PREFACE

This volume contains the table of internal references, conversion tables of Senate and House files to chapters of Iowa Acts, tables of disposition of Iowa Acts, and the table of corresponding sections. The mortality tables, certain historical material, and the Code editor’s notes are printed at the end of Volume VI.

This volume also contains the index to the 2005 Iowa Code. In addition to the changes necessary to reflect recent legislative action, the index continues to be subject to review and revision for accuracy, simplification, consistency, and compatibility with other legislative publications.

In addition to the detailed index, the reader may wish to consult the Skeleton and Popular Name Index which is printed on colored paper at the end of each volume of the 2005 Iowa Code.

Within this volume, Arabic numerals generally refer to chapters and sections of the Iowa Code. Sections may be divided into subsections using parentheses, as 124.401(1); subsections into lettered paragraphs, as 124.101(1a); paragraphs into numbered subparagraphs using parentheses within brackets, as 124.401[1a(2)]. References to the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of Iowa are to articles (Roman numerals) and sections (Arabic numerals), as Const US II §2; Const Iowa I §10. References to amendments in the Constitution of the United States are to number, as Const US Amend 5.

Corrections and suggestions for improvement of the tables and index are welcome. Please call (515) 281-8871; write to the Iowa Code Editor, Legislative Services Agency, Miller Building, 3rd Floor West, Des Moines, IA 50319; or fax (515)281-4424.

Dennis C. Prouty, Director
Legislative Services Agency

Leslie E. W. Hickey
Iowa Code Editor

Richard L. Johnson
Legal Services Division Director

Joanne R. Page
Deputy Iowa Code Editor

Richard Schulze
Index Supervisor

ORDERS FOR LEGAL PUBLICATIONS, INCLUDING THE CODE, SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO THE LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY:

LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY
STATE CAPITOL
ROOM G01
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
TELEPHONE (515)281-3568

Printed with Soy Ink on Recycled Paper
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preface</td>
<td>iii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviations</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal References Table</td>
<td>T-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversion Tables of Senate and House Files and Joint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003 Regular Session</td>
<td>T-154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003 First Extraordinary Session</td>
<td>T-156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004 Regular Session</td>
<td>T-157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004 First Extraordinary Session</td>
<td>T-159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposition of Acts Tables:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 2003</td>
<td>T-161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001 Iowa Acts to Code 2005</td>
<td>T-185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003 Iowa Acts to Code 2005</td>
<td>T-185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003 Iowa Acts First Extraordinary Session to Code 2005</td>
<td>T-186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002 Iowa Acts to Code 2005</td>
<td>T-188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corresponding Sections Table</td>
<td>T-211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index to Code 2005</td>
<td>I-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skeleton and Popular Name Index</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>at end of volume</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## ABBREVIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C51</td>
<td>Code of 1851</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R60</td>
<td>Revision of 1860</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C73</td>
<td>Code of 1873</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C97</td>
<td>Code of 1897</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S'02</td>
<td>Supplement of 1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S'07</td>
<td>Supplement of 1907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S13</td>
<td>Supplement of 1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS15</td>
<td>Supplemental Supplement 1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C24</td>
<td>Code of 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C27</td>
<td>Code of 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C31</td>
<td>Code of 1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C35</td>
<td>Code of 1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C39</td>
<td>Code of 1939</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C46</td>
<td>Code of 1946</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C50</td>
<td>Code of 1950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C54</td>
<td>Code of 1954</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C58</td>
<td>Code of 1958</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C62</td>
<td>Code of 1962</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C66</td>
<td>Code of 1966</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C71</td>
<td>Code of 1971</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C73</td>
<td>Code of 1973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C75</td>
<td>Code of 1975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C77</td>
<td>Code of 1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C79</td>
<td>Code of 1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S79</td>
<td>Supplement of 1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C81</td>
<td>Code of 1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S81</td>
<td>Supplement of 1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C83</td>
<td>Code of 1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C87</td>
<td>Code of 1987</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS87</td>
<td>Code Supplement of 1987</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS85</td>
<td>Code Supplement of 1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS89</td>
<td>Code Supplement of 1989</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C91</td>
<td>Code of 1991</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C93</td>
<td>Code of 1993</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C95</td>
<td>Code of 1995</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C97</td>
<td>Code of 1997</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C99</td>
<td>Code of 1999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C99</td>
<td>Code Supplement of 1999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS99</td>
<td>Code Supplement of 1999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2001</td>
<td>Code of 2001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS2001</td>
<td>Code Supplement of 2001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2003</td>
<td>Code of 2003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS2003</td>
<td>Code Supplement of 2003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2005</td>
<td>Code of 2005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS2005</td>
<td>Code Supplement of 2005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GA</td>
<td>General Assembly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ or Sec.</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Ex</td>
<td>First Extra Session</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Ex</td>
<td>Second Extra Session</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R (in tables)</td>
<td>Repealed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol</td>
<td>Volume</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ct.R.</td>
<td>Court Rule</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.C.P.</td>
<td>Rules of Civil Procedure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.Cr.P.</td>
<td>Rules of Criminal Procedure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.App.P.</td>
<td>Rules of Appellate Procedure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.Prob.P.</td>
<td>Rules of Probate Procedure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stat. L.</td>
<td>Statutes at Large (U. S.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pub. L. No.</td>
<td>Public Law Number (U. S.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.F.R.</td>
<td>Code of Federal Regulations (U. S.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF INTERNAL REFERENCES

to Sections, Chapters and Subchapters (Divisions or Parts), Titles and Subtitles

Note: Sec. = section; Ch. = chapter; Inter. = Intervening title, subtitle, or subchapter
(the number following “Inter.” is the number of the next following chapter or section)

The Code editor cannot guarantee the accuracy of Tables, although every effort is made to assure their accuracy and completeness

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sec.</th>
<th>Referred to in</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>§ 1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>§ 1.8, 1.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>§ 1.6, 1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>§ 1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>§ 1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.12</td>
<td>§ 1.13, 1.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.13</td>
<td>§ 1.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.14</td>
<td>§ 1.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>§ 1.13, 1.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.17</td>
<td>§ 63.1, 235B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>§ 200A.8, 252F.1, 421.17A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>§ 2.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.10</td>
<td>§ 2.14, 2.40, 2.44, 2.51, 8A.204, 8A.221, 17A.8, 18A.2, 26B.1, 26B.8, 97B.8A, 142A.3, 216A.54, 225C.5, 256.31, 261.4, 272B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.12</td>
<td>§ 2.10, 2.12A, 2.16, 2.35, 2.43, 2.44, 2.47A, 18A.5, 235B.4, 42.5, 8B.31, 80B.8, 97B.8A, 97D.4, 216A.54, 231.58, 252B.18, 261.4, 272B.2, 411.36, 514.5, 602.1514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.14</td>
<td>§ 2.10, 2.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.16</td>
<td>§ 2.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.23</td>
<td>§ 2.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.24</td>
<td>§ 2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.27</td>
<td>§ 2.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.28</td>
<td>§ 2.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.32</td>
<td>§ 16.6, 84A.1, 99D.5, 142A.3, 159A.4, 175A.2, 225C.5, 251.22, 257.30, 307.5, 475A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.42</td>
<td>§ 2A.2, 2A.5, 2B.1, 2B.10, 2B.12, 17A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.43</td>
<td>§ 8A.322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.46</td>
<td>§ 2A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>§ 2A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>§ 255.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>§ 2A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2B</td>
<td>§ 2A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2B.2</td>
<td>§ 2A.1, 2A.5, 25B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2B.5</td>
<td>§ 602.1206, 602.4201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 8A.508
Referred to in § 8A.418
Sec. 8A.458
Referred to in § 8A.418
Sec. 8A.505
Referred to in § 8A.418
Sec. 8A.504
Referred to in § 8A.418
Sec. 8A.502
Referred to in § 8A.418
Sec. 8A.502
Referred to in § 8A.418
Sec. 8A.501
Sec. 8A.402
Referred to in § 432.13
Sec. 8A.412
Referred to in § 42.1, 68B.32, 123.20, 475A.3, 505.4, 507.5
Sec. 8A.413
Referred to in § 8A.414, 19B.12, 147.102, 147.103A, 152.2, 313.4, 474.1
Sec. 8A.415
Referred to in § 235A.15
Sec. 8A.416
Referred to in § 8A.102, 8A.418, 55.1
Sec. 8A.417
Referred to in § 8A.418
Sec. 8A.451
Referred to in § 8A.436, 8A.437
Sec. 8A.458
Referred to in § 8A.418
Sec. 8A.502
Referred to in § 8.31, 11.2, 218.85
Sec. 8A.504
Referred to in § 8A.502, 96.11, 99G.38, 217.23, 234.8, 252B.5, 261.37, 321.30, 321.31, 321.40, 422.12D, 422.20, 422.72, 456A.16, 602.8102(58A), 602.8107
Sec. 8A.505
Referred to in § 8.9, 8A.502
Sec. 8A.506
Referred to in § 331.552
Sec. 8A.507
Referred to in § 8A.509, 331.552
Sec. 8A.508
Referred to in § 8A.509, 331.552
Sec. 8A.512
Referred to in § 97B.7A
Sec. 8A.514
Referred to in § 218.58
Sec. 8D.2
Referred to in § 8D.9, 8D.13
Sec. 8D.3
Referred to in § 8A.201, 8D.2, 8D.8
Sec. 8D.4
Referred to in § 8D.2
Sec. 8D.5
Referred to in § 8D.8
Sec. 8D.11
Referred to in § 8D.14
Sec. 8D.11A
Referred to in § 23A.2
Sec. 8D.13
Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.14
Ch. 8E
Referred to in § 8.23, 8.35A, 8.47, 8.52
Sec. 8E.102
Referred to in § 8E.105
Sec. 8E.103
Referred to in § 8.22, 8.23
Sec. 8E.204
Referred to in § 8.22, 8E.103
Sec. 8E.205
Referred to in § 8.23
Sec. 8E.206
Referred to in § 2.45, 8.23, 8E.103
Sec. 8E.208
Referred to in § 8.23, 8E.103
Sec. 8E.209
Referred to in § 8E.202
Sec. 9A.8
Referred to in § 9A.11
Sec. 9D.2
Referred to in § 9D.4
Ch. 9E
Referred to in § 558.20, 558.40, 558.42
Sec. 9E.3
Referred to in § 9E.6, 9E.6A, 9E.10
Sec. 9E.4
Referred to in § 9E.6A
Sec. 9E.9
Referred to in § 9E.14
Sec. 9E.10
Referred to in § 9E.6A, 602.8102
Sec. 9E.12
Referred to in § 9E.11
Sec. 9E.14
Referred to in § 9E.15
Sec. 9E.15
Referred to in § 9E.14
Ch. 9H
Referred to in § 10B.5, 15A.9, 266.39A, 331.756, 511.8A
Sec. 9H.1
Sec. 9H.4
Referred to in § 9I.3, 10.3, 10.5, 10.7, 10.10, 10B.7, 15.331B, 15A.9, 15E.207, 501.103
Sec. 9H.5
Referred to in § 10.3, 10.5, 10.7, 10.10, 15A.9
Ch. 9I
Referred to in § 10B.1, 10B.5, 15.331B, 15A.9
Sec. 9I.1
Referred to in § 10B.1, 10D.1
Sec. 9I.3
Referred to in § 9I.4, 9I.8, 9I.9, 10.3, 10.5, 10.7, 10.10, 15.331B, 15A.9
Sec. 9I.4
Referred to in § 15.331B, 15A.9
Sec. 9I.7
Referred to in § 9I.10, 9I.12, 10B.4A
Sec. 9I.8
Referred to in § 9I.10, 9I.12, 10B.4A
Sec. 9I.11
Referred to in § 331.427
Ch. 10
Referred to in § 10.9, 10B.4
Sec. 10.1
Referred to in § 10B.1, 10C.1, 10D.1, 15.104, 15E.202, 202B.102, 502.102
Sec. 10.3
Referred to in § 10.4, 10.11
Sec. 10.4
Referred to in § 10.12
Sec. 10.5
Referred to in § 10.6, 10.11
Sec. 10.6
Referred to in § 10.12
Sec. 10.7
Referred to in § 10.8, 10.11
Sec. 10.8
Referred to in § 10.12
Sec. 10.10
Referred to in § 10.11
Sec. 10.13
Referred to in § 10.11, 10.12
Ch. 10A
Referred to in § 235.5, 322B.6, 322C.6, 324A.5
Sec. 10A.102
Referred to in § 7E.5, 196.1
Sec. 10A.104
Referred to in § 15.108, 73.16
Sec. 10A.402
Referred to in § 10A.106, 10A.403
Sec. 10A.601
Referred to in § 80.15, 88.3, 88.9, 91C.8, 96.6, 96.19, 97B.27
Sec. 10A.702
Referred to in § 10A.106
Sec. 10A.801
Referred to in § 10A.106, 17A.11, 20.6, 216.15, 225C.8, 453A.2, 903A.1
Ch. 10B
Referred to in § 10.1, 10D.2, 22.7
Sec. 10B.4
Referred to in § 10B.3, 10B.6, 10C.6
Ch. 10C
Referred to in § 10B.4, 10B.5, 15.104
Sec. 10C.1
Referred to in § 10C.5
Sec. 10C.2
Referred to in § 10C.5
Sec. 10C.3
Referred to in § 10C.5
Sec. 10C.4
Referred to in § 10C.5
Ch. 11
Referred to in § 8D.13, 11.36, 99D.17, 331.303, 331.440A
Sec. 11.1
Referred to in § 24.24
Sec. 11.2
Referred to in § 24.24, 262.14, 422.72
Sec. 11.4
Referred to in § 11.28, 24.24
Sec. 11.5
Referred to in § 24.24
Sec. 11.6
Referred to in § 11.9, 11.19, 123.58, 125.55, 216A.98, 230A.16, 256F.4, 257.6, 279.38, 331.402, 331.902, 358C.12, 364.5, 388.10, 411.5
Sec. 11.7
Referred to in § 123.58
Sec. 11.9
Referred to in § 123.58
Sec. 11.11
Referred to in § 123.58
Sec. 11.14
Referred to in § 123.58, 256F.4
Sec. 12.71
Referred to in § 331.756(11)
Sec. 11.19
Referred to in § 125.55, 216A.98, 230A.16, 256F.4
Sec. 11.20
Referred to in § 11.9, 11.21
Sec. 11.21
Referred to in § 11.9, 11.20, 123.58, 331.401
Sec. 11.23
Referred to in § 123.58
Ch. 12
Referred to in § 159.35
Sec. 12.8
Referred to in § 12C.7
Sec. 12.10
Referred to in § 524.207, 533.62, 533.67
Sec. 12.16
Referred to in § 331.552
Sec. 12.26
Referred to in § 12.25
Sec. 12.28
Referred to in § 8A.321, 8D.11
Sec. 12.30
Referred to in § 8A.321, 8D.11, 12.28, 12E.5, 12E.14, 76.15
Sec. 12.31
Referred to in § 12.32
Sec. 12.32
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A, 466.8
Sec. 12.33
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A
Sec. 12.34
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.33, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A, 12.43B, 15.204
Sec. 12.35
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A
Sec. 12.36
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.40, 12.43A
Sec. 12.37
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A
Sec. 12.38
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A
Sec. 12.39
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A
Sec. 12.40
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.43A
Sec. 12.41
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.40, 12.43A
Sec. 12.43
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.40, 12.43A
Sec. 12.43A
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.40, 12.43A
Sec. 12.43B
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.40, 12.43A, 15.204
Sec. 12.44
Referred to in § 573.2
Sec. 12.65
Referred to in § 12E.2, 12E.3, 12E.9, 12E.10, 12E.11, 12E.12
Sec. 12.71
Referred to in § 12.72, 12.75, 12.76, 12.77
Sec. 12.72
Referred to in § 8.57, 12.71, 12.75, 12.76, 12.77, 15F.301
Sec. 12.73
Referred to in § 12.77
Sec. 12.74
Referred to in § 12.75, 12.77
Sec. 12.75
Referred to in § 12.77
Sec. 12.76
Referred to in § 12.75, 12.77
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12C.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12C.1, 12C.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12C.23A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12C.1, 12C.22, 12C.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12C.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12D</td>
<td>Referred to in § 422.7, 422.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12D.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12D.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12D.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12D.9, 422.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12D.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12D.1, 12D.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12D.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12D.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12E</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.30, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12E.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12E.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12E.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.65, 12E.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12E.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12E.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 13.8, 257C.6, 654A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.756(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 68B.32, 252B.7, 262.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 901.5, 906.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 654A.1, 654B.1, 654C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 13.21, 13.22, 13.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 679.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 815.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13B.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 13B.9, 22.7, 232.141, 815.7, 815.10, 815.10A, 815.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13B.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 13B.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. Ch. 15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 476A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.101</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.102</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.43, 15.247, 15.313, 73.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.103</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10C.1, 15E.202, 260G.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.104</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10C.3, 10C.6, 15.106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.105</td>
<td>Referred to in § 7E.5, 15F.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.108</td>
<td>Referred to in § 73.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.201</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.202</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.203</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.204</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.34, 15.204, 15E.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.204</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.231</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.246</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.247</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.251</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.342A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.269</td>
<td>Referred to in § 476.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.291</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.292</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.293</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.292, 15.294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.294</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.313</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.247, 15.312, 15.339, 15E.112, 15E.120, 15E.134, 15E.148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 15.326</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.329</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6B.4A, 15.327, 15.330, 15.337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.330</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6B.4A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.331</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.196, 422.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.331A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.331C, 15.385, 15E.193B, 15E.196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.331C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.331A, 15.385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.332</td>
<td>Referred to in § 427B.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.333</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.385, 15E.196, 422.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.334</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.334A, 427B.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.335</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.385, 15E.196, 422.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.341</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.342A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.251, 15.343, 422.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.343</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.349</td>
<td>Referred to in § 16.5, 428A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.351</td>
<td>Referred to in § 16.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.352</td>
<td>Referred to in § 16.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.353</td>
<td>Referred to in § 16.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.354</td>
<td>Referred to in § 16.10, 16.91, 543B.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.384</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.383, 15.386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.385</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.386</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15A.8, 422.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15A.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 422.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15C.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15C.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 15E</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10C.3, 12C.6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.14, 15E.15, 15E.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.15, 15E.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.14, 15E.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.14, 15E.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.43</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15E.44, 15E.45, 422.11F, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12C, 533.24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 15E.44
Referred to in § 15E.42, 15E.45, 15E.51
Sec. 15E.45
Referred to in § 15E.51
Sec. 15E.51
Referred to in § 422.11G, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12B, 533.24
Inter. 15E.61
Referred to in § 502.102
Sec. 15E.61
Referred to in § 15E.63
Sec. 15E.62
Referred to in § 511.8, 515.35
Sec. 15E.63
Referred to in § 15E.42, 15E.51, 15E.62
Sec. 15E.64
Referred to in § 515.35
Sec. 15E.65
Referred to in § 15E.42, 15E.51, 15E.62
Sec. 15E.66
Referred to in § 15E.62, 15E.65
Sec. 15E.111
Referred to in § 15E.112, 159A.6B, 266.19, 455B.104
Sec. 15E.112
Referred to in § 15.114
Sec. 15E.117
Referred to in § 123.183
Sec. 15E.133
Referred to in § 15E.132
Sec. 15E.137
Referred to in § 15E.132
Sec. 15E.143
Referred to in § 15E.132
Sec. 15E.175
Referred to in § 455B.433
Inter. 15E.191
Referred to in § 15.387
Sec. 15E.192
Referred to in § 15E.194
Sec. 15E.193
Referred to in § 15E.193B, 15E.195
Sec. 15E.193B
Referred to in § 15E.194, 15E.195
Sec. 15E.194
Referred to in § 15A.1, 15E.192, 15E.193B, 15E.195, 15E.196
Sec. 15E.195
Referred to in § 15E.193B, 15E.196
Sec. 15E.196
Referred to in § 15E.193B, 15E.195
Sec. 15E.203
Referred to in § 15E.209
Sec. 15E.205
Referred to in § 15E.208
Sec. 15E.206
Referred to in § 15E.205
Sec. 15E.207
Referred to in § 15E.208
Sec. 15E.208
Referred to in § 15E.202, 15E.204
Sec. 15E.209
Referred to in § 15E.202, 15E.205, 15E.207, 15E.208
Sec. 15E.303
Referred to in § 15E.311
Sec. 15E.304
Referred to in § 15E.303, 15E.311
Sec. 15E.305
Referred to in § 422.11H, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12D, 533.24
Sec. 15E.311
Referred to in § 99F.11, 421.17
Sec. 15F.102
Referred to in § 12.71, 15F.101, 15F.203, 15F.304
Sec. 15F.202
Referred to in § 15F.106, 15F.201, 15F.204
Sec. 15F.204
Referred to in § 15F.201
Sec. 15F.302
Referred to in § 12.72, 12.73, 12.75, 15F.106, 15F.301, 15F.304, 292.2

Ch. 16
Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 34A.20, 175.11, 218.95, 257C.7, 260C.71, 455G.2, 535.8, 535A.9, 714.8
Sec. 16.1
Referred to in § 16.102, 16A.2, 403A.3, 422.7, 422.35, 499A.101, 533.16, 654.15
Sec. 16.2
Referred to in § 16.1, 403A.3, 455B.291, 533.16
Sec. 16.3
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.4
Referred to in § 16.16, 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.5
Referred to in § 16.123, 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.5A
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.5B
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.6
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.7
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.9
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.10
Referred to in § 16.81, 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.11
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.12
Referred to in § 16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.13
Referred to in § 16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.14
Referred to in § 6B.53, 16.29, 16.36, 331.361, 364.7, 403A.3, 446.39, 533.16
Sec. 16.15
Referred to in § 16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.16
Referred to in § 16.17, 16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.17
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.18
Referred to in § 16.19, 16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.19
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.20
Referred to in § 16.22, 16.36, 16.37, 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.21
Referred to in § 16.22, 16.36, 16.37, 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.22
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.23
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.24
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.25
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.26
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.5, 173.14B, 175.17, 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.27
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.5, 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.28
Sec. 16.29
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.5, 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.30
Referred to in § 16.1, 16.5, 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.31
Referred to in § 403A.3, 455B.295, 533.16
Sec. 16.32
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.33
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.34
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
| Ch. 29B | Referred to in § 29A.51, 35D.16 |
| Sec. 29B.14 | Referred to in § 29B.2, 29B.18, 29B.44 |
| Sec. 29B.16 | Referred to in § 29B.17, 29B.18 |
| Sec. 29B.19 | Referred to in § 29B.128 |
| Sec. 29B.20 | Referred to in § 29B.60 |
| Sec. 29B.23 | Referred to in § 29B.128 |
| Sec. 29B.28 | Referred to in § 29B.39, 29B.67 |
| Sec. 29B.31 | Referred to in § 29B.50 |
| Sec. 29B.33 | Referred to in § 29B.2 |
| Sec. 29B.40 | Referred to in § 29B.36 |
| Sec. 29B.44 | Referred to in § 29B.2 |
| Sec. 29B.58 | Referred to in § 29B.12 |
| Sec. 29B.65 | Referred to in § 29B.60 |
| Sec. 29B.69 | Referred to in § 29B.79 |
| Sec. 29B.91 | Referred to in § 29B.79 |
| Sec. 29B.96 | Referred to in § 29B.79 |
| Sec. 29B.112 | Referred to in § 29B.44 |
| Ch. 29C | Referred to in § 30.9, 331.424, 331.427, 384.12, 455B.385 |
| Sec. 29C.2 | Referred to in § 29A.7, 135.140 |
| Sec. 29C.6 | Referred to in § 29C.8, 29C.20, 135.140, 135.144, 161A.75 |
| Sec. 29C.8 | Referred to in § 22.7, 135.141 |
| Sec. 29C.8A | Referred to in § 455E.11 |
| Sec. 29C.9 | Referred to in § 8D.13, 29C.6, 331.381, 331.653 |
| Sec. 29C.10 | Referred to in § 8D.13, 331.381 |
| Sec. 29C.11 | Referred to in § 331.381 |
| Sec. 29C.12 | Referred to in § 331.381 |
| Sec. 29C.12A | Referred to in § 331.381 |
| Sec. 29C.13 | Referred to in § 331.381 |
| Sec. 30.1 | Referred to in § 455B.516 |
| Sec. 30.2 | Referred to in § 29.1 |
| Sec. 30.7 | Referred to in § 30.5, 84A.5, 91.4 |
| Sec. 30.8 | Referred to in § 30.5 |
| Sec. 30.9 | Referred to in § 30.5 |
| Sec. 34.1 | Referred to in § 321.234A |
| Ch. 34A | Referred to in § 16.161 |
| Inter. 34A.1 | Referred to in § 34A.20 |
| Sec. 34A.2 | Referred to in § 34A.7 |
| Sec. 34A.2A | Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.2 |
| Sec. 34A.6 | Referred to in § 34A.6A, 34A.7, 34A.7A |
| Sec. 34A.8 | Referred to in § 34A.7 |
| Inter. 34A.20 | Referred to in § 16.161 |
| Sec. 34A.20 | Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.7, 34A.21 |
| Sec. 34A.21 | Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.7 |
| Sec. 34A.22 | Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.7 |
| Ch. 35 | Referred to in § 35.1 |
| Sec. 35.1 | Referred to in § 35.1, 35A.3, 35A.12, 35D.1 |
| Sec. 35A.2 | Referred to in § 35.1, 35A.1, 35A.12, 35D.1 |
| Sec. 35A.3 | Referred to in § 35B.6 |
| Sec. 35A.8 | Referred to in § 35A.1 |
| Sec. 35A.9 | Referred to in § 35D.14 |
| Ch. 35B | Referred to in § 35.1, 35A.3, 218.95, 331.303, 331.427, 714.8 |
| Sec. 35B.3 | Referred to in § 35B.6, 331.321 |
| Sec. 35B.4 | Referred to in § 35B.15 |
| Sec. 35B.5 | Referred to in § 331.381 |
| Sec. 35B.6 | Referred to in § 35A.3, 331.502 |
| Sec. 35B.10 | Referred to in § 331.502, 331.508 |
| Sec. 35B.14 | Referred to in § 35B.5, 35B.6 |
| Sec. 35B.15 | Referred to in § 331.381 |
| Ch. 35D | Referred to in § 35D.16 |
| Ch. 35E | Referred to in § 714.7A |
| Ch. 35C | Referred to in § 35.1, 372.8 |
| Sec. 35C.1 | Referred to in § 35C.5 |
| Sec. 35C.4 | Referred to in § 35C.5, 35C.5A |
| Sec. 35C.5 | Referred to in § 35C.5A |
| Ch. 35D | Referred to in § 35.1, 714.8 |
| Sec. 35D.1 | Referred to in § 35D.2 |
| Sec. 35D.10 | Referred to in § 35D.11 |
| Sec. 35D.13 | Referred to in § 35A.1, 35D.1 |
| Sec. 35D.16 | Referred to in § 35D.11 |
| Sec. 36.2 | Referred to in § 36.3, 36.6 |
| Sec. 36.3 | Referred to in § 36.2, 36.4 |
| Sec. 36.6 | Referred to in § 36.7 |
| Ch. 37 | Referred to in § 11.6, 37.3, 331.361, 331.427, 331.441, 331.461, 347.14, 347.23A, 347.24 |
| Sec. 37.2 | Referred to in § 35A.12 |
Sec. 37.6
Referred to in § 37.28
Sec. 37.9
Referred to in § 37.15, 37.21, 331.321
Sec. 37.10
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 37.15
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 37.18
Referred to in § 37.2, 37.3, 37.4
Sec. 37.21
Referred to in § 360.4
Sec. 37.22
Referred to in § 37.24, 37.26
Sec. 37.23
Referred to in § 37.26
Sec. 37.24
Referred to in § 37.26
Sec. 37.25
Referred to in § 37.26
Sec. 37.30
Referred to in § 331.552
Ch. 39
Referred to in § 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.5, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 400.2
Sec. 39.2
Referred to in § 47.6, 57.3, 275.18, 275.25, 275.55
Sec. 39.3
Referred to in § 46.25, 48A.2, 48A.11, 275.1, 362.2
Sec. 39.9
Referred to in § 43.6, 43.26, 43.78
Sec. 39.11
Referred to in § 39.12
Sec. 39.15
Referred to in § 43.26
Sec. 39.16
Referred to in § 43.26
Sec. 39.17
Referred to in § 43.6, 43.26, 43.77, 49.37, 69.14A, 97B.49C, 97B.49G, 331.661, 331.752, 331.753
Sec. 39.21
Referred to in § 49.30, 49.31
Sec. 39.22
Referred to in § 49.37
Sec. 39.27
Referred to in § 45.5
Ch. 39A
Sec. 39A.2
Referred to in § 53.17
Sec. 39A.4
Referred to in § 49.92
Ch. 40
Referred to in § 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
Ch. 41
Referred to in § 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
Sec. 41.1
Referred to in § 41.2
Ch. 42
Sec. 42.3
Referred to in § 42.2, 42.6
Sec. 42.4
Referred to in § 42.2, 42.3, 42.6, 331.209, 331.210A
Sec. 42.6
Referred to in § 42.3, 42.5
Ch. 43
Sec. 43.2
Referred to in § 42.1, 49.58, 68A.102, 68A.601, 68A.602, 99B.7
Sec. 43.4
Referred to in § 39A.4, 43.90
Sec. 43.8
Referred to in § 43.9
Sec. 43.11
Referred to in § 43.6, 43.13, 43.77, 48B.35
Sec. 43.18
Referred to in § 43.19, 43.21, 420.130
Sec. 43.20
Referred to in § 43.18
Sec. 43.22
Referred to in § 43.16, 43.23
Sec. 43.23
Referred to in § 43.13
Sec. 43.24
Referred to in § 43.115
Sec. 43.46
Referred to in § 43.47
Sec. 43.49
Referred to in § 43.67, 50.48, 331.383
Sec. 43.50
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 43.51
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 43.52
Referred to in § 43.53, 43.66, 43.67, 43.77
Sec. 43.53
Referred to in § 43.54, 43.77, 43.116
Sec. 43.55
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 43.60
Referred to in § 43.61, 50.48, 331.383
Sec. 43.61
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 43.62
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 43.63
Referred to in § 43.67, 50.48
Sec. 43.65
Referred to in § 43.66, 43.67, 43.77
Sec. 43.67
Referred to in § 43.54, 43.88
Sec. 43.73
Referred to in § 49.37, 49.41
Sec. 43.76
Referred to in § 43.77
Sec. 43.78
Referred to in § 43.52, 43.65, 43.66, 43.73, 49.58, 331.254
Sec. 43.88
Referred to in § 43.78, 68B.35
Sec. 43.100
Referred to in § 68A.102
Sec. 43.107
Referred to in § 43.111
Sec. 43.111
Referred to in § 48A.25, 68A.102
Sec. 43.112
Referred to in § 43.114, 43.115, 43.116, 43.117, 45.1, 376.3
Sec. 43.114
Referred to in § 43.112, 43.115, 376.3
Sec. 43.115
Referred to in § 43.112, 43.116, 376.3
Sec. 43.116
Referred to in § 43.78, 43.112, 376.3
Sec. 43.117
Referred to in § 43.112, 376.3
Sec. 43.118
Referred to in § 43.112, 376.3
Ch. 44
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.2, 43.112, 43.121, 43.129, 68A.503, 99B.7, 260C.15, 260C.39,
Sec. 49.6
Referred to in § 49.5, 273.8, 331.210A, 331.383
Sec. 49.7
Referred to in § 49.4, 49.5, 49.6, 49.8, 49.11, 331.210A, 331.383
Sec. 49.9
Referred to in § 275.25, 275.41, 331.383
Sec. 49.11
Referred to in § 49.10, 49.13, 49.16, 331.383
Sec. 49.12
Referred to in § 49.14, 49.16, 49.18, 50.21, 50.22, 53.23
Sec. 49.13
Referred to in § 49.14, 49.15, 49.18, 49.89, 50.21, 51.2, 52.9, 52.36, 52.40, 53.22, 53.23
Sec. 49.14
Referred to in § 39A.1
Sec. 49.15
Referred to in § 49.13, 49.14, 49.16, 49.19, 51.2, 52.40, 53.20
Sec. 49.16
Referred to in § 49.14, 49.19
Sec. 49.18
Referred to in § 39A.1
Sec. 49.19
Referred to in § 49.14
Sec. 49.20
Referred to in § 49.81
Sec. 49.21
Referred to in § 49.19, 49.25, 52.9
Sec. 49.30
Referred to in § 49.43, 52.10
Sec. 49.31
Referred to in § 43.28, 49.53, 52.10
Sec. 49.32
Referred to in § 52.10
Sec. 49.33
Referred to in § 52.10
Sec. 49.35
Referred to in § 52.10
Sec. 49.36
Referred to in § 52.10
Sec. 49.37
Referred to in § 49.35, 52.10
Sec. 49.38
Referred to in § 52.10
Sec. 49.39
Referred to in § 49.40, 52.10
Sec. 49.40
Referred to in § 52.10
Sec. 49.41
Referred to in § 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, 52.10
Sec. 49.42A
Referred to in § 52.10
Sec. 49.43
Referred to in § 49.44, 49.45, 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
Sec. 49.44
Referred to in § 49.43, 52.25, 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
Sec. 49.45
Referred to in § 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
Sec. 49.46
Referred to in § 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
Sec. 49.47
Referred to in § 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
Sec. 49.51
Referred to in § 49.57
Sec. 49.53
Referred to in § 28A.6, 39.6, 49.54, 49.73, 52.9, 52.35, 52.38, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 296.4, 298.18, 331.305, 346.27, 364.2, 368.3, 368.19, 384.26, 394.2
Sec. 49.55
Referred to in § 49.65, 52.15
Sec. 49.56
Referred to in § 53.46
Sec. 49.58
Referred to in § 43.79
Sec. 49.65
Referred to in § 50.10, 53.22
Sec. 49.70
Referred to in § 49.71
Sec. 49.71
Referred to in § 49.70
Sec. 49.74
Referred to in § 52.32
Sec. 49.75
Referred to in § 49.14, 51.5, 52.40, 53.22
Sec. 49.77
Referred to in § 48A.37, 49.81, 50.6, 52.32
Sec. 49.89
Referred to in § 49.81
Sec. 49.81
Referred to in § 48A.8, 49.77, 49.79, 49.80, 50.20, 50.21, 53.19
Sec. 49.82
Referred to in § 49.67
Sec. 49.84
Referred to in § 49.81
Sec. 49.85
Referred to in § 39A.4
Sec. 49.89
Referred to in § 49.90, 52.18
Sec. 49.90
Referred to in § 49.88, 49.89, 52.18, 52.26, 53.22
Sec. 49.91
Referred to in § 52.18, 52.26
Sec. 49.92
Referred to in § 49.98
Sec. 49.93
Referred to in § 49.98
Sec. 49.94
Referred to in § 49.98
Sec. 49.95
Referred to in § 49.98
Sec. 49.96
Referred to in § 49.98
Sec. 49.97
Referred to in § 49.98
Sec. 49.98
Referred to in § 49.98
Sec. 49.99
Referred to in § 49.98
Sec. 49.100
Referred to in § 49.82
Sec. 49.104
Referred to in § 39A.4, 49.77, 51.11
Sec. 49.109
Referred to in § 39A.5
Sec. 49.120
Referred to in § 39A.4
Sec. 49.121
Referred to in § 39A.4
Sec. 49.125
Referred to in § 49.14
Ch. 49A
Sec. 49A.1
Referred to in § 49A.3
Sec. 49A.2
Referred to in § 49A.3
Ch. 50
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.5, 49.58, 52.37, 53.23, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 346.27, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
Sec. 50.1A
Referred to in § 50.2, 52.21, 52.32
Sec. 50.2
Referred to in § 52.32
Sec. 50.3
Referred to in § 52.32
Sec. 50.4
Referred to in § 50.5, 52.32
Sec. 50.5
Referred to in § 50.48, 52.32
Sec. 50.6
Referred to in § 52.32
Sec. 50.7  
Referred to in § 52.32
Sec. 50.8  
Referred to in § 52.32
Sec. 50.9  
Referred to in § 52.32
Sec. 50.10  
Referred to in § 49.65, 52.32
Sec. 50.11  
Referred to in § 43.45, 51.7, 52.21, 52.32, 52.37
Sec. 50.12  
Referred to in § 50.13, 50.17, 50.48, 52.22, 52.32, 53.30, 53.40, 53.41
Sec. 50.13  
Referred to in § 52.23, 53.40, 53.41, 331.383
Sec. 50.15  
Referred to in § 53.40, 53.41
Sec. 50.16  
Referred to in § 52.23
Sec. 50.17  
Referred to in § 52.23
Sec. 50.19  
Referred to in § 50.12, 53.30, 53.40, 53.41
Sec. 50.20  
Referred to in § 43.46
Sec. 50.21  
Referred to in § 43.46
Sec. 50.22  
Referred to in § 43.46, 53.31
Sec. 50.24  
Referred to in § 50.48, 52.21, 277.20, 331.383, 376.7, 376.9
Sec. 50.25  
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 50.26  
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 50.27  
Referred to in § 57.2, 260C.15, 277.20, 331.383
Sec. 50.28  
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 50.29  
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 50.30  
Referred to in § 50.48
Sec. 50.31  
Referred to in § 50.32
Sec. 50.32  
Referred to in § 50.48
Sec. 50.33  
Referred to in § 62.18, 331.383
Sec. 50.45  
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 50.46  
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 50.47  
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 50.48  
Referred to in § 43.56, 50.12, 50.49, 52.23, 331.383
Sec. 50.49  
Referred to in § 50.12
Sec. 50.50  
Referred to in § 50.12
Ch. 51  
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.5, 49.12, 49.13, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
Sec. 51.1  
Referred to in § 51.3, 331.383
Sec. 51.2  
Referred to in § 51.3
Sec. 51.7  
Referred to in § 49.25
Sec. 51.11  
Referred to in § 39A.5, 49.104
Ch. 52  
Sec. 52.1  
Referred to in § 49.99
Sec. 52.2  
Referred to in § 49.25, 52.34, 331.383
Sec. 52.3  
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 52.7  
Referred to in § 52.1
Sec. 52.8  
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 52.9  
Referred to in § 49.53
Sec. 52.21  
Referred to in § 49.90, 52.23
Sec. 52.25  
Referred to in § 49.43, 49.44, 364.2
Sec. 52.32  
Referred to in § 43.45
Sec. 52.34  
Referred to in § 52.35, 52.40, 331.383
Sec. 52.35  
Referred to in § 49.53, 52.38
Sec. 52.36  
Referred to in § 52.40
Sec. 52.37  
Referred to in § 52.32, 52.33, 52.40
Sec. 52.38  
Referred to in § 49.53
Sec. 52.40  
Referred to in § 39A.5, 49.25
Sec. 52.41  
Referred to in § 50.11
Ch. 53  
Sec. 53.1  
Referred to in § 53.2, 53.49
Sec. 53.2  
Referred to in § 53.22, 53.39, 53.45, 53.49
Sec. 53.3  
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.7  
Referred to in § 39A.4, 39A.5, 53.49
Sec. 53.8  
Referred to in § 49.63, 53.22, 53.49, 135C.29
Sec. 53.9  
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.10  
Referred to in § 53.11, 53.42
Sec. 53.11  
Referred to in § 49.63, 53.7, 53.8, 53.22, 53.49
Sec. 53.12  
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.13  
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.14  
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.15  
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.16  
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.17  
Referred to in § 50.22, 50.24, 53.9, 53.44, 53.49, 53.53
Sec. 53.18  
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.19  
Referred to in § 49.72, 49.77, 53.49
Sec. 53.20  
Referred to in § 49.81, 50.21, 53.22, 53.49
Sec. 53.21  
Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.22  
Referred to in § 39A.4, 53.8, 53.17, 53.20, 53.49, 135C.29
Sec. 53.23  
Referred to in § 39A.1, 39A.5, 50.20, 50.50, 53.20, 53.30, 53.31, 53.49
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Internal Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 49.90, 50.22, 53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 50.22, 53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.27</td>
<td>Referred to in § 53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.31</td>
<td>Referred to in § 48A.8, 53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.32</td>
<td>Referred to in § 53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.34</td>
<td>Referred to in § 53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.35</td>
<td>Referred to in § 39A.5, 53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.35A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 39A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.37</td>
<td>Referred to in § 48A.5, 48A.5A, 53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.37A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 48A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.38</td>
<td>Referred to in § 48A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.39</td>
<td>Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.40</td>
<td>Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.41</td>
<td>Referred to in § 48A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.42</td>
<td>Referred to in § 48A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.43</td>
<td>Referred to in § 48A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.44</td>
<td>Referred to in § 48A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.45</td>
<td>Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.46</td>
<td>Referred to in § 48A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.47</td>
<td>Referred to in § 48A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.48</td>
<td>Referred to in § 48A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.49</td>
<td>Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.50</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8.59, 48A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.51</td>
<td>Referred to in § 48A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.52</td>
<td>Referred to in § 48A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 53.53</td>
<td>Referred to in § 48A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 57</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.5, 50.12, 145A.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 57.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 62.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 57.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 58</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.5, 50.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 59</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.5, 50.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 60</td>
<td>Referred to in § 50.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 61</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.5, 50.12, 59.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 62</td>
<td>Referred to in § 43.5, 50.12, 58.1, 59.2, 60.4, 61.3, 331.505, 376.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 62.1A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 62.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 62.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 62.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 62.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 62.20, 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 63</td>
<td>Referred to in § 69.20, 347.11, 347A.1, 602.4101, 602.5102, 602.6201, 602.6305, 602.7105C, 633.20C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 63.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 69.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 63.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.6403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 63.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 63.7, 69.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 63.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 63.11, 161A.6, 331.501, 331.551, 331.601, 331.651, 331.751, 359.38, 602.8101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 63A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 63A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 63A.2, 229A.5A, 277.28, 602.8103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 63A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 277.28, 331.553, 331.603, 331.652, 331.758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 64</td>
<td>Referred to in § 16.2, 16A.3, 996.8, 175.3, 215.12, 257C.5, 261A.6, 327I.6, 331.322, 331.324, 524.210, 533.58, 561.22, 602.4301, 602.8101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 64.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 64.13, 336.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 64.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8A.321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 64.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.501, 331.601, 331.651, 331.751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 64.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 64.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 64.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 64.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 64.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.508, 602.8102(19), 602.8104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 65.1A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 65.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 65.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 65.3, 331.323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 65.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 65.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 65.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 65.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 65.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 65.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 66</td>
<td>Referred to in § 2C.5, 2C.20, 68B.32D, 123.12, 307.9, 331.322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 66.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 66.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 66.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 66.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.756(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 66.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 66.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.322, 331.505, 331.651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 68</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.2201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.102</td>
<td>$43.18, 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, 68A.201, 68A.402, 99B.7, 99F.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.201</td>
<td>$68A.401, 68A.404, 68A.405, 68A.406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.302</td>
<td>$68A.404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.303</td>
<td>$68A.304, 68A.402B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.402A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.403</td>
<td>$68A.404, 68A.406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.406</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.503</td>
<td>$68A.201, 68A.406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.601</td>
<td>$68A.602, 68A.603, 422.5, 422.12A, 422.12D, 422.12F, 456A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.602</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.603</td>
<td>$68A.604, 68A.603, 68A.608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.605</td>
<td>$68A.604, 68A.603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.606</td>
<td>$68A.603, 68A.608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.607</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.608</td>
<td>$68A.603, 68A.609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.609</td>
<td>$68A.603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 6SB</td>
<td>$28A.9, 99C.4, 99C.11, 261A.6, 327.16, 502.1609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SB.2</td>
<td>$68B.22, 68B.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SB.2A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SB.25</td>
<td>$68B.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SB.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SB.4</td>
<td>$68B.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SB.4A</td>
<td>$68B.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SB.4B</td>
<td>$68B.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SB.5</td>
<td>$68B.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SB.6</td>
<td>$13.2, 13B.4, 68B.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SB.7</td>
<td>$68B.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SB.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SB.23</td>
<td>$68B.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SB.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SB.25</td>
<td>$68B.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SB.31</td>
<td>$22.7, 68B.31A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SB.31A</td>
<td>$68A.102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 76.8
Referred to in § 76.9
Sec. 76.9
Referred to in § 22.7, 74.9, 76.11, 732.13, 476A.28
Sec. 76.10
Referred to in § 75.9
Sec. 76.11
Referred to in § 476A.20
Ch. 80
Referred to in § 10A.601, 801.4
Sec. 80.1
Referred to in § 7E.5
Sec. 80.7
Referred to in § 80.15, 80.16
Sec. 80.8
Referred to in § 97A.1
Sec. 80.9
Referred to in § 8D.13, 80B.13, 141A.9
Sec. 80.13
Referred to in § 97A.3
Sec. 80.15
Referred to in § 80.25, 80.25A, 80.30, 80.35, 97A.1, 97A.3
Sec. 80.17
Referred to in § 99F.1
Sec. 80.18
Referred to in § 452A.76
Sec. 80.25
Referred to in § 123.14
Sec. 80.39
Referred to in § 331.652, 364.22
Ch. 80A
Referred to in § 556.11, 724.6, 811.8, 811.12
Sec. 80A.2
Referred to in § 811.12
Sec. 80A.3A
Referred to in § 811.12
Sec. 80A.4
Referred to in § 80A.12
Sec. 80A.10
Referred to in § 80A.10A
Ch. 80B
Referred to in § 80D.3, 331.651, 341A.6, 384.15, 456A.14
Sec. 80B.3
Referred to in § 462A.2
Sec. 80B.11
Referred to in § 80B.13
Ch. 80D
Referred to in § 331.382, 384.15, 905.4
Sec. 80D.1
Referred to in § 85.61
Sec. 80D.1A
Referred to in § 100B.11, 724.2A
Sec. 80D.4
Referred to in § 80D.3
Sec. 80D.7
Referred to in § 80D.3, 80D.5
Sec. 80D.15
Referred to in § 80D.5
Ch. 84A
Referred to in § 15E.111, 15E.208
Sec. 84A.1
Referred to in § 7E.5, 88.2, 88A.1, 88B.1, 89A.1, 89B.3, 91.1, 96.19
Sec. 84A.1A
Referred to in § 84A.4
Sec. 84A.1B
Referred to in § 84A.1, 84A.1C, 84A.4
Sec. 84A.5
Referred to in § 15.344, 260G.5
Sec. 84A.6
Referred to in § 84A.5
Sec. 84A.7
Referred to in § 15.343, 84A.5, 97B.1A
Sec. 84A.8
Referred to in § 84A.5
Sec. 84A.9
Referred to in § 84A.5
Ch. 84B
Referred to in § 84A.5
Sec. 84B.1
Referred to in § 84B.2
Sec. 84B.2
Referred to in § 15A.7, 84A.4
Ch. 85
Referred to in § 8A.457, 8A.512, 15D.4, 29C.6, 80D.12, 84A.5, 85.27, 85.61, 85B.2, 85B.3, 85B.11, 85B.14, 85.8, 85.9, 85.12, 86.13, 86.17, 86.18, 86.19, 86.24, 86.29, 86.39, 86.44, 87.1, 87.2, 87.11, 87.13, 87.14A, 87.16, 87.21, 87.22, 207.17, 280.21A, 331.324, 515B.3, 622.10, 627.13, 729.6
Sec. 85.1
Referred to in § 85.2, 85.61, 85.62, 87.21
Sec. 85.1A
Referred to in § 85.61
Sec. 85.2
Referred to in § 85.22, 258.10, 670.12
Sec. 85.22
Referred to in § 85.68
Sec. 85.23
Referred to in § 85.35, 85.59, 86.11
Sec. 85.26
Referred to in § 85.27, 85.35, 85.59, 86.13
Sec. 85.27
Referred to in § 85.26, 85.29, 85.31, 85.34, 85.37, 85.38, 85.59
Sec. 85.28
Referred to in § 85.29, 85.31, 85.34, 85.37
Sec. 85.30
Referred to in § 86.13A, 853.3
Sec. 85.31
Referred to in § 85.43, 85.45
Sec. 85.32
Referred to in § 85.33
Sec. 85.33
Referred to in § 85.27, 85.34, 85.62, 96.7(2a), 96.23, 279.40
Sec. 85.34
Referred to in § 85.27, 85.33, 85.59, 85.60, 85.62, 96.7(2a), 96.23, 279.40
Sec. 85.36
Referred to in § 85.33
Sec. 85.37
Referred to in § 85.33, 85.34
Sec. 85.42
Referred to in § 85.43
Sec. 85.44
Referred to in § 85.31
Sec. 85.45
Referred to in § 87.11, 515B.5
Sec. 85.49
Referred to in § 85.45
Sec. 85.59
Referred to in § 85.36, 85.45, 85.61, 88.3, 232.13, 669.14, 904.809, 907.13
Sec. 85.60
Referred to in § 85.61
Sec. 85.61
Referred to in § 85.20, 85.60, 87.1, 87.23, 100B.11, 622.71A
Sec. 85.63
Referred to in § 86.12
Sec. 85.64
Referred to in § 86.12
Sec. 85.65
Referred to in § 85.68, 86.12
Sec. 85.65A
Referred to in § 85.67, 86.12
Sec. 85.66
Referred to in § 86.12, 86.13A
Sec. 85.67
Referred to in § 86.12
Sec. 85.68
Referred to in § 84A.5, 86.12, 91.4
Sec. 85.69
Referred to in § 86.12
Ch. 85A
Referred to in § 8A.457, 8A.512, 84A.5, 85.3, 85.20, 85.21, 85.22, 85.26, 88.27, 88.34, 88.35, 88.49, 85.60, 85.61,
### INTERNAL REFERENCES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referred to in</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>96.25</td>
<td>$\S\ 96.26, 96.27, 96.28$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.26</td>
<td>$\S\ 96.28$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.27</td>
<td>$\S\ 96.28$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.28</td>
<td>$\S\ 96.26$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.29</td>
<td>$\S\ 96.11, 96.40$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.31</td>
<td>$\S\ 298.4$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>$\S\ 97.52, 97C.19$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.50</td>
<td>$\S\ 97.53, 97B.1A, 97B.42, 97B.43, 97B.56$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.51</td>
<td>$\S\ 97.53, 97B.1A, 97B.42, 97B.43, 97B.56, 97C.14$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.52</td>
<td>$\S\ 97.53, 97B.1A, 97B.42, 97B.43, 97B.56$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.53</td>
<td>$\S\ 97B.1A, 97B.42, 97B.43, 97B.56$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A</td>
<td>$\S\ 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 70A.23, 70A.30, 80.30, 97B.42B, 97D.1, 97D.3, 100B.11, 411.8, 411.31, 509A.13A, 691.1$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.1</td>
<td>$\S\ 70A.38, 97D.3, 411.6$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.2</td>
<td>$\S\ 97A.1$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.3</td>
<td>$\S\ 97A.1, 97A.6, 97D.3$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.4</td>
<td>$\S\ 97A.15$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.5</td>
<td>$\S\ 97A.1, 97A.6A, 97B.42B$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.6</td>
<td>$\S\ 97A.5, 97A.7, 97A.9, 97A.14A, 97A.14A, 97A.15$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.7</td>
<td>$\S\ 97A.5$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.8</td>
<td>$\S\ 97A.5, 97A.7, 97A.9, 97A.14A, 97A.16, 97B.42B$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.9</td>
<td>$\S\ 97A.14A$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.10</td>
<td>$\S\ 97A.4$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.11</td>
<td>$\S\ 97A.6, 411.31$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.1</td>
<td>$\S\ 97.51, 97.52, 97C.2$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.1A</td>
<td>$\S\ 97A.3, 97B.42A, 97B.42B, 97B.43, 97B.50A, 97B.66, 97B.68, 97B.80C, 411.3, 411.30, 602.11115, 602.11116$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.2</td>
<td>$\S\ 97B.1A$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.4</td>
<td>$\S\ 97B.7A, 97B.8A$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.7</td>
<td>$\S\ 97B.4, 97B.42B, 97B.43, 97B.49, 97B.49G$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.7A</td>
<td>$\S\ 8A.512, 12.8, 12B.10, 12C.5, 12C.10, 97A.7, 97B.4, 97B.8A, 25B.20, 411.7, 412.4, 602.9111$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.8A</td>
<td>Referred to in $\S\ 97B.1$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.8B</td>
<td>Referred to in $\S\ 97B.1$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 136C.15
Referred to in § 136C.3
Ch. 137
Referred to in § 346A.1
Sec. 137.2
Referred to in § 135I.1
Sec. 137.3
Referred to in § 137.5
Sec. 137.4
Referred to in § 137.5, 331.321
Sec. 137.6
Referred to in § 137.13
Sec. 137.7
Referred to in § 137.13
Sec. 137.10
Referred to in § 137.11, 137.14
Sec. 137.11
Referred to in § 137.14
Sec. 137.12
Referred to in § 137.14
Ch. 137C
Referred to in § 10A.104, 331.382
Sec. 137C.6
Referred to in § 137C.2, 137F.3
Sec. 137C.23
Referred to in § 137C.24
Sec. 137C.25
Referred to in § 137C.25D
Sec. 137C.25A
Referred to in § 137C.25D
Sec. 137C.25B
Referred to in § 137C.25D
Sec. 137C.25C
Referred to in § 137C.25D
Sec. 137C.25D
Referred to in § 137C.25C
Sec. 137C.28
Referred to in § 137C.35
Sec. 137C.30
Referred to in § 331.756(32)
Ch. 137D
Referred to in § 10A.104, 137F.1, 137F.2
Ch. 137F
Referred to in § 10A.104, 172A.6, 331.382
Sec. 137F.1
Referred to in § 100.35, 137C.35, 189A.3, 190C.1
Sec. 137F.3
Referred to in § 137C.6, 137F.1
Sec. 137F.19
Referred to in § 331.756(32)
Ch. 139A
Referred to in § 135.11, 135.144
Sec. 139A.2
Referred to in § 141A.9
Sec. 139A.8
Referred to in § 239B.12, 299.4
Sec. 139A.18
Referred to in § 252.24
Sec. 139A.21
Referred to in § 135.11, 206.12, 455E.11
Sec. 139A.22
Referred to in § 139A.23
Sec. 139A.25
Referred to in § 139A.40
Inter. 139A.30
Referred to in § 135.11
Sec. 139A.30
Referred to in § 252.69
Ch. 141A
Referred to in § 80.9, 321.186, 904.515
Sec. 141A.1
Referred to in § 139A.2
Sec. 141A.5
Referred to in § 141A.9, 141A.11

Sec. 141A.7
Referred to in § 141A.9, 915.43
Sec. 141A.9
Referred to in § 139A.22, 505.16, 915.43
Ch. 142
Referred to in § 135I.11, 331.804
Sec. 142.1
Referred to in § 142.2, 142.3, 156.2, 252.27
Sec. 142.2
Referred to in § 142.3, 156.2
Sec. 142.5
Referred to in § 156.2
Sec. 142.6
Referred to in § 142.7, 142.10
Ch. 142A
Referred to in § 135I.11
Sec. 142A.1
Referred to in § 142A.4, 142A.6
Sec. 142A.4
Referred to in § 142A.5
Ch. 142B
Referred to in § 135I.1, 135.11
Sec. 142B.1
Referred to in § 237A.3A
Sec. 142B.2
Referred to in § 142B.6
Sec. 142B.3
Referred to in § 142B.2
Sec. 142B.4
Referred to in § 142B.2, 142B.6
Sec. 142B.6
Referred to in § 331.427, 805.8C(3a)
Ch. 142C
Referred to in § 141A.7, 142.4, 142.8, 321.178, 321.189
Sec. 142C.2
Referred to in § 423.3
Sec. 142C.3
Referred to in § 142C.11
Sec. 142C.4
Referred to in § 142C.3, 142C.4A, 142C.5, 142C.11
Sec. 142C.5
Referred to in § 142C.3, 142C.4A, 142C.9
Sec. 142C.11
Referred to in § 142C.8
Sec. 142C.15
Referred to in § 142C.17, 321.44A
Sec. 142C.18
Referred to in § 142C.2
Ch. 144
Referred to in § 135.11, 331.601, 331.611, 331.802, 331.803
Sec. 144.1
Referred to in § 252A.2
Sec. 144.12
Referred to in § 595.15
Sec. 144.12A
Referred to in § 22.7, 233.2, 252K.201, 600A.6, 600A.7
Sec. 144.13
Referred to in § 144.13A, 252A.3A, 331.611
Sec. 144.13A
Referred to in § 331.611, 600A.9
Sec. 144.14
Referred to in § 233.2, 331.611
Sec. 144.15
Referred to in § 144.17, 144.25, 331.611
Sec. 144.16
Referred to in § 331.611
Sec. 144.17
Referred to in § 144.15, 144.25, 331.611
Sec. 144.18
Referred to in § 144.15, 144.25, 331.611
Sec. 144.19
Referred to in § 600.13
Sec. 144.23
Referred to in § 600.13
Sec. 144.26
Referred to in § 144.35, 331.611, 633.520
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.27</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.35, 331.611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.35, 331.611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.29A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.52, 331.611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.31</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.35, 331.611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.32</td>
<td>Referred to in § 156.2, 156.9, 331.611, 331.804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.33</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.34</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.52, 331.611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.35</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.36</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.611, 595.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.37</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.38</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.39</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.40</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.38, 144.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.41</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.42</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.43</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.45A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.46</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.13A, 144.18, 331.611, 600.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.47</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.48</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144.49</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 144A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144B.6, 633.635, 707A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144A.2, 144A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144A.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144A.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144A.7A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144A.2, 144A.8, 144A.10, 144A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 144B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 144A.7, 707A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 144B.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 141A.1, 321.189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 145A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 249I.3, 331.361, 331.382, 347.14, 347.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 145A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 145A.21, 347A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 145A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 145A.21, 347A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 145A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 145A.21, 347A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 145A.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 145A.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 145A.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 145A.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 145A.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 145A.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 145A.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 145A.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 145A.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 145A.18, 347A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 145A.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 145A.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 145A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 145A.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 347A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 145B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 145B.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 162.20, 717.1A, 717.2, 717A.1, 717B.2, 717B.3, 717B.3A, 717D.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 146</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11, 135L.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 146.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 707.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. Ch. 147</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135.11, 514F.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 147</td>
<td>Referred to in § 85B.9, 135.11, 135.1A, 135.61, 148.2A, 148C.10, 148E.1, 148E.7, 148E.8, 150.11, 152.1, 152.4, 152.11, 152B.11, 152C.1, 152D.1, 152D.4, 152D.5, 152D.6, 153.33, 154B.6, 154C.1, 154C.4, 154C.7, 154D.1, 154D.3, 154D.4, 155.2, 155A.6, 155A.12, 216E.7, 235A.15, 235B.6, 272C.1, 272C.5A, 272C.6, 490A.1501, 510A.2, 614.1, 707A.1, 915.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 147.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 147.103A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 147.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 152.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 147.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 147.11, 148.6, 152C.8, 154D.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 147.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 152C.8, 154D.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 147.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 147.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 147.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 154D.1, 232.69, 235B.16, 422.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 147.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 147.151, 152B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 147.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 152.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 147.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 147.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 147.34</td>
<td>Referred to in § 156.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 147.41</td>
<td>Referred to in § 147.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 147.44</td>
<td>Referred to in § 147.103A, 152.8, 153.36, 157.3, 158.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 147.45</td>
<td>Referred to in § 147.44, 152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 147.46</td>
<td>Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 147.47</td>
<td>Referred to in § 147.46, 152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 147.48</td>
<td>Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 147.49</td>
<td>Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 147.50</td>
<td>Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 147.51</td>
<td>Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 147.52</td>
<td>Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 147.53</td>
<td>Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 147.54
Referred to in § 152.8, 153.36, 155.11
Sec. 147.55
Referred to in § 148.6, 148A.7, 148E.8, 152.10, 152D.6, 153.36, 154.4, 155A.12, 156.9, 272C.3, 272C.4
Sec. 147.57
Referred to in § 153.36
Sec. 147.58
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
Sec. 147.59
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
Sec. 147.60
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
Sec. 147.61
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
Sec. 147.62
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
Sec. 147.63
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
Sec. 147.64
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
Sec. 147.65
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
Sec. 148.3
Referred to in § 148.3
Sec. 148.5
Referred to in § 148.5
Sec. 148.6
Referred to in § 148.6
Sec. 148.7
Referred to in § 148.7
Sec. 148.8
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
Sec. 148.9
Referred to in § 152.10, 153.36, 156.9, 272C.5
Sec. 149.1
Referred to in § 149.1
Sec. 149.3
Referred to in § 149.3
Sec. 149.5
Referred to in § 149.5
Sec. 149.10
Referred to in § 149.10
Sec. 149.12
Referred to in § 149.12
Sec. 149.23
Referred to in § 149.23
Ch. 148
Sec. 148.1
Referred to in § 148.2
Sec. 148.3
Referred to in § 148.3
Sec. 148.6
Referred to in § 148.6
Sec. 148.7
Referred to in § 148.7
Sec. 148.8
Referred to in § 150.1, 272C.5
Sec. 148.9
Referred to in § 150.1, 272C.5
Ch. 148A
Sec. 148A.1
Referred to in § 148A.3
Ch. 148B
Referred to in § 148B.5
Sec. 148B.6
Referred to in § 148B.6
Sec. 148B.7
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
Ch. 148C
Referred to in § 135.24, 135.61, 135B.7, 135C.3, 141A.1, 142C.3, 142C.7, 142C.11, 144.29A, 147.74, 147.76, 147.103, 147.107, 147A.13, 148.13, 272C.1, 321.94, 321L.2, 514C.11, 514C.13, 702.8, 702.17, 708.3A
Sec. 148C.1
Referred to in § 321J.11, 462A.14A
Sec. 148C.3
Referred to in § 148C.4
Ch. 148D
Referred to in § 144.29A, 147.76, 708.3A
Ch. 148E
Referred to in § 147.74, 147.76
Sec. 148E.2
Referred to in § 148E.6
Sec. 148E.6
Referred to in § 148E.8
Ch. 149
Referred to in § 135.61, 135B.7, 147.76, 321.34, 321L.2, 514.17, 514.18, 514C.13, 514F.1
Sec. 149.1
Referred to in § 149.5
Sec. 156.1  
Referred to in § 156.2, 523A.302, 523A.601
Sec. 156.4  
Referred to in § 156.1
Sec. 156.14  
Referred to in § 156.15
Ch. 157  
Referred to in § 147.76, 158.6, 158.8, 158.12, 158.14
Sec. 157.1  
Referred to in § 157.2, 157.3A, 158.2, 158.13
Sec. 157.3  
Referred to in § 157.2, 157.3A, 157.4, 158.8, 158.10
Sec. 157.3A  
Referred to in § 157.13
Sec. 157.6  
Referred to in § 157.8, 157.13
Sec. 157.7  
Referred to in § 10A.104
Sec. 157.8  
Referred to in § 714.18, 714.25
Sec. 157.10  
Referred to in § 157.2
Ch. 158  
Referred to in § 147.76, 157.7, 157.9, 157.10
Sec. 158.1  
Referred to in § 157.2, 157.13, 158.2, 158.8
Sec. 158.3  
Referred to in § 157.12, 158.2, 158.4
Sec. 158.5  
Referred to in § 158.13
Sec. 158.6  
Referred to in § 10A.104
Sec. 158.7  
Referred to in § 714.18, 714.25
Sec. 158.8  
Referred to in § 158.7
Sec. 158.14  
Referred to in § 157.2
Inter. Ch. 159  
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5
Sec. 159.2  
Referred to in § 7E.5
Sec. 159.5  
Referred to in § 159.6, 159.7, 165.18
Sec. 159.33  
Referred to in § 159.32
Sec. 159.35  
Referred to in § 12C.1
Ch. 159A  
Referred to in § 159.20
Sec. 159A.2  
Referred to in § 203.1, 307.20
Sec. 159A.3  
Sec. 159A.4  
Referred to in § 159A.2, 159A.7
Sec. 159A.5  
Referred to in § 159A.3, 159A.7
Sec. 159A.6  
Referred to in § 159A.7, 214A.16
Sec. 159A.6A  
Referred to in § 159A.7
Sec. 159A.6B  
Referred to in § 15E.111, 159A.7
Sec. 159A.7  
Referred to in § 159A.2
Sec. 160.5  
Referred to in § 160.14
Sec. 160.6  
Referred to in § 160.7
Sec. 160.8  
Referred to in § 331.512
Sec. 160.14  
Referred to in § 160.5
Ch. 161  
Referred to in § 455B.601
Sec. 161.3  
Referred to in § 161.2
Sec. 161.5  
Referred to in § 161.8
Sec. 161.6  
Referred to in § 161.8
Sec. 161.7  
Referred to in § 161.2, 161.4
Sec. 161.8  
Referred to in § 161.4, 161.5, 161.6, 161.9
Sec. 161.9  
Referred to in § 161.4, 161.7, 161.8
Ch. 161A  
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5, 159.6, 159.8, 161A.4, 161C.1, 161F.5, 175.34, 456A.33A, 457A.1
Sec. 161A.2  
Referred to in § 161A.7, 161A.42
Sec. 161A.3  
Referred to in § 161A.42, 669.2, 670.1
Sec. 161A.4  
Referred to in § 159.5, 161A.3, 161A.7, 161C.1, 460.303
Sec. 161A.5  
Referred to in § 39.21, 161A.3, 161A.15
Sec. 161A.7  
Referred to in § 161A.4, 161A.61, 161A.71
Sec. 161A.10  
Referred to in § 161A.5
Sec. 161A.20  
Referred to in § 161A.22, 161A.41
Sec. 161A.23  
Referred to in § 161A.22, 161A.38, 161A.41
Sec. 161A.24  
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.25  
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.26  
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.27  
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.28  
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.29  
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.30  
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.31  
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.32  
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.33  
Referred to in § 161A.41, 331.552
Sec. 161A.34  
Referred to in § 161A.41, 331.552
Sec. 161A.35  
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.36  
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.37  
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.38  
Referred to in § 161A.37, 161A.41
Sec. 161A.39  
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.40  
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.42  
Referred to in § 161A.44, 161A.71, 175.2, 175.35, 175.36
Sec. 161A.43  
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.44  
Referred to in § 161A.41, 161A.51, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.45  
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.46  
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referenced By</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 166D.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 166D.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 166D.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 163.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 167</td>
<td>Referred to in § 159.6, 166D.10B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 167.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 167.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 168.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10D.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 168.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 168.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 169</td>
<td>Referred to in § 159.6, 162.13, 162.20, 272C.1, 272C.6, 581.1A, 717.1A, 717.2A, 717A.1, 717A.2, 717B.2, 717B.3A, 717B.5, 717D.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 169.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 169.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 169.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 169.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 169.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 169.14, 272C.3, 272C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 169.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 169.5, 169.8, 169.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 169.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.756(31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 169.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 169.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 169A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 169C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 169A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.8, 169A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 169A.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 169A.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 169A.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 169A.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 169A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 169A.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 169.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 169C.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 169C.4, 169C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 169C.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 169C.4, 169C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 170</td>
<td>Referred to in § 481A.124, 484B.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 170.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10.1, 167.22, 169A.1, 169C.1, 189A.2, 423.1, 481A.1, 484B.3, 717.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 170.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 170.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 170.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 170.1, 170.5, 170.6, 170.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 170.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 170.6, 481A.130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 172A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 166A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 172A.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 172A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 172B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 166D.2, 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 172B.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 172B.5, 172B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 172B.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 172B.1, 172B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 172B.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 172B.3, 172B.5, 172B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 172B.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 172B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 172D</td>
<td>Referred to in § 657.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 172D.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 203.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 172D.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 172D.1, 172D.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 172D.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 172D.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 172E.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 172E.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. Ch. 173</td>
<td>Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 173</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8.32, 8A.502, 165B.5, 174.2, 307A.2, 423.3, 717E.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 173.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 99D.13, 173.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 173.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 173.1A, 173.3, 174.2, 174.12, 331.321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 173.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 173.1, 173.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 173.4A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 173.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 173.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 173.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 173.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 173.14, 422.12D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 174</td>
<td>Referred to in § 21.2, 22.1, 99B.1, 165B.5, 322.5, 331.427, 423.3, 490.1701, 717E.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 174.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 99D.13, 669.25, 717D.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 174.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 174.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 174.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 174.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 175</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30, 16.102, 16.103, 502.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 175.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 654.16, 654.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 175.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 7E.7, 12.34, 175.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 175.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 175.13A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 175.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 175.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 175.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 159.18, 175.17, 175.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 175.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 175.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 175.13A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 175.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 175.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 175.27, 175.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 175.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 175.27, 175.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 175.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 175.33, 175.34, 422.7, 422.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 175.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 175.13A, 175.33, 175.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 175.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 175.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 175A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 175A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 175A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 175A.3, 175A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 175A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 123.185, 175A.1, 175A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 176</td>
<td>Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3, 490.1701, 504A.100, 504A.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 176.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 504A.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 176.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 176A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 176A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 176A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 176A.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 39.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 176A.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 176A.9, 331.427</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 206.2
Referred to in § 139A.21, 161.2, 202.1, 206.31, 455B.491, 455B.602, 570A.1, 579B.1
Sec. 206.5
Referred to in § 206.23A
Sec. 206.6
Referred to in § 206.11, 206.13, 206.17, 206.18, 206.23A, 558A.4
Sec. 206.7
Referred to in § 206.17
Sec. 206.8
Referred to in § 206.10, 206.12, 455E.11
Sec. 206.11
Referred to in § 206.18, 206.22
Sec. 206.12
Referred to in § 139A.21, 161.3, 206.11, 206.16, 206.22, 455E.11
Sec. 206.13
Referred to in § 206.6
Sec. 206.14
Referred to in § 139A.21
Sec. 206.16
Referred to in § 206.23A
Sec. 206.19
Referred to in § 206.23A
Sec. 206.20
Referred to in § 206.2
Sec. 206.22
Referred to in § 206.11
Sec. 206.23
Referred to in § 200.5, 200A.6, 206.12, 206.21, 455B.491
Ch. 207
Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.25, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 557C.2
Sec. 207.7
Referred to in § 207.9, 207.10, 207.16, 207.18, 207.27
Sec. 207.10
Referred to in § 207.14
Sec. 207.14
Referred to in § 207.10, 207.15
Sec. 207.15
Referred to in § 207.10, 207.14, 207.18
Sec. 207.20
Referred to in § 207.27
Sec. 207.21
Referred to in § 207.10
Ch. 208
Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1
Sec. 208.2
Referred to in § 208.7
Sec. 208.7
Referred to in § 208.14
Sec. 208.9
Referred to in § 208.15, 208.16
Sec. 208.10
Referred to in § 208.10A
Sec. 208.11
Referred to in § 208.8
Sec. 208.14
Referred to in § 208.9, 208.16, 208.24
Sec. 208.15
Referred to in § 208.23, 208.24
Sec. 208.16
Referred to in § 208.17
Sec. 208.17
Referred to in § 208.19, 208.23, 208.28
Sec. 208.18
Referred to in § 208.19
Sec. 208.19
Referred to in § 208.17, 208.20, 208.24
Sec. 208.23
Referred to in § 208.14, 208.24
Sec. 208.24
Referred to in § 208.14
Sec. 210.1
Referred to in § 210.2, 210.4, 210.5, 210.6
Sec. 210.8
Referred to in § 210.9
Sec. 210.9
Referred to in § 210.8
Sec. 210.10
Referred to in § 210.8, 717A.1
Sec. 210.11
Referred to in § 210.8, 210.10
Sec. 210.12
Referred to in § 210.8, 210.10
Sec. 210.19
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.23, 210.24
Sec. 210.20
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.23, 210.24
Sec. 210.21
Referred to in § 210.22, 210.23, 210.24
Sec. 210.22
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.23, 210.24
Sec. 210.23
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.24
Sec. 210.24
Referred to in § 210.21
Sec. 210.25
Referred to in § 210.21, 210.24
Ch. 214
Referred to in § 323.1, 323.3, 422.11C
Sec. 214.1
Referred to in § 215.26
Sec. 214.3
Referred to in § 214.4, 215A.9
Sec. 214.6
Referred to in § 214.8
Sec. 214.7
Referred to in § 214.8
Sec. 214A.1
Referred to in § 159A.3, 159A.4, 214.11, 422.11C
Sec. 214A.2
Referred to in § 214A.4, 214A.6, 214A.7, 214A.9, 422.11C
Sec. 214A.2A
Referred to in § 214A.1
Sec. 214A.16
Referred to in § 159A.6
Sec. 214A.18
Referred to in § 214A.2
Sec. 215.7
Referred to in § 215.8
Sec. 215.18
Referred to in § 215A.3
Sec. 215.19
Referred to in § 327D.130
Sec. 215.23
Referred to in § 214.11
Sec. 215.26
Referred to in § 214.2
Sec. 215A.5
Referred to in § 215A.6, 215A.9
Ch. 216
Referred to in § 2.11, 2.42, 19B.12, 22.7, 256F.4, 422.12, 602.1401, 679C.4, 679C.5, 729A.5
Sec. 216.6
Referred to in § 216.2, 400.8
Sec. 216.7
Referred to in § 123.32, 216.2
Sec. 216.8
Referred to in § 216.2, 216.11A, 216.12, 216.12A, 216.15A, 216.16A
Sec. 216.8A
Referred to in § 216.2, 216.11A, 216.12, 216.12A, 216.15A, 216.16A
Sec. 216.9
Referred to in § 216.2, 260C.5
Sec. 222.60
  Referred to in § 222.78, 331.381
Sec. 222.60A
  Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 222.61
  Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
Sec. 222.62
  Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
Sec. 222.63
  Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
Sec. 222.64
  Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
Sec. 222.65
  Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
Sec. 222.66
  Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 222.67
  Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 222.68
  Referred to in § 225C.8, 331.381
Sec. 222.69
  Referred to in § 331.381, 331.502
Sec. 222.70
  Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 222.71
  Referred to in § 222.74, 249A.12, 331.381
Sec. 222.74
  Referred to in § 222.75, 222.79, 331.381, 331.502
Sec. 222.75
  Referred to in § 225C.8, 331.381
Sec. 222.77
  Referred to in § 222.78, 331.381
Sec. 222.78
  Referred to in § 218.78, 222.13, 222.18, 222.31, 222.79, 222.80, 222.81, 226.8, 234.39, 331.381
Sec. 222.79
  Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 222.80
  Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 222.81
  Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 222.82
  Referred to in § 331.381, 331.756(43)
Sec. 222.88
  Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2, 222.13, 222.91
Sec. 222.89
  Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2
Sec. 222.90
  Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2
Sec. 222.91
  Referred to in § 222.1, 222.2
Ch. 225
  Referred to in § 229.1
Sec. 225.10
  Referred to in § 225.12, 225.16, 225.20, 225.30
Sec. 225.11
  Referred to in § 225.14
Sec. 225.13
  Referred to in § 225.11, 331.756(44)
Sec. 225.14
  Referred to in § 225.17
Sec. 225.15
  Referred to in § 225.16, 225.17
Sec. 225.16
  Referred to in § 602.8102(38)
Sec. 225.21
  Referred to in § 225.24
Sec. 225.23
  Referred to in § 225.35, 331.502
Sec. 225.24
  Referred to in § 225.35, 331.502
Sec. 225.35
  Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 225B.2
  Referred to in § 249H.3
Sec. 225B.7
  Referred to in § 225B.3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>232.38</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.44</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.9, 232.11, 232.22, 232.23, 232.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.45</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.8, 232.9, 232.11, 232.22, 232.44, 232.45A, 232.89, 803.5, 803.6, 903.1, 904.503, 907.3A, 915.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.46</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.9, 232.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.47</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.8, 232.9, 232.11, 232.46, 232.48, 232.49, 232.50, 232.133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.48</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.49</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.2, 232.9, 232.11, 232.22, 232.52, 232.53, 907.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.50</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.51</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.52</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.53</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.109, 600A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.54</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.110, 232.123, 232.177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.55</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.56</td>
<td>Referred to in § 135L.3, 232.67, 232.68, 235A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.57</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.58</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.59</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.60</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.21, 232.22, 232.52, 232B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.61</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.62</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.110, 232.123, 232.177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.63</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.64</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.2, 600A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.65</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.66</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.112, 232.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.67</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.57, 232.102, 232.111, 232.117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.68</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.116, 232.118, 232.119, 232.133, 237.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.69</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.70</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.71</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.72</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.73</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.2, 232.68, 232.71B, 232.77, 232.106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.74</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.75</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.68, 232.71B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.76</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.77</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.8, 232.9, 232.11, 232.22, 232.73, 232.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.78</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.44, 232.73, 232.79, 232.95, 232.98, 232.104, 232.196, 232.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.79</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.44, 232.79A, 232.95, 232.104, 232B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.80</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.21, 232.83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 252C.3
Referred to in § 234.39, 252C.12
Sec. 252C.4
Referred to in § 252C.5, 598.21
Sec. 252C.5
Referred to in § 252C.3
Ch. 252D
Referred to in § 96.3, 249A.4A, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.9,
252B.14, 252B.15, 252B.24, 252D.1, 252E.4, 252G.8, 252I.2,
252J.1, 535.3, 598.22, 598.23, 598.25A, 642.2, 642.21
Sec. 252D.1
Referred to in § 252D.3
Sec. 252D.3
Referred to in § 252D.10, 252D.24
Sec. 252D.8
Referred to in § 252D.31
Sec. 252D.16
Referred to in § 8A.222, 8A.5, 252B.1, 252B.13A, 252B.14,
252B.24, 252D.1, 252J.1, 627.11, 627.12
Sec. 252D.17
Referred to in § 252D.1, 252D.18A
Sec. 252D.18B
Referred to in § 252D.16
Sec. 252D.18C
Referred to in § 252D.16
Sec. 252D.31
Referred to in § 252E.6A
Ch. 252E
Referred to in § 252A.3, 252A.6A, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5,
252B.9, 252C.3, 252C.4, 252D.1, 252D.16, 252D.30, 252F.3,
252F.4, 252F.5, 252H.8, 252H.9, 252H.15, 252I.2, 252J.1,
514C.9, 598.21
Sec. 252E.1
Referred to in § 252C.1, 252E.6A, 252H.2, 514C.9, 600B.25
Sec. 252E.2
Referred to in § 252E.4, 252E.8
Sec. 252E.3
Referred to in § 252E.1, 252E.6
Sec. 252E.4
Referred to in § 252E.1, 252E.5, 252E.6A
Sec. 252E.5
Referred to in § 252E.8
Sec. 252E.11
Referred to in § 598.21
Ch. 252F
Referred to in § 252A.3A, 252A.6A, 252A.6, 252B.3, 252B.4,
252B.5, 252B.9, 252C.3, 252C.4, 252D.1, 252D.16, 252D.30,
252F.3, 252F.4, 252F.5, 252H.15, 252J.1, 514C.9, 598.21
Sec. 252F.1
Referred to in § 234.39, 252F.4, 252F.5, 252F.6
Sec. 252F.4
Referred to in § 252F.3
Sec. 252F.5
Referred to in § 252F.3
Sec. 252F.8
Referred to in § 252F.3
Ch. 252G
Referred to in § 22.7, 252B.3, 252B.9
Sec. 252G.1
Referred to in § 252C.3, 252J.1
Sec. 252G.2
Referred to in § 252G.1, 252G.4
Sec. 252G.3
Referred to in § 252G.4
Ch. 252H
Referred to in § 234.39, 252B.3, 252B.5, 252B.9, 252D.16,
252E.1, 252J.1, 598.21, 598.22B
Sec. 252H.1
Referred to in § 252B.1, 252I.4U, 252J.1
Sec. 252H.3
Referred to in § 252H.8
Sec. 252H.7
Referred to in § 252H.16
Sec. 252H.8
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.7, 252H.9, 252H.11
Sec. 252I.1
Referred to in § 252I.1
Sec. 252I.2
Referred to in § 252I.5, 252I.6
Sec. 252I.3
Referred to in § 252I.5
Sec. 252I.5
Referred to in § 252I.5
Sec. 252I.8
Referred to in § 252I.8
Ch. 252J
Referred to in § 252B.3, 252B.9
Sec. 252J.1
Referred to in § 252B.5, 252B.9, 252J.1, 261.121
Sec. 252J.2
Referred to in § 252J.5, 252J.6, 252J.9
Sec. 252J.3
Referred to in § 252J.4, 252J.6, 252J.7
Sec. 252J.4
Referred to in § 252J.6
Sec. 252J.5
Referred to in § 252J.6
Sec. 252J.6
Referred to in § 252J.7, 252J.9
Sec. 252J.8
Referred to in § 252J.7, 252J.9, 321.218
Sec. 252J.9
Referred to in § 252J.6, 252J.8
Ch. 252K
Referred to in § 252A.17, 252A.18, 252B.9, 252B.20,
252D.17, 252E.1, 598.22B, 600B.41A, 602.6111
Inter. 252K.101
Referred to in § 252K.613
Sec. 252K.101
Referred to in § 252H.2
Inter. 252K.201
Referred to in § 252K.301, 252K.613
Sec. 252K.201
Referred to in § 252A.17, 252A.18, 252B.9, 252B.20,
252D.17, 252E.1, 598.22B, 600B.41A, 602.6111
Inter. 252K.101
Referred to in § 252K.613
Sec. 252K.201
Referred to in § 252K.301, 252K.613
Sec. 252K.205
Referred to in § 252K.207
Sec. 252K.207
Referred to in § 252H.2, 252K.611
Inter. 252K.301
Referred to in § 252K.202, 252K.613
Sec. 252K.301
Referred to in § 252K.305
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 257.3  Referred to in § 275.55
Sec. 257.4  Referred to in § 257.2, 257.5, 257.16, 257.31
Sec. 257.6  Referred to in § 11.6, 256B.8, 257.9, 257.10, 257.11A, 257.13, 257.16, 257.31, 261C.6, 273.22, 275.14, 275.33, 299A.2, 299A.8, 423E.3
Sec. 257.7  Referred to in § 298.10
Sec. 257.8  Referred to in § 257.2, 257.41, 273.23
Sec. 257.9  Referred to in § 257.2
Sec. 257.10  Referred to in § 257.2, 282.24
Sec. 257.11  Referred to in § 257.6, 257.11A, 280.13A, 282.7
Sec. 257.14  Referred to in § 257.1, 257.8, 257.19
Sec. 257.15  Referred to in § 257.4
Sec. 257.16  Referred to in § 256.12, 256D.4, 257.4, 257.5, 257.15, 257.17, 257.20, 263.6, 278.31, 282.33, 294A.22
Sec. 257.18  Referred to in § 257.27, 257.29
Sec. 257.19  Referred to in § 257.21
Sec. 257.21  Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2, 298.14
Sec. 257.22  Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2
Sec. 257.23  Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2
Sec. 257.24  Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2
Sec. 257.25  Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2
Sec. 257.26  Referred to in § 257.29, 298.2
Sec. 257.28  Referred to in § 257.33
Sec. 257.29  Referred to in § 298.14
Sec. 257.30  Referred to in § 257.32, 260C.18B, 292.1
Sec. 257.31  Referred to in § 257.8, 257.13, 257.30, 257.32, 321.34
Sec. 257.32  Referred to in § 257.31
Sec. 257.35  Referred to in § 257.37, 294A.22
Sec. 257.36  Referred to in § 257.5, 257.8
Sec. 257.37  Referred to in § 257.15, 257.35, 273.23, 294A.2
Sec. 257.41  Referred to in § 257.19
Sec. 257.43  Referred to in § 257.42, 261C.3
Sec. 257.44  Referred to in § 257.42
Sec. 257.45  Referred to in § 257.42
Sec. 257.46  Referred to in § 257.19, 257.42
Sec. 257.47  Referred to in § 257.42
Sec. 257.48  Referred to in § 257.42
Sec. 257.49  Referred to in § 257.42
Ch. 257B  Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 257B.1A  Referred to in § 257B.6, 257B.9
Sec. 257B.2  Referred to in § 331.552
Sec. 257B.5  Referred to in § 331.552
Sec. 257B.31  Referred to in § 331.552
Sec. 257B.35  Referred to in § 331.602
Ch. 257C  Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30
Sec. 257C.5  Referred to in § 257C.3
Sec. 257C.6  Referred to in § 257C.13
Sec. 257C.8  Referred to in § 257C.13
Ch. 258  Referred to in § 256.7, 256.11, 260C.14, 598.21
Sec. 258.10  Referred to in § 85.61
Sec. 258.16  Referred to in § 282.7
Sec. 259.1  Referred to in § 259.3, 259.4
Sec. 259.2  Referred to in § 259.3
Ch. 259A  Referred to in § 282.1A, 299.2, 904.516, 906.4
Sec. 259A.2  Referred to in § 259A.6
Ch. 260C  Referred to in § 7C.4A, 8D.5, 12.30, 16.162, 49.73, 256.82, 257C.3, 260E.2, 260F.2, 260G.2, 261C.3, 273.2, 282.6, 307A.2, 459.318, 594A.7, 594A.9
Sec. 260C.1  Referred to in § 260C.18A
Sec. 260C.2  Referred to in § 84B.2, 85.61, 87.4, 261.86, 321J.22, 515A.15
Sec. 260C.5  Referred to in § 260C.43
Sec. 260C.11  Referred to in § 39.24, 260C.15
Sec. 260C.12  Referred to in § 273.8, 291.2
Sec. 260C.14  Referred to in § 15.108, 97B.42, 258.16, 260C.18
Sec. 260C.17  Referred to in § 260C.22, 260C.34, 260C.38, 331.512
Sec. 260C.18  Referred to in § 260C.34, 260C.38
Sec. 260C.18A  Referred to in § 260C.18
Sec. 260C.18B  Referred to in § 260C.31, 260C.34, 260C.49
Sec. 260C.19  Referred to in § 260C.20, 260C.21, 260C.34, 260C.57
Sec. 260C.22  Referred to in § 260C.15, 260C.21, 260C.34, 260C.35, 260C.38, 331.512, 331.559
Sec. 260C.36  Referred to in § 260C.47
Sec. 260C.38  Referred to in § 260C.56
Sec. 260C.39  Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 260C.44  Referred to in § 15.343, 260F.6B
Sec. 260C.45  Referred to in § 260C.28
Sec. 260C.46  Referred to in § 256.9, 260C.28
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 261C.3
Referred to in § 85.61
Sec. 261C.6
Referred to in § 261C.8, 262.18
Ch. 262
Referred to in § 7D.34, 8A.402, 8E.104, 12B.10B, 419.1,
459.318, 534B.120, 573.12
Sec. 262.1
Referred to in § 262.2, 262.6
Sec. 262.7
Referred to in § 262.1, 262.34B, 262.71
Sec. 262.9
Referred to in § 15.108, 266.39F
Sec. 262.10
Referred to in § 266.39F
Sec. 262.13
Referred to in § 321.89, 801.4
Sec. 262.34
Referred to in § 262.56, 262A.4, 263A.2, 314.1
Sec. 262.35
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.36
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.37
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.38
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.39
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 262.40, 262A.2
Sec. 262.40
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.41
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 422.61
Sec. 262.42
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.44
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
Sec. 262.45
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
Sec. 262.46
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
Sec. 262.47
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
Sec. 262.48
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
Sec. 262.49
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
Sec. 262.50
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262.50, 262A.2, 265.3
Sec. 262.51
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
Sec. 262.52
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
Sec. 262.53
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
Sec. 262.55
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.56
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.57
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.58
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.59
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.60
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.61
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.62
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.63
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.64
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.64A
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.65
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.66
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.68
Referred to in § 321.285
Sec. 262.78
Referred to in § 135.107, 263.17
Sec. 262.82
Referred to in § 262.93
Sec. 262.92
Referred to in § 261.103, 261.104, 262.93
Ch. 262A
Referred to in § 262.9, 262.34B
Sec. 262A.4
Referred to in § 3.7, 262A.3, 262A.6A
Sec. 262A.5
Referred to in § 262A.6A
Sec. 262A.6
Referred to in § 262A.6A
Sec. 262B.2
Referred to in § 262B.4
Ch. 263
Referred to in § 256B.2
Sec. 263.8A
Referred to in § 257B.1B
Sec. 263.12
Referred to in § 331.424
Sec. 263.17
Referred to in § 135.107, 262.78
Ch. 263A
Referred to in § 255.19, 262.9
Sec. 263A.1
Referred to in § 262A.2
Ch. 263B
Referred to in § 566.31
Sec. 263B.1
Referred to in § 457A.1
Sec. 263B.5
Referred to in § 263B.4
Sec. 263B.6
Referred to in § 263B.4
Ch. 265
Referred to in § 292.18
Sec. 266.39B
Referred to in § 266.39A
Sec. 266.39C
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.10A, 476.46,
478.29, 479.31, 479A.16, 479B.21
Sec. 267.1
Referred to in § 352.2
Sec. 267.2
Referred to in § 267.3
Sec. 267.3
Referred to in § 267.6
Sec. 267.6
Referred to in § 267.5
Sec. 268.4
Referred to in § 15A.1, 455B.484A
Ch. 269
Referred to in § 256B.2, 331.381
Sec. 269.2
Referred to in § 331.424, 331.552
Ch. 270
Referred to in § 256B.2, 331.381
Sec. 270.4
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 270.5, 331.424
Sec. 270.5
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 331.424
Sec. 270.6
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 270.5, 331.424, 331.502
Sec. 270.7
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 331.424, 331.502, 331.552
Sec. 270.8
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>280.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.46, 280.13A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.11, 257.31, 257.1, 257.2, 282.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280.19A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 279.9A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.71B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 279.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.147, 235A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280.27</td>
<td>Referred to in § 613.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 282.1A, 282.8, 282.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.1A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 282.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 279.9A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 279.9A, 280.21B, 282.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 279.9A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 282.1A, 282.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.9, 275.1, 275.2, 282.10, 282.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 275.1, 282.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.9, 256.13, 257.11, 275.2, 280.15, 282.7, 285.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.9, 256.13, 257.11, 280.15, 282.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.13, 257.11, 280.15, 282.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 85.20, 85.61, 256F.4, 256F.9, 257.6, 261C.6, 275.15, 282.9, 290.1, 321.194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 282.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 275.26, 331.502, 331.552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.11, 275.55A, 282.1, 282.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.7, 282.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.7, 282.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.31</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.7, 282.19, 282.27, 282.29, 282.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.33</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256F.3, 298A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283A.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 283A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.9, 256F.4, 279.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 284.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 284.5, 284.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 284.1, 284.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.7, 284.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 284.2, 284.8, 284.13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

 INTERNAL REFERENCES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>284.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 284.7, 284.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 284.2, 284.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 284.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 284.5, 284.7, 284.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 285</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256F.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 257.31, 282.18, 283.2, 285.3, 285.11, 285.12, 321.18, 321.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 285.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 285.1, 285.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 285.1, 285.2, 452A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 285.1, 285.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 279.48, 285.11, 321.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 285.4, 285.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 285.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 290</td>
<td>Referred to in § 267.2, 287.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.7, 256F.3, 256F.8, 275.15, 280.13A, 296.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 282.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 291</td>
<td>Referred to in § 260C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 260C.12, 279.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 292.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.81, 12.82, 12.83, 292.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 294</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 279.46, 284.13, 294A.3, 294A.5, 294A.6, 294A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 294.11, 294.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 294.10A, 294.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 294.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 294.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 294.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 294.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 256.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 294A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 294A.6, 294A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294A.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 294A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294A.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 294A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 296</td>
<td>Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 292.1, 423E.1, 423E.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 296.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 275.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 298.4, 670.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Ch. 297
Referred to in § 99B.11, 99B.12
Sec. 297.7
Referred to in § 278.3, 314.1
Sec. 297.13
Referred to in § 297.14
Sec. 297.15
Referred to in § 297.22
Sec. 297.16
Referred to in § 297.22
Sec. 297.17
Referred to in § 297.22, 331.653
Sec. 297.18
Referred to in § 297.22
Sec. 297.20
Referred to in § 297.22
Sec. 297.22
Referred to in § 7.20, 273.3, 278.1, 297.25, 331.361, 384.21
Sec. 297.28
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 297.36
Referred to in § 298.2
Ch. 298
Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42, 292.2
Sec. 298.1
Referred to in § 294.12, 294.13, 294.14
Sec. 298.2
Referred to in § 257.19, 257.31, 274.37, 275.12, 275.20, 279.26, 283A.9, 292.1, 297.36, 298.14, 298A.4, 403.19, 423E.2
Sec. 298.3
Referred to in § 423E.1, 423E.4
Sec. 298.4
Referred to in § 96.31, 257.19, 296.7, 298A.3, 670.10
Sec. 298.7
Referred to in § 298A.7
Sec. 298.8
Referred to in § 294.12, 294.13, 294.14
Sec. 298.10
Referred to in § 257.31
Sec. 298.11
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552
Sec. 298.13
Referred to in § 331.552, 331.558
Sec. 298.14
Referred to in § 257.19, 257.24, 257.26, 257.29, 298.2
Sec. 298.16
Referred to in § 298.4
Sec. 298.18
Referred to in § 292.1, 292.2, 298.18A, 298.19, 423E.2
Sec. 298.18A
Referred to in § 423E.2
Ch. 299
Referred to in § 256B.6, 299A.1, 714.19
Sec. 299.1
Referred to in § 299.2, 299.6, 299.11, 299.12, 299A.1
Sec. 299.1A
Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1
Sec. 299.1B
Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1, 321.213B
Sec. 299.2
Referred to in § 299.1, 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1
Sec. 299.3
Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1
Sec. 299.4
Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1, 299A.3
Sec. 299.5
Referred to in § 282.3, 299.6, 299.11, 299.22
Sec. 299.5A
Referred to in § 299.6, 299.11, 299.13
Sec. 299.6
Referred to in § 299.5A, 299.6A, 299A.1
Sec. 299.8
Referred to in § 299.5A, 299.16
Sec. 299.10
Referred to in § 299.12
Sec. 299.12
Referred to in § 299.5A, 299.13
Sec. 299.18
Referred to in § 299.19, 299.20
Sec. 299.19
Referred to in § 299.20
Sec. 299.22
Referred to in § 299.2
Sec. 299.24
Referred to in § 280.3, 299.2
Ch. 299A
Referred to in § 257.6, 299.1, 299.1B, 299.8, 299.12
Sec. 299A.2
Referred to in § 299.4, 299.1A
Sec. 299A.3
Referred to in § 299.4, 299A.1, 299A.2
Sec. 299A.4
Referred to in § 299A.2, 299A.6
Sec. 299A.5
Referred to in § 299A.2
Sec. 299A.6
Referred to in § 299A.2, 299A.3
Sec. 299A.7
Referred to in § 299A.2
Sec. 299A.8
Referred to in § 299A.4
Sec. 299A.9
Referred to in § 299A.4
Ch. 300
Referred to in § 276.10, 276.11
Sec. 300.1
Referred to in § 298A.6
Sec. 300.2
Referred to in § 276.12, 298A.6, 300.3, 300.4, 423E.1, 423E.2
Sec. 300.3
Referred to in § 300.2, 300.4
Sec. 301.24
Referred to in § 301.27
Sec. 303.1
Referred to in § 7E.5, 303A.3
Sec. 303.1A
Referred to in § 303A.4, 303A.6
Sec. 303.2
Referred to in § 427.16
Sec. 303.4
Referred to in § 103A.41
Sec. 303.6
Referred to in § 303A.5
Sec. 303.9A
Referred to in § 321.34
Sec. 303.16
Referred to in § 303.2, 455A.19
Sec. 303.20
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 427.16
Sec. 303.21
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
Sec. 303.22
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
Sec. 303.23
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
Sec. 303.24
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
Sec. 303.25
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
Sec. 303.26
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
Sec. 303.27
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
Sec. 303.28
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
Sec. 303.29
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
Sec. 303.30
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
Sec. 303.31
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Internal Reference</th>
<th>Referred to in §</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303.32</td>
<td>303.33, 303.34, 404A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303.33</td>
<td>303.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303.34</td>
<td>414.2, 427.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303.41</td>
<td>303.48, 303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303.42</td>
<td>303.48, 303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303.43</td>
<td>303.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303.44</td>
<td>303.45, 303.46, 303.48, 303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303.45</td>
<td>303.48, 303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303.46</td>
<td>303.48, 303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303.47</td>
<td>303.48, 303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303.48</td>
<td>303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303.49</td>
<td>303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303.50</td>
<td>303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303.51</td>
<td>303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303.52</td>
<td>303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303.52A</td>
<td>303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303.53</td>
<td>303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303.54</td>
<td>303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303.55</td>
<td>303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303.56</td>
<td>303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303.57</td>
<td>303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303.58</td>
<td>303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303.59</td>
<td>303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303.60</td>
<td>303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303.61</td>
<td>303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303.62</td>
<td>303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303.63</td>
<td>303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Int. 303.86</td>
<td>303.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303.86</td>
<td>303A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 303A</td>
<td>303.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303A.3</td>
<td>303.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303A.4</td>
<td>303.1, 303A.3, 303A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303A.5</td>
<td>303A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303A.6</td>
<td>303.1, 303A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 303A.7</td>
<td>303A.3, 303A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 304A.10</td>
<td>304A.11, 304A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 304A.11</td>
<td>304A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 304A.12</td>
<td>304A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 304A.21</td>
<td>303.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 304A.22</td>
<td>303.2, 304A.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 304A.23</td>
<td>303.2, 304A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 304A.24</td>
<td>303.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 304A.25</td>
<td>303.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 304A.26</td>
<td>303.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 304A.27</td>
<td>303.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 304A.28</td>
<td>303.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 304A.29</td>
<td>303.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 304A.30</td>
<td>303.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 305</td>
<td>163.37, 303.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 305.3</td>
<td>305.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 305.10</td>
<td>8A.202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 305B.1</td>
<td>305B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 305B.2</td>
<td>305B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 305B.3</td>
<td>305B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 305B.4</td>
<td>305B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 305B.5</td>
<td>305B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 305B.6</td>
<td>305B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 305B.7</td>
<td>305B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 305B.8</td>
<td>305B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 305B.9</td>
<td>305B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 305B.12</td>
<td>305B.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.3</td>
<td>306.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.4</td>
<td>307A.2, 309.3, 310.10, 315.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.8</td>
<td>306.2, 307A.2, 308.5, 312.3, 331.362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.11</td>
<td>306.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.12</td>
<td>306.4, 307.22, 313.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.13</td>
<td>306.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.14</td>
<td>306.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.15</td>
<td>306.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.16</td>
<td>306.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.17</td>
<td>306.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.19</td>
<td>331.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Referred to in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.21</td>
<td>§ 331.502, 543C.1, 714.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.22</td>
<td>§ 306.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.23</td>
<td>§ 331.361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.25</td>
<td>§ 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.27</td>
<td>§ 331.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.28</td>
<td>§ 331.304, 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.29</td>
<td>§ 306.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.30</td>
<td>§ 306.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.32</td>
<td>§ 306.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.33</td>
<td>§ 306.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.34</td>
<td>§ 306.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.35</td>
<td>§ 306.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.36</td>
<td>§ 306.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.37</td>
<td>§ 306.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.39</td>
<td>§ 306.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.40</td>
<td>§ 306.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 306A</td>
<td>§ 306A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306A.3</td>
<td>§ 306A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306A.4</td>
<td>§ 306A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306A.5</td>
<td>§ 306A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 306C</td>
<td>§ 306C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306C.11</td>
<td>§ 555B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306C.1</td>
<td>§ 306C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306C.3</td>
<td>§ 306C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306C.4</td>
<td>§ 306C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 306C.10</td>
<td>§ 306C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306C.10</td>
<td>§ 306C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 306D</td>
<td>§ 306C.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306C.10</td>
<td>§ 306C.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306C.13</td>
<td>§ 306C.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306C.14</td>
<td>§ 306C.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306C.15</td>
<td>§ 306C.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306C.16</td>
<td>§ 306C.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306C.18</td>
<td>§ 306C.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306C.18</td>
<td>§ 306C.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306C.24</td>
<td>§ 306C.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306C.24</td>
<td>§ 306C.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 306D</td>
<td>§ 306C.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306D.1</td>
<td>§ 306C.24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referred to in</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 306.4</td>
<td>§ 306C.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 307</td>
<td>§ 307.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 307.2</td>
<td>§ 7E.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 307.10</td>
<td>§ 3271.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 307.12</td>
<td>§ 307.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 307.22</td>
<td>§ 312.3, 312.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 307.26</td>
<td>§ 321.342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 307.44</td>
<td>§ 263B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 307.45</td>
<td>§ 312.2, 312.4, 313.4, 384.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 307.47</td>
<td>§ 12.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 307.48</td>
<td>§ 8A.439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 307A</td>
<td>§ 307.22, 307.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 307A.2</td>
<td>§ 173.16, 312.2, 312.4, 313.4, 315.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 307C</td>
<td>§ 307.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 308</td>
<td>§ 15.108, 307.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 308.4</td>
<td>§ 308.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 308A</td>
<td>§ 308.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 309</td>
<td>§ 308.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.10</td>
<td>§ 331.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.17</td>
<td>§ 331.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.18</td>
<td>§ 331.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.19</td>
<td>§ 331.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.21</td>
<td>§ 331.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.22</td>
<td>§ 331.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.10</td>
<td>§ 331.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.40</td>
<td>§ 331.401, 314.1, 314.1B, 331.341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.40A</td>
<td>§ 331.401, 314.1, 331.341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.41</td>
<td>§ 331.341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.43</td>
<td>§ 331.341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.46</td>
<td>§ 331.402, 331.478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.47</td>
<td>§ 331.402, 331.478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.48</td>
<td>§ 331.402, 331.478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.49</td>
<td>§ 331.402, 331.478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.50</td>
<td>§ 331.402, 331.478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.51</td>
<td>§ 331.402, 331.478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.52</td>
<td>§ 331.402, 331.478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.53</td>
<td>§ 331.402, 331.478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.54</td>
<td>§ 331.402, 331.478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.55</td>
<td>§ 331.402, 331.478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 309.56</td>
<td>§ 331.402, 331.478</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INTERNAL REFERENCES
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>321.264</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.228, 321.233, 707.6A, 915.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.267</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.233, 321.236, 321.291, 321.292, 321.293, 321.362, 805.8A(5a, 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.284</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.285, 805.8A(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.291</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.292, 805.8A(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.293</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.294, 805.8A(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.294</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.295, 805.8A(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.295</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.296, 805.8A(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.296</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.297, 805.8A(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.297</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.298, 805.8A(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.298</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.299, 805.8A(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.299</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.300, 805.8A(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.300</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.301, 805.8A(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.301</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.302, 805.8A(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.302</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.303, 805.8A(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.303</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.304, 805.8A(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.304</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.305, 805.8A(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.305</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.306, 805.8A(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.306</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.307, 805.8A(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.307</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.308, 805.8A(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.308</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.309, 805.8A(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.309</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.310, 805.8A(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.310</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.311, 805.8A(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.311</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.312, 805.8A(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.312</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.313</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(7b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.314</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.315</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.316</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.317</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.318</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.319</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.320</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.321</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.322</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.323</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.324</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.325</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.326</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.327</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.328</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.329</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.330</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.331</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.332</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.333</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.334</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.335</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.336</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.337</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.338</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.339</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.340</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.341</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.342</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.343</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.344</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.345</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.346</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.347</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.348</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.349</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.350</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.351</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.352</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.353</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.354</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.355</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.356</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.357</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.358</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Referred To</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.358</td>
<td>§ 321.210, 602.8106, 805.8A/1(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.359</td>
<td>§ 321.210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.360</td>
<td>§ 321.210, 602.8106, 805.8A/1(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.361</td>
<td>§ 321.210, 602.8106, 805.8A/1(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.362</td>
<td>§ 805.8A/1(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.363</td>
<td>§ 805.8A/6b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.364</td>
<td>§ 805.8A/13c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.365</td>
<td>§ 805.8A/6b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.366</td>
<td>§ 321.210, 805.8A/6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.367</td>
<td>§ 805.8A/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.368</td>
<td>§ 805.8A/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.369</td>
<td>§ 321.370, 805.8A/14d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.370</td>
<td>§ 321.369, 805.8A/14d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.373</td>
<td>§ 321.378, 321.379, 321.380, 321.423, 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.374</td>
<td>§ 321.378, 321.380, 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.375</td>
<td>§ 321.376, 321.378, 321.380, 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.376</td>
<td>§ 285.8, 321.378, 321.380, 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.377</td>
<td>§ 321.378, 321.380, 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.378</td>
<td>§ 321.376, 321.378, 321.380, 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.379</td>
<td>§ 321.378, 321.380, 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.380</td>
<td>§ 321.381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.381</td>
<td>§ 805.8A/30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.381A</td>
<td>§ 805.8A/30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.382</td>
<td>§ 805.8A/30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.383</td>
<td>§ 285.8, 321.388, 321.398, 321.438, 805.8A/3d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.385</td>
<td>§ 321.23, 805.8A/3c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.386</td>
<td>§ 321.231, 805.8A/3d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.389</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 456A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.390</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 456A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.391</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 456A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.392</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A/3a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.393</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A/3a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.394</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A/12a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.395</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 321.396, 456A.12, 805.8A/6c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.396</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 456A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.397</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.398</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A/3d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.402</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A/3d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.403</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A/3d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.404</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 321.404A, 456A.12, 805.8A/3d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.404A</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A/3c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.405</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 456A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.406</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 456A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.408</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 456A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.409</td>
<td>§ 321.211, 321.275, 321.390, 321.415, 321.418, 456A.12, 805.8A/3d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.415</td>
<td>§ 321.211, 321.384, 321.418, 456A.12, 805.8A/3d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.417</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 321.418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.418</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 321.419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.420</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 456A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.422</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 456A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.423</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 321.422, 805.8A/3d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.430</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 321.430, 321.464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.432</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A/3e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.433</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 321.430, 321.464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.435</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 456A.12, 805.8A/3d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.436</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 456A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.437</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 456A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.438</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 456A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.439</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 456A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.440</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 456A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.441</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 456A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.442</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 456A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.443</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 456A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.445</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 456A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.446</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 321.445, 321.555, 805.8A/14c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.447</td>
<td>§ 321.1, 321.445, 321.555, 805.8A/14c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 321.4B
Referred to in § 321.89, 809A.3

Sec. 321.6
Referred to in § 321J.2, 321J.7, 321J.9, 321J.10, 321J.12, 907.3

Sec. 321.7
Referred to in § 321J.8, 321J.10

Sec. 321.9

Sec. 321.10
Referred to in § 321J.10A

Sec. 321.11
Referred to in § 321J.10, 321J.10A

Sec. 321.12

Sec. 321.13
Referred to in § 321A.17

Sec. 321.14
Referred to in § 321J.13

Sec. 321.16
Referred to in § 321J.10

Sec. 321.17
Referred to in § 321J.3, 321J.22

Sec. 321.20
Referred to in § 321J.2, 321J.4

Sec. 321.21
Referred to in § 321.21A, 321J.4B

Sec. 321.22
Referred to in § 321J.17, 707.6A

Sec. 321.24
Referred to in § 321J.2, 707.6A

Ch. 321L
Referred to in § 321.484, 321L.2, 321M.1, 321M.2, 331.557A

Sec. 321L.1
Referred to in § 321.34, 321L.5

Sec. 321L.2

Sec. 321L.2A
Referred to in § 321L.2, 321L.4, 805.8A(1b, c)

Sec. 321L.3
Referred to in § 805.8A(1c)

Sec. 321L.4
Referred to in § 321.210, 321.236, 321L.2, 321L.2A, 805.8A(1c)

Sec. 321L.5
Referred to in § 321L.1, 321L.4, 321L.7

Sec. 321L.6
Referred to in § 321L.1, 321L.4, 321L.7

Sec. 321L.7
Referred to in § 805.8A(1c)

Sec. 321L.8
Referred to in § 321L.2, 321L.4

Ch. 321M
Referred to in § 48A.7, 48A.9, 48A.18, 48A.21, 48A.27, 321.151, 321.152, 321.153, 321.192, 331.557A

Sec. 321M.3
Referred to in § 321M.6

Ch. 322

Sec. 322.1
Referred to in § 321F.10

Sec. 322.3
Referred to in § 322.5, 322.6

Sec. 322.4
Referred to in § 322B.3

Sec. 322.5
Referred to in § 321.124, 322.3

Sec. 322.6
Referred to in § 321F.9, 322.9

Sec. 322.7
Referred to in § 322B.3

Sec. 322.10
Referred to in § 322A.17, 602.8102(55)

Sec. 322.19
Referred to in § 322.20, 537.2201

Sec. 322.24
Referred to in § 602.8102(55)

Sec. 322.33
Referred to in § 322.19

Ch. 322A
Referred to in § 307.27, 523H.1, 537A.10

Sec. 322A.11
Referred to in § 322A.12, 322A.15

Ch. 322B
Referred to in § 321.57, 321.58, 523H.1, 537A.10

Sec. 322B.2
Referred to in § 321.45

Ch. 322C
Referred to in § 321.48, 323H.1, 537A.10

Sec. 322C.3
Referred to in § 322C.11

Sec. 322C.4
Referred to in § 322C.3, 322C.5, 322C.6

Sec. 322C.7
Referred to in § 322C.11

Sec. 322C.9
Referred to in § 322C.6

Ch. 322D
Referred to in § 322.36, 523H.1, 537A.10

Sec. 322D.2
Referred to in § 322D.8, 322D.9, 322D.10

Ch. 322F
Referred to in § 322D.9, 523H.1, 537A.10

Sec. 322F.1
Referred to in § 322F.2

Sec. 322F.2
Referred to in § 322F.8

Sec. 322F.3
Referred to in § 322F.5, 322F.8

Ch. 322G
Referred to in § 321.24

Sec. 322G.3
Referred to in § 322G.15

Sec. 322G.4
Referred to in § 322G.6, 322G.8, 322G.12, 423.27

Sec. 322G.6
Referred to in § 322G.7, 322G.15

Sec. 322G.12
Referred to in § 321.46, 322G.11

Sec. 322G.14
Referred to in § 322G.7, 322G.9

Sec. 322G.15
Referred to in § 322G.2

Ch. 323
Referred to in § 10A.202

Sec. 323.6
Referred to in § 323.7

Ch. 323A
Referred to in § 214A.2

Ch. 324A
Referred to in § 23A.2, 28M.1, 312.2

Sec. 324A.1
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.377, 423.3

Sec. 324A.4
Referred to in § 324A.5

Ch. 325A
Referred to in § 307.27, 805.8A(13e)

Sec. 325A.2
Referred to in § 325A.7B

Sec. 325A.3
Referred to in § 325A.25, 805.8A(13d, e)

Sec. 325A.6
Referred to in § 321.20B, 321A.33, 325A.3

Sec. 325A.7
Referred to in § 325A.7B

Sec. 325A.8
Referred to in § 805.8A(13d, e)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Internal References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 325A.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327C.2, 327D.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 326.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.134, 321F.8, 326.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 326.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 326.6, 326.18, 327B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 326.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.134, 326.7, 326.19A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 326.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 326.19A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 326.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8A(13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 326.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 326.2, 805.8A(13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 326.32</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 327B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 307.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327B.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327B.6, 805.8A(13f, g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327B.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.20B, 321A.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 327C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327C.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6A.21, 6B.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327C.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327C.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327F.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327C.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327C.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327C.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327C.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327C.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327C.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327C.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327C.21, 364.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327C.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327C.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327C.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327C.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327C.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327C.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327C.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327C.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327C.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327C.29, 327C.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327C.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327C.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327C.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.756(59)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 327D</td>
<td>Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5, 327C.14, 327C.24, 327C.38, 327C.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327D.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327D.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 307.26, 327D.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327D.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.5, 327D.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327D.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.5, 327D.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327D.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327D.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327D.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327D.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327D.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327D.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327D.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327D.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327D.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327D.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327D.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327D.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327D.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327D.27</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327D.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.27, 327D.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327D.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327D.114</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327D.127</td>
<td>Referred to in § 215.25, 327D.131, 327D.132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327D.128</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.131, 327D.132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327D.129</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.131, 327D.132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327D.130</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.131, 327D.132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327D.131</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327D.132</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327D.137</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327D.137</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327D.178</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.187, 327D.188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 327E</td>
<td>Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327E.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 617.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 327F</td>
<td>Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327F.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327F.5, 420.165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327F.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 420.165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327F.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327F.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327F.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327F.18, 327F.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327F.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327F.18, 327F.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327F.27</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327F.28, 327F.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327F.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327F.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327F.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.756(60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327F.34</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327F.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 327G</td>
<td>Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5, 476.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327G.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 307.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327G.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327G.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327G.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327D.190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 327G.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327G.81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 331.439
Referred to in § 222.60, 222.73, 225C.6, 230.20, 231.56A, 235A.15, 235B.6, 331.424A, 331.438, 331.440A, 426B.2, 426B.5
Sec. 331.440
Referred to in § 222.2, 222.60, 225C.2, 225C.5, 229.1, 230.1, 232.2, 235.7, 249A.26, 331.438, 331.439
Inter. 331.441
Referred to in § 28M.3, 331.552, 350.6, 403.12, 423A.2
Sec. 331.444
Referred to in § 23A.2, 37.6, 37.27, 52.3, 232.142, 331.301, 331.444, 331.445, 350.6, 359.45
Sec. 331.445
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 331.301, 331.402, 331.441, 350.6, 359.45
Sec. 331.446
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 359.45
Sec. 331.447
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 331.447, 359.45
Sec. 331.448
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 359.45
Sec. 331.449
Referred to in § 37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 359.45
Inter. 331.461
Referred to in § 145A.20, 331.552, 347A.3
Sec. 331.461
Referred to in § 23A.2, 331.465, 347.7, 347A.1, 357.35, 358.25
Sec. 331.462
Referred to in § 28M.3, 358.25
Sec. 331.463
Referred to in § 28M.3, 358.25
Sec. 331.464
Referred to in § 28M.3, 331.402, 358.25
Sec. 331.465
Referred to in § 28M.3, 358.25, 445.1
Sec. 331.466
Referred to in § 28M.3, 358.25
Sec. 331.467
Referred to in § 28M.3, 358.25
Sec. 331.468
Referred to in § 28M.3, 358.25
Sec. 331.469
Referred to in § 28M.3, 358.25
Sec. 331.470
Referred to in § 358.25
Sec. 331.471
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 331.476
Referred to in § 331.437
Sec. 331.477
Referred to in § 331.432
Sec. 331.478
Referred to in § 331.476, 331.479
Sec. 331.479
Referred to in § 331.478
Sec. 331.489
Referred to in § 445.1
Sec. 331.503
Referred to in § 331.903
Sec. 331.504
Referred to in § 230A.9, 331.211
Sec. 331.506
Referred to in § 230A.9, 331.402, 331.552
Sec. 331.507
Referred to in § 508.66, 598.21, 674.14
Sec. 331.552
Referred to in § 176A.12, 260C.17, 260C.22, 331.301, 347.12, 347A.1, 359.21, 446.29, 446.39, 447.5
Sec. 331.553
Referred to in § 445.1
Sec. 331.554
Referred to in § 74.4, 74.6, 74.7, 230A.9, 331.427, 331.558
Sec. 331.602
Referred to in § 9E.12, 331.610, 354.1
Sec. 331.604
Sec. 331.605
Referred to in § 144.36, 144.46, 331.604, 331.610
Sec. 331.605A
Referred to in § 331.605B
Sec. 331.608
Referred to in § 22.7, 331.607
Sec. 331.610
Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 331.652
Referred to in § 331.654
Sec. 331.653
Referred to in § 331.654
Sec. 331.655
Referred to in § 331.652, 815.8
Sec. 331.656
Referred to in § 331.552
Sec. 331.657
Referred to in § 331.322
Sec. 331.658
Referred to in § 331.322
Sec. 331.752
Referred to in § 236.3B, 331.323
Sec. 331.753
Referred to in § 331.323
Sec. 331.756
Referred to in § 96.11, 602.8107
Sec. 331.757
Referred to in § 331.758, 331.903
Inter. 331.801
Referred to in § 97B.1A
Sec. 331.801
Referred to in § 141A.5, 142C.2, 331.321
Sec. 331.802
Referred to in § 141A.5, 142C.4A, 144.56, 331.805, 910.3A
Sec. 331.803
Referred to in § 141A.5, 144.56
Sec. 331.804
Referred to in § 141A.5, 144.56
Sec. 331.805
Referred to in § 141A.5
Sec. 331.901
Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 331.902
Referred to in § 331.507, 331.508, 331.558, 331.602, 331.607, 331.655, 558.66
Sec. 331.903
Referred to in § 97B.49C, 97B.49G, 331.502, 331.503, 331.553, 331.603, 331.652, 331.758
Sec. 331.904
Referred to in § 28E.30, 331.324, 341A.7
Sec. 331.905
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.322
Sec. 331.907
Referred to in § 28E.30, 331.215, 331.322, 331.323, 331.752
Ch. 333A
Referred to in § 331.421, 426B.5
Sec. 333A.2
Referred to in § 331.424A
Ch. 335
Sec. 335.1
Referred to in § 335.25
Sec. 335.2
Referred to in § 335.3, 368.26, 414.23
Sec. 335.4  
Referred to in § 335.7
Sec. 335.6  
Referred to in § 329.9, 335.7, 427B.1, 427B.20, 657.9
Sec. 335.8  
Referred to in § 329.9, 331.321, 657.9
Sec. 335.9  
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 335.10  
Referred to in § 329.9, 335.7, 427B.1, 427B.20, 657.9
Sec. 335.11  
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 335.12  
Referred to in § 329.9, 331.321
Sec. 335.13  
Referred to in § 329.9, 331.321
Sec. 335.14  
Referred to in § 329.9, 331.321
Sec. 335.15  
Referred to in § 329.9, 331.321
Sec. 335.16  
Referred to in § 329.9, 331.321
Sec. 335.17  
Referred to in § 329.9, 331.321
Sec. 335.18  
Referred to in § 329.9, 331.321
Sec. 335.19  
Referred to in § 329.9, 331.321
Sec. 335.20  
Referred to in § 329.9, 331.321
Sec. 335.21  
Referred to in § 329.9, 331.321
Sec. 335.25  
Referred to in § 135C.9, 335.32, 335.33, 504C.1
Sec. 335.27  
Referred to in § 335.2, 356.2
Sec. 335.30A  
Referred to in § 331.301, 364.3, 435.1, 562B.7
Ch. 336  
Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.11, 331.303, 331.428
Sec. 336.2  
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 336.3  
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 336.4  
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381
Sec. 336.5  
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381
Sec. 336.18  
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381
Ch. 341A  
Referred to in § 331.652
Sec. 341A.2  
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.756(61), 341A.3
Sec. 341A.3  
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.756(61), 341A.1, 341A.2
Sec. 341A.7  
Referred to in § 341A.9
Sec. 341A.8  
Referred to in § 341A.9
Sec. 341A.16  
Referred to in § 331.756(62)
Sec. 341A.18  
Referred to in § 341A.7
Sec. 341A.20  
Referred to in § 331.324, 331.427
Sec. 346.27  
Referred to in § 331.424, 384.12
Ch. 346A  
Referred to in § 331.427
Sec. 346A.1  
Referred to in § 331.441, 346A.2
Ch. 347  
Referred to in § 11.6, 37.27, 135B.31, 249L.3, 331.361, 331.461, 347.23A
Sec. 347.7  
Referred to in § 331.441, 347.13
Sec. 347.9  
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 347.10  
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 347.12  
Referred to in § 37.9
Sec. 347.13  
Referred to in § 145A.12, 347.14
Sec. 347.14  
Referred to in § 145A.12, 347.7
Sec. 347.16  
Referred to in § 347.17
Sec. 347.18  
Referred to in § 347.18
Sec. 347.23  
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 347.25  
Referred to in § 39.21, 145A.11
Sec. 347.28  
Referred to in § 347.30
Sec. 347.29  
Referred to in § 347.30
Sec. 347.30  
Referred to in § 347.7
Ch. 347A  
Referred to in § 11.6, 249L.3, 331.321, 331.461, 347.14, 347.23A, 347.24, 347.25
Sec. 347A.1  
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.552
Sec. 347A.3  
Referred to in § 145A.20
Ch. 347B  
Referred to in § 135B.18, 135C.23, 218.95, 331.382, 714.8
Ch. 349  
Referred to in § 331.209, 331.303, 331.434
Sec. 349.1  
Referred to in § 230A.10, 347.13, 455B.305A, 455H.207
Sec. 349.9  
Referred to in § 349.10
Sec. 349.16  
Referred to in § 349.17, 357.1B, 358.3, 358.32
Sec. 349.18  
Referred to in § 351.504
Ch. 350  
Referred to in § 331.303, 331.427, 456A.19, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130
Sec. 350.2  
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381, 350.11
Sec. 350.4  
Referred to in § 306.42
Sec. 350.5  
Referred to in § 97B.49B, 350.10, 462A.31
Ch. 351  
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 351.33  
Referred to in § 351.35, 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.35  
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.36  
Referred to in § 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.37  
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.38  
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.39  
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.40  
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.41  
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.42  
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.43
Sec. 351.43  
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.43
Ch. 352  
Referred to in § 6B.3, 15E.111, 159.6, 173.3, 455B.275
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 352.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 352.6, 352.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 352.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12.43A, 321.449, 480.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 352.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 352.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 352.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 352.7, 352.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 352.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 352.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 352.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 352.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 352.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 352.27, 455B.275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 352.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 352.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 353</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.381, 331.424, 356.36, 356.37, 356.43, 805.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.381, 331.653, 356.37, 805.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 356A.1, 356A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 292.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 356A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 356A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8107, 910.1, 910.2, 910.3, 910.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.27</td>
<td>Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 356.7, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.303, 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.31</td>
<td>Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.32</td>
<td>Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.33</td>
<td>Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356A.4, 903.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.34</td>
<td>Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 356.35</td>
<td>Referred to in § 356.7, 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 357</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.382, 357A.21, 358.1B, 499.5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357.1A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 357.1B, 499.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357.1B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 358.1B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 357.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 357.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 357.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 357.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 357.35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 359.30
Referred to in § 331.325, 331.402, 359.34, 359.37
Sec. 359.31
Referred to in § 331.325
Sec. 359.32
Referred to in § 331.325
Sec. 359.33
Referred to in § 331.325, 331.402, 359.34
Sec. 359.34
Referred to in § 331.325
Sec. 359.35
Referred to in § 331.325
Sec. 359.36
Referred to in § 331.325
Sec. 359.37
Referred to in § 331.325
Sec. 359.38
Referred to in § 331.325
Sec. 359.39
Referred to in § 331.325
Sec. 359.40
Referred to in § 331.325
Sec. 359.41
Referred to in § 331.325
Sec. 359.42
Referred to in § 331.385, 357B.5, 359.43
Sec. 359.43
Referred to in § 331.385, 331.424C, 359.45
Sec. 359.45
Referred to in § 331.385
Sec. 359.46
Referred to in § 331.322
Sec. 359.47
Referred to in § 331.322
Sec. 359.49
Referred to in § 331.502, 359.17
Ch. 359A
Referred to in § 169C.4
Sec. 359A.3
Referred to in § 359A.5
Sec. 359A.4
Referred to in § 359A.5
Sec. 359A.6
Referred to in § 331.512, 359A.4
Sec. 359A.10
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 359A.18
Referred to in § 359A.22
Sec. 359A.19
Referred to in § 359A.22
Sec. 359A.20
Referred to in § 359A.22
Sec. 359A.21
Referred to in § 359A.22
Sec. 359A.23
Referred to in § 602.8102(27)
Sec. 359A.24
Referred to in § 331.602, 602.8102(28)
Ch. 360
Referred to in § 331.512
Sec. 360.4
Referred to in § 360.6
Ch. 362
Referred to in § 376.1
Sec. 362.2
Referred to in § 169C.1, 200.22, 206.34, 386.1, 390.1, 403.5, 592.9, 717.1, 717B.1
Sec. 362.3
Sec. 362.4
Sec. 362.5
Referred to in § 372.13, 400.2
Ch. 364
Referred to in § 192.141, 331.248, 331.261, 354.1, 362.1, 362.9, 373.11, 376.1, 476.23
Sec. 364.2
Referred to in § 68A.503, 306.46, 357A.23, 358C.13, 403.5, 480A.6
Sec. 364.3
Referred to in § 331.427, 364.22, 386.10, 455B.192
Sec. 364.4
Referred to in § 346.27, 384.110
Sec. 364.7
Referred to in § 306.42, 364.12A, 446.19A
Sec. 364.11
Referred to in § 364.13A, 445.1
Sec. 364.12
Referred to in § 364.13A, 384.11, 445.1
Sec. 364.16
Referred to in § 357B.8
Sec. 364.22
Referred to in § 380.10, 455B.192
Sec. 364.23
Referred to in § 474.5
Ch. 368
Referred to in § 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 455B.306A
Sec. 368.7
Referred to in § 368.12
Sec. 368.9
Referred to in § 15.108, 368.1, 384.38
Sec. 368.11
Referred to in § 331.304, 368.3, 368.7, 368.20, 368.25
Sec. 368.12
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20
Sec. 368.13
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.7, 368.20
Sec. 368.14
Referred to in § 331.321, 368.1, 368.3, 368.7, 368.14A, 368.20
Sec. 368.14A
Referred to in § 368.1, 368.3, 368.7, 368.11, 368.20
Sec. 368.15
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.7, 368.14A, 368.18, 368.20, 368.21
Sec. 368.16
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20
Sec. 368.17
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.16, 368.20
Sec. 368.18
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20
Sec. 368.19
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20
Sec. 368.20
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.7
Sec. 368.21
Referred to in § 331.427, 368.3, 368.20
Sec. 368.22
Referred to in § 368.3, 368.20
Ch. 372
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 331.248, 331.262, 362.1, 362.2, 362.9, 376.1
Sec. 372.1
Referred to in § 372.2, 372.12
Sec. 372.2
Referred to in § 372.4, 372.5, 373.6
Sec. 372.4
Referred to in § 372.13, 380.4
Sec. 372.5
Referred to in § 372.13
Sec. 372.8
Referred to in § 373.5
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 403A.5
Referred to in § 403A.2, 403A.22
Ch. 404
Referred to in § 364.19, 437A.19
Sec. 404.1
Referred to in § 404.2, 404.3A, 419.17
Sec. 404.2
Referred to in § 404.3, 404.4, 404.5, 404.6, 419.17
Sec. 404.3
Referred to in § 404.2, 404.3A, 404.3B, 404.4, 404.5, 404.6, 419.17
Sec. 404.3A
Referred to in § 404.3, 419.17
Sec. 404.3B
Referred to in § 404.3, 419.17
Sec. 404.4
Referred to in § 404.5, 419.17
Sec. 404.5
Referred to in § 404.2, 404.4, 419.17
Sec. 404.6
Referred to in § 404.7
Ch. 404A
Referred to in § 422.11D, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12A
Sec. 404A.1
Referred to in § 422.11D, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12A
Sec. 404A.3
Referred to in § 404A.2
Sec. 404A.4
Referred to in § 404A.1, 422.11D, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12A
Ch. 410
Referred to in § 25B.2, 28E.26, 29C.8, 85.1, 97B.49B, 97B.49C, 364.16, 400.13
Sec. 410.5
Referred to in § 410.1
Sec. 410.6
Referred to in § 410.10
Sec. 410.8
Referred to in § 410.18
Sec. 410.19
Referred to in § 410.20
Ch. 411
Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 25B.2, 28E.26, 29C.8, 85.1, 97A.17, 97B.49B, 97B.49C, 97D.1, 97D.2, 97D.3, 100B.11, 364.16, 384.6, 400.13
Sec. 411.1
Referred to in § 400.11, 411.6, 724.6
Sec. 411.1A
Referred to in § 411.5
Sec. 411.2
Referred to in § 411.1
Sec. 411.3
Referred to in § 97D.3, 384.6, 411.1, 411.6
Sec. 411.4
Referred to in § 411.1, 411.21
Sec. 411.5
Referred to in § 400.8, 400.8A, 411.1, 411.6A, 411.22, 411.30
Sec. 411.6
Referred to in § 411.3, 411.4, 411.5, 411.6A, 411.15, 411.21, 411.22
Sec. 411.7
Referred to in § 411.36
Sec. 411.8
Referred to in § 384.6, 411.5, 411.6, 411.7, 411.9, 411.11, 411.23, 411.30, 411.36, 411.38, 411.40
Sec. 411.13
Referred to in § 411.6
Sec. 411.15
Referred to in § 411.22
Sec. 411.16
Referred to in § 411.17
Sec. 411.20
Referred to in § 8.59, 411.37, 411.38
Sec. 411.21
Referred to in § 411.4, 411.37
Sec. 411.23
Referred to in § 97A.17, 411.6, 411.38
Sec. 411.30
Referred to in § 411.37
Sec. 411.36
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97D.3, 411.1, 411.5, 411.7
Sec. 411.40
Referred to in § 411.5
Ch. 412
Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 97B.1A, 97B.42A, 97B.42C
Sec. 412.2
Referred to in § 412.4
Ch. 413
Referred to in § 303.34, 306B.2, 329.7, 354.1, 455B.448, 476A.5
Sec. 414.2
Referred to in § 414.5
Sec. 414.4
Referred to in § 329.9, 414.24
Sec. 414.5
Referred to in § 414.5
Sec. 414.6
Referred to in § 657.9
Sec. 414.7
Referred to in § 329.9, 657.9
Sec. 414.8
Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 414.10
Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 414.11
Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 414.12
Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 414.13
Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 414.14
Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 414.15
Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 414.16
Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 414.17
Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 414.18
Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 414.19
Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 414.22
Referred to in § 135C.9, 414.30, 414.31, 504C.1
Sec. 414.23
Referred to in § 331.304, 331.321, 427B.2
Sec. 414.28A
Referred to in § 331.301, 364.3, 435.1, 562B.7
Ch. 419
Referred to in § 16.101, 76.6, 384.95, 390.6, 423.4, 554.9109
Sec. 419.1
Referred to in § 16.102, 419.17, 419.18
Sec. 419.3
Referred to in § 419.6
Sec. 419.4
Referred to in § 419.6
Sec. 419.5
Referred to in § 419.11
Sec. 419.8
Referred to in § 419.17
Sec. 419.14
Referred to in § 419.17
Sec. 419.17
Referred to in § 404.3
Ch. 420
Referred to in § 97B.1A, 372.12
Sec. 420.126
Referred to in § 376.3
Sec. 420.127
Referred to in § 376.3
Sec. 422.12B
Referred to in § 257.21, 422.10, 422.11A, 422.11C, 422.11D, 422.11F, 422.11G, 422.11H, 422.12, 422.12C, 422.16, 422D.2
Sec. 422.12C
Referred to in § 422.16
Sec. 422.12D
Referred to in § 173.22, 422.16
Sec. 422.12E
Referred to in § 422.12A, 422.12F, 422.16
Sec. 422.12F
Referred to in § 100B.13, 422.16
Sec. 422.13
Referred to in § 422.8, 422.12A, 422.12D, 422.12F, 422.16, 456A.16
Sec. 422.14
Referred to in § 421.60, 422.16
Sec. 422.15
Referred to in § 422.13, 422.16, 422.38
Sec. 422.16
Referred to in § 15.331, 15A.7, 15A.9, 15E.45, 15E.51, 15E.62, 15E.193B, 15E.305, 404A.1, 404A.4, 422.1, 422.73, 422.85, 476B.2, 476B.7
Sec. 422.60
Referred to in § 422.85
Sec. 422.61
Referred to in § 321.105, 422.60
Sec. 422.63
Referred to in § 422.60
Inter. 422.67
Referred to in § 422.1, 422.13, 422.16, 422.66
Sec. 422.68
Referred to in § 423.42, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.4, 455B.455
Sec. 422.69
Referred to in § 2A.3, 8A.504, 257.22, 421.1, 421.17, 421.28, 422.20, 422D.3, 423.42, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.4, 424.12, 425.28, 455B.455
Sec. 422.70
Referred to in § 423.42, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.4, 455B.455
Sec. 422.71
Referred to in § 331.559, 423.42, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.4, 437A.17, 455B.455
Sec. 422.72
Referred to in § 2A.3, 8A.504, 257.22, 421.1, 421.17, 421.28, 422.20, 422D.3, 423.42, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.4, 424.12, 425.28, 455B.455
Sec. 422.73
Referred to in § 8A.504, 257.22, 422.16, 422.91, 422D.3, 423.42, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.4, 428A.8, 455B.14, 455B.455
Sec. 422.74
Referred to in § 257.22, 422D.3, 423.42, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.4, 455B.455, 541A.3
Sec. 422.75
Referred to in § 257.22, 422D.3, 423.42, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.4, 437A.17, 455B.455
Int. 422.85
Referred to in § 422.1
Sec. 422.85
Referred to in § 422.86
Sec. 422.88
Referred to in § 422.89
Int. 422.100
Referred to in § 422.1, 422.2
Sec. 422.100
Referred to in § 237A.28
Int. 422.110
Referred to in § 422.1, 452A.17
Sec. 422.120
Referred to in § 422.121, 422.122
Sec. 422.122
Referred to in § 422.120
Ch. 422D
Referred to in § 298.14
Sec. 422D.1
Referred to in § 422D.2, 422D.3, 422D.5
Sec. 422D.6
Referred to in § 135.25, 422D.1, 422D.4
Ch. 423
Referred to in § 15.331A, 15.331C, 15A.9, 262.54, 312.1, 321F.9, 322G.12, 421.70, 422B.6, 423C.4, 423E.3
Sec. 423.1
Referred to in § 422.7, 423.2, 423.3, 423.5, 423.45, 423A.1, 423B.6, 423C.2
Int. 423.2
Sec. 424.3
Referred to in § 424.2, 424.7, 424.9, 424.16
Sec. 424.6
Referred to in § 424.8
Sec. 424.11
Referred to in § 455B.302, 455B.392, 455G.9, 455G.13
Sec. 424.13
Referred to in § 424.10
Sec. 424.15
Referred to in § 455G.3
Inter. Ch. 425
Referred to in § 15E.204
Ch. 425
Referred to in § 100.18, 331.512
Sec. 425.1
Referred to in § 25B.7, 216.12, 331.403, 384.22, 404.3, 425.16, 425.23, 441.73
Sec. 425.2
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.401, 425.7, 425.11, 435.26
Sec. 425.3
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.401
Sec. 425.4
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
Sec. 425.5
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
Sec. 425.6
Referred to in § 25B.7
Sec. 425.7
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
Sec. 425.8
Referred to in § 25B.7
Sec. 425.9
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
Sec. 425.10
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
Sec. 425.11
Referred to in § 25B.7
Sec. 425.12
Referred to in § 25B.7
Sec. 425.13
Referred to in § 25B.7
Sec. 425.15
Referred to in § 25B.7
Sec. 425.16
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.17
Referred to in § 25B.7, 425.23, 425.39, 427.9, 435.22, 541A.3
Sec. 425.18
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.19
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.20
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.21
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.22
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.23
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.22
Sec. 425.24
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.25
Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559, 427.9
Sec. 425.26
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.27
Referred to in § 25B.7, 425.29, 427.9
Sec. 425.28
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.29
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.30
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.31
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.32
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.33
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.33
Sec. 425.34
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.33
Sec. 425.35
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.33
Sec. 425.36
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 435.33
Sec. 425.37
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.39
Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425A.1
Referred to in § 425A.6, 426.1
Sec. 425A.2
Referred to in § 425A.3
Sec. 425A.3
Referred to in § 425A.6
Sec. 425A.5
Referred to in § 425A.3, 425A.6
Ch. 426
Referred to in § 331.512
Sec. 426.1
Referred to in § 425A.1, 426.7, 441.73
Sec. 426.6
Referred to in § 331.401, 426.7
Sec. 426.8
Referred to in § 331.559
Ch. 426A
Referred to in § 331.401, 331.429
Sec. 426A.3
Referred to in § 331.512, 331.559
Sec. 426A.5
Referred to in § 331.512, 331.559
Sec. 426A.8
Referred to in § 331.559
Sec. 426A.9
Referred to in § 331.559
Sec. 426A.11
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 425.11, 426A.12, 426A.13, 426A.15, 435.26
Sec. 426A.12
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 426A.15
Sec. 426A.13
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 426A.15
Sec. 426A.14
Referred to in § 331.401, 331.512, 420.207, 426A.15
Sec. 426A.15
Referred to in § 420.207
Ch. 426B
Referred to in § 331.438
Sec. 426B.1
Referred to in § 331.424A, 437A.8, 437A.15
Sec. 426B.2
Referred to in § 331.424A, 331.438, 331.439, 426B.1, 426B.3, 437A.8, 437A.15, 445.5
Sec. 426B.5
Referred to in § 331.438, 331.440A
Ch. 427
Referred to in § 419.11, 441.47, 476.1D
Sec. 427.1
Sec. 427.8
Referred to in § 331.402, 420.207, 425.17, 427.9, 427.10, 445.1, 447.9
Sec. 427.9
Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 425.17, 427.10, 427.11, 445.1, 447.9
Sec. 427.10
Referred to in § 331.402, 420.207, 445.1, 447.9
Sec. 427.11
Referred to in § 420.207, 445.1, 447.9
Sec. 427.12
  Referred to in § 331.559, 445.1, 447.9
Sec. 427.14
  Referred to in § 447.9
Sec. 427.18
  Referred to in § 445.28
Ch. 427A
  Referred to in § 441.47, 476.1D, 558.41
  Referred to in § 15.333, 15.333A, 15.334, 15.385, 386.1, 423.3, 427.1(29), 427B.1, 427B.17, 427B.19, 437A.3, 441.19, 447.21
Sec. 427B
  Referred to in § 331.303, 331.402, 441.47, 476.1D
Sec. 427B.1
  Referred to in § 364.19, 427.1(27), 427B.2, 427B.3, 427B.4, 427B.5, 427B.7, 427B.17
Sec. 427B.2
  Referred to in § 427B.1, 427B.7, 427B.17
Sec. 427B.3
  Referred to in § 368.11, 427B.1, 427B.7, 427B.17
Sec. 427B.4
  Referred to in § 427.1(27), 427B.7, 427B.17
Sec. 427B.5
  Referred to in § 427B.17
Sec. 427B.6
  Referred to in § 427B.17
Sec. 427B.17
Sec. 427B.19
  Referred to in § 257.3, 427B.18, 427B.19A
Sec. 427B.19A
  Referred to in § 257.3, 298.18A, 427B.19C
Sec. 427B.20
  Referred to in § 427B.22
Sec. 427B.26
  Referred to in § 437A.6, 476B.4
Ch. 427C
  Referred to in § 159.6, 441.47
Sec. 427C.1
  Referred to in § 441.22
Sec. 427C.2
  Referred to in § 427C.3, 441.22
Sec. 427C.3
  Referred to in § 441.22
Sec. 427C.4
  Referred to in § 441.22
Sec. 427C.5
  Referred to in § 441.22
Sec. 427C.6
  Referred to in § 441.22
Sec. 427C.7
  Referred to in § 427C.3, 441.22
Sec. 427C.8
  Referred to in § 441.22
Sec. 427C.9
  Referred to in § 441.22
Sec. 427C.10
  Referred to in § 441.22
Sec. 427C.11
  Referred to in § 441.22
Sec. 427C.12
  Referred to in § 441.22
Ch. 428
  Referred to in § 306.22, 429.1, 441.21, 441.47, 441.72, 461A.25, 476.1D
Sec. 428.1
  Referred to in § 441.19
Sec. 428.2
  Referred to in § 441.19
Sec. 428.4
  Referred to in § 431.512, 420.207, 445.22, 445.32
Sec. 428.7
  Referred to in § 425.5
Sec. 428.20
  Referred to in § 420.207, 423.3, 448.23
Sec. 428.22
  Referred to in § 420.207
Sec. 428.23
  Referred to in § 420.207
Sec. 428.24
  Referred to in § 423.3, 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 428.28, 437.12, 437.13, 441.73
Sec. 428.25
  Referred to in § 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 457.12, 437.13
Sec. 428.26
  Referred to in § 423.3, 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26
Sec. 428.29
  Referred to in § 427A.1, 427B.17, 427B.26, 437.13, 443.22
Sec. 428.35
  Referred to in § 445.3
Ch. 428A
  Referred to in § 331.602, 441.47, 558.69
Sec. 428A.1
  Referred to in § 428A.2, 428A.4
Sec. 428A.2
  Referred to in § 428A.1, 428A.4
Sec. 428A.5
  Referred to in § 428A.1, 428A.8
Sec. 428A.8
  Referred to in § 15.349, 331.427
Ch. 429
  Referred to in § 440.2, 441.47
Sec. 429.2
  Referred to in § 429.1
Ch. 430A
  Referred to in § 331.401, 441.47, 441.73, 445.3
Sec. 430A.3
  Referred to in § 331.427
Ch. 432
Sec. 432.1
  Referred to in § 87.4, 135.120, 432.2, 432.5, 432A.9, 507A.4, 514B.31, 518.18, 518A.35
Sec. 432.2
  Referred to in § 432.1
Sec. 432.5
  Referred to in § 515E.4
Sec. 432.6
  Referred to in § 432.7
Ch. 432A
  Referred to in § 441.47
Sec. 432A.2
  Referred to in § 432A.1
Sec. 432A.4
  Referred to in § 432A.3
Ch. 433
  Referred to in § 433.1
Sec. 433.1
  Referred to in § 331.512
Sec. 433.8
  Referred to in § 331.512
Sec. 433.9
  Referred to in § 331.512
Sec. 433.10
  Referred to in § 331.512, 331.559
Sec. 433.11
  Referred to in § 427.1
Sec. 433.14
  Referred to in § 331.512, 433.15, 437.15
Sec. 433.15
  Referred to in § 331.427, 331.512, 437.15
Ch. 434
  Referred to in § 331.401, 427A.1, 427B.17, 429.1, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 434.2
Referred to in § 434.14
Sec. 434.6
Referred to in § 434.16
Sec. 434.7
Referred to in § 434.10, 434.12
Sec. 434.8
Referred to in § 434.10, 434.12
Sec. 434.9
Referred to in § 434.10, 434.12
Sec. 434.10
Referred to in § 434.12
Sec. 434.11
Referred to in § 434.12
Sec. 434.15
Referred to in § 434.22
Sec. 434.18
Referred to in § 434.19
Sec. 434.19
Referred to in § 331.427
Sec. 434.22
Referred to in § 331.512, 331.559
Ch. 435
Referred to in § 321.24, 321.30, 321.46, 321.101, 321.123, 427A.1, 441.47, 445.1, 555B.2, 555B.3, 555C.1, 555C.3, 557B.1
Sec. 435.1
Referred to in § 105A.3, 358C.13, 384.43, 403.22, 423.3, 426A.11, 427.1, 435.24, 555B.1, 555C.1, 557B.1, 562B.7
Sec. 435.18
Referred to in § 435.24
Sec. 435.22
Referred to in § 331.429, 331.559, 335.30A, 414.28A, 435.1, 435.26A, 435.27, 435.33, 435.34
Sec. 435.23
Referred to in § 331.559
Sec. 435.24
Referred to in § 331.559, 331.653, 435.25, 435.27, 435.29, 445.5, 445.57
Sec. 435.25
Referred to in § 331.559, 435.22
Sec. 435.26
Referred to in § 331.559, 435.27
Ch. 437
Referred to in § 331.491, 427A.1, 427B.17, 429.1, 437A.7, 437A.16, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73
Sec. 437.1
Referred to in § 420.207
Sec. 437.2
Referred to in § 437.5, 437.6, 437.11, 437.13, 437.15
Sec. 437.3
Referred to in § 420.207
Sec. 437.4
Referred to in § 437.5
Sec. 437.6
Referred to in § 437.11
Sec. 437.7
Referred to in § 437.11
Sec. 437.8
Referred to in § 437.11
Sec. 437.9
Referred to in § 437.11
Sec. 437.10
Referred to in § 331.512
Ch. 437A
Referred to in § 257.3, 427.1(2), 427A.1, 427B.17, 428.28, 441.47, 441.73, 476.6
Sec. 437A.3
Referred to in § 437A.15, 476.86
Inter. 437A.4
Referred to in § 476.6
Sec. 437A.4
Referred to in § 437A.3, 437A.8, 437A.15, 437A.17A
Sec. 437A.5
Referred to in § 437A.3, 437A.8, 437A.17A
Sec. 437A.6
Referred to in § 437A.3, 437A.4, 437A.5, 437A.8, 437A.16, 476B.5
Sec. 437A.7
Referred to in § 437.1, 437A.3, 437A.4, 437A.8, 437A.16
Sec. 437A.8
Referred to in § 437A.4, 437A.5, 437A.9, 437A.14, 437A.15, 437A.16, 437A.24
Sec. 437A.9
Referred to in § 421.10, 437A.8, 437A.22
Sec. 437A.10
Referred to in § 437A.8, 437A.22
Sec. 437A.11
Referred to in § 437A.8, 437A.15
Sec. 437A.12
Referred to in § 437A.8, 437A.22
Sec. 437A.13
Referred to in § 437A.8, 437A.15, 437A.22
Sec. 437A.14
Referred to in § 437A.22
Sec. 437A.15
Referred to in § 437A.7, 437A.8, 437A.14
Sec. 437A.16
Referred to in § 437A.3, 437A.8, 437A.15, 437A.18, 437A.19, 437A.20
Sec. 437A.17A
Referred to in § 437A.3, 437A.18
Sec. 437A.18
Referred to in § 443.2
Sec. 437A.19
Referred to in § 437A.3, 437A.15
Sec. 437A.21
Referred to in § 437A.24
Sec. 437A.22
Referred to in § 421.10
Ch. 438
Referred to in § 331.401, 427A.1, 427B.17, 429.1, 437A.16, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73
Sec. 438.1
Referred to in § 438.2
Sec. 438.3
Referred to in § 438.12
Sec. 438.4
Referred to in § 438.7
Sec. 438.5
Referred to in § 438.7
Sec. 438.6
Referred to in § 438.7
Sec. 438.13
Referred to in § 443.22
Sec. 438.14
Referred to in § 331.512
Sec. 438.15
Referred to in § 331.512
Sec. 438.16
Referred to in § 331.512
Ch. 439
Referred to in § 441.47
Sec. 439.1
Referred to in § 437.15, 439.2
Sec. 439.2
Referred to in § 437.15
Ch. 440
Referred to in § 441.47
Ch. 441
Referred to in § 306.22, 327I.14, 403.19, 419.11, 421.17, 441.47, 461A.35, 476.1D
Sec. 441.2
Referred to in § 331.401
Sec. 441.5
Referred to in § 441.7, 441.8, 441.11, 441.56
Sec. 441.6
Referred to in § 441.7, 441.8, 441.56
Sec. 441.7
Referred to in § 441.6, 441.56
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 455B.426
Referred to in § 455B.429, 455B.430, 455B.431, 455B.432, 455H.509
Sec. 455B.427
Referred to in § 455B.431, 455B.432
Sec. 455B.428
Referred to in § 455B.432
Sec. 455B.429
Referred to in § 455B.430, 455B.432
Sec. 455B.430
Referred to in § 455B.432
Sec. 455B.431
Referred to in § 455B.432
Sec. 455B.442
Referred to in § 455B.461
Sec. 455B.443
Referred to in § 455B.445
Sec. 455B.454
Referred to in § 29C.8A
Sec. 455B.464
Referred to in § 455B.304, 455B.461, 455B.482, 558.69
Sec. 455B.466
Referred to in § 29C.8A
Sec. 455B.471
Referred to in § 455E.11, 455H.102, 455H.107, 455H.204
Sec. 455B.471
Referred to in § 101.21, 455B.473, 455B.474, 455B.751, 455B.752, 455G.19, 455G.23, 558.69
Sec. 455B.473
Referred to in § 455B.473A, 455B.474, 455B.477, 455E.11
Sec. 455B.474
Referred to in § 455B.471, 455B.473, 455G.9, 455G.18
Sec. 455B.476
Referred to in § 455B.473
Sec. 455B.477
Referred to in § 29C.8A, 455B.473A, 455B.476, 455B.478
Sec. 455B.478
Referred to in § 455B.477
Sec. 455B.479
Referred to in § 455B.473A, 455E.11, 455G.8
Sec. 455B.481
Referred to in § 455D.5
Sec. 455B.484A
Referred to in § 455K.3
Sec. 455B.487
Referred to in § 455B.486
Sec. 455B.491
Referred to in § 206.2
Sec. 455B.601
Referred to in § 455H.102
Sec. 455B.601
Referred to in § 161.5
Sec. 455B.602
Referred to in § 161.2
Sec. 455B.752
Referred to in § 455B.751, 455B.753
Ch. 455C
Referred to in § 123.187, 455A.4, 455A.6
Sec. 455C.1
Referred to in § 455B.313
Sec. 455C.2
Referred to in § 123.24, 455C.3, 455C.4, 455C.12
Sec. 455C.3
Referred to in § 455C.12
Sec. 455C.4
Referred to in § 455C.3
Sec. 455C.5
Referred to in § 123.26, 455C.4, 455C.12, 455C.14
Sec. 455C.6
Referred to in § 455C.4
Sec. 455C.8
Referred to in § 455C.12
Ch. 455D
Referred to in § 364.22, 455H.303
Sec. 455D.1
Referred to in § 455D.3
Sec. 455D.3
Referred to in § 455B.306, 455B.310
Sec. 455D.10A
Referred to in § 455D.10B
Sec. 455D.10B
Referred to in § 455D.10A
Sec. 455D.11
Referred to in § 455D.15
Sec. 455D.11A
Referred to in § 455D.11C
Sec. 455D.11I
Referred to in § 455D.11
Sec. 455D.15
Referred to in § 29C.8A, 455D.6, 455D.11I
Ch. 455E
Referred to in § 364.22, 455A.6, 455B.602, 455H.102, 455H.303
Sec. 455E.2
Referred to in § 455B.190A
Sec. 455E.4
Referred to in § 455B.307
Sec. 455E.8
Referred to in § 455E.11
Sec. 455E.11
Referred to in § 135.11, 455B.116, 455B.310, 455B.311, 455B.473, 455D.3
Ch. 455F
Referred to in § 455A.6, 455E.11
Sec. 455F.7
Referred to in § 455E.11
Ch. 455G
Referred to in § 16.151, 423.43, 424.1, 424.2, 424.6, 455B.174, 455B.477, 455G.21
Sec. 455G.1
Referred to in § 424.6, 455G.9, 455G.21
Sec. 455G.2
Referred to in § 424.2, 455G.16
Sec. 455G.3
Referred to in § 423.43, 455B.477, 455E.11
Sec. 455G.4
Referred to in § 455G.5
Sec. 455G.8
Referred to in § 455G.3
Sec. 455G.9
Referred to in § 455B.474, 455G.3, 455G.12A, 455G.21
Sec. 455G.12A
Referred to in § 455G.4, 455G.9
Sec. 455G.13
Referred to in § 455G.8, 455G.21
Sec. 455G.16
Referred to in § 455G.9
Sec. 455G.18
Referred to in § 455B.474, 455H.105
Sec. 455G.21
Referred to in § 455G.3, 455G.8
Sec. 455G.23
Referred to in § 455G.3
Ch. 455H
Referred to in § 455A.6
Sec. 455H.202
Referred to in § 455H.201
Sec. 455H.203
Referred to in § 455H.201
Sec. 455H.204
Referred to in § 455H.201
Sec. 455H.301
Referred to in § 455H.107, 455H.206, 455H.302, 455H.303, 455H.503, 455H.509
Sec. 455H.401
Referred to in § 455H.105
Sec. 455K.2
Referred to in § 455K.3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Internal References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>455K.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455K.4, 455K.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455K.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455K.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455K.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455K.5, 455K.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456</td>
<td>Referred to in § 456A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 456.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 481A.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 422.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456A.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 481A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456A.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 97B.49B, 97B.49G, 161A.42, 456A.12, 481A.68, 801.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456A.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 481A.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456A.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 456A.24, 456A.27, 456A.28, 484A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 477A.48, 481A.67, 481A.130, 482.12, 805.8B(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456B.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 456A.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456B.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 456A.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456B.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 456A.30, 456A.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456B.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 456A.30, 456A.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456B.33</td>
<td>Referred to in § 161A.73, 456A.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456B.34</td>
<td>Referred to in § 456A.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456B.37</td>
<td>Referred to in § 805.8B(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456B.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456B.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 427.1(23), 459.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456B.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 456B.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456B.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 427.1(23), 654A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456B.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 456B.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.24, 481A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 457A.2, 457A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 457A.8, 462B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457B.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 136C.12, 455B.482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458A.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 458A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458A.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 485A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458A.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458A.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.361, 331.427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458A.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.602</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 468.21
Referred to in § 468.13
Sec. 468.22
Referred to in § 468.13
Sec. 468.24
Referred to in § 468.22, 468.210
Sec. 468.26
Referred to in § 468.210
Sec. 468.28
Referred to in § 468.119
Sec. 468.30
Referred to in § 468.62
Sec. 468.38
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.49, 468.65, 468.126, 468.184
Sec. 468.39
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.184
Sec. 468.40
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.184
Sec. 468.41
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.131, 468.184
Sec. 468.42
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.65, 468.184
Sec. 468.43
Referred to in § 331.429, 468.13, 468.65, 468.184
Sec. 468.44
Referred to in § 468.8, 468.13, 468.184
Sec. 468.45
Referred to in § 468.13
Sec. 468.46
Referred to in § 468.13
Sec. 468.49
Referred to in § 468.13, 468.188
Sec. 468.50
Referred to in § 468.207
Sec. 468.57
Referred to in § 468.55, 468.59, 468.127
Sec. 468.58
Referred to in § 468.57, 468.127
Sec. 468.59
Referred to in § 468.57, 468.127
Sec. 468.60
Referred to in § 468.57, 468.127
Sec. 468.61
Referred to in § 468.57, 468.127
Sec. 468.62
Referred to in § 468.66
Sec. 468.63
Referred to in § 468.141
Sec. 468.65
Referred to in § 468.184
Sec. 468.67
Referred to in § 468.65
Sec. 468.70
Referred to in § 468.57, 468.74
Sec. 468.71
Referred to in § 468.74
Sec. 468.72
Referred to in § 468.74
Sec. 468.73
Referred to in § 468.74
Sec. 468.76
Referred to in § 357.21
Sec. 468.78
Referred to in § 357.21
Sec. 468.83
Referred to in § 468.126, 468.135
Sec. 468.84
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.85, 468.126, 468.135, 468.547
Sec. 468.85
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 468.135
Sec. 468.86
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 468.135, 602.8102(65)
Sec. 468.87
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 468.135, 602.8102(65)
Sec. 468.88
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 468.135, 602.8102(65)
Sec. 468.89
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
Sec. 468.90
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
Sec. 468.91
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
Sec. 468.92
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
Sec. 468.93
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
Sec. 468.94
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
Sec. 468.95
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
Sec. 468.96
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126
Sec. 468.97
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126
Sec. 468.98
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126
Sec. 468.99
Referred to in § 357.33, 468.126
Sec. 468.101
Referred to in § 357.18
Sec. 468.102
Referred to in § 357.18, 468.103
Sec. 468.104
Referred to in § 357.17
Sec. 468.105
Referred to in § 357.17
Sec. 468.108
Referred to in § 331.429
Sec. 468.109
Referred to in § 468.110, 468.112
Sec. 468.119
Referred to in § 468.121
Sec. 468.124
Referred to in § 468.125
Sec. 468.126
Referred to in § 461A.76, 468.41, 468.57, 468.119, 468.127, 468.131, 468.132, 468.201, 468.260, 468.359, 468.396
Sec. 468.132
Referred to in § 468.126
Sec. 468.133
Referred to in § 468.135
Sec. 468.134
Referred to in § 468.135
Sec. 468.142
Referred to in § 468.49, 468.65
Sec. 468.146
Referred to in § 468.147
Sec. 468.160
Referred to in § 468.166
Sec. 468.172
Referred to in § 468.27, 468.298
Sec. 468.173
Referred to in § 468.27, 468.298
Sec. 468.188
Referred to in § 468.92, 468.250, 468.396
Inter. 468.201
Sec. 468.201
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.202, 468.203, 468.212
Sec. 468.202
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
Sec. 468.203
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
Sec. 468.204
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
Sec. 468.205
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.201
REFERENCES

Sec. 468.206
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.201
Sec. 468.207
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.201
Sec. 468.208
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.201
Sec. 468.209
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
Sec. 468.210
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
Sec. 468.211
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
Sec. 468.212
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
Sec. 468.213
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
Sec. 468.214
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
Sec. 468.215
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
Sec. 468.216
Referred to in § 468.38, 468.184, 468.201
Inter. 468.220
Inter. 468.230
Inter. 468.240
Sec. 468.250
Referred to in § 468.255, 468.256
Sec. 468.251
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.255
Sec. 468.252
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.255
Sec. 468.253
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.255
Sec. 468.254
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.255
Sec. 468.255
Referred to in § 468.250
Sec. 468.256
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.257, 468.260, 468.261
Sec. 468.257
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.258, 468.260, 468.261
Sec. 468.258
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.259, 468.260, 468.261
Sec. 468.259
Referred to in § 468.250, 468.260, 468.261
Sec. 468.260
Referred to in § 468.250
Sec. 468.261
Referred to in § 468.250
Inter. 468.270
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 468.3, 468.215, 468.305, 468.345, 468.397
Sec. 468.270
Referred to in § 468.305
Sec. 468.271
Referred to in § 468.305
Sec. 468.285
Referred to in § 468.286
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 468.610
Referred to in § 468.631
Sec. 468.619
Referred to in § 468.620
Sec. 468.624
Referred to in § 331.607, 468.625
Sec. 468.625
Referred to in § 331.607
Sec. 468.630
Referred to in § 468.631
Sec. 468.632
Referred to in § 468.633
Sec. 468.633
Referred to in § 468.634
Ch. 469A
Referred to in § 28F.14
Sec. 469A.1
Referred to in § 469A.7
Ch. 470
Referred to in § 331.361
Sec. 470.3
Referred to in § 470.2
Sec. 470.7
Referred to in § 7D.35
Sec. 470.8
Referred to in § 470.7
Ch. 473
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.6
Sec. 473.8
Referred to in § 473.7, 805.8C(1)
Sec. 473.10
Referred to in § 473.9
Sec. 473.11
Referred to in § 216A.102, 455E.11
Sec. 473.16
Referred to in § 473.11
Sec. 473.20
Referred to in § 473.19, 473.20A
Sec. 473.20A
Referred to in § 12.28, 473.19, 473.20
Sec. 473.40
Referred to in § 72.5
Sec. 474.1
Referred to in § 34A.15, 437A.3, 477C.2, 546.7
Sec. 474.2
Referred to in § 475A.1
Ch. 475A
Referred to in § 474.1
Sec. 475A.6
Referred to in § 476.10, 476.53, 476.97
Ch. 476
Referred to in § 6B.42, 8D.13, 11.6, 256.90, 331.248, 331.261, 368.1, 373.11, 427.1, 433.12, 437A.3, 474.1, 474.9, 499.80, 546.7
Sec. 476.1
Referred to in § 306.46, 352.6, 455F.304, 476.6, 476.22, 476.27, 476.91, 477C.7, 499.30, 499.33, 716.6B
Sec. 476.1A
Referred to in § 476.44
Sec. 476.1C
Referred to in § 476.6
Sec. 476.1D
Referred to in § 476.98, 476.103, 477.9A, 477C.7
Sec. 476.2
Referred to in § 476.12, 476.101
Sec. 476.3
Referred to in § 476.4, 476.4A, 476.10, 476.33, 476.52, 476.97
Sec. 476.4
Referred to in § 476.43
Sec. 476.6
Referred to in § 34A.7, 437A.14, 476.1C, 476.2, 476.4A, 476.10, 476.10A, 476.23, 476.33, 476.46, 476.52, 476.53, 476.97
Sec. 476.7
Referred to in § 476.4A, 476.97
Sec. 476.8
Referred to in § 476.2
Sec. 476.9
Referred to in § 476.101
Sec. 476.10
Referred to in § 475A.6, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.10A, 476.46, 476.53, 476.87, 476.97, 476.101, 477C.3, 478.4, 479.16, 479A.9
Sec. 476.10A
Referred to in § 476.46
Sec. 476.11
Referred to in § 476.1B
Sec. 476.12
Referred to in § 478.32, 479.32, 479A.17, 479B.22
Sec. 476.13
Referred to in § 602.1212
Sec. 476.16
Referred to in § 476.101
Sec. 476.20
Referred to in § 384.84, 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.29
Sec. 476.21
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C
Sec. 476.22
Referred to in § 15.269, 476.1B
Sec. 476.23
Referred to in § 15.269, 437A.3, 476.1B, 476.22
Sec. 476.24
Referred to in § 15.269, 476.1B, 476.22
Sec. 476.25
Referred to in § 15.269, 476.1B, 476.22
Sec. 476.26
Referred to in § 15.269, 476.1B, 476.22
Sec. 476.29
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.1D, 476.11, 476.101
Sec. 476.31
Referred to in § 476.3, 476.10
Sec. 476.32
Referred to in § 476.3
Sec. 476.33
Referred to in § 476.6
Sec. 476.41
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.43
Sec. 476.42
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.46, 476.53
Sec. 476.43
Referred to in § 28F.14, 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.44
Sec. 476.44
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.43
Sec. 476.45
Referred to in § 476.1B
Sec. 476.46
Referred to in § 476.10A
Sec. 476.47
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B
Sec. 476.51
Referred to in § 473.11, 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.2, 476.20, 476.97, 476.103
Sec. 476.53
Referred to in § 15.269, 476.23, 476.33, 476A.4, 476A.6, 476A.7
Sec. 476.56
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B
Sec. 476.62
Referred to in § 474.5, 476.1A, 476.1B
Sec. 476.66
Referred to in § 216A.102, 476.1A, 476.1B
Sec. 476.76
Referred to in § 476.29, 476.44
Sec. 476.77
Referred to in § 476.29
Sec. 476.78
Referred to in § 476.83
Sec. 476.79
Referred to in § 476.83
Sec. 476.80
Referred to in § 476.81, 476.82, 476.83
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 481A.1
Referred to in § 1.9

Sec. 481A.2
Referred to in § 556H.1, 717B.1, 717B.2, 717B.3A, 717B.6, 717B.12

Sec. 481A.6
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)

Sec. 481A.7
Referred to in § 482.1, 483A.24, 483A.32, 717D.3

Sec. 481A.10A
Referred to in § 481C.2

Sec. 481A.12
Referred to in § 331.653, 481A.11

Sec. 481A.13
Referred to in § 481A.11

Sec. 481A.21
Referred to in § 481A.22, 805.8B(3c)

Sec. 481A.22
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)

Sec. 481A.24
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)

Sec. 481A.26
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)

Sec. 481A.32
Referred to in § 481A.59

Sec. 481A.35
Referred to in § 331.756(24)

Sec. 481A.38
Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.24, 481A.48, 481A.67, 482.12, 482A.24, 482A.24A, 805.8B(3f, g)

Sec. 481A.39
Referred to in § 481A.5, 481A.6, 481A.9, 481A.38, 481A.48, 481A.67, 482.12

Sec. 481A.42
Referred to in § 717B.1

Sec. 481A.47
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)

Sec. 481A.48
Referred to in § 170.8, 481A.38, 805.8B(3h)

Sec. 481A.50
Referred to in § 481A.55, 805.8B(3c)

Sec. 481A.52
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)

Sec. 481A.53
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)

Sec. 481A.54
Referred to in § 805.8B(3b)

Sec. 481A.55
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)

Sec. 481A.56
Referred to in § 484B.10, 805.8B(3c)

Sec. 481A.57
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)

Sec. 481A.58
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)

Sec. 481A.60
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)

Sec. 481A.61
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)

Sec. 481A.62
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)

Sec. 481A.67
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)

Sec. 481A.69
Referred to in § 805.8B(3b)

Sec. 481A.71
Referred to in § 805.8B(3b)

Sec. 481A.72
Referred to in § 481A.68, 805.8B(3b)

Sec. 481A.73
Referred to in § 805.8B(3j)

Sec. 481A.76
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)

Sec. 481A.78
Referred to in § 481A.141

Sec. 481A.83
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)

Sec. 481A.84
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)

Sec. 481A.85
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)

Sec. 481A.87
Referred to in § 805.8B(3f)

Sec. 481A.90
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)

Sec. 481A.91
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)

Sec. 481A.92
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)

Sec. 481A.93
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)

Sec. 481A.95
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)

Sec. 481A.97
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)

Sec. 481A.120
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)

Sec. 481A.122
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)

Sec. 481A.123
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)

Sec. 481A.126
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)

Sec. 481A.130
Referred to in § 481A.131, 481A.132, 481A.133

Sec. 481A.134
Referred to in § 481A.125

Sec. 481A.137
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)

Sec. 481A.142
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)

Sec. 481A.144
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)

Sec. 481A.145
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c, d, k)

Ch. 481B
Referred to in § 232.8, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 805.8B(3m)

Sec. 481B.1
Referred to in § 481A.134, 481A.135, 481A.137, 481A.145, 483A.32, 805.16, 903.1

Sec. 481B.3
Referred to in § 481B.4, 481B.5, 481B.6

Sec. 481B.5
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)

Sec. 481C.1
Referred to in § 481C.3

Ch. 482
Referred to in § 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130, 481A.134, 481A.135, 482.1, 805.8B(3m)

Sec. 482.1
Referred to in § 481A.67, 482.12

Sec. 482.3
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)

Sec. 482.4
Referred to in § 452A.17, 482.1, 805.8B(3m)

Sec. 482.6
Referred to in § 482.1, 805.8B(3b)

Sec. 482.7
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)

Sec. 482.8
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)

Sec. 482.9
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)

Sec. 482.11
Referred to in § 805.8B(3n)

Sec. 482.12
Referred to in § 805.8B(3o)

Sec. 482.14
Referred to in § 482.1
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 487.102
Referred to in § 487.303, 487.812
Sec. 487.104
Referred to in § 487.105, 487.201, 487.205, 487.802, 487.803, 487.811, 487.812, 487.813, 487.910, 487.1301
Sec. 487.104A
Referred to in § 487.112
Sec. 487.105
Referred to in § 487.104, 487.305, 487.502, 487.503, 487.504, 487.608
Sec. 487.108
Referred to in § 487.104, 487.112, 487.909
Sec. 487.112
Referred to in § 487.110
Sec. 487.201
Referred to in § 487.101, 487.202
Sec. 487.204
Referred to in § 487.205
Sec. 487.205
Referred to in § 487.108, 487.207
Sec. 487.207
Referred to in § 487.704
Sec. 487.303
Referred to in § 487.302
Sec. 487.401
Referred to in § 487.801
Sec. 487.402
Referred to in § 229.27, 487.101
Inter. 487.501
Referred to in § 487.704
Sec. 487.502
Referred to in § 487.704
Inter. 487.601
Referred to in § 487.704
Sec. 487.601
Referred to in § 487.804
Sec. 487.602
Referred to in § 487.402
Sec. 487.604
Referred to in § 487.804
Sec. 487.702
Referred to in § 487.402
Sec. 487.704
Referred to in § 487.301
Sec. 487.705
Referred to in § 229.27
Sec. 487.801
Referred to in § 487.202
Sec. 487.802
Referred to in § 487.801
Sec. 487.803
Referred to in § 487.303, 487.811
Sec. 487.810
Referred to in § 487.811
Sec. 487.811
Referred to in § 487.810, 487.812
Sec. 487.901
Referred to in § 487.1303
Sec. 487.902
Referred to in § 487.905, 487.1303
Sec. 487.904
Referred to in § 487.1303
Sec. 487.905
Referred to in § 487.1303
Sec. 487.906
Referred to in § 487.1303
Sec. 487.907
Referred to in § 487.1303
Sec. 487.908
Referred to in § 487.1303
Sec. 487.909
Referred to in § 487.1303
Sec. 487.910
Referred to in § 487.1303
Sec. 487.911
Referred to in § 487.1303

Sec. 487.1201
Referred to in § 487.1203
Sec. 487.1202
Referred to in § 487.1203, 487.1206
Sec. 487.1203
Referred to in § 487.1202, 487.1204, 487.1206
Sec. 487.1204
Referred to in § 487.1203, 487.1206
Sec. 487.1205
Referred to in § 487.1206
Sec. 487.1301
Referred to in § 9H.1, 10B.1
Sec. 487.1303
Referred to in § 10B.1
Ch. 488
Referred to in § 9H.1, 10B.1, 15E.149, 422.15, 486A.901, 486A.902, 486A.906, 490A.1203, 669.14
Sec. 488.102
Referred to in § 9H.1, 10B.1
Sec. 488.103
Referred to in § 488.207, 488.402
Sec. 488.104
Referred to in § 488.1204
Sec. 488.105
Referred to in § 488.110
Sec. 488.106
Referred to in § 488.110
Sec. 488.108
Referred to in § 488.109, 488.201, 488.810, 488.902, 488.905
Sec. 488.109
Referred to in § 488.108
Sec. 488.110
Referred to in § 488.201
Sec. 488.111
Referred to in § 488.110
Sec. 488.114
Referred to in § 488.102, 488.802, 488.903, 488.807A, 488.896
Sec. 488.115
Referred to in § 488.202, 488.208, 488.210, 488.906
Sec. 488.116
Referred to in § 488.206
Sec. 488.117
Referred to in § 488.1105, 488.1109
Sec. 488.201
Referred to in § 488.102, 488.1104, 488.1204
Sec. 488.202
Referred to in § 488.208
Sec. 488.203
Referred to in § 488.803
Sec. 488.204
Referred to in § 488.110
Sec. 488.205
Referred to in § 488.208
Sec. 488.206
Referred to in § 488.109, 488.115, 488.201, 488.202, 488.907, 488.1108
Sec. 488.207
Referred to in § 488.202, 488.206, 488.208
Sec. 488.210
Referred to in § 488.111, 488.209, 488.906
Sec. 488.301
Referred to in § 488.102
Sec. 488.304
Referred to in § 488.110, 488.407, 488.704
Sec. 488.305
Referred to in § 488.110, 488.601, 488.602
Sec. 488.306
Referred to in § 488.204
Sec. 488.401
Referred to in § 488.102
Sec. 488.402
Referred to in § 488.606, 488.804, 488.1112
Sec. 488.404
Referred to in § 488.102, 488.405, 488.607, 488.806, 488.807, 488.808, 488.1111
Sec. 490A.503  
Referred to in § 490A.121
Sec. 490A.601  
Referred to in § 421.26, 422.16, 490A.305
Sec. 490A.602  
Referred to in § 421.26, 422.16
Inter. 490A.701  
Referred to in § 490A.903, 524.1309
Sec. 490A.701  
Referred to in § 490A.1203
Sec. 490A.702  
Referred to in § 490A.707
Sec. 490A.704  
Referred to in § 490A.704A
Sec. 490A.707  
Referred to in § 490A.706
Sec. 490A.709  
Referred to in § 490A.801
Inter. 490A.801  
Referred to in § 490A.903
Sec. 490A.801  
Referred to in § 490A.903
Sec. 490A.803  
Referred to in § 490A.1304
Sec. 490A.805  
Referred to in § 490A.1304
Sec. 490A.807  
Referred to in § 490A.305, 490A.707, 490A.808, 490A.809
Sec. 490A.808  
Referred to in § 490A.902, 490A.903
Sec. 490A.903  
Referred to in § 490A.306
Inter. 490A.1001  
Referred to in § 490A.602
Sec. 490A.1101  
Referred to in § 490A.1102
Inter. 490A.1201  
Referred to in § 490A.102
Sec. 490A.1202  
Referred to in § 490A.1203, 490A.1206
Sec. 490A.1203  
Referred to in § 490A.306, 490A.1202, 490A.1204, 490A.1206
Sec. 490A.1204  
Referred to in § 490A.1203, 490A.1206
Sec. 490A.1205  
Referred to in § 490A.1206
Sec. 490A.1301  
Referred to in § 490A.305
Sec. 490A.1302  
Referred to in § 490A.703, 490A.1301, 490A.1516
Sec. 490A.1303  
Referred to in § 490A.305
Sec. 490A.1304  
Referred to in § 490A.305, 490A.809
Sec. 490A.1306  
Referred to in § 490A.1307
Sec. 490A.1402  
Referred to in § 490A.1410
Sec. 490A.1405  
Referred to in § 490A.1410
Sec. 490A.1406  
Referred to in § 490A.1410
Sec. 490A.1409  
Referred to in § 490A.702
Sec. 490A.1410  
Referred to in § 490A.1403
Ch. 491  
Sec. 491.1  
Referred to in § 521A.14
Sec. 491.5  
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107
Sec. 491.6  
Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Referred to in §</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 496C</td>
<td>§ 10B.4, 10B.7, 169.4A, 490.1701, 490A.1515, 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 496C.19</td>
<td>§ 496C.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. Ch. 497</td>
<td>§ 491.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 497</td>
<td>§ 10B.1, 10B.4, 10B.7, 490.1701, 498.32, 499.43, 499.60, 499.71, 500.3, 501.601, 502.102, 502.201, 504A.100, 552A.2, 556.1, 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 497.1</td>
<td>§ 497.3, 502.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 497.2</td>
<td>§ 497.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 497.11</td>
<td>§ 497.23, 497.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 498</td>
<td>§ 10B.1, 10B.4, 10B.7, 490.1701, 499.43A, 499.60, 499.71, 501.601, 502.102, 502.201, 504A.100, 552A.2, 556.1, 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 498.2</td>
<td>§ 502.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 498.12</td>
<td>§ 498.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 498.13</td>
<td>§ 498.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 498.24</td>
<td>§ 498.25, 498.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 499</td>
<td>§ 10.1, 10B.1, 10B.4, 10B.7, 357A.21, 427.1(27), 476.1, 490.629, 490.1109, 490.1701, 501.601, 502.102, 502.201, 504A.100, 552A.2, 556.1, 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.2</td>
<td>§ 499.1, 502.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.3</td>
<td>§ 499.2, 499.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.8</td>
<td>§ 499.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.13</td>
<td>§ 499.5, 499.5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.16</td>
<td>§ 499.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.27</td>
<td>§ 10.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.30</td>
<td>§ 499.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.30A</td>
<td>§ 499.2, 499.30A, 499.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.32</td>
<td>§ 499.629, 556.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.33</td>
<td>§ 499.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.34</td>
<td>§ 499.30, 499.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.35</td>
<td>§ 499.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.36</td>
<td>§ 499.38, 499.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.40</td>
<td>§ 499.42, 499.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.41</td>
<td>§ 499.42, 499.43A, 499.43B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.44</td>
<td>§ 499.41, 499.43, 499.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.47B</td>
<td>§ 499.47C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.49</td>
<td>§ 499.43A, 499.43B, 499.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.54</td>
<td>§ 499.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.61</td>
<td>§ 499.47C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.65</td>
<td>§ 499.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.66</td>
<td>§ 10.9, 499.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.67</td>
<td>§ 499.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.68</td>
<td>§ 499.61, 499.69A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.69</td>
<td>§ 499.69A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.70</td>
<td>§ 499.1109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.75</td>
<td>§ 499.77, 499.78, 499.78A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.76</td>
<td>§ 499.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.77</td>
<td>§ 499.76, 499.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 499A</td>
<td>§ 441.21, 490.1701, 572.31, 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499A.9</td>
<td>§ 499A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499A.102</td>
<td>§ 499A.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499A.104</td>
<td>§ 499A.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499B</td>
<td>§ 425.11, 427A.1, 535B.1, 572.31, 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499B.3</td>
<td>§ 499B.4, 499B.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499B.4</td>
<td>§ 499B.5, 499B.7, 499B.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499B.8</td>
<td>§ 499B.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499B.20</td>
<td>§ 499B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 500</td>
<td>§ 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 500.1</td>
<td>§ 500.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 500.3</td>
<td>§ 500.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 501</td>
<td>§ 10B.1, 10B.4, 10B.7, 15.333, 15.385, 15E.202, 203.1, 499.4, 502.102, 502.201, 556.1, 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.103</td>
<td>§ 10.3, 10.5, 10.7, 10.10, 10B.4A, 502.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.104</td>
<td>§ 501.202, 501.813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.105</td>
<td>§ 501.617, 501.713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.202</td>
<td>§ 501.203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.302</td>
<td>§ 501.802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.304</td>
<td>§ 501.702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.305</td>
<td>§ 501.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.406</td>
<td>§ 501.805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.411</td>
<td>§ 501.407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.413</td>
<td>§ 501.414, 501.415, 501.417, 501.712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.415</td>
<td>§ 501.412, 501.417, 501.712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.416</td>
<td>§ 501.411, 501.419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.417</td>
<td>§ 501.411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.419</td>
<td>§ 501.415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.601</td>
<td>§ 501.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Referred To</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 87.11C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 87.11C, 505.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 87.11C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 87.11C, 505.7, 521A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 505.7, 507.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 505.7, 507.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 511.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 511.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 507A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 432.5, 508F.6, 522B.17, 669.14, 670.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 509.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507A.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507A.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(69)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507A.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(71)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507B.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507B.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507B.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 515E.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507B.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 225C.28B, 225C.29, 507B.6, 507B.7, 507B.12, 515E.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507B.4A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507B.4, 507B.6, 507B.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507B.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507B.6, 507B.12, 535.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507B.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507B.3, 514B.26, 522A.3, 522B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507B.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 510.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507B.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507B.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 507C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 505.4, 507.14, 508D.6, 508E.6, 514B.25, 521A.14, 521C.11, 521E.5, 521E.6, 521E.9, 521E.10, 521F.6, 521F.7, 521F.10, 521F.11, 669.14, 670.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.11, 507C.12, 507C.54, 508C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.12, 507C.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.9, 507C.16, 507C.17, 507C.50, 507C.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.15, 507C.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.13, 507C.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.9, 507C.16, 507C.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 507C.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 507C.2, 507C.19, 507C.31, 507C.37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 510.17  Referred to in § 510.21
Sec. 510.18  Referred to in § 510.17, 510.21
Sec. 510.19  Referred to in § 510.21
Sec. 510.20  Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
Sec. 510.21  Referred to in § 509A.15, 510.10, 510.22
Ch. 510A  Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 510.6, 521C.9, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 510A.2  Referred to in § 510.6, 510A.3
Ch. 511  Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 507.1, 510.1, 521A.3, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 511.7  Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 507.1, 510.1, 521A.3, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 511.8  Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 507.1, 510.1, 521A.3, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 511.9  Referred to in § 508.13, 508.14, 508.29, 508C.8, 511.8A, 511.9, 512B.21, 514B.15, 521G.6
Sec. 511.16  Referred to in § 507.16
Sec. 511.17  Referred to in § 507.16
Sec. 511.22  Referred to in § 511.23
Sec. 511.24  Referred to in § 507A.4, 511.26, 514B.33
Sec. 511.27  Referred to in § 511.29
Sec. 511.28  Referred to in § 511.29
Sec. 511.33  Referred to in § 511.34
Sec. 511.35  Referred to in § 521G.6
Sec. 511.36  Referred to in § 511.38
Sec. 511.38  Referred to in § 507B.4
Ch. 512A  Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 507.1, 507B.2, 507C.3, 508C.3, 669.14, 670.7
Ch. 512B  Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 504A.100, 507.1, 507C.3, 508C.3, 513C.10, 514A.1, 515A.2, 515B.1, 515B.2, 521D.2, 521D.3, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 512B.5  Referred to in § 512B.13
Sec. 512B.15  Referred to in § 512B.14
Sec. 512B.16  Referred to in § 512B.2, 512B.6
Sec. 512B.19  Referred to in § 512B.2, 512B.22
Sec. 512B.21  Referred to in § 512B.21A
Sec. 512B.23  Referred to in § 512B.24
Sec. 512B.33  Referred to in § 512B.27
Sec. 512B.36  Referred to in § 512B.3
Ch. 513  Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
Ch. 513A  Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 508.1A, 515.99, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 513A.2  Referred to in § 513A.6
Sec. 513A.3  Referred to in § 513A.4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Referred To in:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523C.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523C.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523C.1, 523C.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523C.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523C.9, 523C.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523C.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523C.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523C.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523C.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 22.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 523D</td>
<td>Referred to in § 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523D.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 231C.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523D.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523D.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523D.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523D.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 523G</td>
<td>Referred to in § 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 523H.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 523H.2A, 537A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 523I</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1001, 533.48, 534.214, 534.509, 534.511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.305</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.304, 524.312, 524.314, 524.1001, 533.48, 534.214, 534.509, 534.511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.306</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.307</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.308</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.309</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.310</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.311</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.314</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.224, 524.310, 524.312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.401</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.404</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.103, 524.814, 524.818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.405</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.103, 524.521, 524.543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.521</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.522, 524.527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.523</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.521, 524.526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.525</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.529</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.530</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.533</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.314, 524.1502, 524.1508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.539</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.543</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.601</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.605</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.302, 524.702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.606</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.228, 524.602, 524.707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.608</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.610</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.621</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.621</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.706, 524.1601, 524.1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.631</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1601, 524.1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.701</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.703</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.706</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.612, 524.1601, 524.1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.707</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.709</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.802</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.228, 524.226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.803</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.912, 524.1601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.804</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.805</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.808</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.218, 524.803, 524.1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.809</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 524.807</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.805</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 554.2315  Referred to in § 554A.1
Sec. 554.2316  Referred to in § 554.2314, 554A.1
Sec. 554.2319  Referred to in § 554.2311
Sec. 554.2321  Referred to in § 554.2513
Sec. 554.2323  Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2319, 554.2503, 554.7102
Sec. 554.2324  Referred to in § 554.2613
Sec. 554.2325  Referred to in § 554.2509
Sec. 554.2401  Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.2106, 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9110, 554.9309
Sec. 554.2402  Referred to in § 554.1105, 554.7504
Sec. 554.2403  Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2702, 554.7503, 554.9315, 554.13103
Sec. 554.2501  Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2401
Sec. 554.2502  Referred to in § 554.2402, 554.2711
Sec. 554.2503  Referred to in § 554.2319, 554.2509
Sec. 554.2504  Referred to in § 554.2103
Sec. 554.2505  Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.2509, 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9110, 554.9309
Sec. 554.2507  Referred to in § 554.2505
Sec. 554.2508  Referred to in § 554.2323
Sec. 554.2510  Referred to in § 554.2509
Sec. 554.2513  Referred to in § 554.2310
Sec. 554.2602  Referred to in § 554.2606
Sec. 554.2603  Referred to in § 554.2602
Sec. 554.2604  Referred to in § 554.2602
Sec. 554.2606  Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2201
Sec. 554.2607  Referred to in § 554.2714
Sec. 554.2609  Referred to in § 554.2210, 554.2611
Sec. 554.2610  Referred to in § 554.2709
Sec. 554.2612  Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2601, 554.2616, 554.2703, 554.2711
Sec. 554.2613  Referred to in § 554.2324
Sec. 554.2702  Referred to in § 554.2705
Sec. 554.2703  Referred to in § 554.2602, 554.2610, 554.2706
Sec. 554.2704  Referred to in § 554.2610
Sec. 554.2705  Referred to in § 554.2702, 554.2703, 554.2707, 554.7403, 554.7504
Sec. 554.2706  Referred to in § 554.2705, 554.2707, 554.2711, 554.2718
Sec. 554.2707  Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.2104, 554.2706
Sec. 554.2708  Referred to in § 554.2703, 554.2723
Sec. 554.2709  Referred to in § 554.2703
Sec. 554.2710  Referred to in § 554.2706, 554.2707, 554.2708
Sec. 554.2711  Referred to in § 554.2602, 554.2603, 554.2610, 554.2706, 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9309, 554.9325
Sec. 554.2712  Referred to in § 554.2103
Sec. 554.2713  Referred to in § 554.2711, 554.2723
Sec. 554.2715  Referred to in § 554.2712, 554.2713
Sec. 554.2716  Referred to in § 554.2402, 554.2711
Sec. 554.2718  Referred to in § 554.2316, 554.2601
Sec. 554.2719  Referred to in § 554.2316, 554.2601
Sec. 554.2723  Referred to in § 554.2708, 554.2713
Inter. 554.3101  Referred to in § 533.43, 554.4102, 554.4107, 554.4203, 554.5110, 554.5116, 554.9311, 554D.118, 668.16
Sec. 554.3103  Referred to in § 554.4104, 554.9102
Sec. 554.3104  Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3106, 554.3109
Sec. 554.3105  Referred to in § 554.3103
Sec. 554.3106  Referred to in § 554.3302
Sec. 554.3108  Referred to in § 554.3103
Sec. 554.3109  Referred to in § 554.3103
Sec. 554.3110  Referred to in § 554.3205, 554.3404
Sec. 554.3115  Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3412, 554.3413, 554.3414, 554.3415, 554.4207
Sec. 554.3201  Referred to in § 554.3103
Sec. 554.3203  Referred to in § 554.3103
Sec. 554.3204  Referred to in § 554.3103
Sec. 554.3205  Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3109
Sec. 554.3206  Referred to in § 554.4203
Sec. 554.3207  Referred to in § 554.4203
Sec. 554.3209  Referred to in § 554.3103
Sec. 554.3301  Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3308, 554.4104
Sec. 554.3302  Referred to in § 523G.7, 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.4205, 554.4211, 554.9102, 554D.118
Sec. 554.3303  Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.3103, 554.3302, 554.5102, 554.9403
Sec. 554.3305  Referred to in § 554.3302, 554.4207, 554.9403
Sec. 554.3306  Referred to in § 554.3302, 554.3305, 554.3602
Sec. 554.3307  Referred to in § 554.3206
Sec. 554.3308  Referred to in § 554.3309
Sec. 554.3309  Referred to in § 554.3301, 554.3312
Sec. 554.3310  Referred to in § 554.2511
Sec. 554.3402
Referred to in § 554.3308, 554.3401
Sec. 554.3403
Referred to in § 554.4104
Sec. 554.3404
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208
Sec. 554.3405
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208
Sec. 554.3406
Referred to in § 554.3417, 554.4208
Sec. 554.3407
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3115, 554.3412, 554.3413, 554.3414, 554.3415, 554.4104, 554.4207
Sec. 554.3409
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.5102
Sec. 554.3414
Referred to in § 554.3413, 554.3503, 554.3605, 554.5108
Sec. 554.3415
Referred to in § 554.3412, 554.3413, 554.3414, 554.3503, 554.5108
Sec. 554.3417
Referred to in § 554.3418
Sec. 554.3418
Referred to in § 554.3301
Sec. 554.3419
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.4212
Sec. 554.3502
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.3605
Sec. 554.3503
Referred to in § 554.3415, 554.4104
Sec. 554.3504
Referred to in § 554.3502, 554.3503
Sec. 554.3505
Referred to in § 9E.9
Sec. 554.3512
Referred to in § 554.3513
Sec. 554.3602
Referred to in § 554.3103
Sec. 554.3604
Referred to in § 554.3605
Sec. 554.3605
Referred to in § 554.3419
Inter. 554.4101
Referred to in § 503.42, 554.3103, 554.3111, 554.3119, 554.3403, 554.3501, 554.5110, 554.5116, 668.16
Sec. 554.4102
Referred to in § 554.1105
Sec. 554.4104
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.9102, 554.12105
Sec. 554.4105
Referred to in § 554.3103, 554.4104
Sec. 554.4110
Referred to in § 554.4104
Sec. 554.4201
Referred to in § 554.3206
Sec. 554.4208
Referred to in § 554.4302, 554.4406
Sec. 554.4210
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.9102, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322
Sec. 554.4211
Referred to in § 554.1201, 554.5102
Sec. 554.4215
Referred to in § 554.3418
Sec. 554.4301
Referred to in § 554.3502, 554.4214
Sec. 554.4302
Referred to in § 554.3312, 554.3502, 554.4303
Sec. 554.4303
Referred to in § 554.4101, 554.4403
Sec. 554.4401
Referred to in § 554.3113
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referred To</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 554B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554.1110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 554D</td>
<td>Referred to in § 22.7, 75.14, 97B.17, 159.34, 331.506, 459.302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554D.103</td>
<td>Referred to in § 4.1, 554D.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554D.104</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554D.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554D.106</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554D.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554D.107</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554D.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554D.108</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554D.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554D.110</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554D.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554D.111</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554D.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554D.112</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554D.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554D.113</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.506, 331.554, 554D.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554D.114</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554D.101, 554D.120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554D.115</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554D.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554D.116</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554D.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554D.117</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554D.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554D.118</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554D.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554D.119</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554D.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554D.120</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554D.101, 554D.121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554D.121</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554D.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 554D.124</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554D.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. Ch. 555</td>
<td>Referred to in § 29A.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 555A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3501, 551A.6, 552A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 555A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 552A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 555A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 552A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 555A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 551A.3, 552A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 555A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 552A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 555A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 552A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 555B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.47, 562B.27, 631.4, 631.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 555B.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 555B.1, 555B.3, 562B.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 555B.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 555B.2, 631.1, 648.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 555B.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 555B.2, 555B.9, 631.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 555B.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 555B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 555B.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 555B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 555B.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 555B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 555B.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.90, 435.24, 555B.2, 555B.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 555B.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.90, 555B.2, 555B.8, 648.22A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 555C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.47, 648.22A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 555C.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 555C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 556</td>
<td>Referred to in § 22.7, 99D.13, 524.812, 533.22, 533.49C, 533.49D, 602.8105, 904.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.812, 524.813, 533.49C, 533.49D, 556.1, 556.10, 556.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556.2A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 556.2B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556.3A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 556.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 556.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.629, 499.30A, 556.10, 556.14, 556.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 556.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 556.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 556.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 22.7, 499.30A, 556.12, 556.13, 556.22, 714.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 25.2, 218A.102, 556.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 556.12, 556.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 473.11, 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 22.7, 524.1305, 524.1310, 714.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499.30A, 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499.30A, 524.1305, 524.1310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.427, 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556E.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 556E.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556E.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 556E.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556E.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 556E.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556E.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 556E.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 556F</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.508, 331.653, 602.8102/110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556F.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.502, 602.6405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556F.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556F.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556F.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556F.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556F.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.6405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 556F.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 557.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 557.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.602, 331.607, 557.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 557A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 557B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 557A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 502.201, 543B.7, 543C.1, 557A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 557A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 557A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 557A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 557A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 557A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 557A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 557A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 557A.2, 557A.3, 557A.12, 557A.13, 557A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 557A.2, 557A.3, 557A.11, 557A.13, 557A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 557A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 557A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 557A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 557A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 557A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 557A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 557A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557A.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 557A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 557B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 537.3310, 552A.2, 714B.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557B.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 502.201, 557B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557B.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 557B.6, 557B.8, 557B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557B.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 502.201, 557B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557B.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 557B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557B.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 557B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557B.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 557B.3, 557B.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557B.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 557B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557B.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 557B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 557C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557C.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 557C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 557C.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 557C.1, 557C.4, 557C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 558</td>
<td>Referred to in § 9E.14, 331.607, 455H.206, 455H.301, 598.21, 622.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 558A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 558.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(78)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.44</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.602, 331.756(72)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.55</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.57</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.507, 558.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.58</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.602, 598.21, 633.480, 633.481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.60</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.61</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.62</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.63</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.64</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.65</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.66</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.508, 602.8102(79)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.67</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.70</td>
<td>Referred to in § 558.46, 558.71, 558A.4, 714.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558.71</td>
<td>Referred to in § 558.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 558A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 358C.24, 543B.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 558A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 558A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 558A.6, 714.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 559.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 559.2, 559.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 560.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 560.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 561</td>
<td>Referred to in § 425.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 561.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 572.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 561.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 572.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 561.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.607, 624.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 561.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 561.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 561.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 561.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 597.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 561.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.82, 598.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 561.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 64.15, 64.15A, 809A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 562.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 562.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 562.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562.6, 562.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 562.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 562.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 562A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 231C.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 562A.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562A.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 562A.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562A.21, 562A.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 562A.13
Referred to in § 562A.6
Sec. 562A.14
Referred to in § 562A.22
Sec. 562A.15
Referred to in § 562A.14, 562A.21, 562A.23, 562A.27, 562A.36
Sec. 562A.17
Referred to in § 562A.27, 562A.28
Sec. 562A.18
Referred to in § 562A.6
Sec. 562A.20
Referred to in § 562A.29
Sec. 562A.21
Referred to in § 562A.23, 562A.36
Sec. 562A.24
Referred to in § 648.19
Sec. 562A.27
Referred to in § 562A.8, 562A.27A, 562A.29A, 562A.32, 648.3
Sec. 562A.27A
Referred to in § 562A.8, 562A.29A
Sec. 562A.28
Referred to in § 562A.19
Sec. 562A.29
Referred to in § 562A.19
Sec. 562A.32
Referred to in § 648.19
Sec. 562A.34
Referred to in § 562A.14
Ch. 562B
Referred to in § 555C.1, 648.6, 648.22A
Sec. 562B.7
Referred to in § 331.301, 364.3
Sec. 562B.14
Referred to in § 562B.6, 562B.7, 562B.9
Sec. 562B.15
Referred to in § 562B.23
Sec. 562B.16
Referred to in § 562B.12, 562B.15, 562B.22, 562B.23, 562B.32
Sec. 562B.18
Referred to in § 562B.25, 562B.26
Sec. 562B.19
Referred to in § 562B.7, 648.22A
Sec. 562B.22
Referred to in § 562B.23, 562B.32, 648.19
Sec. 562B.24
Referred to in § 562B.32
Sec. 562B.25
Sec. 562B.25A
Referred to in § 562B.9, 562B.27A
Sec. 562B.27
Referred to in § 555B.1, 555B.2, 555C.1, 555C.2, 562B.13, 648.19
Sec. 562B.30
Referred to in § 562B.15, 562B.27
Sec. 563.11
Referred to in § 602.8102/80
Sec. 564A.3
Referred to in § 564A.2, 564A.4
Sec. 564A.4
Referred to in § 564A.3
Sec. 564A.5
Referred to in § 564A.6
Sec. 564A.7
Referred to in § 564A.2
Sec. 565.3
Referred to in § 565.4
Ch. 565B
Referred to in § 633.126
Sec. 565B.2
Referred to in § 565B.21
Sec. 565B.3
Referred to in § 565B.5, 565B.7, 565B.11, 565B.18
Sec. 565B.4
Referred to in § 565B.15, 565B.18
Sec. 565B.5
Referred to in § 565B.7
Sec. 565B.6
Referred to in § 565B.7
Sec. 565B.9
Sec. 565B.12
Referred to in § 565B.13
Sec. 565B.17
Referred to in § 565B.19
Sec. 565B.18
Referred to in § 565B.1, 565B.15, 565B.19
Sec. 566.4
Referred to in § 602.8102/81, 602.8104
Sec. 566.7
Referred to in § 602.8102/81
Sec. 566.8
Referred to in § 602.8102/81
Sec. 566.12
Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 566.13
Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 566.14
Referred to in § 566.16, 638.23
Sec. 566.20
Referred to in § 566.27
Sec. 566.21
Referred to in § 566.27
Sec. 566.22
Referred to in § 566.27
Sec. 566.23
Referred to in § 566.27
Sec. 566.24
Referred to in § 566.27
Sec. 566.25
Referred to in § 566.27
Sec. 566.26
Referred to in § 566.27
Sec. 566.31
Referred to in § 566.32
Sec. 566.32
Referred to in § 566.31
Ch. 566A
Referred to in § 459.102, 523A.203, 566.31
Sec. 566A.1
Referred to in § 566A.7, 566A.8
Sec. 566A.1A
Referred to in § 566A.1
Sec. 566A.2A
Referred to in § 566A.1
Sec. 566A.2B
Referred to in § 566A.1
Sec. 566A.2D
Referred to in § 566A.1, 566A.15
Sec. 566A.3
Referred to in § 523I.1, 523I.3, 523I.4, 523I.5, 566A.1A, 566A.2D, 566A.4, 566A.6
Sec. 566A.4
Referred to in § 523I.1, 523I.3, 523I.4, 523I.5
Sec. 566A.5
Referred to in § 566A.2C
Sec. 566A.7
Referred to in § 566A.10
Sec. 566A.8
Referred to in § 566A.10
Sec. 566A.12
Referred to in § 566A.15
Sec. 568.1
Referred to in § 568.3, 568.10
Sec. 568.7
Referred to in § 568.11
Sec. 568.10
Referred to in § 568.11
Sec. 600.18
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.22, 627.19
Sec. 600.19
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
Sec. 600.20
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
Sec. 600.21
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
Sec. 600.22
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 627.19
Sec. 600.23
Referred to in § 600.22
Ch. 600A
Referred to in § 144.13A, 232.6, 232B.3, 238.32, 321.184, 600.8, 600.16A, 600.25, 600B.41A, 815.11
Sec. 600A.2
Referred to in § 600.2, 600B.41A
Sec. 600A.4
Referred to in § 232B.7, 600.8, 600.16, 600A.8, 600A.10
Sec. 600A.5
Referred to in § 600A.4, 600A.6, 600A.8
Sec. 600A.6
Referred to in § 233.2, 600A.8
Sec. 600A.8
Referred to in § 600A.5
Sec. 600A.9
Referred to in § 232.119, 600A.16, 600B.9, 600B.5
Ch. 600B
Referred to in § 252A.3A, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.14, 252B.20, 252C.1, 252D.1, 252D.16, 252E.1, 252E.16, 252H.2, 252H.3, 252H.21, 252I.2, 252I.1, 598.21, 598.21A, 589.22, 589.22B, 600.11, 602.6111, 602.8102/47
Sec. 600B.5
Referred to in § 600B.41A
Sec. 600B.6
Referred to in § 600B.22
Sec. 600B.15
Referred to in § 600B.24
Sec. 600B.19
Referred to in § 331.756(77)
Sec. 600B.21
Referred to in § 229.27
Sec. 600B.24
Referred to in § 600B.25
Sec. 600B.25
Referred to in § 600B.38
Sec. 600B.36
Referred to in § 252F.7, 602.8102(119)
Sec. 600B.41
Referred to in § 252A.6A, 600A.7, 600B.9, 600B.41A
Sec. 600B.41A
Referred to in § 252A.6A, 252C.4, 598.21, 600B.41
Ch. 602
Referred to in § 4.1, 70A.30, 252J.8, 331.424, 453A.2, 564A.2, 564A.3
Sec. 602.1101
Referred to in § 9E.6A, 602.11101, 607A.3
Sec. 602.1102
Referred to in § 8A.101
Sec. 602.1204
Referred to in § 602.1208, 602.1209, 602.1401
Sec. 602.1208
Referred to in § 602.1208, 602.1209, 602.1401
Sec. 602.1209
Referred to in § 602.1215, 602.1402
Sec. 602.1210
Referred to in § 602.1101
Sec. 602.1211
Referred to in § 811.2
Sec. 602.1212
Referred to in § 476.13
Sec. 602.1213
Referred to in § 633.18
Sec. 602.1214
Referred to in § 602.1101
Sec. 602.1215
Referred to in § 602.8101, 602.11101
Sec. 602.1216
Referred to in § 46.20
Sec. 602.1217
Referred to in § 232.2, 602.1101
Sec. 602.1302
Referred to in § 622A.3, 622A.4, 909.10
Sec. 602.1303
Referred to in § 331.361, 602.1302, 602.6105, 602.11101
Sec. 602.1304
Referred to in § 602.1302
Sec. 602.1401
Referred to in § 602.1502
Sec. 602.1402
Referred to in § 602.8101
Sec. 602.1509
Referred to in § 602.1511, 602.1512, 602.4305, 602.5205, 602.9206, 607A.8, 622.69
Sec. 602.1511
Referred to in § 602.1513
Sec. 602.1512
Referred to in § 602.1513
Sec. 602.1610
Referred to in § 46.16
Sec. 602.1612
Referred to in § 4.1, 46.16, 602.1101, 602.9206, 602.9208, 602.11114
Inter. 602.2101
Referred to in § 602.1209, 602.9113, 602.9207, 602.9208
Sec. 602.2102
Referred to in § 602.1512
Sec. 602.2106
Referred to in § 602.9207, 602.9208
Inter. 602.3101
Referred to in § 272C.1, 602.1209, 602.1511, 602.6603
Sec. 602.3202
Referred to in § 602.1502
Sec. 602.3203
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
Inter. 602.4101
Referred to in § 602.5109
Sec. 602.4102
Referred to in § 602.5103, 602.5106
Sec. 602.4103
Referred to in § 602.1101
Sec. 602.4106
Referred to in § 602.5111
Sec. 602.4201
Referred to in § 125.94, 229.40, 232.152, 602.4202, 633.18
Sec. 602.4202
Referred to in § 2.42, 2A.4, 232.8, 602.4201, 813.4
Sec. 602.5106
Referred to in § 602.5108
Sec. 602.6106
Referred to in § 602.8102(87)
Sec. 602.6107
Referred to in § 602.6109
Sec. 602.6108
Referred to in § 602.6201, 602.6305, 602.6404, 602.7103C, 633.20C
Sec. 602.6111
Referred to in § 252B.24
Sec. 602.6201
Referred to in § 602.6109, 602.11110
Sec. 602.6202
Referred to in § 657A.11
Sec. 602.6301
Referred to in § 602.6304
Sec. 602.6302
Referred to in § 602.6301, 602.6304, 602.6402, 602.6403
Sec. 602.6306
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
Inter. 602.6401
Referred to in § 4.1, 602.1101
Sec. 602.6401
Referred to in § 602.6302, 602.6402, 602.6403
Sec. 602.6402
Referred to in § 602.1501, 602.6401, 602.6403
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>602.6403</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.6302, 602.8102(89)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.6405</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.6306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.6501</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.424, 602.1303, 602.8102(88)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.6503</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.321, 331.502, 602.6501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.6504</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.6501, 602.6503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.6601</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.11101, 602.11113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.6602</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.1508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.6603</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.3201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.6604</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(90)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.6606</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.6401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.7101</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.2, 600A.2, 602.6306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.7202</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.2, 801.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8101</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.1215, 602.1304, 602.1305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8102</td>
<td>Referred to in § 598.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8104</td>
<td>Referred to in § 631.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8105</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.9104A, 626A.5, 626C.6, 674.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8106</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.236, 331.307, 364.22, 453A.3, 602.8102(116), 602.8107, 602.9104A, 805.6, 805.11, 805.12, 909.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8107</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.756(5), 602.8103, 909.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8108</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.427, 364.3, 602.1304, 602.8107, 602.8108A, 602.11101, 625.8, 631.6, 633.20, 633.31, 692A.6, 909.10, 911.1, 911.2, 911.3, 911.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8108A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 16.177, 602.1304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8109</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.506, 602.8106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.9101</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 509A.13A, 602.1209, 602.1611, 602.11115, 602.11116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.9104</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.9104A, 602.9108, 602.9116, 602.11115, 602.11116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.9106</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.1612, 602.9107A, 602.9112, 602.9203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.9107</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.9107A, 602.9115A, 602.9204, 602.9208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.9107A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.9115A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.9108</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.9115A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.9109</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.9204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.9112</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.9207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.9113</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.9115A, 602.9209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.9116</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.9104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.9201</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.9202</td>
<td>Referred to in § 595.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.9203</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.9202, 602.9204, 602.9206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.9204</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.9107A, 602.9115A, 602.9203, 602.9208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.9206</td>
<td>Referred to in § 4.1, 602.1101, 602.9110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.9207</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.1612, 602.9202, 602.9203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.9208</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.1612, 602.9107A, 602.9115A, 602.9202, 602.9203, 602.9209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.9209</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.9107A, 602.9115A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.10101</td>
<td>Referred to in § 25.2, 261.126, 556.11, 602.1209, 602.8102(93)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.10101</td>
<td>Referred to in § 9A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.10107</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.10106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.10119</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.10120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.11115</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.1611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.11116</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.1611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.11118</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.1611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.1611</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.322, 331.502, 602.1303, 602.8102(92)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 607A.16, 607A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 607A.16, 607A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 607A.16, 607A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607A.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 607A.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607A.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.11101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607A.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.502, 602.8102(91)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607A.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(91)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607A.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 607A.24, 607A.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607A.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 607A.3, 607A.16, 607A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607A.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 607A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 607A.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607A.39</td>
<td>Referred to in § 607A.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607A.40</td>
<td>Referred to in § 607A.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607A.44</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 610A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 610A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 607A.1, 610A.1, 610A.3, 903A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 903A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611A.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 611A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611A.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 611A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611A.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 611A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613A.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 613A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613A.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 613A.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 613.11
  Referred to in § 573.15, 613.10, 613.14
Sec. 613.12
  Referred to in § 613.10
Sec. 613.16
  Referred to in § 624.38, 645.3
Sec. 613.17
  Referred to in § 139A.2, 141A.1
Ch. 614
  Referred to in § 206.14, 354.21
Sec. 614.1
  Referred to in § 222.82, 252A.5A, 252F.2, 587.12, 600B.33, 614.19, 614.27
Sec. 614.14
  Referred to in § 614.16
Sec. 614.15
  Referred to in § 614.16, 614.20
Sec. 614.17
  Referred to in § 614.17A, 614.19, 614.20
Sec. 614.17A
  Referred to in § 614.17, 614.19, 614.20
Sec. 614.18
  Referred to in § 614.17, 614.19, 614.20, 614.26
Sec. 614.19
  Referred to in § 229.27, 614.17, 614.20
Sec. 614.20
  Referred to in § 614.17, 614.19
Sec. 614.21
  Referred to in § 614.20
Sec. 614.22
  Referred to in § 229.27, 614.23
Sec. 614.23
  Referred to in § 614.22
Sec. 614.24
  Referred to in § 229.27, 327G.77, 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.26, 614.27, 614.28
Sec. 614.25
  Referred to in § 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.26, 614.27, 614.28
Sec. 614.26
  Referred to in § 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.27, 614.28
Sec. 614.27
  Referred to in § 229.27, 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.26, 614.28
Sec. 614.28
  Referred to in § 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.26, 614.27
Sec. 614.29
  Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.31
Sec. 614.30
  Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2
Sec. 614.31
  Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.29, 614.30
Sec. 614.32
  Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.30, 614.31, 614.33
Sec. 614.33
  Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.29, 614.32
Sec. 614.34
  Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.32
Sec. 614.35
  Referred to in § 257B.28, 331.602, 331.607, 455H.206, 457A.2
Sec. 614.36
  Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.32
Sec. 614.37
  Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2
Sec. 614.38
  Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2
Ch. 616
  Referred to in § 523H.3, 537A.10
Sec. 616.17
  Referred to in § 616.20
Sec. 616.19
  Referred to in § 616.20
Sec. 617.3
  Referred to in § 85.3, 490.504, 537.1203, 548.115, 631.4, 631.6
Sec. 617.4
  Referred to in § 490.504
Sec. 617.5
  Referred to in § 490.504
Sec. 617.6
  Referred to in § 490.504
Sec. 617.10
  Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
Sec. 617.11
  Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
Sec. 617.12
  Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
Sec. 617.13
  Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94), 614.15
Sec. 617.14
  Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
Sec. 617.15
  Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
Sec. 617.16
  Referred to in § 610A.1
Ch. 618
  Referred to in § 331.303
Sec. 618.1
  Referred to in § 618.2
Sec. 618.3
  Referred to in § 10.9, 49.53, 618.14
Sec. 618.7
  Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 331.602, 331.653, 602.8102(93)
Sec. 618.11
  Referred to in § 331.302, 349.17, 380.9
Sec. 618.13
  Referred to in § 602.8105, 622.93, 624.8
Sec. 618.14
  Referred to in § 28M.4, 320A.8, 331.305, 331.603, 536A.11
Sec. 618.15
  Referred to in § 240F.3, 305B.3, 323.2, 323.3, 522B.14, 562A.8, 562A.29A, 562B.27A
Sec. 618.17
  Referred to in § 10.9
Sec. 619.2
  Referred to in § 619.3
Sec. 621.1
  Referred to in § 602.8102(96), 621.4, 621.5
Sec. 621.2
  Referred to in § 621.4, 621.5
Sec. 621.3
  Referred to in § 621.4, 621.5
Sec. 621.4
  Referred to in § 621.5
Ch. 622
  Referred to in § 522B.16A, 622B.6
Sec. 622.1
  Referred to in § 252F.3
Sec. 622.9
  Referred to in § 232.74
Sec. 622.10
  Referred to in § 2C.9, 232.68, 232.74, 235A.15, 272C.6, 514B.30
Sec. 622.11
  Referred to in § 462A.7
Sec. 622.28
  Referred to in § 622.30
Sec. 622.30
  Referred to in § 452A.80
Sec. 622.32
  Referred to in § 622.33
Sec. 622.41
  Referred to in § 622.51
Sec. 622.42
  Referred to in § 622.51
Sec. 622.43
  Referred to in § 321.556, 622.51
Sec. 622.44
  Referred to in § 331.607, 622.45, 622.51
Sec. 622.45
  Referred to in § 622.51
Sec. 622.46  
Referred to in § 22.2, 321.11, 622.51  
Sec. 622.47  
Referred to in § 622.51  
Sec. 622.48  
Referred to in § 622.51  
Sec. 622.49  
Referred to in § 622.51  
Sec. 622.50  
Referred to in § 622.51  
Sec. 622.53  
Referred to in § 252D.20, 622.52  
Sec. 622.54  
Referred to in § 622.52  
Sec. 622.55  
Referred to in § 622.52  
Sec. 622.56  
Referred to in § 622.52  
Sec. 622.57  
Referred to in § 622.52  
Sec. 622.58  
Referred to in § 622.52  
Sec. 622.59  
Referred to in § 622.52  
Sec. 622.60  
Referred to in § 622.52  
Sec. 622.61  
Referred to in § 622.52  
Sec. 622.62  
Referred to in § 622.52  
Sec. 622.63  
Referred to in § 602.8102(97), 622.52, 631.3  
Sec. 622.64  
Referred to in § 631.3  
Sec. 622.65  
Referred to in § 124.502, 631.3  
Sec. 622.66  
Referred to in § 631.3  
Sec. 622.67  
Referred to in § 631.3  
Sec. 622.69  
Referred to in § 91.10, 602.11101, 631.3  
Sec. 622.72  
Referred to in § 602.11101, 815.5  
Sec. 622.76  
Referred to in § 631.3  
Sec. 622.77  
Referred to in § 631.3  
Sec. 622.85  
Referred to in § 435.26  
Sec. 622.93  
Referred to in § 331.424  
Sec. 622B.1  
Referred to in § 804.31  
Sec. 622B.2  
Referred to in § 804.31  
Sec. 622B.7  
Referred to in § 331.424  
Sec. 624.8  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)  
Sec. 624.9  
Referred to in § 232.41, 232.94, 232.115, 602.8102(98)  
Sec. 624.10  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)  
Sec. 624.11  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)  
Sec. 624.11A  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)  
Sec. 624.12  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)  
Sec. 624.13  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)  
Sec. 624.14  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)  
Sec. 624.15  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)  
Sec. 624.16  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)  
Sec. 624.17  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)  
Sec. 624.18  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98), 668.3  
Sec. 624.19  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)  
Sec. 624.20  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)  
Sec. 624.23  
Referred to in § 232.141  
Sec. 624.35  
Referred to in § 331.602  
Sec. 624.37  
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)  
Ch. 625  
Referred to in § 602.8102(99)  
Sec. 625.22  
Referred to in § 554.3513, 625.24, 631.17  
Sec. 625.23  
Referred to in § 625.24  
Sec. 625.25  
Referred to in § 23A.4  
Sec. 625.29  
Referred to in § 625.28  
Sec. 625A.14  
Referred to in § 331.653  
Ch. 626  
Sec. 626.16  
Referred to in § 642.23  
Sec. 626.17  
Referred to in § 626.18  
Sec. 626.54  
Referred to in § 626.52  
Sec. 626.69  
Referred to in § 626.71, 680.7  
Sec. 626.72  
Referred to in § 626.71  
Sec. 626.74  
Referred to in § 626.77  
Sec. 626.75  
Referred to in § 626.77  
Sec. 626.78  
Referred to in § 626.79  
Sec. 626.93  
Referred to in § 626.94  
Sec. 626B.3  
Referred to in § 626B.2  
Sec. 626B.4  
Referred to in § 626B.3  
Ch. 627  
Referred to in § 10A.108, 64.15, 64.15A, 509.12  
Sec. 627.6  
Referred to in § 627.6A  
Sec. 627.11  
Referred to in § 512B.18  
Sec. 627.12  
Referred to in § 512B.18, 642.21  
Ch. 628  
Referred to in § 654.16, 654.25  
Sec. 628.3  
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.26A  
Sec. 628.5  
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28  
Sec. 628.13  
Referred to in § 602.8102(102)  
Sec. 628.15  
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28  
Sec. 628.16  
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28  
Sec. 628.18  
Referred to in § 602.8102(102), 628.17
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 628.19
  Referred to in § 628.17
Sec. 628.20
  Referred to in § 602.8102(102), 628.17
Sec. 628.26
  Referred to in § 654.25
Sec. 628.26A
  Referred to in § 615.4
Sec. 628.27
  Referred to in § 654.25
Sec. 628.29
  Referred to in § 654.18
Ch. 629
  Referred to in § 628.29
Sec. 629.1
  Referred to in § 629.4
Sec. 629.3
  Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(103)
Ch. 630
  Referred to in § 441.17, 537.5104
Sec. 630.3A
  Referred to in § 642.14
Sec. 630.7
  Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 630.9
  Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 630.16
  Referred to in § 630.18
Sec. 630.17
  Referred to in § 630.18
Ch. 631
  Referred to in § 169C.5, 331.307, 364.22, 537.5110, 562B.6,
  564A.4, 602.6405, 602.8102(104)
Sec. 631.1
  Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
Sec. 631.4
  Referred to in § 562A.29A, 562B.27A, 631.3
Sec. 631.5
  Referred to in § 631.9
Sec. 631.6
  Referred to in § 602.8105, 602.9104A
Sec. 631.8
  Referred to in § 631.2, 631.7
Sec. 631.13
  Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 631.11
Sec. 631.14
  Referred to in § 625.22
Sec. 631.15
  Referred to in § 631.3, 631.7
Ch. 633
  Referred to in § 9H.1, 10.1, 135.29, 135C.24, 141A.1, 144B.6,
  217.13, 222.34, 232.3, 255B.2, 255B.3, 239B.13, 252B.6A,
  55A.1, 565B.24, 566A.3, 602.6096, 602.8102(105), 635.7,
  635.8, 635.13, 615.11
Sec. 633.3
  Referred to in § 202.2, 249A.5, 450.1, 525A.102, 600A.2,
  633.63, 633.89, 633.551
Sec. 633.22
  Referred to in § 633.23
Sec. 633.40
  Referred to in § 633.10, 633.23, 633.389, 633.478, 633.554,
  633.568, 633.677, 634.702
Sec. 633.42
  Referred to in § 633.43
Sec. 633.50
  Referred to in § 633.51
Sec. 633.63
  Referred to in § 217.41, 256.66, 256.88, 260C.32, 262.9,
  303.7, 303.9, 524.107, 633.10, 633.64, 633.65, 633.649
Sec. 633.64
  Referred to in § 524.107, 633.65, 633.649
Sec. 633.65
  Referred to in § 524.1007, 524.1008, 633.32, 633.649
Sec. 633.66
  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.67
  Referred to in § 633.649

Sec. 633.68
  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.69
  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.70
  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.71
  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.72
  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.76
  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.76A
  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.77
  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.78
  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.79
  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.80
  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.81
  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.82
  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.83
  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.84
  Referred to in § 633.86, 633.649
Sec. 633.85
  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.86
  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.87
  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.88
  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.89
  Referred to in § 524.1006, 633.649
Sec. 633.93
  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.94
  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.95
  Referred to in § 633.98, 633.649
Sec. 633.96
  Referred to in § 633.98, 633.649
Sec. 633.97
  Referred to in § 633.98, 633.649
Sec. 633.98
  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.99
  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.100
  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.101
  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.102
  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.108
  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.109
  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.110
  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.111
  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.112
  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.113
  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.114
  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.115
  Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.270
Referred to in § 622.1
Sec. 633.283
Referred to in § 633.279
Sec. 633.285
Referred to in § 633.286
Sec. 633.286
Referred to in § 633.645
Sec. 633.287
Referred to in § 633.645
Sec. 633.288
Referred to in § 633.287, 633.645
Sec. 633.289
Referred to in § 633.287, 633.645
Sec. 633.293
Referred to in § 633.279
Sec. 633.300
Referred to in § 633.301
Sec. 633.301
Referred to in § 633.302
Sec. 633.303
Referred to in § 633.699A
Sec. 633.304
Referred to in § 590.1, 633.230, 633.3109, 635.13
Sec. 633.304A
Referred to in § 633.410
Sec. 633.305
Referred to in § 590.1, 633.230, 635.11
Sec. 633.306
Referred to in § 633.515
Sec. 633.311
Referred to in § 630.510
Sec. 633.315
Referred to in § 630.350
Sec. 633.361
Referred to in § 450.22, 635.7, 635.9
Sec. 633.385
Referred to in § 635.12
Sec. 633.384
Referred to in § 635.12
Sec. 633.385
Referred to in § 635.12
Sec. 633.386
Referred to in § 635.12
Sec. 633.387
Referred to in § 450.7, 633.22, 635.12
Sec. 633.388
Referred to in § 633.22, 633.391, 633.400, 635.12
Sec. 633.389
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
Sec. 633.390
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
Sec. 633.391
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
Sec. 633.392
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
Sec. 633.393
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
Sec. 633.394
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
Sec. 633.395
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
Sec. 633.396
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
Sec. 633.397
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
Sec. 633.398
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
Sec. 633.399
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
Sec. 633.400
Referred to in § 633.22, 635.12
Sec. 633.401
Referred to in § 635.12
Sec. 633.410
Sec. 633.412
Referred to in § 633.414
Sec. 633.413
Referred to in § 633.414
Sec. 633.415
Referred to in § 633.416, 633.417
Sec. 633.425
Referred to in § 230.30, 249A.5, 252.15, 633.356
Sec. 633.436
Referred to in § 633.278, 633.437
Sec. 633.438
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.666
Sec. 633.439
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
Sec. 633.440
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
Sec. 633.441
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
Sec. 633.442
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.443, 633.666
Sec. 633.443
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
Sec. 633.444
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
Sec. 633.445
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
Sec. 633.446
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
Sec. 633.447
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
Sec. 633.448
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
Sec. 633.477
Referred to in § 633.479
Sec. 633.478
Referred to in § 633.479
Sec. 633.480
Referred to in § 633.479
Sec. 633.481
Referred to in § 635.7
Sec. 633.500
Referred to in § 633.501
Sec. 633.514
Referred to in § 633.515
Sec. 633.523
Referred to in § 633.527, 633.528
Sec. 633.524
Referred to in § 633.523, 633.527, 633.528
Sec. 633.525
Referred to in § 633.523, 633.528
Sec. 633.526
Referred to in § 633.523, 633.527, 633.528
Sec. 633.527
Referred to in § 633.523, 633.528
Sec. 633.535
Referred to in § 633.536, 633.537
Sec. 633.551
Referred to in § 633.556, 633.570, 633.635
Sec. 633.552
Referred to in § 229.27, 235B.18, 633.635, 633.675
Sec. 633.554
Referred to in § 229.27, 235B.18, 633.562
Sec. 633.555
Referred to in § 229.27, 235B.18
Sec. 633.556
Referred to in § 48A.2, 229.27, 235B.18
Sec. 633.557
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.634
Sec. 633.561
Referred to in § 633.554
Sec. 633.562  Referred to in § 633.557
Sec. 633.566  Referred to in § 633.675
Sec. 633.568  Referred to in § 633.576
Sec. 633.572  Referred to in § 237.13, 633.634
Sec. 633.575  Referred to in § 633.568
Sec. 633.576  Referred to in § 633.572, 633.591
Sec. 633.591  Referred to in § 633.560, 633.595
Sec. 633.592  Referred to in § 633.560
Sec. 633.593  Referred to in § 633.560, 633.595
Sec. 633.594  Referred to in § 633.560
Sec. 633.595  Referred to in § 633.560
Sec. 633.596  Referred to in § 633.560
Sec. 633.597  Referred to in § 633.560
Sec. 633.606  Referred to in § 633.605
Sec. 633.607  Referred to in § 633.605
Sec. 633.608  Referred to in § 633.605
Sec. 633.615  Referred to in § 633.614
Sec. 633.617  Referred to in § 633.614
Sec. 633.622  Referred to in § 633.614
Sec. 633.627  Referred to in § 633.27A
Sec. 633.631  Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.632A  Referred to in § 237.13, 602.8102(105A)
Sec. 633.633B  Referred to in § 237.13, 602.8102(105A)
Sec. 633.634  Referred to in § 237.13, 633.557, 633.572
Sec. 633.635  Referred to in § 144A.7, 237.13, 633.551, 633.556, 633.557, 633.560
Sec. 633.637  Referred to in § 633.551, 633.570, 633.572, 633.596, 633.638
Sec. 633.641  Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.643  Referred to in § 237.13, 633.644, 633.645
Sec. 633.644  Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.645  Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.646  Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.647  Referred to in § 237.13, 633.648
Sec. 633.648  Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.649  Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.650  Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.654  Referred to in § 633.653, 633.664
Sec. 633.655  Referred to in § 633.653
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section Reference</th>
<th>Referred To In</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.4603</td>
<td>Sec. 633.4604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sec. 633.4502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Sec. 633.5101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.4604</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.4605</td>
<td>633.1102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Sec. 633.3109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.4606</td>
<td>Sec. 633.6202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.4601, 633.6301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.6302</td>
<td>Sec. 633.6305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Sec. 633.4105, 633.6305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.6202</td>
<td>Sec. 634.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Sec. 634.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.6303</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 633.6304</td>
<td>633.6102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Sec. 633.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.6305</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 635.1</td>
<td>Sec. 635.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8102(106), 635.2, 635.7, 635.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 635.2</td>
<td>Sec. 635.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8102(106)</td>
<td>Sec. 635.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8102(106)</td>
<td>Sec. 635.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8102(106)</td>
<td>Sec. 635.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.28, 331.301, 331.402, 364.4, 384.24A,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.4</td>
<td>602.8102(123), 633.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Sec. 633.182, 636.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.182, 636.5</td>
<td>Sec. 636.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.182, 636.7</td>
<td>Sec. 636.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.322, 636.7</td>
<td>Sec. 636.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.182, 636.15, 636.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.15</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>636.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>636.16</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.17</td>
<td>636.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>636.23</td>
<td>Sec. 636.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.24, 486.151, 566.5, 636.24, 636.25, 636.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.25</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>636.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>636.26</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 636.30</td>
<td>Sec. 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Sec. 636.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8104</td>
<td>Sec. 636.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>636.46</td>
<td>Sec. 636.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Sec. 533.14, 535.2, 535.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 637</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 637.201</td>
<td>633.352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Sec. 637.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637.103</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 637.201</td>
<td>637.202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Sec. 637.302, 637.501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637.202</td>
<td>Sec. 637.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637.301</td>
<td>Sec. 637.103, 637.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 637.401</td>
<td>Inter. 637.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637.102, 637.201</td>
<td>Sec. 637.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 637.402</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Sec. 637.403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637.412, 637.420, 637.422, 637.427</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 637.420</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Sec. 637.421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637.412, 637.420, 637.421</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 637.423</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Sec. 637.424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637.412, 637.420, 637.422</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 637.426</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Sec. 637.427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637.412, 637.420, 637.422</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 637.427</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Inter. 637.501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637.201</td>
<td>Sec. 637.501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637.201, 637.502</td>
<td>Sec. 637.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Sec. 637.201, 637.410, 637.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637.503</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Sec. 637.422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637.601</td>
<td>Sec. 637.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Sec. 637.604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637.605</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>637.605, 637.606, 637.613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637.606</td>
<td>Sec. 637.607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637.613</td>
<td>Sec. 637.608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637.613</td>
<td>Sec. 637.609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637.613</td>
<td>Sec. 637.610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637.609, 637.613</td>
<td>Sec. 637.611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637.613</td>
<td>Sec. 637.612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637.613</td>
<td>Sec. 637.614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637.613</td>
<td>Sec. 637.615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637.613</td>
<td>Ch. 639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.653, 445.4, 537.5110, 602.8102(107)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 639.3</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>124.407, 537.5110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 639.14</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>445.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 639.31</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>537.5110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 639.33</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>537.5110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 639.42</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>537.5110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 639.45</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>537.5110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 639.63</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>537.5110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 640</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 640.1</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>640.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 640.2</td>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in §</td>
<td>640.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ch. 641
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 641.2
Referred to in § 641.4, 641.5
Sec. 641.3
Referred to in § 641.4, 641.5
Sec. 641.4
Referred to in § 641.5
Ch. 642
Referred to in § 91A.3, 96.3, 252B.6A, 331.653, 421.17A, 421.17B, 422.26, 602.8102(108)
Sec. 642.2
Referred to in § 96.3
Sec. 642.5
Referred to in § 642.2, 642.21
Sec. 642.14
Referred to in § 642.2
Sec. 642.21
Referred to in § 537.5105, 537.5106, 537.5201, 627.6, 630.3A, 642.2, 642.22
Sec. 642.22
Referred to in § 627.6
Ch. 643
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 643.7
Referred to in § 602.8102(109)
Sec. 643.12
Referred to in § 602.8102(109)
Ch. 646
Referred to in § 29A.101
Sec. 646.23
Referred to in § 602.8102(111)
Sec. 647.3
Referred to in § 602.8102(112)
Ch. 648
Sec. 648.1
Referred to in § 631.1
Sec. 648.3
Sec. 648.5
Referred to in § 562A.29A, 562B.27A, 648.10, 648.19
Sec. 648.6
Referred to in § 648.22A
Sec. 648.15
Referred to in § 648.17
Sec. 648.16
Referred to in § 648.17
Sec. 648.18
Referred to in § 648.22A, 648.22B
Sec. 648.19
Referred to in § 562B.30, 631.4
Sec. 648.22
Referred to in § 648.22A
Sec. 648.22B
Referred to in § 648.22A
Sec. 649.7
Referred to in § 649.8
Ch. 650
Referred to in § 355.4
Ch. 651
Referred to in § 499B.13
Ch. 654
Referred to in § 8.45, 15E.294, 15E.207, 252B.6A, 455B.751, 555A.1, 613.1, 613.3, 654A.1, 654A.6, 654A.8, 809A.12
Sec. 654.2A
Referred to in § 654.2D, 654A.6
Sec. 654.2B
Referred to in § 654.2A, 654.2D
Sec. 654.6
Referred to in § 627.6, 654.25, 654.26
Sec. 654.12A
Referred to in § 555.10
Sec. 654.16A
Referred to in § 558A.1
Sec. 654.18
Referred to in § 455B.751, 558A.1, 628.29, 654.1
Sec. 654.19
Referred to in § 455B.751, 558A.1, 615.4
Sec. 654.20
Referred to in § 455B.751, 628.1A, 654.5, 654.20A
Sec. 654.21
Referred to in § 654.20, 654.26
Sec. 654.22
Referred to in § 654.20
Sec. 654.23
Referred to in § 654.20
Sec. 654.24
Referred to in § 654.20
Sec. 654.25
Referred to in § 654.20
Sec. 654.26
Referred to in § 654.20, 654.25
Ch. 654A
Referred to in § 13.13, 13.15, 654.2A, 654.2C
Sec. 654A.1
Referred to in § 654.2C, 654A.6, 656.8
Sec. 654A.6
Referred to in § 654A.1
Sec. 654A.8
Referred to in § 654A.12
Sec. 654A.10
Referred to in § 654A.6, 654A.12
Sec. 654A.11
Referred to in § 654.2C, 654A.1, 656.8
Sec. 654A.16
Referred to in § 456B.12
Ch. 654B
Referred to in § 13.13, 13.15, 352.11, 657.10
Sec. 654B.4
Referred to in § 654B.9
Sec. 654B.7
Referred to in § 654B.9
Sec. 654B.8
Referred to in § 654B.1, 657.10
Sec. 654B.10
Referred to in § 654B.8
Ch. 654C
Referred to in § 13.13, 13.15
Sec. 654C.2
Referred to in § 654C.6
Sec. 654C.4
Referred to in § 654C.6
Sec. 655.1
Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 655.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(113)
Sec. 655.5
Referred to in § 602.8102(113)
Ch. 655A
Referred to in § 455B.751, 558A.1, 654.2B, 654.2D
Sec. 655A.3
Referred to in § 655A.6
Sec. 655A.4
Referred to in § 655A.6, 655A.7
Sec. 655A.6
Referred to in § 655A.3, 655A.8
Sec. 655A.7
Referred to in § 655A.8
Sec. 655A.9
Referred to in § 655A.2
Ch. 656
Referred to in § 8.45, 15E.207, 123.39, 558A.1, 654A.1, 654A.6, 654A.8
Sec. 656.1
Referred to in § 656.8
Sec. 656.2
Referred to in § 656.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 656.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 654.18, 656.2, 656.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 656.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 656.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 656.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 656.2, 656.8, 656.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 656.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 656.2, 656.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 657.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 654B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 657.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 404.3B, 446.19A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 657A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 657A.10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 657A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 657A.4, 657A.10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 657A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 657A.3, 657A.10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 657A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 657A.10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 657A.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 657A.8, 657A.10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 657A.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 657A.3, 657A.10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 657A.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 657A.10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 657A.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 657A.10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 657A.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 657A.10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 658.1A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 217.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 658.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 217.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 658.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 658.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 658.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 659</td>
<td>Referred to in § 280.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 659.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 659.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 659.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 659.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 661</td>
<td>Referred to in § 327.1.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 663</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 663.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 664.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 664.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 665.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 665.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 665.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 666.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 666.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 666.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 666.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 666.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 666.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 666.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 666.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 666.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 666.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 666.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 666.27</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 666.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 666.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 666.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 666.31</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 666.32</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 666.33</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 666.34</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 666.35</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 666.36</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 666.37</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 666.38</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 666.39</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 666.40</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 666.41</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 666.42</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 666.43</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 667.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8.59, 602.8102(114), 822.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 665</td>
<td>Referred to in § 20.12, 123.19, 125.83, 229.13, 331.654, 356A.3, 815.9, 815.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 666.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 207.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 666.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 667.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(117)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 668</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321J.4B, 625.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 668.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 516A.5, 668.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 668.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 668.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 668.45</td>
<td>Referred to in § 455G.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 668.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 668.2, 668.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 668.8  
Referred to in § 516A.5
Sec. 668.13  
Referred to in § 202C.3, 535.3, 551A.8, 602.1209
Sec. 668.14  
Referred to in § 668.5
Ch. 668A  
Referred to in § 554.3513
Ch. 669  
Sec. 669.2  
Referred to in § 135C.30, 203.12B, 203C.3, 203C.4, 669.21
Sec. 669.3  
Referred to in § 669.2, 669.15
Sec. 669.5  
Referred to in § 669.13
Sec. 669.8  
Referred to in § 663A.1
Sec. 669.9  
Referred to in § 669.2, 669.15
Sec. 669.11  
Referred to in § 327T.16
Sec. 669.13  
Referred to in § 668.10
Sec. 669.14  
Referred to in § 189.18, 421.60, 663A.1, 669.23
Sec. 669.21  
Referred to in § 29C.8, 135.24, 135.143
Ch. 670  
Referred to in § 28.6, 89F.6, 229.19, 235A.20, 235B.11, 692.6
Sec. 670.1  
Referred to in § 29C.9, 87.4, 455B.448
Sec. 670.2  
Referred to in § 670.4, 670.5, 670.7, 670.9, 670.10
Sec. 670.4  
Referred to in § 670.7, 670.12
Sec. 670.5  
Referred to in § 668.10
Sec. 670.7  
Referred to in § 285.10
Sec. 670.8  
Referred to in § 272.27, 331.303, 670.5, 670.7, 670.9, 670.10
Sec. 670.9  
Referred to in § 331.303
Sec. 671.1  
Referred to in § 671.2, 671.3
Sec. 671.2  
Referred to in § 671.3
Sec. 671.8  
Referred to in § 671.9
Ch. 673  
Referred to in § 673.3
Ch. 674  
Referred to in § 144.39, 598.37, 602.8102(118)
Ch. 676  
Referred to in § 537.3306, 677.1
Sec. 676.4  
Referred to in § 602.8102(120)
Sec. 677.3  
Referred to in § 679.1
Ch. 679A  
Referred to in § 479A.20, 523H.6
Sec. 679A.1  
Referred to in § 679A.2
Sec. 679A.2  
Referred to in § 679A.12, 679A.17
Sec. 679A.3  
Referred to in § 679A.12
Sec. 679A.5  
Referred to in § 679A.12
Sec. 679A.11  
Referred to in § 679A.9
Sec. 679A.12  
Referred to in § 679A.9, 679A.11
Sec. 679A.13  
Referred to in § 679A.9, 679A.11
Sec. 679A.16  
Referred to in § 679A.2
Sec. 679A.19  
Referred to in § 8A.202
Ch. 679B  
Referred to in § 331.324
Sec. 679B.1  
Referred to in § 679B.2
Sec. 679B.10  
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 679B.12  
Referred to in § 679B.5
Sec. 679B.16  
Referred to in § 679B.17, 679B.18
Ch. 679C  
Referred to in § 523A.804, 598.7A
Sec. 679C.1  
Referred to in § 22.7
Sec. 679C.2  
Sec. 679C.4  
Referred to in § 679C.5
Ch. 680  
Referred to in § 639.39, 910.15
Sec. 680.5  
Referred to in § 602.8102(121)
Sec. 680.7  
Referred to in § 680.8, 680.9
Sec. 680.8  
Referred to in § 680.9
Ch. 681  
Referred to in § 523H.7, 537A.10, 602.8102(122)
Sec. 681.8  
Referred to in § 681.9
Sec. 681.12  
Referred to in § 681.14
Sec. 681.13  
Referred to in § 681.14
Sec. 682.3  
Referred to in § 682.2, 682.6, 682.7
Sec. 682.4  
Referred to in § 682.6, 682.7
Ch. 684  
Referred to in § 252B.6A
Sec. 684.4  
Referred to in § 684.3, 684.8, 684.9
Sec. 684.5  
Referred to in § 684.3, 684.8, 684.9
Sec. 684.7  
Referred to in § 684.8
Sec. 684.8  
Referred to in § 684.7
Sec. 684A.1  
Referred to in § 684A.2
Inter. Ch. 687  
Referred to in § 625.29, 702.5, 801.4, 801.5
Ch. 690  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
Sec. 690.1  
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 690.2  
Referred to in § 331.322, 331.653, 690.3, 692.15
Ch. 691  
Referred to in § 141A.5, 331.307, 331.802, 331.805, 364.22
Sec. 691.4  
Referred to in § 331.756(78)
Sec. 691.5  
Referred to in § 142C.2, 691.6A
Sec. 691.6  
Referred to in § 691.6A
Ch. 692  
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.149, 252B.9, 331.307, 364.22, 714.16
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referenced Sections</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 692.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 80.9, 236.9, 692.17, 692.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 692.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 692.2A, 692.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 692.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8(124)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 692.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 692.5, 692.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 692.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 692.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 692.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8(125)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 692A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 13.2, 22.7, 216A.136, 229A.7, 232.71B, 235B.3, 237A.5, 282.9, 331.307, 364.22, 901.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 692A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 598.4A, 692A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 692A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 692A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 692A.2A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 692A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 692A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 692A.3A, 692A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 692A.3A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 692A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 692A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 692A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 692A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 692A.3, 692A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 692A.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 692A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 692A.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 692A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 692A.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 80.9, 139A.19, 331.307, 364.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 693.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.266, 693.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 693.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 694</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 694.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 694.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 694.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 694.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 694.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 694.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 701</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 701.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 39.3, 4A.6, 4A.30, 57.1, 277.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 702</td>
<td>Referred to in § 237.13, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 702.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 670A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 702.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.68, 726.2, 915.36, 915.37, 915.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 702.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 280.17A, 280.17B, 708.11, 708.13, 719.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 702.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 142C.8, 704.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 702.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 15A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 702.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.52, 272.2, 670A.1, 723A.1, 915.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 702.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 712.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 702.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 702.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 249F.1, 714.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 702.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 235B.2, 709.15, 709.18, 728.1, 728.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 702.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 147.111, 805.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 702.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 714.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 703</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 704</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 704.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 234.40, 280.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 704.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 236.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 705</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 705.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 704.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 706</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 706A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 706B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 706A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 706A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 706A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 706A.3, 706A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 706B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 422.72, 533C.507, 701.1, 706A.2, 706A.3, 808B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 707</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.52, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 707.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 707.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 13.10, 331.802, 910.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 707.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 13.10, 331.802, 902.12, 910.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 707.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.802, 910.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 707.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321J.10, 331.802, 910.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 707.6A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321.210D, 321.555, 321J.10, 331.802, 707.8, 811.1, 902.12, 907.3, 910.3A, 915.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 707.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 13.10, 902.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 707A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 707A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 707A.3, 901.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 707B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 708</td>
<td>Referred to in § 13.2, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 724.8, 724.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 708.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.22, 708.2A, 907.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 708.2A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.22, 232.52, 236.12, 236.14, 236.18, 598.41, 600A.8, 708.2B, 907.3, 915.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 708.2B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.29, 232.46, 232.52, 236.18, 708.2A, 905.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 708.2C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 729A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 708.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 13.10, 804.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 708.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 804.4, 702.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 708.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 804.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 708.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 804.4, 708.2, 708.2A, 723A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 708.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 708.12, 724.8, 724.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 708.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 708.4, 708.2, 708.2A, 723A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Internal References</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 730.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>730.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 99F.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 731</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 732</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 732</td>
<td>Referred to in § 709.20, 804.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 804</td>
<td>Referred to in § 704.12, 811.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 804.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 811.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 804.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 704.12, 811.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 804.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 708.11, 708.12, 709.20, 804.25, 811.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 804.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 708.12, 709.20, 804.21, 804.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 804.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 708.20, 815.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 804.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 100.41, 236.14, 801.1, 804.22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 811.7  Referred to in § 331.653, 811.9
Sec. 811.8  Referred to in § 80.3A, 811.1A, 811.9, 812.3, 812.4
Sec. 811.10  Referred to in § 811.11
Sec. 811.12  Referred to in § 80A.3A, 811.8
Sec. 812  Referred to in § 13B.4, 225C.8, 226.27, 229.26, 229A.3, 229A.7, 331.653, 801.1, 815.7, 815.9, 815.10
Sec. 812.3  Referred to in § 812.5, 812.8
Sec. 812.6  Referred to in § 812.5, 812.8, 812.9, 904.201
Sec. 812.8  Referred to in § 812.9
Ch. 813  Referred to in § 801.1
Ch. 814  Referred to in § 602.8102(132), 801.1, 815.9
Sec. 814.5  Referred to in § 808B.5
Sec. 814.8  Referred to in § 331.756(80)
Sec. 814.9  Referred to in § 815.11
Sec. 814.10  Referred to in § 815.11
Sec. 814.11  Referred to in § 13B.4, 22.7, 815.11
Sec. 814.14  Referred to in § 331.653
Ch. 815  Referred to in § 13B.4, 801.1, 822.2
Sec. 815.1  Referred to in § 602.8102(133)
Sec. 815.2  Referred to in § 603.1303
Sec. 815.3  Referred to in § 331.756(81), 602.1303
Sec. 815.4  Referred to in § 815.5, 815.11
Sec. 815.7  Referred to in § 125.78, 222.13A, 222.22, 229.2, 229.8, 229.19, 232.141, 815.11, 815.14
Sec. 815.8  Referred to in § 331.655
Sec. 815.9  Referred to in § 13B.10, 125.76, 229.19, 331.756, 598.7A, 801.4, 814.11, 815.10, 907.9, 910.1, 910.2, 910.3, 910.9
Sec. 815.10  Referred to in § 13B.4, 13B.9, 22.7, 815.11, 901.5A
Sec. 815.13  Referred to in § 331.424
Ch. 816  Referred to in § 801.1
Ch. 817  Referred to in § 801.1
Sec. 817.2  Referred to in § 331.653
Ch. 818  Referred to in § 331.756(82), 801.1
Sec. 818.5  Referred to in § 818.13, 818.15
Sec. 818.11  Referred to in § 818.10
Sec. 818.12  Referred to in § 818.10
Sec. 818.14  Referred to in § 818.8
Sec. 818.15  Referred to in § 818.3, 818.7, 818.8
Sec. 818.17  Referred to in § 818.18
Ch. 819  Referred to in § 801.1
Sec. 819.2  Referred to in § 819.3
Sec. 819A.4  Referred to in § 819A.3
Ch. 820  Referred to in § 602.6405
Sec. 820.3  Referred to in § 820.6
Sec. 820.6  Referred to in § 820.3, 820.13, 820.15
Sec. 820.7  Referred to in § 820.25
Sec. 820.8  Referred to in § 820.25
Sec. 820.10  Referred to in § 820.25
Sec. 820.16  Referred to in § 820.17
Sec. 820.25  Referred to in § 820.5
Ch. 821  Referred to in § 602.6405
Ch. 822  Referred to in § 814.7, 815.9, 815.11
Sec. 822.2  Referred to in § 822.3, 822.5, 822.7, 822.9
Sec. 822.3  Referred to in § 602.8102(115), 822.4
Sec. 822.5  Referred to in § 610A.1
Ch. 901  Referred to in § 232.55, 901.1, 901A.2, 904.602
Sec. 901.2  Referred to in § 903B.1, 907.3A
Sec. 901.3  Referred to in § 901.2
Sec. 901.4  Referred to in § 216A.136
Sec. 901.4A  Referred to in § 903.4
Ch. 901A  Referred to in § 692.15, 901.1, 901A.2
Ch. 901B  Referred to in § 901.1, 901A.2
Sec. 901B.1  Referred to in § 905.1, 907.3
Ch. 902  Referred to in § 663A.1, 708.2A, 901.1, 901.5, 901A.2
Sec. 902.1  Referred to in § 901A.2, 902.2, 903A.2
Sec. 902.2  Referred to in § 903A.2, 914.2, 914.3
Sec. 902.3  Referred to in § 904.108
Sec. 902.4  Referred to in § 901.5, 902.6
Sec. 902.7  Referred to in § 901.10, 903A.5
Sec. 902.8  Referred to in § 821.4, 901.5, 903A.5
Sec. 902.8A  Referred to in § 903A.5
Sec. 902.9  Referred to in § 48A.11, 124.401, 124.401D, 124C.10, 232.8, 707.3, 708.2A, 708A.2, 716.10, 724.4A, 726.6, 726.6A, 728.12, 811.1, 901.2, 901.5A, 901.10, 902.3, 906.5
Sec. 902.11  Referred to in § 903A.5
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 902.12
Referred to in § 903A.2, 905.6, 905.11, 906.4, 906.15
Ch. 903
Referred to in § 708.2A, 901.1, 901.5, 901A.2
Sec. 903.1
Referred to in § 124.401, 207.15, 228.7, 232.8, 331.909, 709.15, 724.4A
Sec. 903.2
Referred to in § 901.5
Sec. 903.4
Referred to in § 331.381, 902.3
Ch. 903A
Referred to in § 610A.3, 901.1, 901A.2
Sec. 903A.1
Referred to in § 822.2, 903A.4
Sec. 903A.2
Referred to in § 822.2, 903A.4
Sec. 903A.3
Referred to in § 901.5
Sec. 903A.5
Referred to in § 901.5
Sec. 903A.6
Referred to in § 901.5
Sec. 903B
Referred to in § 901.1, 901A.2
Ch. 904
Referred to in § 216A.136, 709.8, 901.1, 901A.2, 904.602
Sec. 904.104
Referred to in § 8A.201, 8D.2, 8D.13, 669.2, 708.2B, 905.1
Sec. 904.105
Referred to in § 822.2
Sec. 904.106
Referred to in § 901B.1, 904.901
Ch. 904A
Referred to in § 901.1, 901A.2
Ch. 905
Referred to in § 216A.136, 709.8, 901.1, 901A.2, 904.602
Sec. 905.2
Referred to in § 8A.201, 8D.2, 8D.13, 669.2, 708.2B, 905.1
Sec. 905.3
Referred to in § 331.211, 331.321, 905.1, 905.2
Sec. 905.4
Referred to in § 905.5, 905.6
Sec. 905.5
Referred to in § 905.4
Sec. 905.6
Referred to in § 905.8, 905.9
Sec. 905.8
Referred to in § 905.9
Sec. 905.10
Referred to in § 905.8
Sec. 905.14
Referred to in § 907.3, 907.7, 907.9
Ch. 906
Referred to in § 216A.136, 422.7, 422.35, 709.8, 901.1, 901A.2, 900B.1, 904.907
Sec. 906.1
Referred to in § 904.207
Sec. 906.2
Referred to in § 801.4
Sec. 906.3
Referred to in § 905.9
Sec. 906.9
Referred to in § 905.10, 908.10A
Sec. 906.15
Referred to in § 903B.1
Sec. 906.17
Referred to in § 331.217
Ch. 907
Referred to in § 216A.136, 232.54, 422.7, 422.35, 901.1, 901.5, 901A.2
Sec. 907.2
Referred to in § 901.4
Sec. 907.3
Referred to in § 321.218, 321J.2, 321J.4, 462A.14, 707.6A, 708.2A, 708.11, 901.5, 901B.1, 903A.5, 907.3A, 907.4, 907.9, 907.10
# Conversion Tables of Senate and House Files

## And Joint Resolutions to Chapters of the Acts of the General Assembly

### 2003 Regular Session

#### Senate Files

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts Chapter</th>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>341</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>368</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>376</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>386</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Senate Joint Resolutions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Acts Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### House Files

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>411</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>454</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>612</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>616</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>472</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>623</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>562</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>624</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>634</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>641</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>644</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>505</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>648</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>529</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>652</td>
<td>171</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>164</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>341</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>181</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>342</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>656</td>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>343</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>659</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>344</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>182</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>548</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>667</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>671</td>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>386</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>557</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>387</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>558</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>674</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>389</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>166</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>565</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>676</td>
<td>131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>677</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>392</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>394</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>583</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>681</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>682</td>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>396</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>594</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>183</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>595</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>689</td>
<td>167</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>694</td>
<td>151</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### House Joint Resolutions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acts</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## CONVERSION TABLE OF HOUSE FILES TO CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

### 2003 FIRST EXTRAORDINARY SESSION

**HOUSE FILES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>683</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES
AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS TO
CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

2004 REGULAR SESSION

SENATE FILES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts No.</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>297</td>
<td>1132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371</td>
<td>1069</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>443</td>
<td>1148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2026</td>
<td>1133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2044</td>
<td>1063</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2059</td>
<td>1171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2066</td>
<td>1113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2070</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101</td>
<td>1057</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2112</td>
<td>1177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2118</td>
<td>1014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2119</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2149</td>
<td>1058</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2153</td>
<td>1097</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2154</td>
<td>1164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2166</td>
<td>1004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2167</td>
<td>1015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2173</td>
<td>1081</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2174</td>
<td>1047</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acts No.</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1091</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1060</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1023</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1024</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1037</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1038</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1061</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1048</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1056</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts No.</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2253</td>
<td>1007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2257</td>
<td>1039</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2261</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2266</td>
<td>1071</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2269</td>
<td>1083</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2270</td>
<td>1149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2272</td>
<td>1084</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2274</td>
<td>1049</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2275</td>
<td>1150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2282</td>
<td>1122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2284</td>
<td>1072</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2288</td>
<td>1174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2289</td>
<td>1092</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2290</td>
<td>1003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2291</td>
<td>1165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2296</td>
<td>1073</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2298</td>
<td>1175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2306</td>
<td>1093</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2308</td>
<td>1123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts No.</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>1178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>1181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Conversion Tables of Senate and House Files and Joint Resolutions to Chapters of the Acts of the General Assembly — Continued

### 2004 Regular Session

#### House Files

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>1169</td>
<td>2327</td>
<td>1152</td>
<td>2480</td>
<td>1109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>1135</td>
<td>2328</td>
<td>1153</td>
<td>2481</td>
<td>1154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265</td>
<td>1098</td>
<td>2340</td>
<td>1076</td>
<td>2484</td>
<td>1141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401</td>
<td>1001</td>
<td>2343</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>2486</td>
<td>1142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561</td>
<td>1099</td>
<td>2347</td>
<td>1021</td>
<td>2489</td>
<td>1110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2039</td>
<td>1170</td>
<td>2350</td>
<td>1043</td>
<td>2490</td>
<td>1067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2042</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>2351</td>
<td>1030</td>
<td>2493</td>
<td>1053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2135</td>
<td>1009</td>
<td>2352</td>
<td>1128</td>
<td>2496</td>
<td>1068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2134</td>
<td>1085</td>
<td>2357</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td>2497</td>
<td>1035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2138</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>2358</td>
<td>1044</td>
<td>2505</td>
<td>1155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2145</td>
<td>1074</td>
<td>2362</td>
<td>1031</td>
<td>2506</td>
<td>1036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2146</td>
<td>1064</td>
<td>2366</td>
<td>1115</td>
<td>2516</td>
<td>1054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2149</td>
<td>1041</td>
<td>2367</td>
<td>1106</td>
<td>2517</td>
<td>1078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2150</td>
<td>1151</td>
<td>2373</td>
<td>1018</td>
<td>2518</td>
<td>1143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2167</td>
<td>1026</td>
<td>2378</td>
<td>1166</td>
<td>2520</td>
<td>1046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2170</td>
<td>1050</td>
<td>2381</td>
<td>1032</td>
<td>2522</td>
<td>1055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2176</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>2390</td>
<td>1116</td>
<td>2527</td>
<td>1156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>1002</td>
<td>2392</td>
<td>1138</td>
<td>2528</td>
<td>1157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2186</td>
<td>1124</td>
<td>2393</td>
<td>1160</td>
<td>2530</td>
<td>1111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2193</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>2395</td>
<td>1112</td>
<td>2533</td>
<td>1131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2200</td>
<td>1125</td>
<td>2397</td>
<td>1077</td>
<td>2537</td>
<td>1090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2201</td>
<td>1065</td>
<td>2399</td>
<td>1087</td>
<td>2538</td>
<td>1172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2207</td>
<td>1101</td>
<td>2401</td>
<td>1094</td>
<td>2541</td>
<td>1096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2208</td>
<td>1086</td>
<td>2403</td>
<td>1019</td>
<td>2544</td>
<td>1144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2225</td>
<td>1075</td>
<td>2404</td>
<td>1066</td>
<td>2549</td>
<td>1173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2230</td>
<td>1102</td>
<td>2418</td>
<td>1129</td>
<td>2551</td>
<td>1167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2241</td>
<td>1027</td>
<td>2419</td>
<td>1088</td>
<td>2553</td>
<td>1079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2243</td>
<td>1126</td>
<td>2431</td>
<td>1033</td>
<td>2555</td>
<td>1168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2259</td>
<td>1127</td>
<td>2433</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>2557</td>
<td>1161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2262</td>
<td>1103</td>
<td>2441</td>
<td>1062</td>
<td>2559</td>
<td>1145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2269</td>
<td>1104</td>
<td>2447</td>
<td>1107</td>
<td>2560</td>
<td>1146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2270</td>
<td>1028</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>1052</td>
<td>2562</td>
<td>1118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2281</td>
<td>1105</td>
<td>2452</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td>2567</td>
<td>1162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2282</td>
<td>1029</td>
<td>2460</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>2568</td>
<td>1158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2302</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td>2462</td>
<td>1130</td>
<td>2569</td>
<td>1119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2306</td>
<td>1011</td>
<td>2464</td>
<td>1034</td>
<td>2571</td>
<td>1147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315</td>
<td>1051</td>
<td>2467</td>
<td>1108</td>
<td>2572</td>
<td>1120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2318</td>
<td>1042</td>
<td>2471</td>
<td>1117</td>
<td>2573</td>
<td>1163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2319</td>
<td>1114</td>
<td>2475</td>
<td>1095</td>
<td>2577</td>
<td>1176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2325</td>
<td>1017</td>
<td>2476</td>
<td>1089</td>
<td>2579</td>
<td>1121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### House Joint Resolutions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acts Chapter</th>
<th>2005</th>
<th>1179</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### Conversion Tables of Senate and House Files to Chapters of the Acts of the General Assembly

#### 2004 First Extraordinary Session

**Senate File**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2311</td>
<td>1002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**House File**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2581</td>
<td>1001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 2002 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 2003

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1047</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20.21</td>
<td>1124</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256F.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.69(1b(4))</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>256F.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>257.11(3b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>256F.3 as amended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>257.11(3b(5))</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>by 2003 Acts-79-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>260C.47(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>256F.4 as amended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>260C.48(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>256F.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>206C.48(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>256F.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>272.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>256F.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>256F.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Superseded by 2002 Acts-1152-21</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>256F.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>279.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>256F.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>279.18(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>257.31(5d) as amended by 2003 Acts-79-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>279.19A(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Note under 282.18; stricken by 2003 Acts-79-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under 279.19B; stricken by 2003 Acts-19-4</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>279.55</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under 282.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>321.375(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Note under 321.375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Repealing; note under 15E.192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Note under 15E.192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Note under 272.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>256F.4(1, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T-160
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>257.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.323A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.34(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>524.541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>331.607(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.1(30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.34(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.34(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>306C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>306C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>306C.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5–7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 330.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 321.24; to be codified in 2005 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 321.45; to be codified in 2005 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>321.48(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 321.50; to be codified in 2005 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>321.50(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>321.191(10); to be repealed effective 7–1–2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>321.192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>321.271</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>321.449(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>321.449(4, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>321.450(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>321E.7(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>321M.9(1); 2003 amendments to be repealed effective 7–1–2005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>322.19(2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>324A.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>325A.7A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>325A.7B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Note under 321.191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Note under 321M.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Note under 321.24, 321.45, 321.50, 325A.7A, 325A.7B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>392.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>554.3512(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>715A.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>715A.6(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>715A.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>298.3(3, 10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>692.1(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>692.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>692.8A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>692.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>184.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>124.401(1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>456A.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>331.427(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>331.553(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>445.57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>279.13(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>279.19B(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>279.23(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Note under 279.13, 279.19B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>97A.6(5b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>249A.4(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>149.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>128.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>321.1(60)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>321.39(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>331.552(34)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>384.62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>384.67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>445.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T-161
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 (cont.)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>35 (cont.)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.133(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>602.4102(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>453A.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2.42(1, 2, 11 – 14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>453A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2.45(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>453A.22(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>453A.22(3, 4); subsection 4 to be repealed effective 4-1-2004</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 453A.2, 453A.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 453A.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 453A.2, 453A.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2B.10(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.18A</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>2B.12(6f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>280.12(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>322D.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>2B.17(3, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>322D.1(4b, e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2B.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>322D.1(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>7D.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>322D.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>322D.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>8.22A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>322D.3(7, 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>9F.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>322D.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>9F.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>476.23(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>476.43(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>17A.4(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>476.44(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>17A.6(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>476.45</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>17A.6(2, 3, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>476.53(4b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.183A(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>22.3A(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455B.187</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>25B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455B.190A(5c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>97D.4(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>481A.68(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>256.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>70A.39 as amended by 2003 Acts–1st Ex–2–37</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>142C.15(4c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>602.1204(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135.140 as amended by 2003 Acts–179–64</td>
<td></td>
<td>44, 45</td>
<td>Amendments applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>135.141</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Amendments applied; note under ch 235B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>135.142</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Repealing; note under ch 235B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>135.143</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>135.144 as amended by 2003 Acts–179–65</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Note under ch 18, ch 235B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>279.7A</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>331.342(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>331.342(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>362.5(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>362.5(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>483A.1A(7d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>482.12(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>1–3</td>
<td>Note under 554D.104</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>68A.203(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>68A.402(2, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>68A.404</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>68A.603</td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>68A.605(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>68A.606</td>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>68A.304(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.183</td>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.190(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### DISPOSITION OF 2003 IOWA ACTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>144.29A(1k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>543D.19(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>543D.19(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6B.18(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>8D.2(5b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8D.9(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>10B.4A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12C.19(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>12C.23A(3d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Superseded by 2003 Acts-145-191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>15.108(6b1)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>15E.45(1, 3, 6, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>15E.51(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>15E.67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>15E.193C(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>16.15(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16.132(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>23A.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>23A.2(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18, 19</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>29B.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>43.45(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>43.45(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>45.5(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>45.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>48A.29(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>49.71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>49.125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>68A.401(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>80.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>97B.17(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>97B.42C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>99B.7(1o)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>99B.12(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>99F.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>135.11(17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>137F.1(8e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>153.33(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>153.33(5a, b, d, h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Note under 159.6; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>159A.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Note under 173.3; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>192.101A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>192.102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>192.110(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>229A.8A(2g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>229A.10(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>232.68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>232.71B(4e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>235A.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>236.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>248.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>237A.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>237A.29(2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Stricken by 2003 Acts-179-79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>277.23(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>284.11(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>321E.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>321G.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>321G.19(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>321G.33(1, 2, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>331.424C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>446.91(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>455B.105(3)*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>455B.183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>455B.187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>455D.111(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>457A.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>459.102(20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>459.102(44)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>459.301(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>459.303(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>459.309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>459.501(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>462A.12(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>476A.23(3b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>476A.23(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>490.202(2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>490.724(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>490.727(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>490.831(3a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>490.851(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>490.856(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>490.1323(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>490.1324(2e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>490.1404(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>502.102(13e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>502.202(19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>508E.3A(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>537.1301(4b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>542.13(17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>542.19(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>544B.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>554.9701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>554D.118(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>554D.120(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>556.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>598.7A(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>600.13(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>602.8105(1e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>633.4105(2b1)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>637.603(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>637.605(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>717A.2(3a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>910.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Note under 422.7, 422.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 – 113</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Amendments applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* This entry corrects an error in the table as published in Code Supplement 2003
### DISPOSITION OF 2003 IOWA ACTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44 (cont.)</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Note under 159.6, 173.3, 422.7, 422.35, 490.851, 554.9701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>284.12(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>556.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>556.91(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>556.11(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>556.12(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.71B(12h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12C.1(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>159.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>159.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>159.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>159.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>159.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>715A.8(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>452A.171[a(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13B.4[4d(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>13B.4[4d(7)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>13B.4(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13B.9(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>815.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>459.102(30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>459.501(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>459.503A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5, 6</td>
<td>Note under 459.401, 459.501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>124.204(3u)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>124.204(6g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>124.204(9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>124.206(2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>124.206(4a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>124.208(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>124.208(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>124.304(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>124B.2[1x – z)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>537.3311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>322F.1(1, 3, 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>322F.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>322F.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>322F.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>322F.3(1f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>322F.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>322F.7(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>322F.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>322F.8(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>322F.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.69(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.69(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.69(8, 9) as amended by 2003 Acts-179-71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.69(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.69(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7A.2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>523A.602(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>499.43B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321J.2(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>321J.2[2a(3)] as amended by 2003 Acts-179-120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>321J.4(1, 3) as amended by 2003 Acts-179-121, 122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>321J.6(1g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>321J.12(2) as amended by 2003 Acts-179-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>284.12(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>556.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>459.102(30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>459.501(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>124.204(3u)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>490.1701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80B.11D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>523A.602(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>499.43B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### T-164

- Applied
- Note under 159.6, 173.3, 422.7, 422.35, 490.851, 554.9701
- 284.12(4)
- 556.3A
- 556.91(1)
- 556.11(4)
- 556.12(1)
- Omitted
- 232.71B(12h)
- 12C.1(2e)
- 159.32
- 159.33
- 159.34
- 159.35
- 159.36
- Omitted
- 715A.8(2)
- 452A.171[a(3)]
- 13B.4[4d(2)]
- 13B.4[4d(7)]
- 13B.4(7)
- 13B.9(4)
- 815.11
- 459.102(30)
- 459.501(2)
- 459.503A
- Note under 459.401, 459.501
- 124.204(3u)
- 124.204(6g)
- 124.204(9a)
- 124.206(2d)
- 124.206(4a)
- 124.208(5)
- 124.208(6)
- Repealing
- 124.304(1)
- 124B.2[1x – z)
- 537.3311
- 322F.1(1, 3, 10)
- 322F.1(4)
- 322F.1(6)
- 322F.2(1)
- 322F.3(1f)
- 322F.5
- 322F.7(7)
- 322F.8(1)
- 322F.8(2b)
- 322F.9(2)
- 321.69(2, 3)
- 321.69(7)
- 321.69(8, 9) as amended by 2003 Acts-179-71
- 321.69(10)
- 321.69(11)
- 7A.2A
- 523A.602(2b)
- 499.43B
- 321J.2(1b)
- 321J.2[2a(3)] as amended by 2003 Acts-179-120
- 321J.4(1, 3) as amended by 2003 Acts-179-121, 122
- 321J.6(1g)
- 321J.12(2) as amended by 2003 Acts-179-123
- Omitted
- 252A.5(1)
- 252A.6(1)
- Note under 249A.12
- 256.11(9)
- 256.11(10)
- Repealing
- 256.12(3 – 6)
- 256.17(1, 5)
- 491.5(8)
- 491.5(9)
- 491.16A
- 496C.14
- 496C.16
- 496C.19
- 497.33
- 498.35
- 499.37
- 499.59
- 501.407
- 501.411
- 501.412
- 501.413
- 501.414
- 501.415
- 501.416
- 501.417
- 501.418
- 501.419
- 501.420
- 80B.11D
- 125.91(2)
- Repealing
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>68 (cont.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>229.22(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>203.1(2, 6, 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>203.1(8a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>203.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>203.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>203.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>203.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>203.11(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>203.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>203.15(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>203.15(5f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>203.15(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>203C.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>203C.1(4, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>203C.1(10a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>203C.1(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>203C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>203C.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>203C.3(6,1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>203C.39(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21–23</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>189.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>189.1(1, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>189.2(4–4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>189.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>189.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>189.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>189.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>189.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>189.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>189.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>189.14(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>189.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>189.16(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>189.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>189.19(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>189.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>189.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>189.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>189.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>189.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>189.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>190.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>203.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>203C.6(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>669.14(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>152C.5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>152C.7A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15.246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15.247(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15.313(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15E.120(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.104(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>716.6B(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>618.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>998.9(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>998.12A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>139A.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>139A.8(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>139A.8(4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>152L.1(5b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>152L.1(5c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256F.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>256F.4(3, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>256F.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>257.31(5d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>282.18(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7, 8</td>
<td>Note under ch 256F, 282.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>372.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>237A.1(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>237A.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>237A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>237A.3A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>237A.5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>237A.13(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>237A.13(4d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>237A.19(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>237A.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>237A.29(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>237A.29(3a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>570A.1(3, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>570A.1(4, 6, 13, 14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>570A.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>570A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>570A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>570A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>570A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>571.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>571.1B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>571.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>571.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>571.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Repeating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>581.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>581.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>581.2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>581.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>581.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>602.8102(82)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Repeating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>459.307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>459.308(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>459.310(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>459.310(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>459.310(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>483A.8(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>483A.24A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206.2(9, 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>206.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 (cont.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80B.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>80B.11(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>80B.11B(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>80B.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>904.108(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>163.30(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>202C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>202C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>202C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>202C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>29A.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>505.8(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>505.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>507A.4(9e) as amended by 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>507B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>508.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>508.38(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>508.38(2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>508.38(3, 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>50B.19(1a, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>509A.15(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>510A.2(3 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>510A.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>510A.4(1b(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>510A.4(2p)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>510A.4(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>510A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>511.8(20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>511.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>511.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>512B.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>513C.7(4b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>513C.10(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>513C.10(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>514.2A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>514B.3(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>514B.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>514B.33(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>514J.7(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>514J.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>514J.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>515.35(4m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>515.63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>515.73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>515.92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>515.133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>515.134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>51B.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>51B.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>51B.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>51B.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>51D.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>91 (cont.)</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>515D.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>515E.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>518.23(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>518A.29(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>521C.3(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>523.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Note under 513C.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>505A.1 as amended by 2003 Acts-179-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Stricken by 2003 Acts-179-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>163.37(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.2(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>305.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>305.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>305.3 as amended by 2003 Acts-179-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>305.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>305.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>305.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>305.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>305.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>305.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>305.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>305.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>305.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>305.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>305.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>305.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>305.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20, 21</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>147.74(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>147.80(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>147.107(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>148.13(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>148.13(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>148C.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>148C.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>148C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>148C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>148C.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>97B.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>97B.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>Note under 97B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>450.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>450.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>450.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>450.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>633.527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>633.1102(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>633.1105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>633.1108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>633.2102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>633.2103(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>633.2103(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 (cont.) ...</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>633.4105(2b)(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>633.4107(2f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>633.4207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>633.4213(1, 3, 6, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>633.4214(3c)(3i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>633.4506(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>633.4701(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>633.4701(6 – 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>633.6105(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>633.6301(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>633.6308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Note under 450.1 – 450.3, 450.20, 450.91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>533C.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>533C.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>533C.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>533C.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>533C.202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>533C.203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>533C.204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>533C.205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>533C.206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>533C.301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>533C.302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>533C.303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>533C.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>533C.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>533C.402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>533C.501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>533C.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>533C.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>533C.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>533C.505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>533C.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>533C.507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>533C.601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>533C.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>533C.701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>533C.702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>533C.703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>533C.704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>533C.705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>533C.706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>533C.707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>533C.708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>533C.801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>533C.802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>533C.803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>533C.901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>533C.902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>533C.903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>533C.904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>524.212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Repealing; note under ch 533B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Note under ch 533B, ch 533C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>453D.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>453D.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>453D.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>453D.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>453D.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>453D.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>453D.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>453D.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>453D.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 453D.3, 453D.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11, 12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 453D.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>231.56A as amended by 2003 Acts-179–67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>235B.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>235B.6(2e)(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>235B.6(2e)(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>235B.6(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>235B.9(1 – 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Stricken by 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2–41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>554.3513(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>135C.2(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>225C.5(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135.131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>135B.18A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>144.13A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>190C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>190C.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>190C.1B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>190C.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>190C.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>190C.2(3, 4, 6, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>190C.2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>190C.2B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>190C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>190C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>190C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>190C.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>190C.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>190C.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>190C.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>190C.24(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>190C.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>190C.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Omitted; to be applied in 2005 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100B.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.34(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>426B.2(1, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>437A.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>437A.3(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>437A.3(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>437A.3(22a)(1am)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>437A.3(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>437A.5(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>437A.5(6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## DISPOSITION OF 2003 IOWA ACTS

### T-168

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter (cont.)</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>106 (cont.)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>437A.7(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>437A.8(4d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>437A.15(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>437A.15(3f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>437A.15(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>437A.19(2f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Note under 426B.2, 437A.3, 437A.5, 437A.7, 437A.8, 437A.15, 437A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.71B(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>235A.15[2b(10)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>331.756(35B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>915.35(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9H.1(18a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9H.1(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9H.4(2e(1))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9H.4(2e(4))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9H.4(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10B.1(9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>15E.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15E.42(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15E.111(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>29A.90(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>68B.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>70A.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>70A.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>80.17(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>80A.4(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>80A.7(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>97B.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>97B.73(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>99D.8A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30, 31</td>
<td>Superseded by 2003 Acts-178-119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>99F.6(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>103A.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>135.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>141A.7(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>142.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>142.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>142C.6(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>147.107(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>161B.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>163.30(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>172D.3(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Superseded by 2003 Acts-104-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>230A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>260C.14(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>261.23(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>272.2(14a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>284.3(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>284.11(4, 5, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>303A.6(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>304A.21(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>307.27(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>308.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>321.17(1c)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter (cont.)</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>106 (cont.)</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>321.18(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>327B.1(1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>327B.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>327C.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>327C.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>327D.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>327D.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>327D.200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>327D.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>327G.61(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>327G.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>331.427(3k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td>331.652(8d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
<td>335.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>384.63(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>421B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>426B.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>432.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>435.26(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>455B.484(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>455B.488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
<td>455B.618(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>455H.208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
<td>456A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>456A.21(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
<td>456A.21(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
<td>459.102(33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
<td>459.303(5a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>459.310(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>459.310[1c(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
<td>459.312[10a(2b)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
<td>459.604(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
<td>466.5(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
<td>481B.5(2-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>490.825(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
<td>490.170(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td>490A.1508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93</td>
<td>504A.100(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
<td>504B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>95</td>
<td>504B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>514.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
<td>514.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
<td>514.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>99</td>
<td>537.130(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>542.7(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>101</td>
<td>542.8(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>544B.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
<td>554.9706(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>104</td>
<td>554.11103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>105</td>
<td>616.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
<td>618.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>107</td>
<td>618.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108</td>
<td>633.63(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>109</td>
<td>633.4214(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>110</td>
<td>637.601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>111</td>
<td>637.605(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>112</td>
<td>656.2(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>113</td>
<td>709.19(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>114</td>
<td>717D.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>115</td>
<td>802.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>116</td>
<td>805.8A(3e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>117</td>
<td>805.8A(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108 (cont.)</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>805.8A(10b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>119</td>
<td>809A.14(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
<td>907B.2, Art. I(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>121</td>
<td>907B.2, Art. IV(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>122</td>
<td>907B.2, Art. VII(7j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>123</td>
<td>Note under 331.602; subsection 13 to be repealed effective 7-1-2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>124 – 130</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>131</td>
<td>Amendments applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
<td>Note under 29A.90 and partially omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>901.5 as amended by 2003 Acts-179-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>424.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455G.4(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>455G.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>455G.4(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>455G.6(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>249A.20A as amended by 2003 Acts-179-160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135.132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>249A.20A as amended by 2003 Acts-179-161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>249A.20B; note under 249A.20B; codification date of subsections 1 and 4 – 10 not determined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Stricken by 2003 Acts-179-163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>249B.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under ch 249A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under ch 135C, ch 249A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under ch 249A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>113</td>
<td>356.7 as amended by 2003 Acts-179-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>803.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>805.13(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>910.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>910.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>114</td>
<td>22.7(47)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>331.608(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>331.608(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>115</td>
<td>202B.102(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>202B.102(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>202B.102(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>202B.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>202B.201(1b(2))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>202B.202(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>202B.202(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>202B.202(2 – 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124 (cont.)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>514I.8(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>514I.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 514I.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15.382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15.384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15.385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15.386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>15.387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15.333(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15.337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>476.1D(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>476.6(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>476.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>476.97[3a(5)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>476.97(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>476.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>1–3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>457A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15E.192(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15E.193(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15E.193B(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15E.193(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5–7</td>
<td>Note under 15E.192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>427.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>904.302(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>904.705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 427.1, 904.302, 904.705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>701.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>708.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15E.193B(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>404A.4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>404A.4(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 15E.193B, 404A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>147.113A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>514C.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>514C.4(2a, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>514C.4(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>427.1(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 427.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7E.7(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>175.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>175.7(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>459.102(6h – k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.335(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15A.9(8e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>422.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>422.51(1k(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>422.7(39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>422.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>422.10(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>85.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>85.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>85.65A(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>86.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>86.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>231.3(1, 3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>231.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>231.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>231.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>231.23(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>231.23A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12D.5[2a(4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12D.9(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>29A.28 as amended by 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>35.1[2b(5)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>422.7(40 – 42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>422.7(43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>422.9(k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>422.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>422.34(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 12D.5, 12D.9, 29A.28, 35.1, 422.7, 422.9, 422.21, 422.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>123.3(22A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>123.3(30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>123.32(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>123.56(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>123.56(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>123.127(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>123.173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>123.174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>123.175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>123.177(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>123.178A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>123.178B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>123.179(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>123.183(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143 (cont.)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143 (cont.)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under 123.183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>306.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>306.4(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>306.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>307.22(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>309.57(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>312.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>312.3D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>313.4(6, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SA.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SA.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SA.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SA.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>SA.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>SA.106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>SA.107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>SA.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>SA.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SA.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>SA.121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>SA.122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>SA.123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>SA.124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>SA.125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>SA.126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>SA.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>SA.203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>SA.204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>SA.205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>SA.206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SA.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>SA.221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>SA.222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>SA.223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>SA.224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>SA.301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>SA.302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>SA.311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>SA.312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>SA.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>SA.314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>SA.315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>SA.316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>SA.321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>SA.322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>SA.323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>SA.324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>SA.325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>SA.326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>SA.327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>SA.328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>SA.329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>SA.341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>SA.342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>SA.343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>SA.344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>SA.345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>SA.351</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>SA.361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>SA.362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>SA.363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>SA.364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>SA.365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>SA.366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>SA.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>SA.402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>SA.411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>SA.412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>SA.413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>SA.414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>SA.415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>SA.416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>SA.417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>SA.418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>SA.431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>SA.432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>SA.433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>SA.434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>SA.435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>SA.436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>SA.437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>SA.438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>SA.439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>SA.451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>SA.452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>SA.453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>SA.454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>SA.455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>SA.456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>SA.457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>SA.458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>SA.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>SA.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>SA.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>SA.505 as amended by 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>SA.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>SA.507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>SA.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>SA.509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>SA.510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>SA.511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>SA.512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>SA.513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>SA.514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>SA.515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>SA.516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>SA.517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>SA.518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>SA.519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>2.10(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>2.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>2.47A(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>7A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>7A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>7A.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.)</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.) .</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>7A.3(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.) .</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>7A.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.) .</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>7A.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.) .</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>7A.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.) .</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>7A.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.) .</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>7E.5(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.) .</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.) .</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>7E.5(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.) .</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 (cont.) .</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>7F.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>8.51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>8.36A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>8.47(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>8.47(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>8.63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>8D.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>9.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>10A.104(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>10A.601(1, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>10A.801(3a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>11.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>12E.8(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>13.13(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>13.22(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>13.34(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>13B.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>15.106(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>15.108(9c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>16.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>16A.5(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>17A.6(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>19B.5(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>19B.12(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>20.5(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>20.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>23A.2(10a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>29A.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>35A.8(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>35A.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>35D.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>42.1(5b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>47.8(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>55.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>55.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>68B.32(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>70A.38(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>84A.7(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>86.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>88.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>88A.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>89.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>89A.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>91A.9(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>96.11(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>97.51(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>97.51(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>97.52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>97A.5(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>97A.7(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>97B.1(19A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>97B.1A(19A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>97B.4(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>97B.4(3a – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>97B.7A(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>97B.43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>97B.49B[1e(3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>97B.49B[1e(7)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>97B.49F[2c(5)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>97B.50(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>97B.64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>97C.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>10A.601(1,7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>Superseded by 2003 Acts-178-119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Acts-178-119 | 184 | 103A.6 | |
<p>| 185 | 123.20(4) | |
| 186 | 135.2 | |
| 187 | 135C.16(1) | |
| 188 | 135C.18 | |
| 189 | 137.6(4) | |
| 190 | 142A.5(1b) | |
| 191 | 142A.6(5) | |
| 192 | 147.98 | |
| 193 | 147.102 | |
| 194 | 147.103 | |
| 195 | 147.103A(3, 4) | |
| 196 | 147.114 | |
| 197 | 152.2 | |
| 198 | 152.3(6) | |
| 199 | 152.11 | |
| 200 | 153.33(2) | |
| 201 | 157.7 | |
| 202 | 158.6 | |
| 203 | 175.7(3) | |
| 204 | 189.2(4) | |
| 205 | 216A.2 | |
| 206 | 216A.145 | |
| 207 | 216B.3(14, 17) | |
| 208 | 217.23(1) | |
| 209 | 217.34 | |
| 210 | 218.10 | |
| 211 | 218.58(3, 5) | |
| 212 | 218.85 | |
| 213 | 218.100 | |
| 214 | 231.22 | |
| 215 | 231.58(4d) | |
| 216 | 234.8 | |
| 217 | 235A.15(5) | |
| 218 | Superseded by 2003 Acts-44-111 | |
| 219 | 252B.5(4) | |
| 220 | 252B.5(8) | |
| 221 | 255.27 | |
| 222 | 256.9(4) | |
| 223 | 256.52(3d) | |
| 224 | 256.54(1) | |
| 225 | 256.54(2) | |
| 226 | 257C.6(11) | |
| 227 | 260C.19B | |
| 228 | 261.37(7) | |
| 229 | 261A.6(10) | |
| 230 | 262.9(6) | |
| 231 | 262.25A(1) | |
| 232 | 262.25B | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 145 (cont.) 233 . . . . . 272C.7(1) | 145 (cont.) 288 . . . . . Note under ch 8A; note preceding 8A.411; note under ch 14B, ch 18, ch 19A, ch 97B, ch 421 |
| 145 . . . . . 298.14 | 146 . . . . . 99B.10(4 – 6) |
| 145 . . . . . 303.1A(5) | 147 . . . . . 99B.10A |
| 145 . . . . . 303.2(2) | 147 . . . . . 99B.10B |
| 145 . . . . . 303.9(2) | 147 . . . . . 725.16 |
| 238 . . . . . Superseded by 2003 Acts-92–20 | 147 . . . . . 368.11(5) |
| 239 . . . . . 307.12(2) | 147 . . . . . 368.11(6) |
| 240 . . . . . 307.12 | 147 . . . . . 368.25 |
| 241 . . . . . 307.21(4a, b) | 147 . . . . . 368.26 |
| 242 . . . . . 307.21 | 147 . . . . . 9 |
| 243 . . . . . 313.4(3) | 147 . . . . . 170.0 |
| 244 . . . . . 321.19(1) | 147 . . . . . 170.6 as amended by 2003 Acts-179–66 |
| 245 . . . . . 321.30(13) | 147 . . . . . 10 |
| 246 . . . . . 321.31(1) | 147 . . . . . 11 |
| 247 . . . . . 321.35 | 147 . . . . . 12 |
| 248 . . . . . 321.40 | 147 . . . . . 13 |
| 249 . . . . . 321.149 | 147 . . . . . 14 |
| 250 . . . . . 321.210B | 148 . . . . . 10.1(14) |
| 251 . . . . . Repealing | 148 . . . . . 2 |
| 252 . . . . . 331.562(5) | 148 . . . . . 3 |
| 254 . . . . . Repealing | 148 . . . . . 4 |
| 255 . . . . . 422.12A(2) | 148 . . . . . 5 |
| 256 . . . . . 422.20(3) | 148 . . . . . 6 |
| 257 . . . . . 422.72(3) | 148 . . . . . 9 |
| 258 . . . . . 425.1(1) | 148 . . . . . 10 |
| 259 . . . . . 432.13 | 148 . . . . . 11 |
| 260 . . . . . 450.84 | 148 . . . . . 12 |
| 261 . . . . . 452A.77 | 148 . . . . . 13 |
| 262 . . . . . 455A.4(1e) | 148 . . . . . 14 |
| 263 . . . . . 455G.3(5) | 148 . . . . . 15 |
| 264 . . . . . 459.505(2b) | 148 . . . . . 16 |
| 265 . . . . . 474.1 | 148 . . . . . 17 |
| 266 . . . . . 474.10 | 148 . . . . . 18 |
| 267 . . . . . 475A.3(2) | 148 . . . . . 19 |
| 268 . . . . . 502.601(1) | 148 . . . . . 20 |
| 269 . . . . . 505.4 | 148 . . . . . 21 |
| 270 . . . . . 507.5 | 149 . . . . . 1 |
| 271 . . . . . 602.1204(3) | 149 . . . . . 2 |
| 272 . . . . . 602.8102(5A) | 149 . . . . . 3 |
| 273 . . . . . 602.8107(4) | 149 . . . . . 4 |
| 274 . . . . . 618.11 | 149 . . . . . 5 |
| 275 . . . . . 625.29(1g) | 149 . . . . . 6 |
| 276 . . . . . 691.1 | 149 . . . . . 10 |
| 277 . . . . . 809A.17(4) | 149 . . . . . 11 |
| 278 . . . . . 904.108(1e) | 149 . . . . . 12 |
| 279 . . . . . 904.108(3) | 149 . . . . . 13 |
| 280 . . . . . 904.303 | 149 . . . . . 14 |
| 281 . . . . . 904.312B | 149 . . . . . 15 |
| 282 . . . . . 904.315 | 149 . . . . . 16 |
| 283 . . . . . 904.706 | 149 . . . . . 17 |
| 284 . . . . . 904.808(1b) | 149 . . . . . 18 |
| 285 . . . . . 904A.4B(3) | 149 . . . . . 19 |
| 286 . . . . . Amendments applied; note under 100B.8 |
| 287 . . . . . Note under ch 8A, ch 14B, ch 18C, ch 19A, ch 97B, 97B.15, ch 421 | 287 . . . . . 15.333(1) |
| 150 . . . . . 1 | 287 . . . . . 15.333(2) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>150 (cont.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 15.333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>46.12; 2003 amendment to be repealed effective 7-1-2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>46.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>46.16(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>232.35(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>232.37(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Repealing 236.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>237.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>255.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>255.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>255.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>255.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>255.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>255.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>255.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>255.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>255.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>255.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>255.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>255.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>255.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>255.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>321.20B(4b(1))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>321.20B(4c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>321.20B(5b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>321.484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>331.653(23A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>598.21(10A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>602.1215(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>602.1501(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>602.1604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>602.6105(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>602.6107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>602.6109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>602.6111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>602.6112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>602.6201(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>602.6201(11, 12); subsection 12 to be repealed effective 7-1-2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>602.6301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>602.6304(23); 2003 amendments to subsections 2 and 3 to be repealed effective 7-1-2006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>602.6305(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>602.6403(3); 2003 amendments to be repealed effective 7-1-2006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>602.7103B(2, 3); 2003 amendments to be repealed effective 7-1-2006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>602.8102(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>602.8102(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>602.8106(1b – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>624.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>631.5(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>631.6(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>633.20B(2, 3); 2003 amendments to be repealed effective 7-1-2006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>633.47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>633.301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>633.479</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>633.480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 56 | 633.481*
| 57 | 635.7 |
| 58 | 668.13(3) |
| 59 | 902.4 |
| 60 | 902.3 |
| 61 | 907.4 |
| 62 | Repealing |
| 63 | Note under 602.6201 |
| 64 | Note under 46.12, 602.6304, 602.6403, 602.7103B, 633.20B |
| 65 | Note under 46.16 |
| 66 | Omitted |
| 152 | 1 | 483A.1(1a, "T", s) |
| | 2 | 483A.1(2a, b, s) |
| | 3 | 483A.1(2u) |
| | 4 | 483A.3A |
| | 5 | 483A.6 |
| | 6 | Note under 483A.1, 483A.3A, 483A.6 |
| 153 | 1 | 232.7 |
| | 2 | 232B.1 |
| | 3 | 232B.2 |
| | 4 | 232B.3 |
| | 5 | 232B.4 |
| | 6 | 232B.5 |
| | 7 | 232B.6 |
| | 8 | 232B.7 |
| | 9 | 232B.8 |
| | 10 | 232B.9 |
| | 11 | 232B.10 |
| | 12 | 232B.11 |
| | 13 | 232B.12 |
| | 14 | 232B.13 |
| | 15 | 232B.14 |
| | 16 | 600.1 |
| | 17 | 600A.3 |
| | 18 | Note under 232B.14 |
| 154 | 1 | 29A.101A |
| | 2 | 562A.27(5) |
| | 3 | 648.1A |
| | 4 | 648.6 |
| | 5 | 648.22A |
| 155 | 1 | 29C.20(1) |
| 156 | 1 | 124.401[1a(2)] |
| | 2 | Repealing

* This entry corrects an error in the table as published in Code Supplement 2003
### DISPOSITION OF 2003 IOWA ACTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>156 (cont.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>124.401[1a(7)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>124.401[1b(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>124.401[1b(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>124.401[1c(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>124.401[1c(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>901.5B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>902.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>902.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>902.12(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>903.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>905.6(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>905.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>906.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17–19</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>915.13(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>915.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422E.1(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>422E.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>422E.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>422E.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>422E.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>422E.3(5d, e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>422E.3(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>422E.3A as amended by 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-20–25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>422E.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>422E.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15E.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>476.53(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>476.53(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>476.53(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15F.202(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>68B.22(4e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>68B.22(4r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>68B.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321G.22A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>670.4(14, 15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>459.102(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>459.102(12, 17, 22, 27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>459.103(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>459.314A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>459.314B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>459.315(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>459.315(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>459.315(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>459.315(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>459.315(5a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>459.315(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>459.315A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>459.400(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>459.400(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>459.400(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>459.400(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>459.401(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>459.401[2a(3, 4)] as amended by 2003 Acts-1st Ex-179–73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.45(64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 422.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>231D.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>231D.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>231D.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>231D.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>231D.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>231D.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>231D.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>231D.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>231D.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>231D.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>231D.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>231D.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>231D.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>231D.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>231D.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>231D.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>100.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>135C.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>231C.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Note under 231D.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>135C.3(5e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>231B.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>231B.2(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>231B.2(3, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>231B.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>231C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>231C.2(2, 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>231C.2(4, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>231C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>231C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>231C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>231C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>231C.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>231C.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>231C.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>231C.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>231C.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>231C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>231C.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>231C.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>231C.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>231C.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>231C.17 as amended by 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>231C.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>231C.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>235B.3(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166 (cont.)</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Note under 10A.702, ch 16, 231C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>Note under 422.11C, 422.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 214A.2, 422.11C, 422.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>1 – 12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>1 – 4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>1 – 59</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>1 – 5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>1 – 12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 602.1304 and partially omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 602.1215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>1 – 6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 904.701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 – 15</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>100B.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 – 19</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 139A.19 and partially item vetoed and partially omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under ch 144, 144.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5, 6</td>
<td>Note under ch 135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 234.12A and partially omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9, 10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 – 15</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Note under 232.143 and partially item vetoed and partially omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 – 27</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Note under 232.2, 232.52, 232.68, 232.72, 232.102, 232.117, 232.127, 232.143, 232.188, 234.35 and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 – 32</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Note under 239B.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Note under 234.12A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>175 (cont.)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Note 217A.1 and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>234.35(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>514.4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>514.5(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40 – 45</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Note 225C.42, 232.2, 239B.2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 – 9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 – 12</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>1 – 27</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 – 30</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>331.403(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>331.427(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>384.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>427B.19(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>427B.19(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>427B.19A(1) as amended by 2003 Acts-179-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>427B.19C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>441.73(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 427B.19B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Repealing; amended by 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 427B.19B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>321.236(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>805.8A(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>80B.11E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>331.436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>403.23(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>403.23(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>631.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>331.302(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>331.307(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>364.3(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>364.22(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178 (cont.)</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>346.27(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>8.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Stricken by 2003 Acts-179-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29, 30</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>7J.2 as amended by 2003 Acts-179-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>7J.3; chapter repealed by its own terms effective 6-30-2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35–37</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>257.35(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>257.35(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>257.37(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43–45</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>2C.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47–54</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>249A.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>256.7(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>282.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>282.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60–62</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>99G.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>99G.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>99G.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>99G.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>99G.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td>99G.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
<td>99G.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>99G.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>99G.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>99G.10 as amended by 2003 Acts-179-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>99G.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>99G.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>99G.22 as amended by 2003 Acts-179-61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>99G.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>99G.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>99G.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>99G.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>99G.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>99G.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>99G.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>99G.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>99G.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>99G.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>99G.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>99G.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>178 (cont.)</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>99G.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
<td>99G.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
<td>99G.38 as amended by 2003 Acts-179-63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td>99G.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93</td>
<td>99G.40 as amended by 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
<td>99G.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>95</td>
<td>99G.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>7E.5(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
<td>7E.6(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
<td>8.22A(5a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>99</td>
<td>8.57(5e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>68B.35(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>101</td>
<td>99A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>99B.1(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
<td>99B.6(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>104</td>
<td>99B.7(1&quot;T(1)) as amended by 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>105</td>
<td>99B.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
<td>99F.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>107</td>
<td>99F.11(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108</td>
<td>123.49(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>109</td>
<td>321.19(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>111</td>
<td>422.16(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>112</td>
<td>422.43(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>113</td>
<td>422B.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>114</td>
<td>422E.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>115</td>
<td>537A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>116</td>
<td>714B.10(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>117</td>
<td>725.9(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>118</td>
<td>725.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>119</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Note under ch 99E, ch 99G, 99G.4, 99G.5, 99G.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>121</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>426B.5[2d(1, 6)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2–8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>294A.25(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10–12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14–22</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24–28</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>8.55(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>8.55(2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Note under 8.57; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>96.9(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>256D.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>256D.5(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>260G.4B(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179 (cont.)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>294A.25(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>427B.19A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38, 39</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Note under 8.55 – 8.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41 – 56</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>8A.202(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>12C.1(2e(6))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>Superseded by 2003 Acts-178-119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>99G.10(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>99G.22(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>99G.37(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>99G.38(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>135.140(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>135.144(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>170.6(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>231.56A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td>232.71B(7A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
<td>235B.3(6A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>305.3(4, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>321.69(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>356.7(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>459.401[2a(4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>505A.1, Art. V[2a(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>508.31A(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>692A.13(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
<td>901.5(7Ad)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78 – 80</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Note under 170.4, 170.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>83, 84</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>7J.1(1) as amended by 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
<td>7J.1(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
<td>7J.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
<td>8.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>8.57(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
<td>12B.10[6d(4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td>12B.10A[6d(4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93</td>
<td>12C.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
<td>12E.12(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>95</td>
<td>15E.42(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>15E.43(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
<td>15E.43(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
<td>15E.45(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>99</td>
<td>15E.51(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>15E.193B(4) as amended by 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>101</td>
<td>16.181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>25.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>104</td>
<td>29C.8(3f, g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>105</td>
<td>29C.20(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>106, 107</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>109</td>
<td>99G.40(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>111</td>
<td>257.11(5b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>112</td>
<td>260C.14(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>113</td>
<td>261.9(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>114</td>
<td>261.9(1g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>115</td>
<td>262.9(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>116</td>
<td>284.13(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>117</td>
<td>284.13(1f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>118</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>119</td>
<td>294A.25(6 – 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
<td>321J.2[2a(3a, b)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>121</td>
<td>321J.4[1a, b]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>122</td>
<td>321J.4[3a, b]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>123</td>
<td>321J.12[2a, b]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>124</td>
<td>331.605C[1, 2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>125</td>
<td>331.605C[4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>126</td>
<td>422.45(65)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>127</td>
<td>423.4(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>128</td>
<td>435.26A(2, 5) as amended by 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>129</td>
<td>452A.2(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>130</td>
<td>453A.2(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>131</td>
<td>453C.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
<td>453C.2[2b(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>133</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>134</td>
<td>476.33(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>135</td>
<td>505.7(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>136</td>
<td>518.18(1 – 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>137</td>
<td>518A.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>138 – 142</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>143</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>145 – 147</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>148 – 150</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>151</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>152</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>153</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>154</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>155</td>
<td>Note under 16.181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>157</td>
<td>Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>158</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>159</td>
<td>Note under 8.23, 8.31, 8.57, 15E.42, 15E.43, 15E.45, 15E.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>160</td>
<td>135C.31A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>161</td>
<td>249A.20A(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>162</td>
<td>Note under 249A.20B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>163</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>164</td>
<td>Note under ch 249A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Note under ch 135C, ch 249A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>166, 167</td>
<td>Note under ch 249A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>168 – 170</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>171 – 179</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>256.5A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>256.7(21)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>256.9(50)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>256.9(52)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180 (cont.)</td>
<td>6, 7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>256A.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>256D.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>257.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>257.11(2c(2))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>258.17(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>262.9(30)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>272.2[14b(1b)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>272.2(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>272.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>272.25(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>272.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>273.8(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>273.8(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>273.21(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>273.21(3g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>273.21(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>273.22(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>273.22(6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>273.23(2, 3, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>273.23(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>273.27(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>279.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>279.13(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>279.23(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>279.46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>280.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>282.18(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>282.18(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>284.2(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>284.3(2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>284.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>284.4(1c, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>284.5(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>284.6(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>284.7(1a(1b))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>284.7(2a(1))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>284.7(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>284.7(6a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>284.8(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>284.9(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>284.10(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>284.11(1, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>285.10(7b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>294.A.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54, 55</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>294.A.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>321.375(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>321.375(2e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>321.375(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>321J.22(2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DISPOSITION OF 2003 IOWA ACTS**

180 (cont.) 61 | 331.909(2) |
| 62 | 614.1(12) |
| 63 | 692A.1(10) |
| 64 | 702.11(2d) |
| 65 | 709.15 |
| 66 | 802.2A(2) |
| 67 | 903B.1(4h) |
| 68 | Note under 284.7 |
| 69 | Item vetoed |
| 70 | Repealing |
| 71 | Omitted and partially item vetoed |

182 (cont.) 1 | Omitted |
| 2 | Note under 261.85 |
| 3–6 | Omitted |
| 7 | Note under 272.10 |
| 8 | Omitted |
| 9 | Omitted and partially item vetoed |

183 (cont.) 1 | Note under 124.401E, 135.11 |
| 2 | Note under 331.424A, 426B.5 |
| 3–6 | Omitted |

184 (cont.) 1 | Omitted |
<p>| 185 | 1–3 | Omitted |
| 186 | 1–3 | Omitted |
| 187 | 1, 2 | Omitted |
|---------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------------|
| 1       | 1       | Note under 441.19; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed | 1 (cont.)  | 17      | Note under 441.47; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed |
| 2       | 18      | Note under 441.20; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed | 18      | 20      | Note under 441.47A; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed |
| 3       | 19      | Note under 441.21; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed | 19      | 21      | Note under 441.50; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed |
| 4       | 20      | Note under 441.21A; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed | 20      | 22      | Note under 441.52; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed |
| 5       | 21      | Note under 441.23; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed | 21      | 23      | Note under 441.52; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed |
| 6       | 22      | Note under 441.24; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed | 22      | 24      | Note under 441.53; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed |
| 7, 8    | 23      | Note under 441.26; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed | 23      | 25      | Note under 441.54; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed |
| 9, 10   | 24      | Note under 441.35; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed | 24      | 26      | Note under 441.56; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed |
| 11      | 25      | Note under 441.36; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed | 25      | 27      | Note under 441.58; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed |
| 12      | 26      | Note under 441.37; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed | 26      | 28      | Note under 441.59; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed |
| 13      | 27      | Note under 441.39; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed | 27      | 29      | Note under 441.62; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed |
| 14      | 28      | Note under 441.42; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed | 28      | 30      | Note under 441.63; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed |
| 15      | 29      | Note under 441.43; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed | 29      |         |                                    |
| 16      | 30      | Note under 441.45; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed | 30      |         |                                    |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 (cont.)</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Note under 443.18; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Note under 443.19; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Note under 443.21; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Note under 443.22; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35, 36</td>
<td>Note under ch 443A; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Note under 444.1; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Note under 444.2; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Note under 444.3; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Note under 444.9; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement unless repealed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42, 43</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 – 72</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Note preceding 422.42; note under ch 423</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Note preceding 422.42; note under ch 423</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>15G.108(9g); to be repealed effective 6–30–2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>15G.101; to be repealed effective 6–30–2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>15G.102; to be repealed effective 6–30–2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>15G.103; to be repealed effective 6–30–2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>15G.104; to be repealed effective 6–30–2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 (cont.)</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>15G.105; to be repealed effective 6–30–2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>15G.106; to be repealed effective 6–30–2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>15G.107; to be repealed effective 6–30–2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>15G.108; to be repealed effective 6–30–2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>15G.109; to be repealed effective 6–30–2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>15G.110; to be repealed effective 6–30–2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>15E.111(1); 2003 amendment to be repealed effective 6–30–2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>15E.301; to be repealed effective 6–30–2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>15E.302; to be repealed effective 6–30–2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>15E.303; to be repealed effective 6–30–2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>15E.304; to be repealed effective 6–30–2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>15E.306; to be repealed effective 6–30–2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Note preceding 15E.301; note under 15E.301 – 15E.304, 15E.306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>262.9(31); to be repealed effective 6–30–2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>262B.1; 2003 amendments to be repealed effective 6–30–2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>262B.2; 2003 amendments to be repealed effective 6–30–2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>262B.3; 2003 amendments to be repealed effective 6–30–2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>262B.5; 2003 amendments to be repealed effective 6–30–2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Repealing; rescinding of repeal effective 6–30–2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 (cont.)</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>15E.221; to be repealed effective 6–30–2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>15E.222; to be repealed effective 6–30–2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>15E.223; to be repealed effective 6–30–2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>15E.224; to be repealed effective 6–30–2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>15E.225; to be repealed effective 6–30–2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>15E.226; to be repealed effective 6–30–2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>15E.20; to be repealed effective 6–30–2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>303.3B; to be repealed effective 6–30–2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>262B.11; to be repealed effective 6–30–2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>422.11H; to be repealed effective 6–30–2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>422.3(15); to be repealed effective 6–30–2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>625A.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116–121</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>86.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>86.13A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Note under 86.12, 86.13A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>537.2502(3, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>537.2601(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>96.7(12a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>96.7(12d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>15E.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>15E.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1–13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Omited</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>7J.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15E.193B(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>215.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>231C.17(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>237A.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>384.84(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>422E.3A(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>422E.3A(2b(1))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>422E.3A(3a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 (cont.)</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>422.33(14); to be repealed effective 6-30-2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>422.60(7); to be repealed effective 6-30-2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>432.12D; to be repealed effective 6-30-2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>533.24(5); to be repealed effective 6-30-2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Note under 15E.305, 422.11H, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12D, 533.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>404A.4(4); 2003 amendment to be repealed effective 6-30-2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>8.57(5f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>292.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94, 95</td>
<td>Note under 312.1; note preceding 422.42; note under 422.43, ch 423, 423.6, 423.7A; to be codified in 2005 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Note under 312.1; note preceding 422.42; note under 422.43, ch 423, 423.6, 423.7A and partially item vetoed; to be codified in 2005 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97 – 120</td>
<td>Note under 312.1; note preceding 422.42; note under 422.43, ch 423, 423.6, 423.7A; to be codified in 2005 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121 – 150</td>
<td>Note under 312.1; note preceding 422.42; note under 422.43, ch 423, 423.6, 423.7A; to be codified in 2005 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>Note under 312.1; note preceding 422.42; note under 422.43, ch 423, 423.6, 423.7A, to be codified in 2005 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>Note under 15.331A; to be codified in 2005 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 (cont.)</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>Note under 421.17; to be codified in 2005 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>Note under 421.26; to be codified in 2005 Code</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>Note under 421.28; to be codified in 2005 Code</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>Note under 421B.11; to be codified in 2005 Code</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>Note under 422.7; to be codified in 2005 Code</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>Note under 422.73; to be repealed effective 7-1-2004</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>Note under 422A.1; to be codified in 2005 Code</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>Note under 422B.8; to be codified in 2005 Code</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>Note under 422B.9; to be codified in 2005 Code</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>Note under 422C.2; to be codified in 2005 Code</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>Note under 422C.3; to be codified in 2005 Code</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>Note under 422C.4; to be codified in 2005 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>Note under 422E.1; to be codified in 2005 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>Note under ch 423</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 2001 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2005</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 ...</td>
<td>1 ...</td>
<td>524.120(1)</td>
<td>4 (cont.)</td>
<td>6 ...</td>
<td>524.1212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ...</td>
<td>524.1204</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 ...</td>
<td>524.1419</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 ...</td>
<td>524.1205</td>
<td></td>
<td>9, 10</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 2002 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2005</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1070</td>
<td>1 ...</td>
<td>306B.2(4)</td>
<td>1121</td>
<td>3 ...</td>
<td>Superseded by 2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1095</td>
<td>10 ...</td>
<td>Applied; 202B.202(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acts-1173-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1111</td>
<td>36 ...</td>
<td>Superseded by 2003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acts-91-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 2002 IOWA ACTS SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION TO CODE 2005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2005</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>25 ...</td>
<td>8.55(2a)</td>
<td>1002</td>
<td>3 ...</td>
<td>312.2(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27 ...</td>
<td>8.56(4b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 ...</td>
<td>8.57(1a) as amended</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>by 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>by 2003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acts-179-31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 2003 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2005</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 ...</td>
<td>27 ...</td>
<td>Stricken by 2004</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>31 ...</td>
<td>8.57(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acts-1139-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 ...</td>
<td>6 ...</td>
<td>Repealing; applied at</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 8.55, 8.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>453A.22(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 ...</td>
<td>114 ...</td>
<td>Amendments applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Superseded by 2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acts-1149-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2003 IOWA ACTS FIRST EXTRAORDINARY SESSION
TO CODE 2005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2005</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td>Section reaffirmed and reenacted by 2004 Acts-1st Ex-1-33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86, 87</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rescinded pursuant to Rants v. Vilsack, 684 N.W.2d 193</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88–92</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sections reaffirmed and reenacted by 2004 Acts-1st Ex-1-3</td>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93–99</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rescinded pursuant to Rants v. Vilsack, 684 N.W.2d 193</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repeal rescinded by Rants v. Vilsack, 684 N.W.2d 193</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101–105</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sections reaffirmed and reenacted by 2004 Acts-1st Ex-1-24</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106–114</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rescinded pursuant to Rants v. Vilsack, 684 N.W.2d 193</td>
<td>101</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
<td>Section reaffirmed and reenacted by 2004 Acts-1st Ex-1-5</td>
<td>102</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116–121</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rescinded pursuant to Rants v. Vilsack, 684 N.W.2d 193</td>
<td>103</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td></td>
<td>Section reaffirmed and reenacted by 2004 Acts-1st Ex-1-14</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
<td>Section reaffirmed and reenacted by 2004 Acts-1st Ex-1-15</td>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rescinded pursuant to Rants v. Vilsack, 684 N.W.2d 193</td>
<td>106</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125, 126</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sections reaffirmed and reenacted by 2004 Acts-1st Ex-1-22</td>
<td>107</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127–133</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rescinded pursuant to Rants v. Vilsack, 684 N.W.2d 193</td>
<td>108</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>423.1 as amended by 2004 Acts-1073–22, 23</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.2 as amended by 2004 Acts-1073–24, 25</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>111</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>112</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>113</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>114</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>118</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>122</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>124</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>128</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>129</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>131</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>134</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>137</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>138</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>139</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>141</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2005</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 (cont.)</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>423.49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 (cont.)</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>423.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 (cont.)</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>423.51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 (cont.)</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>423.52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 (cont.)</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>423.53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 (cont.)</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>423.54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 (cont.)</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>423.55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 (cont.)</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>423.56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 (cont.)</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>423.57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.331A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.334A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td></td>
<td>15A.9(5 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
<td>28A.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
<td>29C.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.187(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td></td>
<td>262.54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td></td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td>312.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td></td>
<td>312.2(14, 16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.20(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.24(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.34(7c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.34(11c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.34(11Ac)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.34(11Bc)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.34(13d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.34(21c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.34(22b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td></td>
<td>321F.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
<td>327C.26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td></td>
<td>327E.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
<td>328.26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td>331.557(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
<td>357A.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td></td>
<td>421.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td></td>
<td>421.17(24)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td>421.17(27i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td></td>
<td>421.26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td></td>
<td>421.28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td></td>
<td>421B.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.7(21a(1))</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td></td>
<td>423A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td></td>
<td>423B.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td></td>
<td>423B.6(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td></td>
<td>423C.2(4, 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td>423C.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td></td>
<td>423C.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
<td>423E.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td></td>
<td>423E.3(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td></td>
<td>425.30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td>425.31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td></td>
<td>452A.66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td></td>
<td>453B.455</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td></td>
<td>455G.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td></td>
<td>455G.6(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td>455G.8(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td></td>
<td>455G.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td></td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td></td>
<td>423C.26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
<td>423C.26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 2004 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2005</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Stricken by 2004 Acts-1175-395</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>69.14(A2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.330(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15.331A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15.331C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15.333(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15.333A(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15.385(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>15.385(4b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15.385(5b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15E.195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1004</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>726.6(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>543B.34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>543B 49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>476.6(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>476.33(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1007</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.69(1–4, 7–9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1008</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>123.50(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1009</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>99G.40(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>600A.8(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>556.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135.146</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1013</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.1(20B)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.20A(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.24(3, 7, 8, 11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>321.31(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>321.34(11d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>321.34(11Ad)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>321.34(11Bd)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>321.34(33d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>321.42(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>321.45(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>321.46(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>321.50(1–5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Repealing; note under 321.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>321.50(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>321.74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>321.101(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>321.109(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>321.131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>321.134(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>321.149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>321.152(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>321.153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>321.160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>321.188(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>321.235A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>321J.1A(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1013 (cont.) 31 .... 322.13(1)

| 1014    | 1       | 306.46 as amended by 2004 Acts-1175-332 |
| 1015    | 1       | 249A.3(11c) |
|         | 2       | 633.356(1) |
|         | 3       | 633.356(3a) |
|         | 4       | 633.356(4) |
|         | 5       | 633.356(7) |
|         | 6       | 633.356(8) |
|         | 7       | 633.647(7) |
|         | 8       | 633.901    |
|         | 9       | 633.902    |
|         | 10      | 633.903    |
|         | 11      | 633.904    |
|         | 12      | 633.905    |
|         | 13      | 633.906    |
|         | 14      | 633.907    |
|         | 15      | 633.908    |
|         | 16      | 633.909    |
|         | 17      | 633.910    |
|         | 18      | 633.911    |
|         | 19      | 633.912    |
|         | 20      | 633.913    |
|         | 21      | 633.914    |
|         | 22      | 633.915    |
|         | 23      | 633.916    |
|         | 24      | 633.917    |
|         | 25      | 633.1102(17m) |
|         | 26      | 633.1105   |
|         | 27      | 633.2391   |
|         | 28      | 633.2392   |
|         | 29      | 633.4507   |
|         | 30      | 633.4702   |
|         | 31      | Repealing  |

1016    | 1       | 562A.27A(1) |
|         | 2       | 562B.25A(1) |

1017    | 1       | 13B.9(2)   |
|         | 2       | 814.7      |
|         | 3       | 814.11(7)  |
|         | 4       | 815.10(6)  |

1018    | 1       | 543B.7(6)  |

1019    | 1       | 21.2(1f)   |
<p>|         | 2       | 22.1(1, 3) |
|         | 3       | 99B.14(14) |
|         | 4       | 99D.13(3a, b) |
|         | 5       | 173.3      |
|         | 6       | 174.1(3, 5) |
|         | 7       | Repealing  |
|         | 8       | 174.1(1, 2, 4, 6) as amended by 2004 Acts-1175-336 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter Section Code 2005</th>
<th>Chapter Section Code 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1019 (cont.) 9 ........... 174.2</td>
<td>1021 (cont.) 19 ........... 488.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 ........... 174.3</td>
<td>20 ........... 488.202 as amended by 2004 Acts-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 ........... 174.4</td>
<td>1175-376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 ........... 174.6</td>
<td>21 ........... 488.203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 ........... 174.8</td>
<td>22 ........... 488.204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 ........... 174.9</td>
<td>23 ........... 488.205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 ........... 174.10</td>
<td>24 ........... 488.206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 ........... 174.12 as amended by 2004 Acts-</td>
<td>25 ........... 488.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 ........... 174.13</td>
<td>26 ........... 488.208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 ........... 174.14</td>
<td>27 ........... 488.209 as amended by 2004 Acts-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 ........... 174.15</td>
<td>1175-377, 378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 ........... 174.16</td>
<td>28 ........... 488.210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 ........... 174.17(1)</td>
<td>29 ........... 488.301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 ........... 174.17(3)</td>
<td>30 ........... 488.302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 ........... 174.19</td>
<td>31 ........... 488.303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 ........... 174.20</td>
<td>32 ........... 488.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 ........... 174.22</td>
<td>33 ........... 488.305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 ........... 174.23</td>
<td>34 ........... 488.306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 ........... Repealing</td>
<td>35 ........... 488.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 ........... 322.5(2a(2)]</td>
<td>36 ........... 488.402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 ........... Superseded by 2003 Acts-1st Ex-</td>
<td>37 ........... 488.403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-2-151; note preceding 422.42</td>
<td>38 ........... 488.404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 ........... 669.25</td>
<td>39 ........... 488.405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 ........... 717D.3(1b)</td>
<td>40 ........... 488.406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 ........... Repealing</td>
<td>41 ........... 488.407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1020 ........ 1 ........... Applied</td>
<td>42 ........... 488.408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ........... 216A.1(8)</td>
<td>43 ........... 488.501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ........... 216A.151</td>
<td>44 ........... 488.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 ........... 216A.152</td>
<td>45 ........... 488.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 ........... 216A.153</td>
<td>46 ........... 488.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 ........... 216A.154</td>
<td>47 ........... 488.505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 ........... 216A.155</td>
<td>48 ........... 488.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 ........... 216A.156</td>
<td>49 ........... 488.507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 ........... 216A.157</td>
<td>50 ........... 488.508 as amended by 2004 Acts-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 ........... 216A.158</td>
<td>1175-379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 ........... 216A.159</td>
<td>51 ........... 488.509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 ........... 216A.160</td>
<td>52 ........... 488.601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021 ........ 1 ........... 488.101</td>
<td>53 ........... 488.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ........... 488.102 as amended by 2004 Acts-</td>
<td>54 ........... 488.603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-175-373, 374, 375</td>
<td>55 ........... 488.604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ........... 488.103</td>
<td>56 ........... 488.605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 ........... 488.104</td>
<td>57 ........... 488.606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 ........... 488.105</td>
<td>58 ........... 488.607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 ........... 488.106</td>
<td>59 ........... 488.701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 ........... 488.107</td>
<td>60 ........... 488.702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 ........... 488.108</td>
<td>61 ........... 488.703 as amended by 2004 Acts-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 ........... 488.109</td>
<td>1175-380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 ........... 488.110</td>
<td>62 ........... 488.704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 ........... 488.111</td>
<td>63 ........... 488.801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 ........... 488.112</td>
<td>64 ........... 488.802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 ........... 488.113</td>
<td>65 ........... 488.803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 ........... 488.114</td>
<td>66 ........... 488.804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 ........... 488.115</td>
<td>67 ........... 488.805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 ........... 488.116</td>
<td>68 ........... 488.806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 ........... 488.117</td>
<td>69 ........... 488.807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 ........... 488.118</td>
<td>70 ........... 488.807A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 ........... 488.119</td>
<td>71 ........... 488.808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter Section Code 2005</td>
<td>Chapter Section Code 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021 (cont.) 72 .......... 488.809 as amended by 2004 Acts-1175-381</td>
<td>1022 ......... 1 ........... 11.6(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 ........... 488.810</td>
<td>2 ........... 388.10(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 ........... 488.811</td>
<td>3 ........... 388.10(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 ........... 488.812</td>
<td>4 ........... 423.3(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76 ........... 488.901</td>
<td>1023 ......... 1 ........... 139A.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 ........... 488.902</td>
<td>1024 ......... 1 ........... 185C.1(12, 16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 ........... 488.903</td>
<td>2 ........... 185C.1(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79 ........... 488.904</td>
<td>3 ........... 185C.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 ........... 488.905</td>
<td>4 ........... 185C.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81 ........... 488.906 as amended by 2004 Acts-1175-382</td>
<td>5 ........... 185C.11A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82 ........... 488.907</td>
<td>6 ........... 185C.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 ........... 488.908</td>
<td>7 ........... 185C.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 ........... 488.1001</td>
<td>1025 ......... 1 ........... 599.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 ........... 488.1002</td>
<td>1026 ......... 1 ........... 10A.104(12 – 15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 ........... 488.1003</td>
<td>2 ........... 10A.106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87 ........... 488.1004</td>
<td>3 ........... 137C.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 ........... 488.1005</td>
<td>4 ........... Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 ........... 488.1101</td>
<td>1027 ......... 1 ........... 256.1(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 ........... 488.1102</td>
<td>1028 ......... 1 ........... 499.30A(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 ........... 488.1103</td>
<td>1029 ......... 1 ........... 481A.142(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 ........... 488.1104</td>
<td>1030 ......... 1 ........... 455D.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 ........... 488.1105</td>
<td>1031 ......... 1 ........... Note under 136A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94 ........... 488.1106 as amended by 2004 Acts-1175-383</td>
<td>2 ........... 136A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 ........... 488.1107</td>
<td>3 ........... 136A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96 ........... 488.1108</td>
<td>4 ........... 136A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97 ........... 488.1109</td>
<td>5 ........... 136A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98 ........... 488.1110</td>
<td>6 ........... 136A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 ........... 488.1111</td>
<td>7 ........... 136A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 .......... 488.1112</td>
<td>8 ........... 136A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 .......... 488.1113</td>
<td>9 ........... 136A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103 .......... 488.1202</td>
<td>11 .......... Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 .......... 488.1203</td>
<td>12 .......... Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 .......... 488.1204</td>
<td>1032 ......... 1 ........... 347.13(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 .......... 488.1205</td>
<td>1033 ......... 1,2.......... Omitted; sections rescinded pursuant to Rants v. Vilsack, 684 N.W.2d 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107 .......... 488.1206</td>
<td>1034 ......... 1 ........... 135.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108 .......... 488.1207</td>
<td>2 ........... Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109 .......... 15E.149</td>
<td>1035 ......... 1 ........... Note under 70A.23, 97B.17, 509A.13, 509A.13A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 .......... 422.15(2)</td>
<td>2 ........... Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111 .......... 486A.901(3)</td>
<td>3 ........... Note under 70A.23, 509A.13, 509A.13A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112 .......... 486A.902(5)</td>
<td>1036 ......... 1 ........... 124.101(14, 15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 .......... 486A.906(4)</td>
<td>2 ........... 124.308(1, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114 .......... 487.1401</td>
<td>3 ........... 124.308(2, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115 .......... 490A.1203(1c)</td>
<td>4 ........... 126.2(9, 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116 .......... 669.14(11) as amended by 2004 Acts-1175-388</td>
<td>5 ........... 126.11(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117 .......... Note under 15E.149, 422.15, 486A.901, 486A.902, 486A.906, 490A.1203, 669.14; amendments effective 1-1-2006</td>
<td>6 ........... 126.11(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118 .......... Notes applied</td>
<td>7 ........... 126.11(3f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119 .......... Omitted</td>
<td>8 ........... 147.107(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 ........... 147.108(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 ........... 147.109(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11 .......... 155A.3(16, 18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 .......... 155A.3(34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13 .......... 155A.23(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14 .......... 155A.23(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15 .......... 155A.27(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter Section Code 2005</td>
<td>Chapter Section Code 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1036 (cont.) 16 .......... 155A.27(2, 3)</td>
<td>1044 (cont.) 6 .......... 157.1(13, 14, 16, 19 – 21, 24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 .......... 155A.32(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1037 .......... 1 .......... 181.1</td>
<td>7 .......... 157.2(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 .......... 181.2</td>
<td>8 .......... 157.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 .......... 181.3(1)</td>
<td>9 .......... 157.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 .......... 181.3(2 – 4)</td>
<td>10 .......... 157.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 .......... 181.4</td>
<td>11 .......... 157.12A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 .......... 181.6A</td>
<td>12 .......... 157.13(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 .......... 181.7</td>
<td>13 .......... 157.13(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 .......... 181.7A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 .......... 181.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 .......... 181.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 .......... 181.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 .......... 181.13</td>
<td>11 .......... 152D.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 .......... 181.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 .......... 181.18B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 .......... 181.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 .......... 181.19A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 .......... Note under 181.7A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 .......... Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 .......... Note under 181.7A</td>
<td>1045 .......... 1 .......... 147.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1038 .......... 1 .......... 203.1(10)</td>
<td>2 .......... 147.74(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 .......... 13B.4(3)</td>
<td>5 .......... 152D.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 .......... 13B.4(4)(24)]</td>
<td>6 .......... 152D.4(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 .......... 13B.9(4)</td>
<td>7 .......... 152D.5(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 .......... 815.10A</td>
<td>8 .......... 152D.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 .......... 815.11</td>
<td>9 .......... 152D.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 .......... 239B.7(8)</td>
<td>10 .......... 152D.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 .......... 239B.8(1b)</td>
<td>11 .......... Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 .......... 239B.8(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 .......... 239B.9(2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 .......... Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 .......... 299.6A(1)</td>
<td>1046 .......... 1 .......... 73.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 .......... 299.12(2, 4)</td>
<td>1047 .......... 1 .......... 262.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 .......... 299.13</td>
<td>1048 .......... 1 .......... 116(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 .......... Applied</td>
<td>2 .......... 388.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 .......... Repealing</td>
<td>3 .......... Note under 11.6, 388.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 .......... Note under 239B.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1043 .......... 1 .......... 504.101</td>
<td>204 .......... 504.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 .......... 504.102</td>
<td>21 .......... 504.202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 .......... 504.111</td>
<td>22 .......... 504.203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 .......... 504.112</td>
<td>23 .......... 504.204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 .......... 504.113</td>
<td>24 .......... 504.205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 .......... 504.114</td>
<td>25 .......... 504.206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 .......... 504.115</td>
<td>26 .......... 504.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 .......... 504.117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 .......... 504.118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 .......... 504.119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 .......... 504.120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 .......... 504.131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 .......... 504.141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 .......... 504.142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 .......... 504.151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 .......... 504.201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 .......... 504.202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 .......... 504.203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 .......... 504.204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 .......... 504.205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 .......... 504.206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 .......... 504.207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 .......... 504.301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 .......... 504.302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 .......... 504.303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 .......... 504.304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 .......... 504.401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 .......... 504.402</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 .......... 504.403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 .......... 504.501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 .......... 504.502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 .......... 504.503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049 (cont.)</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1051</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1052 (cont.)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1053</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1054</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1055</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1056</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1057</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1058</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1059</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1060</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1061</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1062</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1063</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1064</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1065</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1066</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1066 (cont.)</td>
<td>20 .......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 .......</td>
<td>331.252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 .......</td>
<td>331.254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 .......</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 .......</td>
<td>331.257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 .......</td>
<td>331.260(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 .......</td>
<td>331.261(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 .......</td>
<td>331.261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 .......</td>
<td>331.262(2–8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 .......</td>
<td>372.1(7, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 .......</td>
<td>372.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 .......</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1067 .......</td>
<td>1 .......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 .......</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 .......</td>
<td>554D.103(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 .......</td>
<td>554D.104(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 .......</td>
<td>554D.110(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 .......</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 .......</td>
<td>554D.114(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 .......</td>
<td>Stricken by 2004 Acts—1175—273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 .......</td>
<td>554D.124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 .......</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 .......</td>
<td>Applied; note under 554D.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1069 .......</td>
<td>1 .......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 .......</td>
<td>331.602(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 .......</td>
<td>331.606B as amended by 2004 Acts—1175—372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 .......</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1071 .......</td>
<td>1 .......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1072 .......</td>
<td>1 .......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 .......</td>
<td>28M.2 as amended by 2004 Acts—1175—326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 .......</td>
<td>28M.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 .......</td>
<td>28M.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 .......</td>
<td>28M.5 as amended by 2004 Acts—1175—327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 .......</td>
<td>331.441[2b(15)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 .......</td>
<td>331.461(2h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 .......</td>
<td>384.12(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073 .......</td>
<td>1 .......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 .......</td>
<td>15A.9(8e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 .......</td>
<td>421.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 .......</td>
<td>421.17(28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 .......</td>
<td>421.17A(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 .......</td>
<td>421.17A(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 .......</td>
<td>421.17A(5c(7))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 .......</td>
<td>421.17A(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 .......</td>
<td>421.17A(8b, c, f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 .......</td>
<td>421.17A(8g, h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 .......</td>
<td>421.17B(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 .......</td>
<td>421.17B(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 .......</td>
<td>421.17B[6c(7)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1074 .......</td>
<td>1 .......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1075 .......</td>
<td>1 .......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1076 .......</td>
<td>1 .......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1077 .......</td>
<td>1 .......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1079 .......</td>
<td>1 .......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1079 .......</td>
<td>2 .......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1079 .......</td>
<td>3 .......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1080 .......</td>
<td>5 .......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1081 .......</td>
<td>7 .......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082 .......</td>
<td>9 .......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1083 .......</td>
<td>11 .......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1079 (cont.)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>12D.9(1d, e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>12D.10(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16, 17</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1080</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>12C.22(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>12C.22(5d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12C.23A(3e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12C.23A(3f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1081</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>730.5(1k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>730.5(7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>730.5(7b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>730.5(7f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>730.5(7f3i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>730.5(7i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>730.5(9b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>730.5(10a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>730.5(10b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td>1–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>159.6(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5, 6</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>15.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>198.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>198.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>198.10(1–3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>SE.10(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>192.10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>192.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>192.110(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1083</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>46.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>47.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>47.7(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>47.8(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>48A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>48A.11(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>48A.11(1e) as amended by 2004 Acts-1175–355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>48A.11(1f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>48A.11(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>48A.11(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>48A.11(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>48A.26(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>48A.26(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>48A.28(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>48A.36(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>48A.37(2) as amended by 2004 Acts-1175–357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>48A.38(1f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>49.81 as amended by 2004 Acts-1175–358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>49.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>50.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>50.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>52.1(2h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>52.7 as amended by 2004 Acts-1175-359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>53.2(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>53.2(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>53.3 as amended by 2004 Acts-1175-360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>53.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>53.8(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>53.17 as amended by 2004 Acts-1175-361, 362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>53.37A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>53.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>53.53(5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1086 (cont.)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>29A.5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>29A.28(1, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>29A.90(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>29B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>72.5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>80.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>80B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>80B.11E(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Omitted; section rescinded pursuant to Rants v. Vilsack, 684 N.W.2d 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>97B.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>99B.9(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>99D.24(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>99G.8(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>99G.10(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>99G.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>100.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>100.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>100.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>100B.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>124.401(1b)(8)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>135.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>135.142(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>135.106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>135B.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>135C.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>137C.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>137D.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>137F.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>145A.16(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>167.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>232.71D(3)(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>237A.29(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>249A.12(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>249A.12(5a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>249A.12(5a)(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>249A.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>249H.3(1, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>249H.5[2e(2, 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>249H.5(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>255.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>256A.3(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>260C.14(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>260C.18(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>261.9(1g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>262.9(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>285.10(7b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>292.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>305.9(1k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>322B.2(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>322F.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>322F.7(7a(11)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>331.440A[6c(11)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>384.38(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>422.7(38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Superseded by 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>423E.4[2b(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>423E.6(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1086 (cont.)</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>435.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>570A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>453D.5(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>455B.172(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>455D.19(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>455H.204(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>459.102(12a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>459.401[2a(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>496C.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>497.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>499B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>499B.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>504A.29(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>504A.39(4e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>504C.1(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>508.31A[2a(2b)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>514.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>533C.202(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>533C.301(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>544A.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>554.10105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>570A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>570A.5(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>570A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>591.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>598B.106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>602.11112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>602.11115(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>633.707(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>633.709(3a, c); partially superseded by 2004 Acts-1166-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>669.14(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>709.15(1g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Note under 123.183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>423.3(33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Amendments applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1087</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1089</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>165B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>165B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>165B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>165B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>165B.5 as amended by 2004 Acts-1175-329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>154D.2(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>154D.2(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>225C.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>225C.5(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>225C.7(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>227.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>229.24(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>230A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>230A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>230A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>230A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(cont.)</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1091</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section Code 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101 (cont.)</td>
<td>34 .......... 304A.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 .......... 321.91(2)</td>
<td>95 .......... Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 .......... 321.210B</td>
<td>100 .......... Note under 8.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 .......... 331.304(10)</td>
<td>101 .......... Omitted; section rescinded pursuant to Rants v. Vilsack, 684 N.W.2d 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 .......... 331.559(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 .......... 331.602(29)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 .......... 331.756(63)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 .......... 356.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 .......... 368.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 .......... 368.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 .......... 372.4(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 .......... 422.12D(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 .......... 422.16(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 .......... 422.35(18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 .......... 422.70(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 .......... 425.23(3a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 .......... 425A.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51 .......... 425A.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52 .......... 426.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 .......... 426.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 .......... 426A.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 .......... 434.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 .......... 437.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57 .......... 438.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 .......... 441.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 .......... Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 .......... 453A.8(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 .......... 455B.105(6, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 .......... 455B.107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 .......... 455B.423(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64 .......... 455E.11(2e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 .......... 455G.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66 .......... 456A.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67 .......... 476.53(4b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68 .......... 483A.24A(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69 .......... 501.407(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 .......... 508.38(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 .......... 510.6(6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 .......... 510A.4(1b/2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 .......... 514B.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 .......... 515F.32(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 .......... 515F.36(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76 .......... 533C.103(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 .......... 533C.201(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 .......... 533C.303(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79 .......... 533C.503(3e, f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 .......... 533C.505(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81 .......... 533C.703(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82 .......... 562B.25(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 .......... 602.6305(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 .......... 602.8107(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 .......... 631.4(2a, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 .......... 631.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87 .......... 648.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 .......... 648.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 .......... 648.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 .......... 669.14(11); note under 669.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 .......... 805.8A(12b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 .......... 901.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 .......... 901.5(7Ad)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 (cont.)</td>
<td>49 ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 (cont.)</td>
<td>50 ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 (cont.)</td>
<td>51 ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 (cont.)</td>
<td>52 ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 (cont.)</td>
<td>53 ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 (cont.)</td>
<td>54 ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 (cont.)</td>
<td>55 ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 (cont.)</td>
<td>56 ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 (cont.)</td>
<td>57 ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 (cont.)</td>
<td>58 ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 (cont.)</td>
<td>59 ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 (cont.)</td>
<td>60 ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 (cont.)</td>
<td>61 ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 (cont.)</td>
<td>62 ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 (cont.)</td>
<td>63 ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 (cont.)</td>
<td>64 ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 (cont.)</td>
<td>65 ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 (cont.)</td>
<td>66 ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 (cont.)</td>
<td>67 ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 (cont.)</td>
<td>68 ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 (cont.)</td>
<td>69 ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 (cont.)</td>
<td>70 ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 (cont.)</td>
<td>71 ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 (cont.)</td>
<td>72 ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 (cont.)</td>
<td>73 ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 (cont.)</td>
<td>74 ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103 (cont.)</td>
<td>76 ...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>31 ...</td>
<td>Repealing; note under ch 523B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>32 ...</td>
<td>523D.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>33 ...</td>
<td>523D.2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>34 ...</td>
<td>523D.3(1n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>35 ...</td>
<td>523D.3(2 – 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>36 ...</td>
<td>523D.4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>37 ...</td>
<td>523D.5(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>38 ...</td>
<td>523D.5(1d – f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>39 ...</td>
<td>523D.5(2a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>40 ...</td>
<td>523D.5(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>41 ...</td>
<td>523D.5(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>42 ...</td>
<td>523D.5(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>43 ...</td>
<td>523D.5(5c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>44 ...</td>
<td>523D.5(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>45 ...</td>
<td>523D.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>46 ...</td>
<td>523D.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>47 ...</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>48 ...</td>
<td>523D.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>49 ...</td>
<td>523D.12(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>50 ...</td>
<td>523D.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>51 ...</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>52 ...</td>
<td>483A.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>53 ...</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>54 ...</td>
<td>901.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>55 ...</td>
<td>904.201(2, 6, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>56 ...</td>
<td>904.703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>57 ...</td>
<td>10A.601(1, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>58 ...</td>
<td>89.2(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>59 ...</td>
<td>89.3(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>60 ...</td>
<td>89.3(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>61 ...</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>62 ...</td>
<td>89.5(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>63 ...</td>
<td>89.7(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>64 ...</td>
<td>89.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>65 ...</td>
<td>89.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>66 ...</td>
<td>89.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>67 ...</td>
<td>89.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>68 ...</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>69 ...</td>
<td>89A.1(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>70 ...</td>
<td>89A.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>71 ...</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>72 ...</td>
<td>89A.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>73 ...</td>
<td>89A.3(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>74 ...</td>
<td>89A.3(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>75 ...</td>
<td>89A.6(2, 3, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>76 ...</td>
<td>89A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>77 ...</td>
<td>89A.10(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>78 ...</td>
<td>89A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>79 ...</td>
<td>89A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>80 ...</td>
<td>89A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>81 ...</td>
<td>89A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>82 ...</td>
<td>89A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>83 ...</td>
<td>89A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>84 ...</td>
<td>89A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>85 ...</td>
<td>602.8102(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104 (cont.)</td>
<td>86 ...</td>
<td>Note under 89.8, 89A.19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1108 (cont.)</td>
<td>1 ...</td>
<td>8A.221(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1109 (cont.)</td>
<td>1 ...</td>
<td>717E.1 as amended</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

by 2004 Acts-1175-391
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1109 (cont.)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>717E.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>717E.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>272C.3(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>272C.4(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>432.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>505.7A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>505A.1, Art. III(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>505A.1, Art. V[1c(3, 4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>505A.1, Art. V[1c(8)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>505A.1, Art. V(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>505A.1, Art. VII(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>507.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>507.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>507.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>507B.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>507B.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>507B.6(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>507B.6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>507B.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>507C.6(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>507C.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>507C.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>511.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>511.8(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>511.8(22e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>511.8(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>511.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>512A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>512B.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>513C.3(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>513C.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>513C.10(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>513C.10(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>514A.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>514E.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>514E.1(7f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>514E.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>514E.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>514E.2(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>514E.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>514E.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>514E.7(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>514E.7(5f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>514E.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>514E.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>515.35(3a(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>515.35(4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>515.35(4(3, 4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>515.120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>515.121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>515.140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>515.140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>515.140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>515.140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>515.140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>515.140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DISPOSITION OF 2004 IOWA ACTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1110 (cont.)</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>518A.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>520.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>522B.11(1q)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>522B.11(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>522B.11(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>522B.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>523A.401(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>523A.402(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>523A.501(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>Stricken by 2004 Acts-1175-398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1111</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.302(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>364.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>602.8108(2-5, 7, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>805.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>805.8c(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>805.8c(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>902.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>903.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>909.10(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>911.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>911.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>911.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1112</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>714.26 as amended by 2004 Acts-1175-390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>68A.402A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>68A.402B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>68A.405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>68A.406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.445(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.445(1, 2, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>331.446(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 321.446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1114</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>68A.402 as amended by 2004 Acts-1175-363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>68A.402A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>68A.402B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>68A.405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>68A.406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1115</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>481A.122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1116</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>225C.42(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>225C.42(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>232.13(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>232.52(2A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>232.52(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>232.68(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>232.72(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>232.102(1A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>232.102(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>232.102(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>232.117(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>232.127(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>232.143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>232.188(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>234.35(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>235B.1(4a(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>235B.1(3, 2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>235B.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1116</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>237.5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>252B.9(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>252H.8(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>252H.15(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>252H.19(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>252J.5(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>252J.6(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>252J.7(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>235A.15(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1117</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.65(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>356.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>356.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1118</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>99B.1(12, 18, 19, 23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>99B.10(6, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>99B.10B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>805.8C(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9, 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.301(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>602.8108(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>903.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>911.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1120</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.17(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.8101(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4, 5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>602.8106(1g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>635.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1121</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6R.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6R.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1122</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Note under ch 161D, ch 465C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>481A.130(1g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1125</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>100C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>100C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>100C.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>100C.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>100C.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>100C.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>101.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132 (cont.)</td>
<td>42 . . . . .</td>
<td>321G.32(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 . . . . .</td>
<td>321G.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.10(1, 2, 4); subsection 3 added by 2004 Acts-1175-371</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 . . . . .</td>
<td>321I.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79 . . . . .</td>
<td>232.8(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 . . . . .</td>
<td>321.1(32)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81 . . . . .</td>
<td>321.234A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82 . . . . .</td>
<td>322D.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 . . . . .</td>
<td>322F.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 . . . . .</td>
<td>331.362(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 . . . . .</td>
<td>331.427(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 . . . . .</td>
<td>331.602(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87 . . . . .</td>
<td>331.605(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 . . . . .</td>
<td>350.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 . . . . .</td>
<td>455A.4(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 . . . . .</td>
<td>455A.5(6a, b, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 . . . . .</td>
<td>456A.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 . . . . .</td>
<td>456A.24(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 . . . . .</td>
<td>805.8B(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94 . . . . .</td>
<td>805.16(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 . . . . .</td>
<td>903.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96 . . . . .</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97 . . . . .</td>
<td>Note under 321G.4, 321G.6, 321I.4,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1133 . . . . | 1 . . . . . | 423.3(84) |

1134 . . . . | 1 . . . . . | 16.5(18) |
1135 . . . . | 1 . . . . . | 708.3A(1 – 4) |
1136 . . . . | 1 . . . . . | 15E.311 |
1137 . . . . | 2 . . . . . | 708.3A(8) |
1138 . . . . | 2 . . . . . | 99D.2(8) |
1139 . . . . | 3 . . . . . | 99D.2(9) |
1140 . . . . | 4 . . . . . | 99D.5(4) |
1141 . . . . | 5 . . . . . | 99D.6 |
1142 . . . . | 6 . . . . . | 99D.7(8) |
1143 . . . . | 7 . . . . . | 99D.7(19) |
1144 . . . . | 8 . . . . . | 99D.7(22) |
1145 . . . . | 9 . . . . . | 99D.9(1, 2) |
1146 . . . . | 10 . . . . | 99D.9(6) |
1147 . . . . | 11 . . . . | 99D.9(8) |
1148 . . . . | 12 . . . . | 99D.11(7) |
1149 . . . . | 13 . . . . | 99D.14(2) |
1150 . . . . | 14, 15 . . | Repealing |
1151 . . . . | 16 . . . . | 99D.15(5) |
1152 . . . . | 17 . . . . | 99D.19 |
1153 . . . . | 18 . . . . | 99D.20 |
1154 . . . . | 19 . . . . | 99D.23(1) |
1155 . . . . | 20 . . . . | 99D.25(1a) |
1156 . . . . | 21 . . . . | 99D.25(5) |
1157 . . . . | 22 . . . . | 99D.25(9) |
1158 . . . . | 23 . . . . | 99D.25A(3 – 7) |
1159 . . . . | 24 . . . . | 99F.1(8) |
1160 . . . . | 25 . . . . | 99F.1(9) |
1161 . . . . | 26 . . . . | 99F.1(11) |
1162 . . . . | 27 . . . . | 99F.1(12) |
1163 . . . . | 28 . . . . | 99F.1(14) |
1164 . . . . | 29 . . . . | 99F.1(17) |
1165 . . . . | 30 . . . . | 99F.1(19) |
1166 . . . . | 31 . . . . | 99F.4(2) |
1167 . . . . | 32 . . . . | 99F.4(6) |
1168 . . . . | 33 . . . . | 99F.4(18) |
1169 . . . . | 34 . . . . | Repealing |
1170 . . . . | 35 . . . . | 99F.4(22 – 24) |
1171 . . . . | 36 . . . . | 99F.4A(4) |
1172 . . . . | 37 . . . . | 99F.4A(8) |
1173 . . . . | 38 . . . . | 99F.4C |
1174 . . . . | 39 . . . . | 99F.5(1) |
1175 . . . . | 40 . . . . | 99F.6a(4a) |
1176 . . . . | 41 . . . . | 99F.7(1, 2) |
1177 . . . . | 42 . . . . | 99F.7(4) |
1178 . . . . | 43 . . . . | 99F.7(5) |
1179 . . . . | 44 . . . . | Repealing |
1180 . . . . | 45 . . . . | 99F.7(10) |
1181 . . . . | 46 . . . . | 99F.7(11e) |
1182 . . . . | 47 . . . . | 99F.7(14) as amended by 2004 Acts-1175-328 |
1183 . . . . | 48 . . . . | 99F.9(5) |
1184 . . . . | 49 . . . . | 99F.10 |
1185 . . . . | 50 . . . . | 99F.11 |
1186 . . . . | 51 . . . . | 99F.12 |
1187 . . . . | 52 . . . . | 99F.13 |
1188 . . . . | 53 . . . . | 99F.17(5, 6) |
1189 . . . . | 54 . . . . | 99G.39(1a) |
1190 . . . . | 55 . . . . | 135.150 |
1191 . . . . | 56 . . . . | 421.17(29) |
1192 . . . . | 57 . . . . | 725.19 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2005</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1136 (cont.)</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>805.8C(5)</td>
<td>1141 (cont.)</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>422.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>524.103(6, 8, 18, 22, 35, 36, 38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>524.103(10, 20, 26–28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>Note under 99F.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>524.301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>524.302A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63, 64</td>
<td>Note under 99F.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>524.303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1137</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>456A.37</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>524.305(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>805.8B(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>524.305(6, 7, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1138</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.133(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>524.306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321M.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>524.307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321M.9(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>524.308(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 321M.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>524.310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>282.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>524.312(1, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1141</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8A.412(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>524.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>524.201(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>524.315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>524.203</td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>524.401(2–4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>524.204</td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>524.525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>524.205</td>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>524.528(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>524.207(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>524.801(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>524.208</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>524.801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>524.209</td>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>524.1301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>524.210</td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td>524.1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>524.211(1–5, 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
<td>524.1309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>524.212</td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>524.1405(2f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>524.214(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>524.1408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>524.215</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>524.1802(1h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>524.216</td>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>524.2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>524.217(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>535.8(2b) as amended by 2004 Acts-1175–262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>524.218</td>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>455B.751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>524.219</td>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>455B.752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>524.310(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
<td>455B.753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>524.405(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>455B.754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>524.607A</td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>524.610</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>524.703</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>524.802(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>524.903(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>524.904(7a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>524.1201(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>524.1303(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>524.1402(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>524.1412</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>524.1416(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>524.1611(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>546.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Note under 524.205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Amendments applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>533.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>533.4(5j)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>533.4(28)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>533.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>533.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>533.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>533.12(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>533.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>533.19A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>533.38(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*DISPOSITION OF 2004 IOWA ACTS*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2005</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1147 (cont.)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10B.5(2)</td>
<td>1158 (cont.)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>514E.7(4b)(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10B.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>514E.7(5f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>22.7(49)</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>514E.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15E.42(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>514E.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15E.43(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15E.44(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Note under 513C.7, 514E.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15E.51(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15E.45(2b, c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15E.45(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 15E.42 – 15E.45, 15E.51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1149</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.605A</td>
<td></td>
<td>1159</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>331.605C(2) – 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>331.608(6e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>906.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>372.6(8e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>915.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>513C.7, 514E.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1151</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>124.401C(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1160</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>702.11(2e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>726.6(1g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>726.6(6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1152</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.71B(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.71B(4e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>232.76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1153</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>217.30(4e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>235A.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>235A.13(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>235A.15(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>235A.15(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>235A.15(10 – 12) as amended by 2004 Acts-1116-27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>235A.24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1154</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.103(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.103(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1155</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>123.49(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>144.13A(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>600A.9(4e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1157</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>598.21(8k)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1158</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>513C.3(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>513C.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>513C.10(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>513C.10(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>514E.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>514E.1(7f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>514E.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>514E.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>514E.2(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>514E.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>514E.2(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>514E.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>514E.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1159</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135.39B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>514C.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>502.102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>502.103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>502.104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>502.105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>502.201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>502.202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>502.203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>502.204</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>502.205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>502.301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>502.302</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>502.303</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>502.304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>502.304A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>502.305</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>502.306</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>502.307</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>502.308</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>502.321A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>502.321B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>502.321C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>502.321D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>502.321E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>502.321F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>502.321G</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>502.321H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>502.321I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>502.401</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>502.402</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>502.403</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>502.404</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>502.405</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>502.406</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>502.407</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>502.408</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>502.409</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>502.410</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>502.411</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>502.412</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>502.501</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>502.501A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>502.502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>502.503</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>502.504</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>502.505</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>502.506</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>502.506A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>502.507</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>502.508</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>502.509</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>502.510</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2005</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1161 (cont.)</td>
<td>50 .......</td>
<td>502.601</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1161 (cont.)</td>
<td>51 .......</td>
<td>502.602</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1161 (cont.)</td>
<td>52 .......</td>
<td>502.603</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1161 (cont.)</td>
<td>53 .......</td>
<td>502.604</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1161 (cont.)</td>
<td>54 .......</td>
<td>502.604A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1161 (cont.)</td>
<td>55 .......</td>
<td>502.605</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1161 (cont.)</td>
<td>56 .......</td>
<td>502.606</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1161 (cont.)</td>
<td>57 .......</td>
<td>502.607</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1161 (cont.)</td>
<td>58 .......</td>
<td>502.608</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1161 (cont.)</td>
<td>59 .......</td>
<td>502.609</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1161 (cont.)</td>
<td>60 .......</td>
<td>502.610</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1161 (cont.)</td>
<td>61 .......</td>
<td>502.611</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1161 (cont.)</td>
<td>62 .......</td>
<td>502.612</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1161 (cont.)</td>
<td>63 .......</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1161 (cont.)</td>
<td>64 .......</td>
<td>Note under ch 502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1161 (cont.)</td>
<td>65 .......</td>
<td>22.7(42, 43)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1161 (cont.)</td>
<td>66 .......</td>
<td>507B.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1161 (cont.)</td>
<td>67 .......</td>
<td>536A.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1161 (cont.)</td>
<td>68 .......</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1162 .......</td>
<td>1 .......</td>
<td>167.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1162 .......</td>
<td>2 .......</td>
<td>167.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1162 .......</td>
<td>3 .......</td>
<td>167.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1162 .......</td>
<td>4 .......</td>
<td>167.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1162 .......</td>
<td>5 .......</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1162 .......</td>
<td>6 .......</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163 .......</td>
<td>1 .......</td>
<td>163.1(1 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163 .......</td>
<td>2 .......</td>
<td>163.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163 .......</td>
<td>3 .......</td>
<td>163.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163 .......</td>
<td>4 .......</td>
<td>163.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163 .......</td>
<td>5 .......</td>
<td>163.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163 .......</td>
<td>6 .......</td>
<td>163.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163 .......</td>
<td>7 .......</td>
<td>163.15(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163 .......</td>
<td>8 .......</td>
<td>163.15(2b/3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163 .......</td>
<td>9 .......</td>
<td>163.23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163 .......</td>
<td>10 .......</td>
<td>163.24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163 .......</td>
<td>11 .......</td>
<td>163.30(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163 .......</td>
<td>12 .......</td>
<td>163.30(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163 .......</td>
<td>13 .......</td>
<td>163.43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163 .......</td>
<td>14 .......</td>
<td>163.46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163 .......</td>
<td>15 .......</td>
<td>163.61(3a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163 .......</td>
<td>16 .......</td>
<td>163A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163 .......</td>
<td>17 .......</td>
<td>163A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163 .......</td>
<td>18 .......</td>
<td>164.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163 .......</td>
<td>19 .......</td>
<td>164.14(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163 .......</td>
<td>20 .......</td>
<td>165.1A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163 .......</td>
<td>21 .......</td>
<td>165.36(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163 .......</td>
<td>22 .......</td>
<td>166A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163 .......</td>
<td>23 .......</td>
<td>166A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163 .......</td>
<td>24 .......</td>
<td>166A.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163 .......</td>
<td>25 .......</td>
<td>166A.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163 .......</td>
<td>26 .......</td>
<td>166D.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163 .......</td>
<td>27 .......</td>
<td>166D.10(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163 .......</td>
<td>28 .......</td>
<td>166D.10(1b/3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163 .......</td>
<td>29 .......</td>
<td>166D.10(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163 .......</td>
<td>30 .......</td>
<td>166D.10(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163 .......</td>
<td>31 .......</td>
<td>172B.3.5(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1164 .......</td>
<td>1 .......</td>
<td>321.372A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1165 .......</td>
<td>1 .......</td>
<td>404.2(2h)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1165 .......</td>
<td>2 .......</td>
<td>404.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1165 .......</td>
<td>3 .......</td>
<td>404.3(6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1165 .......</td>
<td>4 .......</td>
<td>404.3B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1165 (cont.)</td>
<td>5 .......</td>
<td>446.19A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1165 (cont.)</td>
<td>6 .......</td>
<td>446.19A(4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1165 (cont.)</td>
<td>7 .......</td>
<td>446.19A(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1165 (cont.)</td>
<td>8 .......</td>
<td>447.9(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1165 (cont.)</td>
<td>9 .......</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1165 (cont.)</td>
<td>10 .......</td>
<td>657A.10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1165 (cont.)</td>
<td>11 .......</td>
<td>Note under 404.2, 404.3, 404.3B, 446.19A, 447.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1166 .......</td>
<td>1 .......</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1166 .......</td>
<td>2 .......</td>
<td>633.709(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1167 .......</td>
<td>1 .......</td>
<td>135.11(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1167 .......</td>
<td>2 .......</td>
<td>135.105A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1167 .......</td>
<td>3 .......</td>
<td>136C.10(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1167 .......</td>
<td>4 .......</td>
<td>147.15(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1167 .......</td>
<td>5 .......</td>
<td>148.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1167 .......</td>
<td>6 .......</td>
<td>148B.5(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1167 .......</td>
<td>7 .......</td>
<td>153.19(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1167 .......</td>
<td>8 .......</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1167 .......</td>
<td>9 .......</td>
<td>155A.3(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1167 .......</td>
<td>10 .......</td>
<td>155A.37(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1167 .......</td>
<td>11 .......</td>
<td>455B.172(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1167 .......</td>
<td>12 .......</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1168 .......</td>
<td>1 .......</td>
<td>135.39A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1168 .......</td>
<td>2 .......</td>
<td>135.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1168 .......</td>
<td>3 .......</td>
<td>135.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1168 .......</td>
<td>4 .......</td>
<td>136B.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1168 .......</td>
<td>5 .......</td>
<td>136B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1168 .......</td>
<td>6 .......</td>
<td>139A.2(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1168 .......</td>
<td>7 .......</td>
<td>148.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1168 .......</td>
<td>8 .......</td>
<td>152.1(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1168 .......</td>
<td>9 .......</td>
<td>154A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1168 .......</td>
<td>10 .......</td>
<td>155.9(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1168 .......</td>
<td>11 .......</td>
<td>156.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1169 .......</td>
<td>1 .......</td>
<td>598.41(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1170 .......</td>
<td>1 .......</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1170 .......</td>
<td>2 .......</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1170 .......</td>
<td>3 .......</td>
<td>8.57(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1170 .......</td>
<td>4 .......</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1171 .......</td>
<td>1 .......</td>
<td>144.13A(4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1171 .......</td>
<td>2 .......</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1172 .......</td>
<td>1 – 3 .......</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1173 .......</td>
<td>1 .......</td>
<td>455D.11C(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1173 .......</td>
<td>2 .......</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1173 .......</td>
<td>3 .......</td>
<td>Note under 455D.11C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1174 .......</td>
<td>1 – 55 .......</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1175 .......</td>
<td>1 .......</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1175 .......</td>
<td>2 .......</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1175 .......</td>
<td>3 – 8 .......</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1175 .......</td>
<td>9, 10 .......</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1175 .......</td>
<td>11 – 19 .......</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1175 .......</td>
<td>20 .......</td>
<td>Note under 47.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1175 .......</td>
<td>21 .......</td>
<td>Note under 490.122, 504A.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1175 .......</td>
<td>22, 23 .......</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1175 .......</td>
<td>24 .......</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1175 (cont.)</td>
<td>25 .......</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26 .......</td>
<td>7J.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27 .......</td>
<td>8.63(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 .......</td>
<td>8.63(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29 .......</td>
<td>543B.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30 .......</td>
<td>543B.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31 .......</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32 .......</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33 – 45 ...</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46 .......</td>
<td>424.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47, 48 ...</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49 .......</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50 – 57 ...</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58 – 60 ...</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61, 62 ...</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63 .......</td>
<td>Note under 84A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64 .......</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65 .......</td>
<td>96.7(2d(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66 .......</td>
<td>96.19[18a7a]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67 .......</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68 – 70 ...</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71 .......</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72 – 76 ...</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77 .......</td>
<td>Note under 261.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78 – 81 ...</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>82 .......</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>83 .......</td>
<td>Note under 272.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84 .......</td>
<td>Note under 284.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85 .......</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>86 .......</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87, 88 ...</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89 .......</td>
<td>Note under 270.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90 .......</td>
<td>256.44(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91 .......</td>
<td>261.19(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>92 .......</td>
<td>257B.1B(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93 .......</td>
<td>261.25(1 – 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>94 .......</td>
<td>279.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>95 .......</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96 .......</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>97 .......</td>
<td>284.13(1b – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>98 .......</td>
<td>284.13(1i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>99 .......</td>
<td>294A.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100, 101 ...</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102 .......</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>103 .......</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>104 .......</td>
<td>Note under ch 144, 144.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>105 .......</td>
<td>Note under ch 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>106 .......</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1175 (cont.)</td>
<td>187 – 191</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>8D.9(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>13B.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>85.66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>85.67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>602.8107(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>602.8107(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>904.118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>904.809(5c(3))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>904.809(5c(4))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>907.9(1, 2, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206 – 213</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>8.22A(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>8.54(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>8.55(2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>10C.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>10C.6(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>10C.6(1a(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>28.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>35A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>35A.3(14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>35D.13(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>135C.31A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>Note under 153.40; codification date not determined</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>208.16(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>256D.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>256D.5(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>256D.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>257.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>257.14(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>257.35(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>261.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>261.9(1b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238 – 241</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>280A.1 and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243 – 246</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247</td>
<td>346.27(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248</td>
<td>346.27(25)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>372.13(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>404A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251</td>
<td>423E.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>423E.2(4a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253</td>
<td>423E.2(5a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>423E.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255</td>
<td>423E.4(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td>423E.4(2b(1, 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258</td>
<td>423E.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>455B.174(4e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1175 (cont.)</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262</td>
<td>535.8(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264 – 275</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279</td>
<td>Note under 135.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280 – 282</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283, 284</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286</td>
<td>Note under 35A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287</td>
<td>Note under 153.40, 257.8, 257.35, 404A.2, and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289 – 298</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 – 303</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305 – 310</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312 – 314</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316, 317</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318</td>
<td>15.109(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>423.3(2, 37)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321</td>
<td>8.57(6g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322</td>
<td>8.57B and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323</td>
<td>8D.13(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324</td>
<td>15E.208[3b(2c, d)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>28M.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326</td>
<td>28M.2(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327</td>
<td>28M.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td>99F.7(14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329</td>
<td>165B.5(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>Superseded by 2004 Acts-1st Ex-1002-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>Superseded by 2004 Acts-1st Ex-1002-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332</td>
<td>306.46(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333</td>
<td>321.34(11c, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334</td>
<td>327F.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335, 336</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337</td>
<td>432.1(6b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338</td>
<td>432.1(6c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339</td>
<td>518.18(3b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340</td>
<td>518A.35(3b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>341</td>
<td>515.109A(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>342, 343</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>344</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1175 (cont.)</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>Note under 260C.18A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>346</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347</td>
<td>Note under 321.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>348</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349</td>
<td>9E.6A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
<td>9H.1(17) and note under 9H.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351</td>
<td>Note under 9H.1; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352</td>
<td>10B.1(8) and note under 10B.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353</td>
<td>Note under 10B.1; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td>48A.11(1e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356</td>
<td>48A.25A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357</td>
<td>48A.37(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358</td>
<td>49.81(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359</td>
<td>52.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360</td>
<td>53.3(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361</td>
<td>53.17(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362</td>
<td>53.17[4d(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>363</td>
<td>68A.402(7b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>364</td>
<td>68A.503(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>365</td>
<td>99B.11(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>366</td>
<td>174.1(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367</td>
<td>174.12(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368</td>
<td>229.27(1) and note under 229.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>369</td>
<td>Note under 229.27; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370</td>
<td>260C.18A(2) as amended by 2004 Acts-1st Ex-1002-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371</td>
<td>321I.10(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>372</td>
<td>331.606B(4a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373</td>
<td>488.102[10a(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>374</td>
<td>488.102[12a(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>376</td>
<td>488.202(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>377</td>
<td>488.209(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378</td>
<td>488.209(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1175 (cont.)</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>Note under 147.14, ch 154E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>433</td>
<td>Note under 147.1, 147.2, 147.13, 147.14, 147.74, 147.80, ch 154E, 272C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>440, 441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>442, 443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 2004 IOWA ACTS FIRST EXTRAORDINARY SESSION TO CODE 2005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2005</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Note under 15G.101</td>
<td>1001 (cont.)</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Note under 15E.221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 15E.301</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>15E.225, 15E.227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>96.9(8e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>625A.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Note under 96.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Partially omitted and</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>note under 625A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>85.27(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>15G.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>85.34(2u)</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Note under 15G.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>85.34(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>422.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>422.7(39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>85.70</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>422.32(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14, 15</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>422.35(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>86.13A</td>
<td></td>
<td>41, 42</td>
<td>Note under 422.3, 422.7, 422.32, 422.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>1002</td>
<td>1 – 3</td>
<td>Note under 15G.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Note under 85.27, 85.34, 85.36, 85.55, 85.70</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Note under 86.12, 86.13A</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 15G.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20, 21</td>
<td>Note under 85.34</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>96.7A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Note under 537.2502, 537.2601</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>260C.18A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>15E.223(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>260C.18A(4d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>15E.224(1, 3, 5, 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>15E.225(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>260C.18A(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 260C.18A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

**OF THE**

**CODE 2003 to CODE SUPPLEMENT 2003 to CODE 2005**

*R* means Repealed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.42</td>
<td>2.42;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14, 15)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-35-10; see 2.42(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(16, 17)</td>
<td>(14, 15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(18, 19)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-35-10; see 2.42(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(20)</td>
<td>(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.48</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-35-47;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 2A.1(2), 2A.4(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 2A.4(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see 2A.1(2e), 2A.4(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see 2A.4(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>see 2A.1(2g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-35-47;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 2A.2(2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 2A.2(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see 2A.4(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see 2A.4(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.52</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-35-47;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 2A.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.55</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-35-47;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.55A</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-35-47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.56(2a)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-35-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.56(2b – d)</td>
<td>2.56(2a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.58</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-35-47;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 2A.1(1), 2A.2(1), 2A.4(1, 2, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.59</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-35-47;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.60</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-35-47;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.64</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-35-47;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.65</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-35-47;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.67</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-35-47;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.100</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-35-47;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 2A.1(1), (2e), 2A.4(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 2A.2;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 2A.2(2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
<td>see 2A.2(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.102</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-35-47;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.103</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-35-47;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2B.1(2, 3)</td>
<td>2B.1(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2B.13</td>
<td>2B.13;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(1, 2);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td>(1a), (2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td>(1b), (2b, c), (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td>(1f), (2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(1g), (2e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2C.9(2 – 5)</td>
<td>2C.9(3 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7A.3(7 – 12)</td>
<td>7A.3(6 – 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T-211
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7A.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1082-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7A.4(3-5)</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-35-47; R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 2.9(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7A.19</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-35-47; see 2A.5(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7D.33</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 8A.110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7E.5(1c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-145-117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7E.5(1d – w)</td>
<td>7E.5(1c – v)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7E.6(7)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-35-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7E.6(8)</td>
<td>7E.6(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.23(1a)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-179-88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.23(1b – e)</td>
<td>8.23(1a – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.63(2)</td>
<td>8.63(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.63(3 – 5)</td>
<td>8.63(5 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A.311(17)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1101-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A.311(18, 19)</td>
<td>8A.311(17, 18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8D.2(5b)</td>
<td>8D.2(5b), 8D.9(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.6</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-35-47; see 2A.5(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9H.1</td>
<td>202B.101;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>202B.102(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>9H.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8 – 13)</td>
<td>202B.102(2 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14 – 21)</td>
<td>9H.1(7 – 14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(22)</td>
<td>9H.1(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(23 – 26)</td>
<td>9H.1(16 – 19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(27 – 29)</td>
<td>202B.102(10 – 12);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(28c)</td>
<td>(11c, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(30)</td>
<td>9H.1(20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(31, 32)</td>
<td>202B.102(13, 14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(33, 34)</td>
<td>9H.1(21, 22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9H.2</td>
<td>202B.101, 202B.201, 202B.202;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par. 1</td>
<td>202B.101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>202B.201(1);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1b(2)]</td>
<td>202B.201(1b(2)), 202B.202(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td>202B.201(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>202B.202(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9H.2A</td>
<td>202B.202;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 – 3)</td>
<td>(2 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-115-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9H.3</td>
<td>202B.401;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>9H.3A, 202B.401(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9H.5A</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-115-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9H.5B</td>
<td>202B.301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9H.6</td>
<td>10B.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9H.9, 9H.10</td>
<td>202B.302, 202B.303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9H.11</td>
<td>202B.402</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9H.14, 9H.15</td>
<td>202B.304, 202B.305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.101(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-44-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.101(3, 4)</td>
<td>10A.101(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.106(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1026-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.106(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10A.106(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.502</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1026-4; see 10A.104(12 – 14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.24</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-44-110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12C.22(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1080-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12C.22(1c, d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12C.22(1b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12D.1(6 – 12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12C.23A(3f, g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12D.2(9 – 17)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12D.1(5 – 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12D.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12D.2(8 – 16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12D.3(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1079-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12D.3(4 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1079-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12D.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>12D.3(2 – 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c – e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1079-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1f, g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12D.4(1c, d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1079-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12D.4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1079-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12D.5(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12D.5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1079-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2h)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1079-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2i)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12D.9(1f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2j – “l”)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1079-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13B.4(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12D.9(1g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14B(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12B.4(8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* This entry corrects an error in the table as published in Code Supplement 2003
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14B.109(2)</td>
<td>see 8A.207(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14B.109(3 - 5)</td>
<td>see 8A.207(3 - 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14B.201(1)</td>
<td>see 8A.221(1, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14B.202(1 - 3)</td>
<td>see 8A.106(2 - 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14B.203</td>
<td>see 8A.222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14B.204</td>
<td>see 8A.223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14B.205</td>
<td>see 8A.125(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14B.206</td>
<td>see 8A.224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.108(7i)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-71-1</td>
<td>Stricken; see Rants v. Vilsack, 684 N.W.2d 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.241</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-71-6; see 15.246</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.333(1)</td>
<td>15.333(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.333A(2)</td>
<td>15.333A(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.192(3a, b)</td>
<td>15E.192(3a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.193C</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1003-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.196(7)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1003-10</td>
<td>Stricken; see Rants v. Vilsack, 684 N.W.2d 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.227(2c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1st Ex-1001-28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15G.101 – 15G.108</td>
<td>Stricken; see Rants v. Vilsack, 684 N.W.2d 193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15G.109(1, 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1st Ex-1001-34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15G.109(3, 4)</td>
<td>15G.109, unb. par. 1 and 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15G.110</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1st Ex-1001-34</td>
<td>Stricken; see Rants v. Vilsack, 684 N.W.2d 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17A.4(3 - 6)</td>
<td>17A.4(4 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17A.6(1)</td>
<td>2A.5(4), 17A.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17A.6(2)</td>
<td>2A.5(4), 17A.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17A.8(10)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-35-30; see 2A.2(2b), 2A.4(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18(Ch)</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-145–291; see ch 2A; ch 8A, subchapters I, III; see 8A.301(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.1(1, 2)</td>
<td>see 8A.301(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.1(3, 4)</td>
<td>see 8A.101(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.1(6)</td>
<td>see 8A.101(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.1(7)</td>
<td>see 8A.301(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.2</td>
<td>see 8A.102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.3</td>
<td>see ch 8A; (1)</td>
<td>see 8A.301(3), 8A.302(1), 8A.311(18, 19), 8A.312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
<td>see 8A.302(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>see 8A.104(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>see 8A.302(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>see 8A.104(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10, 11)</td>
<td>see 8A.302(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12)</td>
<td>see 8A.104(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.4</td>
<td>see 8A.104(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>see 8A.105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.6</td>
<td>see 8A.311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.7</td>
<td>see 8A.313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.8</td>
<td>see 8A.302(3), 8A.322(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.8A</td>
<td>see 8A.326</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.9</td>
<td>see 8A.314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.10</td>
<td>see 8A.322(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.11</td>
<td>see 8A.323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.12</td>
<td>see ch 8A;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td>see 8A.321(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see 8A.104(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>see 8A.321(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>see 8A.321(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>see 8A.321(5), 8A.324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9, 10)</td>
<td>see 8A.321(6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12–18)</td>
<td>see 8A.321(8 – 14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.13</td>
<td>see 8A.109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.15</td>
<td>see 8A.325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.16</td>
<td>see 8A.327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.18</td>
<td>see 8A.315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.19</td>
<td>see 8A.328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.20</td>
<td>see 8A.329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.22</td>
<td>see 8A.316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.26</td>
<td>see 8A.101(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.27(1, 2)</td>
<td>see 8A.341(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.27(3)</td>
<td>see 8A.104(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.27(4)</td>
<td>see 8A.104(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.27(5)</td>
<td>see 8A.104(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.28</td>
<td>see 8A.301(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.30</td>
<td>see 8A.342</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.31</td>
<td>see 8A.343</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.32</td>
<td>see 8A.344(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.33 – 18.40</td>
<td>see 8A.344(1 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.57</td>
<td>see 8A.345</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.59(1)</td>
<td>see 8A.341(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.75(2 – 4)</td>
<td>see 8A.341(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.75(6)</td>
<td>see 2A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.75(8)</td>
<td>see 8A.341(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.84</td>
<td>see 8A.351(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.85</td>
<td>see 8A.351(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.86 – 18.90</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts–35–47; see 2.9, 2A.5(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.92</td>
<td>see 8A.351(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts–35–47; see 2A.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.96</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts–35–47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.97, 18.97A</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts–35–47; see 2A.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.101 – 18.103</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts–35–47; see 2.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.114</td>
<td>see 8A.361</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.115</td>
<td>see 8A.362</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.116</td>
<td>see 8A.366</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.117</td>
<td>see 8A.363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.119</td>
<td>see 8A.364</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.120</td>
<td>see 8A.365</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.121</td>
<td>see 8A.104(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A(Ch)</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts–145–291; see ch 8A, subchapters I, IV;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.1</td>
<td>see 8A.102, 8A.402;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 8A.402(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>see 8A.402(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.1A</td>
<td>see 8A.102, 8A.104(1, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.2</td>
<td>see 8A.101, 8A.401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.2A</td>
<td>see 8A.411</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.3</td>
<td>see 8A.412</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.3A</td>
<td>see 8A.412(24)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.8</td>
<td>see 8A.104, 8A.402(2), 8A.451; (2) see 8A.402(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3) see 8A.104(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4) see 8A.402(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5) see 8A.402(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.8A</td>
<td>see 8A.414</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.9</td>
<td>see 8A.413</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.10</td>
<td>see 8A.452</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.11</td>
<td>see 8A.453</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.12</td>
<td>see 8A.431</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.12A</td>
<td>see 8A.432</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.12B</td>
<td>see 8A.433</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.12C</td>
<td>see 8A.434</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.12D</td>
<td>see 8A.435</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.12E</td>
<td>see 8A.436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.12F</td>
<td>see 8A.454</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.13</td>
<td>see 8A.455</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.14</td>
<td>see 8A.415</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.15</td>
<td>see 8A.456</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.16</td>
<td>see 8A.122(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.17</td>
<td>see 8A.107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.18</td>
<td>see 8A.416</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.19</td>
<td>see 8A.417</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.20</td>
<td>see 8A.458</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.21</td>
<td>see 8A.108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.23</td>
<td>see 8A.439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.24 – 19A.26</td>
<td>see 8A.418(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.30</td>
<td>see 8A.438</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.32</td>
<td>see 8A.457</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A.35</td>
<td>see 8A.437</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22.7(42)</td>
<td>22.7(42, 43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22.7(43 – 47)</td>
<td>22.7(44 – 48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25B.7(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts–44–18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29A.1(1)</td>
<td>29A.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29A.1(2 – 11)</td>
<td>29A.1(1 – 10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34A.2(3 – 5)</td>
<td>34A.2(5 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34A.2(6)</td>
<td>34A.2(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34A.2(7)</td>
<td>34A.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34A.2(8 – 10)</td>
<td>34A.2(11 – 13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34A.3(1a – c)</td>
<td>34A.3(1c(1 – 3))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34A.4(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts–1175–448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34A.4(2)</td>
<td>34A.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34A.7(1b(2))</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2004 Acts–1175–451</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34A.7(1c, d)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts–1175–451</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34A.7A</td>
<td>34A.7A;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2b(1, 2)]</td>
<td>(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2c(1, 2)]</td>
<td>(2g, h);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2c(2a – e)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts–1175–454</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34A.15(2 – 4)</td>
<td>34A.15(3 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48A.11(3 – 6)</td>
<td>48A.11(4 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48A.24</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts–1073–51; see 421.17(28)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48A.26(4 – 7)</td>
<td>48A.26(6 – 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.17(1, 2)</td>
<td>53.17(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.53(1–4)</td>
<td>68A(Ch);</td>
<td>53.53(4a–d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.1</td>
<td>68A.101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.2</td>
<td>68A.102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.3</td>
<td>68A.203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.3A</td>
<td>68A.501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.4</td>
<td>68A.401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.5</td>
<td>68A.201;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2e–h)</td>
<td>(2d–g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.5A</td>
<td>68A.202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.6</td>
<td>68A.402</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.7</td>
<td>68A.403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.12</td>
<td>68A.502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.12A</td>
<td>68A.505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.13</td>
<td>68A.404;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted; 2003 Acts–40–4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(2c), (4a), (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted; 2003 Acts–40–4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56.14</td>
<td>68A.405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.15</td>
<td>68A.503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.15A</td>
<td>68A.504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.16</td>
<td>68A.701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.17</td>
<td>68A.103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.18</td>
<td>68A.601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.19</td>
<td>68A.602</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.20</td>
<td>68A.603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.21</td>
<td>68A.604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.22</td>
<td>68A.605</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.23</td>
<td>68A.606</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.24</td>
<td>68A.607</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.25</td>
<td>68A.608</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.26</td>
<td>68A.609</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.40</td>
<td>68A.301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.41</td>
<td>68A.302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.42</td>
<td>68A.303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.43</td>
<td>68A.304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.46</td>
<td>68A.104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.402</td>
<td>68A.402, 68A.402A, 602.402B;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td>68A.402(1), (2a, c), (8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td>68A.402(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td>68A.402(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1d)</td>
<td>68A.402(3, 4, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1e)</td>
<td>68A.402(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>68A.402B(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>68A.402A(1);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[3b(5)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts–1114–1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[3b(6)]</td>
<td>[1b(5)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[3b(7)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts–1114–1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[3b(8–10)]</td>
<td>[1b(6–8)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[3b(11)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts–1114–1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3f)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts–1114–1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3g)</td>
<td>(3f, g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3j)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts–1114–1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>68A.402A(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>68A.402B(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>68A.402(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.405(1a)</td>
<td>68A.405(1b – f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.405(1b)</td>
<td>68A.405(1a(3)), (2a – d), 68A.406(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.405(1c)</td>
<td>68A.405(2e)</td>
<td>68A.406(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.405(2a)</td>
<td>68A.406(1)</td>
<td>68A.406(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68A.405(2b)</td>
<td>68A.406(4)</td>
<td>68A.503(4, unb. par. 2) Stricken 2004 Acts–1114–6; see 68A.406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.34</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts–1091–14; see 68B.31A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.38(1a, b)</td>
<td>68B.38(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.38(2a)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts–1091–13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.38(2b)</td>
<td>68B.38(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.38(9c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts–1st Ex–1001–12; see 85.34(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.36(9d)</td>
<td>85.36(9c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.2(1–8)</td>
<td>89.2(3–10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.5(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts–1107–4; see 89.14(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.5(2–4)</td>
<td>89.5(1–3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.7(3)</td>
<td>89.7(3, 89.14(8))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.8</td>
<td>89.14(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.1(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts–1107–11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.1(2)</td>
<td>89.1(2–17) Stricken 2004 Acts–1107–12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89A.1(19)</td>
<td>89A.1(19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89A.1(20)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts–1107–14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89A.1(20)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts–1107–14; see 89A.3(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89A.3(1h)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts–1107–21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89A.3(1i)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2004 Acts–1107–23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89A.3(1k)</td>
<td>Stricken 96.7(12), Code 2003; see Rants v. Vilsack, 684 N.W.2d 193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.1A(20e)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts–145–170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.1(2d)</td>
<td>97B.1(2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.1A(23)</td>
<td>97B.1A(19A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.1A(26a(2n))</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts–1103–11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.17(3)</td>
<td>97B.17(3, 4a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.17(4)</td>
<td>97B.40(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.40(3)</td>
<td>97B.40(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.48(5)</td>
<td>97B.49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.49B(1c)</td>
<td>97B.49B(1e(8))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.49C(1a)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts–1103–34; see 97B.49B(1e(8))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.49C(1b – f)</td>
<td>97B.49C(1a – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.49C(3b(1))</td>
<td>97B.49C(3b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.49C(3b(2))</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts–1103–38; see 97B.49B(3b(7))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.50(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts–1103–40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.52(5)</td>
<td>97B.49, 97B.52(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.52</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts–1103–60; see 97B.80C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.74</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts–1103–60; see 97B.80C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.75</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts–1103–60; see 97B.1A(20e); 97B.80C(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.80A</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts–1103–60; see 97B.80C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.80B</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts–1103–60; see 97B.80C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.80C(4)</td>
<td>97B.80C(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.81</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts–1103–60; see 97B.80C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.1(12 – 16)</td>
<td>99B.1(13 – 17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.1(17 – 19)</td>
<td>99B.1(20 – 22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.1(20 – 24)</td>
<td>99B.1(24 – 28)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.10(6)</td>
<td>99B.10(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99D.7(22)</td>
<td></td>
<td>99D.7(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99D.9(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>99D.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99D.9(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1136-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99D.14(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2004 Acts-1136-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99D.14(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1136-14; see 99D.14(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99D.14A</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1136-59; see 99D.14(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99D.19(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1136-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99D.19(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>99D.19(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-178-119; see ch 99G;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.3;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8, 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (14, 15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.10(2, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.10(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.8(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.8(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.8(6, 11, 14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.8(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.9, 99G.21;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.3(8), 99G.7(1c), 99G.9(2), 99G.21(2k), 99G.22(1), 99G.23(4), 99G.37(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.8(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.24(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.9(3a), (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.9(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.9(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.9(3d, e), 99G.31(2b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.9(30), 99G.31(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.9(3g, h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3j)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.30(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3k)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.21(2j), 99G.24(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(37)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.9(3i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.21(2f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.39;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.39(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.39(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.39(1b), 99G.40(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.39(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.11(1-3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.7(1h), 99G.40(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.12(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.7(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.11;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.14</td>
<td>see 99G.7(1b), 99G.10(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.15</td>
<td>see 99G.6, 99G.7(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.16</td>
<td>see 99G.24 – 99G.26;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see 99G.21(2o), 99G.24(1, 4, 5), 99G.30(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 99G.30(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see 99G.24(3), 99G.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see 99G.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>see 99G.24(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>see 99G.24(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>see 99G.24(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.17</td>
<td>see 99G.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99G.9(1)</td>
<td>see 99.30(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.18(1)</td>
<td>see 99G.30(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.18(2)</td>
<td>see 99G.30(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.18(3)</td>
<td>see 99G.31(2g, h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.18(4)</td>
<td>see 99G.36(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.19(1)</td>
<td>see 99G.31(1, 2d, 2i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.19(2)</td>
<td>see 99G.31(1, 2a, 2f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.20(1)</td>
<td>see 99G.28, 99G.40(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.20(2)</td>
<td>see 99G.40(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.20(3)</td>
<td>see 99G.40(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.21</td>
<td>see 99G.21(1), 99G.38(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99F.11</td>
<td>99F.1</td>
<td>99F.1;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8 – 10)</td>
<td>(8 – 10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9 – 11)</td>
<td>(9 – 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10 – 13)</td>
<td>(10 – 13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11 – 14)</td>
<td>(11 – 14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13 – 16)</td>
<td>(13 – 16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14, 15)</td>
<td>(14, 15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(15, 16)</td>
<td>(15, 16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(18, 19)</td>
<td>(18, 19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99F.4(20)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1136-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99F.4(21, 22)</td>
<td></td>
<td>99F.4(20, 21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99F.4(21)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1136-37; see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>99F.4A(4), 99F.10(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99F.7</td>
<td>99F.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 – 5)</td>
<td>(2 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1136-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6 – 8)</td>
<td>(6 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9 – 16)</td>
<td>(9 – 16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(10 – 17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99F.10(2a – d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1136-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99F.11A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1136-59; see 99F.10(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>99F.11(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>99F.11(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>99F.11(3a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>99F.11(3e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99F.12(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1136-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>99F.12(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>99F.12(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.56(5)</td>
<td>123.56(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.127(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acts-143-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.175(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acts-143-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.176</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-143-15; see 123.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.208(5, unb. par. 1 and a – h)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-53-8; see</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>124.208(5a(1 – 8))</td>
<td>124.208(5b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.212(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>124.212(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.308(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>124.308(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.308(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>124.308(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.401(1a[2d, e])</td>
<td></td>
<td>124.401[1a(7)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.401(1a[2f])</td>
<td></td>
<td>124.401[1a(2d)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124C.1(2 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.91(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-68-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.91(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-68-2; see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>125.91(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.91(4, 5)</td>
<td>125.91(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126.2(9 – 18)</td>
<td></td>
<td>126.2(11 – 20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126.24</td>
<td>708B.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.11(29)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-33-8; see 135.141(2c, e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.24(2b, c)</td>
<td>135.24(2c, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.24(4, 5)</td>
<td>135.24(5, 6b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136A.2</td>
<td>136A.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136A.3</td>
<td>136A.3, 136A.4;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>136A.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>136A.3(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>136A.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>136A.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5, 6)</td>
<td>136A.3(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>136A.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136A.4</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2004 Acts-1031-5, 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136A.5</td>
<td>136A.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136A.6</td>
<td>136A.6, 136A.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136A.7</td>
<td>136A.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.2(18 – 22)</td>
<td>139A.2(19 – 23)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142A.4(13 – 21)</td>
<td>142A.4(14 – 22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144.13A(4a1 – 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1101-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>147.107(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>147.107(7 – 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148A.6(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1068-2; see 148A.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148A.6(2 – 4)</td>
<td>148A.3(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148C.1(7)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-93-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148C.1(8)</td>
<td>148C.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148C.3</td>
<td>148C.3;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-93-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-93-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7, 8)</td>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-93-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152C.1(3)</td>
<td>152C.1(3), 152C.9(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152D.1(1)</td>
<td>152D.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152D.1(2, 3)</td>
<td>152D.1(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152D.2</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1045-11; see 152D.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152D.3(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1045-4; see 152D.4(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152D.3(3)</td>
<td>152D.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153.19(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1167-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155A.3(16 – 36)</td>
<td>155A.3(19 – 39)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155A.27(2)</td>
<td>155A.27(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.1</td>
<td>157.1;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 – 5)</td>
<td>(4 – 7);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3c)</td>
<td>(5e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3f)</td>
<td>(5e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6 – 9)</td>
<td>(9 – 12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td>(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11, 12)</td>
<td>(17, 18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13, 14)</td>
<td>(22, 23)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(15, 16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(25, 26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.9(12)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-74-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.9(13, 14)</td>
<td>159.5(12, 13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.9(15)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-74-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.9(16)</td>
<td>159.5(14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.6(12)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-69-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.6(13, 14)</td>
<td>159.6(12, 13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1082-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.31</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1082-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159A.3(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-44-41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159A.3(5)</td>
<td>159A.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161B.Ch</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1101-26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161C.7(1)</td>
<td>161C.7(2 – 4)</td>
<td>161D.6, un. par. 1 and (1 – 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161D.6(1a – f)</td>
<td>161D.6(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 1999 Acts-119-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.15(1a – d)</td>
<td>163.15(2a(1 – 4))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.15(2a, b)</td>
<td>163.15(2b(1, 2))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.61(2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.61(3)</td>
<td>163.61(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164.1(3 – 12)</td>
<td>164.1(4 – 13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166A.1(4 – 7)</td>
<td>166A.1(6 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166A.1(8)</td>
<td>166A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.2(6 – 50)</td>
<td>166D.2(7 – 51)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167.6</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1162-5; see 167.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167.9</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1162-5; see 167.4(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167.10</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1162-5; see 167.4(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174.1(1)</td>
<td>174.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174.1(2)</td>
<td>174.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174.1(3)</td>
<td>174.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174.5</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1019-32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174.9(3)</td>
<td>174.9(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174.9(4)</td>
<td>174.9(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174.10(9)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1019-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174.13</td>
<td>174.1(2), 174.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.1(1, 2)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2004 Acts-1037-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.1(3, 4)</td>
<td>181.1(6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.2(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1037-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.2(4, 5)</td>
<td>181.2(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.2(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1037-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.2(7)</td>
<td>181.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.9</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1037-18; see 181.15, 181.19, 181.19A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.10</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1037-18; see 181.15, 181.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.14</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1037-18; see 181.15(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.15</td>
<td>181.15, 181.19A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.16</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1037-18; see 181.13(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185C.1(15)</td>
<td>185C.1(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185C.11(1)</td>
<td>185C.11(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185C.11(2 – 5)</td>
<td>185C.11(1c – f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190C.1</td>
<td>190C.1, 190C.1A;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-104-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>190C.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4 – 6)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-104-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>190C.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8, 9)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-104-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10 – 12)</td>
<td>190C.1(5 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13 – 15)</td>
<td>190C.1(10 – 12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(16)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-104-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(17 – 19)</td>
<td>190C.1(13 – 15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(20)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-104-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(21)</td>
<td>190C.1(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(22, 23)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-104-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190C.3</td>
<td>190C.2A; Stricken and substituted 2003 Acts-104-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2003 Acts-104-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2003 Acts-104-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5, 6)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2003 Acts-104-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190C.4</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-104-20; see 190C.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190C.5(2)</td>
<td>190C.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190C.6, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>190C.6(2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190C.12</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-104-20; see 190C.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>190C.13 – 190C.15 R 2003 Acts-104-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190C.22(1)</td>
<td>190C.22, unb. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190C.22(2 – 4)</td>
<td>190C.22(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190C.23(2)</td>
<td>190C.23(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.3(1 – 21)</td>
<td>198.3(2 – 22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.10(2)</td>
<td>198.10(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203.1(2 – 4)</td>
<td>203.1(3 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203.1(5 – 8)</td>
<td>203.1(7 – 10); Stricken 2003 Acts-69-46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8h)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-69-46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8i – k)</td>
<td>(10h – j)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203.1(9, 10)</td>
<td>203.1(12, 13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203.13</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-69-21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203.15(1)</td>
<td>203.15, unb. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203.15(2 – 4)</td>
<td>203.15(1a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203.15(5 – 9)</td>
<td>203.15(2 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203.17(1)</td>
<td>203.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203.17(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-69-12; see 203.9(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203A(Ch)</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-69-50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203C.1(4 – 6)</td>
<td>203C.1(5 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203C.1(7 – 26)</td>
<td>203C.1(9 – 29)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203C.35</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-69-22; see 203C.2(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.2(9, 10)</td>
<td>206.2(10, 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.2(11 – 29)</td>
<td>206.2(13 – 31)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214A.2(3c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-167-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222.2(3, 4)</td>
<td>222.2(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222.2(5)</td>
<td>222.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222.70(1, 2)</td>
<td>222.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222.71</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1090-55; see 225C.8(3a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222.72</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1090-55; see 225C.8(3a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.2(2 – 7)</td>
<td>225C.2(3 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.2(8)</td>
<td>225C.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.1(3 – 15)</td>
<td>229.1(4 – 16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.1(16)</td>
<td>229.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.22(2a)</td>
<td>229.22(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.22(2b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-68-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.22(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-68-4; see 229.22(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.22(4, 5)</td>
<td>229.22(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229A.7(3 – 6)</td>
<td>229A.7(3 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230.12(1 – 4)</td>
<td>230.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1090-55; see 225C.8(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1090-55; see 225C.8(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.4</td>
<td>231.4;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-141-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4 – 8)</td>
<td>(3 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9 – 11)</td>
<td>unb. par. 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12, 13)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-141-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14)</td>
<td>(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(16)</td>
<td>(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.14(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.24</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-141-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.31(1 – 6)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-141-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.33(13)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-141-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.33(14 – 20)</td>
<td>231.33(13 – 19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.33(21)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-141-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.54</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-141-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.59</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-141-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.60</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-141-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.61</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-165-20; see ch 231D; (1) see 231D.1(1), 231D.3(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231C.2(1, 2)</td>
<td>231C.2(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231C.2(3, 4)</td>
<td>231C.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231C.2(5)</td>
<td>231C.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231C.2(6)</td>
<td>231C.2(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231C.3(1)</td>
<td>231C.3(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231C.3(2)</td>
<td>231C.3(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231C.3(3, 4)</td>
<td>231C.3(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231C.5</td>
<td>231C.17;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-166-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231A(Ch)</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-166-28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.71B(8 – 14)</td>
<td>232.71B(9 – 15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.18S(7)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-151-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>235A.15(5a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>235A.15(7b, c)</td>
<td>235A.15(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>235A.15(9c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-153-6; see 235A.15(10a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>235A.15(9d – i)</td>
<td>235A.15(9c – h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>235B.3(2a, b)</td>
<td>235B.3(2g, h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>235B.3(2c)</td>
<td>235B.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[2c(1 – 6)]</td>
<td>(2a – f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>235B.3(2d)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-1116-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>235B.3(4 – 7)</td>
<td>235B.3(8 – 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>235B.3(9 – 13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236.2(6, 7)</td>
<td>236.2(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236.3(2)</td>
<td>236.2(6), 236.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236.15B</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-44-111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.1(11 – 15)</td>
<td>237A.1(12 – 16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.5</td>
<td>237A.5;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td>(2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2d)</td>
<td>(2d, e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2e)</td>
<td>(2f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-81-6; see 237A.5(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-81-6; see 237A.5(2a(1d, e), 2e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239B.2A</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1043-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.18(2, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-180-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.39(8)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-180-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260C.18A(3, 4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1st Ex-1002-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260C.18A(5, 6)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1st Ex-1002-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260C.18A(7)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2004 Acts-1175-238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.9(3)</td>
<td>261.9(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261B.3(3)</td>
<td>261B.3(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1145-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261B.3(4)</td>
<td>262.9(31)</td>
<td>Stricken; see Rants v. Vilsack, 684 N.W.2d 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262B.3</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2003 Acts-1st Ex-1-97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262B.4</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-1st Ex-1-100; see 262B.3</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-179-143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262B.11</td>
<td>Stricken; see Rants v. Vilsack, 684 N.W.2d 193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266.8</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-179-143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266.24−266.26</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-179-143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266.31</td>
<td>266.39D</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1175-283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272.2(16)</td>
<td>Stricken by 272.2(16c) and substituted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272.3(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1047-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272.3(6, 7)</td>
<td>272.3(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272C.1(6z)</td>
<td>272C.1(6z – 6ab)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1110-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273.8(2)</td>
<td>273.8(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273.8(3 – 7)</td>
<td>273.8(4 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273.22(5, 6)</td>
<td>273.22(6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273.22(7)</td>
<td>273.22(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279.18, unb. par. 2 and (1 – 7)</td>
<td>279.18(2a – g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279.19B, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)</td>
<td>279.19B[1a(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279.23, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 5)</td>
<td>279.23(1a – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.28</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-178-59; see 282.33</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1175-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.10(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1175-95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.10(4 – 6)</td>
<td>284.12(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 284.12(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.12(5)</td>
<td>284.12(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.13(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-182-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.13(1g, h)</td>
<td>284.13(1g, g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.13(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-182-20; see 284.13(1i)*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.13(4)</td>
<td>284.13(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294A.1(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-180-54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294A.25</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-180-70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294A.25(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-179-118; see 284.13(1e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.6, unb. par. 7</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1043-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.12(6)</td>
<td>299.12(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.12(7)</td>
<td>303.3B</td>
<td>Stricken; see Rants v. Vilsack, 684 N.W.2d 193</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* This entry corrects an error in the table as published in Code Supplement 2003
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>303.12</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-92-21; see 305.2(2), 305.9[1°(1)]</td>
<td>303.9(2), 423.3(34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.13</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-92-21</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.14</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-92-21; see 305.9[1°(1)]</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.15</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-92-21; see 305.9[1°(2)]</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304(Ch)</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-92-20; see ch 305;</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304.2(1)</td>
<td>see 305.2(1)</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304.2(2)</td>
<td>see 305.2(3)</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304.2(3)</td>
<td>see 305.2(5)</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304.2(6)</td>
<td>see 305.2(9)</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304.3</td>
<td>see 305.3</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304.4</td>
<td>see 305.5</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304.5</td>
<td>see 305.6</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304.6</td>
<td>see 305.7</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304.7</td>
<td>see 305.8(1d, e)</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304.11</td>
<td>see 305.11</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304.12</td>
<td>see 305.8(1b)</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304.13</td>
<td>see 305.8(2e), 305.12</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304.13A</td>
<td>see 305.8(1f), 305.10(1h)</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304.14</td>
<td>see 305.10</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304.15</td>
<td>see 305.13</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304.16</td>
<td>see 305.14</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304.17</td>
<td>see 305.15</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304A.29(3)</td>
<td>304A.29(1)</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.4(3 – 5)</td>
<td>306.4(4 – 6)</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306C.1(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-8-1</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306C.10(13)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-8-5</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306C.10(14 – 21)</td>
<td>306C.10(13 – 20)</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306C.22</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-8-6</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.46(3f)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1013-14</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.46(3g, h)</td>
<td>321.50(4, 5)</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.46(3g, h)</td>
<td>321.50(5, 6)</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.69(10, 11)</td>
<td>321.69(11, 12)</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.126(6b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1013-21</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.234A(1)</td>
<td>321.234A(1, 2)</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.234A(2)</td>
<td>321.234A(4)</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.302(2)</td>
<td>321.302(2, 3)</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.302(3)</td>
<td>321.302(4)</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321E.7(2)</td>
<td>321E.7(3)</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G(Ch)</td>
<td>321G(Ch)</td>
<td>321G(Ch), 321I(Ch);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.1(9)</td>
<td>321G.1(9), 321I.1(8)</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.1(16 – 20)</td>
<td>321G.1(16 – 20), 321I.1(17 – 21)</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.5</td>
<td>321G.5, 321I.6</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.6</td>
<td>321G.6, 321I.7</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.7</td>
<td>321G.7, 321I.8</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.8</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1132-9; see 321I.9(5)</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.9(6)</td>
<td>321G.8(5), 321I.9(6)</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.9(10)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1132-11; see 321I.10(1)</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.9(1b, unpar. 1)</td>
<td>321G.9(1b, unpar. 1)</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.9(1a – c)</td>
<td>321G.9(1a – c)</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.9(4d)</td>
<td>321G.9(4d), 321I.10(2)</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.9(4f)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1132-14; see 321I.10(4)</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.9(4g)</td>
<td>321G.9(4g)</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.10</td>
<td>321G.10, 321I.11</td>
<td>303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.11(1, 2)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>321G.11(1, 2), 321I.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.12</td>
<td>321G.12, 321I.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.13(1, 2)</td>
<td>321G.13(1, 2), 321I.14(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.13(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1132-22; see 321I.14(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.13(4)</td>
<td>321G.13(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.14</td>
<td>321G.14, 321I.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.15</td>
<td>321G.15, 321I.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.16</td>
<td>321G.16, 321I.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.17</td>
<td>321G.17, 321I.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.18</td>
<td>321G.18, 321I.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.19</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1132-29; see 321I.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.20, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>321G.21, 321I.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.21</td>
<td>321G.22, 321I.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.22</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1132-96; see 321I.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.23</td>
<td>321G.23, 321I.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.24</td>
<td>321G.24, 321I.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.25</td>
<td>321G.25, 321I.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.26</td>
<td>321G.26, 321I.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.27</td>
<td>321G.27, 321I.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.28</td>
<td>321G.28, 321I.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.29</td>
<td>321G.29, 321I.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.30</td>
<td>321G.30, 321I.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.31</td>
<td>321G.31, 321I.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.32</td>
<td>321G.32, 321I.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.33</td>
<td>321G.33, 321I.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322F.1(1)</td>
<td>322F.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322F.1(2 – 7)</td>
<td>322F.1(4 – 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322F.1(8)</td>
<td>322F.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326.15(1 – 4)</td>
<td>326.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330.2</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-8-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.235(4)</td>
<td>331.235(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.247(2)</td>
<td>331.247(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.247(3)</td>
<td>331.247(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.247(5)</td>
<td>331.247(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.248(2f)</td>
<td>331.248(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.254(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1066-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.254(7, 8)</td>
<td>331.254(6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.262(2)</td>
<td>331.262(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.303(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1019-27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.303(6 – 12)</td>
<td>331.303(5 – 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.385(3)</td>
<td>331.385(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.427(2, 3)</td>
<td>331.427(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.438(1d)</td>
<td>331.438(1e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.502(4 – 45)</td>
<td>331.502(3 – 44)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.602(1)</td>
<td>331.602(1), 331.606B; (1a – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.602(33)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1069-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.605(5 – 7)</td>
<td>331.605(6 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.605C(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1149-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.605C(6)</td>
<td>331.605C(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.608(6f)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1149-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.608(6 – 8)</td>
<td>331.608(7 – 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335.31</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1101-95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356.1(1 – 4)</td>
<td>356.1(1a – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356.7(2g)</td>
<td>356.7(2h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368.1(11 – 15)</td>
<td>368.1(12 – 16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368.11, unb. par. 3 and (1 – 13)</td>
<td>368.11(3a – m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.62, un. par. 1 and (1 – 4)</td>
<td>384.62(4a – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.23(1a – j)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-178-18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.23(1k, &quot;l&quot;)</td>
<td>403.23(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404.3(5 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>404.3(6 – 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405A(CH)</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-178-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414.29</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1101-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.6</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 8A.503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.17(18 – 20)</td>
<td>421.17(17 – 19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.17(21)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-145-254; see 8A.504(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.17(21A, 21B)</td>
<td>421.17(20, 21)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.17(22A, 22B)</td>
<td>421.17(23, 24)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.17(23)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-145-254; see 8A.504(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.17(24)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-145-254; see 8A.504(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.17(25)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-145-254; see 8A.504(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.17(26)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-145-254; see 8A.504(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.17(27)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-178-110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.17(28)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-145-254; see 8A.502(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.17(29)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-145-254; see 8A.504(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.17(30)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-145-254; see 8A.504(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.17(31, 32)</td>
<td>421.17(25, 26)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.17(33)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-145-254; see 8A.505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.17(34)</td>
<td>421.17(27)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.31</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 8A.502(4 – 14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.32</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 8A.506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.33</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 8A.507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.34</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 8A.508</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.35</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 8A.509</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.36</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 8A.510</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.37</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 8A.511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.38</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 8A.512</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.39</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 8A.513</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.40</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 8A.514</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.41</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 8A.515</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.42</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 8A.516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.43</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 8A.517</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.44</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 8A.518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.45</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-145-291; see 8A.519</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................................</td>
<td>422.3(39a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................................</td>
<td>422.111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................................</td>
<td>Stricken; see Rants v. Vilsack, 684 N.W.2d 193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.32(7 – 10)</td>
<td>422.32(8 – 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.33(15)</td>
<td>Stricken; see Rants v. Vilsack, 684 N.W.2d 193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................................</td>
<td>422.35(19a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................................</td>
<td>422.35(19a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.42</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-1st Ex-2-151; see 423.1(13, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td>see 423.3(39)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see 423.3(16, 17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
<td>see 423.3(59)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6b)</td>
<td>see 423.1(23)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>see 423.1(30)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.1(33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.1(35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.1(32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13, 14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.1(41, 42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.1(45), 423.3(2 – 6, 49 – 51)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.2(1b), 423.3(80a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.2(1c), 423.3(80d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.1(46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.1(50, 51)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(20)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.1(55)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(21, 22)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.1(59, 60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.43</td>
<td>422.43</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts–1st Ex-2–151;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.2(1 – 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>99G.4(2), 422.43(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.2[1a(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.2[1a(4, 5)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.2(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11, unbd. par. 3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts–1151–8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.2[1a(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.2(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(67)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(16, 17)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.2(8, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.44</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2003 Acts–1st Ex-2–151; see 423.5(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.45</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2003 Acts–1st Ex-2–151;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2A)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(69)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(78)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(73)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7, 7A)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.4(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7B)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(55)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(71)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11 – 12A)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(56 – 58)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(45)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(20)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(21)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(22)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(23)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(72)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(24)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(41)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(25)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(71)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(26)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(81)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(26A)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(27)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(47)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(29)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(30)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(32)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(62)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(33)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(33A)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(34)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(35)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(63)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(36, 37)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(19, 20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.43</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts–1st Ex–2–151;</td>
<td>see 423.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.4(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.4(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.48</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts–1st Ex–2–151;</td>
<td>see 423.14(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.23, 423.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.50</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts–1st Ex–2–151;</td>
<td>see 423.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.14(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.52</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts–1st Ex–2–151;</td>
<td>see 423.31(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.45(1–3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.53</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts–1st Ex–2–151;</td>
<td>see 423.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.54</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts–1st Ex–2–151;</td>
<td>see 423.37;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.32(3), 423.37(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.55</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts–1st Ex–2–151;</td>
<td>see 423.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.56</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts–1st Ex–2–151;</td>
<td>see 423.42(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.57</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts–1st Ex–2–151;</td>
<td>see 423.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.58</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts–1st Ex–2–151;</td>
<td>see 423.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.59</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts–1st Ex–2–151;</td>
<td>see 423.42(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.73(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.73(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 422.73(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>423A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422B(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>423B(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422B.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>423B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422B.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>423B.6;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422B.11</td>
<td>422B.10</td>
<td>423B.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422B.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>423B.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422C(Ch)</td>
<td>422E(Ch)</td>
<td>423C(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422E.2(4)</td>
<td>422E(Ch);</td>
<td>423E(Ch);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4b)</td>
<td>422E.3A</td>
<td>423E.4;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422E.5</td>
<td>423E.6</td>
<td>423E.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423(Ch)</td>
<td>423(Ch)</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts–1st Ex–2–151;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.1, 423.3, 423.6;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.1(12, 14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.1(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.1(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.1(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.1(32, 55)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.1(36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.1(37, 47, 423.6/24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.1(42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.1(43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.1(54)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(66)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.1(56)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.1(57), 423.6(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.1(61)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.6(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.5(1 – 3, 5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.5(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3, 423.6;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.6(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.6(4 – 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.3(71)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7 – 10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.6(8 – 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10 – 20)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.6(12 – 22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.5(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.14(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.7A</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.8 – 423.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.28 – 423.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.24, 423.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.14(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.32, 423.33(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.39, 423.42(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.36(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.23</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.42(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.24</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.24A</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.25</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.27</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 423.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>421A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437A.3(4–16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>437A.3(5 – 17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437A.3(17)</td>
<td>437A.3(18); (18, unbr. par. 1) (18, unbr. par. 1 and a) (18a–d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437A.3(18–27)</td>
<td>437A.3(19–28) 437A.3(28–32) 437A.3(30–34) 437A.7(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>443.23</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts 44–112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.9</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts 95–23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.2(21–30)</td>
<td>452A.2(22–31)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A.2(6)</td>
<td>453A.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A.3(1c)</td>
<td>453A.22(5–7) 453A.22(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.151</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts 1101–95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(16–40)</td>
<td>455B.171(15–39)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.172(5, unbr. par. 3 and a–d)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts 1167–11; see 135.11(29)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.173(10)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts 1167–12; see 135.11(29)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.173(11–13)</td>
<td>455B.173(10–12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.183, unbr. par. 1 and (1–3)</td>
<td>455B.183(1a–c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.183, unbr. par. 2 and (a–d)</td>
<td>455B.183(2a–d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455D.412(5)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2004 Acts 1101–12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455D.11C(2a,b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts 1078–2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455D.11C(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts 1173–1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455D.11D</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts 1173–2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455D.11E</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts 1173–2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455D.11F</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts 1173–2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455D.11H</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts 1173–2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455D.20</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts 1078–3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455E.11[2e(1–6)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts 1101–64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455E.11[2e(8, 9)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts 1101–64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.2(21–21)</td>
<td>455G.4(1f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.4(1e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455G.11</td>
<td>R 1989 Acts 131–61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456A.37(1a)</td>
<td>456A.37(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456A.37(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459.310(4)</td>
<td>459.310(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459.315</td>
<td>459.315; (1) (1c, d) Stricken 2003 Acts 163–6; 459.102(17, 27) (2) (1) (3, 4) (2, 3) [5a(2a)] [5a(2b)] (6a, b) Stricken 2003 Acts 163–11; see 459.400(1d)(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459.316</td>
<td>459.400; (2a) (2) (b) Stricken 2003 Acts 163–15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459.401(2a(4))</td>
<td>459.401(2a(5))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459.501(5b, c)</td>
<td>459.501(5a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.165</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-24-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476.6(2 – 4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-126-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476.6(5 – 25)</td>
<td>476.6(2 – 22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476.43(1a)</td>
<td>476.43[1, unb. par. 1 and (a)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476.53(3, 4)</td>
<td>476.53(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481A.1(17 – 20)</td>
<td>481A.1(18 – 21);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(20h)</td>
<td>(17), (21h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481A.1(21 – 33)</td>
<td>481A.1(22 – 34)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481A.1(34, 35)</td>
<td>481A.1(36, 37)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483A.1(1k)</td>
<td>483A.1(1k, t)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483A.1(1a)</td>
<td>483A.3A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483A.1(2&quot;T&quot;)</td>
<td>483A.1(2&quot;T&quot;, t)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483A.1(2s)</td>
<td>483A.3A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487(Ch)</td>
<td>487(Ch), 488(Ch);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.101(1, 2)</td>
<td>487.101(1, 2), 488.102(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.101(4, 5)</td>
<td>487.101(4, 5), 488.102(9, 10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.101(6 – 9)</td>
<td>487.101(6 – 9), 488.102(12 – 15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.101(11)</td>
<td>487.101(11), 488.102(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.101(12)</td>
<td>487.101(12), 488.102(22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.102</td>
<td>487.102, 488.108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.103</td>
<td>487.103, 488.109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.104(1)</td>
<td>487.104(1), 488.114(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.104(3)</td>
<td>487.104(3), 488.116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.104(4)</td>
<td>487.104(4), 488.117(2 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.104A(1)</td>
<td>487.104A(1), 488.115(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.105</td>
<td>487.105, 488.111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.107</td>
<td>487.107, 488.112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.108(3, 4)</td>
<td>487.108(3, 4), 488.206(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.108(6, 7)</td>
<td>487.108(6, 7), 488.204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.108(9, 10)</td>
<td>487.108(9, 10), 488.206(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.109</td>
<td>487.109, 488.1206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.110</td>
<td>487.110, 488.206(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.111</td>
<td>487.111, 488.207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.112</td>
<td>487.112, 488.206(1, 4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.115</td>
<td>487.115, 488.209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.116</td>
<td>487.116, 488.208(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.201</td>
<td>487.201, 488.201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.202</td>
<td>487.202, 488.202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.203</td>
<td>487.203, 488.203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.204</td>
<td>487.204, 488.204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.205</td>
<td>487.205, 488.205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.207</td>
<td>487.207, 488.208(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.208</td>
<td>487.208, 488.103(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.301</td>
<td>487.301, 488.301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.303(1)</td>
<td>487.303(1), 488.303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.304</td>
<td>487.304, 488.306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.305</td>
<td>487.305, 488.304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.401</td>
<td>487.401, 488.401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.402</td>
<td>487.402, 488.603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.403</td>
<td>487.403, 488.404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.404</td>
<td>487.404, 488.113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.501</td>
<td>487.501, 488.501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.502</td>
<td>487.502, 488.502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.504</td>
<td>487.504, 488.503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.601</td>
<td>487.601, 488.504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.602</td>
<td>487.602, 488.603, 488.604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.603</td>
<td>487.603, 488.601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.604</td>
<td>487.604, 488.505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.605</td>
<td>487.605, 488.506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.606</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.606, 488.507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.607</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.607, 488.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.608</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.608, 488.509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.701</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.701, 488.701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.702</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.702, 488.701, 488.702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.703</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.703, 488.703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.705</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.705, 488.704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.801</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.801, 488.801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.802</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.802, 488.802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.803</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.803, 488.803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.804</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.804, 488.812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.810</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.810, 488.809(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.811</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.811, 488.809(2 – 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.812</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.812, 488.810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.813(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.813(1 – 3), 488.811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.901</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.901, 488.901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.902</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.902, 488.114, 488.902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.904</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.904, 488.108(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.905</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.905, 488.202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.906</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.906, 488.907(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.907</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.907, 488.907(2 – 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.908</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.908, 488.908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.909</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.909, 488.116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.910</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.910, 488.117(2 – 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.911</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.911, 488.115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1001</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.1001, 488.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1002</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.1002, 488.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1003</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.1003, 488.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1004</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.1004, 488.105(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1101</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.1101, 488.121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1102</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.1102, 488.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1106</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.1106, 488.1205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1201(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.1201(1, 2), 488.1106, 488.1107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1202</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.1202, 488.1106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1203</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.1203, 488.1107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1204</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.1204, 488.1108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1205</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.1205, 488.1109, 488.1111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1206</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.1206, 488.1109(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1301</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.1301, 488.1102 – 488.1104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487.1302</td>
<td></td>
<td>487.1302, 488.108(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

490.202(2d) Stricken 2003 Acts-44-80; see 490.202(2d)

490.851(1a, b) 490.851[1a(1, 2)]; [1b(1, 2)]

501.407, unb. par. 1 and (1 – 4) 501.407(1a – d)*

501.411(3 – 7) 501.411(4 – 8)

501.412(1a – c) 501.412(1a(1 – 3));


501.415(1) 501.415(1a), (2)

501.415(2) 501.415(1c)

501.416(2b) Stricken 2003 Acts-66-21; see 501.416(2a)

501.416(2c, d) 501.416(2b, c)

501.417(1) 501.417(3)

501.417(2, 3) 501.417(1), 501.419(5)

* This entry corrects an error in the table as published in Code Supplement 2003
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>501.418</td>
<td>501.418, 501.419(5)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501.419</td>
<td></td>
<td>Acts-66-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.202</td>
<td></td>
<td>502.102;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1161-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(2A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8, 9)</td>
<td>(9, 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(10)</td>
<td>(13A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(11–14)</td>
<td>(15–18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(15)</td>
<td>(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(16)</td>
<td>(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(17)</td>
<td>502.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(18)</td>
<td>(27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(19)</td>
<td>(28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(20, 21)</td>
<td>(31, 31A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(22a–f)</td>
<td>502.321A(1–9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>502.301;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>502.202;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
<td>(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7–9)</td>
<td>(5–7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(10, 11)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1161-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(12, 13)</td>
<td>(8A, 8B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(14–16)</td>
<td>(9A–9C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(17)</td>
<td>(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(18, 19)</td>
<td>(9D, 9E)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>502.203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4–6)</td>
<td>(10–12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(10)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1161-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(11)</td>
<td>(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(12)</td>
<td>(16, 17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(13)</td>
<td>(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(14)</td>
<td>(22b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(15)</td>
<td>(22a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(16)</td>
<td>502.203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(17, 18)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1161-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(19)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1161-7; see 502.203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.205</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1161–63; see 502.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.206</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1161–63; see 502.303; see 502.102(23), 502.303(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.206A</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1161–63; see 502.302(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 502.302(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td>see 502.302(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see 502.302(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>see 502.307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.207</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1161–63; see 502.304; see (1, 2); see (2a – j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td>see (2a – j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2a – j)</td>
<td>see (2k, &quot;T&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2k)</td>
<td>see (2m – r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2T’–q)</td>
<td>see (3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.207A</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1161–63; see 502.304A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.208</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2004 Acts--1161-63; see 502.305(1); see 502.305(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 502.305(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2c)</td>
<td>see 502.307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>see 502.305(5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6, 7)</td>
<td>see 502.305(8, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>see 502.304(2A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(10)</td>
<td>see 502.304(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(12)</td>
<td>see 502.305(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(13)</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts--1161-63; see 502.306; see (1a－d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.209</td>
<td>(1a－d)</td>
<td>see (1a－d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1e, f)</td>
<td>see (1g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1h)</td>
<td>see (1h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1i)</td>
<td>see (1f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2－5)</td>
<td>see (3－6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.211</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2004 Acts--1161-63; see 502.321B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.301</td>
<td></td>
<td>502.401－502.404, 502.406; 502.401(1), 502.402(1); 502.401(2a(1))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td>502.401(2a(1))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[1b(1)]</td>
<td>502.401(2a(7, 8))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[1b(2, 3)]</td>
<td>502.401(3), 502.402(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>502.403(1, 2), 502.404(1, 2); 502.403(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3a, b)</td>
<td>502.403(3, 4), 502.404(3, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>502.406(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>502.406(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>502.406(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>502.406(1, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>502.406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>502.410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>502.407(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>502.411(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>502.411(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>502.406(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.303</td>
<td></td>
<td>502.411;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>502.412(1－4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>502.412(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>502.412(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>502.409(1A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>502.409(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>502.412(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>502.412(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>502.412(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.305</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2004 Acts--1161-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.401</td>
<td></td>
<td>502.501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.402</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2004 Acts--1161-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.403</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2004 Acts--1161-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.404</td>
<td></td>
<td>502.501A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.405</td>
<td></td>
<td>502.505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.406(2, 3)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>502.506(1, 1A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.407</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>502.506A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.408</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>502.502;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a, b)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 – 6)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts–1161–33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.501</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>502.509;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(2, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(13B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.502</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>502.509;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4 – 6)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts–1161–40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(13A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.503</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>502.509(7, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.504(1 – 3)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>502.509(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.504(4 – 6)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>502.510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.504(7)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts–1161–42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.505</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>502.509(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.506</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>502.509(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.507</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>502.509(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>502.601(2)</td>
<td>502.601(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.602</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>502.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.603</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>502.602;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2b)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.604</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>502.603, 502.604;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>502.604(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>502.604(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>502.604(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>502.603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.604A</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>502.602(3);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(3e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts–1161–54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(3d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(3g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.604B</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts–1161–63; see 502.604A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.605(1 – 3)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>502.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.605(4)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>502.503(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.606</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>502.609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.607</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>502.605;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts–1161–58; see 502.102(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>502.606(1, 2), 502.607(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>502.606(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>502.605(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.609</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>502.611;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1, 3);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a, b)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(3a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(2, 3);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a, b)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(3a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.610(1)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>502.610(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.610(2 – 5)</td>
<td>502.610(3 – 6)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.611</td>
<td></td>
<td>Acts-1161-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A(Ch)</td>
<td>504A(Ch)</td>
<td>504(Ch), 504A(Ch);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.101, 504A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.141, 504A.2;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.141(2), 504A.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.141(3), 504A.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.141(4), 504A.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.141(6), 504A.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.141(17), 504A.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.141(22), 504A.2(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.141(26), 504A.2(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.301, 504A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.302, 504A.4;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.302, unbr. par. 1, 504A.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.302(1), 504A.4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.302(4), 504A.4(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.302(5), 504A.4(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.302(7), 504A.4(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.302(8), 504A.4(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.302(10), 504A.4(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.302(11), 504A.4(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.302(13), 504A.4(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.302(16), 504A.4(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.302(17), 504A.4(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.302(18), 504A.4(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.302(20), 504A.4(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.304, 504A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.401, 504A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.402, 504A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.501, 504A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.9(1 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.502, 504A.9(1 – 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.9(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.503, 504A.9(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.9(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1613(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.504, 504A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.601 – 504.603, 504A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.206, 504.207, 504.1021, 504A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.701, 504.702, 504A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.705, 504A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.708, 504.712, 504.715, 504.716, 504A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.713, 504.714, 504A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.801(1, 2), 504.802, 504A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.803 – 504.806, 504.808, 504A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.805(3), 504.811, 504A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.825, 504A.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.826, 504A.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.821, 504.823, 504.824, 504A.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.23</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.841, 504A.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.24</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.844, 504.845, 504A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.25</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1601 – 504.1603, 504A.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.27</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.834, 504A.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.28</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.201, 504A.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.29</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.202, 504A.29;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.302, 504A.29(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.203(1), 504A.29(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.30</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.201, 504A.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.31</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.203, 504A.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.32(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.116(1, 2), 504A.32(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.32(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.116(3, 7), 504A.32(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.32(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.111(11), 504A.32(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.32A</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.115, 504A.32A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.33</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.205, 504A.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.34</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1001, 504A.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.35</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1002, 504A.1003, 504A.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.36</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1005, 504A.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.37</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1005, 504A.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.38</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1008, 504A.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.39</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1006, 504A.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.40</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1101, 504A.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.41</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1101, 504A.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.42</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1103, 504A.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.43</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1104, 504A.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.44</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1105, 504A.1107, 504A.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.45</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1106, 504A.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.46</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1201, 504A.1202, 504A.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.47</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1401, 504A.1402, 504A.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.48</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1405, 504A.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.49</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1401, 504A.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.50</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1404, 504A.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.51</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1403, 504A.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.52</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1403, 504A.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.53(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1431(1a), 504A.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.55</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1432, 504A.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.56</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1431, 504A.1432, 504A.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.57</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1432(3), 504A.1433, 504A.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.58</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1433(2), 504A.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.61</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1434, 504A.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.62</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1434(1), 504A.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>504A.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.64</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1441, 504A.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.65</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1403, 504A.1422(3), 504A.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.66</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1501, 504A.1505(3), 504A.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.67</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1505(2), 504A.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.69</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1506, 504A.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.70</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1503(1), 504A.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.71</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1503(2), 504A.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.72</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1505(1), 504A.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.73</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1507, 504A.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1508, 504A.1509, 504.1613(5), 504A.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.74</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1510, 504A.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.77</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1504, 504A.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.78</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1521, 504A.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.79</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1521, 504A.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.80</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1531, 504A.1532(1, 3), 504A.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.81</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1532(3, 4), 504A.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.82</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1502, 504A.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.83</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1116(6), 504A.1613(1, 2), 504A.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.84</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1613(3, 4), 504A.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>504A.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.86</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.113(1), 504A.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.87</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.113(2, 3), 504A.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.87A</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1421, 504A.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.87B</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1422, 504A.87A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.87C</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1423, 504A.87B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.91</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1424, 504A.87C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.92</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.131, 504A.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.93</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.117, 504A.1533, 504A.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.94</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.116, 504A.118, 504A.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.95</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.112, 504A.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.96</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.714, 504A.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.97</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.824, 504A.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.99</td>
<td></td>
<td>504.822, 504A.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>504.102, 504A.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>504A.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>504.1701, 504A.1702, 504A.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.101</td>
<td>505A.1, Art. III(3)</td>
<td>504.613, 504.901, 504A.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.1, Art. III(4, 5)</td>
<td>505A.1, Art. III(4, 5)</td>
<td>505.7A, Art. III(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505A.1, Art. XVI[1b(1)]</td>
<td>505.7A, Art. XVI[1b(1)]</td>
<td>505A.1, Art. XVI[1b(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505A.1, Art. XVI[1b(2)]</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1110–71; see 505.7A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506.7</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1110–71; see 505.7A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507.16</td>
<td>505.7A, 507.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507B.11</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1110–71; see 505.7A(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507C.6(4)</td>
<td>505.7A, 507C.6(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508.27</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1110–71; see 505.7A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508.38(3b)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2003 Acts-91-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508.38(3c)</td>
<td>505.7A, 509.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509.18</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-91-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509A.15(4a, b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-91-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510A.2(6)</td>
<td>510A.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511.16</td>
<td>505.7A, 511.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511.18</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1110–71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511.30</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-91-51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512A.8</td>
<td>505.7A, 512A.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512B.35(1–3)</td>
<td>505.7A, 512B.35(1–3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512B.35(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1110–34; see 505.7A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512B.35(4)</td>
<td>513C.7(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513C.7(1, 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1158–2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513C.7(3, 4)</td>
<td>513C.7(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513C.7(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1158–2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513C.7(6)</td>
<td>513C.7(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514.6</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1110–71, 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514A.9</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1110–71; see 505.7A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514B.29</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1110–71; see 505.7A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514B.33(2, 3)</td>
<td>514B.33(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514E.1(9–11)</td>
<td>514E.1(7–9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514E.1(13–23)</td>
<td>514E.1(10–20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514E.4</td>
<td>514E.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514I.4(2–4)</td>
<td>514I.4(3–5); (4c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514I.5(7)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-124–4; see 514I.5(5c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514I.5(7)</td>
<td>514I.5(7–k)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514I.5(8m)</td>
<td>514I.5(8m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514I.6(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-124–8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514I.6(2h)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-124–10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514I.7(2i–p)</td>
<td>514I.7(2h – o)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515.78</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-91-51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515.120</td>
<td>505.7A, 515.120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515.121</td>
<td>505.7A, 515.121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515.122</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1110–71; see 505.7A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515.140</td>
<td>505.7A, 515.140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515.145</td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1110–71; see 505.7A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515.32(2)</td>
<td>515.32(3)</td>
<td>515.32(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515.32(3)</td>
<td>515.32(2)</td>
<td>515.32(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518A.41</td>
<td></td>
<td>505.7A, 518A.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518A.43</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-91-51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>505.7A, 520.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>521.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1110-71; see 505.7A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.102(22)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.102(23-29)</td>
<td></td>
<td>523A.102(22-28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523B(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>551A(Ch);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523B.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1) Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2), (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523B.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-11; see 551A.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523B.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523B.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1104-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523B.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>551A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523B.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>551A.8;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523B.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1104-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523B.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>551A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523B.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1104-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523B.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>551A.10;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523B.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>551A.9;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523B.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>551A.2;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523D.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>523D.2, 523D.2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523D.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>523D.3(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523D.3(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>523D.3(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523D.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1104-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523D.12(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1104-47; see 523D.2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523D.12(2, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>523D.12, unb. par. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523D.12(a - c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>523D.12(1 - 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.103(10 – 18)</td>
<td></td>
<td>524.103(11 – 19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.103(19 – 23)</td>
<td></td>
<td>524.103(21 – 25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.103(24 – 39)</td>
<td></td>
<td>524.103(29 – 44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.203(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>524.203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.203(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1141-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.219, unb. par. 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1141-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1202</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-4-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1213</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-4-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1802(1h)</td>
<td></td>
<td>524.1802(1i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.12(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>533.4(28), 533.12(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533.38(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>533.38(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533B(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-96-41; see 533C(Ch);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533B.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 533C.201, 533C.202(3f, 4), 533C.203, 533C.205, 533C.206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533B.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 533C.202(2d), 533C.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533B.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 533C.103(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533B.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 533C.102(18, 25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533B.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 533C.705, 533C.706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533B.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 533C.501, 533C.502, 533C.503, 533C.505(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533B.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 533C.701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533B.7(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 533C.802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533B.7(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 533C.202(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534.214(2, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-4-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536.28(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>536.28(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536.28(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>536.28(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542.13(16d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>542.13(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543D.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>543D.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543D.7(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-43-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554D.102</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1067-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554D.103(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1067-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554D.103(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>554D.103(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554D.103(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1067-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554D.103(8–19)</td>
<td></td>
<td>554D.103(5–16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554D.104</td>
<td></td>
<td>554D.104;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554D.105</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1067-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554D.109</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1067-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554D.111(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1067-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554D.122</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1067-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554D.123</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1067-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>556.12(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-64-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>556.12(5a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>556.12(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>556.12(5b, c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-64-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>558.1A</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-44-113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>558.21 – 558.30</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1052-10; see 558.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>558.37 – 558.39</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2004 Acts-1052-10; see 558.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>570A.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570A.1(4 – 14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>570A.1(6 – 16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570A.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>570A.3, unlb. par. 1 and (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570A.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>570A.3, unlb. par. 1 and (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570A.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>570A.4(2);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a – f)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-82-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570A.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>570A.5(1), 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>581.1</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-82-21; see 581.2A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600A.8(4 – 9)</td>
<td>598.21(8k)</td>
<td>598.21(8&quot;1&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.161(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-151-32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.1611(3, 4)</td>
<td>602.161(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.4102(4)</td>
<td>602.4102(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.4102(5)</td>
<td>602.4102(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.6107(1 – 8)</td>
<td>602.6107(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.6109(2)</td>
<td>602.6107(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.6111(2, 3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-151-36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.6111(4)</td>
<td>602.6111(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.6303</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-151-62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8102(13)</td>
<td>602.8102(57)</td>
<td>602.8102(135B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8104(2i)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1120-4</td>
<td>602.8104(2i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8104(2k)</td>
<td>602.8107(5)</td>
<td>602.8107(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8108</td>
<td>602.8108;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8108 (3, un. par. 1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1111-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8108 (3a, b)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8108 (3c)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8108 (4)</td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8108 (5, 6)</td>
<td>(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.15</td>
<td>R 2003 Acts-151-62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.704</td>
<td>633.704</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.707(10, 11)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1166-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.707(12 – 14)</td>
<td>633.707(10 – 12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.709(3b, c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1166-2</td>
<td>633.709(3b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.709(3d, e)</td>
<td>633.709(3c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.1102(3c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-95-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.2302(1)</td>
<td>633.2302, un. par. 1</td>
<td>633.2301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.2302(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1015-28; see 633.2301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.4107(2f)</td>
<td>633.4107(2g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.4207(1)</td>
<td>633.4207(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.4207(2)</td>
<td>633.4207(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.6301(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2003 Acts-95-21; see 633.6308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.6301(4, 5)</td>
<td>633.6301(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648.6</td>
<td>648.6, 648.22A(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648.22A(1b)</td>
<td>648.22A(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648.22A(5a)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2003 Acts-154-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>657A.2(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1165-9; see 657A.10A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692.1(13 – 15)</td>
<td>692.1(14 – 16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692.8, un. par. 1 and (1 – 3)</td>
<td>692.8A(1a – c)</td>
<td>692A.1(7d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.1(7d)</td>
<td>692A.1(7e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.13</td>
<td>(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2004 Acts-1175-464</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>(3) ............................. (1 – 4);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>(3a, b) ............................. (3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>(3c) ............................. (1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>(4 – 6) ............................. Stricken 2004 Acts-1175-464</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>(7) ............................. (6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>(8) ............................. (1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>(9) ............................. Stricken 2004 Acts-1175-464</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..........................................................</td>
<td>........................................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ABANDONED PROPERTY
See also LOST PROPERTY; UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Animals, see ANIMALS
Buildings, see BUILDINGS
Cats, criminal offense, 717B.8
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Cemetery lots, ownership and use, 566.20 – 566.27
Dogs, criminal offense, 717B.8
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Dry cleaning, disposition, 556G.1
Hazardous waste disposal sites, registration, 455B.426 – 455B.432
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Vacating Highways
Iceboxes, criminal offense, 727.3
Manufactured homes and homeowner’s personal property in manufactured home communities, see MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES
Mobile homes and homeowner’s personal property in mobile home parks, see MOBILE HOME PARKS
Modular homes and homeowner’s personal property, see MODULAR HOMES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Parks, reversion to donor, 461A.14
Railroad rights-of-way, see RAILROADS, subhead Rights-of-Way
Refrigerators, criminal offense, 727.3
River channels, disposition by state, ch 568
Service marks, cancellation, 548.109
Structures, see BUILDINGS
Trademarks, cancellation, 548.109
Utility rights-of-way, drainage district easements and assessments, 468.118
Water wells, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Wells

ABANDONMENT OF PERSONS
Abandonment of children, see CHILD ABANDONMENT
Abandonment of dependent persons, criminal offenses, 600B.29, 726.3, 726.4
Abandonment of spouses, see SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT

ABDUCTION
See also KIDNAPPING
Hague convention on civil aspects of international child abduction, state enforcement, 598B.301 – 598B.317

ABETTING CRIMINAL OFFENSES
Responsibility and prosecution of aiders and abettors, ch 703

ABORTIFACIENTS
Distribution and possession, restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3

ABORTION DISEASE
See BRUCELLOSIS

ABORTIONS
See also PREGNANCY, subhead Terminations of Pregnancy
Abortifacients, distribution and possession, restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3
Criminal abortions and criminal offenses related to abortions
General provisions, 707.8A, 707.9
Deaths caused by criminal abortions, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
Deaths caused by criminal abortions, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
Drugs, distribution and possession, restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3
ABORTIONS — Continued
Employee disability resulting from abortion, leave of absence, 216.6(2)
Fetus aborted alive, killing, criminal offense, 707.9
Health insurance coverage exclusion, 216.6(2), 216.13
Hospitals refusing to permit performance of abortions, 146.2
Minors who are pregnant, decision-making procedures relating to and parental notification of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5
Partial-birth abortions, prohibition, 707.8A
Performance of abortions, refusal by individuals and hospitals, 135.11(12), ch 146
Self-induced abortions, deaths by, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
Viability of fetus, defined, 702.20

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
See TANKS

ABSENTEEs
See also MISSING PERSONS
Conservators and conservatorships for absentees, 633.580 – 633.585
Criminal offense for absence from custody, 719.4
Death established, 633.510 – 633.517
Employees’ leaves of absence, see LEAVES OF ABSENCE
Estates of absentees, administration, 633.510 – 633.517
School students, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Absences from School
Spouses, abandonment and desertion, see SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT
Voters, see ELECTIONS

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
See TITLES (PROPERTY)

ACADEMY OF SCIENCE
Appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5

ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS
General provisions, ch 260G
Grant program for participants, 261.22

ACCESSORIES
Criminal offenses, responsibility and prosecution of accessories, ch 703

ACCIDENT INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

ACCIDENTs
All-terrain vehicle accidents, report, 321I.11
Boat and vessel accidents, 462A.7
Deaths, investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Emergency care or assistance, liability of renderers, 613.17
False report of accidents, penalty, 708.7
Hunting accidents, reporting, 481A.18
Motor vehicle accidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroad accidents, reporting and investigation, 327C.37
Snowmobile accidents, report, 321G.10
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION
See COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT
General provisions, ch 8E
Administration, 8.52(6)
Strategic plan goal achievement, 8.23(3)
Strategic plan transmission, 8.35A

ACCOUNTANTS, ACCOUNTANCY PRACTICE, AND ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Division; EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 542
Professional corporations for accountancy practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies for accountancy practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

ACCOUNTS
Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
Action on account
Evidence, admissibility, 622.28, 622.30
Limitation of actions, 614.1, 614.5
Assignment of open account, assignee’s right of action, 539.3
ACCOUNTS — Continued
Bank accounts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Secured Transactions
Books of account, admissibility as evidence, 622.28, 622.30
Open accounts
Admissibility as evidence, 622.28, 622.30
Assignments, assignee's right of action, 539.3
Interest, six months from last item, 535.2(1f)
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Stated accounts, interest rate, 535.2

ACCRETION
Land formed by accretion, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

ACCUSED PERSONS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

ACID RAIN
Air contaminants contributing to acid rain, reduction, 455B.133(3)

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS
Deputy officers, jurat, 63A.3
Evidence, private writings admissible, 622.26
Incorporation articles and amendments to articles, 491.5, 491.21, 497.2
Notaries public, ch 9E
Patents, recording, 622.41
Real estate instruments, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Acknowledgments
Recorded instruments without seal, 622.28
Tax deed, form, 448.2
Wills, self-proved, 633.279

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) — Continued
Education, school instructional standards, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50
Employee testing prohibited, 216.6(1)
Information entry into and transmission from criminal information systems, 80.9(2)
Jail prisoner testing, 356.48
Juvenile delinquents, sexual assault offenders, HIV-related testing, 135.11(25), 915.42, 915.43
Organ transplants, testing for human immunodeficiency virus, 142C.11
Patients of health care providers and facilities, transmission to, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23
School instructional standards, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50
Sexual assault offender HIV-related testing, 135.11(25), 915.42, 915.43
Testing for human immunodeficiency virus
Anatomical gifts, 142C.11
Employees, testing of, prohibited, 216.6(1)
Insurance applicants, procedure, 505.16
Kits for home use, sales and advertising prohibited, 126.25
Organ transplants, 142C.11
Records, confidentiality, 505.16
Sexual assault offenders, 135.11(25), 915.42, 915.43
Training requirements, 135.11(23, 24)
Transmission of human immunodeficiency virus
Criminal offenses and offenders
General provisions, 709C.1
Registration of criminal offenders, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
Patients of health care providers and facilities, transmission to, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23

ACRE
Measurement unit, 210.3

ACQUISITION
See CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Acts and Resolutions; STATUTES, subhead State Legislation
For list of published volumes of Acts of general assembly, see list at end of Vol VI
General provisions, 2.42(13), 2A.5, 2A.6, ch 2B
Contents, Const Iowa III §18
Evidence of law, admissibility in court, 622.59, 622.60
State mandates notation publication, 25B.5(3)
ACUPUNCTURISTS AND ACUPUNCTURE PRACTICE
See also MEDICAL EXAMINERS BOARD
General provisions, ch 148E
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from acupuncturists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Injury treatment administered by or requested from acupuncturists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Wound treatment administered by or requested from acupuncturists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

ADC (AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN)
See FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

ADDITIONS AND ADDICTS
Drug addiction, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Gambling addiction treatment, see GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND

ADJOINING OWNERS
See REAL PROPERTY

ADJUSTMENT BOARDS FOR ZONING
See ZONING, subheads City Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment; County Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment

ADJUTANT GENERAL AND DEPUTY
ADJUTANTS GENERAL
See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

ADJUVANTS
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(5)

AD LITEM GUARDIANS
See GUARDIANS AD LITEM

ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE
See LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION (HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT)
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES
City agencies, 362.2(1), ch 392
State agencies, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN, IOWA
See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subheads Administrative Bulletin; Administrative Code

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE EDITOR
See LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE
General provisions, ch 17A
Administrative bulletin
General provisions, 2.42(13), 2A.5, 2A.6, ch 2B, 17A.6
Editor, see LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY, subhead Administrative Code Editor
Maintenance by state law library, 256.54(2b)
Referenced publications, maintenance by state law library, 256.54(2b)
Administrative code
General provisions, 2.42(13), 2A.5, 2A.6, ch 2B, 17A.6
Editor, see LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY, subhead Administrative Code Editor
Maintenance by state law library, 256.54(2b)
Referenced publications, maintenance by state law library, 256.54(2b)
Administrative code editor, see LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY
Administrative law judges, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
Administrative rules and rulemaking
Administrative rules coordinator, see subhead Administrative Rules Coordinator below
Administrative rules review committee, see subhead Administrative Rules Review Committee below
Adoption of rules, procedure, 17A.4
Competition with private enterprise, determination and notation, 17A.34
Declaratory orders, 17A.9
Definitions, 17A.2
Effective date of rules
General provisions, 17A.5
Delay, 17A.4(6)
Emergency rules and rulemaking, 17A.5
Judicial review, 17A.19, 17A.20
Nullification of rules, Const Iowa III §40; 3.6, 17A.6(1, 3)
Objections, 17A.4(2, 5), 17A.8(8)
Omission from publication, 17A.6(3)
Petition for adoption of rules, 17A.7
Political subdivisions, state mandated expenditures, 25B.6
Publication, see subheads Administrative Bulletin; Administrative Code above
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE — Continued

Administrative rules and rulemaking — Continued
Recision, 17A.4(7)
Regulatory analysis, 17A.4A
Review, 17A.4(5 – 7), 17A.7, 17A.8, 17A.33
Small business impact, regulatory analysis, 17A.4A
Waivers and variances, 17A.9A

Administrative rules coordinator
General provisions, 2B.5(4), 2B.13(4), 7.17
Duties, 10A.801(7), 17A.2(4), 17A.4 – 17A.7, 17A.9A, 17A.34, 25B.6, 89.5(3), 89A.3(3)

Administrative rules review committee
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees

General provisions, 17A.8

Appeals
General provisions, 17A.15 – 17A.20
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)

Contested cases and hearings and decisions in contested cases
General provisions, 17A.10 – 17A.20
Administrative services department contested cases, 10A.601
Bodies authorized to hear contested cases, 7E.4(2a, b)
Civil rights commission hearings, 216.15(7), 216.15A(10b)
Construction contractor registration contested cases, 10A.601, 91C.8(7)
Defined, 17A.2
Judicial review, see subhead Judicial Review below
Merit system for state employees, contested cases, 10A.601
Occupational disease compensation contested cases, 86.14 – 86.43
Occupational hearing loss compensation contested cases, 86.14 – 86.43
Occupational safety and health contested cases, 10A.601, 88.8(3), 88.9
Physician assistant discipline contested cases, appeal, 148.13(4)
Public employees' retirement system contested cases, 10A.601, 97B.16
Public safety department contested cases, 10A.601
Unemployment compensation contested cases, 10A.601
Workers' compensation contested cases, 86.14 – 86.43
Decisions, see subhead Contested Cases and Hearings and Decisions in Contested Cases above
Declaratory orders by agencies, 17A.9
Hearing officers, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Accounting functions for state government, 8A.502 – 8A.519
Affirmative action, ch 19B
Art items lost or damaged, indemnification, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Buildings and grounds of state, duties, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State
Collective bargaining agreements, precedence over rules, 70A.37
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exception, 23A.2(10o)
Contested cases, 10A.601
Corrections department institutions, plans and contracts for improvements, 904.314 – 904.316
Data processing services administrator designated voter registrar, 47.7
Debts owed to department and debt collection procedures, see DEBT COLLECTION, subhead State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to
Director
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 8A.102
Conflict of interest, 8A.105
Oath administration and subpoena powers, 8A.107
Document management, 8A.351
Drug purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
Employees
See also subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Financial administration, 8A.502 – 8A.519
Fleet (motor vehicles) of state, management, 8A.361 – 8A.366
Forfeited property disposition by department, 809A.17(4)
Government employee interchange, administration, 28D.8
Human resources management, 8A.401 – 8A.458
Information technology council membership, 8A.204
Information technology services, 8A.201 – 8A.224
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
IowAccess and IowAccess advisory council, see IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL
Merit system, see MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES
Military service veterans seeking employment, information to agencies, 35C.1(2)
Motor vehicles of state, fleet management, 8A.361 – 8A.366
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Natural resources department office facilities, provision, 455B.108
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
Pharmaceuticals purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
Printing duties, see PRINTING, subhead State Printing Operations
Property of state, duties, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Property of State
Purchasing duties, 8A.311 – 8A.316
Records commission duties, ch 305
Reports, 7A.3(9)
Service contracts executed by state agencies, 8.47
Terminal liability health insurance fund administration, 421.46, 455G.3(6)
Warrants, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Warrants
ADMINISTRATORS, CITY
See CITIES, subhead City Administrators and Assistant City Administrators
ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES; PROBATE CODE
Actions on bonds of administrators, venue, 616.3(4)
Safe deposit box of decedent, access by administrator, 524.810A, 533.49E
ADMINISTRATORS, SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
ADOLESCENTS
See CHILDREN; YOUTHS
ADOPTION ASSISTANCE COMPACTS
General provisions, 600.23
Administration, 600.22
ADOPTIONS
General provisions, 232.6, ch 600
Adult children, adoption by termination of parental rights, 600A.3
Assistance
Compacts for adoption assistance, see ADOPTION ASSISTANCE COMPACTS
Financial assistance for adoptive parents, see subhead Financial Assistance for Adoptive Parents below
Birth certificates for adopted persons, 144.23 – 144.25A, 600.13
Certificates of adoption, 144.19 – 144.22, 600.13(5)
Compacts for adoption assistance, see ADOPTION ASSISTANCE COMPACTS
Decree amendment or annulment, recording and reporting, 144.21, 144.22
Expenses, income tax deduction, 422.9(2c)
ADoptions — Continued
Financial assistance for adoptive parents
   *General provisions*, 600.17 – 600.23
Garnishment, attachment, and execution, exemption from, 627.19
Foreign and international adoptions
   Birth certificates for adopted persons, 144.25A
   Recognition in Iowa, 600.15
Hard-to-place children, financial assistance for adoptive parents of, see subhead Financial Assistance for Adoptive Parents above
Indian children, custody proceedings and custodial placements, ch 232B
Indigent legal representation costs payment, 815.11
Information exchange, 232.119
International adoptions, see subhead Foreign and International Adoptions above
Interstate adoption assistance compacts, see *ADOPTION ASSISTANCE COMPACTS*
Interstate placements with prospective adoptive parents (legal risk placements), 232.158A
Mutual consent voluntary adoption registry, 144.43A
Records and statistics
   Access, 144.24, 600.16 – 600.16B, 600.24
   Birth certificates for adopted persons, 144.23 – 144.25A, 600.13
   Certificates of adoption, 144.19 – 144.22, 600.13(5)
   Human services department, 235.3(7)
   Support obligation of father, discharge by adoption of child, 600B.5
Written instruments, evidence in court, 622.36

Adult Abuse — Continued
Records access, 216A.136
Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles, licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 125.14A

Adult Care and Adult Care Facilities
See *Day Services and Day Services Facilities for Adults; Health Care Facilities; Homemaker-Home Health Aide Program; Long-Term Care and Long-Term Care Facilities; Retirement Care and Retirement Care Facilities*

Adult Day Services
See *Day Services and Day Services Facilities for Adults*

Adult Offender Supervision, Interstate Compact for
   *General provisions*, ch 907B
   Transfer fees under compact, collection and use, 904.117

Advanced Registered Nurse Practitioners
See *Nurses, Nursing Practice, and Nursing Board*

Advance Funding Authority
   *General provisions*, 7E.7(5), ch 257C
   Debt obligations, issuance coordination, 12.30

Advancements
Intestate decedents’ transfers to heirs, effect on transferees’ shares of estate, 633.224 – 633.226

Advancements by Lienholders
Protection, ch 629

Adverse Possession
Conveyances, defective, possession under, instrument legalized and validated, 589.24
Easements, claims to title, evidence establishing adverse possession, 564.1
Highways, access rights to, acquisition by adverse possession prohibited, 306A.5
Marketable record title, limitations on, 614.32
Occupying claimants and owners, rights, ch 560
Sale of real estate, not prevented by adverse possession, 557.5
Tax title owners, acquisition of parcels, procedure, 448.15 – 448.17

Advertising
Agricultural seeds, 199.1(13)
Alcoholic beverages, 123.51
Banking terms, use restricted, 524.107(2), 524.310
Banks, restrictions, 524.1606
Billboards, see subhead Signs below
ADVERTISING — Continued
Business opportunity offers or sales, see BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES
Coal mining operations, 207.5
Consumer credit transactions, proscriptions, 537.3209, 537.3210
Consumer frauds, see CONSUMER FRAUDS
Courses of instruction, 714.17, 714.19
Deceptive advertising, 714.16
Elections, see subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs below
Envelopes for advertising, sales tax exemption, 423.3(55)
Flags of United States and state, desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2c)
Highway advertising devices
Obstructions, nuisance removal, 319.10 – 319.13, ch 657
Political yard signs, placement and removal, 68A.405
Scenic highways, 306D.4
Insignias of United States and state, desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
Insurance, 507B.4, 508C.18, 511.4, 515.146, 515C.9
Lost property, finder’s duties, 556F.3 – 556F.5, 556F.8 – 556F.10
Lottery, state, 99G.21(2n)
Mortgage guaranty insurance, 515C.9
Motor carriers, for-hire transportation, 325A.9
Motor vehicles, rental of, 516D.6, 516D.7
Oleomargarine, 191.5
Pets awarded as prizes, prohibition on advertising, ch 717E
Political advertisements and political signs
Requirements, 68A.405
Yard signs, placement, 68A.405(2), 68A.503(4)
Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer fraud, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Professional persons, offenses as grounds for license revocation or suspension, 147.55(7)
Public contracts, domestic preference, 73.1 – 73.5
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(42, 55)
Signs
Control of billboards, ch 306B, 306C.10 – 306C.24
Highway signs, see subhead Highway Advertising Devices above
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Off-premises, removal or alteration, compensation, 306C.24
Political signs, see subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs above
Special event signs, see subhead Special Event Signs below
Yard signs, see subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs above

ADVERTISING — Continued
Special event signs
Defined, 306C.10
Placement, 306C.23
Vehicles, rental of, 516D.6, 516D.7
Yard signs, see subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs above

ADVISORY BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS
See BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

AERONAUTICS
See AIRCRAFT; AIRPORTS

AERONAUTICS AND PUBLIC TRANSIT ADMINISTRATOR
See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVITS
General provisions, 622.85 – 622.96
Affiants, cross-examination, 622.90
Affirmations, see AFFIRMATIONS
Compelling person to make, 622.87 – 622.89
Defined, 622.85
District court docket, proof of publication and payment for, 622.93
Facts proved, perpetuation for future use, 622.95, 622.96
Foreign affidavits, credibility, 622.86
Genuineness, evidence, 622.91
Jurats, see JURATS
Newspaper publications, proof, 622.92
Oaths, see OATHS
Posting and service of legal notices, proof, 622.94
Subpoena for witness’s affidavit, 622.88

AFFIDAVITS OF PATERNITY
See PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY

AFFINITY
See CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY

AFFIRMATIONS
Administration and taking, persons authorized, ch 63A
County officers, taking authorized, 331.301(9)
County treasurers, taking authorized, 331.553(1)
General assembly members, administration power, Const Iowa III §32
Impeachment proceedings for state officers
Administration power, 68.11
Senators trying impeachments, affirmations for, Const Iowa III §19
Jurats, see JURATS
Oath substitute, 4.1(19)
Veterinarians, assistant, administration power, 163.5
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
Disadvantaged business enterprises, transportation department federal aid projects, participation, 314.15
Finance authority programs, 16.9
Public employment, ch 19B
School administrators, women and minorities advancement and recruitment program, 256.23

AFGHANISTAN WAR
See also WARS
Military forces members serving in Operation Enduring Freedom, income tax exemption, 422.7(40)

AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Status of African-Americans Division and Commission; MINORITY PERSONS

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

AGE
Alcoholic beverages possession, purchase, and sales restrictions, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Architects, registration, discrimination, 544A.25
Attorneys and counselors, applicants, discrimination, 602.10102
Betting at pari-mutuel racetracks, age restrictions, 99D.11
Blood donors, 599.6
Capitol security officers, 80.35
Checks, bank not obligated to pay, 554.4404
Child labor, age restrictions, ch 92
Civil rights, discrimination, 216.6
Civil service, discrimination, 400.17
Conservation officers, 456A.13
Discrimination, ch 216
Drinking age restrictions, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations
Drivers of motor vehicles, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Elections, voter qualifications, see ELECTIONS
Fiduciaries, 633.63
Firearms, sale, 724.22
Fire fighters, maximum age, 362.10
General assembly members, qualifications, Const Iowa III §4, 5
Governor, eligibility to office, Const Iowa IV §6
Judges, retirement age, 602.9106
Judicial officers, mandatory retirement age, 602.1610
Juvenile home residents
Admission, 233B.3
Foster care agreements for residents, age limit, 233B.10

AGE — Continued
Land use district trustees, 303.49
Law enforcement training schools entrance requirements, 80B.11(1)
Lieutenant governor, eligibility to office, Const Iowa IV §6
Lottery tickets and shares purchase, age limits, 99G.30(3)
Majority, 599.1
Marriage, age restrictions, 595.2
Medical assistance eligibility, 249A.3
Militia members, Const Iowa VI §1
Minority, 599.1
Motor vehicle drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
National guard officers, 29A.20
Obscene materials, dissemination and exhibition, age restrictions, 728.10
Pari-mutuel wagering, age restrictions, 99D.11
Paternity case judgment, support of child, 600B.25
Peace officers
Conservation officers, 456A.13
Police officers, maximum age, 362.10
Public safety department, 80.15, 80.35, 80.36
Police officers, maximum age, 362.10
Probate proceedings, full age, 633.3(18)
Professional persons, qualifications, 147.3
Public safety department peace officers, 80.15, 80.35, 80.36
Real estate brokers and salespersons, licenses, 543B.15
Representatives, state, qualifications, Const Iowa III §4
Retirement plans, discrimination, 216.13
Sanitary district trustees, 358.9
School attendance, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUSES
Senators, state, qualifications, Const Iowa III §5
Smoking, age restrictions, 453A.2
Special education, termination age, 256B.8
Tobacco use, age restrictions, 453A.2
Training school inmates
Age for discharge, 233A.13
Foster care agreements for inmates, age limit, 233A.8
Voter qualification, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
Wagering at pari-mutuel racetracks, age restrictions, 99D.11
Water treatment plant operators, discrimination, 455B.213
Weapons, permit requirement, 724.8
Wills, disposal of property by, full age requirement, 633.264
Will witnesses, age requirement, 633.280

AGED PERSONS
See ELDERLY PERSONS
AGENT ORANGE
See VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT

AGENTS
See also PRINCIPALS AND AGENTS
Actions, jurisdiction in county of agency, 616.14
Athlete agents for college students, registration, ch 9A
Attorney as agent, authority, 602.10114
Attorneys in fact, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Cooperative associations' agents, 499.72 – 499.75
Cooperatives' agents, see COOPERATIVES
Corporations' agents, 490.501 – 490.504
Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
Health care decisions, agent's authority to make, see MEDICAL CARE, subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority
Insurance agents, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS
Limited liability companies' agents, 490A.501 – 490A.504
Limited partnerships' agents, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
Livestock dealers' and brokers' agents, financial responsibility and licensing requirements, ch 172A
Partnerships' agents, 486A.301, 486A.1211 – 486A.1214
Power of attorney, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Public safety department agents, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Railroad agents, see RAILROADS, subhead Employees
Real estate agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS, REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS, AND REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
Securities agents, see SECURITIES
Service of process on agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
State law enforcement agents, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Agents of Department
Surety companies' agents, requirements, 636.11(2)
Township cemetery employees, oath and police powers, 359.38, 359.39
Travel agencies, registration and regulation, ch 9D

AGE OF MAJORITY
General provisions, 599.1

AGING
See ELDERLY PERSONS

AGING, AREA AGENCIES ON
See AREA AGENCIES ON AGING

AGISTERS' LIENS
General provisions, ch 579

AGLIME
See LIME AND LIMESTONE

AGREEMENTS
See CONTRACTS

AGRICHEMICAL REMEDIATION BOARD
General provisions, ch 161

AGRICULTURAL AREAS
General provisions, 352.6 – 352.12
Condemnation of land within area, application requirements, 6B.3(1f)
Floodway and flood plain regulation, 455B.275(4)
Renewable fuel production facilities supporting livestock production operations in agricultural areas, state financial assistance, 15E.111(6)

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT CORPORATIONS
Loans by agricultural credit corporations, 535.12

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.7(2), ch 175
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Debt obligations, issuance coordination, 12.30
Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties, 16A.4
Securities issued by authority, exemption from regulation, 502.201(9B)

AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS
Closure and alternative drainage systems
General provisions, 460.201 – 460.207, 460.301 – 460.304
Drainage district, well closure and alternative drainage systems as part, cost assessments, 468.189
Financial incentives for closure, 455E.11(2b)
Definitions, 159.1(1, 2, 4)
Locations, reporting requirement in property sales, 558.69
Management of wells, funding, 161C.4
Manure application proximity to wells, 459.314
Registration of wells, 460.302
Sales of property, reporting of well locations by sellers required, 558.69
Water contamination by wells, protection practices and mitigation, 161A.7(19), 161C.2
Wetlands resulting from wells, acquisition and easements, 456B.11
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION, ADVISORY COUNCIL FOR
General provisions, 256.32

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Equipment Used in Agricultural Production

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
General provisions, 262.7
Botanist, state, 317.2
Crop improvement association board membership, 177.3
Crop research, 266.35
Expenditures for station, report, 262.25
Federal grants for station, 266.1, 266.6, 266.7
Funds, 266.1, 266.6, 266.7
Horticultural research, 266.33
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Receipts of station, report, 262.25

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS
General provisions, ch 176A
Elections in districts, see ELECTIONS
Federal Acts, assent, 266.4, 266.27, 266.28
Iowa state university, work carried on at, 266.4, 266.5, 266.27, 266.28
Offices held by council members, exception to prohibition on multiple officeholding, 39.11

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE
See COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS

AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, CENTER FOR
General provisions, 262.78
Program coordination, 135.107(2d), 263.17(7)

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS
General provisions, 15E.201 – 15E.211
Financial institution investments in corporations, factor in public funds deposit eligibility, 12C.6A(4g)

AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued
Agricultural areas, see AGRICULTURAL AREAS
Aliens, holdings by
Conveyances and leases to aliens, recordation, 558.44
Purchases, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(49)
Restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 9I, 15.331B, 15A.9(9)
Business entities, landholding restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 9H, ch 9I, ch 10, ch 10D, 15.331B, 15A.9(9), 331.756(33), 501.103
Condemnation proceedings, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Conservation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
Conveyances, mandatory recordation, 558.44
Cooperative associations, holdings by
Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(49)
Restrictions, ch 10, ch 10D
Cooperatives, acquisition of land, 501.103
Corporations, holdings by
Cooperatives, acquisition of land, 501.103
Purchases, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(49)
Restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 9H, ch 9I, ch 10, ch 10D, 15.331B, 15A.9(9), 331.756(33)
Crops, see CROPS
Debt, see subhead Indebtedness below
Defined, 9H.1
Drainage, see DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Eminent domain proceedings, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Experimental use, see subhead Research and Experimental Use below
Fiduciaries, reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(49)
Foreclosure proceedings, see FORECLOSURES
Foreign persons, foreign businesses, and foreign governments, holdings by
Reports, ch 10B, 22.7(49)
Restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 9I, ch 10, 15.331B, 15A.9(9)
Highways, construction and maintenance, protection of land, 314.23, 314.24
Holdings
See also subheads Leases and Leased Property; Ownership; Purchases below
Reporting of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(49)
Restrictions, ch 9H, ch 9I, ch 10, ch 10C, ch 10D, 15.104(4), 15.331B, 15A.9(9), 331.756(33)
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Indebtedness
Mediation, ch 654A
Satisfaction, ownership transfer, 654.19
AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued

Interests in land, see subhead Holdings above
Landlords and tenants, see subhead Leases and Leased Property below
Leases and leased property
See also subhead Holdings above
Hunting licenses for tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)
Landlords' liens, see LIENS, subhead
Landlords' Liens
Recording, mandatory, 558.44
Research and experimental use, see subhead
Research and Experimental Use below
Tenants and tenancies, ch 562
Validity period, Const Iowa I §24
Life insurance companies, holdings by, disposal, 511.8A
Life science enterprises, holdings by
Reporting of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(49)
Restrictions, ch 10, ch 10C, 15.104(4)
Limited liability companies, holdings by
Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(49)
Restrictions, ch 9H, ch 10, ch 10D, 331.756(33)
Manure application to land, 455B.314
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Nonprofit corporations, holdings by, see subhead Corporations, Holdings by, above
Ownership
See also subhead Holdings above
Aliens, foreign businesses, and foreign governments, restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 9I, ch 10, ch 10D, 15.331B, 15A.9(9)
Life insurance companies, holdings by, disposal, 511.8A
Purchases of land, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
Restrictions, ch 9H, ch 9I, 331.756(33), 501.103
Transfer for debt satisfaction, 654.19
Partnerships, holdings by
Purchases of land, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
Restrictions, ch 9H, ch 10, 331.756(33)
Political yard sign placement, 68A.405, 68A.503
Preservation
General provisions, ch 352
County ordinance, 335.27
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public land, soil conservation, 161A.54
Purchase contract forfeiture, title, mediation affecting, 656.8
Purchases
See also subhead Holdings above
Condemnation proceedings, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
Rental property and rent, see subhead Leases and Leased Property above

AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued
Research and experimental use
Exception to landholding restrictions, 9H.4(2), 9I.3(3)
Report by lessees, 9I.9, 10B.7, 22.7(49)
Soil conservation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
Special assessments, payment deferral, 384.62
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tenants and tenancies, see subhead Leases and Leased Property above
Trusts and trustees, holdings by
Purchases of land, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
Reports of landholdings, ch 10B, 22.7(49)
Restrictions, ch 9H, ch 10, 331.756(33)
Water conservation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
Yard sign placement, 68A.405, 68A.503

AGRICULTURAL LIENS
See LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens; Harvesters' Liens; Landlords' Liens; Veterinarians' Liens

AGRICULTURAL LIME
See LIME AND LIMESTONE

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Equipment Used in Agricultural Production

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING DIVISION
See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL
See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
See also index heading for particular agricultural commodities organization, e.g., BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION AND BEEF INDUSTRY COUNCIL, DAIRY ASSOCIATION; PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL
Fairs and fair events, see FAIRS AND FAIR EVENTS
Farm aid associations, see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
Schoolhouse use, 297.19
AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS DIVISION
See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY DEALER LIENS
See LIENS

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
See also AGRICULTURAL LAND; CROPS; FARMERS, Farming, AND FARMS; GRAIN; LIVESTOCK
Agricultural areas, see AGRICULTURAL AREAS
Agricultural credit corporations, loans by, 535.12
Agricultural development authority, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Agricultural experiment station, see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
Agricultural industry finance corporations, see AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS
Agricultural products advisory council, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
Animal facilities, see ANIMAL FACILITIES
Animal feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS
Animal nutrient products, ch 200A
Animals, see LIVESTOCK
Apiary regulation, see BEES AND BEEKEEPING
Arson to standing crops, 712.3
Associations, cooperative, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Beekeeping regulation, see BEES AND BEEKEEPING
Boilers used in agriculture, 89.4
Bulls, see BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Cattle and Calves
Cattle, see BOVINE ANIMALS
Checkoffs, see EXCISE TAXES
Chemicals
Agricultural supply dealer liens on agricultural chemicals, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Use and disposal, 455B.419, 455B.491
Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
Collective marketing, ch 500
Commercial feeds, see FEED
Commodity markets regulation, ch 502A

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued
Commodity production contracts
Confidentiality prohibited, ch 202, 714.8(19)
Liens by contract producers, see LIENS, subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens
Competition law, exemption from, 553.6
Contracts for commodity production, see subhead Commodity Production Contracts above
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Cooperative extension service, see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS
Cooperatives, see COOPERATIVES
Coproducts
General provisions, ch 159A
Marketing, 159.20(10)
Corporations, farming by, requirements and restrictions, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Council, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Agricultural Products Advisory Council
County extension, extension districts, and extension councils, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS
Credit corporations, loans by, 535.12
Criminal offenses relating to agriculture, ch 717A
Dairy products, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Department of agriculture and land stewardship, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
Education, vocational education programs, 256.32, 280.20
Employees
Defined, exemptions, 91A.2
Workers' compensation, 85.1(3)
Environmental impact research, 266.39
Equipment used in agricultural production
See also subhead Implements of Husbandry below
Dealership agreements
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1a(3))
Termination and repurchase of dealer's inventory, ch 322F
Franchises
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1a(3))
Termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D
AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued
Ethanol production and consumption, see FUELS
Experiment station, see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
Exports, see EXPORTS
Extension law, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS
Fairs and fair events, see FAIRS AND FAIR EVENTS
Farm aid associations, see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS
Farm deer, see FARM DEER
Farm equipment, implements, and machinery, see subhead Equipment Used in Agricultural Production above; Implements of Husbandry below
Farm operators, financial management, 266.36
Feed, see FEED
Feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Food, see FOOD
Forest reservations, see FOREST RESERVATIONS
Four-H clubs, see FOUR-H CLUBS
Fruit-tree reservations, see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
Fuels used in production and processing operations
Fuel tax enforcement, 452A.76
Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17 – 452A.19
Sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(6)
Hay, see HAY
Hazardous chemicals risks, ch 89B
Hazardous materials transportation, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Hazardous Materials Transportation
Health and safety, center for, 262.72
Herbicides, see PESTICIDES
Hog-cholera control, 163.30, ch 166B
Implements of husbandry
See also subhead Equipment Used in Agricultural Production above; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Machinery; FENCE-LINE FEEDERS
Carrying vehicles for implements, operation on highways, 321.453
Defined, 321.1(32, 83B)
Driver’s license requirement, exemption, 321.176(2)
Flying implements, sales tax exemption, 423.3(7)
Fuels used in implements, see subhead Fuels Used in Production and Processing Operations above

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued
Implements of husbandry — Continued
Lighting equipment, 321.423(6), 321.453
Load restrictions for highway operation, 321.453, 321.463
Movement, safety requirements, 321.383(1, 2), 321.453
Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.453, 321.454
Registration exception, 321.18(3)
Repair services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Sellers’ records, requirements, 321.18A
Size restrictions for highway operation, 321.453, 321.463
Slow vehicle identification devices, 321.383(2)
Towing allowed, 321.310
Weight restrictions for highway operation, 321.453, 321.463
Innovative products and processes, development, financial assistance program, 15E.111, 15E.112
Insecticides, see PESTICIDES
Instruction in schools, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; 258.10
International promotion, 159.21
Irrigation, see IRRIGATION
Land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Liens on agricultural products, see LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens; Harvesters’ Liens; Landlords’ Liens; Veterinarians’ Liens
Life science enterprises, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(4), 22.7(49)
Liming material, see LIME AND LIMESTONE, subhead Agricultural Liming Material and Limestone
Linked investment programs, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Machinery used in agricultural production, see subhead Equipment Used in Agricultural Production above
Marketing and promotion of products, 15.201 – 15.204, 159.20 – 159.24
Market prices and conditions, collection or dissemination, 159.5(8)
Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
Motor vehicles used in agricultural production, see subhead Implements of Husbandry above
Organic products, standards, see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Organizations, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Packaging material, sales tax exemption, 423.3(45)
AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued
Partnerships, farming by, restrictions, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pests, ch 177A
Production contracts, see subhead Commodity Production Contracts above
Promotion to other nations, 159.21
Railroad land, spur to buildings, 327G.62, 327G.69
Renewable fuels, see FUELS
Seal for agricultural products, 159.27
Secretary of agriculture, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
Security interests in farm products, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Farm Products
Seed, see SEEDS
Sheep, see BOVINE ANIMALS
Societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Soil conditioners, see SOIL CONDITIONERS
Soils, geological survey investigation, 456.3, 456.4
Soydiesel fuel, see FUELS
State agencies, agricultural areas, discriminatory rules, 352.12
State university, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
Stover, see STOVER
Straw, see STRAW
Supply dealer liens, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens
Sustainable agriculture research, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Trusts, farming by, restrictions, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
University, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
Value-added agricultural linked investment loan program, 12.43B, 15.204
Value-added products and processes development, financial assistance program, 15E.111, 15E.112
Vehicles used in agricultural production, see subhead Implements of Husbandry above
Vocational training, federal aid, ch 258
Warehouses for agricultural products, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
Wheat, see WHEAT
Wool, see WOOL
Workers, see subhead Employees above

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For general provisions relating to divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
General provisions, 7E.5(1e), ch 159, ch 189
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)
Agrichemical remediation administration and agrichemical remediation board, ch 161
Agricultural drainage wells regulation, see AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS
Agricultural marketing division
See also subhead Divisions below
Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee staffing, 159A.4(7)
Agricultural products advisory council duties, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Agricultural Products Advisory Council
Agricultural statistics division
See also subhead Divisions below
General provisions, 159.5(7)
Animal nutrient products regulation, ch 200A
Animal regulation
See also subhead Livestock Regulation below
Brands for animals, recordation, ch 169A
Brucellosis control and eradication, see BRUCELLOSIS
Commercial establishments, license and registration, ch 162
Dead animal disposal, 159.6(5), ch 167
Disease control, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Pseudorabies control, see PSEUDORABIES
Slaughtering establishment and slaughterhouse regulation, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Antifreeze for motor vehicles, inspection and analysis, ch 208A
Apriarist, state, ch 160
Apiary regulation, see BEES AND BEEKEEPING
Assistance services provided by depositaries, 159.32 – 159.36
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Baby chick dealer licensing, ch 168
Bacteriologists
See also subhead Employees below
General provisions, 192.116, 192.117
Beef, see subhead Cattle Regulation below
Beef cattle producers association, recognition by department and executive committee membership of department, ch 181
Beekeeping regulation, see BEES AND BEEKEEPING
AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE — Continued
Blufflands protection program, see BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM
Botanist, state, appointment and duties, 317.2
Brands for animals, recordation, ch 169A
Brucellosis in animals, control and eradication, 159.6(2), ch 163 – ch 164, 165.18
Bulk dry animal nutrient products regulation, ch 200A
Cattle regulation
See also subhead Livestock Regulation below
Breeding bulls, leasing, licensing, 163.40 – 163.47
Brucellosis, eradication, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 164, 165.18
Tuberculosis, eradication, 159.6(3), ch 165
Climatologist, state, appointment and duties, 159.5(4)
Coal mines and mining law enforcement, see MINES AND MINING
College student work-study employment, 261.81
Compensation of secretary of agriculture
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 159.19
Conservation buffer strip program, 466.4
Conservation reserve enhancement program, 466.5
Corn growers association, recognition by department, ch 185B
Corn promotion board membership, 185C.10
Crop improvement association, recognition by department and membership by department, ch 177
Crop pest control, ch 177A
Dairy association, recognition by department, ch 178
Dairy industry commission membership and duties, see DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION
Dairying and dairy products regulation, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Dairy specialists
See also subhead Employees below
General provisions, 192.116, 192.117
Disease control in animals, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Divisions
See also subheads Agricultural Marketing Division; Agricultural Statistics Division above; Marketing News Service Division; Soil Conservation Division and Soil Conservation Committee; Weather Division below
General provisions, 159.5(2)
Documents filed with department, assistance services provided by depositaries, 159.32 – 159.36
AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE —
Continued
Grain moisture-measuring device inspection, ch 215A
Grain warehouse regulation, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses
Grape and wine development commission, ch 175A
Hog regulation, see subhead Swine Regulation below
Horticultural society duties, ch 186
Insect control and regulation, see INSECTS
Inspectors
See also subhead Employees above
Bonds, 159.14
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
Land erosion management plan, 159.8
Liming material regulation, ch 201A
Livestock health advisory council, services to, 267.4
Livestock regulation
See also subheads Animal Regulation; Cattle Regulation above; Sheep Regulation; Swine Regulation below
Brands for livestock, recordation, ch 169A
Meat regulation, see MEAT
Purchases of livestock by packers, regulation, 22.7(39), ch 202A, 714.8(17)
Transportation, certificates, ch 172B
Marketing news service division
See also subhead Divisions above
General provisions, 159.5(8)
Measures regulation, see subhead Weights and Measures Regulation below
Meat regulation, see MEAT
Meter licensing and inspection, ch 214, ch 215
Metrologist, state, designation, 213.1
Milk and milk products regulation, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Mines and mining law enforcement, see MINES AND MINING
Missouri river authority membership, 28L.1
Moisture-measuring device inspections, ch 215A
Moneys owed to department, assistance services provided by depositaries, 159.32 – 159.36
Motor vehicle fuel pumps, licenses and inspections, ch 214
Motor vehicle fuel standards, ch 214A
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Organic advisory council
Establishment, 190C.2
Powers and duties, 190C.3, 190C.5
Organic agricultural products regulation, ch 190C
Paratuberculosis control, ch 165A
Pest control, ch 177A
Pesticide regulation, see PESTICIDES

AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE —
Continued
Pig regulation, see subhead Swine Regulation below
Pork producers council, appointment and membership, 183A.2, 183A.4
Pork regulation, see subhead Swine Regulation below
Poultry regulation, see BIRDS, subhead Poultry
Pseudorabies control, see PSEUDORABIES
Regulatory authority, ch 189
Renewable fuels and coproducts, see FUELS, subhead Renewable Fuels
Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee
General provisions, 159A.4
Duties, 159A.5
Renewable fuels and coproducts office and coordinator
General provisions, 159.20(10), ch 159A
Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion for coordinator, 20.4(13)
Merit employment system applicability exception for coordinator, 8A.412(21)
Rural health and primary care center advisory committee membership, 135.107(1)
Salary of secretary of agriculture, see subhead Compensation of Secretary of Agriculture above
Scale inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
Seal for agricultural products, 159.27
Seed regulation, see SEEDS
Sheep and wool promotion board membership, 182.5
Sheep assessment referendums, ch 182
Sheep regulation
See also subhead Livestock Regulation above
Scabies control, ch 166A
Slaughtering establishment and slaughterhouse regulation, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Soil conditioner regulation, see SOIL CONDITIONERS
Soil conservation division and soil conservation committee
See also subhead Divisions above
General provisions, 159.5(13), 161A.4
Agricultural drainage well regulation, see AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS
Coal mine and mining regulation, see MINES AND MINING
Expenditures statement submitted, 161A.12
Mine and mining regulation, see MINES AND MINING
Organic nutrient management program and fund, 161C.5, 161C.6
Publicity for programs of division, 159.18
AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE — Continued
Soil conservation division and soil conservation committee — Continued
Soil and water conservation financing incentives, 161A.70 – 161A.76
Water protection fund, 161C.4
Soybean association, recognition by department, ch 185A
Soybean promotion board membership, 185.10
Statistics collection, 159.5(7)
Swine regulation
See also subhead Livestock Regulation above
Brucellosis control, ch 163A
Dealers, see PORCINE ANIMALS, subhead Dealers in Swine, Licensing and Regulation
Hog cholera, see HOG CHOLERA
Pseudorabies control, see PSEUDORABIES
Purchased for slaughter, identification, 163.34 – 163.37
Term of office for secretary of agriculture, 39.9
Tuberculosis eradication from cattle, see TUBERCULOSIS, subhead Bovine Tuberculosis
Turkey marketing council membership, 184A.1(1)
Veterinarians for department
See also subhead Employees above
Animal disease eradication, 163.3 – 163.5, 163.8
Meat and poultry inspectors, 189A.5
Veterinary medicine practice regulation, see VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
Warehouses for agricultural products, regulation, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses
Water quality initiatives, ch 466
Watershed protection program and task force, 161C.7
Weather division
See also subhead Divisions above
General provisions, 159.5(4)
Weed commissioner, state, duties, 317.8
Weed eradication, ch 317
Weighing and measuring devices, inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
Weights and measures regulation
Inspection, ch 213
Meters and scales, inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
Standards, ch 210
Wetlands establishment, 466.5
Wool assessment referendums, ch 182

AIDING AND ABETTING CRIMINAL OFFENSES
Responsibility and prosecution of aiders and abettors, ch 703

AIDS
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (ADC)
See FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

AIR
Easements, acquisition prohibited, 564.2
Pollution, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Rights, taxation, 427A.1

AIRBAGS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

AIR CARRIERS
Aircraft registration fee, 328.21(3)
Aircraft sales and rental, sales, services, and use tax exemptions, 423.3(61, 73 – 77), 423.6(6, 19 – 22)
Air taxi operators
Commuter air carriers, see subhead Commuter Air Carriers below
Defined, 328.1
Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees, 123.3(2), 123.30, 123.36
Commuter air carriers
Defined, 328.1
Development of service, 328.12(15)

AIRCRAFT
See also AIRPORTS
General provisions, ch 328
Accidents, hazardous substances transportation, reporting, 321.266
Aeronautics and public transit administrator in transportation department, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Air carriers, see AIR CARRIERS
Air taxi operators, see AIR CARRIERS
Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees for air carriers, 123.3(2), 123.30, 123.36
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES, subhead Helicopter Ambulances
Blind persons, accommodations, equal entitlement, 216C.4
Carriers, see AIR CARRIERS
Charter services, sales tax exemption, 423.3(61)
Commuter air carriers, see AIR CARRIERS
Dealers
Records of aircraft in inventory, 328.33
AIRCRAFT — Continued
Dealers — Continued
   Registration exception for aircraft in inventory, 328.35(1)
   Special certificates for dealers, 328.28 – 328.32, 328.34
Disabilities, persons with, equal entitlement to accommodations, 216C.4
Equipment furnished for installation, artisans’ liens, ch 577
Flying services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Fuel, see FUELS
Gasoline, see FUELS
Government aircraft, see subhead Public Aircraft below
Hazardous substances transportation accidents, reporting, 321.266
Helicopter ambulances, see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES
Hunting from aircraft, prohibited, 481A.120
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Inventory
   Recordkeeping by dealers, manufacturers, and transporters, 328.33
   Registration exception, 328.35(1)
Lake use by aircraft, 462A.30
Landing areas for aircraft, see AIRPORTS
Liens on equipment furnished for installation, artisans’ liens, ch 577
Liquor licenses and license fees for air carriers, 123.3(2), 123.30, 123.36
Manufacturers
   Records of aircraft in inventory, 328.33
   Registration exception for aircraft in inventory, 328.35(1)
   Special certificates for manufacturers, 328.28 – 328.32, 328.34
Mechanics, vocational education programs, 297.7(2)
Military aircraft
   Air national guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
   United States military aircraft, see MILITARY FORCES, subhead United States Armed Forces
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Operation
   Operation without owner’s consent, criminal offense, 714.7
   Violations, 328.41
Passenger carriers, see AIR CARRIERS
Pesticide application by aircraft
   License, 206.6(1)
   Sales tax exemption, 423.3(7)
   Violations, 328.41
Public aircraft
   See also subhead State Aircraft below
   Defined, 328.1
   Marking, 328.53
   Registration, 328.20 – 328.40, 328.56A
   Sales taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Aircraft
   Seaplane flight instruction, 462A.30
   Services taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Aircraft

AIRCRAFT — Continued
Spraying
   Pesticides, license, 206.6(1)
   Services, sales tax exemption, 423.3(7)
State aircraft
   See also subhead Public Aircraft above
   State aircraft pool operations, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(9)
Taxation, see TAXATION
Theft, 714.7
Transporters
   Records of aircraft in inventory, 328.33
   Registration exception for aircraft in inventory, 328.35(1)
   Special certificates for transporters, 328.28 – 328.32, 328.34
Use taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Aircraft
Weapons use against airplanes, criminal offenses, 708.6

AIR FORCE
See MILITARY FORCES, subhead United States Armed Forces

AIRCRAFT — Continued

AIRLINES
See AIR CARRIERS

AIR NATIONAL GUARD
See NATIONAL GUARD

AIR NAVIGATION
See AIRCRAFT

AIR NAVIGATION
See AIRCRAFT

AIRPORTS
See also AIRCRAFT, AVIATION AUTHORITIES
General provisions, ch 328 – ch 330A
Aeronautics and public transit administrator in transportation department, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Airport commissions
   General provisions, ch 330A
   Airport safety officers employed in cities, public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10)
   Appointment of members by counties, 331.321(1n)
   County authority, 331.382(1i)
   Removal of members by counties, 331.321(3)
Cities
   General provisions, ch 330
   Administrative agency powers and duties, 392.1
AIRPORTS — Continued
Cities — Continued
   Airport safety officers, retirement benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
   Aviation authorities, see AVIATION AUTHORITIES
   Commissions, see subhead Airport Commissions above
   Construction and improvement, see subhead Construction and Improvement above
   Zoning to prevent airport hazards, see ZONING, subhead Airport Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment
   Commissions, see subhead Airport Commissions above
   Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B
   Construction and improvement
      Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 384.23 – 384.36
      Federal aid, 330.13
   Counties
      General provisions, ch 330
      Aviation authorities, see AVIATION AUTHORITIES
      Commissions, see subhead Airport Commissions above
      Construction and improvement, see subhead Construction and Improvement above
      Zoning to prevent airport hazards, see ZONING, subhead Airport Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment
      Directory, 328.54
      Federal funds, 328.14, 328.16, 330.13
      Fire fighters, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Airport Fire Fighters
   Governmental subdivision airports, see subheads Cities; Counties above
   Hazards, elimination, ch 329, ch 657
   Improvement, see subhead Construction and Improvement above
   Inspections, 328.12(13), 328.55
   Obstructions, abatement of nuisances, ch 329, ch 657
   Property tax exemption, 427.1(13)
   Records of public airports
      Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B
      Confidentiality, 22.7(46)
      Discussions in governmental body meetings, closed sessions, 21.5(1k)
   Registration
      General provisions, 328.19
      Exception, 328.35(2)
      Safety, 328.12(13)

AIRPORTS — Continued
School districts, real property purchase for aviation technical school, 297.7
Security employees, public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Smoking, prohibited, ch 142B
Tax exemption, 427.1(13)
Technical schools, vocational education programs, 297.7(2)
Transportation department, administrator in, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Aeronautics and Public Transit Administrator
Zoning to prevent airport hazards, see ZONING, subhead Airport Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment

AIRWAY CONSTRICITING DISEASES
Medication self-administration by school students, 280.16

ALASKAN NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS
See AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES; MINORITY PERSONS

ALCOHOL
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Denatured alcohol
   Labeling, 205.7
   Possession or distribution, prohibited, 205.7
   Production, fuel used, tax refunds, 422.110 – 422.112, 452A.17 – 452A.19
   Employees in private sector, alcohol testing by employers, 730.5
   Ethanol, see FUELS
   Fuels, see FUELS
   Gasoline blended with alcohol, see FUELS, subhead Alcohol Blends
   Intoxication, see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION
   Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
   Oxygenate octane enhancers, see OXYGENATE OCTANE ENHANCERS (OXYGENATORS)
   Pipelines and underground storage facilities for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
   Testing of private sector employees by employers, 730.5
   Wood alcohol, possession or distribution prohibited, 205.4

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
General provisions, ch 123
   Abuse and addiction prevention and treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued
Advertising, 123.51
Age restrictions and violations
   General provisions, 123.47, 123.49(2h, 3), 805.8C(2)
   Driver’s licenses, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring beverages
   Criminal offense, 321.216B
   Retention of licenses by licensees and permittees, 123.48
Juvenile delinquents, driver’s license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Legal age defined, 123.3(19)
Nonoperator’s identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring beverages
   Criminal offense, 321.216B
   Retention of cards by licensees and permittees, 123.48
Underage persons, misrepresentation of age, 123.49(3)
Air common carriers, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Alcoholic persons and alcoholism, see ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND ALCOHOLISM
Bars
   See also subhead Commercial Establishments below
   Defined, 142B.1
   Music licensing royalties, ch 549
Beer
   General provisions, 123.122 – 123.145
   Advertising, 123.51
   Barrels, labeling, 123.145
   Barrel taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Beer Barrel Taxes
   Bootlegging, 123.59
   Bottles, see subhead Containers below
   Bottling, permit, 123.144
   Breweries and brewers
      Agreements with wholesalers, ch 123A
      Certificate of compliance, 123.135
      Definition of brewery, 123.3(13)
   Cans, see subhead Containers below
   Carriers of beverages, see subhead Transportation below
   Carriers of passengers, licenses to sell or furnish and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
   Catering services, restrictions, 123.95
   Chemical dependency, prevention and treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment
   Clergy, vinous liquor use, 123.29
   Clubs, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Commercial department, division and commission in, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Alcoholic Beverages Division, Alcoholic Beverages Commission, and Alcoholic Beverages Regulation
   Bars above; Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees; Taverns below
   Defined, 123.3
   Gambling permitted, 99B.6
   Inspections, 123.30(1)
   Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
   Commission, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Alcoholic Beverages Division, Alcoholic Beverages Commission, and Alcoholic Beverages Regulation
   Consumption and use
   Age restrictions, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
   Consumption in public places
      General provisions, 123.46
   Juvenile delinquents, driver’s license suspension, 321.213A
   Air common carriers, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
   Bootlegging and bootleggers
      Defined, 123.59
      Injunction against bootlegging, 123.70, 123.71
      Penalties, 123.50(5)
   Bottles, see subhead Containers below
   Breweries and brewers, see subhead Beer above
   Brokers
      Defined, 123.3(8A)
      Gifts of liquors given by brokers, prohibited, 123.44
   Permits, 123.42
   Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45
   Cans, see subhead Containers below
   Carriers of beverages, see subhead Transportation below
   Carriers of passengers, licenses to sell or furnish and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
   Catering services, restrictions, 123.95
   Chemical dependency, prevention and treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment
   Clergy, vinous liquor use, 123.29
   Clubs, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
   Commercial department, division and commission in, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Alcoholic Beverages Division, Alcoholic Beverages Commission, and Alcoholic Beverages Regulation
   Bars above; Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees; Taverns below
   Defined, 123.3
   Gambling permitted, 99B.6
   Inspections, 123.30(1)
   Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
   Commission, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Alcoholic Beverages Division, Alcoholic Beverages Commission, and Alcoholic Beverages Regulation
   Consumption and use
   Age restrictions, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
   Consumption in public places
      General provisions, 123.46
   Juvenile delinquents, driver’s license suspension, 321.213A
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Containers
See also BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
Beer containers
Disposable, sale by wholesalers, 123.45
Labeling, 123.145
Disposal at landfills, prohibited, 455C.16
Open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284, 321.284A, 805.8A(14e)
Seals, required, 123.26
Wine containers
Disposable, sale by wholesalers, 123.45
Labeling, 123.182

Conventions, restrictions, 123.95
Corrections institutions, contraband prohibition, 719.7

Criminal offenses and offenders
General provisions, 123.49, 123.50
Age restrictions, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Correctional institutions, contraband in, 719.7
Detention facilities, intoxicating beverages in, see subhead Detention Facilities, Intoxicating Beverages in, below
Intoxication, see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION
Juvenile delinquents, driver’s license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Defined, 123.3, 321.1(2), 321J.1(2)
Dependency prevention and treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Electrical and Mechanical Amusement Devices
Detention facilities, intoxicating beverages in General provisions, 719.8
Law enforcement initiative surcharge for criminal violations, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Distillers and distilleries
Certificate, 123.19
Defined, 123.3
Division in commerce department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Alcoholic Beverages Division, Alcoholic Beverages Commission, and Alcoholic Beverages Regulation
Division in public safety department, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Beer and Liquor Law Enforcement and Beer and Liquor Law Enforcement Division

Dramshop Act
General provisions, 123.92
Licensees acting as host’s agent, dramshop not applicable, 123.95
Drinking, see subhead Consumption and Use above
Drivers of motor vehicles under influence of alcoholic beverages, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers and Intoxication Offenses

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Drunken persons and drunkenness, see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION
Establishments, see subhead Commercial Establishments above
Forfeitures and forfeited property, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY
Funds, 123.53, 123.97
Grapes for winemaking, see GRAPES
Hotels, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Importers and importing
Certificates, 123.19
Definitions, 123.3
Restrictions on importing, 123.22
Influence of alcoholic beverages, persons under, see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION
Intoxication, see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION
Law enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Beer and Liquor Law Enforcement and Beer and Liquor Law Enforcement Division
Legal age, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Licenses, licensees, permits, and permittees
See also subhead Commercial Establishments above
Amusement devices located in licensed premises, see AMUSEMENT DEVICES, subhead Electrical and Mechanical Amusement Devices
Applications for licenses and permits
See also Beer Permits and Permittees; Wine Permits and Permittees under this subhead below
Procedure, 123.31, 123.32
Beer permits and permittees
See also Applications for Licenses and Permits under this subhead above
General provisions, 123.122 – 123.145
Defined, 123.3(24, 29)
Expiration, 123.34
Fees, 123.34
Fees, 123.34
Fifteen-day, 123.34
Fourteen-day, 123.34
Local authorities, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Renewal, 123.35
Revocation and suspension, 123.38 – 123.40, 123.50
Seasonal, 123.34
Bonds, 123.30
Brokers, 123.42
Classes, 123.30
Fees, 123.36
Fifteen-day licenses and permits, 123.34
Fourteen-day licenses and permits, 123.34
Franchise law inclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1a)(3)
Local authority action, 123.32
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued
Licenses, licensees, permits, and permittees — Continued
Manufacturers, 123.41, 123.43
Seasonal licenses and permits, 123.34
Security employees, training and certification, 123.3(12A), 123.31(7), 123.32(4)
Surrender, 123.38
Suspension and revocation, 123.39
Transfer, 123.38
Violations, 123.49(2), 805.8C(2)
Wine permits and permittees
See also Applications for Licenses and Permits under this subhead above
General provisions, 123.171 – 123.187
Defined, 123.3(30)
Expiration, 123.34
Five-day, 123.34
Fourteen-day, 123.34
Local authorities, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Renewal, 123.35
Revocation and suspension, 123.38 – 123.40, 123.50
Seasonal, 123.34
Manufacturers and manufacturing
Certificates, 123.19
Definition of manufacture, 123.3(22)
Gifts of liquors given by manufacturers, prohibited, 123.44
Licenses, 123.41, 123.43
Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45
Minors, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Monopoly, state, 123.22
Motor vehicle drivers under influence of alcoholic beverages, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers and Intoxication Offenses
Motor vehicles, open containers in, 321.284, 321.284A, 805.8A(14e)
Motor vehicles transporting beverages, see subhead Transportation below
Nuisances, abatement, 123.59 – 123.88
Offenses and offenders, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above
Open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284, 321.284A, 805.8A(14e)
Packaging, heavy metal content restrictions, exemption, 455D.19(6)
Patent and proprietary products containing alcoholic beverages, sale, 123.29
Permits and permits, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above
Possession, see subhead Consumption and Use above
Premises, see subhead Commercial Establishments above
Presence in person, see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION
Prices, 123.24(4)
Prison contraband prohibition, 719.7

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued
Private social gatherings, restrictions, 123.95
Public safety department, division in, see
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Beer and Liquor Law Enforcement and Beer and Liquor Law Enforcement Division
Purchases, see subhead Sales and Purchases below
Railway corporations, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Records of purchases from state, confidential, 22.7(24)
Retailers
Defined, 123.3
Transactions with wholesalers, rules, 123.186
Sales and purchases
Age restrictions and violations, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Beer
General provisions, 123.122 – 123.145
Manufacturers, retail sales by, 123.45
Permits, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above
Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150
Civil liability, 123.92 – 123.94
Identification used in acquiring beverages
Criminal offense, 321.216B
Retention by licensees and permittees, 123.48
Licensees' purchases from state, records confidential, 22.7(24)
Monopoly of state, 123.22
Prohibited, 123.52
Retailers, see subhead Retailers above
Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150
Wholesalers, see subhead Wholesalers below
Wine
General provisions, 123.171 – 123.185
Permits, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above
Sales on Sunday, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.150
Sales tax exemption for wine shipped from outside Iowa, 423.3(45)
Seals, 123.26
Sellers, see subhead Sales and Purchases above
Shipment, see subhead Transportation below
Ships, passenger-carrying, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Social gatherings, restrictions, 123.95
Social host, service by, liability, 123.49
Storage and stored goods
Warehouse receipts for distilled spirits, 554.7201
Warehouses, state, see subhead Warehouses, State, below
Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Taverns
See also subhead Commercial Establishments above
Music licensing royalties, ch 549
Taxation, see TAXATION, subheads Beer Barrel Taxes; Wine
Testing of employees by employers, 730.5
Transportation
Consignees, requirements for delivery, 123.116, 123.117
Delivery, unlawful, 123.104
Examination by peace officers, 123.100
False statements, 123.99
Labeling shipments, 123.98
Lawful, 123.28
Open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284, 321.284A, 805.8A(14e)
Records, 123.101 – 123.103
Wine, reciprocal shipment, 123.187
Underage persons, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Use, see subhead Consumption and Use above
Vehicle drivers under influence of alcoholic beverages, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers and Intoxication Offenses
Vessel operators under influence of alcoholic beverages, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication Offenses
Vineyards, see VINEYARDS
Violations and violators, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above
Warehouse receipts for distilled spirits, 554.7201
Warehouses, state
Construction project, 123.153 – 123.162
Defined, 123.3
Sales and deliveries from state warehouses, restrictions, 123.27
Watercraft operators under influence of alcoholic beverages, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication Offenses
Watercraft, passenger-carrying, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Wholesalers
Beer wholesalers, agreements with brewers, ch 123A
Defined, 123.3
Disposable containers, sales to retailers, 123.45
Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45
State as wholesaler, authority, 123.24
Transactions with retailers, rules, 123.186
Wine
General provisions, 123.171 – 123.187
Advertising, 123.51
Bootlegging, 123.59
Bottles, see subhead Containers above
Consumption, public, prohibited, 123.46
Containers, see subhead Containers above

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Wine — Continued
Defined, 123.3(22A, 37)
Development programs for grapes and wine, ch 175A
Gallonage taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Wine
Iowa-made wine, see Native Wine under this subhead below
Native wine
Defined, 123.3
Promotion of Iowa-made wine, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)
Sales, 123.56
Nuisances, premises, 123.60
Permits, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above
Possession, age restrictions and violations, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Purchases, see subhead Sales and Purchases above
Sacramental wine, use by clergy, 123.29
Sales, see subhead Sales and Purchases above
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Wine
Vineyards, see VINEYARDS
Vintners, certificate of compliance, 123.180
Wholesalers, see subhead Wholesalers above
Wineries, defined, 123.3(13)
Wineries, defined, 123.3(13)

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION
See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND ALCOHOLISM
See also INEBRIATES; INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION; SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Driver’s license denial, 321.177(4)
Fiduciary service, disqualification from, 633.63
Oakdale treatment center charges, county tax levy to pay, 331.424(1a)

ALDERMEN
See CITIES, subhead Councils

ALFALFA
See CROPS; GRAIN

ALIENATION OF REAL PROPERTY
See CONVEYANCES

ALIENS
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Consuls, see CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS
Insurers, see INSURANCE
Land ownership, rights and restrictions, Const Iowa I §22; ch 9I
ALIENS — Continued
Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8
Nonresident aliens
Agricultural land ownership and purchases, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Defined, 9H.1, 9I.1, 558.43
Property rights, Const Iowa I §22; ch 9I
Refugee services foundation, 217.41
Residents
Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8
Property rights, Const Iowa I §22
Unemployment compensation disqualification, 96.5(10)
Workers’ compensation payments to alien dependents, 85.31(5), 85.51 – 85.53

ALIMONY
See SUPPORT OF PERSONS

ALLEYS
See HIGHWAYS

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
General provisions, ch 321I
Dealership agreements
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
Termination and repurchase of dealer’s inventory, ch 322F
Defined, 321.1(4)
Fees
Registration fees, 331.605(5)
Revenue disposition, 331.427(1)
Franchises
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
Termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D
Implements of husbandry, 321.1(32)
Law enforcement and administration, 350.5, 455A.4(1b), 455A.5(6), 456A.14
Operation, 321.234A, 331.362(9)
Registrations and permits
Fees, 331.427(1), 331.605(5)
Issuance, 331.602(16)
Violations and penalties for violations
Citations and warning citations, 456A.24(12), 805.16(1)
Fines for scheduled violations, 805.8B(2)
Prosecution of and sentencing for violations by children, 232.8(6b), 903.1(3)

AMENDMENTS
City ordinance amendments, see CITIES, subhead Ordinances
Constitution of Iowa, amendments to, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Constitution of the United States, amendments to, Const US V
County ordinance amendments, see COUNTIES, subhead Ordinances
State statutes, amendments to, see STATUTES, subhead State Legislation

AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES
See also MINORITY PERSONS; NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS
Children, custody proceedings and custodial placements, 232.7, ch 232B, 598B.104, 600.1, 600A.3
Employees of Indian tribes, unemployment coverage, 96.7(9), 96.19(16, 18h, 25A)
Fee collection and distribution or refund by state in Indian country, agreements with Indian tribes, 421.47
Gambling operations, see GAMBLING, subhead Indian Tribe Gambling Operations, Agreements and Compacts
Historical resource development program grants and loans, 303.16
Homestead tax credit given to Indian land, 425.12
AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES — Continued
Indian housing authority property, property tax exemption, 427.1(14, 33)
Law enforcement officers of tribal governments, state certification of and jurisdiction over, 80B.18
Sac and Fox Indian settlement in Tama county, see SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT
Tax collection and distribution or refund by state in Indian country, agreements with Indian tribes, 421.47

AMES
Iowa state university of science and technology, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)

AMMONIA
See ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

AMMUNITION
See WEAPONS

AMPHETAMINE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Criminal offenses and offenders
General provisions, 124.401, 124.401D, 124.401E, 726.6(1g, 5)
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Judgments and sentences
Deferred judgments, 907.3(1k)
Deferred sentences, 907.3(2e)
Minimum sentences, 902.8A
Reduction of sentences, 901.10, 903A.5
Reopening of sentence proceedings, 13B.4(1), 901.5A
Manufacture or possession in presence of children or minors
Child abuse, 232.68(2g)
Children in need of assistance, 232.2(6p)
Criminal offenses, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above

AMPHIBIANS
See also FROGS
Defined, 481A.1
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Nongame species, protected, 481A.42
Salamanders
Bait for fishters and fishing, see FISHING, subhead Bait
Commercial fishters and fishing, see FISHING, subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing
Spawn, defined, 481A.1

AMTRAK
Rail passenger service, initiation, operation, and maintenance, fund for, ch 327J

AMUSEMENT CONCESSIONS
See GAMBLING, subhead Games of Skill and Games of Chance

AMUSEMENT DEVICES
Carnival and fair equipment
General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 88A
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
Electrical and mechanical amusement devices
Defined, 99B.1(2)
Distributors, 99B.1(12)
Manufacturers and manufacturer’s representatives, 99B.1(18, 19)
Operation, age limits for, violation penalties, 805.8C(4)
Operators, place of business under sales tax law, 423.1(33)
Owners, 99B.1(23)
Registration and regulation, 99B.10 – 99B.10C
Sales taxes, 423.2(4)

AMUSEMENT PLACES
Admissions, sales taxation, 423.2(3), 423.40(2)
Enteries fees and charges, sales taxation, 423.2(3)
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Games of skill and games of chance, see GAMBLING, subhead Games of Skill and Games of Chance
Improvements for use of places, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Participation in activities, entry fees and charges, sales taxation, 423.2(3)
Rides, see AMUSEMENT RIDES
Theaters, see THEATERS
Tickets, sales taxation, 423.2(3), 423.40(2)

AMUSEMENT RIDES
General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 88A
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

ANABOLIC STEROIDS
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Defined, 126.2
Sale, dispensing, or distribution, criminal offense, 126.3(23), 126.4(4)

ANAMOSA STATE PENITENTIARY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

ANATOMICAL GIFT PUBLIC AWARENESS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
General provisions, 142C.16

ANATOMICAL GIFTS
See also BLOOD, subhead Donors and Donations of Blood
General provisions, 142C.1 – 142C.14
Donor registry, 142C.18
Driver education courses, organ donation instruction included, 321.178
ANATOMICAL GIFTS — Continued
Driver’s licenses, organ donor indication, 321.189(4)
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission, criminal offense, 709C.1
Organ donation and compliance report, 142C.17
Public awareness and transplantation grants, moneys for, 142C.15, 142C.16, 321.44A
State employee donors, leaves of absence for, 70A.39

ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION
See PROBATE CODE

ANGLING
See FISHING

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
See also FERTILIZERS
Controlled substance criminal offenses, 124.401, 124.401F
Defined, 200.3
Equipment tampering, criminal offenses, 124.401F, 200.18
 Pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
Plants for manufacturing or distribution Defined, 200.3
Established dates of ownership and operation defined, 200.3
Nuisance actions against plants, defense, 200.21
Possession of anhydrous ammonia, criminal offenses, 124.401, 124.401F, 200.18
Safety standards, 200.14
Transportation of anhydrous ammonia, criminal offenses, 124.401F, 200.18
Underground storage facilities for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B

ANIMAL ABUSE
Criminal offenses, 717B.2
Disposition of threatened animals, 717B.4
Livestock abuse, 717.1A
Rescue of threatened animals, 717B.5

ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLES
See also HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES
Lights required, 321.398
Operation on highways, 321.234(1)

ANIMAL FACILITIES
See also ANIMAL SHELTERS; KENNELS; PET SHOPS; POUNDS FOR ANIMALS
Criminal offenses against animal facilities, 717A.1, 717A.2
Dogs used for medical research, authority to obtain from pounds, ch 45B
Feeding operations and feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS
Packers and packinghouses, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Renderers and rendering plants, see RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS

ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS
See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots
General provisions, ch 172D, 455B.105(3), 455B.173(12), 455B.174(1, 3), ch 459
Disputes between owners and neighbors relating to operations, mediation, ch 654C
Earthen waste slurry storage basins, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Firearms discharge near livestock buildings and feedlots, prohibited, 481A.123
Lagoons, anaerobic, siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
Liens by operators, see LIENS, subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens
Manure and manure disposal, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Nuisance actions against operations, protection, ch 172D, 657.8, 657.11
Production contracts and contract producers Confidentiality prohibited, ch 202, 714.8(19)
Liens by contract producers, see LIENS, subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens
Shooting firearms near livestock buildings and feedlots, prohibited, 481A.123
Tax credit for livestock production operations, 422.120 – 422.122
Violations and penalties for violations General provisions, 455B.175, 455B.182
Civil penalties assessed for violations, disposition of moneys, 455B.109(4)
Waste and waste disposal, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Zoning compliance, 172D.4

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARDS
General provisions, 165.35

ANIMAL NEGLECT
Criminal offenses, 717B.3
Disposition of threatened animals, 717B.4
Livestock neglect, see LIVESTOCK NEGLECT
Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of neglected animals, city and county tort liability exception for, 670.4(13)
Rescue of threatened animals, 717B.5

ANIMAL NUTRIENT PRODUCTS
Bulk dry products used as fertilizer or soil conditioner, regulation, ch 200A

ANIMAL POUNDS
See POUNDS FOR ANIMALS
ANIMALS
Abandonment of animals and abandoned animals
Animal neglect, see ANIMAL NEGLECT
Cats and dogs, abandonment of, criminal offenses, 717B.8
Disposition of abandoned animals by veterinarians and kennels, 162.19
Abuse of animals and abused animals, see ANIMAL ABUSE
Agricultural animals, see LIVESTOCK
Agricultural liens on farm products, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Farm Products
Amphibians, see AMPHIBIANS
Antelope, see ANTELOPE
Artificial insemination, see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Assistive animals for persons with disabilities, right to use, 216C.11
Attacks by animals, reports and confinement of animals, 351.36 – 351.43
Auctions of animals, see subhead Sales of Animals below
Avians, see BIRDS
Badgers, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Bats, nongame species protection, 481A.42
Beavers, see BEAVERS
Bestiality, see BESTIALITY
Birds, see BIRDS
Bison, see BOVINE ANIMALS
Bites by animals, reports and confinement of animals, 351.36 – 351.43
Bobcats, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Bodies of animals, see subhead Deaths of Animals and Dead Animals below
Bounties, restrictions on county authority, 331.401(3)
Bovines, see BOVINE ANIMALS
Brands for animals and branded animals, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Breeding
Artificial insemination, see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Licenses, 162.8
Progeny of animals, see subhead Progeny of Animals below
Buffalo, see BOVINE ANIMALS
Canines, see COYOTES; DOGS; FOXES; WOLVES
Caprines, see CAPRINE ANIMALS
Carcasses of animals, see subhead Deaths of Animals and Dead Animals below
Care of animals in commercial establishments, ch 162
Cats, see CATS
Cattle, see BOVINE ANIMALS
Chasing of animals by personal watercraft or motorboats, 462A.12(13)

ANIMALS — Continued
Chickens, see BIRDS
Civet cats, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Commercial establishments for animals, ch 162
Contests involving animals, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Coyotes, see COYOTES
Cranes, illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Criminal offenses relating to animals, ch 717 – ch 717B, ch 717D
Cruelty to animals, criminal offenses, ch 717 – ch 717B, ch 717D
Damages to animals, criminal offenses, ch 717 – ch 717B
Dead animals, see subhead Deaths of Animals and Dead Animals below
Dealers, licenses, 162.7
Deaths of animals and dead animals
Criminal offenses, ch 717 – ch 717B
Disposal of dead animals, regulation, 159.6(5), ch 167
Disposal of infectious waste, 455B.501
Euthanasia, see subhead Euthanasia for Animals below
Killed by motor vehicles on highways, disposal, 481A.11
Deer, see DEER
Disabilities, persons with, use of assistive and service animals, 216C.11
Diseases, see DISEASES
Disposal of dead animals, regulation, 159.6(5), ch 167
Dogs, see DOGS
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved, ch 673
Doves, hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Ducks
Domestic fowl, see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Elk, see ELK
Emus, see BIRDS
Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Equines, see EQUINE ANIMALS
Estrays, see STRAY ANIMALS
Euthanasia for animals
Defined, 162.2
Method permitted, 162.13
Exhibitions
Injuring, tormenting, or killing of animals, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Offenses against animal facilities, 717A.1, 717A.2
Facilities for animals, see ANIMAL FACILITIES
Farm animals, see LIVESTOCK
Farm deer, see FARM DEER
ANIMALS — Continued
Fats derived from animals, used as fuel, see FUELS, subhead Biofuel
Feed for animals, see FEED
Feeding operations and feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS
Felines, see CATS
Fights and fighting, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Fish, see FISH
Fishing, see FISHING
Foxes, see FOXES
Frogs, see FROGS
Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Game, see GAME
Geese
Domestic fowl, see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Goats, see CÂPRINE ANIMALS
Gophers, see GOPHERS
Groundhogs, see GROUNDHOGS
Grouse, hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Harassing of animals by watercraft, 462A.12(13)
Health and health care
Boards of health, 165.35
Disease control, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Hospitals for animals, licenses, 162.11(4)
Providers of health care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
Hides, see HIDES
Hogs, see PORCINE ANIMALS
Horses, see EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Horses
Hospitals for animals, licenses, 162.11(4)
Hunting, see HUNTING
Hydrophobia, see RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)
Identification devices, ch 169A
Importing, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12
Impounding, 351.36 – 351.43
Injuries to animals, criminal offenses, ch 717 – ch 717B, ch 717D
Insemination, see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Kennels, see KENNELS
Killed animals and killing of animals, see subhead Deaths of Animals and Dead Animals above
Leases of animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Liens on animals, see LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Livestock, Liens on, Veterinarians' Liens; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Farm Products
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Mammals, see MAMMALS
ANIMALS — Continued
Manure and manure disposal, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Meat, see MEAT
Medical care, see subhead Health and Health Care above
Mice, see MICE
Minks, see MINKS
Minnows, see FISH
Moose, see MOOSE
Mules, see EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Mules
Muskrats, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Mussels, see MUSSELS
Neglect of animals and neglected animals, see ANIMAL NEGLICT
Nongame species, protected, 481A.42
Offspring of animals, see subhead Progeny of Animals below
Opossums, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Ostriches, see BIRDS
Otters, see OTTERS
Ovines, see OVINE ANIMALS
Packers and packinghouses, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Parks, hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39
Partridges, hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pets, see PETS
Pet shops, see PET SHOPS
Pheasants, see BIRDS
Pigeons, see BIRDS
Pigs, see PORCINE ANIMALS
Poaching, 481A.48
Poisoning of animals, criminal offenses, 717.1A, 717B.2
Poisons, sale, ch 205
Porcines, see PORCINE ANIMALS
Poultry, see BIRDS
Pounds, see POUNDS FOR ANIMALS
Progeny of animals
Agricultural liens on unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock
Breeding animal owners', keepers', and inseminators' liens on progeny, 331.653(42), ch 580
Leases of unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases, thereunder Animals
Sales of unborn animals, see subhead Sales of Animals below
Secured transactions involving unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock
Quail, see BIRDS
Quarantines, 163.10
Rabbits, see RABBITS
ANIMALS — Continued

Rabies, see RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)
Raccoons, see RACCOONS
Rats, see RATS
Rattlesnakes, restrictions on county bounties, 331.401(3)
Renderers and rendering plants, see RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS
Reptiles, see REPTILES
Research facilities, see ANIMAL FACILITIES
Rheas, see BIRDS
Riding and riders of animals
See also EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Horses
Operation in roadway, 321.234(1)
Rodents, see RODENTS
Rodeos, see RODEOS
Sales of animals
See also AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS, subhead Animal Sales
Commercial establishments, licensing and regulation, ch 162
Uniform commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales, thereunder Animals
Scientific research facilities, see ANIMAL FACILITIES
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Animals
Service animals for persons with disabilities, right to use, 216C.11
Sex acts between persons and animals, see BESTIALITY
Sheep, see BOVINE ANIMALS
Shelters, see ANIMAL SHELTERS
Shipments of animals, see subhead Transportation of Animals and Vehicles for Transportation of Animals below
Skunks, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Slaughterers and slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Snakes, see SNAKES
Squirrels, see SQUIRRELS
Stray animals, see STRAY ANIMALS
Swans, see BIRDS
Swine, see PORCINE ANIMALS
Taxidermy, see TAXIDERMY
Threatened animals, criminal offenses, rescue, and disposition, 670.4(13), ch 717B
Threatened species protection, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Torture of animals and tortured animals, see ANIMAL TORTURE
Transportation by animals
Riders and riding of animals, see subhead Riding and Riders of Animals above
Vehicles drawn by animals, see ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLES

ANIMALS — Continued

Transportation of animals and vehicles for transportation of animals
See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Criminal offenses against animal facilities, ch 717A
Dead animals transported for disposal, regulation, 159.6(5), ch 167
False representations about shipments, prohibited, 163.18
Imported animals, freedom from disease, 163.11 – 163.13
Intrastate shipments, freedom from disease, 163.14
Trapping of animals, see TRAPPING AND TRAPS
Turkeys, see BIRDS
Turtles, see TURTLES
Unborn animals
Agricultural liens on farm products, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Agricultural Liens
Leases, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales, thereunder Animals
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock
Ungulates, hunting preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES
Vehicles drawn by animals, see ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLES
Vehicles for transportation of animals, see subhead Transportation of Animals and Vehicles for Transportation of Animals above
Veterinary care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
Wardens, see ANIMAL WARDENS
Waste products and waste products disposal, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Weasels, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Wild animals, see WILDLIFE
Wolves, see WOLVES
Woodchucks, shooting, 483A.24(1)
Zoos and zoological gardens, construction and operation by cities, bond issues and tax levies, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 394

ANIMAL SHELTERS
See also ANIMAL FACILITIES
Registration and regulation, ch 162

ANIMAL TORTURE
Criminal offenses, 717B.3A
Disposition of threatened animals, 717B.4
ANIMAL TORTURE — Continued
Juvenile court jurisdiction of offenses, 232.81c, 3
Rescue of threatened animals, 717B.5

ANIMAL WARDENS
Defined, 162.2
Duties, 162.14, 162.15

ANKENY LABORATORIES FACILITY, STATE
See LABORATORIES FACILITY, STATE (ANKENY)

ANNEXATIONS
Cities, see CITIES
Drainage and levee districts, 468.119 – 468.121
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.18
Sanitary districts, 358.26 – 358.29
Soil and water conservation districts, 161A.5(1)

ANNUITIES
Charitable gift annuities, see CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITIES
Deferred annuities, nonforfeiture, 508.38
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Income taxes withheld, 422.16
Inheritance taxes, 450.51
Insurance products
General provisions, 508.31, ch 508A
Deferred annuities, nonforfeiture, 508.38
Protection against failure of performance of contracts, ch 508C
Regulation of annuity products, interstate compact for, 505A.1
Judges’ annuities
Retirement annuities, 602.9101 – 602.9116
Senior judges, 602.9204, 602.9208, 602.9209
Nonresidents, retirement-related income, exclusion from income tax, 422.8(2)
Payments from annuities, exemption from support obligation not allowed, 627.6A
Public employees’ annuities
Deferred compensation, 509A.12
Retirement, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
Public safety peace officers’ retirement annuities, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Regents board employees’ purchase of annuities, 262.21
School district employees’ purchase of annuities, 294.16
State employees’ purchase of annuities, 8A.438
Teachers’ retirement annuities, 294.8 – 294.14
Variable annuities, regulation, ch 508A

ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE — Continued
Legalizing Act, 587.11
Records and statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

ANSWERS (COURT PLEADINGS)
See PLEADINGS

ANTELOPE
See also GAME
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21

ANTHRAX
Control of anthrax in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163
Possession or distribution of bacillus anthracis, criminal offenses, 708B.1

ANTIFREEZE
Inspection and labeling, ch 208A
Sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)

ANTIQUES
Aircraft, registration fee, 328.21(5)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Simulating antique, fraudulent, 715A.3

ANTISEPTICS
See DRUGS

ANTITOXINS
Distribution by state, 135.11(7)

ANTITRUST LAW
General provisions, ch 553
Sales and purchases, discrimination to destroy competition, prohibited, ch 551

APARTMENTS
See HOUSING

APIARIES
See BEES AND BEEKEEPING

APIARIST, STATE
General provisions, ch 160

APOTHECARIES
See PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS, PHARMACY PRACTICE, AND PHARMACY EXAMINERS BOARD

APPAREL
See CLOTHING

APPEAL BOARD, STATE
General provisions, 24.26
Bond issues of municipalities, appeals by objectors, 73A.13 – 73A.15
City budget protests, hearing, 384.19
Claims by and against state
General provisions, ch 25
Tort claims, ch 669
Correctional institution inmate tort claims, appeal of denied claims, 904.311
County budget protests, 331.436
County medical examiners’ autopsy and investigation fees and expenses payment approval, 331.802(2)
Municipality budget protests, hearing, 24.27 – 24.32
Property tax limitation, suspension of statute, 24.48
Public improvements contracts of municipalities Appeals by objectors, hearing, 73A.4 – 73A.7
Approval, effect of, 73A.9
Compelling compliance, 73A.8
Completed projects, report to board, 73A.11
Administrative agency actions, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE
Court cases, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Court of Appeals
See APPELLATE PROCEDURE
See COURT OF APPEALS
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Appraisers and Appraisals of Estates
Appointment of appraisers, 450.24, 450.30
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Execution, property, 491.63, 626.32
Guardsmanship proceedings, 633.213
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Insurance losses, 518A.25
Islands and channels, 568.7, 568.22 – 568.24
Oath administration power, 63A.2(5)
Occupying claimants of real property, 560.3
Personal property of decedent, 633.365
Personal property under execution, 626.93
Railroad property, 327G.79
Real estate, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS, REAL ESTATE APPRAISALS, AND REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD
Replevin proceedings, 643.14
See also INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS
Accreditation of programs, 256.7(13)
Community college apprenticeship programs General provisions, 260C.44
High technology apprenticeship programs, 260F.6B
Workforce development fund allocation, 15.343(2)
High technology apprenticeship programs, 260F.6B
Workers’ compensation, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)
See also subhead Bills below
Effective date, 3.12
Item veto, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Availability, 8.30 – 8.34
Bills
See also subhead Acts below
Budget message, 8.22
Defined, 3.4
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued
Budget, 8.21 – 8.28
Cities, 384.16 – 384.22
Counties, 331.434 – 331.437
Disbursement, 3.13
Fiscal year, 8.36
Freeze, 8.59
Item veto, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Legislation, see subheads Acts; Bills above
Message by governor, 8.22
Prohibitions, Const Iowa III §24; 3.14
Real estate purchases, 8.45
Reductions, uniform, 8.31(5)
Report, 8.6(9)
Reversion, 8.33
Transfer, 8.39
Use, prohibitions, 8.38, 8.39
Veto, item, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4

AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
See also FISH HATCHERIES
Definitions, 481A.1
Fuel used in aquaculture production, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
Licensed and regulation
General provisions, 481A.141 – 481A.147, ch 483A
Violations and penalties for violations, 481A.134, 481A.135, 805.8B(3c, d)
Liens on aquatic products, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Agricultural Liens; Farm Products
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(6)
Security interests in aquatic products, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Agricultural Liens; Farm Products
Title and ownership of aquatic organisms, 481A.2

AQUIFERS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

ARBITRATION AND ARBITRATORS
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

ARBOR DAY AND ARBOR WEEK
Designation and observance, 1C.10

ARCHAEOLOGIST, STATE
General provisions, ch 263B
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements

ARCHAEOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGISTS
Conservation of archaeological resources, easements for, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Investigations, ch 263B, 461A.2

ARCHAEOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGISTS — Continued
Records of resources and sites, confidentiality, 22.7(20)
State archaeologist, see ARCHAEOLOGIST, STATE

ARCHERY
Deer hunting licenses, bow season, issuance, 483A.8(3)
Fishing using bows and arrows, 461A.42(1), 481A.76
Hunting by persons with disabilities, use of crossbow, 481A.38(1)
Turkey hunting licenses, archery-only, issuance, 483A.7(1)

ARCHITECTS, ARCHITECTURAL PRACTICE, AND ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Division; EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 544A
Landscape architects and architecture, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL PRACTICE, AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
Professional corporations for architectural practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies for architectural practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST, STATE
See also CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Historical Division
Contributed material, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
State archives and records program, 303.2(2d), ch 305
Vital statistics in state archives, public access, 144.43

AREA AGENCIES ON AGING
General provisions, 231.23A(6), 231.32, 231.33
Elder abuse emergency shelter and support services projects, 231.56A
Plans on aging by area agencies, 231.31
Public employees’ retirement system coverage for employees of agencies, 97B.1A[8b(7)]
State administration, 231.23A

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
See also EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 273
Accreditation, 273.10, 273.11
Administrative expenditures, 273.13
AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES — Continued
Administrators
See also subhead Employees below; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators
General provisions, 273.4
Public broadcasting board member appointment by administrators, 256.82
Salaries, 256.9(30), 273.3(11)
Affirmative action in area education agency employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11
Anticipatory warrants, issuance, ch 74
At-risk children, education programs, 256.9(33)
Audits of area education agencies, 11.6 – 11.21
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Boundaries
General provisions, 273.2(1)
Director districts, 273.8
Reorganization of agencies, 273.20 – 273.27
Budgets
See also subhead Expenditures below
Preparation, 273.3(12)
Review, 257.32
Buildings, energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Corporal punishment by employees, prohibited, 280.21
Counselors
See also subhead Employees below
Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
Directors
General provisions, 273.8
Duties and powers, 273.3
Reorganized agencies, 273.23
Dissolution, 273.20 – 273.27
Educational directors, see subhead Administrators above
Educational services to schools, see subhead Services to Schools below
Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
Education department supervision, 256.1(3)
Emergency preparedness information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(44)
Employees
See also subheads Administrators; Counselors above; Librarians; Media Specialists below; NURSES, NURSING PRACTICE, AND NURSING BOARD, subhead School Nurses
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
General provisions, 273.3(11)
Affirmative action, 19B.8, 19B.11
Annuity contracts purchased for employees, 273.3(4)
AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES — Continued
Employees — Continued
Equal employment opportunity, 19B.8, 19B.11
Injured by violence during course of employment, workers’ compensation and leave benefits, 280.21A
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Area Education Agencies and Employees
Violence in schools, report and investigation participation, immunity from legal liability, 280.27, 613.20
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Public Employees and Public Officers
Energy conservation, ch 473
Equal employment opportunity in area education agency employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11
Equipment purchase, 273.3(20), 279.48
Expenditures
See also subheads Budgets above; Funds below
Administrative expenditures, 273.13
Restrictions, 273.12
State mandates, 25B.2(3)
Foundation aid to school districts, amounts paid to area education agencies, 257.35 – 257.37
Funds
See also subhead Expenditures above
Payments for services, 273.9
Gifted and talented education, assistance to school districts, 257.47 – 257.49, 273.2(4)
Guidance counselors, see subhead Counselors above
Human growth and development instruction program, 279.50
Insurance for employees, see INSURANCE, subhead Area Education Agencies and Employees
Librarians
See also subhead Employees above
Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
Mandates imposed by state, 25B.2(3)
Media centers, 273.6
Media services to schools, see subhead Services to Schools below
Media specialists
See also subhead Employees above
Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Nurses, see subhead Employees above
Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)
Procurement by area education agencies, see PURCHASING
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Public records, see subhead Records below
Purchasing by area education agencies, see PURCHASING
AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES — Continued
Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Security procedures and emergency preparedness information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(44)
Reorganization, 273.20 – 273.27
School boards association membership, 273.3(13)
School corporation status, 273.2(2)
School district reorganization administration, ch 275
School foundation aid amounts paid to area education agencies, 257.35 – 257.37
School transportation, powers and duties, 285.9
Security procedures information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(44)
Services, state mandates, 25B.2(3)
Services to schools
See also SPECIAL EDUCATION
General provisions, 273.2, 273.5 – 273.7A
Payments, 257.35, 273.9
Special education services, see subhead Services to Schools above
State mandates, 25B.2(3)
Teachers, see subhead Employees above
Telecommunications, state communications network, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Warrants, issuance, ch 74
Workers, see subhead Employees above
AREA HOSPITALS
See HOSPITALS
AREA SCHOOLS
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
ARGON
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(52)
ARMED FORCES
See MILITARY FORCES
ARMORIES
See NATIONAL GUARD
ARMORY BOARD
General provisions, 29A.57
Lessee and lessor powers and duties, 29A.58
ARMS
See WEAPONS
ARMY
See MILITARY FORCES
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD
See NATIONAL GUARD
ARRESTS — Continued
Bail, see BAIL
Citations in lieu of arrest, ch 805
Citizen's arrests
General provisions, 804.6, 804.9
Force, use in arrest, 804.10
Prisoners, disposition, 804.24
County sheriffs' arrest powers, 331.652(1a)
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons arrested, interpreter procured for, 804.31
Defined, 804.5
Dismissal orders, discretionary review by appellate courts, 814.5(2a)
Domestic abuse assault, arrests for, 236.12, 804.7(5, 6)
Elections on election day, privilege from arrest, Const Iowa II §2
Escape of arrested persons from custody, see ESCAPE
Federal law enforcement officers' arrest powers, 804.7A, 804.7B
Force, use in making arrests, 704.12, 804.8, 804.10
Fugitives from another state arrested, extradition, ch 818, ch 820
General assembly, arrests by, rescue of person arrested, punishment for, 2.18(6)
General assembly members, arrests of, restrictions, Const Iowa III §11; 2.18(1)
Military forces members, apprehension and restraint, 29B.4 – 29B.13
National guard members, exemption from arrest, 29A.41
Parole violators, arrests of, ch 908
Peace officers' arrest powers, 804.6 – 804.8
Private persons' arrest powers, see subhead Citizen's Arrests above
Probation violators, arrests of, 908.11
Pursuit, see PURSUIT
Recognizances, see RECOGNIZANCES
Resisting arrest, force used, 804.12
Sheriffs' arrest powers, 331.652(1a)
Strip searches, 804.30
Witnesses, arrests of, see WITNESSES
ARROWS
Fishing using bows and arrows, 461A.42(1), 481A.76
Hunting by persons with disabilities, use of crossbow, 481A.38(1)
Turkey hunting licenses, archery-only, 483A.7(1)
ARSON
See also CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies and Persons Committing Forcible Felonies
General provisions, 712.1 – 712.4, 712.9
Arrests, 100.9
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Evidence, release, ch 100A
Inspections, warrants for, 100.51 – 100.54
ARSON — Continued
Investigation information relevant to fire losses, release to authorized agencies, ch 100A
Investigators, see ARSON INVESTIGATORS
Military forces members’ crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
Reports by fire investigators to fire marshal, 100.3

ARSON INVESTIGATORS
Political subdivision officers, weapons permit as condition of employment, 724.6
State officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Protection Division and Fire Marshal

ARTHRITE
Diagnosis, prevention, or treatment, false advertising, 126.16
Disabilities and development, center for, 263.9 – 263.13

ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION
For text of the Articles of Confederation, see beginning of Vol I
Publication in Iowa Code, 2B.12(6)

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Breeding bull semen sales, 163.46
Inseminators’ liens on progeny of animals, 331.653(42), ch 580

ARTISANS’ LIENS
See LIENS

ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL
See CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

ASBESTOS
Buildings burned in controlled burns by cities, asbestos removal, 455B.133(10)
Diseases caused by asbestos, limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)
Licenses and permits for removal and encapsulation
General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 88B
Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
Schools, asbestos removal and encapsulation, 279.52
Shingles burned in fire fighting training fires, 455B.133(9)

ASCENDANTS
See CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY, FAMILIES; GRANDPARENTS; GREAT-GRANDPARENTS; PARENTS; PROBATE CODE; RELATIVES

ASIAN PERSONS
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander Heritage Division and Commission; MINORITY PERSONS

ASSAULT
See also CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies and Persons Committing Forcible Felonies
General provisions, ch 708
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Education practitioners guilty of assault, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Felony participants, assault by, DNA profiling of offenders, see GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
General assembly members, assault against, punishment, 2.18(1)
General assembly witnesses, assault against, punishment, 2.18(5)
Harassment, see HARRASSMENT
Military forces members’ crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
Military forces members’ offenses, 29B.87, 29B.88
Motor vehicle operation, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Assault by Operation of Vehicle
National guard members, assault upon, punishment, 29A.44
Robbery, assault committed during, 711.1(1)
Sexual assault, see SEXUAL ASSAULT
Terrorism, see TERRORISM
ASSEMBLIES
See also GATHERINGS; MEETINGS
Controlled substance distribution, possession, or use, criminal offenses, 124.407
Disorderly assemblies, see subhead Unlawful Assemblies below
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Right of assembly, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §20
Riots, see RIOTS
Terrorism against assemblies of people, see TERRORISM
Unlawful assemblies
See also PUBLIC DISORDERS
Criminal offense, 723.2
Dispersing, 723.3
Weapons use against assemblies of people, criminal offenses, 708.6

ASSEMBLY HALLS
Fire escapes, rules, 100.35
Memorial buildings and halls, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS
Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1

ASSES
See EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Donkeys

ASSESSMENT BOARDS OF REVIEW
General provisions, 441.31 – 441.37
Quarters for meetings, 331.322(15)

ASSESSMENT INSURANCE
Liability insurance for health professions, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519

ASSESSMENTS OF TAXES
See TAXATION; index heading for specific tax

ASSESSORS — Continued
Examinations, 441.5, 441.7
Examining board for assessors, 441.3, 441.4
Expenses, 441.16
Forest and fruit-tree reservations tax exemption law duties, 427C.12, 427C.13
Legal publications of state distribution to assessors, 2A.6
Oath administration power of assessor, 63A.2(4)
Offices for assessors, 331.322(5)
Property tax assessments, see PROPERTY TAXES
Removal, 441.9
Revitalization areas, review of property for tax exemption, 404.5
Supplies for assessors, 331.322(5)
Surety bonds for assessors, see subhead Bonds for Assessors above
Tax assessments, see PROPERTY TAXES
Term, 441.8
Vacancies, filling, 331.502(6), 441.8

ASSIGNMENTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Accounts
Open accounts, ch 539
Small claims actions for assigned accounts, 631.14
Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, 123.38
Assignees
Consumer credit transactions, claims and defenses, 537.3404
Legalizing conveyances, 589.11, 589.24
Limitation, real estate actions, 614.14 – 614.28
Redemption, assignee's right, 628.25
Bonds, nonnegotiable instruments, ch 539
Consumer credit transactions, 537.3204, 537.3305
Contracts
Nonnegotiable instruments, see subhead Nonnegotiable Instruments below
Sales contracts, 554.2210
Tender of payment, place for and effect of, 538.3, 538.4
Usurious contracts, rights of assignee, 535.7
Corn excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Costs of action assigned after commencement, liability of nonparty, 625.15
Debtor's assignments for benefit of creditors, see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Deeds, ancient, limitation of actions, 614.22
Due bills, nonnegotiable instruments, ch 539
Earnings, see subhead Salaries and Wages below
Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Family investment program recipients
Assistance, 239B.6(3)
Support rights, assignment to state, 239B.6(1, 2)
ASSIGNMENTS — Continued
Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
Hog excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Income, see subhead Salaries and Wages below
Insolvent person’s assignments for benefit of creditors, see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Instruments, see subhead Nonnegotiable Instruments below
Land patents, assignment deemed deed of conveyance, 558.7
Letter of credit proceeds, 554.5114
Mechanics’ liens, 572.29
Milk excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Nonnegotiable instruments
General provisions, ch 539
Small claims actions for assigned instruments, 631.14
Open accounts, see subhead Accounts above
Partnership interests in limited partnerships, 487.701 – 487.705
Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement system benefits, 97A.12
Recording, marginal entry, 558.45
Redemption creditor, sheriff’s certificate, 628.22
Salaries and wages
Claims of employees, assignment to and by labor commissioner for recovery, 91A.10, 91A.11
Priority and precedence, 539.5
Requirements, 539.4
Sales contracts, 554.2210
Sheep excise tax refunds, 179A.5A
Sheriff, choses assigned after levy, 626.21
Sheriff’s certificate of sale, 628.22
Small claims, assignments constituting, right of action, 631.14
Soybean excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Supplementary assistance
Nonassignability, 249.7
Personal property assignments for assistance voided and released, 249.10
Support payments, assignments for, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Assignment for Payment of Support
Support payments to public assistance recipients, assignment to state, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38
Surety subrogated on payment of judgment, 626.19
Tax certificate, procedure, effect, 446.31
Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
Turkey fee refunds, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation, 96.15(3)
Wages, see subhead Salaries and Wages above
ASSIGNMENTS — Continued
Wool excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Workers’ compensation, 627.13
ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS
General provisions, ch 231C
Employees and staff of programs
Adult abuse reporting duty, ch 235B
Criminal record, dependent adult abuse record, and child abuse record checks, 135C.33
Senior living program, see SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM AND SENIOR LIVING TRUST FUND
ASSISTING SUICIDE
See SUICIDE
ASSISTIVE ANIMALS FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
Right to use, 216C.11
ASSISTIVE DEVICES FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
See DISABILITIES
ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES
Audit, 11.6 – 11.21
Membership payments authorized, 331.401(2)
Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disabilities, and brain injury commission membership, 225C.5(1)
ASSOCIATION OF IOWA FAIRS
State aid to fairs, payment duties, 174.9 – 174.12
State fair convention delegate appointment process duties, 173.2
ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS
Area education agency memberships in association, 273.3(13)
Audit, 279.38
School corporation memberships in association, 279.38
ASSOCIATIONS
Conveyances legalized, 589.24
Criminal liability, 703.5, 909.4
Unfair discrimination, penalty, ch 551
ASSUMED NAMES
See NAMES
ASSUMPTION OF DEBTS
See DEBTS
ASSUMPTION OF RISK
Railroad employees, personal injury actions, defense not allowed, 327D.189
ASTHMA
Medication self-administration by school students, 280.16

ATHLETE AGENTS
Registration, ch 9A

ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES
Admissions to athletic events, sales taxation, 423.2(3), 423.40(2)
Agents for student athletes, registration, ch 9A
Betting pools, alcoholic beverage licensees, authorized, 99B.6(7)
Boxing match regulation, see BOXING
Bribery, 722.3
City activities and facilities, see CITIES, subhead Athletic Sports and Facilities
Coaches of interscholastic athletics and sports, see COACHES (INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS AND SPORTS)
College athletics and athletes, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Commissioner of athletics, state, see ATHLETICS, COMMISSIONER OF
Community college athletics and athletes, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
County activities and facilities, see COUNTIES, subhead Athletic Sports and Facilities
Entry fees and charges, sales taxation, 423.2(3), 423.40(2)
Facilities of cities and counties, see CITIES, subhead Athletic Sports and Facilities; COUNTIES, subhead Athletic Sports and Facilities
Intercollegiate athletics and athletes, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Participation in activities, entry fees and charges, sales taxation, 423.2(3), 423.40(2)
Regents universities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
School and school district athletics and athletes, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Special olympics, fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8
State universities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Student athletes, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Athletics and Athletes
Tickets to athletic events, sales taxation, 423.2(3), 423.40(2)
Trainers and training of athletes, see ATHLETIC TRAINERS, ATHLETIC TRAINING PRACTICE, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING EXAMINERS BOARD
Unemployment compensation, disqualification of athletes, 96.5(9)
University athletics and athletes, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Workers' compensation for professional athletes, 85.33(6), 85.34(6), 85.36(12)
Wrestling match regulation, see WRESTLING

ATHLETICS, COMMISSIONER OF
General provisions, 90A.1(2)
Boxing matches regulation, see BOXING
Wrestling matches regulation, see WRESTLING

ATHLETIC TRAINERS, ATHLETIC TRAINING PRACTICE, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING EXAMINERS BOARD
See also EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 152D
Administrative and clerical support for examiners board, 135.11A
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from athletic trainers, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A
Injury treatment administered by or requested from athletic trainers, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 152D, ch 272C
Wound treatment administered by or requested from athletic trainers, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

ATMs
See also DEBIT CARDS; SATELLITE TERMINALS
Charges for access and service, sales tax exemption, 423.3(83)

ATOMIC ENERGY
See NUCLEAR ENERGY

ATTACHMENT
See also ENCUMBRANCES
General provisions, ch 639 – ch 641
Adopted child assistance, exemption from attachment, 627.19
Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, 123.38
Appeal by plaintiff, effect on discharge and return of property, 639.65, 639.66
Appearance by defendant
Bond to discharge, filing, 639.42, 639.43
Time of appearance, 639.10
Assignments for benefit of creditors, assignees' report filing compelled by attachment, 681.16
Book of records in district court, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Cancellation, see subhead Discharge and Release below
Cattle excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
Consumer credit transactions, cure of consumer's default, 537.5110
ATTACHMENT — Continued
Controlled substances, gatherings where unlawfully used, attachment to secure fine, 124.407
Corn excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
Corporations, criminal actions against, attachment to secure fine, 807.7
Corporation stock, levied on by attachment, right to vote, 491.55
County officer election contest courts’ powers, 62.13
County sheriffs’ duties and fees, 331.653(49), 331.655(1f, h)
Court record, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Courts-martial, witnesses attendance and production of books and papers, enforced, 29B.47, 29B.120
Discharge and release
Appeal by plaintiff, effect of, 639.65, 639.66
Automatic discharge, 639.64
Bonds to release, 639.42, 639.45, 640.5, 641.4
Certificate of release, recording, 639.69, 639.70
Motion to discharge, 639.63
Dissolution of marriage actions, 598.15
District court clerk’s duties, 602.8102(107)
District court record, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Documents of title, goods covered by, 554.7602
Election contest courts’ powers, 61.13, 62.13
Encumbrance book entries, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Execution of writ, see subhead Issuance and Execution of Writ below
Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Family investment program assistance, exemption from attachment, 239B.6(3)
Fees for service and return, 331.655(1f)
Fire and police retirement system benefits, exemption from attachment, 411.13
Fuel tax collection, 452A.78
Funds transfers, effect of creditor process on accounts of senders and beneficiaries, 554.12502
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Gas leases, disputed, actions for release, 458A.23
Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.29, 663.30, 663.42
Hog excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
Hotel guest’s baggage, enforcement of hotelkeeper’s lien, 583.3
Insurance, group, exemption of proceeds from attachment, 509.12, 509A.9

ATTACHMENT — Continued
Issuance and execution of writ
General provisions, 639.16
Notices to defendants and parties in possession, 639.31 – 639.33
Property in different counties, 639.17
Several attachments, issuance and execution, 639.17, 639.20
Specific attachment, 640.3
Sunday, issuance on, 639.5
Judgments, obedience coerced by attachment, 626.1
Labor claims, priority, 626.69 – 626.73
Landlords’ liens
Enforcement, 570.5
Recovery of tenant’s property, 570.7
Lottery prizes, 99G.41
Malicious attachment, see subhead Wrongful Attachment below
Marriage dissolution actions, 598.15
Married persons’ property, 597.11
Military courts, witnesses attendance and production of books and papers, enforced, 29B.47, 29B.120
Milk excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
Mineral leases, disputed, actions for release, 458A.23
Motor vehicle fuel tax collection, 452A.78
Nonresidents, actions against, place of bringing action, 616.4
Notices of ownership, see subhead Property Claimed by Another Person below
Oil leases, disputed, actions for release, 458A.23
Orders, obedience coerced by attachment, 626.1
Paternity actions, 600B.17
Place of bringing action, 616.4 – 616.6
Police retirement system benefits, exemption from attachment, 411.13
Property claimed by another person
Indemnifying bonds by plaintiffs, 626.54 – 626.56, 639.41, 639.54
Levies under attachment, exceptions, 626.50, 639.41
Notices of ownership, receipt and return by attaching officer, 626.50 – 626.53, 639.41, 639.54
Property tax collection by county treasurer, 445.4
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, exemption from attachment, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement system benefits, exemption from attachment, 97A.12
Record book in district court, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Release, see subhead Discharge and Release above
Replevin actions, statement in petition, 643.1(4)
ATTACHMENT — Continued
Residents, actions against
Attachment as aid in actions, 616.5
Change of place of trial, 616.6
Return by attaching officer
County sheriff's duties, 331.653(49)
Fees, 331.655(1f)
Service of notices
General provisions, 331.653(49)
Fees, 331.655(1f)
Sheep excise tax refunds, exemption from
attachment, 179.5A
Sheriffs' duties and fees, 331.653(49),
331.655(1f, h)
Slaughterhouse operators, trust funds for proof
of financial responsibility, 172A.4(2)
Soybean excise tax refunds, exemption from
attachment, 179.5A
Specific attachment, ch 640
Spouses' property, 597.11
State, debts owed to, attachment for, ch 641
State officer election contest courts' powers,
61.13
Stock of corporations, levied on by attachment,
right to vote, 491.55
Support payments, attachment for, see
SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead
Attachment for Payment of Support
Swine excise tax refunds, exemption from
attachment, 179.5A
Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits,
294.10B
Turkey assessment refunds, exemption from
attachment, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation, exemption from
attachment, 96.15(3)
Venue, 616.4 – 616.6
Wines, failing to attend or testify, liability,
622.76
Wool excise tax refunds, exemption from
attachment, 179.5A
Workers' compensation, 627.13
Wrongful attachment
Remedy, 639.14, 639.15
State, attachment for debts due,
indemnification of sheriff, 641.5

ATTAINER
Bills of attainer prohibited, Const US I §9, 10;
Const Iowa I §21

ATTESTATIONS AND ATTESTING
WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE
DEPARTMENT — Continued
Actions defended
Criminal cases, postconviction, ch 822
Highway patent cases, 7.5
Insurance, appeals from commissioner, 506.9
Peace officer's retirement board, 97A.6(13)
Real estate matters of state, 613.8 – 613.10
Revenue department matters, 421.19
State real estate purchases, 8.45
Tort claims against state, 669.3
Unemployment compensation law actions,
96.17

Actions prosecuted
Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
Agricultural land ownership restrictions, 9I.10
Agricultural seed law enforcement, 199.14
Air pollution, 455B.141, 455B.146
Antifreeze Act, violations, 208A.9
Attachment proceedings by state, ch 641
Audit irregularities, 11.15 – 11.17
Billboards on roads, duty to enforce removal,
319.10 – 319.15
Budget law violations, 8.38, 8.40
Claims by state against municipalities, 25.6
Claims of state, opinion, 7D.9
Coal mining violations, 207.15
Competition law, 553.7 – 553.11
Condemnation proceedings, 6B.2(1)
Conflicts of interest, public officials and
employees, 68B.2, 68B.26
Consumer frauds, duties, 714.16
Cooperative associations, 499.4, 499.53
Corporate stock, illegal, canceled, 492.10
Corporations dissolved, see subhead
Corporations below
Criminal cases, appealed, ch 814
Criminal cases, postconviction, appeal, ch 822
Dairy industry commission violations,
179.3(5), 179.11
Debts due state, obtaining security, 641.1
Disbarment proceedings, 602.10121 –
602.10136
Employment security law violations, 96.17
Enjoin agencies, transportation funds
expended, 324A.5
Environmental protection, 455B.112
Environmental protection orders, 455B.109,
455B.175, 455B.191, 455B.391
Execution sale, bidding in for state, 569.2
Games of skill and games of chance violations,
99B.19
Hazards conditions, 455B.391
Hazardous waste, 455B.418(2)
Income tax matters, 422.26
Industrial loan Act violations, 536A.17
Insurance, assessment nonlife companies, quo
warranto, 518A.27
Island or river channel, title action, 568.19
Jails, corrections department order, violation,
356.43

ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE
DEPARTMENT — Continued
See also ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead
Prosecuting Attorneys; STATE OFFICERS
AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, ch 13

ATTO
ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Actions prosecuted — Continued
  Judge discipline, removal, or retirement, 602.2104, 602.2106
  Licenses, health professions, revocation, 147.55 – 147.71
  Mining law violations, 208.28
  Mining operations enjoined, 87.15, 87.19
  National guard officer’s bond, 29A.37
  Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, 504A.53
  Odometer violations, 307.37
  Oil and gas, seizure, 455A.15
  Pornography, sale, 728.4
  Practice Act violations, 147.92, 147.93
  Receivership cases, see subhead Corporations below
  Removal of officers, 66.1 – 66.11, 66.23
  Revenue department matters, 421.19, 421.24, 422.26, 453A.49
  Second injury compensation fund cases, 85.67
  Security, 641.3 – 641.5
  Solid waste, 455B.307
  Suspension of state officers, ch 67
  Tobacco products, taxation, 453A.49
  Unauthorized insurers, 507A.9
  Unemployment compensation law actions, 96.17
  Unfair trade discrimination, 551.6 – 551.10
  Wage payment collection law, 91A.10
  Water
  Allocation and use, 455B.279
  Pollution, 455B.175, 455B.191
  Administrative rules, objection to adoption, 17A.4(5a)
  Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)
  Agricultural production contract confidentiality prohibition enforcement, ch 202
  Annexation of state property, notice served, 368.5
  Arson investigations, ch 100A
  Assistants and assistant attorneys general
  See also subhead Employees below
  General provisions, 13.4
  Claims, special assistant, 25.4
  Expenses, repayment, 13.8
  Human services department, 13.6
  Public safety department, 80.1
  Revenue department, 13.5
  Salaries, 13.9
  Special counsel appointed, 13.7
  Transportation department, 307.23
  Treasurer of state, representative for second injury compensation matters, 85.67
  Athlete agents registration, enforcement, 9A.11
  Capital investment initiatives by state, enforcement powers, 15E.69
  Charitable organizations’ solicitation of contributions, regulation, ch 13C
  Charitable trusts, investigation of, 633.303
  Child death review team duties, 135.43

ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Child support recovery unit legal services, 252B.7
Cigarette law enforcement, 453A.25(3)
Claims and claims procedures
  Assistant for claims, 25.4
  State, claims against, 7D.9, ch 25, ch 669
  Tort claims against state, procedure, ch 25
  Coal mine reclamation duties, 207.13 – 207.15
  Coal mining violation, civil action, 207.15
  Communications interceptions, ch 808B
  Compensation
  See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
  General provisions, 13.9
  Condemnation proceedings, 6B.2
  Consumer advisory panel appointments, 475A.7
  Consumer advocate division and consumer advocate
  General provisions, ch 475A
  Accounting, 476.10
  Complaint investigation procedures, 476.3
  Employees of division
  Additional personnel and assistance authorized, 476.10
  Merit system applicability, 8A.412(11)
  Energy center advisory council membership, 266.39C
  Expenses, payment, 476.10
  Financial disclosure by consumer advocate, 68B.35, 68B.35A
  Merit system for state employees, applicability to division, 8A.412(11)
  Consumer credit code administration, 537.6101 – 537.6204
  Consumer frauds enforcement, see CONSUMER FRAUDS
  Cooperative associations, quo warranto actions, 499.53
  Cooperatives, quo warranto actions, 501.108
  Corporations
  Articles, legality examined, 491.7 – 491.10
  Banks and trust companies, dissolution and receivership, 524.1310
  Cancellation of illegal stock, 492.10
  Consolidation and reinsurance, ch 521
  Cooperative associations, dissolution and receivership, 499.53
  Corporation issuing stock illegally, dissolution and receivership, 492.11
  Corporations in general, dissolution and receivership, 491.66
  Foreign public utility corporations, dissolution and receivership, 495.6
  Industrial loan companies, dissolution and receivership, 536A.19
  Insurance companies, dissolution and receivership, 507.10, 507.14 – 507.17
  Insurance company articles approved, 508.2, 515.2, 519.3
ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Corporations — Continued
Life insurance companies, dissolution and receivership, 507.10 – 507.17, 508.14 – 508.19
Mutual assessment insurance associations, dissolution and receivership, ch 518, 518A.27
Nonprofit corporations, dissolution and receivership, 504A.53
Savings and loan associations, dissolution and receivership, 534.406
Correctional institution visits, 904.512
County attorneys, supervision, 13.2(8), 331.756(12)
Crime victim compensation program, see VICTIM COMPENSATION
Crime victim notification duties, 915.15
Criminal’s proceeds from crimes, deposit in escrow and disposition, 910.15
Debts due state, obtaining security, 641.1
Discriminatory or unfair practice, complaint filing, 216.15
Dispute resolution centers program, ch 679
Disqualification, substitute, 13.3
DNA profiling, rules, 13.10
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
Domestic abuse program, 13.31, ch 236
Election candidate nominations, hearing objections to, 44.6
Election of attorney general, Const Iowa V §12; 39.8, 39.9
Electronic mail use restrictions enforcement, ch 714E
Emergency response commission duties, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
Employees
See also subhead Assistants and Assistant Attorneys General above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion of justice department employees, 20.4(9)
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
Organic agricultural products regulation enforcement, 190C.21
Partnerships, foreign limited, actions against, 487.908
Patents for university lands, approval, 9G.13
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Peace officers subject to call, 331.653(65), 817.2
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552
Probate court matters, notice and intervention, 633.43
Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator and council
General provisions, ch 13A
Dispute resolution centers program, ch 679
Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)
Public records law enforcement, 22.10

ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529
Fines recovered, 909.4
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to attorney general, ch 100A
Inheritance tax claims compromised, 450.92
Legal services for persons in poverty grant program, 13.34
Legal settlement determinations, actions brought, 222.70, 230.12
Lemon law enforcement, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Liability insurance of state employees, approval, 517A.1
Life science enterprise agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions enforcement, 10C.4
Livestock purchases by packers, regulation enforcement, 20A.6
Loan broker regulation, see LOAN BROKERS
Medical assistance, violations relating to, assistance in prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14
Medical examiner advisory council duties, 691.6C
Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with, legal settlement disputes, action for determination, 222.70, 230.12
Merit system for state employees, applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
Motor vehicle service contracts law enforcement, 516E.6
Motor vehicles of justice department, registration plates, 321.19(1)
Motor vehicle warranties, enforcement under lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Oil and gas, seizure, duties, 458A.15
Opinions
General provisions, 13.2(5)
Administrative rules, exclusion, 17A.2(11)
Record, 13.2(10)
Report, 13.2(7)
Organic agricultural products regulation enforcement, 190C.21
Partnerships, foreign limited, actions against, 487.908
Patents for university lands, approval, 9G.13
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Peace officers subject to call, 331.653(65), 817.2
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552
Probate court matters, notice and intervention, 633.43
Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator and council
General provisions, ch 13A
Dispute resolution centers program, ch 679
Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)
Public records law enforcement, 22.10
ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Public safety department officers, assignment to justice department, 80.22
Radiation emission, violations, 136C.5
Railway finance authority representation, 327I.6
Receiver proceedings, see subhead Corporations above
Removal of officers, 11.16, 66.1 – 66.11, 66.23, 67.13
Reports
   Biennial, 7A.6
   Office report to governor, 13.2(7)
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Second injury fund matters, representation duties, 55.67
Seized property disposition rules, 809.16
Sewage works construction, contract review, 455B.246
Sexually violent predator commitment proceedings, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Special counsel, employment, 13.7
Substitute appointed by executive council, 13.3
Supplementary assistance, violations relating to assistance in prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14
Telecommunications unfair and deceptive practices law enforcement, ch 714D
Term of office of attorney general, Const Iowa V §12; 39.8, 39.9
Tobacco settlement agreement model statute enforcement, ch 453C
Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 453C
Transportation law enforcement, 144.54
Tort claims litigation, ch 669
Training school visits, 233A.6
Unclaimed property, interstate agreements, 556.28
Underground storage tanks, regulated substances, 455B.476, 455B.477
Victim assistance program, 13.31
Victim compensation program, see VICTIM COMPENSATION
Victim notification duties, 915.15
Vital statistics law enforcement, 144.55
Voting instructions, approval, 49.68
Wages, see subhead Compensation above
Wiretapping, ch 808B
Workers’ compensation second injury fund matters, representation duties, 85.67

ATTORNEYS AT LAW
General provisions, 602.10101 – 602.10141
Accountants, practice by, 542.13(17)
Accused person’s right to counsel, see subhead Right to Counsel below
Admission to practice, 602.10101 – 602.10111
Appointment by court, see subhead Court-Appointed Attorneys below
Arbitration proceedings, representation, 679A.6

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued
Arrested person’s communication with attorney, 804.20
Assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441.41
Assistance of counsel
   Ineffective legal counsel, claims in criminal cases, see subhead Ineffective Assistance of Counsel Claims in Criminal Cases below
Right to legal counsel, see subhead Right to Counsel below
Associations of attorneys, group insurance, ch 509
Assuming to be attorney, punishment as contempt of court, 665.3(2)
Athlete agents, registration, ch 9A
Attorney general, see ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
Bank organization commission legal, 524.311
Bar examinations, see subhead Examinations for Licenses below
Bar examiners, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Law Examiners Board
Bond sureties, ineligibility, 621.7, 636.5 – 636.7
City attorneys, see CITIES, subhead City Attorneys
Civil service cases, counsel allowed, 400.26
Claim for fees, excuse for nonpayment, 602.10120
Claims against state, 669.15
Clients
   Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
   Liens by attorneys, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120
   Property and money, refusal to deliver by attorney, penalties, 602.10119, 602.10120
   Security fund, 602.10138
   Colleges of law, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools
   Collusion by attorneys, penalties, 602.10113
   Communications, confidential, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
   Compensation, see subhead Fees below
   Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
   Conservatorships, right to counsel, duties, 633.575
   Contempt of court, see CONTEMPTS
   Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
   Cost bonds, prohibited as sureties on, 621.7
   County attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
   County officers acting or appearing as attorney for other persons, prohibitions, 331.659(1), 331.901(2)
   County sheriffs acting as attorney for other persons, prohibitions, 331.659(1)
   Court-appointed attorneys
      General provisions, ch 13B, 814.11, 815.10
   County officers, private counsel appointed for, 331.759
   Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued
Court-appointed attorneys — Continued
Indians, parties in civil actions, appointment for, 1.15
Indigent persons, representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Mental illness hospitalization proceedings, 229.8
Mental retardation adjudication proceedings, 222.22
Probate proceedings, 633.118 – 633.121
Public defenders, see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE, PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL
Criminal defendants, legal representation for indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, access, 692.2, 692.5, 692.8
Deceit by attorneys, penalties, 602.10113
Disbarment
See also subhead Licenses below
Deceit or collusion, penalties, 602.10113
Disciplinary system, 602.10138
Drainage districts’ legal counsel, 468.155
Education, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools
Estates, see PROBATE CODE
Examinations for licenses
General provisions, 602.10104
Fees, 602.10108
Examiners board, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Law Examiners Board
Fees
Administrative decisions, state agencies, judicial review actions, award by court, 625.28, 625.29
Adoption proceedings, 600.9
Affidavit as to compensation, 625.24
Bank organization, 524.311
Carriers, action for treble damages, 327D.16
Claims on public contracts, taxed, 573.21
Competition law cases, 553.12
Condemnation proceedings, 6B.33, 6B.34
Contracts, judgments on, determination of attorney’s fee, 625.22 – 625.25
Cooperatives, liability of members, 499.9
Criminal defendants, court-appointed attorneys, 815.7
Documents of title, 554.7601
Eminent domain appeals, 6B.33, 6B.34
Estates, 633.198 – 633.200
Estates of guardians, taxed as costs, 633.673
Estate tax appeal, 450.12
Forfeiture of contract, 656.7
Guardian ad litem, 633.198 – 633.200, 633.673
Indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Inheritance tax, fees deductible, 450.12

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued
Fees — Continued
Insurance, illegal contracts, damages, 511.17
Lien for fees, 602.10116 – 602.10120
Limitation on amount of fee, 622.70, 622.72
Mechanics’ liens, 572.32
Medical malpractice limitations, 147.138
Minors, guardian ad litem, 633.198 – 633.200, 633.673
Nonresident motor vehicle case taxed, 321.510
Oil and gas well lease, action for damages, 458A.23
Proceedings to modify order or decree, 598.36
Public improvement claims, taxed, 573.21
Quieting title action, when taxed, 649.5
Railroads, action for treble damages, 327D.16
Railroads, judgment against, 327C.21
Removal of public officer, 66.4, 66.23
Restitution by child, 232.52(2)
Retention of money, excuse, 602.10119, 602.10120
Time-share program, 557A.7(11), 557A.16(2)
Tort claims against state, 669.15
Transportation department counsel, 327C.21
Unemployment compensation appeals, 96.15(2)
Workers’ compensation cases, 86.39
Fees for licenses, 602.10108
Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Impeached persons, right to counsel, 68.8
Indigent persons, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Ineffective assistance of counsel claims in criminal cases
General provisions, 814.7
Court-appointed attorneys’ liability, 13B.9(2), 814.11(7), 815.10(6)
Insurance for life, accident, and health, group policies for lawyers’ association members, ch 509
Judges, law practice admission requirement for service, 602.1603
Judges practicing law, prohibitions, 602.1604, 602.1612, 602.9205
Judicial election voting, 46.7
Judicial hospitalization referees, see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Judicial Hospitalization Referees
Judicial magistrate appointing commission election by attorneys, 602.6501, 602.6504
Judicial nominating commission election voting by attorneys, 46.2, 46.4
Jury commissions, appointment to, prohibited, 607A.11
Juvenile court proceedings
Indigent persons, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Right to counsel, 232.11, 232.23, 232.89, 232.113, 232.126
ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Law examiners board, see JUDICIAL BRANCH

Law libraries, see LIBRARIES

Law schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Licenses
See also subhead Disbarment above
Examinations for licenses, see subhead Examinations for Licenses above

Fees for licenses, 602.10108
Renewal, 602.10137
Revocation and suspension, 602.10121 – 602.10136

Licensing board, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Law Examiners Board

Liens for attorney fees, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120

Limited liability companies, professional, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Low-income persons, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense

Magistrates, law practice by, 602.1605(2)
Medical assistance recipients as clients, 249A.6

Motor vehicle citation, appearance, 321.487
Nonresident attorneys, practice in Iowa courts, requirements, 602.1011

Oath for bar admission, 602.10110
Out-of-state attorneys, admission to practice, 602.10109

Poor persons, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense

Power of attorney, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT

Privileged communications, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10

Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Prosecuting attorneys
See also ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT; CITIES, subhead City Attorneys; COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Defined, 801.4
Intern program, 13.2(13)

Training coordinator and council, see ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT; subhead Prosecuting Attorneys Training Coordinator and Council

Public defenders, see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL

Real estate broker licensing, exceptions, 543B.7

Right to counsel

General provisions, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §10

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Right to counsel — Continued

Indigent persons, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense

Juvenile court proceedings, 232.11, 232.28, 232.89, 232.113, 232.126

School districts, employment by, 279.37

Schools of law, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools

Security in court proceedings, 621.7, 636.5

Sheriffs acting as attorney for other persons, prohibited, 331.659(1)

Tax advice between taxpayers and tax practitioners, confidentiality, 622.10A

Tax assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441.41

Theft by attorneys, 602.10119

Townships’ legal counsel, 359.18, 359.19

Witnesses in court, fees, 622.70

ATTORNEYS IN FACT

Armed forces members, powers of attorney given by, revocation and termination restrictions, 29A.74 – 29A.76

Health care decision-making authority, see MEDICAL CARE, subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority

Husbands, see subhead Spouses below

Insurance, reciprocal or interinsurance contract exchanges, attorney’s powers, 520.2, 520.3

Legalizing Acts, 586.1, 589.17

Medical care decision-making authority, see MEDICAL CARE, subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority

Military forces members, powers of attorney given by, revocation and termination restrictions, 29A.74 – 29A.76

Motor vehicle certificate of title assignment power, 321.49(2)

National guard members, powers of attorney given by, revocation and termination restrictions, 29A.74 – 29A.76

Principal’s death or disability, effect on power of attorney, 633.705, 633.706

Real estate, instruments affecting, acknowledgment, 558.36

Real estate sale, leasing, or exchange, exclusion from real estate broker and salesperson regulation, 543B.7(2)

Spouses
Appointee of other spouse, 597.5
Conveyances, legalizing Act, 589.17
Voting on behalf of absent voter, prohibited, 53.1
Will, release of power by donee, 559.1
Wives, see subhead Spouses above

ATTORNEYS’ LIENS

General provisions, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120

ATTRACTIONS

See TOURISM
ATVs
See ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Ammunition, forfeited property, sale by state, 809.21
Animal sales
See also ANIMALS, subhead Sales of Animals; LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers
Brucellosis testing at auction premises, 164.8
Cattle, see subhead Animal Sales above
Estate of decedents
General provisions, 633.396 – 633.398
Payment of costs, 633.102
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Firesarms, forfeited property, sale by state, 809.21
Hogs, see subhead Animal Sales above
Horses, see subhead Animal Sales above
Hotelkeepers’ liens, satisfaction, 579.2
Livestock, see subhead Animal Sales above
Lost property, 556F.4
Motor vehicle keepers’ liens, satisfaction, 579.2
Motor vehicles, abandoned, auction sale, 321.89, 321.90
Public safety department, firearms possessed by, disposition, 80.39, 809.21
Real estate sales, restrictions on acts of auctioneers, 543B.7(5)
Sheep, see subhead Animal Sales above
Sheriff’s sales, see EXECUTION SALES

AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

AUDIODISCS
See SOUND RECORDINGS

AUDIOLOGISTS, AUDIOLOGY PRACTICE, AND SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINERS BOARD
See also EXAMINING BOARDS: PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, 147.151 – 147.156
Administrative and clerical support for examiners board, 135.11A
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from audiologists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Corporations for audiology practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A
Injury treatment administered by or requested from audiologists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

AUDIOLOGISTS, AUDIOLOGY PRACTICE, AND SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINERS BOARD — Continued
Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, 147.151 – 147.156, ch 272C
Limited liability companies for audiology practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Professional corporations for audiology practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies for audiology practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Wound treatment administered by or requested from audiologists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

AUDIO RECORDINGS
See SOUND RECORDINGS

AUDIOTAPES
See also SOUND RECORDINGS
Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Rental, sales tax exemption, 423.3(41)

AUDIOVISUAL RECORDINGS
See AUDIOTAPES; VIDEODISCS; VIDEOTAPES

AUDITING
See AUDITS AND AUDITORS

AUDITORIUMS
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES
Loading zones, reserved, 321.360
Memorial buildings and halls, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS
Regents universities, 262.44
Smoking prohibited, ch 142B
Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1

AUDITOR OF STATE
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 11
Advance funding authority and reporting, 257C.9
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)
Alcoholic beverage division audits and examinations, 123.57, 123.58
Appeal board duties, see APPEAL BOARD, STATE
Audits and examinations
See also subhead for particular entity subject to audit listed under this index heading; AUDITS AND AUDITORS, subhead State Accounts, Audits of
General provisions, 11.6 – 11.21
Payment of costs, 11.5A, 11.5B, 11.20, 11.21
Private agencies awarded state grants and contracts, 11.36
AUDITOR OF STATE — Continued
Audits and examinations — Continued
Reports, 11.4, 11.25(2), 11.28
State departments and officers, 11.2
City finance committee duties, see CITY
FINANCE COMMITTEE
Community action agency audits, 216A.98
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 11.30
County finance committee duties, see COUNTY
FINANCE COMMITTEE
County recorder’s records management fund
audits, 331.605B
Dairy industry commission audit, 179.3(8)
Delinquency in office, penalty, 12B.15
Deputy auditors, see subhead Employees below
E911 communications council duties, 34A.15
Economic protective and investment authority
examinations, 16A.13
Egg council and egg fund audit, 184.14
Election, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Election candidate nominations, hearing
objections to, 44.6
Election contest courts for state officers, clerk
designation, 61.2
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Auditors and assistants appointed, 11.7, 11.8
Merit system applicability exception,
8A.412(11)
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE
COUNCIL
Fair board, state, audit, 11.2(1), 173.19
Forestry management and enhancement fund
audit, 456A.21
Fund of funds audit, 15E.65
Housing projects, municipal bonds for,
certification, 403A.19
Indigent persons’ medical care costs payment
duties, 255.26
Interest rates paid for public obligations and
assessments, committee to establish, duties,
ch 74A
Interest rates paid for state public funds
deposits, committee to establish, duties,
12C.6
Lottery accounts and transactions audits,
99G.40
Mental health center audits, 230A.16
Merit system for state employees, applicability
exception, 8A.412(11)
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Pork producers council audit, 183A.11
Private agencies awarded state grants and
contracts, certification and audit of
accounting system, 11.36
Records commission duties, ch 305

AUDITORS, CITY
See CITIES, subhead City Auditors

AUDITORS, COUNTY
See COUNTY AUDITORS

AUDITS AND AUDITORS
City auditors, see CITIES, subhead City
Auditors
County auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS
Environmental audits and auditors,
ch 455K
General assembly, powers, 2.46, 70A.8
Governmental subdivisions, audits of, 11.6 –
11.21
Governor, powers, 67.1 – 67.4, 70A.8
Lottery, state, 99G.40
Masters, see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND
REFEREES, subhead Masters
Political parties, state central committees,
43.111
Revenue department auditors, see REVENUE
DEPARTMENT
State accounts, audits of
See also AUDITOR OF STATE, subhead
Audits and Examinations
General assembly’s powers, 2.46, 70A.8
Governor’s powers, 67.1 – 67.4, 70A.8
State auditor, see AUDITOR OF STATE

AUJESZKY’S DISEASE
See PSEUDORABIES

AUTISM
Assistance program, 256.35
Children with autism requiring special
education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
AUTISM — Continued
Family homes for persons with autism, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
State unit for autistic persons, 225C.13(2)

AUTISM UNIT, STATE
General provisions, 225C.13(2)

AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES (ATMs)
See ATMs

AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES
General provisions, ch 423C
Revenue and proceeds, see ROAD USE TAX FUND

AUTOMOBILES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOPSIES
Consent required, 144.56
Disinterments for autopsies, permit, 144.34
Medical examiner investigations, 331.802
Medical examiner reports, confidentiality, 22.7(41)
Occupational disease deaths, 85A.19

AVIAN ANIMALS
See BIRDS

AVIAN INFLUENZA
Control in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 165B

AVIAN PARAMYXOVIRUS
Control in poultry, ch 165B

AVIATION
See AIRCRAFT; AIRPORTS

AVIATION AUTHORITIES
See also AIRPORTS
General provisions, ch 330A
County authority, 331.382(1j)
County contributions, supplemental tax levies for, 331.424(2b)
Peace officers of aviation authorities, peace officer designation, 801.4(11)

AVOCA
District court, holding authorized, 602.6105(2)

AVOIRDUPUIS WEIGHT
General provisions, 210.4

AVULSION
Land formed by avulsion, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

AXLES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
BABIES
See CHILDREN, subhead Infant Children; FETUSES

BABY CHICKS
See BIRDS

BACILLUS ANTHRACIS
See ANTHRAX

BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY TESTERS
Registration, ch 135K

BACK-TO-SCHOOL SALES TAX HOLIDAY
Clothing and footwear purchases during limited annual time period, 423.3(68)

BACTERIA
Anthrax (bacillus anthracis) possession or distribution, criminal offenses, 708B.1 Disease-causing agents, see DISEASES

BADGERS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

BADGES
Bail enforcement agents, 80A.9 Children in street occupations, work permits, 92.2 County sheriffs, 331.322(9), 331.657 Private investigation and private security businesses, 80A.9

BAGGAGE
Hotel guests’ baggage
Hotelkeepers’ liability, ch 671 Hotelkeepers’ liens, ch 583 Steamboat guests’ baggage, boat owner’s liability, ch 671

BAIL — Continued
Forfeited bail
General provisions, 811.6, 811.9 Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5) Payment from district court, 602.8102(116), 602.8106(2 – 4) Fugitives under extradition procedures, 818.14, 820.16 Scheduled violations, appearance bonds and bail, 805.6(1), 805.9(3) Sureties and surety bonds, see subhead Bonds above Traffic violations Appearance bonds and bail, 805.6(1), 805.9(3) Authorized sureties, 321.486, 805.9(3) Guaranteed arrest bond certificates Defined, 321.1(30) Use as surety, 321.486, 805.9(3) Warrant for arrest, order for bail endorsed on, 804.3 Witnesses, material, release of arrested persons, 804.23

BAILEES
See BAILMENTS, BAILEES, AND BAILORS

BAILEES’ LIENS
See LIENS

BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
General provisions, ch 80A Authority, 811.12

BAILIFFS
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

BAILMENTS, BAILEES, AND BAILORS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE Hotel, inn, and eating house keeper’s or owner’s liability for guest’s property, 671.8 Liens by bailees, see LIENS Theft by bailee, evidence, 714.1(2) Transient merchants, regulation, ch 9C

BAILORS
See BAILMENTS, BAILEES, AND BAILORS

BAIT
See BAIT DEALERS AND BAIT DEALER LICENSES; FISHING

BAIT DEALERS AND BAIT DEALER LICENSES
General provisions, 481A.144, 481A.145, ch 483A County issuance of licenses, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)
BAKING POWDER
Labeling requirements, 191.8

BALERS’ LIENS
See LIENS, subhead Harvester’s Liens

BALLOTS
See ELECTIONS

BANG’S DISEASE
See BRUCELLOSIS

BANK BUREAU
See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

BANKING BUSINESSES
See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

BANKING DIVISION, BANKING COUNCIL, AND SUPERINTENDENT OF BANKING
See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Banking Division, Banking Council, Superintendent of Banking, and Banking Regulation

BANKRUPTCY
General provisions, Const US I §8
Certified copies, recording, 558.1, 558.42
Exemptions from execution, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Family investment program assistance, exemption, 239B.6
Judgment liens, nonattachment after discharge under bankruptcy, 624.23(3)
Motor vehicle accident liability, 321A.14
Political subdivisions, 76.16, 76.16A
Railroad property sale, 327G.78
Real estate involved in bankruptcy, title clearance procedure options, 626C.7
Transcripts, filing with state courts, 626C.1 – 626C.6
Trustees, real estate broker and salesperson regulation exemption, 543B.7(4)
Unemployment compensation, employer contributions, payment priority, 96.14(4)
Workers’ compensation insurers
Payment of future payments, 87.11
Relief from payment prohibited, 87.8

BANKRUPTCY TRANSCRIPTS
Filing with state courts, 626C.1 – 626C.6

BANKS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
General provisions, ch 524
Account insurance, 524.816
Accounts, see subhead Deposits below
Advertising, fraudulent, prohibited, 524.1606
Affiliates, 524.1101 – 524.1106
Agricultural commodities organizations’ accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below
Audits, 524.608
Bankers’ banks
Authorized, 524.109
Defined, 524.103
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Bonds, investment in, authorized, 524.901
Branches, 524.1201 – 524.1212
Business corporations, banks ceasing business continuing as, 524.1309
Bylaws, 524.313
Campaign contributions, restrictions, 68A.503
Capital, 524.401 – 524.405
Capital stock, see subhead Shares and Shareholders below
Charges, see subhead Service Charges below
Checks, see CHECKS
Cigarette tax stamps, sale by banks, 453A.8(6)
Collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Commerce department, division, council, and superintendent in, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Banking Division, Banking Council, Superintendent of Banking, and Banking Regulation
Common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129
Community development corporations, investment in, 524.901
Community investment, 12C.6A
Condition, statement, 524.220
Consolidations, 524.1401 – 524.1420
Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 524.227
Consumer loans, 524.913
Conversions, 524.1401 – 524.1420
Corporation law applicability to banks, 490.1701, 524.2001
Corporations, banks ceasing business continuation as, 524.1309
Corporation shares, investment in, authorized, 524.901
Council, state, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Banking Division, Banking Council, Superintendent of Banking, and Banking Regulation
Creation by general assembly Acts, approval by voters, Const Iowa VIII §5
Credit arrangements, see CREDIT
BANKS — Continued
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Credit union investments in banks, 533.48
Custodian banks, see CUSTODIAN BANKS
Data processing, services provided, 524.804
Defined, 12C.1(2), 524.103, 534.102
Deposit insurance, 524.816
Deposits
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
General provisions, 524.805 – 524.808
Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure, 421.17A
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES
Unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Withdrawals by surviving joint owners, notification to revenue department, 450.97
Directors
General provisions, 524.601 – 524.614
Criminal violations, 524.1601 – 524.1610
Meetings, 524.222
Dissolution, 524.1301 – 524.1314
Dividends, 524.542
Division in commerce department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Banking Division, Banking Council, Superintendent of Banking, and Banking Regulation
Economic development corporations, investment in, authorized, 524.901
Educational banks, 524.107
Selection campaign contributions, restrictions, 68A.503
Electronic transactions, 524.821, 524.1212, ch 527
Employees
General provisions, 524.701 – 524.710
Criminal violations, 524.1601 – 524.1610
Weapons permits, 724.6
Examinations, 524.217 – 524.219
Federal savings associations, conversion to and from state banks, 524.1409 – 524.1418
Fees, 524.219
Fiduciary capacity, see FIDUCIARIES
Franchise taxes on banks, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Funds transfers, see SATELLITE TERMINALS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers
Holding companies
Insurance activities, 524.1808
Investment in holding companies, authorized, 524.901
Restrictions, 524.1801 – 524.1807
BANKS — Continued
Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for banks, 422.34(1)
Incorporation and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 524.301 – 524.314
Amendment of articles, 524.1501 – 524.1510
Recording, 331.602(25)
Indebtedness, 524.818
Insolvency
Creditors, payment preference, Const Iowa VIII §10
Deposit acceptance and certificates of deposit redrawals, 524.805(4), 524.1608
Dissolution, 524.226, 524.1310 – 524.1312
Insurance activities, regulation, 524.1808
Interstate banking, 524.1205
Investments, 524.901
Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT
Liens, see LIENS
Life insurance, investment in, authorized, 524.901
Limited liability companies
General provisions, 524.315
Banks ceasing business, continuation as limited liability companies, 524.1309
Franchise tax credit, 422.11
Limited liability company law applicability to banks, 524.2001
Loans, see LOANS AND LENDERS
Location, 524.312
Mergers, 524.1401 – 524.1420
Messengers, weapons permits, 724.6
Mortgage guaranty insurance advertising, 515C.9
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES, subhead Loans and Lenders
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Name, 524.310, 524.1206
Negotiable instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
Officers
General provisions, 524.701 – 524.710
Criminal violations, 524.1601 – 524.1610
Offices, 524.1201 – 524.1212, 524.1419
Organization, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation above
Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 68A.503
Property in banks, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Property taxes on banks, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions
Public funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Receivers and receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Records, preservation, 524.221
Reports, 524.220
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES
BANKS — Continued
Safekeeping of property
General provisions, 524.813
Adverse claims, 524.811
Satellite terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Securities activities, 524.802(12), 524.825, 524.901, 524.904
Securities investments, 524.901
Securities of banks, see subhead Shares and Shareholders below
Service charges
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Authorized, 524.805(3)
Shares and shareholders
General provisions, 524.521 – 524.545
Capital stock, loss, remission of tax, 445.62
Stockholders' liability, Const Iowa VIII §9
Small business shares, investment in, authorized, 524.901
Specie payments, suspension prohibited, Const Iowa VIII §11
State bank, defined, 524.103
Stockholders, see subhead Shares and Shareholders above
Stock investments, 524.901
Stocks of banks, see subhead Shares and Shareholders above
Superintendent of banking, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Banking Division, Banking Council, Superintendent of Banking, and Banking Regulation
Taxation, see TAXATION
Terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Traveler’s checks, see TRAVELER’S CHECKS
Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES
Trusts administered by banks, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)

BANNER, STATE
See FLAG OF THE STATE OF IOWA (STATE BANNER)

BAR AND BAR ADMISSION
See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

BARBED WIRE
See FENCES

BARBERING PRACTITIONERS, BARBERING PRACTICE, AND BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD — Continued
Colleges for barbers, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Barber Schools and Instructors
Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioner licensure applicants or school enrollees, credits for barber courses, 157.10(3)
Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A
Injury treatment administered by or requested from barbers, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Inspections of barbershops, 10A.104(15)
Licenses, 10A.104(15), 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 158, ch 272C
Sales taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Schools for barbers, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Barber Schools and Instructors
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Wound treatment administered by or requested from barbers, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

BARBERRY
Prohibition and eradication, 177A.19

BARBERSHOPS
See BARBERING PRACTITIONERS, BARBERING PRACTICE, AND BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD

BAR CODES
Fraudulent labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)

BAR EXAMINERS
See JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Law Examiners Board

BARGES
See BOATS AND VESSELS

BARLEY
See CROPS; GRAIN

BARNS
See FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

BARS (ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE ESTABLISHMENTS)
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BARS IN BODIES OF WATER
Navigable streams, survey and sale of land, ch 568

BATHROOMS
See TOILETS

BATS
Nongame species protection, 481A.42

BATTERIES
Household batteries, use and disposal, 455D.10A
BATTERIES — Continued
Lead acid batteries, disposal, 455D.10
Products using rechargeable batteries, 455D.10B
Sales taxation of services, 423.2(6)

BATTLE FLAG COLLECTION
Administration, 303.2(2k)

BEANS
See SOYBEANS

BEAR BAITING
Criminal offenses, ch 717D

BEAUTY SALONS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD

BEAVERS
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Dams, restrictions on molesting or disturbing, 481A.90
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Trapping, see TRAPPING AND TRAPS, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping and Traps

BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS
Defined, 137C.2, 137F.1
Hotel sanitation code applicability, 137C.35

BEF
See MEAT

BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION AND BEEF INDUSTRY COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 181
Employees of association, public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8b(5)]
Excise taxes on cattle, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle
Financial operations of association, 8A.502(10)
Preaudit system application exception for association, 8A.502(5)
State aid for association, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation for association, 173.3

BEER
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BEER AND LIQUOR LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Beer and Liquor Law Enforcement and Beer and Liquor Law Enforcement Division

BEES AND BEEKEEPING
General provisions, ch 160
Disinfection or destruction of diseased bees, tax levy for costs, 331.512(1e)
Honey, see HONEY

BEGINNING FARMER CENTER
General provisions, 266.39E

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE PRACTICE AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINERS BOARD
See also EXAMINING BOARDS; MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS AND MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY PRACTICE; MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS AND MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING PRACTICE
General provisions, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 154D, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support for examiners board, 135.11A
Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A

BELLS
Motorboat equipment requirement, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Equipment on Vessels
Motor vehicle equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES

BENEFICIARIES OF INSURANCE
See INSURANCE, subhead Proceeds of Policies

BENEFICIARIES OF TRUSTS
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Trusts and Trustees

BENEFITED DISTRICTS
County authority relative to special districts, 331.382(8)
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Elections in districts, see ELECTIONS
Emergency medical services districts, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES BENEFITED DISTRICTS; EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES CITY DISTRICTS
Fire districts, see FIRE DISTRICTS
Law enforcement districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT BENEFITED DISTRICTS; LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, UNIFIED
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Real estate improvement districts, see REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Recreational lake districts, see RECREATIONAL LAKE BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Rural improvement zones, ch 357H
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
BENEFITED DISTRICTS — Continued
Street lighting districts, see STREET LIGHTING BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS
General provisions, ch 512A
Examinations by insurance division, see INSURANCE, subhead Examinations of Insurers
Insurance guaranty coverage nonapplicability, 508C.3(3e)
Insurance trade practices regulation, ch 507B
Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation, ch 507C

BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS
See also CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Benevolent associations, see BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS
Property tax exemptions for benevolent institutions and societies, 427.1(8, 14)
Securities issued by benevolent organizations, exemption from regulation, 502.201(7)
Uniform and sword wearing by benevolent organizations, allowed under military code, 29A.31

BEQUESTS
See PROBATE CODE

BERTILLON SYSTEM
Criminal offenders and prisoners, taking and distribution of information taken from, 690.4, 690.5, 817.1

BESTIALITY
Commission in presence of minor, child abuse, 232.68(2h)
Criminal offense, 717C.1

BETTING
See GAMBLING

BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
See also index heading for specific beverage Connectors, prohibitions, 455B.313
Deposit law, see subhead Redemption and Refund Value of Containers below
Disposal at landfill, prohibited, 455C.16
Plastic cans prohibited, 455C.15
Redemption and refund value of containers
General provisions, ch 455C
Alcoholic beverage container markers, 123.26
Containers for collection, recovery, or return of beverage containers, use tax exclusion, 423.6(3)
Snap-top cans prohibited, 455C.8

BEVERAGES
Alcoholic, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BEVERAGES — Continued
Beer, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
containers, see BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
Dairy products, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Milk, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(25, 57)
Schools, nutrition guidelines for beverages sold in schools, 256.9(39)
Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES
Water, see WATER AND WATERS COURSES
Wine, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BIBLES
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

BICYCLES AND BICYCLING
Bikeways, bikepaths, and bike trails, see BIKEWAYS
Community college traffic and parking regulations, 260C.14(10)
Defined, 321.1(40c)
Equipment on bicycles
See also subheads Lights and Lighting Equipment; Reflectors; Sirens; Whistles below
Violation penalties, 805.8A(9)
Fines for violations, 805.8A(9)
Lamps, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below
Liability immunity of municipalities for bicycling activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
Licensing, 321.236(10)
Lights and lighting equipment
See also subhead Equipment on Bicycles above
Requirements, 321.397
Local authority regulation, 321.236(10)
Motorized bicycles and motor bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES AND MOTOR BICYCLES
Operation and operators, regulation, 321.234(2 – 5), 321.236(10)
Paths, see BIKEWAYS
Police bicycles, operation and equipment exceptions to motor vehicle laws, 321.231(3, 5), 321.234(2), 321.397, 321.434
Reflectors
See also subhead Equipment on Bicycles above
Requirements, 321.397
Regents institution traffic and parking regulations, 262.69
Registration, 321.236(10)
Repair services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Riding and riders, regulation, 321.234(2 – 5), 321.236(10)
School grounds, traffic and parking regulations, 279.8A
Sidewalks, stopping, standing, or parking on, 321.358(1)
BICYCLES AND BICYCLING — Continued

Sirens
See also subhead Equipment on Bicycles above
Restrictions on equipment and use, 321.434
Tort liability immunity of municipalities for bicycling activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
 Trails, see BIKEWAYS
Violations penalties, 805.8A(9)
Whistles
See also subhead Equipment on Bicycles above
Restrictions on equipment and use, 321.434

BIDDING — Continued
Printing for state agencies, see PRINTING
Public contracts
See also subheads for specific governmental agencies and functions under this heading
Advertisement for bids, 73.2, 73A.18
Divulging sealed bids, prohibited, 72.3, 72.4
Preference to resident bidder, 73A.21
Security for performance, 73A.18, 73A.20
Targeted small business procurement
General provisions, 73.15 – 73.21
Satisfaction and performance bond waiver program, 12.44
Rafts seized for debt, execution sale, 667.9
Railway finance authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 327I.17
Road construction contracts, see subhead Highway Construction Contracts above
School construction, renovation, and repairs, 297.7, 297.8
School property, sale or lease, 297.22, 297.25
School sites sale, 297.19
School textbook purchases, 301.10
Secondary road construction contracts, see subhead Highway Construction Contracts above
State purchasing procedures, 8A.311 – 8A.316
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Transportation department road equipment purchases, 313.37
Vehicles purchased by state, 8A.362(4, 5)
Voter registration, goods and services purchases, 47.5
Warrants of state, anticipatory, sales, 7D.8

BIGAMY
Annulment of marriage, cause for, 598.29(3)
Criminal offense, 726.1
Voiding of marriage, 595.19(2)

BIG SIOUX RIVER
See also STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams
Crayfish, taking by nonresidents and aliens, 481A.121
Fishing
Ice fishing, tip-up device use, 481A.68
Licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
Fur harvesting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
Hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
Turtles, taking by nonresidents and aliens, 481A.121

BIKEPATHS
See BIKEWAYS
BIKES AND BIKING
See BICYCLES AND BICYCLING; MOTORCycles; MOTORIZED BICYCLES AND MOTOR BICYCLES

BIKE TRAILS
See BIKEWAYS

BIKEWAYS
Electric personal assistive mobility device operation on bikeways, 321.235A, 321.236(14)
Establishment, ch 308A, ch 465B

BILLBOARDS
See ADVERTISING

BILL OF RIGHTS DAY
Designation and observance, 1C.13

BILL OF RIGHTS OF THE CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
General provisions, Const Iowa I

BILL OF RIGHTS OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

BILLS (LEGISLATION)
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

BILLS OF ATTAINDER
Prohibited, Const US I §9, 10; Const Iowa I §21

BILLS OF COSTS
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs

BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS
Trial report, 624.9, 624.10

BILLS OF LADING
See also DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
Fraudulent practices, 714.8(1)

BILLS OF SALE
See SALES

BINDING
See PRINTING

BINGO
See GAMBLING

BIOBIOGICAL AGENTS
Disease-causing agents, see DISEASES

BIOBTECHNOLOGY
Life science enterprises, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(4), 22.7(48)

BIOTERRORISM
Public health disasters, see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters

BIRDS
Aquaculture units, taking birds by, 481A.142
Baby chicks
Dealer licenses for domestic fowl, ch 168
Production enterprises for baby chicks, agricultural land holding restrictions, ch 10D
Bandaging for scientific study, permit, 481A.66
Cage birds, selling or shipment, 481A.20
Canaries
Pets, see PETS
Selling or shipment, 481A.20
Chicken eggs, see EGGS
Chickens
See also subheads Domestic Fowl; Poultry below
Cock fighting and baiting, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Confinement feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS
Eggs, see EGGS
Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS; LIVESTOCK, subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots
Cranes, illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Crows
Bounties by counties, prohibition, 331.401(3)
Dead or injured animal abandonment, exception to prohibition, 481A.137
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Dealers in poultry, licensing and regulation, ch 197
Diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Domestic fowl
See also subheads Chickens above; Poultry below
Baby chicks, see subhead Baby Chicks above
Dealers, licensing and regulation, ch 197
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(3)
Doves, hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Ducks
Domestic fowl, see subhead Domestic Fowl above
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Poultry, see subhead Poultry below
BIRDS — Continued

Emus
See also LIVESTOCK
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Endangered species protection, see
ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Falconry, see HUNTING, subhead Falconry
Finches, see PETS
Game bird hunting, see HUNTING, subhead
Game Hunting
Geese
Domestic fowl, see subhead Domestic Fowl above
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Grouse hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Importing, restrictions, 481A.47
Migratory game bird hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Mynahs, see PETS
Ostriches
See also LIVESTOCK
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Parrots
Pets, see PETS
Selling or shipment, 481A.20
Partridge hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Pets, see PETS
Pheasants
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Restoration program, 483A.25
Pigeons
Carrier pigeons, interference prohibited, 481A.59
Dead or injured animal abandonment, exception to prohibition, 481A.137
Homing pigeons, interference prohibited, 481A.59
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Shooting pigeons when training hunting dogs, 481A.21
Poultry
See also subheads Chickens; Domestic Fowl above; Turkeys below; FOOD; LIVESTOCK
Avian influenza control, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 165B
Avian paramyxovirus control, ch 165B
Bedding material sales receipts, sales tax exemption, 423.3(9)
Confinement feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS
 Dealers, licensing and regulation, ch 197
Diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control

BIRDS — Continued

Poultry — Continued
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Eggs, see EGGS
Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see
ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS; LIVESTOCK, subhead
Feeder of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots
Feed for poultry, see FEED
Health and health care, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Health and Health Care
Identification devices, ch 169A
Inspection and regulation, ch 189A
Meat, see MEAT
Medical care, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Health and Health Care
Processors, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS;
SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Producers and production operations, see
LIVESTOCK, subhead Producers and Production Operations
Quail
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Restoration program, 483A.25
Rheas
See also LIVESTOCK
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Selling of birds, 481A.50, 481A.55
Shooting of birds
Hunting game birds, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Target shooting, 481A.21
Sparrows, shooting when training hunting dogs, 481A.21
Starlings, shooting when training hunting dogs, 481A.21
Swans
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Target shooting, 481A.21
Threatened species protection, see
THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Turkeys
See also subhead Poultry above; GAME
Assessment of excise tax on turkeys, see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys
Confinement feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS
Crop damage by wild turkeys, farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A
Excise tax assessments and checkoffs on turkeys, see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys
BIRDS — Continued
Turkeys — Continued
Feeder, feeding operations, and feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS; LIVESTOCK, subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots
Hunting, see HUNTING
Illegal taking or possessing of wild turkeys, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Marketing council, see TURKEY MARKETING COUNCIL
Taxation of turkeys, see TAXATION
Tree damage by wild turkeys, farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A
Wild birds, see WILDLIFE

BIRTH CENTERS
Hearing screening for newborns, 135.131
Services, new or changed, certificates of need requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73

BIRTH CERTIFICATES
See VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

BIRTH CONTROL
See CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING

BIRTH DEFECTS
See also CONGENITAL DISORDERS; INHERITED DISORDERS
Health effects of environmental contamination, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
Veterans exposed to chemicals, investigation of veterans’ children with birth defects, 36.3(3)

BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE
See CONGENITAL AND INHERITED DISORDERS, CENTER FOR

BIRTHS
Abortion, see ABORTIONS
Care for mothers and children
See also OBSTETRICAL CARE
Hospitals for births, see HOSPITALS, subhead Births at Hospitals and Birthing Hospitals
Postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12
Centers, see BIRTH CENTERS
Certificates of birth, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Control, see FAMILY PLANNING
Defects and disorders, see BIRTH DEFECTS; CONGENITAL DISORDERS; INHERITED DISORDERS
Employment policies for childbirth, requirements, 216.6(2)
Health care, see subhead Care for Mothers and Children above

BIRTHS — Continued
Hospitals for births, see HOSPITALS, subhead Births at Hospitals and Birthing Hospitals
Illegitimate children, see CHILDREN, subhead Legitimacy of Children and Legitimate Children
Indigents, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
Live births, defined, 144.1
Medical care, see subhead Care for Mothers and Children above
Miscarriages, see MISCARRIAGES
Newborn children, see CHILDREN
Out of wedlock, see CHILDREN, subhead Born Out of Wedlock
Paternity and paternity establishment, see PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY
Postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12
Records, reports, and statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Stillbirths, see STILLBIRTHS
Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase or sale of individual prohibition, not applicable, 710.11

BISON
See BOVINE ANIMALS

BLACK-AMERICAN PERSONS
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Status of African-Americans Division and Commission; MINORITY PERSONS

BLACKLISTING
Criminal offense, 730.1 – 730.3

BLASTING AGENTS
See EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS

BLIND, COMMISSION FOR
See BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR

BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1u), ch 216B
Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A
Brain injuries, persons with, disability recognized, 225C.23
Commission for the blind
General provisions, 216B.2
Duties and powers, 216B.3, 216B.6
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
General provisions, 216B.5
Merit employment system applicability, 8A.412(23)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
Purchasing by department, see PURCHASING
BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR — Continued
Report, 216B.7
Voter registration agency duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21

BLIND PERSONS
See also VISION AND VISION LOSS
Accommodations, public, equal entitlement, 216C.4
Assistance, public, supplementary, ch 249
Cane use and users
Failure to use, 216C.6
Pedestrians with canes, motor vehicle drivers’ duties to, 321.333, 321.334
Restrictions, 321.332, 321.334
Children, education, see subhead Education below
Department and commission for the blind, see BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR
Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.6 – 216.14
Dog use and users
Failure to use, 216C.6
Pedestrians with dogs, motor vehicle drivers’ duties to, 321.333, 321.334
Right to use, 216C.5
Education
Compulsory, 299.18 – 299.23
Special education services, ch 256B, 273.5, 280.8, 299.18
State school, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
Employees of state agencies, affirmative action, ch 19B
Employment, public, rights, 216C.2
Facilities, public, rights, 216C.3
Guide dogs, see subhead Dog Use and Users above
Income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Pedestrians
Rights and liabilities, 216C.6
Vehicle drivers’ duties to pedestrians, 321.333, 321.334
White canes, restriction, 321.332, 321.334
Poor persons, legal settlement for county assistance, 252.16(6)
Public buildings, food service operation, ch 216D
Rights, ch 216C
School, state, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
Services, state programs, ch 216B
State employees, affirmative action, ch 19B
Taxes, income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Voting
Absentee voting assistance, 53.15
Assistance, 49.89 – 49.91
White cane use and users, see subhead Cane Use and Users above

BLIND, SCHOOL FOR
See BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

BLOCK GRANTS
See FEDERAL FUNDS, subhead Grants to State

BLOOD
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), testing, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV), subhead Testing for Human Immunodeficiency Virus
Alcohol intoxication, see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION
Alcohol testing for private sector employees and prospective employees by employers, 730.5
Animal blood sampling by slaughtering establishments, 163.6
Boat operators, intoxication testing, 462A.14 – 462A.14F
Correctional facility inmates
Facility employees’ contact, prohibited acts by prisoners, 708.3B
Testing for disease, 904.514
Dead persons, donations under anatomical gift law, ch 142C
Diseases and disorders
Diagnosis, prevention, or treatment, false advertising, 126.16
Testing for diseases, see subhead Testing below
DNA profiling, see GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
Donors and donations of blood
See also ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Age limit for donors, 599.6
Disease-infected persons giving false information, criminal offense, 139A.24
Drug intoxication, see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION
Drug testing for private sector employees and prospective employees by employers, 730.5
Employees in private sector, blood testing for drugs and alcohol, 730.5
Givers and gifts of blood, see subhead Donors and Donations of Blood above
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) testing, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV), subhead Testing for Human Immunodeficiency Virus
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810
Infectious waste disposal, 455B.501
Jail prisoners
Jail employees’ contact, prohibited acts by prisoners, 708.3B
Testing for disease, 356.48
Lead poisoning, abatement, 135.100 – 135.105C
Motor vehicle drivers, intoxication testing, ch 321J
Paternity determination testing, 600B.41
BLOOD — Continued
Prisoners, see subheads Correctional Facility Inmates; Jail Prisoners above
Sale of blood, see subhead Donors and Donations of Blood above
Testing
Employees and prospective employees in private sector, drug and alcohol testing by employers, 730.5
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) testing, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV), subhead Testing for Human Immunodeficiency Virus
Intoxication testing, see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION, subhead Testing for Intoxication
Paternity determination testing, 600B.41
Prisoners, disease testing of, 356.48, 904.514
Vessel operators, intoxication testing, 462A.14 – 462A.14F

BLUE SKY LAW
See SECURITIES

BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM
General provisions, 161A.80
Coordination with loess hills alliance, 161D.7

BOARDING HOUSES
See ROOMING HOUSES

BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES) — Continued
General assembly's advisory boards, commissions, and task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
Governor's advisory boards, commissions, and task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
Leaves of absence for members, 55.3
 Licensing boards, see EXAMINING BOARDS
Meetings, open to public, ch 21
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 8A.412(4)
Oath administration power, 63A.2(2)
Politically balanced membership, 69.16
Reports, ch 7A
Vacancies
Filling, 69.8(2)
Nonattendance, 69.15

BOARDS (WOOD)
See LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS

BOATS AND VESSELS
General provisions, ch 462A
Accidents, 462A.7
Actions against owners and operators, see subheads Operators and Operation; Owners and Ownership below
Alcoholic beverage intoxication of operators, see subhead Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication Offenses below
Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees for passenger-carrying boats and ships, 123.30, 123.36
Anchoring, requirements, 462A.32
Animal chasing or harassing by personal watercraft or motorboats, 462A.12(13)
Armed forces vessels, improper hazarding, 29B.105
Barges
Missouri river interstate barge compact, ch 307C
Sales and use tax exemptions for barges operated in boundary rivers of Iowa, 423.3(72), 423.6(15)
Bells on vessels, see subhead Equipment on Vessels below
Bottom, see BOTTOMRY
Boundary rivers of Iowa, ships, barges, and waterborne vessels operated in, sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(72), 423.6(15)
Buoys, 462A.32
Canoes and canoeing
Certificate of title exemption for canoes, 462A.77(1)
Passenger capacity display exemption for canoes, 462A.6A(1)
Registration certificate location, 462A.5(1)
Registration exemption for canoes, 462A.6(7b)
Registration number display exemption for canoes, 462A.6A(1)
BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued
Canoes and canoeing — Continued
Tort liability immunity of municipalities for canoeing activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
Capacity, number displayed, 462A.5, 462A.6A
Cargo transportation services, see subhead Transportation Services below
Carriers of goods and passengers, see subhead Transportation Services below
Certificates for dealers and manufacturers, see subhead Transportation Services below
Certificates of origin, manufacturer's and importer's, 462A.79
Certificates of registration, see subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels below
Certificates of title and boats and vessels covered by certificates of title
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases; Secure Transactions
General provisions, 462A.77, 462A.78
Forms, 462A.85
Security interests, 462A.83 – 462A.85
Transferred vessels, 462A.82
Classes, 462A.9
Collisions, 462A.7
Commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Carriers of Goods; Leases; Secure Transactions
Commercial vessels
Defined, 462A.2(39)
Registration certificate location, 462A.5(1)
Controlled substance presence in operator, see subhead Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication Offenses below
County registration duties, see subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels below
Cut-outs, use prohibited, 462A.11
Dealers
Certificates, 462A.35 – 462A.42
Certificates of origin, 462A.79
Defined, 462A.2
Purchases, 462A.45 – 462A.47
Records, 462A.81
Sales, 462A.48
Debt recovery, seizure of boat for, ch 667
Diesel fuel, see FUELS
Docks, see DOCKS
Drug presence in operator, see subhead Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication Offenses below
Drunk boating, see subhead Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication Offenses below
Emergency vessels, see EMERGENCY VESSELS
Engineers and licenses for engineers
See also subhead Operators and Operation below
Fees for licenses, 462A.21
Requirements for licenses, 462A.22
Suspension or revocation of licenses, 462A.23
Engine storage charges and expenses, liens by keepers, ch 579
Equipment on vessels
General provisions, 462A.9
Violation penalties, 805.8B(1)
Excursion gambling boats, see GAMBLING
Exhibitions, 462A.15, 462A.16
F.A.S., 554.2319
Fees
Certificates of title, 462A.78
Licenses and inspection, 462A.21
Registration, 462A.5, 462A.52, 462A.53
Ferry franchises, taxation, 427.13
Fines for violations, 805.8B(1)
Fire extinguishers, see subhead Equipment on Vessels above
F.O.B., 554.2319, 554.2323
Fuels, see FUELS
Gambling boats, see GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Boat Gambling
Gasoline, see FUELS
Harassment, 708.7
Harbors, see HARBORS
Hired vessels and vessels for hire
Defined, 462A.2(39)
Inspection, 462A.20, 462A.21
Liversies, 462A.10
Operators, licenses, 462A.22
Sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(72), 423.6(15)
Horsepower, rules, 462A.27
Ice boats
Designation as watercraft, 462A.2(38)
Operation, 462A.33
Identification numbers, 462A.5 – 462A.6A
Inspections
General provisions, 462A.66 – 462A.68, 462A.70
Fees, 462A.21
Pests and diseases, 177A.11
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Intoxicated operators and intoxication offenses
General provisions, 462A.12(2), 462A.14 – 462A.14F
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Judgments and sentences, 907.3
Kayaks and kayaking
Registration exemption for kayaks, 462A.6(7b)
Tort liability immunity of municipalities for kayaking activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
Lakes, artificial, motorboat operation, 462A.31
Leases, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Liens on boats, rafts, and vessels, see LIENS
Life preservers, see subhead Equipment on Vessels above
Lights, see subhead Equipment on Vessels above
Liquor beverage licenses and license fees for passenger-carrying boats and ships, 123.30, 123.36
BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Liveries
General provisions, 462A.10
Boats inspected, 462A.20
Defined, 462A.2(4)
Permit, required, 462A.25
Local regulations, 462A.17, 805.8B(1e)
Lost property, disposition by finders, see LOST PROPERTY

Manufacturers
Certificates, 462A.35 – 462A.42
Certificates of origin, 462A.79
Defined, 462A.2
Sales, 462A.48
Marine insurance, see INSURANCE
Missouri river interstate barge compact, ch 307C
Motor storage charges and expenses, liens by keepers, ch 579
Muffling devices, requirements, 462A.11
Negligent operation, liability of owner and operator, 462A.18
Nonpermanent structures, removal in winter, 462A.27
Nonresidents using or operating watercraft, legal actions against, ch 461B
Numbers for vessels, 462A.4 – 462A.6A

Operators and operation
See also subheads Engineers and Licenses for Engineers above; Pilots and Licenses for Pilots; River Operation below
General provisions, 462A.12, 462A.26
Actions against operators
Nonresidents, ch 461B
Original notice service, 617.3
Venue, 616.8
Consent of owner, operation without, criminal offense, 714.7
Damage done by boat operation, seizure of boats for, ch 667
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Intoxicated operators, see subhead Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication Offenses above
Lakes, artificial, motorboat operation, 462A.31
Liability for negligent operation, 462A.18
Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 461B
Surfboard operation, see subhead Surfboard Operation below
Violation penalties, 805.8B(1)
Water ski operation, see subhead Water Ski Operation below
Overloading prohibited, 462A.24, 462A.25

Owners and ownership
Actions against owners
Nonresidents, ch 461B
Original notice service, 617.3
Venue, 616.8
Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of Title and Boats and Vessels Covered by Certificates of Title above

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Owners and ownership — Continued
Debt recovery from or contract nonperformance by owners, seizure of boats, ch 667
Liability for negligent operation, 462A.18
Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 461B
Transfers of ownership, see subhead Transfers of Ownership below

Parades, 462A.16

Passengers
Capacity, number displayed, 462A.5, 462A.6A
Defined, 462A.2
Sales, 462A.48
Marine insurance, see INSURANCE
Missouri river interstate barge compact, ch 307C
Motor storage charges and expenses, liens by keepers, ch 579
Muffling devices, requirements, 462A.11
Negligent operation, liability of owner and operator, 462A.18
Nonpermanent structures, removal in winter, 462A.27
Nonresidents using or operating watercraft, legal actions against, ch 461B
Numbers for vessels, 462A.4 – 462A.6A

Operators and operation
See also subheads Engineers and Licenses for Engineers above; Pilots and Licenses for Pilots; River Operation below
General provisions, 462A.12, 462A.26
Actions against operators
Nonresidents, ch 461B
Original notice service, 617.3
Venue, 616.8
Consent of owner, operation without, criminal offense, 714.7
Damage done by boat operation, seizure of boats for, ch 667
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Intoxicated operators, see subhead Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication Offenses above
Lakes, artificial, motorboat operation, 462A.31
Liability for negligent operation, 462A.18
Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 461B
Surfboard operation, see subhead Surfboard Operation below
Violation penalties, 805.8B(1)
Water ski operation, see subhead Water Ski Operation below
Overloading prohibited, 462A.24, 462A.25

Owners and ownership
Actions against owners
Nonresidents, ch 461B
Original notice service, 617.3
Venue, 616.8
Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of Title and Boats and Vessels Covered by Certificates of Title above
BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Rental of boats and vessels
See also subhead Hired Vessels and Vessels for Hire above
Sales tax on rental of recreational boats, 423.3(70)

Repair services
Sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Seizure to recover debts for services, ch 667
Respondentia, see RESPONDENTIA

Riders, see subheads Operators and Operation; Passengers above
Right-of-way, rules, 462A.26
Riverboat gambling, see GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Boat Gambling

River operation
Missouri river interstate barge compact, ch 307C
Sales and use tax exemptions for ships, barges, and waterborne vessels operated in boundary rivers of Iowa, 423.3(72), 423.6(15)

Sailboards
Defined, 462A.2
Life-saving equipment requirement, nonapplicability, 462A.9(6)
Registration decal attachment, 462A.6A(4)

Sailboats
Defined, 462A.2
Registration, see subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels above
Right-of-way, 462A.26

Sailors, see subhead Operators and Operation above
Sales, see subhead Transfers of Ownership below
Sales taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Boats and Vessels

Secured transactions involving boats and vessels, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Security interests in boats and vessels, see SECURITY INTERESTS

Seizure of boats and rafts for debt recovery, contract nonperformance, or damage recovery, ch 667
Sellers, see subhead Transfers of Ownership below

Shipping services, see subhead Transportation Services below

Ski operation, see subhead Water Ski Operation below

Speed and distance, rules, 462A.26
Steamboats
Actions against boat owners and operators, 616.8, 617.3
Guest’s baggage and valuables, boat owner’s liability, ch 671

Storage
Charges and expenses, liens by keepers, ch 579
Registered vessels, 462A.5(7)

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Surfboard operation
Intoxicated operators, see subhead Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication Offenses above

Prohibited operation, 462A.12
Towing vessel, requirements, 462A.15
Taxation, see TAXATION

Terrorism, see TERRORISM

Theft, 714.7
Titles, titleholders, and titling of boats and vessels, see subhead Certificates of Title and Boats and Vessels Covered by Certificates of Title above

Tournaments, 462A.16

Transfers of ownership
General provisions, 462A.43 – 462A.55
Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of Title and Boats and Vessels Covered by Certificates of Title above

Fees, 331.605(1)

Transportation services
Contract nonperformance, seizure of boats to recover for, ch 667

Goods transportation by boat, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Carriers of Goods

Liquor licenses for passenger carriers, 123.30, 123.36

Transports
Length restrictions for transportation vehicles, 321.457(2f, h, i)
Stinger-steered transporters
Defined, 321.1(77)
Length restrictions, 321.457(2i)

Uniform commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Carriers of Goods; Leases; Secured Transactions

Unseaworthy vessels, removal from water, 462A.28

Use taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Boats and Vessels

Vessels for hire, see subhead Hired Vessels and Vessels for Hire above
Violation penalties, 805.8B(1)

Water ski operation
Intoxicated operators, see subhead Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication Offenses above

Prohibited operation, 462A.12
Towing vessel requirements, 462A.15

Weapons use against boats, criminal offenses, 708.6

Wharves, see WHARVES

Whistles, see subhead Equipment on Vessels above

Windsurfing vessels, see subhead Sailboards above

BOBCATS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
**BODIES OF DEAD ANIMALS**  
*See ANIMALS, subhead Deaths of Animals and Dead Animals*

**BODIES OF DEAD PERSONS**  
*See DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES*

**BODILY INJURIES**  
*See INJURIES*

**BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL BOARD**  
*See WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

**BOILERS**  
Explosions, *see EXPLOSIONS*  
Inspection and regulation  
*General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 89*  
Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

**BOMBS**  
*See also EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS; WEAPONS*  
Theft during bombing, 714.2

**BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**  
Subheads under this index heading relate to entities issuing bonds, functions and facilities funded by bonds, and types of bonds  
*See also SECURITIES*  
*General provisions, ch 76*  
Activities  
*See also subhead Issuance below*  
Coordination by treasurer of state, 12.30  
Reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1  
Advance funding authority  
*General provisions, ch 257C*  
Coordination of activities, 12.30  
Agricultural development authority  
*General provisions, ch 175*  
Coordination of activities, 12.30  
Airport authorities, ch 330A  
Alcoholic beverages warehouse projects, 123.153 – 123.162  
Area schools, *see subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas below*  
Authorities of state, bond issuance coordinated, 12.30  
Aviation authorities, ch 330A  
Bank investments, 524.901  
Blue sky law, *see SECURITIES*  
Bridges  
Cities, issuance, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94  
Counties  
Interest and principal payments, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)  
Issuance, 331.441 – 331.449  
Interstate bridge acquisition, purchase, or construction, 313A.12, 313A.31  
Broker-dealers, *see SECURITIES*  

**BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued**  
Cancellation  
Actions founded on cancellation, time limitation, 614.1(13)  
Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)  
Cemetery trustee investments, 566.5  
Cities  
*General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94*  
Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1  
Airport authorities, ch 330A  
Buildings  
Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41  
Joint city-county, 28E.16  
Debt service fund, 384.4  
Elections, *see ELECTIONS*  
Electric utilities, joint facilities, financing, 390.5  
Emergency medical services city districts, 357G.11  
Enterprises, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94  
Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23(4)  
Garbage disposal plants, legalized, 592.1  
General obligation bonds  
*General provisions, 384.23 – 384.36*  
Principal and interest payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)  
Zoos and zoological gardens, ch 394  
Grain storage facilities, 419.18  
Hospitals, consolidated with county, property sale proceeds for retirement and payment of bonds, 348.4  
Improvement districts, self-supported, 386.11  
Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419  
Indebtedness limited, Const Iowa XI §3  
Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)  
Interest payment from debt service fund, 384.4(2)  
Interest rates, ch 74A  
Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585  
Limitation of actions, 614.1  
Local option sales and services tax revenues, bond issues in anticipation, 423B.9  
Memorial buildings and monuments, ch 37  
Parks, state, purchase of land for, 461A.30  
Principal, payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)  
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419  
Records and documents, preservation, 372.13(5)  
Refunding bonds  
Issuance, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.82  
Special assessment bonds, payment, 384.68  
Urban renewal projects, 403.9  
Zoos and zoological gardens, 394.2  
Revenue bonds  
*General provisions, 384.80 – 384.94*  
Improvement projects, support, ch 419
BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued

Cities — Continued

Revitalization areas, 419.17
Sales, ch 75
School infrastructure local sales and services taxes, payment from, 423E.5
Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
Special assessment bonds
Issuance, 384.68, 384.78
Redemption by holders, 384.70
Transit systems, joint agencies’ capital expenditures, 28E.17
Urban renewal projects, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 403, 419.17
Utilities
Electrical, joint facilities, financing, 390.5
Revenue bonds, 384.80 – 384.94
Zoos and zoological gardens, ch 394
College costs, saving for, regents board bond issue, 262A.6A
Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, 357E.11
Community colleges and merged areas
Building construction, 260C.19 – 260C.21
Dormitory construction and improvement, 16.162, 260C.56 – 260C.73
Conservation boards, county, 350.6
Correctional facilities, construction, prison infrastructure revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A
Counties
General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
Airport authorities, ch 330A
Bridges, see subhead Bridges above
Buildings
Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
Joint city-county, 28E.16
Debt service fund, 331.430
Drainage and levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts below
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Emergency medical services benefited districts, 357F.11
Emergency medical services, townships, 359.45
Emergency warning systems, townships, 359.45
Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23(4)
Fire fighters’ pension funds, investments, 410.3
Fire protection service, townships, 359.45
General obligation bonds, 331.441 – 331.449
Grain storage facilities, 419.18
Improvement projects, municipal support, ch 419
Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued

Counties — Continued
Interest payment from debt service fund, 331.430, 331.447
Interest rates, ch 74A
Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
Local option sales and services tax revenues, bond issues in anticipation, 423B.9
Memorial buildings and monuments, ch 37
Noncurrent debt, authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Police officers’ pension funds, investments, 410.3
Principal, payment, debt service fund, 331.430, 331.447
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Public improvement construction contracts, performance bond, bonds deposited in lieu of, 573.4
Redemption, 331.430(4), 331.552(21)
Refunding bonds, issuance, 331.441 – 331.449
Revenue bonds
General provisions, 331.461 – 331.471
Improvement projects, support, ch 419
Sales, ch 75, 331.444, 331.552(21)
Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
Township emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, 359.45
Urban renewal projects, ch 403, 419.17
Voting machines and electronic systems, purchase, 52.3
Credit unions, corporate central, investments by, 533.38
Dealers, see SECURITIES
Defined, 4.1(6), 76.14
Denominations, 75.10
Disabilities, persons with, housing and treatment facilities, 16.155
Documents, see subhead Records below
Drainage and levee districts
General provisions, 468.74 – 468.81, 468.540 – 468.567
Defaulted, payment, 468.570 – 468.581
Pumping plants, districts with, 468.367 – 468.377
Economic development bond bank program, 16.101 – 16.106
Economic protective and investment authority
General provisions, ch 16A
Coordination of bonding activities by treasurer of state, 12.30
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Emergency power agencies, 476A.20 – 476A.36
Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), 16.161
Emergency medical services districts, 357G.11
Fair societies’ bond issues, 174.17
Fair, state, ch 73A, 173.14B
Federal bonds, fiduciary investments, 636.23
BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued
Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23
Finance authority
General provisions, ch 16
Coordination of bonding activities by treasurer of state, 12.30
Fire districts
Benefited districts, 357B.4
Joint bond issues, 28E.42
Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
Fire fighters’ pension funds, investment, 410.3
Funds, public, investment in bonds, 12B.10
Grain storage facilities, acquisition, 419.18
Health centers, county, 331.441 – 331.449
Higher education loan authority
General provisions, ch 261A
Coordination of activities, 12.30
Hospitals
Area hospitals, 145A.17 – 145A.20
County hospitals, 347A.1
Hotel and motel taxes, issuance, 423A.2
Housing projects, municipal, ch 403A
Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Insurance companies, investments by, see INSURANCE
Interest
Payment, public funds deposits outside of state, 12C.4
Rates, ch 74A
Tax levy to pay, 76.2
Issuance
See also subhead Activities above; subheads for entities issuing bonds under this index heading
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Municipalities, 73A.12 – 73A.19
Joint facilities, 28E.16, 28E.41, 28E.42
Juvenile homes, county, 232.142
Juveniles housing and treatment facilities, 16.155
Lake districts, benefited recreational, 357E.11
Law enforcement benefited districts, 357D.11
Levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above
Limitations of actions, 614.1
Local option sales and services tax revenues, bond issues in anticipation, 423B.9
Memorial buildings and halls, ch 37
Monuments, ch 37
Nonnegotiable instruments, assignment, ch 539
Owners, record of, confidentiality, 22.7(17), 76.11
Parks, state, city bonds for land purchases, 461A.30
Police officers’ pension funds, investment, 410.3
Political subdivisions, bonding activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued
Principal
Payment, public funds deposits outside of state, 12C.4
Tax levy to pay, 76.2
Prison construction, prison infrastructure revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A
Private activity bonds, amount issued, state ceiling allocated, ch 7C
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Public facilities, joint financing, 28F.3
Public funds, investment in bonds, 12B.10
Railway finance authority
General provisions, ch 327I
Coordination of activities, 12.30
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.16
Records
Cities, preservation period, 372.13(5)
Owners, record of, confidentiality, 22.7(17), 76.11
Preservation period, 76.10(7)
Recreational lake benefited districts, 357E.11
Redemption
Actions founded on redemption, time limitation, 614.1(13)
Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
Refunding bonds
Advance funding authority, 257C.8
Cities, see subhead Cities above
Counties, issuance, 331.441 – 331.449
Drainage and levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above
Higher education loan authority, 261A.18
Public works joint financing, 28F.10
School corporations, 298.20
Regents board
General provisions, ch 73A, 262.9(17)
Building construction, 262.44 – 262.66, ch 262A, ch 263A, 265.3
College costs, savings for, 262A.6A
Defined, 262A.2(2)
Estimate of needs, 262A.3
Form, 262A.6
Regional transit districts, 28M.3, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
Registration, 76.10
Replacement
Actions founded on replacement, time limitation, 614.1(13)
Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
Retirement, 76.1
Revenue bonds
Alcoholic beverage warehouse projects, 123.153 – 123.162
Bridges, interstate, 313A.12, 313A.31
Cities, see subhead Cities above
Counties, see subhead Counties above
Grain storage facilities, 419.18
Hospitals, area, 145A.20
Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
**BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued**

Revenue bonds — Continued
- Public facilities, joint financing, ch 28F
- Regents board, see subhead Regents Board above
- Sanitary districts, 358.25
- Solid waste management projects, 28G.5
- Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
- Urban renewal projects, 419.17
- Urban revitalization areas, 419.17
- Safekeeping, insurance, 515.48(3)
- Sales, see subhead Issuance above

Sanitary districts
- Issuance, authority, 358.21
- Joint entities, ch 28F
- Revenue bonds, 358.25
- Savings and loan association investments, 534.213

School corporations
- Community colleges and merged areas, see subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas above
- School districts, see subhead School Districts below

School districts
- General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, ch 296, ch 298
- Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
- Buildings
  - Construction and repair, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
  - Joint building costs with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
- Buyers, record, 298.24
- Debt service fund
  - General provisions, 298A.10
  - Bond interest and principal payments from, tax levy, 298.18
- Elections, see ELECTIONS
- Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23(4)
- Form, 298.22
- Funding bonds, issuance authorized, 298.20
- Infrastructure funding, 423E.5
- Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)
- Interest payments, taxes to pay for, 298.18, 298.19
- Interest rate, ch 74A, 298.22
- Joint bond issues, 28E.42
- Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
- Principal payments, taxes to pay for, 298.18, 298.19
- Redemption, 298.23, 298.24
- Refunding bonds, issuance authorized, 298.20
- Registration, 298.22
- Savings and loan associations, investments, 534.213(1h)
- School infrastructure program, 12.81 – 12.86
- Solid waste management projects, 28G.5

**BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued**

Soybean storage facilities, acquisition, 419.18

State bonds
- See also subheads for state entities under this index heading
- Interest payments, 12.7
- Street lighting benefited districts, 357C.10
- Tank assistance bonds, 16.151
- Tax exemption, 76.18
- Tax levy to pay, 76.2
- Tobacco settlement authority, 12.30, 12E.11
- Townships
  - General provisions, ch 73A
  - Emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, tax anticipation, bond issues, 359.45
  - Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23
- Transfer
  - Actions founded on transfer, time limitation, 614.1(13)
  - Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
  - Transit districts, regional, 28M.3, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
  - Transit systems, joint agencies’ capital expenditures, 28E.17
  - Trust fund investments, 636.23 – 636.28
  - Underwriters, requirements, 76.15
  - United States bonds, fiduciary investments, 636.23
- Urban renewal projects, 384.23 – 384.36, 403.9, 419.17
- Urban revitalization areas, 419.17
- Variable rate bonds, 76.17
- Vision Iowa program, 12.71 – 12.77
- Water districts
  - Benefited districts, 357.20, 357.21
  - Rural districts, 357A.11(7)
- Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131 – 16.133
- Water quality districts, 357E.11
- Wildlife habitat bonds
  - General provisions, 483A.50 – 483A.56
  - Moneys for payment, 483A.3(2)
- Zoos and zoological gardens of cities, construction and improvement, ch 394

**BONDS, SURETY**
- See SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

**BONE MARROW**
- Gifts under anatomical gift law, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
- Transplants, see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS

**BOOKMAKING**
- See GAMBLING
BOOKS
Bibles, see BIBLES
Historic, scientific, and art works, evidentiary value, 622.23
Library books, see LIBRARIES
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Religious books, see RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES
School textbooks, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Books
State publications, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications

BOOKS AND PAPERS
See also DOCUMENTS; RECORDS; WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS
Deceased person's entries and writings, evidentiary value, 622.27
Private writings, admissibility as evidence, 622.26
Production directed by duces tecum
Military courts' powers, 29B.47, 29B.120
Witnesses, 622.65
Quo warranto actions, court order for delivery of books and papers, 660.1, 660.8

BOOKS OF ACCOUNT
See ACCOUNTS

BOOTLEGGING
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BOOTS
See SHOES

BORDERS
See BOUNDARIES

BORLAUG, NORMAN E., DR.
World Food Prize Day designation and observance, 1C.12

BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA PEACEKEEPING
See also WARS
Military forces members serving in Bosnia-Herzegovina peacekeeping, income tax exemption, 422.7(25)

BOTANIST, STATE
Appointment and duties, 317.2

BOTTLE DEPOSIT LAW
See BEVERAGE CONTAINERS, subhead Redemption and Refund Value of Containers

BOTTLED GAS
See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

BOTTLES
Alcoholic beverage bottles, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Containers
Beverage containers, see BEVERAGE CONTAINERS

BOTTLES — Continued
Cream bottles, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Cream
Milk bottles, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Milk

BOTTOMRY
Insurance, 515.48(9)
Insurance company loans, 515.50

BOUNCERS
Alcoholic beverage licensees' and permittees' employees, training and certification, 123.3(12A), 123.31(7), 123.32(4)

BOUNDARIES
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Cities, see CITIES
Community college merged areas, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Congressional districts, Const Iowa III §37; ch 40
Corners in land boundaries
Lost, destroyed, or disputed, determination, ch 650
Preservation in highway grading, 314.8
Counties, see COUNTIES
Disputed land boundaries, location, ch 650
General assembly districts, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16 – 355.19
Judicial districts and judicial election districts, reorganization, 602.6107, 602.6109
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Soil and water conservation districts, 161A.5(1)
State boundaries and boundary waters, see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters
Surveys, see LAND SURVEYORS, LAND SURVEYING PRACTICE, AND ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Zoning, see ZONING

BOUNTIES FOR ANIMALS
Restrictions on county authority, 331.401(3)

BOUNTY HUNTERS
See BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES AND AGENTS

BOVINE ANIMALS
Bison
See also subhead Buffalo below; LIVESTOCK
Brucellosis in bison, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Bovine and Designated Animal Disease Eradication
Feed and feed supplements and additives for consumption by bison, sales tax exemption, 423.3(16)
BOVINE ANIMALS — Continued
Brands for animals and branded animals, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Brucellosis in bovine animals, see BRUCELLOSIS
Buffalo
See also subhead Bison above; GAME
Illegal taking or possessing of buffalo, penalties, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21
Cattle and calves
See also LIVESTOCK
Abortion disease, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Bovine and Designated Animal Disease Eradication
Assessment of excise taxes on cattle, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle
Beef, see MEAT
Beef cattle, commodity production contract liens on, see LIENS, subhead Livestock, Liens on
Beef cattle producers association and beef industry council, see BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION AND BEEF INDUSTRY COUNCIL
Brands for livestock and branded livestock, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Breeding
Bull breeding services, licenses for businesses, 163.40 – 163.47
Bulls’ progeny, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580
Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Bovine and Designated Animal Disease Eradication
Bulls
Breeding services, licenses for businesses, 163.40 – 163.47
Fighting and baiting, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Progeny, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580
Cattleways crossing highways, construction authorization, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Checkoff, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle
Confinement feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS
Crossings on highways, construction authorization, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Custom cattle feedlot liens, see LIENS, subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens
Dairy association, see DAIRY ASSOCIATION
Dairy cattle
Commodity production contract liens, see LIENS, subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens
Marketing practices, ch 172A
Dairy industry commission, see DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION
BOVINE ANIMALS — Continued
Cattle and calves — Continued
Diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Excise taxes on cattle, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle
Feeder, feeding operations, and feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS; LIVESTOCK, subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots
Feed for cattle, see FEED
Haulers and hauling, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Health and health care, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Health and Health Care
Highway crossings for cattle, construction authorization, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Imported animals, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12
John’s disease control, ch 165A
Liens on cattle and calves, see LIENS, subhead Livestock, Liens on
Meat, see MEAT
Medical care, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Health and Health Care
Milk, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Operations and operators, see LIVESTOCK, subheads Processors; Producers and Production Operations
Packers and packinghouses, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Paratuberculosis control, ch 165A
Processors, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Processors
Producers and production operations, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Producers and Production Operations
Producers association, see BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION AND BEEF INDUSTRY COUNCIL
Production contract liens, see LIENS, subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens
Progeny, liens on, by owners, keepers, and inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580
Rodeos, see RODEOS
Sales, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers
Shipments, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Slaughtering establishments and slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Taxation, see TAXATION
Transportation, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
BOVINE ANIMALS — Continued
Cattle and calves — Continued
Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS, subhead Bovine Tuberculosis
Veal, see MEAT
Diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Tuberculosis in bovine animals, see TUBERCULOSIS

BOVINE ANIMALS — Continued
Cattle and calves — Continued
Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS, subhead Bovine Tuberculosis
Veal, see MEAT
Diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Tuberculosis in bovine animals, see TUBERCULOSIS

BOWS
See ARCHERY

BOXES
See CONTAINERS

BOXING
General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 90A
Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

BOYCOTTS
Labor disputes, boycotts prohibited, ch 732

BOYS
See CHILDREN

BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.7, ch 269
Appropriations expenditures, 270.9
Attendance required, 299.18 – 299.23
Child abuse information access, 235A.15
Closure of school, requirements, 270.10
Employees
See also subhead Teachers below; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees
Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Professional and trade organizations dues, payroll deduction, 70A.17A
Transporters of students and clients, chauffeur exception, 321.1(8)
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
Merger with deaf school, requirements, 270.10
Secretarial officer, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Secretarial Officers of Institutions
Services of school, payment by counties
General provisions, 269.2, 270.5 – 270.7
County auditor’s duties, 331.502(19)
County supervisors’ duties, 331.381(10)
Tax levy, 331.424(1a)
Students
See also STUDENTS
Attendance, required, 299.18 – 299.23
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)

BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL — Continued
Students — Continued
Hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
Indigent and homeless, residence during vacation, 269.2, 270.8
Legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Medical care, transfer for, 255.28
Poor persons, legal settlement for county assistance, 252.16(6)
Postsecondary institutions, enrollment in, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Services to students, payment by counties, see subhead Services of School, Payment by Counties, above
Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
Superintendent, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Superintendents of Institutions
Teachers
See also subhead Employees above; TEACHERS
Contracts, 262.9(2)
Minority persons, student loan reimbursement payments, 261.48
Salaries, minimum and increases, state funding, 294A.25(3, 8)
Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
Treasurer, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Treasurers of Institutions

BRAIN INJURIES
See also HEAD INJURIES
Care and care facilities for persons with brain injuries, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Commission on brain injuries, state, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, AND BRAIN INJURY COMMISSION
Council on brain injuries, state, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Brain Injuries Advisory Council
Disability services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Family homes for persons with brain injuries, location, 335.25, 414.22
Health care facilities for persons with brain injury, 135C.2(5)
Housing for persons with brain injury, see HOUSING
Legal settlement for recipients of treatment or services for brain injuries, 252.16(8)
Registry and reporting, 135.22
BRAIN INJURIES — Continued
Treatment and treatment facilities for persons with brain injuries, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

BRAKES
All-terrain vehicles, 321I.13
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Snowmobiles, 321G.12

BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
General provisions, ch 169A
Ownership and custody of branded animals in dispute, investigation, 331.653(20)

BRASS
See METALS

BREACHES OF THE PEACE
See also DISTURBANCES; PUBLIC DISORDERS
Military forces assistance to political subdivisions, 29A.8
Military forces members participating, punishment, 29B.110
Nuisances, penalties and abatement, ch 657

BREAD
Standard weight, 210.19 – 210.25

BREAKING AND ENTERING
Criminal offense, see BURGLARY
Housebreaking, military forces members’ crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
Peace officers, breaking and entering by, see PEACE OFFICERS

BREAST-FEEDING OF CHILDREN
Breast-feeding in public places, 135.30A
Jury service excuse for mothers of breastfed children, 607A.5

BREASTS
Cancer, see CANCER
Enlargement, products for, false advertising, 126.16
Implants, limitation of actions founded on disease caused by harmful material, 614.1(2A)
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT EXPOSURE
Mammography, see MAMMOGRAPHY
Nudity, see NUDITY

BREATH
Testing for intoxication, see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION, subhead Testing for Intoxication

BREATH — Continued
Testing of private sector employees and prospective employees for drugs or alcohol by employers, 730.5

BRIBERY
General provisions, ch 722
Amusement ride inspection law, bribery of labor commissioner, criminal offenses, 88A.10
Business transactions, offer, delivery, solicitation, or receipt of gratuities, criminal offenses, 722.10
Commercial bribery, 722.10
Dog races, bribes affecting outcome, forfeiture of property exchanged for, 99D.26
Election misconduct, 39A.2
Election officials, bribery of, criminal offenses, 39A.2
Horse races, bribes affecting outcome, forfeiture of property exchanged for, 99D.26
Juries, bribery of, see JURIES
Meat inspectors, bribery of, criminal offenses, 189A.19
Pari-mutuel wagering law violations, 99D.26
Poultry inspectors, bribery of, criminal offenses, 189A.19
Sports participants and officials, bribery of, criminal offenses, 722.3
Student athletes, inducements, encouragements, and rewards, criminal offenses, 722.11
Voters, bribery of, criminal offenses, 39A.2
Witnesses, bribery of, see WITNESSES

BRIDGES
See also OVERPASSES; VIADUCTS
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Boundaries of state, bridges on, see subhead Interstate Bridges below
City bridges
Construction and improvement
See also subhead Construction and Improvement below
Bond issues, 384.25 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Construction and maintenance research projects and engineering studies, 312.3A
County moneys, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Road use tax fund moneys, 312.2(17)
Highways on city limits, bridges on, county bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Interstate bridges, see subhead Interstate Bridges below
Mississippi river bridges, purchase, 313.66
Primary road extensions, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Railroad overpasses and underpasses, construction and maintenance, 364.8
BRIDGES — Continued

City bridges — Continued
Repair, see Construction and Improvement under this subhead above
River bridges on state boundaries, tax levy for construction and purchase, 384.12(6, 7)
Tax levies for bridges, 384.12(5 – 8)
Toll bridges, see subhead Toll Bridges below
Use, contract for, tax levy, 384.12(8)
Community college road bridges, construction and maintenance, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

Construction and improvement
See also subheads City Bridges above; County Road Bridges; Primary Road Bridges; Secondary Road Bridges below
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Funds, 312.2(17)
Patents relative to highway construction, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)

County road bridges
See also subhead Secondary Road Bridges below
City limits, bridges on highways on, county bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Construction and improvement
See also subhead Construction and Improvement above
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
City bridge construction and maintenance, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
City tax levy to aid, 384.12(5)
Road use tax fund moneys, 312.2(17)
Intercounty bridges, construction and repair, 309.68
Repair, see Construction and Improvement under this subhead above
State boundary streams, bridge building and maintenance, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Toll bridges on state boundaries, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Culverts, see CULVERTS

Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving, payment, 468.108
Fairgrounds, state, road bridge construction and maintenance, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Farm-to-market road bridges, 310.4
Improvement, see subhead Construction and Improvement above
Institutions, state, road bridge construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Intercounty bridges, construction and repair, 309.68

BRIDGES — Continued

Interstate bridges
See also subheads Mississippi River Bridges; Missouri River Bridges below
Acquisition by state, 313.59 – 313.66
Companies, consolidation, 491.38, 591.9
Expenditures from primary road fund, reimbursement, 423.24A
Improvement and maintenance, agreement, 314.10
Toll bridges, see subhead Toll Bridges below
Use by utilities, 314.11

Interstate road system bridges
Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving, payment, 468.108
Schwengel bridge, 314.26
Mississippi river bridges
See also subheads Interstate Bridges above; River Bridges below
Railroad bridges, taxation, 434.2, 434.20
Schwengel bridge, 314.26
Missouri river bridges
See also subheads Interstate Bridges above; River Bridges below
Railroad bridges, taxation, 434.2, 434.20
Motor vehicle operation on and near bridges
Obstructing vehicles, removal, 321.357
Parking on bridges, restrictions, 321.358(12)
Passing on approach, restrictions, 321.304
Speed regulations, 321.295
Weight limitations, 321.236(8), 321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474
Parked vehicle on bridges, restrictions, 321.358(12)
Park road bridges, state, construction and maintenance, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Passing vehicle on approach to bridges, restrictions, 321.304
Pedestrian crossings, see PEDESTRIANS
Primary road bridges
Cities, road extensions in, construction and maintenance of bridges, 313.27
Construction
See also subhead Construction and Improvement above
Bidding for specialized work, 313.11
Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving, payment for, 468.108
Interstate bridges, gift to or purchase by state, 313.59 – 313.66

Railroad bridges
Catwalks required, 327F.3
Cities
Construction, tax levies for aid and purchase, 384.12(6, 7)
Flood control projects, crossing structures required, 364.9
Drainage improvements crossing railroad right-of-way, bridge construction, 468.109 – 468.114
Drawbridges, safety devices, 327G.28
Handrails required, 327F.3
BRIDGES — Continued
Railroad bridges — Continued
   Inspection, notice to repair, 327C.4
   Interlocking switches at bridges, 327G.28
   Maintenance, 327F.2
   Mechanic’s lien attachment, 572.7
   Mississippi river and Missouri river, taxation, 434.2, 434.20
   Specifications, 309.79
   Vandalism, see VANDALISM
   Watercourses, requirements, 327F.1 – 327F.3
River bridges
   See also subheads Mississippi River Bridges; Missouri River Bridges above
   State boundaries, river bridges on, city tax levy for construction and purchase, 384.12(6, 7)
   State boundary streams, building and maintenance, county bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
   Schwengel bridge, 314.26
Secondary road bridges
   See also subhead County Road Bridges above
   Construction and improvement
   See also subhead Construction and Improvement above
   General provisions, ch 309
   Appropriations, 331.429
   Assessment districts, ch 311, 331.362(3)
   Defined, 309.1(2)
   Destroyed bridges, replacement, debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
   Drainage improvement crossings
   Building or moving, payment for, 468.108
   Debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
   Farm-to-market road bridges, 310.4
   Improvement, see Construction and Improvement under this subhead above
   Intercounty bridges, construction and repair, 309.68
   Legal obligations, appropriations for, 331.429(2)
   Patents relative to highway construction, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
   Repair, see Construction and Improvement under this subhead above
   Research, 310.35
   Specifications, 309.79
   Width of roadway, 309.74
   Speed regulations, 321.295
   State boundaries, highway bridges on, see subhead Interstate Bridges above
   State fairground road bridges, construction and maintenance, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
   State highway bridges, see subhead Primary Road Bridges above
   State institution road bridges, construction and maintenance, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
   State line highway bridges, see subhead Interstate Bridges above

BRIDGES — Continued
State park road bridges, construction and maintenance, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Toll bridges
   Interstate bridges, ch 313A
   State boundary river bridges, construction, county bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
   Taxation, 427.13
Utilities located and operated in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-Of-Way in Public Rights-Of-Way
Vehicle operation, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation On and Near Bridges above
Weight limitations for vehicles upon bridges, 321.236(8), 321.463, 321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474
Width of roadway of secondary road bridges, 309.74

BROADBAND INITIATIVE, IOWA
General provisions, 476.97(12)

BROADCASTING
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

BROKERS
Alcoholic beverage brokers, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Brokers
Commission merchants, liens, ch 576
Loan brokers, see LOAN BROKERS
Mortgage brokers, see MORTGAGE BROKERS
Real estate brokers, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS, REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS, AND REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
Securities brokers, see SECURITIES
Slaughterhouse operators, bonding, ch 172A

BROTHELS
See PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION

BROTHERS
See SIBLINGS

BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT PROGRAM AND ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 15.291 – 15.295
Economic development financial assistance for persons and businesses located in brownfield sites, 15A.1(5)

BRUCELLOSIS
Animal disease control
   See also subheads Bovine and Designated Animal Disease Eradication; Swine Disease Control below
General provisions, 159.6(2), ch 163
Bovine and designated animal disease eradication
   See also subhead Animal Disease Control above
General provisions, ch 164
Expenses, payment fund, 165.18
BRUCELLOSIS — Continued
Employees diagnosed with brucellosis under occupational disease compensation law, confirmation of diagnosis, 85A.11
Swine disease control
See also subhead Animal Disease Control above
General provisions, ch 163A
Expenses, payment fund, 165.18

BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA
Facilities and improvements, 455A.8A
Trails advisory board, 455A.8

BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA TRAILS ADVISORY BOARD
General provisions, 455A.8

BUCKWHEAT
See CROPS; GRAIN

BUDGETS
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Cities, 384.13 – 384.22
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND Merged AREAS
Counties, 331.421 – 331.437
Local government subdivisions, ch 24
Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Townships, 331.502(30), 359.49, 359.50

BUDDING
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

BUILDERS
See CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued
Loans — Continued
Industrial loan law, exemption, 536A.5
Regulated loan law, nonapplicability, 536.20
Property in building and loan associations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Receiverships, 534.406
Records examination by stockholder, exception, 491.50
Stockholder’s liability, exception, 491.58
Stock issue requirements, 492.5, 493.1

BUILDING CODE ADVISORY COUNCIL, STATE
General provisions, 103A.14
Building code adoption and revision, 103A.7
Rules for operation, 103A.11(4)

BUILDING CODE BOARD OF REVIEW, STATE
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

BUILDING CODE COMMISSIONER, STATE
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

BUILDING CODES
General provisions, ch 103A
City building codes, see subhead Governmental Subdivision Building Codes below
Condominiums, 499B.20
County building codes, see subhead Governmental Subdivision Building Codes below
Historic building code, 103A.41 – 103A.45
Horizontal property regime structures, 499B.20
Hospitals, state code applicability, 135B.17
Local building codes, see subhead Governmental Subdivision Building Codes above
Manufactured home and mobile home tiedown systems, 103A.3(10, 11, 26), 103A.30 – 103A.33
Manufactured homes, city and county regulation, 335.30, 414.28
State building code
General provisions, 103A.1 – 103A.25
Advisory council, see BUILDING CODE ADVISORY COUNCIL, STATE
Board of review, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Building Code Board of Review, State
BUILDING CODES — Continued
State building code — Continued
Commissioner, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Building Code Commissioner, State
Elder group home compliance, 231B.2(2d)
Food establishment and food processing plant regulatory law, conflicts with, 137F.16
Health care facility regulatory law, conflicts with, 135C.28
Home food establishment regulatory law, conflicts with, 135D.6
Horizontal property regime structures, 499B.20
Hospital regulatory law, conflicts with, 135B.17
Hotel sanitation code, conflicts with, 137C.31

BUILDING CONTRACTORS
See CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

BUILDING PERMITS
Issuance, 103A.19, 103A.20

BUILDINGS
See also REAL PROPERTY
Abandonment of buildings and abandoned buildings
Hazard abatement, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
Nuisances, see NUISANCES
Tax exemptions for abandoned real estate, ch 404
Accessibility for persons with disabilities, see subhead Disabilities Access below
Animal feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS
Apartments, see HOUSING
Arson, see ARSON
Assembly places, see ASSEMBLY HALLS
Assessment for taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Building and builders of buildings, see subhead Construction of Buildings below
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Burned in controlled burns by cities, 455B.133(10)
Cities
Buildings in cities, see CITIES
Burn in controlled burns by cities, 455B.133(10)
City buildings, see CITIES, subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities
Codes, see BUILDING CODES
Condemnation and condemned buildings, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Construction of buildings
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Contractors, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
Materials, public improvements, claims, 573.6 – 573.26
Walls in common, ch 563

BUILDINGS — Continued
Counties, buildings in, see COUNTIES
County buildings, see COUNTIES, subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties
Damaged buildings within cities, demolition cost reserve from insurance payments, 515.150
Dangerous buildings
Nuisances, see NUISANCES
Removal, repair, and dismantling, county and city powers, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
Demolition of buildings and demolished buildings
Burning of demolished buildings in controlled burns by cities, 455B.133(10)
Condemned buildings, demolition for housing construction, 364.12A
Damaged buildings within cities, cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
Dangerous buildings, county and city demolition powers, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
Disabilities access
General provisions, ch 104A
Parking, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Dismantling of buildings and dismantled buildings, see subhead Demolition of Buildings and Demolished Buildings above
Educational facilities, financing, 261A.32 – 261A.50
Electric transmission lines, distance from buildings, 478.20
Elevators, see ELEVATORS
Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Energy efficiency rating system, 473.40
Entrances, accessibility for persons with disabilities, ch 104A
Factory-built structures, see FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
Firearms discharge near inhabited buildings and livestock buildings, prohibited, 481A.123
Fires, fire protection, and fire safety, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY
Guns discharge near inhabited buildings and livestock buildings, prohibited, 481A.123
Handicapped access, see subhead Disabilities Access above
Harassment by explosives, 708.7
Hazardous buildings, see subhead Dangerous Buildings above
High-rise buildings, fire extinguisher system requirement, 100.39
Historic buildings, see HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES
Housing property, see HOUSING
Hunting near inhabited buildings, firearms discharge prohibited, 481A.123
BUILDINGS — Continued

Inspections
- Fire chief’s authority, 100.12
- Fire marshal inspections, 100.10

Livestock feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Materials, liens, ch 572, 573.6 – 573.26
- Mechanics’ liens, ch 572

Memorial buildings and halls, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS
- Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
- Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES

Moving of buildings
- Fees for vehicles used, 321E.14
- Sales taxation of services, 423.2(6)
- Weight limits on vehicle axles, 321E.32
- Weight registration of vehicles used, 321E.12

Nuisances, see NUISANCES
- Numbering, property owner’s responsibility and county and city powers, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B

Parking for motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities

Pest control, 206.31

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Public buildings, see PUBLIC BUILDINGS
- Radon testing and abatement, ch 136B
- Railroad buildings, see RAILROADS

Rehabilitation of abandoned or unsafe buildings, ch 657A

Removal of buildings
- Demolition of buildings, see subhead Demolition of Buildings and Demolished Buildings above
- Moving of buildings, see subhead Moving of Buildings above

Repairs, effect on taxable value, 441.21(8)
- Residential property, see HOUSING

School buildings, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Shell buildings, see SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS

Shingles, burning in training fires, 455B.133(9)

Shooting firearms near inhabited buildings and livestock buildings, prohibited, 481A.123

Smoke detectors, 100.18

Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B

Solar energy systems, see SOLAR ENERGY AND SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS

Speculative shell buildings, see SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS

State buildings, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES

Tearing down buildings, see subhead Demolition of Buildings and Demolished Buildings above

Terrorism, see TERRORISM

BUILDINGS — Continued

Toilets, see TOILETS
- Township buildings, see TOWNSHIPS
- Transmission lines, distance from buildings, 478.20

Transporting of buildings, see subhead Moving of Buildings above

Trespass, see TRESPASS

Vandalism, see VANDALISM
- Walls in common, ch 563

Weapons use against and near buildings
- Criminal offenses, 708.6

Firearms discharge near inhabited buildings and livestock buildings, prohibited, 481A.123

Zoning, see ZONING

BULLETS
See WEAPONS, subhead Ammunition

BULLFIGHTING AND BULL BAITING
Criminal offenses, ch 717D

BULLS
See BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Cattle and Calves

BUOYS
State waters, rules, 462A.32

BURDEN OF PROOF
See EVIDENCE

BUREAUS (STATE GOVERNMENT AGENCY SUBUNITS)
Defined, 7E.4(7)

BURGLARY
See also CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies and Persons Committing Forcible Felonies; THEFT

General provisions, ch 713

DNA profiling of offenders, see GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling

Law enforcement initiative surcharge for criminal violations, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

Military forces members' crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116

Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY

Sexually predatory offenses, see SEXUALLY PREDA TORY OFFENSES

Sexually violent predator offenses, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

BURIALS OF DEAD ANIMALS
See ANIMALS, subhead Deaths of Animals and Dead Animals
BURIALS OF DEAD BODIES
See DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES

BURNINGS
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

BURN INJURIES
Treatment and requests for treatment for injuries connected with criminal offenses, reports by treatment providers, 147.113A

BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Blind persons, equal accommodations, 216C.4
Charter carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Child restraint systems use, exemption, 321.446(3)
Church buses, registration fees, 321.119
Cities, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS, subhead Urban Transit Systems
Counties, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS, subhead Regional Transit Systems
Disabilities, persons with, equal accommodations, 216C.4
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead
Franchises and Franchise Elections
Length of vehicles, restrictions, 321.457(2b)
Passenger carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Public transit companies and systems, see
PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS
Railroad crossings, stops required, 321.343
Regional transit systems, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Seat belt equipment and use requirements for vehicles and vehicle occupants, exemption for buses and passengers, 321.445(2d)
Trolley buses and trolley bus services
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead
Franchises and Franchise Elections
Motor vehicle registration exemption, 321.18(6)
Security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Urban transit companies, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS
Urban transit systems, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS
Width of vehicles, restrictions, 321.454

BUSHES
See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS
See also COMMERCE; CORPORATIONS; MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING; SMALL BUSINESS; TRADE
Antitrust law, see ANTITRUST LAW
Assistance programs, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Capital, see CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS
Combinations, see COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
Commercial practices, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Competition, see COMPETITION
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Districts, see BUSINESS DISTRICTS
Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Employees and employers, see LABOR
Enterprise zones, see ENTERPRISE ZONES
Factories, see FACTORIES
Foreign businesses
Agricultural landholding, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Real property ownership rights, ch 91
Franchises, see FRANCHISES
Improvements for business, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Job training, see JOB TRAINING
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Limited partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
Marks, registration and use, ch 548
Monopolies, see MONOPOLIES
New jobs and income program, see NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM
Opportunities, offers or sales, see BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
Pools, see COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property in businesses, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Quality jobs enterprise zones, economic development assistance in, 15A.9
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
School-to-work programs, see
SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS — Continued
Seed capital, see CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS
Service marks, registration and use, ch 548
Start-up businesses, income tax deferment, 422.24A
Taxation of income, see INCOME TAXES
Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
Trade names, recording, ch 547
Trade secrets, protection, ch 550
Trusts, see COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
Venture capital, see CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
See CORPORATIONS

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CORPORATION
General provisions, 15E.131 – 15E.149

BUSINESS DISTRICTS
General provisions, 321.1(7)
Highways to business districts, marking of lateral and detour routes, 313.43 – 313.45
Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285

BUSINESS FRANCHISES
See FRANCHISES

BUSINESS INCOME TAXES
See INCOME TAXES

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES
See also FRANCHISES
General provisions, ch 551A
Financial regulation by state, tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)

BUSINESS TRUSTS
See COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS

BUTANE
See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

BUTTER
See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

BUTTERMILK
See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

BUTYLENE
See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

BUYERS AND BUYING
See SALES

BUYING CLUBS
Membership sales, regulation, ch 552A
CABLE COMMUNICATIONS
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

CABLES
See WIRES

CABLE TELEVISION
See TELEVISION

CABS
See TAXIS

CADAVERS
See DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES

CADMIUM
See also METALS
Batteries, regulations for use and disposal, 455D.10A, 455D.10B
Packages or packaging components, heavy metal content restrictions, 455D.19

CAFES AND CAFETERIAS
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CALENDARS (COURT)
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

CALL ONE REGULATORY INFORMATION SERVICE
General provisions, 15.108(7b), 15E.17

CALVES
See BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Cattle and Calves

CAMERAS
Repair services, taxation, 423.2(6)

CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS
See CAMPAIGN FINANCE

CAMPAIGN FINANCE
See also POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
General provisions, ch 68A
County attorney duties, 331.756(15)
Violators, removal from office, ch 66

CAMP DODGE
Disaster recovery facility in STARC (state area readiness command) armory, cost-sharing, 29C.12A
Law enforcement academy, see LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL
Operation and leasing, 29A.14
Veterans affairs commission building, construction program, 35A.10
Water plant operation, 29A.12

CAMPS AND CAMPERS
Campground services, taxation, 423.2(6)
Fishing license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(11)
Highway signs, 321.252
Membership campgrounds
Sales of contracts, ch 557B
Securities representing contracts, exemption from regulation, 502.201(9C)
Migrant labor camps, regulation, ch 138
Parks, camping in, see PARKS
Recreational vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Recreational Vehicles
Rehabilitation camps, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Spas, registration and inspection, see SPAS
Summer camp food service operations, regulation, ch 137F
Swimming pools, registration and inspection, see SWIMMING POOLS

CANADA AND GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
Employees of Canadian governmental entities, retirement system service transfer to Iowa public employees' retirement system, 97B.80C
Fraternal benefit societies organized in Iowa, consolidation or merger with Canadian-chartered societies, 512B.15
Investments by insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35(4), 518.14(4), 518A.12(4)

CANALS
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
Mechanics' liens, property attached, 572.7
Owners and operators, actions against
Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of notice, 617.3
Railroad crossings, construction and maintenance, 327F.1, 327F.2

CANARIES
See BIRDS

CANCELLATION OF CONTRACTS
See RECISION OF CONTRACTS

CANCER
Breast cancer
Mammography, see MAMMOGRAPHY
Motor vehicle registration awareness plates and screening funding use of fees, 321.34(23)
Women needing treatment, medical assistance eligibility, 249A.3(2b)
CANCER — Continued
Center for environmental contamination health effects, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
Cervical cancer, women needing treatment, medical assistance eligibility, 249A.3(2b)
Diagnosis, prevention, or treatment, false advertising, 126.16
Hazardous substances in groundwater and soil, cleanup standards, cancer risk assessment, 455H.203(2c – e), 455H.204(2)
Sanitary landfill permitting, cancer risk assessment, 455B.305(6)
Underground storage tank leak corrective actions, cancer risk assessment, 455B.474[1f(4)]
Vietnam Conflict veterans exposed to chemicals, studies of, 36.3(3)

CAN DEPOSIT LAW
See BEVERAGE CONTAINERS, subhead Redemption and Refund Value of Containers

CANDIDATES
See ELECTIONS

CANDY
Adulteration, 190.9

CANINE ANIMALS
See COYOTES; DOGS; FOXES; WOLVES

CANNED GOODS
Agricultural products warehouses, ch 203C
Food, see FOOD

CANNERSIES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CANOES AND CANOEING
See BOATS AND VESSELS

CANS
See CONTAINERS

CAPACITY
See COMPETENCY AND COMPETENT PERSONS

CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS
Bank investments, 524.901(7)
Banks’ capital structure, 524.401, 524.405
Cooperatives, 501.501 – 501.503
Credit union investments, 533.47
Credit unions, 533.12
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE, subhead Capital Requirements
Insurance company investments, 511.8(20), 515.35(4m)
Investment board, see CAPITAL INVESTMENT BOARD
Investment corporation, see CAPITAL INVESTMENT CORPORATION

CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS — Continued
Linked investments programs, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
New capital investment program, see NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM
New jobs and income program, see NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM
Savings and loan association investments, 534.213(1)
Savings and loan associations, 534.112
State initiatives for economic stimulation and business growth, 15E.61 – 15E.69
Tax credits for investments in businesses and seed capital funds, 15E.41 – 15E.46, 422.11F, 422.33(12), 422.60(5, 6), 432.12C, 533.24

CAPITAL INVESTMENT BOARD
General provisions, 15E.63, 15E.67
Iowa fund of funds investor tax credits, administration, 15E.66

CAPITAL INVESTMENT CORPORATION
General provisions, 15E.64
Iowa fund of funds administration, 15E.65

CAPITAL OF STATE
See also CAPITAL OF STATE; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State
Location, Const Iowa XI §8

CAPITAL PROJECTS
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Legislative committee, see LEGISLATIVE CAPITAL PROJECTS COMMITTEE
State agencies, 8.3A, 8.6(13, 14), 8.22(1), 8A.3211(10, 11)

CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
See also CAPITAL OF STATE; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State
General provisions, ch 18A
Dominance of capitol, preservation by zoning, 414.1
Planning commission, see CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION
Views of capitol, preservation by zoning, 414.1
Visitor protocol services, 2A.1(2f), 2A.2(2h), ch 2D

CAPITOL PLANNING COMMISSION
General provisions, 18A.1 – 18A.5
Projects for capitol complex, review by commission, 18A.6A

CAPITOL POLICE DIVISION AND SECURITY AND POLICE OFFICERS
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
CAPPER-KETCHAM ACT
State assent and work carried out under Act, 266.27, 266.28

CAPRINE ANIMALS
Brands for animals and branded animals, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Bovine and Designated Animal Disease Eradication
Diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Meat, see MEAT

CAPTIONS
Code section headnotes, see HEADNOTES Legal actions, title change prohibited, 611.14

CARBON DIOXIDE
Pipelines and underground storage facilities for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(49)

CARCASSES OF DEAD ANIMALS
See ANIMALS, subhead Deaths of Animals and Dead Animals

CAREER PATHWAYS PROGRAM
General provisions, 256.39

CARELESS DRIVING
Criminal offense, 321.277A

CARE REVIEW COMMITTEES
See RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES

CARGO CARRIERS
See CARRIERS

CARNIVALS
See also FAIRS AND FAIR EVENTS
Amusement devices and rides, regulation, see AMUSEMENT DEVICES; AMUSEMENT RIDES
Concession booths and operators of concession booths, see CONCESSION BOOTHS
Games of skill and games of chance, permitted locations, 99B.4
Schools, game of skill, game of chance, bingo, and raffle licenses, 99B.7(2)

CAR POOLS
Defined, 325A.12
Exemption from motor carrier regulation, 325A.13(4)

CARRIER PIGEONS
Interference with carrier pigeons, prohibition, 481A.59

CARRIERS
General provisions, ch 327C, ch 327D
Air carriers and airlines, see AIR CARRIERS
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Transportation
Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
Blind persons, equal accommodations, 216C.4
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Buses, see BUSINES AND BUS SERVICES
Disabilities, persons with, equal accommodations, 216C.4
Express companies, see EXPRESS COMPANIES
Freight carriers
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Liability, 554.7301 – 554.7309, 554.7401 – 554.7404
Liens, 554.7307, 554.7308
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Transportation
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Passenger carriers
Air carriers and airlines, see AIR CARRIERS
Blind persons, equal accommodations by carriers, 216C.4
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Buses, see BUSINES AND BUS SERVICES
Disabilities, persons with, equal accommodations by carriers, 216C.4
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Railroad operators, ownership and operation of common carriers, 327E.3
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Smoking restrictions, ch 142B
Tobacco products transported, reports, 453A.45
Vessels (watercraft), see BOATS AND VESSELS

CARS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

CAR SEATS
Child restraint systems, use requirements, 321.446

CASA PROGRAM
See COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES

CASH
See MONEY

CASH CARDS
See DEBIT CARDS

CASHIER’S CHECKS
See CHECKS
CASI

CASINOS
See GAMBLING

CASKETS
See FUNERALS, subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation

CASUALTY INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

CATCHWORDS
See HEADNOTES

CATS
Abandonment, criminal offense, 717B.8
Attacks by cats, reports and confinement of cats, 351.36 – 351.43
Auctions, licenses, ch 162
Bites by cats, reports and confinement of cats, 351.36 – 351.43
Commercial breeders, licenses and regulation, ch 162
Commercial establishments, licenses, ch 162
Food for cats, regulation, see FEED
Hydrophobia, see RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)
Kennels, licenses and regulation, ch 162
Pests, see PETS
Pounds, see POUNDS FOR ANIMALS
Rabies, see RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)
Shelters, registration and regulation, ch 162
Sterilization of cats to be transferred from shelter or pound, 162.20
Veterinary care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD

CATTLE
See BOVINE ANIMALS

CATTLEWAYS
Highway crossing construction authorization, ch 320, 331.362(8)

CAUCUSES
See PRECINCT CAUCUSES

CAUSEWAYS
Vehicles obstructing causeways, removal, 321.357

CDLs (COMMERCIAL DRIVER’S LICENSES)
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits

CEDAR FALLS
University of northern Iowa, see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)

CEMENT
Materials for cement, investigation and testing, 266.3

CEMETERIES
See also DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES, subhead Burials of Dead Bodies; GRAVES
General provisions, ch 523I, ch 566, ch 566A
Abandoned cemeteries
Liquidation, 523I.5
Weed control, 317.5, 317.9
Abandoned cemetery lots, ownership and use, 566.20 – 566.27
Ancient human remains, state cemetery for, 263B.8
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from cemeteries, 459.201 – 459.207
Associations, see subhead Cemetery Associations below
Care of cemeteries
General provisions, 331.325, 331.424B, ch 566
Bequests for care, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(4)
Maintenance funds allowed from estates, 566.19
Perpetual care, ch 523I, ch 566A
Pioneer cemeteries, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28
Cemetery associations
Eminent domain powers, 6A.4
Funds of associations, trustees for, 331.502(34)
Property passed to associations, inheritance tax, 450.10(3)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(6)
City cemeteries
General provisions, ch 566A
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Discontinued cities, perpetual care funds transfer, 368.3
Funds, investment, 636.23(14)
Management, 566.14 – 566.16
Perpetual care, ch 523I, ch 566A
Vehicles excluded, 321.248
Commissions, county, see CEMETERY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Condemnation of cemeteries, protections from, 6A.7, 478.15
Condemnation powers of cemeteries, 6A.4(4)
County cemeteries
Cemetery commissions, see CEMETERY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Exemption from regulation, 566A.1
Management, 566.14 – 566.16
Perpetual care, ch 523I
Pioneer cemeteries, control and maintenance, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28
Tax levy for cemeteries, 331.424B
Vehicles excluded, 321.248
Debtor’s space or interest, exemption from execution, 627.6(4)
Discrimination, prohibited, 566A.8
CEMETERIES — Continued
Disinterments, see DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES, subhead Disinterments of Dead Bodies
District court records, 566.4, 602.8104(2h)
Electric substation construction, condemnation of cemeteries prohibited, 478.15
Eminent domain powers of cemeteries, 6A.4(4)
Eminent domain, protections from, 6A.7, 478.15
Estates, funds allowed for maintenance of lot, 566.19
Exhumations, see DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES, subhead Disinterments of Dead Bodies
Funds
Cemetery associations, trustees for, 331.502(34)
Counties, tax levy for cemeteries, 331.424B
Investments, 566.5, 636.23(14)
Perpetual care cemeteries, ch 523I, ch 566A
Townships, 359.21, 359.34, 359.35
Highways through cemeteries, establishing, 306.20
Keokuk National Cemetery, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Lots in cemeteries
Abandoned lots, ownership and use, 566.20 – 566.27
Care and maintenance of lots, see subhead Care of Cemeteries above
Debtor’s space or interest, exemption from execution, 627.6(4)
Deeds, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(7)
Speculative investment prohibited, 566A.11
Maintenance of cemeteries, see subhead Care of Cemeteries above
Markers, sales agreements regulation, ch 523A
Merchandise sales agreements, regulation, ch 523A
Military service persons, see subhead Veterans of Military Service below
Monuments, sales agreements regulation, ch 523A
Motor vehicles, exclusion by local authority, 321.248
National Cemetery at Keokuk, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Nonperpetual care cemeteries, ch 566A
Obstruction, nuisance, 657.2(5)
Perpetual care cemeteries, ch 523I, ch 566A
Pioneer cemeteries, control and maintenance by counties, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28
Political subdivision cemeteries, see subheads City Cemeteries; County Cemeteries above; Township Cemeteries and Cemeteries in Townships below
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(3, 6)
Protection, 566.31 – 566.34

CEMETERIES — Continued
Railroads’ taking of cemetery land, 6A.7
Record kept by district court, 566.4, 602.8104(2h)
Registry, state, 566A.12
Roads through cemeteries, establishing, 306.20
Sextons, township employees, oath and police powers, 359.38, 359.39
Societies, see subhead Cemetery Associations above
State cemeteries
Ancient human remains, 263B.8
Veterans of military service, 35A.3(14)
Taxes for cemeteries, see TAXATION
Tax exemptions, 427.1(3, 6)
Tombstones, sales agreements regulation, ch 523A
Township cemeteries and cemeteries in townships
General provisions, 359.28 – 359.41
Conveyance of lots, 359.41
Funds, 359.21, 359.34, 359.35
Gifts, devises, and bequests for cemeteries, acceptance authorized, 359.29
Management, 566.14 – 566.16
Officials, delegates to cemetery officials meetings, authorized, 566.17
Platting, 359.40
Subscriptions to cemetery management publications authorized, 566.18
Tax levies for cemeteries, 331.402(2c), 359.30, 359.33 – 359.35
Trustees
General provisions, 566.1 – 566.13
Cities, management duties, 566.14 – 566.16
Counties, management duties, 566.14 – 566.16
County auditors serving as trustees, 331.502(34)
Record kept by district court, 602.8104(2h)
Townships, management duties, 566.14 – 566.18
United States National Cemetery at Keokuk, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Vehicles, exclusion by local authority, 321.248
Veterans of military service
Graves, see GRAVES
State cemetery for veterans, 35A.3(14)
Water districts, inclusion of cemeteries, 357.2
Weed control in abandoned cemeteries, 317.5, 317.9

CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES
Sales regulation, ch 523A

CEMISTRY ASSOCIATIONS
See CEMETERIES
CEMETERIES, COUNTY
General provisions, 331.325(3)
Expenses, tax levy to pay, 331.424B
Pioneer cemeteries, control and maintenance, 359.28

CENSUSES
See also POPULATION
Cities, special federal censuses of Certification, 9F.6
Limitation on number, 312.3(2)
Federal censuses, state cooperation and certification, ch 9F

CERAMICS
Course of study at Iowa state university, 266.2

CEREBRAL PALSY
Disabilities and development, center for, 263.9 – 263.13
Family homes for persons with cerebral palsy, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22

CERTIFICATES OF BIRTH
See VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

CERTIFICATES OF DEATH
See VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT
See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Bank deposits, 524.805
Defined, 554.3104, 554.4104
Investment in certificates by fiduciaries, 636.23(13)
Savings and loan association capital certificates, 534.104
Support obligors' accounts, administrative levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I

CERTIFICATES OF ELECTION
See ELECTIONS

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
Community college new jobs training program, 260E.6
Insurance certificates, 506.2, 506.5
Voting machines or electronic systems, purchase, 52.3

CERTIFICATES OF MARRIAGE
See VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

CERTIFICATES OF NEED
General provisions, 135.61 – 135.73
Assisted living programs, exemption, 231C.3(3)
Elder group homes, exemption, 231B.2(1)
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, condition for licensing, 135H.6
Residential care facilities serving persons with mental retardation, mental illness, developmental disabilities, or brain injuries, exemption, 135C.2(5)

CERTIFICATES OF TITLE AND PROPERTY COVERED BY CERTIFICATES OF TITLE
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions
All-terrain vehicles, 321I.31 – 321I.34
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Leases of goods covered by certificates of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Snowmobiles, 321G.29 – 321G.32

CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW (UNIFORM ACT)
General provisions, ch 684A

CERTIFIED CHECKS
See CHECKS

CERTIFIED COPIES
General provisions, 622.43, 622.46
Authentication of public records, see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section printed at beginning of Vol I
Court records
See also Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section printed at beginning of Vol I
Foreign court records, 622.55
Justice of the peace records, 622.54
Proof, 622.53
Judicial records, see subhead Court Records above
Military personnel records recorded by county, 331.608(7)
Photographic copies, 622.30
Public records
See also Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section printed at beginning of Vol I
Acceptance as evidence, 622.43
Furnishing, duty of public officers, 622.46
Rules of evidence, effect on, 622.52
Shorthand reporter's notes, 622.97 – 622.101
Signatures of officers presumed genuine, 622.51
State government records, force and effect, 305.12

CERTIFIED MAIL
See MAIL
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
See ACCOUNTANTS, ACCOUNTANCY PRACTICE, AND ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD

CERTIFIED QUESTIONS OF LAW
General provisions, ch 684A

CERTIORARI
Contempt, review by certiorari, 665.11
Issuance of writs by district courts, 602.8102(162)
Rules of appellate procedure relating to certiorari, designation and publication, 602.4201(2)
Sentence reduction judgments in postconviction procedure, appeals, 822.9
Service of writs by county sheriffs, 331.653(70)

CERVICAL CANCER
Women needing treatment, medical assistance eligibility, 249A.3(2b)

CHAIN GANGS
See HARD LABOR

CHAIN (MEASUREMENT UNIT)
General provisions, 210.3

CHAIN OF TITLE
See TITLES (PROPERTY)

CHAINS
Tire chains, see TIRE CHAINS
Trailers, safety chain requirement, 321.462

CHALLENGES TO JURORS
Trial of municipality defendants, 624.11A

CHALLENGES TO VOTERS
General provisions, 48A.14 – 48A.16, 49.79 – 49.81, 49.104, 50.20 – 50.22

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
Securities, registration and advertising requirements, exemption, 502.201(7)

CHANCERY
See also EQUITABLE ACTIONS
Supreme court appellate jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §4

CHANNELS
Rivers and streams, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES

CHAPLAINS
See also RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES
General assembly chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11

CHARCOAL
Bushel measure, 210.10
Sale in bulk restrictions, ch 212

CHARGE CARDS
See CREDIT CARDS

CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITIES
General provisions, ch 508F
Insurance trade practice regulation applicability, 507B.3

CHARITABLE TRUSTS
See also PROBATE CODE
General provisions, ch 634
Creation, notice to attorney general, 633.303

CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
See also BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS
Charitable gift annuities, see CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITIES
Charitable trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Defined, 13C.1
Donations, soliciting, regulations, ch 13C
Food donated, liability for condition and sales prohibited, 672.1
Funds, expenditure and investment, ch 540A
Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.7
Gifts, ch 565
Health care services provision under volunteer provider program, 135.24
Income tax exemptions, 422.34(2)
Inheritance taxes, exemptions and rate, 450.4(2), 450.10(3)
Life insurance, insurable interest as beneficiary or owner, 511.39
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Private foundations, ch 634
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(78)
Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.201(7)
Soliciting donations, regulations, ch 13C
State employees’ contributions
Combined charitable campaign program, 8A.432
Nondonors, reprisals prohibited, 70A.28
Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Taxation, see TAXATION
Trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Volunteers, mileage incurred in work, income tax deduction, 422.9(2d)

CHARTER AGENCIES (STATE GOVERNMENT)
General provisions, ch 7J

CHARTER CARRIERS
See MOTOR CARRIERS
CHARTERS
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES

CHARTER SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

CHATTET LOANS
See LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead
Regulated Loans

CHATTET MORTGAGES
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead
Secured Transactions

CHATTELS
See PERSONAL PROPERTY

CHAUFFEURS
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

CHECKOFFS

CHECKS — Continued
Sales by money transmission businesses, licensing and regulation, see MONEY, subhead Services for Transmission and Currency Exchange
Share drafts, see SHARE DRAFTS
Teller’s checks, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
Traveler’s checks, see TRAVELER’S CHECKS

CHEESE
See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE

CHEMICALLY EXPOSED INFANTS AND CHILDREN, COUNCIL ON
General provisions, ch 235C

CHEMICALS
Abuse of alcohol and controlled substances, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Agent Orange, Vietnam veterans’ exposure, see VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT
Agricultural chemicals, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Chemicals
Alcohol, see ALCOHOL
Antifreeze, see ANTIFREEZE
Children exposed to chemicals, council on, ch 235C
Disasters caused by releases, see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters
Drugs, see DRUGS
Emergencies, see EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Fungicides, see PESTICIDES
Hazardous substances and materials, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS
Herbicides, see PESTICIDES
Infants exposed to chemicals, council on, ch 235C
Insecticides, see PESTICIDES
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Risks of exposure, right to know law administration, 84A.5(3), ch 89B, 91.4(5)
Soil conditioners, see SOIL CONDITIONERS
Vietnam veterans’ exposure, see VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT

CHEMIST, STATE
Fertilizer and soil conditioner analysis, 200.10

CHEROKEE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE
See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
CHICKEN POX
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS

CHICKENS
See BIRDS

CHICKS
See BIRDS, subhead Baby Chicks

CHIEF JUDGES OF JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
See JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT
See JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Supreme Court Justices

CHILD ABANDONMENT
See also DEPENDENT PERSONS, subhead Abandonment of Dependent Persons
Criminal offenses, 600B.29, 726.3 – 726.6A
Name change for abandoned child, parental consent waiver, 674.6
Newborn children abandoned, criminal immunity for persons acting for parents, 233.2
Terminations of parent-child relationships, see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings

CHILD ABUSE
See also CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
General provisions, 232.67 – 232.77, ch 235A
Care facilities, licensing restrictions, 237.8, 237A.5
Child care facility licensees and employees, child abuse record checks, 237A.5
Child protection services, see CHILD PROTECTION SERVICES
Deaths involved with child abuse, state review committee, 135.43(4)
Defined, 232.68
Education programs, 232.76, 235A.22
Fatalities involved with child abuse, state review committee, 135.43(4)
Foster care facility licensees and employees, child abuse record checks, 237.8
Health care facilities, applicants for employment in, child abuse record checks, 135C.33
Health care provider employees, child abuse record checks, 135C.33(5, 6)
Human services department institution employees and residents, child abuse record checks, 218.13
Human services department service area employees and volunteers, child abuse record checks, 217.44

CHILD ABUSE — Continued
Information
See also subhead Reporting and Reporters below
General provisions, ch 235A
Access, 216A.136
Prevention program and advisory council, 144.13A(4a), 235A.1
Protection services, see CHILD PROTECTION SERVICES
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, applicants for licensure and employment, child abuse record checks, 135H.7
Publicity programs, 232.76, 235A.22
Records and registry, see subhead Information above
Reporting and reporters
See also subhead Information above
General provisions, 232.67 – 232.77
Child care facility volunteers, exemption from training, 237A.5(5)
Training for reporters, 235B.16(5e)
School employees, abuse committed by, report handling procedures, 280.17
Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles, applicants for licensure and employment, child abuse record checks, 125.14A
Victims, services for, see CHILD PROTECTION SERVICES

CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAM AND ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 144.13A(4a), 235A.1

CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

CHILD BEHAVIOR AND DEVELOPMENT, INSTITUTE OF
General provisions, 263.5, 263.6

CHILD CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
General provisions, ch 237A
Assistance program, state, 237A.13, 239B.24
Child abuse information access by facilities, 235A.15
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Child care credit fund, creation and use, 237A.28, 422.100
Children's centers, certification or licensing standards for, 237B.1
City enterprises, 384.24(2 "l")
Community college dormitory space, 260C.69
CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Council, state, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Child Care Advisory Council
Expenses, income tax credit, 422.12C
Family investment program participant eligibility for state child care assistance, 237A.13, 239B.24
Federal funds, use restrictions, 237A.29
Immunizations required of enrollees, 139A.8
Inspections by state of private institutions for dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 10A.702(4)
JOBS program participant eligibility for state child care assistance, 237A.13, 239B.24
Preschools
City enterprises, 384.24(2 “l”)
Defined, 237A.1
Rules, 237A.12(1)
School programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Child Care Programs
Teachers employed by school districts and area education agencies, student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
Removal of children, 232.78, 232.79
Resource and referral services agencies
Child abuse information access by agencies, 235A.15
Grants, 237A.26
School child care programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School transportation, child care facility substitution for residence, 285.1(22)
State child care assistance program, 237A.13, 239B.24
State funding for eligible persons, 234.6(6)
State funds, use restrictions, 237A.29
CHILD CARE TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT, LEADERSHIP COUNCIL FOR
General provisions, 237A.23
CHILD DAY CARE AND CHILD DAY CARE FACILITIES
See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
CHILD DEATH REVIEW TEAM
General provisions, 135.43
CHILD DEVELOPMENT COORDINATING COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 256A
Appropriations, 279.51(1b)
At-risk children, educational programs, 262.71
CHILD DEVELOPMENT HOMES
See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
CHILD ENDANGERMENT
See also CHILD NEGLECT; CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies and Persons Committing Forcible Felonies
General provisions, 726.6, 726.6A
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Education practitioners guilty of child endangerment, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Methamphetamine manufacture in presence of child or minor, confinement term for convicted persons, 124.401C(1)
Newborn child abandoned, criminal immunity for persons acting for parents, 233.2
Sexually predatory offenses, see SEXUALLY PREATORY OFFENSES
Sexually violent predator offenses, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
CHILD FATALITY REVIEW COMMITTEE
General provisions, 135.43(4)
CHILD FOSTER CARE AND CHILD FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
See FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
CHILD LABOR
General provisions, 84A.5(3), 91.5(2), ch 92
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
County enforcement duties, 331.653(10), 331.756(18)
CHILD NEGLECT
See also CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Criminal offense, 600B.29, 726.3
CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
Employees, child advocacy board membership eligibility, 237.16(3)
Licensing and regulation, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238
CHILD PROTECTION SERVICES
Child protection assistance teams, 331.756(83B), 915.35(4)
Child protection center grant program, 135.118
Victims of crimes, protection, 915.35 – 915.38
CHILDREN
See also FAMILIES; ISSUE; MINORS; YOUTHS
Abandonment of children, see CHILD ABANDONMENT
 Abuse of children, see CHILD ABUSE
Adoptions of children, see ADOPTIONS
Afterborn children, inheritance rights, 633.220, 633.267
Aid to dependent children program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
CHILDREN — Continued

Alcoholic beverage purchase and consumption, legal age restrictions and violations, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations

Assistance
General provisions, ch 235
Child and family services, ch 234
Children in need of assistance, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31 – 33), 256.11(7), 262.71, 279.51, 280.19
Autism, see AUTISM
Babies, see subheads Infant Children; Newborn Children below
Behavior and development institute at university of Iowa, 263.5, 263.6
Birth defects, see BIRTH DEFECTS
Births, see BIRTHS
Blind children, see BLIND PERSONS
Blood donations by persons sixteen and seventeen years old, 599.6
Boarding homes, private, licenses, 235.4
Born out of wedlock
See also subhead Legitimacy of Children and Legitimate Children below
Grandparents’ grandchild visitation rights, 598.35
Paternity, see PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY
Support obligation, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Children Born Out of Wedlock, Support of
Breast-feeding of children, see BREAST-FEEDING OF CHILDREN
Care of children
Facilities for care, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES; FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Newborns, postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12
Car seat use in motor vehicles, 321.445, 321.446
Chemical exposure
See also subhead Drug Exposure below
Prevention of, education concerning, and treatment of chemically exposed infants and children, ch 235C
Child and family services division, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Child and Family Services Division
Child-placing agencies, see CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
Child restraint system use in motor vehicles, 321.445, 321.446
Cloning prohibition, ch 707B
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Community empowerment, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

CHILDREN — Continued

Compact on juveniles, interstate, 232.171, 232.172
Compulsory education, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION
Congenital disorders, see CONGENITAL DISORDERS
Controlled substance possession, 124.415
Crime victims, protection, 915.35 – 915.38
Custody and custodians of children
See also DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Child Custody and Visitation
Abandoned spouse, custody of minor children, 597.15
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS
Born out of wedlock children, 600B.40
Definition and duties of custodian, 232.2, 600A.2
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Indian children, custody proceedings and custodial placements, 232.7, ch 232B, 598B.104, 600.1, 600A.3
Jurisdiction and enforcement of custody determinations, ch 598B, 602.8102(85)
Juvenile delinquency proceedings, 232.19 – 232.22
Newborn children, see subhead Newborn Children below
Parental rights termination proceedings, see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings
Violations of court orders, criminal offenses, 710.6
Day care and day care facilities, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Deaf children, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Deaths, see DEATH OF PERSONS, subhead Child Deaths and Fatalities
Delinquent children, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Delivery, see BIRTHS
Dependent children
Assistance, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Care expenses, income tax deductions and credits, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
Income tax personal exemption credits, 422.12
Support, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Desertion of children, see CHILD ABANDONMENT
Development, services, ch 256A
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Disease immunizations, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Division in human services department, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Child and Family Services Division
Drug exposure
See also subhead Chemical Exposure above
Testing and reporting by health practitioners, 232.77
CHILDREN — Continued
Education, see EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Employment and employees, see CHILD LABOR
Empowerment areas, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Endangerment of children, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Eye treatment for newborns, 139A.38
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Fatalities, see DEATH OF PERSONS, subhead Child Deaths and Fatalities
Fathers, see PARENTS
Fetuses, see FETUSES
Firearms, access restrictions, requirements, 724.22(7)
Food program, special women, infants, and children program, see FOOD PROGRAMS
Foster care and foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Foundlings, reporting, 144.14
Gangs, see GANGS
Gifted and talented children, education programs, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Grandchildren, see GRANDCHILDREN
Grandparents, see GRANDPARENTS
Great-grandchildren, see GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN
Great-grandparents, see GREAT-GRANDPARENTS
Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Handicaps, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Hawk-i program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
Health insurance coverage, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Health program, state, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, see HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM
Hearing-impaired children, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Hearing screening for newborns and infants, 135.131, 135B.18A
Heirs, inheritance rights, 633.219 – 633.223, 633.267
Homeless children, social welfare services, ch 235

CHILDREN — Continued
Illegitimacy of children and illegitimate children, see subhead Legitimacy of Children and Legitimate Children below
Immunizations, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Income tax personal exemption credits, 422.12
Indecent contact with children, see INDECENT CONTACT WITH CHILDREN
Indian children, custody proceedings and custodial placements, 232.7, ch 232B, 598B.104, 600.1, 600A.3
Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Infant children
See also subhead Newborn Children below
Chemical exposure of infants, prevention and education, ch 235C
Inheritance rights, 633.219 – 633.223, 633.267
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Inherited disorders, see INHERITED DISORDERS
Injuries resulting from child endangerment offenses, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Innovation zones in local jurisdictions, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Insurance coverage, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Jobs and holders of jobs, see CHILD LABOR
Juvenile delinquency, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Juvenile facilities and institutions, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Juvenile justice, see JUVENILE JUSTICE
Juveniles, interstate compact on, 232.171, 232.172
Labor and laborers, see CHILD LABOR
Lascivious acts with children, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN
Lead poisoning prevention program and grant program, 135.100 – 135.105
Legitimacy of children and legitimate children
See also subhead Born Out of Wedlock above
General provisions, 595.18
Children of married persons, 252A.3(4, 5)
Illegitimacy reference prohibited in legal records, 600B.35
Liability for own acts, 624.38
“Love our kids” motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(11A)
Low-income persons, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM; LOW-INCOME PERSONS; MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Maternal and child health program, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Metabolic screening for newborns, 136A.5
Military forces veterans’ children, see VETERANS, subhead Children of Veterans
Miscarriages, see MISCARRIAGES
CHILDREN — Continued
Mothers, see PARENTS
Motor vehicle “love our kids” registration plates, 321.34(11A)
Motor vehicles transporting children, use of child restraint systems and seat belts by transported children, 321.445, 321.446
Name change, 674.6
Need of assistance, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
Neglected children, social welfare services, ch 235
Neglect of children, see CHILD NEGLECT
Newborn children
See also subhead Infant Children above
Custody release and parental rights termination under newborn safe haven Act
General provisions, ch 233
Child abandonment and child endangerment, criminal immunity, 726.3, 726.6
Deaths, see DEATH OF PERSONS, subhead Child Deaths and Fatalities
Eyes, prophylactic treatment, 139A.38
Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.1
Hearing screening for newborns and infants, 135.131, 135B.18A
Indigent persons, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
Metabolic screening for newborns, 136A.5
Postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12
Nonsupport of children, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Nonsupport of Children or Wards
Nursing (breast-feeding) of children, see BREAST-FEEDING OF CHILDREN
Obscene material, dissemination and exhibition to children, 728.3
Occupations, see CHILD LABOR
Orphans of military veterans, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11
Out of wedlock, see subhead Born Out of Wedlock above
Parental rights, see PARENTS
Parents, see PARENTS
Passengers in motor vehicles, use of safety belts and harnesses and child restraint systems, 321.445, 321.446
Paternity, see PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY
Peer review courts, 602.6110
Placement of children, interstate compact on, 232.158 – 232.168
Placing agencies, see CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
Playgrounds, see PLAYGROUNDS
Pregnancy, see PREGNANCY
Preschools, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
CHILDREN — Continued
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION
Protection services, see CHILD PROTECTION SERVICES
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN
Public assistance, see subhead Assistance above
Public service employment, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps
Restraint systems for occupants of motor vehicles, use, 321.445, 321.446
Runaway children, see RUNAWAY CHILDREN
Safety belts and harnesses use in motor vehicles, 321.445, 321.446
School ready children grant program, see SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Seat and seat belt use in motor vehicles, 321.445, 321.446
Services, social, ch 234
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Stealing of children, criminal offense, 710.5
Stillbirths, see STILLBIRTHS
Street gangs, see GANGS
Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Support of children, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Talented and gifted children, education programs, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Unborn children, see FETUSES
Veterans’ children, see VETERANS, subhead Children of Veterans
Victims of crimes, protection, 915.35 – 915.38
Visitation of children and visitation rights See also DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Child Custody and Visitation
Born out of wedlock children, 600B.40
Violations of court orders, criminal offenses, 710.6
Welfare, see subhead Assistance above
Well-child health care, coverage in basic benefit plans, 513B.38
Witness testimony by children, 915.38
Work and workers, see CHILD LABOR
CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
See also CHILD ABUSE; JUVENILE JUSTICE
Adjudication proceedings in juvenile court General provisions, 232.61 – 232.107
Appeals from final orders, 232.135(2), 602.4102(4a)
Defined, 232.2
CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE — Continued
Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Newborn infants, parental rights termination proceedings, 233.2, 233.4
Proceedings in juvenile court, see subhead Adjudication Proceedings in Juvenile Court above
Terminations of parent-child relationship, see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings

CHILDREN’S CENTERS
Certification or licensing standards establishment, 237B.1

CHILD STEALING
Criminal offense, 710.5

CHILD SUPPORT
See SUPPORT OF PERSONS

CHILD SUPPORT ADVISORY COMMITTEE
General provisions, 252B.18

CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

CHILD SUPPORT REFEREES
See JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES

CHILD WELFARE
See CHILDREN, subhead Assistance

CHIROPODISTS
See PODIARTIC PHYSICIANS, PODIARTY PRACTICE, AND PODIARTY EXAMINERS BOARD

CHIROPRACTORS, CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE, AND CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD
See also EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, ch 151
Administrative and clerical support for examiners board, 135.11A
Adult abuse reporting by chiropractors, ch 235B
Aid for physicians and students by state, 261.71, 261.72
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from chiropractors, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Child abuse reporting by chiropractors, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters

CHIROPRACTORS, CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE, AND CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD — Continued
Colleges for chiropractors, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Chiropractic Colleges
Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
Corporations for chiropractic practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Examinations by chiropractors, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.102
Free services provision under volunteer provider program, 135.24
Graduate student forgivable loan program, 261.71, 261.72
Health maintenance organization coverage of chiropractors’ services, 514B.1(5c)
Health service corporation coverage of chiropractors’ services, 514.7
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospital disciplinary action, peer review committees, confidentiality and liability, 147.135(3)
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Injury treatment administered by or requested from chiropractors, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of chiropractic services, see INSURANCE
Insurance for chiropractors, see INSURANCE
Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.102, 147.104, ch 151, ch 272C
Limited liability companies for chiropractic practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Loans and loan forgiveness for physicians and students, programs and funding, 261.71, 261.72
Malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Professional corporations for chiropractic practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies for chiropractic practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Schools for chiropractors, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Chiropractic Colleges
Secretary of examiners board, salary, 147.102
Services from chiropractors, health insurance coverage, 509.3(6), 514.7, 514B.1(5c)
CHIROPRACTORS, CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE, AND CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD — Continued
Student loan and loan forgiveness programs and funding, 261.71, 261.72
Utilization and cost control review committee of examiners board, 514F.1
Volunteer health care provider program participation, 135.24
Wound treatment administered by or requested from chiropractors, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

CHLORDANE
See also PESTICIDES
Defined, 206.2
Prohibited, 206.32

CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS
Products manufactured with chlorofluorocarbons, sale or use prohibited, 455D.14

CHOLERA
See HOG CHOLERA

CHOSES IN ACTION
Attachment levy on choses in action, 639.23
Execution levy on choses in action, 626.21, 626.87
Personal property, inclusion in definition, 4.1(21)
Regulated loans, ch 536
Sale, evidence, 622.34, 622.35

CHRISTMAS DAY
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

CHROMIUM
See also METALS
Packages and packaging components, hexavalent chromium content restrictions, 455D.19

CHROMOSOMES
See GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING

CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE
Deer and elk carcass transportation from areas with disease, 167.22
Farm deer disease regulation, ch 170

CHURCHES
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

CIGARETTES
See also SMOKING; TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS
Age restrictions and violations
General provisions, 453A.2, 453A.3
Citations for violations, 805.6(3)

CIGARETTES — Continued
Age restrictions and violations — Continued
Driver’s licenses and nonoperator’s identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring cigarettes, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases below
Magistrate hearing procedure for violations, 602.6405(2)
Penalties for violations, 805.8C(3)
Buyers and buying, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases below
Displays, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases below
Distributing agents
Defined, 453A.1
Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23
Distributors
Defined, 453A.1
Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23
Excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Cigarettes
Forfeiture, 453A.32, 453A.33
Inventory taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Cigarettes
Licenses and licensees, see subhead Permits and Permittees below
Litigation against manufacturers of tobacco products, see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT
Manufacturers
Defined, 453A.1
Financial obligations related to tobacco litigation, see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT
Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23
Permits and permittees
General provisions, 453A.13 – 453A.23
Railway cars, sales on, 453A.23
Purchases and purchasers, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases below
Railway cars, sales on, 453A.23
Retailers
See also subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases below
Defined, 453A.1
Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23
Sales, sellers, and purchases
See also subhead Retailers above
Age restrictions and violations, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Driver’s licenses and nonoperator’s identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring cigarettes
Criminal offense, 321.216C
Retention of licenses and cards by cigarette licensees and permittees, 453A.4
Permits and permittees, see subhead Permits and Permittees above
Railway cars, sales on, 453A.23
Self-service displays
Defined, 453A.1
Sales through displays prohibited, 453A.36A
Unfair sales, ch 421B
CIGARETTES — Continued
Sales, sellers, and purchases — Continued
Vendors and vending machines, see subhead Vendors and Vending Machines below
Wholesalers, see subhead Wholesalers below
Samples, distribution restrictions, 453A.39
Seizure, 453A.32, 453A.33
Sellers, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases above
Stamps, 453A.7 – 453A.12
Taxation, see TAXATION
Underage persons, possession and use by, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Vendors and vending machines
See also VENDING MACHINES
Defined, 453A.1
Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23
Wholesalers
Defined, 453A.1
Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23
CIGARS
See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS
CIRCUIT COURTS
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION
CITATIONS
Criminal offenses, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Complaints and Citations
Scheduled violations, see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators
CITIES — Continued
Actions by or against cities — Continued
Tort claims liability and procedure, see Torts and Torts Claims, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Trees on city property, injuries to, damages paid, 658.4
Additions of territory by cities, see subhead Annexations by Cities below
Administrative agencies, 362.2, ch 392
Administrators and assistant administrators, see subhead City Administrators and Assistant City Administrators below
Aid to cities, federal, 364.18
Air pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Airports, see AIRPORTS
Alcoholic beverage license and permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
Aldermen, see subhead Councils below
Alleys, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Alleys
All-terrain vehicle regulation, 321I.10, 321I.30
Ambulances, acquisition, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Amendments to ordinances, see subhead Ordinances below
Animal regulation
Neglected animals and livestock, rescue and maintenance, 364.22A, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
Restriction measures, power, 351.41
Animal wardens, see ANIMAL WARDENS
Annexations by cities
See also subhead Development Actions below
Emergency medical services benefited districts, 357F.12, 357F.13
Fire districts, 357B.5
Law enforcement benefited districts, 357D.12, 357D.13
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.19
Recreational lake benefited districts, 357E.12
Revitalization area plans, inclusion in, 404.2(6)
Sanitary district property, compensation for, 358.30
Services provision to annexed territory, failure, 368.25
Sewer and water connections, 384.38(3)
Solid waste collection services expansion, 455B.306A
Street lighting benefited districts, 357C.11
Utilities, notification and records adjustment period, 368.24
Water districts, compensation and retention of facilities, 357A.21, 384.84(6c)
Water quality districts, 357E.12
Appointments and appointed persons, see subheads Employees; Officers below
Appropriations, 384.16 – 384.22
Arson investigation, ch 100A
Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
CITIES — Continued
Assessments for public improvements, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
Athletic sports and facilities
See also subheads Ball Parks; Stadiums below
Fees paid for participation in sports, sales
taxation, 423.3(32)
Operation of facilities, bond issues, 384.23 –
384.36
Support of facilities, bond issues, ch 419
Tax exemption for facilities, 427.1(2)
Attorneys, see subhead City Attorneys below
Auditoriums
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
County acquisition, bond issues, 331.441 –
331.449
Memorial buildings and halls, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS
Auditors, see subhead City Auditors below
Audits of cities, 11.6 – 11.21
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
City Vehicles
Aviation authorities, see AVIATION
AUTHORITIES
Ball parks
See also subhead Athletic Sports and Facilities above
Lighting replacement, requirements, 364.23
Bankruptcy, 76.16, 76.16A
Banks as agents, 524.801, 524.820
Bank stock ownership prohibited, Const Iowa
VIII §4
Beer permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
Bidding procedure for contracts, see BIDDING
Blighted areas, urban renewal, see URBAN
RENEWAL
Boards, see subhead Commissions and Boards below
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT
OBLIGATIONS
Border cities, motor vehicles operated in,
exemption from length and weight
limitations, 321.457(2e)
Botanical gardens, property tax exemption,
427.1(2)
Boundaries of cities
Adjustments and changes, see subhead
Development Actions below
Township boundary adjustments, 359.3
Zoning districts, ch 414
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Budgets, 384.13 – 384.22
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Building lines, recording of measures
establishing, 380.11
Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20
Buildings and grounds of cities
See also subhead Property of Cities below;
PUBLIC BUILDINGS
General provisions, 364.12
Auditoriums, see subhead Auditoriums above

CITIES — Continued
Buildings and grounds of cities — Continued
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
City halls, see subhead City Halls below
Construction and improvement, see subhead
Improvements below
Counties, joint authority with
General provisions, 346.27
Tax levies for buildings, 384.12(15)
Food service, blind commission operation,
ch 216D
Jails and holding facilities, see JAILS AND
HOLDING FACILITIES
Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire
districts, and school districts, 28E.41
Maintenance responsibility, 364.12
Memorial buildings and halls, see
MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS
Monuments, see MONUMENTS
Public squares, vacating, local or special laws
prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
Recreational buildings and grounds
construction and improvement, bond
issues, 384.23 – 384.36
School buildings, vacant, leasing, 364.21
Sharing facilities, 28E.18
Streets, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City
Highways, Roads, and Streets
Tax exemptions, 427.1(2)
Transaction record, preservation, 372.13(5)
Buildings in cities
See also subhead Property in Cities below
Abandoned buildings and structures
Hazard abatement, 364.12 – 364.13B
Nuisance abatement, ch 657A
Condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Damaged, demolition cost reserve from
insurance payment, 515.150
Dangerous buildings, removal, repair, or
dismantling, city power, 364.12(3)
Nuisances, condemnation for housing
construction, 364.12A
Numbering, city power, 364.12(3)
State buildings, sewer connections, 384.56
Zoning, see ZONING, subhead City Zoning,
Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards
of Adjustment
Buses, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC
TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS,
subhead City Services and Systems
Business districts, see BUSINESS DISTRICTS
Cable communications systems, see
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Cable television systems, see TELEVISION
Campaign contributions by employees, 400.29
Candidates for election, see ELECTIONS
Capital improvements fund, 384.7
Cars, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City
Vehicles
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Censuses, see CENSUSES
Change in form of government, 372.2
CITIES — Continued

Charters
See also subhead Government below
Forms, 372.1
Home rule, 372.3, 372.9 – 372.11
Special charter cities, see subhead Special Charter Cities below

Cigarette permits, issuance, 453A.13

City administrators and assistant city administrators
See also subhead Officers below
Civil service law, exception, 400.6(3)
Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of city administrators, 97B.1A(8a(7)), 97B.42A
Secretaries, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)

City assessors, see ASSESSORS

City attorneys
See also subheads Legal Departments; Officers below; ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys
Civil service commission duties, 400.27
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
Condemnation proceedings conducted, 6B.2
Fire fighters' pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2
Police officers' pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2

City auditors
See also subhead Officers below
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)

City clerks and chief deputy city clerks
See also subheads Employees; Officers below
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
Appointment, 372.13(3)
Bonds, general obligation, executed by clerks, 384.30
Civil service commission duties, 400.4
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
Nominated person to file affidavit, 376.4, 376.11
Notice of special assessments, 384.50
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Records, see subhead Records below
Resignations, 69.4(5)
Resolution of necessity, certification, 384.51, 384.65
Township clerks' duties, performance, 359.25
Transcript of records, fees, 622.62

City councils, see subhead Councils below

City development actions, see subhead Development Actions below
City development board, see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD
City employees, see subhead Employees below
City engineers
See also subhead Officers below
Assessment for paving along railway, 384.77
Assessment schedule filed with clerk, 384.59
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
City engineers — Continued

Defined, 384.37
Inspection of improvements, 384.58
City enterprises, see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services below
City finance committee, see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE
City halls

Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D

Memorial buildings and halls, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS
City health officers, see subhead Health Officers below

City managers and assistant city managers
See also subhead Officers below
Appointment, 372.4, 372.6, 372.7, 372.13(4)
Civil service law exception, 400.6(3)
Duties, 372.8
Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of city managers, 97B.1A(8a(7)), 97B.42A
Secretaries, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)

City solicitors, see subhead City Attorneys above

City treasurers
See also subhead Officers below
Appointment, 372.5
Cigarette tax, permit fees, 453A.35
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
Duties, ch 12C, 384.85, 410.2, 410.3, 411.7
Fire fighters' pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2
Funds, see subhead Funds below
Hospitals, area, treasurer duties, 145A.15
Judgments against city, 626.24
Police officers' pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2
Special charter cities
Application of term, 420.43
Tax collections, 420.190 – 420.248
Township funds receipt, 359.26, 359.27

Civic centers, see CIVIC CENTERS

Civil actions by or against cities, see subhead Actions By or Against Cities above
Civil offenses against cities, see subhead Infractions Against Cities below
Civil rights agencies, 216.19
Civil service and civil service commissions, ch 400

Claims against cities
Limitation of actions for claims against special charter cities, 420.44, 420.45
Payment by discontinued cities, 368.21
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
CITIES — Continued
Claims against cities — Continued
  State claims against cities, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims liability and procedure, see
  TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead
  Governmental Liability and Procedures
  for Tort Claims
Clerks, see subhead City Clerks and Chief
  Deputy City Clerks above
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal,
  73.1 – 73.11
Codes
  Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
  Housing codes, 364.17
  Ordinances, 380.8
  Standard codes, adoption by reference, 380.10
Combinations of cities, see subhead
  Consolidations of Cities below
Combinations of counties and cities, Const Iowa
  III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
Commission form, 372.5
Commissions and boards
  See also subhead Officers below
Airport commissions, see AIRPORTS, subhead
  Airport Commissions
Assessment boards of review, see
  ASSESSMENT BOARDS OF REVIEW
Cemetery fund trustees, 566.14 – 566.16
Civil service commissions, ch 400
Civil service law exception for members,
  400.6(1)
Conference boards, see CONFERENCE
  BOARDS
Health boards, see HEALTH BOARDS AND
  HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL
  Health care facility trustees, 392.6
  Hospital trustees, 392.6
Library boards, 392.5
Planning commissions, see PLANNING AND
  PLANNING COMMISSIONS
Public safety commissions, 28E.21 – 28E.28B
Retention of prior agencies, 392.7
Utility boards, 388.4
Zoning commissions and boards of
  adjustment, see ZONING, subhead City
  Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning
  Boards of Adjustment
Communications services and utilities, see
  TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Communications systems for emergencies (911
  and E911 service), see EMERGENCY
  COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND
  E911 SERVICE)
Community attraction and tourism program
  projects, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION
  AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Community centers, construction and
  improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39
Community commonwealth government form,
  331.260 – 331.263
CITIES — Continued
Councils — Continued
  Measures, see subhead Measures (Legislation) below
  Members holding city offices, 372.13(9, 10)
  Minutes, 372.13(6)
  Motions, see subhead Motions below
  Ordinances, see subhead Ordinances below
  Pay, 372.13(8)
  Powers, ch 364
  Presiding officer, 372.14(1)
  Quorum, 372.13(1)
  Records, 372.13(5)
  Removal of appointees, power, 372.15
  Resignations, 69.4
  Resolutions, see subhead Resolutions below
  Rules, 372.13(5)
  Salaries, 372.13(8)
  Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for council members, 64.1A
  Terms of office, 376.2
  Township trustees’ duties, performance, 359.25
  Vacancies, filling, 372.13(2)
  Voting on measures, 380.3, 380.4
  Wards, see subhead Wards below
  Zoning duties, see ZONING, subhead City Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment
Councils of governments, see COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS
County-city governments, formation, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
County roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
County seats, see COUNTIES
Criminal actions and penalties by cities See also subhead Infractions Against Cities below
  Criminal penalty surcharge revenue, transmission to city, 602.8108(3)
  Prosecution costs, payment, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Cultural facilities, tax levy for, 384.12(4)
Cultural grants, state program, 303.3
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Curfew ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)
Dam construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Database systems, geographic
  Access, 22.2(3)
  Establishing and financing, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Debt
  Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
  Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
  Deeds, see subhead Conveyances above
  Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
  Defibrillator grant program grants, 135.26
CITIES — Continued

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

Emergency management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

Emergency medical services districts, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES CITY DISTRICTS

Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Eminent domain powers, see EMINENT DOMAIN

Employees

Subheads under this subhead relate to provisions applicable to city employees in general

For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

See also subheads City Clerks and Chief Deputy City Clerks above; Officers below; ASSESSORS, subhead Employees of Assessors

Applications for jobs, deadline notices, 35C.1(3)

Appointment by council, 372.13(3, 4)

Civil service, ch 400

Compensation

General provisions, 372.13(8)

Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12

Mileage and expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11

Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12

Demotion, appeal, 400.18 – 400.28

Dismissal during probation period, 400.8

Fire fighters, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services

Grade change, 400.9, 400.28

Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Cities and City Employees

Interests in public contracts, restrictions, 362.5

Marshals, see MARSHALS, CITY

Mileage, 70A.9 – 70A.11

Nurses, employment, ch 143

Pay, see Compensation under this subhead above

Pensions and pension systems

Fire fighters, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services

CITIES — Continued

Employees — Continued

Pensions and pension systems — Continued

Police officers, see POLICE OFFICERS

Utility employees, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities

Personal injury actions against employees, 364.14

Police officers, see POLICE OFFICERS

Promotion, 400.9

Removal, 372.15, 400.18 – 400.28

Residence requirements, 400.17

Retirement and retirement systems

Fire fighters, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services

Police officers, see POLICE OFFICERS

Utility employees, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities

Salaries, see Compensation under this subhead above

Seniority, 400.12, 400.13

Suspension, 400.18 – 400.28

Transfer to other departments, 400.15

Travel expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11

Utility employees, retirement, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities

Veterans’ employment preferences, 400.10

Wages, see Compensation under this subhead above

Waterworks employees, see UTILITIES, subhead Water Utilities and Waterworks

Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

Encumbrances, 384.22

Encumbrance system, 24.34

Energy conservation and efficiency

General provisions, ch 473

Lighting, traffic lights, 364.23, 364.24

Engineers, see subhead City Engineers above

Enterprises and enterprise services

General provisions, 384.80 – 384.94

Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10a)

General obligation bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Governing bodies’ closed meetings, 388.9

Records confidentiality, 388.9

Enterprise zones for economic development, see ENTERPRISE ZONES

Environmental violations against cities, additional enforcement actions, 364.22(13)

Equipment, use for private purpose, 721.2

Establishment of cities, see subhead Incorporation of Cities below

Events centers, alcoholic beverage sales, 123.49(2c)

Execution levy against city, 626.24
CITIES — Continued
Execution sale, land purchased by city, 403.10, 569.2
Exemption of public property from execution, 627.18
Expenditures
Appropriations, 384.16 – 384.22
State mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Farm-to-market roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System
Federal assistance
Acceptance and disbursement, 364.18
Improvements, 364.5
Report of receipts, 384.3
Finance committee, see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE
Financial report, 384.9, 384.22
Fines, see subhead Infractions Against Cities below
Fire departments and fire fighters, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY
Fire districts
Dissolved districts, city duties regarding, 357B.5(2)
Fire protection services, 357B.8
Fire limits, recording of measures establishing, 380.11
Fire protection, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY
Fireworks display, permit, 727.2
Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Food establishment and food processing plant law enforcement agreements with state, 137F.3
Forms of government, see subhead Government below
Franchises and franchise elections
See also ELECTIONS, subhead Franchise Elections
General provisions, 364.2(4)
City officers’ and employees’ interest prohibition, exception, 362.5(12)
Rural water districts, 357A.23
Utilities located and operated on public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, effect on franchise, 480A.6
Freight rate reduction permitted, 327D.29
Funds
Accounts
Audits and examinations, 11.6 – 11.21
Prerequisite to state office, Const Iowa III §23
Re-elected officers, 63.13
Separate accounts kept, 384.20
Services of utilities and enterprises, collection, 384.84
CITIES — Continued
Funds — Continued
Appropriations, 384.16 – 384.22
Aviation authority funds, 330A.9, 330A.10
Budgeting and accounting, 384.13 – 384.22
Capital improvements reserve fund, 384.7, 386.9
Court expense funds, 602.1303
Debt service fund, 384.4, 384.5, 384.32, 386.10
Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Economic development, state and federal assistance disbursement, 364.18
Emergency fund, 384.8
Expenditures, state mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Failure of officers to account, Const Iowa III §23; 63.13
Federal funds, see subhead Federal Assistance above
Federally insured loans, 636.45
Fire fighters’ pension and retirement funds, ch 410, ch 411
General fund
Audit of accounts by state, expenses paid, 11.21
Cigarette tax, permit fees, 453A.35
Established, 384.3
Nurses, public health, employment, 143.1, 143.2
Removal petition dismissed, cost from, 66.23
Health care facility and hospital depreciation funds, 392.6
Improvements paid for from applicable fund, 384.71
Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 384.21
Levee improvement fund, 384.12, 420.155
Parks, state responsibility, 461A.27 – 461A.30
Police officers’ pension and retirement funds, ch 410, ch 411
Power to establish, 384.9
Railroad assistance fund, appropriations, 327H.20
Report, annual, 384.22
Retirement, 384.6
Road funds, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets, thereunder Funds for Streets
Street funds, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets, thereunder Funds for Streets
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead City Taxes
Township funds, use, 359.26, 359.27
Transient guest tax fund, 423A.2
Trust and agency funds, 384.3, 384.6
Games of skill and games of chance authorized, 99B.4
Garages, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
CITIES — Continued
Garbage collection and disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Garnishment of employees’ wages, 642.2
Gas leases, 458A.21
Gas services and utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
General fund, see subhead Funds above
General obligation bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Geographic computer database systems, see subhead Database Systems, Geographic, above
Gifts by cities, procedure, 364.7
Gifts to cities, see GIFTS
Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)
Golf cart operation on streets, 321.247
Golf courses, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Government
See also subheads Charters; Councils above; Mayors below
General provisions, ch 372
City managers, see subhead City Managers and Assistant City Managers above
Special charter form, see subhead Special Charter Cities below
Greenhouses, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Grounds of cities, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above
Halls, see subheads Buildings and Grounds of Cities; City Halls above
Health boards, see HEALTH BOARDS AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL
Health care facility trustee boards, election and authority, 392.6
Health departments, see HEALTH BOARDS AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL
Health officers
See also subhead Officers below
Appointment, 137.16
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
Hearings, publication notice of, 362.3
Heating plants, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Heat sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 423.2(2)
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets
Historical preservation districts, establishment, 303.34, 414.2
Holding facilities for prisoners, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES, subhead Municipal Holding Facilities
Home rule
Charters, adoption, 372.3, 372.9 – 372.11
Powers, Const Iowa III §38A, 364.1
Homesteading projects, see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS
CITIES — Continued
Horticultural centers, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Hotel and motel taxes, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES
Hotel sanitation code enforcement agreements with state, 137C.6
Housing and housing agencies, see HOUSING, subhead Municipal Housing and Housing Agencies
Housing authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106
Human rights commission directors, civil service commission membership, 400.2
Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Bidding procedure, see BIDDING
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Emergency repairs, 384.103
Federal aid, 364.18, 384.3
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Self-supported municipal improvement districts, ch 386
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
State property, costs assessed against, 307.45, 313.4(2)
Support through bond issues, ch 419
Incinerators, siting approval by city, 455B.305A
Incorporation of cities
See also subhead Development Actions above
Emergency medical services benefited districts, 357F.13
Government forms, see subhead Government above
Law enforcement benefited districts, 357D.13
Local or special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above
Indemnification against officers and employees, 670.8
Industrial aid projects, ch 419
Industrial property, tax exemption, ch 427B
Infractions against cities
See also subhead Criminal Actions and Penalties by Cities above
General provisions, 364.22
Criminal penalty surcharge, see CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE
Fines, 364.3(2)
Iowa Code provisions adopted by reference, 380.10
Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
Penalties, 364.3(2, 6)
Infrastructure, see INFRASTRUCTURE
Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.4
CITIES — Continued
Innovation fund loans, 8.64
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Interstate highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Interstate Roads and Road System
Investments of public funds, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 384.21
Iowa league of cities, see LEAGUE OF CITIES
Jails, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Jaywalking restricted, 321.328
Jobs, see subheads Employees above; Officers below
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Judgments against cities
Liens arising from judgments, attachment restrictions, 624.23(5, 6)
Payment, 384.4, 626.24
Labor and products, Iowa, preferred, ch 73
Lake districts, dissolved districts transfer to cities, 357E.12
Land-leased community regulation, 414.28A
Land preservation commission member, 352.3
Lands
See also subhead Property of Cities below
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from city lands, 459.201 – 459.207
Conveyances, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
Disposition, 569.1 – 569.7
Oil, gas, and minerals, exploration and production, lease of public land, 458A.21
Purchase and management, 569.1 – 569.7
Tax sales, exemptions of parcels, 446.7
Law enforcement and law enforcement officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Law enforcement benefited districts
Dissolved districts, transfer to cities, 357D.12
Incorporation by cities, indebtedness payment, 357D.13
Laws, see subhead Measures (Legislation) below
Lawsuits by or against cities, see subhead Actions By or Against Cities above
Lead poisoning prevention grant programs, 135.100 – 135.105
League of cities, see LEAGUE OF CITIES
Leases, see LEASES
Legal actions by or against cities, see subhead Actions By or Against Cities above
Legal departments
See also subhead City Attorneys above
Tax assessment litigation, 441.41
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Legislation, see subhead Measures (Legislation) below
Levees, see LEVEES
Levies, see TAXATION
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Cities and City Employees
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
CITIES — Continued
Library districts, see LIBRARY DISTRICTS
Liens on city property, see LIENS
Light plants, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Lights and lighting
Energy efficiency requirement, 364.23
Streets, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets
Liquor license approval or disapproval, 123.32
Litigation by or against cities, see subhead Actions By or Against Cities above
Livestock
Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of neglected animals, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
Stray or trespassing animals, disposition, ch 169C
Loans
Agreements, entering into, 384.24A
Innovation fund loans, 8.64
Short-term loans, 384.10
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Maintenance of city facilities, see subhead Improvements above
Managers and assistant managers, see subhead City Managers and Assistant City Managers above
Mandates by state, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Manufactured home community storm shelter requirements and tax exemption, 364.3(7), 427.1(30)
Manufactured home regulation, 364.3(5), 414.28, 414.28A
Map of state, addition to, 307.14
Mapping, computer database systems, see subhead Database Systems, Geographic, above
Marshals, see MARSHALS, CITY
Mayor-council form, 372.4
Mayors
See also subheads Government above; Officers below
General provisions, ch 372
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
Appointments by mayors, removal power, 372.15
Bonds for mayors, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Commission form, 372.5
Compensation, 372.13(8)
Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
Election, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
Home rule charter form, 372.9 – 372.11
Mayor-council form, 372.4
Mayors pro tem, see subhead Mayors Pro Tem below
Memorial building and hall commission membership, 37.15
CITIES — Continued

Mayors — Continued

Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Pro tem, see subhead Mayors Pro Tem below
Removal of appointees, power, 372.15
Resignations, 69.4
Salaries, 372.13(8)
Secretaries, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
Special charter cities, council votes, breaking ties, 372.4
Surety bonds for mayors, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Vacancies, filling, ch 69
Veto of council measures, 380.5

Mayors pro tem
See also subhead Officers below
Appointment, 372.4, 372.7
Designation under commission government form, 372.5
Duties, 372.14(3)
Election by council, 372.6

Measures (legislation)
See also subheads Motions; Ordinances; Resolutions below
General provisions, 364.3(1), ch 380
Animal restriction measures, power, 351.41
Defined, 362.2
Elections on public measures, see ELECTIONS, subhead Public Measures

Measures standards, provision and testing, 213.3, 213.7
Meetings, see MEETINGS
Memorial buildings and halls, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS
Mergers of counties and cities, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
Meters for parking, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Metropolitan corporations, consolidated, ch 373
Mileage reimbursement to officers, 70A.9 – 70A.13
Military service persons, civil service preference, 400.10
Mineral leases, 458A.21
Mining, requirements, 208.21
Missouri river interstate barge compact, cities’ powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
Mobile home park storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 364.3(7), 427.1(30)
Mobile home regulation, 364.3(5)
Model community initiatives undertaken by governor and executive branch, approval by included entities, 7.18
Monopolies and unfair trade, 553.6
Monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS
Motels, hotel sanitation code enforcement agreements with state, 137C.6
Motel taxes, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES
CITIES — Continued
Officers — Continued
Resignations, 69.4
Surety bonds for city officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Suspension and replacement, 66.7 – 66.19
Tax report to state, 421.17(6)
Terms of office, 39.20, 376.2
Vacancies, 66.19, 69.20, 372.13(2)
Offices, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above
Oil leases, 458A.21
Ordinances
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above
Amendments
General provisions, 380.2
Defined, 362.2
Codes, adoption by reference, 380.10
Codes of ordinances, publication, 380.8
Defined, 362.2
Effective date, 380.6
Effect on fair authority, 174.3
Evidence in court, 622.62
Franchises, 364.2(4)
Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)
Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11
Passage, requirements, 380.3, 380.4
Publication, 380.6 – 380.9
Records, 380.7
Recycling, curbside collection, ordinance consideration, 455D.21
Titles, 380.1A
Veto, 380.5
Violations, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above
Voting, 380.3, 380.4
Zoning, see ZONING, subhead City Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment
Organization of government, see subhead Government above
Overpasses, see OVERPASSES
Parking for vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Parks, see PARKS
Peace officers, see POLICE OFFICERS
Penalties, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above
Pension systems
Fire fighters, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services
Police officers, see POLICE OFFICERS
Utility employees, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Personal injuries, 364.14

CITIES — Continued
Personnel, see subheads Employees; Officers above
Petitions to cities by voters, 362.4
Petroleum underground storage tank remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20 – 427B.22
Planning and planning commissions, see PLANNING AND PLANNING COMMISSIONS
Plats, see PLATS
Playgrounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Plumbing code, 135.11(5)
Police departments and police officers, see POLICE OFFICERS
Police radio broadcasting system receiver installation, 693.5
Polling places, see ELECTIONS
Pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Population, determination, 9F.6, 312.3(2)
Port facilities, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Power plants, see UTILITIES
Powers, Const Iowa III §38A; ch 364, 384.35
Precincts for elections, see ELECTIONS
Primary elections, see ELECTIONS
Primary roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Primary Roads and Road System
Prisons and prisoners, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, ch 23A
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property in cities
See also subhead Buildings in Cities above
Purchase for housing, 446.19A
Tax-exempt property in city, services to, 364.19
Property of cities
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities; Lands above; PUBLIC PROPERTY
Disposal, 364.7
Insurance, 364.4(5)
Judgment lien attachment to city real estate, 624.23(5, 6)
Leases, see LEASES
Outside of city, 364.4(1 – 3)
Responsibility, 364.12
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public affairs departments, 372.5
Publications
Newspaper legal publications, ch 618
Ordinances, 380.6 – 380.9
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Public employees, see subhead Employees above
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements above
Public measures, see ELECTIONS
Public officers, see subhead Officers above
CITIES — Continued
Public property, see subhead Property of Cities above
Public records, see subhead Records below
Public safety commissions, unified law enforcement services, 28E.21 – 28E.28B
Public safety department powers in cities Members’ peace officer powers, 80.9(1)
Traffic law enforcement and patrol beats, 321.6
Public squares, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above
Public transit services and systems, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS
Public utilities, see UTILITIES
Public works and facilities, see subheads Buildings and Grounds of Cities; Improvements above
Purchasing by cities, see PURCHASING
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 28A
Railroad assistance, see RAILROADS
Railroad right-of-way acquired, responsibilities, 327G.81
Railroads in cities, see RAILROADS
Rates and charges for services, billing and collection, 384.84
Real estate improvement districts
Annexation by cities, 358C.19, 358C.20
Detachment of property from districts, 358C.22
Dissolution of districts, 358C.21
Real property in cities, see subhead Property in Cities above
Real property of cities, see subhead Property of Cities above
Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Arbitration board, decision filed, 679B.11
Bonds of city officers, 64.24
Computer database systems, see subhead Database Systems, Geographic, above
Confidentiality, 22.7(46)
Council members’ votes, 380.4
Council proceedings, 372.13(5)
Development actions, 9.2
Discussions in governmental body meetings, closed sessions, 21.5(1k)
Officers removed, appointments, 66.19
Preservation requirements, 372.13(5)
Revenue producing utilities and enterprises by governing body, 384.85
Special assessment deferment requests, 384.62
Recreational buildings and grounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Recreational lake benefited districts, dissolved districts transfer to cities, 357E.12

CITIES — Continued
Recycling, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Refunding bonds, see BONDS, DEBT
OBLIGATIONS
Regional metropolitan service areas, 28E.40
Regional transit districts, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS, subhead Regional Transit Districts
Renewal projects, see URBAN RENEWAL
Rent control ordinances by cities, prohibition, 364.3(9)
Repairs of city facilities, see subhead Improvements above
Reports made by cities, 384.9, 384.22
Reserve police officers, see POLICE OFFICERS
Residence districts, see HIGHWAYS
Residential property, see HOUSING
Resolutions
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above
Defined, 362.2
Effect on fair authority, 174.3
Retirement systems
Fire fighters, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services
Police officers, see POLICE OFFICERS
Utility employees, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Revenue bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Revenue financing, 384.80 – 384.94
Revitalization areas, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
Riverfront land, state grant, 420.165
Rivers, flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets
Sales of property, see subhead Property of Cities above
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes
Sanitary disposal projects, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Sanitary districts
Acquisition by city, 358.31 – 358.39
Annexation of property by city, compensation and disposition, 358.30
Sanitation officers
See also subhead Officers above
Defined, 135.1
School buildings, vacant, notice to and leasing by city, 297.4, 364.21
School districts on highways, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Highway Districts
CITIES — Continued
Schoolhouse sites in cities
Location, 297.1
Size limit, 297.3
School zones on highways, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Scientific facilities
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Tax levy for facilities, 384.12(4)
Secondary roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Secretaries
See also subhead Officers above
Civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
Securities, municipal, bank investment, 524.901
Self-liquidating improvements, 358.25, 384.82 – 384.84
Self-supported municipal improvement districts, ch 386
Services
Enterprise services, see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services above
Failure to provide services to annexed territory, severance of territory, 368.25
Fire protection, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services
Police protection, see POLICE OFFICERS
State mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Severances of territory, see subhead Development Actions above
Sewage and sewage disposal, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs
Removal, compensation, 306C.16, 306C.24
Special events, 306C.10(17), 306C.23
Traffic-control devices, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets
Slum areas, see SLUM AREAS
Small business petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits for, 427B.20 – 427B.22
Snowmobile regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Snow removal
Equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery
Parking regulations, 321.358
Signs, posting, 321.237
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
Soil and water conservation districts
Advisor designated by city, 161A.6
Cooperation authorized, 161A.9
Solicitors, see subhead City Attorneys above
Solid waste collection and disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

CITIES — Continued
Spa registration and inspection, see SPAS
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Special charter cities
General provisions, ch 420
Adopting charters, 372.1, 372.12
Amending charters, 420.286 – 420.288
City government form adoption, limitation, 372.10
Claims against cities, limitation of actions, 420.44, 420.45
Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Cities and City Elections
Mayor, vote in council, 372.4
Political parties, 420.126 – 420.137
Powers, 420.41
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead City Taxes
Treasurers, see subhead City Treasurers above
Waterfront improvements, construction of and tax levy for, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits
Sports and sports facilities, see subhead Athletic Sports and Facilities above
Squares, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above
Stadiums
See also subhead Athletic Sports and Facilities above
Lighting replacement, requirements, 364.23
State buildings and property in cities
Sewer connections, 384.56
Special assessments on state property, 384.56
Statutes, see subhead Measures (Legislation) above
Storm water drainage systems, see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Street lighting benefited districts, dissolved districts transfer to cities, 357C.11
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Streets, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS
Suburban districts, see HIGHWAYS
Suits by or against cities, see subhead Actions By or Against Cities above
Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy for, 384.12(3)
Taxes, see TAXATION
Tax-exempt property in city, services to, 364.19
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Taxis, see TAXIS
Tax return information, exchange with state and confidentiality, 422.72(6)
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Telecommunications services and utilities, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
CITIES — Continued
Telecommunications systems for emergencies
(911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND
E911 SERVICE)
Telephone services and utilities, see
TELEPHONE SERVICE AND
TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Telephone systems for emergencies (911 and
E911 service), see EMERGENCY
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND
E911 SERVICE)
Television services and utilities, see
TELEVISION
Termination of cities, see subhead
Discontinuance of Cities above
Territory additions by cities, see subhead
Annexations by Cities above
Territory severance by cities, see subhead
Development Actions above
Titles to real estate, acquisition and disposition,
ch 569
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS
AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead
Governmental Liability and Procedures for
Tort Claims
Tourism, see TOURISM
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Traffic-control devices and signals, see
HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways,
Roads, and Streets
Traffic law enforcement, see MOTOR
VEHICLES, subhead City Regulation
Transit services and systems, see PUBLIC
TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT
COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS, subhead
City Services and Systems
Transportation companies, public, tax levy for
aid, 384.12(9)
Treasurers, see subhead City Treasurers above
Trees, see TREES
Trusts accepted, tax levy, 565.6 – 565.15
Underpasses, see UNDERPASSES
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN
REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX
EXEMPTIONS
Urban transit systems, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES
AND SYSTEMS, subhead Urban Transit
Systems
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Vacancies in offices, see subhead Officers above
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City
Vehicles
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS
Violations against cities, see subhead Infractions
Against Cities above
Vision Iowa program projects, see VISION IOWA
PROGRAM
Volunteers, tort liability, 670.2

CITIES — Continued
Voting, see ELECTIONS
Wards
General provisions, 372.13(7)
Standards for drawing, 49.3(4)
Warrants
Anticipation of revenue, issued in, 384.10
Bonds to fund or refund, 384.24(3f)
Eminent domain, damages paid, 6B.31
Exchange of bonds for warrants, 75.9,
384.27
Legalizing Act, 585.1, 585.4
Nonpayment for lack of funds, ch 74
Payments to contractors, subject to contract
with federal government, 384.57
Waste collection and disposal, see WASTE AND
WASTE DISPOSAL
Water districts
Acquisition by city, 357.34
Annexation by city, compensation and
retention of facilities, 357A.21
City territory inclusion in districts, 357.2,
357A.14(2)
Franchises from cities for rural water
districts, 357A.23
Water services within two miles of city limits,
357.1A, 357A.2
Water pollution control, see POLLUTION AND
POLLUTION CONTROL
Water recreational areas, establishment,
461A.59 – 461A.78
Water services and utilities, see UTILITIES,
subhead City Services, City Utilities, and
Utilities in Cities
Weed control, see WEEDS AND WEED
CONTROL
Weights standards, provision and testing, 213.3,
213.7
Wharves, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Wind energy conversion property, valuation for
property taxes, 427B.26
Wine permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
Workers, see subhead Employees above
Zoning, see ZONING, subhead City Zoning,
Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of
Adjustment
Zoos and zoological gardens, bond issues,
384.23 – 384.36, ch 394

CITIES, LEAGUE OF
See LEAGUE OF CITIES

CITIZENS’ AIDE
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead
Officers and Employees
General provisions, ch 2C
Appropriations and budget for legislative
expenses, 2.12
Competition by government with private
enterprise, violations review by citizens’
aide, 23A.4
Employee grievance hearings, 2.42(14)
CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
General provisions, Const US Amend 14
Criminal offenders, restoration of citizenship
rights to, see RESTORATIONS OF
CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS OF CRIMINAL
OFFENDERS
Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I
§8
Privileges and immunities, Const US IV §2
United States citizens
Defined, Const US Amend 14
Privileges and immunities, Const US IV §2
Voting, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and
Voting

CITIZEN’S ARRESTS
See ARRESTS

CITY ADMINISTRATORS
See CITIES

CITY ASSESSORS
See ASSESSORS

CITY ATTORNEYS
See CITIES

CITY AUDITORS
See CITIES

CITY BUILDINGS
See CITIES

CITY CLERKS
See CITIES

CITY CODES
See CITIES, subhead Codes

CITY COUNCILS
See CITIES, subhead Councils

CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD
General provisions, ch 368
Local representatives, appointment and
removal, 331.321(1t, 3)
Office space and staff assistance, 15.103(3a)

CITY ENGINEERS
See CITIES

CITY ENTERPRISES
See CITIES, subhead Enterprises and Enterprise
Services

CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE
General provisions, 384.13 – 384.15
Property tax limitations, suspension, 24.48

CITY FIRE FIGHTERS AND FIRE
DEPARTMENTS
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE
SAFETY

CITY HALLS
See CITIES

CITY HEALTH BOARDS
See HEALTH BOARDS AND HEALTH
DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL

CITY HEALTH OFFICERS
See CITIES, subhead Health Officers

CITY HOSPITALS
See HOSPITALS

CITY INFRACTIONS
See CITIES, subhead Infractions Against Cities

CITY JAILS
See JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES

CITY LANDS
See CITIES, subhead Lands

CITY MANAGERS
See CITIES

CITY MARSHALS
See MARSHALS, CITY

CITY MAYORS
See CITIES, subhead Mayors

CITY OFFICERS
See CITIES, subhead Officers

CITY POLICE OFFICERS AND POLICE
DEPARTMENTS
See POLICE OFFICERS

CITY PROPERTY
See CITIES, subhead Property of Cities

CITY SOLICITORS
See CITIES, subhead City Attorneys

CITY STREETS
See HIGHWAYS

CITY TREASURERS
See CITIES

CIVET CATS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

CIVIC CENTERS
Alcoholic beverage sales, 123.49(2c)
Construction and improvement, bond issues by
cities, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Funding from hotel and motel tax revenue,
423A.2(4a)
Operation and maintenance, tax levies by cities,
384.12(11, 12)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS
Uniform and sword wearing by civic organizations, allowed under military code, 29A.31

CIVIL ACTIONS
See CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS

CIVIL COMMITMENT UNIT FOR SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
General provisions, 226.1(2c)
Assaults against employees of unit, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Commitment procedure, ch 229A

CIVIL DEFENSE
See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Auxiliary police, reserve status, 80D.15

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE
See PUBLIC DISORDERS

CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
See also TRIALS
General provisions, ch 611 – ch 631
Abatement of actions
Appellate court proceedings, effect of death of party, 625A.17
Costs in abated actions, payment, 625.11
Death of party, effect of, 611.20, 611.22
Error in proceedings, nonabatement of action, 611.7
Nonabatement of actions, see subhead Revival of Actions below
Agents of parties
Attorney as agent, authority, 602.10114
Jurisdiction in county of agency, 616.13, 616.14
Appellate proceedings, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Bringing of actions, see subhead Commencement of Actions below
Cities, actions by or against, see CITIES
Civil remedies for public offenses, 611.21, 611.22
Commencement of actions
General provisions, ch 617
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Place of bringing actions, see VENUE
Continuation of actions, see subhead Revival of Actions below
Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678
Correction of errors, 611.7 – 611.12
Costs, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs
Counterclaims, see COUNTERCLAIMS
Counties, actions by or against, see COUNTIES
Court rules, see subhead Rules of Civil Procedure below

CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS — Continued
Criminal offenses, civil actions related to
Civil remedies for public offenses, 611.21, 611.22
Perpetrators' civil liability, ch 670A
Debts and damages, distinction in judgment, 624.18
Defendants
See also subhead Parties to Actions below
General provisions, 611.2
Defined, 611.2
Discovery, action to obtain, 611.16
Joint and several obligations, 613.1
Motion to correct proceedings, 611.9
Security for costs, demand, 621.1 – 621.3
State sued, 613.8 – 613.14
Transportation department, 613.11 – 613.14
Unknown defendants, petition requirements, 617.7
Unserved defendants, procedure, 617.9
Defenses
Affirmative, must be pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Confession of defenses arising after action brought, costs, 625.10
Contracts, 537A.3
Contributory fault, burden, 619.17
Counterclaims, pleading, 614.12
Discovery after action brought, 625.10
Discovery after judgment, 611.15
Frauds, statute of, 563.12, 622.32 – 622.35
Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Proof required to sustain defense, 619.9
Special defenses, 622.34
Defined, 611.1, 611.2
Dismissal of actions
Attachment, duty of clerk, 639.64, 639.69
Cost bond, failure to furnish, 621.4, 621.6
Costs in dismissed actions, payment, 625.11, 625.13
Defendant nonresident of county, 616.20
Dissolution of marriage, 598.3
Jurisdiction, lack of, costs, 625.13
Nonresident defendant, 461B.13, 616.17 – 616.20
Security for costs not given, 621.4, 621.6
Equitable actions, see EQUITABLE ACTIONS
Errors
General provisions, 611.7 – 611.9, 611.12
Certiiorari, see CERTIORARI
Clerk's mistake, ground for appeal, 625A.1
Exceptions regarded in appellate court, 624.15
Immaterial errors, disregarded by court, 619.16
Prejudicial errors, exceptions regarded by appellate court, 624.15
Relief on ground of mistake, accrual of cause of action, 614.4
CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
— Continued
Errors — Continued
Writs of error
Filing and docketing by district court clerk, fee, 602.8105(1e)
Jurisdiction of district court, 602.6102
Money judgments rendered on writs of error, stay of execution prohibited, 626.58
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Fees, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs
Forms of actions, 611.3
Frivolous actions, 617.16
Intervention, see INTERVENTION
Issues, equitable, trial in actions, 611.10
Joinder of actions
Mandamus, 661.12
Replevin, 643.2
Joint liability, see LIABILITY
Judgments, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Juries, see JURIES
Liability, see LIABILITY
Limitations of time for bringing actions, see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
Lis pendens, see LIS PENDENS
Mediation, see DISPUTE RESOLUTION
Mortgage and note, separate actions, 611.5, 654.4
Mortgaged personality, contest, 626.43 – 626.47
Motions, see MOTIONS IN COURT
Nonabatement of actions, see subhead Revival of Actions below
Nonparties, liability for costs on assignment, 625.15
Nonresidents, process agents for service of notice, see PROCESS AGENTS
Ordinary actions
General provisions, 611.3, 611.6
Appeal, legal errors only tried, Const Iowa V §4; 624.2
Bond or note, 611.5
Evidence, oral or by deposition, 624.1, 624.2
Occupying claimants, 560.3
Procedure, 611.13
Recovery of real property, 646.1
Replevin, 643.2
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Parties to actions
See also subheads Defendants above; Plaintiffs below
General provisions, 611.2, ch 613
Adjudication, jointly bound parties, 613.2
Adverse examination, 624.1
Agents, see subhead Agents of Parties above
Costs apportioned among parties, 625.3, 625.4
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters appointed for, ch 622B
Death of party
Continuation of actions, 611.22

CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
— Continued
Parties to actions — Continued
Death of party — Continued
Joint and several obligations, bringing actions for, 613.1
Substitution, see Substitution of Party under this subhead below
Survival of actions, 611.20
Defined, 611.2
Execution, contents required, 626.12
Interpreters, appointment, ch 622A, ch 622B
Intervenors, see INTERVENTION
Joinder of actions, see subhead Joinder of Actions above
Joint and several obligations, bringing actions for, 613.1, 613.2
Legal representatives, 611.22
Men, injury or death, measure of recovery, 613.15
Non-English speaking persons, interpreters appointed for, ch 622A
State, actions against, 613.8 – 613.14
Substitution of party
Appellate proceedings, death of party, 625A.17
Legal representatives and successors in interest, actions by or against, 611.22
Successors in interest, 611.22
Third parties, see INTERVENTION
Women, injury or death, measure of recovery, 613.15
Pending actions, see LIS PENDENS
Petitions, see PLEADINGS
Place of bringing actions, see VENUE
Plaintiffs
See also subhead Parties to Actions above
General provisions, 611.2
Newspaper notice, 618.6
Options, several defendants, 613.1
Publication, newspaper selected, 618.6
Real actions, strength of title, 646.3
Security for costs, ch 621
Pleadings, see PLEADINGS
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Public offenses, civil actions related to, see subhead Criminal Offenses, Civil Actions Related to, above
Revival of actions
See also subhead Survival of Actions below
Admission of or new promise to pay debt, 614.11
Rules of civil procedure
General provisions, 602.4201
Procedure for making rules, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(15)
CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS — Continued
Security for costs, ch 621
Settlements, structured settlement payment
rights transfers, ch 682
Several liability, see LIABILITY
Special actions, 611.1, 611.2, ch 639 – ch 684A
State, actions by and against, see STATE OF
IOWA
Stay of proceedings
Execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS
AND DECREES)
Injunction or statutory prohibition, limitation
extended, 614.13
Vacation or modification of judgment, 624A.3
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Substantial rights, errors not to affect, 619.16
Substitution of parties, see subhead Parties to
Actions above
Successive actions on same contract or
transaction, 611.19
Sureties in actions, see SURETIES AND
SURETY BONDS
Survival of actions
See also subhead Revival of Actions above
Death of party, 611.20, 611.22, 613.1
Time limitations for bringing actions, see
LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
Title of action, change prohibited, 611.14
Tort liability, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Transfer, 611.7 – 611.12
Venue, see VENUE
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Writs, see WRITS

CIVIL PROCESS SERVERS
General provisions, 331.652(8)

CIVIL RIGHTS
General provisions, ch 216
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS),
persons with, condition as disability,
216.2(5)
Actions against state employees, defended,
669.22
African-Americans, status of, division and
commission, 216A.141 – 216A.149
Aiding and abetting, penalty, 216.11
Bill of Rights of the Iowa Constitution, Const
Iowa I
Bill of Rights of the United States Constitution,
Const US Amend 1 – 10
Blind persons, rights, ch 216C
Commission on civil rights, state, see CIVIL
RIGHTS COMMISSION
Credit practices, discrimination prohibited,
216.10, 537.3311
Disabilities, persons with, rights, ch 216C
Employment, unfair practices prohibited, 216.6,
729.4
Housing, unfair practices prohibited, 216.8,
216.8A, 216.12

CIVIL RIGHTS — Continued
Individual rights, see INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS
Labor organizations, 216.6
Limitation period, 216.15
Penalties, violations, 216.11
Pregnancy disability, 216.6(2)
Public accommodations
Defined, 216.2
Discrimination and unfair practices
prohibited, 216.7, 216C.4
Religious tests prohibited, Const Iowa I §4;
729.1 – 729.3
Right to counsel, 232.11, 804.20
Violations of individual rights
General provisions, ch 729, ch 729A
Claims against state employees, 669.22
CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION
See also STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(2), 216.3 – 216.5
Complaints
Procedure, administrative and civil, 216.15 –
216.17A
Referrals, local agencies, 216.19
Contested cases, 216.15(7), 216.15A(10b)
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Sales of goods and services by employees,
restrictions, 68B.4
Judicial review, 216.17

CIVIL SERVICE
City employees, ch 400
County deputy sheriffs, see COUNTY
SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS
State employees, merit system for, see MERIT
SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES
CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS, CITY
General provisions, ch 400
CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
See COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY
SHERIFFS, subhead Civil Service and Civil
Service Commissions for Deputy Sheriffs
CLAIMS
Assignment for creditors, ch 681
Cities, claims against, see CITIES
Compromise of claims, see COMPROMISE AND
SETTLEMENT
Counties, claims against, see COUNTIES
Estates, claims against, 633.410 – 633.449
Occupying claimant’s rights, ch 561
Real estate, claims to, limitations, 614.14 –
614.28
Receivership, priority of claims, 680.5 – 680.8
Recovery after annulled judgment, 611.15
School districts, claims against, see SCHOOLS
AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
CLAIMS — Continued
State, claims against, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Townships, claims against, see TOWNSHIPS

CLAMS
See MUSSELS

CLARINDA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

CLARINDA MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE
See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

CLASS LEGISLATION
Prohibited, Const Iowa I §6

CLAYS
Ceramics taught at Iowa state university, 266.2
Geological survey investigation, 456.3
Investigation by Iowa state university, 266.3
Mining, see MINES AND MINING

CLEANERS AND CLEANING ESTABLISHMENTS
See DRY CLEANING

CLEARING CORPORATIONS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Bank’s securities holdings, deposit authority, 633.89
County mutual insurance association’s investments, holdings, 518.14(3)
Fiduciary’s securities holdings, deposit authority, 633.89
Life insurance company’s securities, legal reserve deposit, qualification for, 511.8(21)
Mutual casualty assessment insurance association’s investments, holdings, 518A.12(3)
Nonlife insurance company’s investments, holdings, 515.35(3)

CLEAR TITLE
See MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE

CLEMENCY
See COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS; PARDONS AND PARDONED PERSONS

CLERGY
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

CLERK OF THE COURT OF APPEALS
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Clerks of Courts

CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Chief Clerk of House of Representatives

CLERK OF THE SUPREME COURT
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Clerks of Courts

CLERKS OF CITIES
See CITIES, subhead City Clerks and Chief Deputy City Clerks

CLERKS OF DISTRICT COURT
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Clerks of Courts

CLERKS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Officers and Employees

CLERKS OF PROBATE COURT
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Clerks of Courts

CLERKS OF TOWNSHIPS
See TOWNSHIPS, subhead Township Clerks

CLIMATE
See WEATHER

CLIMATOLOGIST, STATE
Appointment and duties, 159.5(4)

CLINICS
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

CLONING
Human cloning prohibition, ch 707B

CLOTHING
Alteration services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(1)
Dry cleaning, see DRY CLEANING
Hotel guest’s baggage, hotelkeeper’s lien, ch 583
Jail prisoners, clothing furnished to, 356.5(2)
Parolees, clothing furnished to, 906.9
Repair services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Sales tax exemption for purchases during limited annual time period, 423.3(68)
School dress codes, 279.58
Shoes, see SHOES

CLUBS AND LODGES
Alcoholic beverages
Licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Sunday sales, 123.36(6)
Buying clubs, ch 552A
Defined, 123.3
CLUBS AND LODGES — Continued
Fraternities in schools prohibited, ch 287
Health clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552
Insurance of members, ch 513
Liquor, see subhead Alcoholic Beverages above
Memorial buildings, use, 37.18
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552
Private clubs, fees and charges, sales taxation, 423.2(3)
Schoolhouses, use for meetings, 297.9
Spas, registration and inspection, see SPAS
Swimming pools, registration and inspection, see SWIMMING POOLS

CLUSTERS AND CLUSTER BOARDS, COUNTY (HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT)
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Service Areas and Service Area Advisory Boards

COACHES (INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS AND SPORTS)
Authorizations, 272.31
Child abuse reporting by coaches, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Contracts, 279.19A, 279.19B
Employment, 279.19B

COACHES (MOTOR VEHICLE TRAILERS)
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Trailer Coaches

COAL
See also ENERGY
Bushel measure, 210.10
Government agencies’ purchase and use
Contracts by state agencies, duration, 72.1
Iowa coal, preference, 73.1 – 73.11
Iowa coal
Purchase preference by government agencies, 73.1 – 73.11
Sulphur dioxide emission standards, exemption from, 455B.133(4)
Mineral interests, extinguishment and preservation, 331.602(30), ch 557C
Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING
Sale restrictions, ch 212
Slurries, pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
Sulphur dioxide emission standards, exemption for coal produced and burned in Iowa, 455B.133(4)
Utility facilities for electricity generation fueled by coal, emission management, 476.6(22)

COAST GUARD
See MILITARY FORCES, subhead United States Armed Forces

COCAINE
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

COCK FIGHTING
Criminal offenses, ch 717D

CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA
See also STATUTES, subhead State Legislation
For a list of published editions of the Code and Code Supplement, see list at end of Vol VI
General provisions, 2.42(13), 2A.5, 2A.6, ch 2B
City ordinances, adoption of Code by reference, 380.10
County ordinances, adoption of Code by reference, 331.302(4A)
Editor, see LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY, subhead Iowa Code Editor
Evidence of law, admissibility in court, 622.59, 622.60
Headnotes, 3.3
Historical references, 3.3

CODE EDITOR
See LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY, subhead Iowa Code Editor

CODES
Administrative code, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Code
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
City codes, see CITIES, subhead Codes
Commodity code, ch 502A
Consumer credit code, ch 537
Corrections code, ch 901 – ch 909
County codes, see COUNTIES, subhead Codes
Criminal code, ch 701 – ch 728
Criminal procedure code, ch 701 – ch 728
Criminal procedure code, ch 801 – ch 819
Food code, see FOOD CODE
Hotel sanitation code, see HOTEL SANITATION CODE
Housing codes of cities, 364.17
Iowa Code and Code Supplement, see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA
Military code, ch 29A
Military justice code, ch 29B
Probate code, ch 633
Uniform commercial code, ch 554

CODICILS
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills

COHABITANTS AND COHABITATION
See FAMILIES, SPOUSES

COINS
See also MONEY
Bank specie payments, suspension prohibited, Const Iowa VIII §11
COINS — Continued
Bank, state, specie basis, Const Iowa VIII §7
Coin-operated devices, slugs or tokens, sale prohibited, 714.8(7)
Counterfeiting, punishment power, Const US I §8
Legal tender, states' power to make, limitation, Const US I §10
Silver, fineness, 556E.4
States coining money, prohibition, Const US I §10

COKE
Bushel measure, 210.10
Sale, 212.1

COLD STORAGE PLANTS
See also LOCKER PLANTS
Meat and poultry preparation, licensing and regulation, ch 189A

COLISEUMS
Memorial buildings and halls, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS

COLLATERAL AND COLLATERAL SECURITY
Consumer credit sales, 537.3302, 537.3303
Insurance as and on collateral, regulation, 515F.5A
Mechanics’ liens, effect upon establishment of taking collateral security, 572.3, 572.4
Real estate mortgage foreclosure, ch 654
Secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

COLLATERAL HEIRS
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Heirs

COLLECTIONS
Debt collection practices, consumer credit transactions, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD
General provisions, ch 20
Community colleges, agreement serving for combined merged areas, 260C.39
Judicial branch employees, 602.1402(3), 602.11108
Labor unions, see LABOR UNIONS
Non-English speaking employees, employers’ duties to, consideration in collective bargaining, 91E.6
Regents board responsibilities, 8A.402(1g)
State administrative services department responsibilities, 8A.402(1g)

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING — Continued
State personnel rules superseding collective bargaining agreements prohibited, 70A.37
Teachers, see TEACHERS

COLLECTIVE MARKETING
General provisions, ch 500

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
See also COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER; DRAKE UNIVERSITY; EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES); UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY); UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)
Aid to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below
Animal feeding operation research and experiments, regulation, 459.318
Area schools, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Athletics and athletes
Agents for student athletes, registration, ch 9A
Inducements, encouragements, and rewards, criminal offenses, 722.11
Attorneys at law, schools for, see subhead Law Schools below
Barber schools and instructors
Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, credits, 158.8
Course of study, 158.8
Licensing, 158.7, 158.9
Requirements, 714.17 – 714.25
Buildings
Dormitories, see subhead Dormitories below
Municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Private institutions, financial assistance, 261A.32 – 261A.50
State universities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Property
Chiropractic colleges
Approval by state, 151.4
Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, ch 142
Student loan and loan forgiveness programs and funding, 261.71, 261.72
College student aid commission, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Cosmetology arts and sciences schools
Barbers and barber school students enrolled, credits, 157.10
Instructors, number and licensing, 157.8
Licensing, 157.8, 157.10
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued
Cosmetology arts and sciences schools — Continued
Requirements, 714.17 – 714.25
Sanitary rules, 157.6
Costs of higher education
Educational savings plan trust, see EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST
Financial assistance to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below
Financing information for parents, 261.2(3)
Savings plan for payment, 262A.6A
State universities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees
Support subsidy for postsecondary education of children, determination in marriage dissolution actions, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidy
Credits, preservation of records, ch 264
Degrees, see DEGREES FOR ACADEMIC STUDIES
Dentistry colleges and schools
See also UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), subhead Dentistry College and Dean of College
Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
Dogs used for scientific, educational, and research purposes, ch 145B
Diplomas, see DEGREES FOR ACADEMIC STUDIES
Dormitories
See also COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS, subhead Dormitories; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories Election precinct consolidation, 49.11(3)
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
Education practitioner preparation programs, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS
Expenses for attendance and enrollment, see subhead Costs of Higher Education above
Extinct colleges, credits preserved, ch 264
Facilities, see subhead Buildings above
Faculty
Minority group members, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)
State universities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions
Fees, see subhead Costs of Higher Education above
Financial aid to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued
Financial assistance to private institutions’ facilities, 261A.32 – 261A.50
Fire safety, 100.35
Grants to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below
Higher education loan authority, see HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
High school student enrollment in postsecondary institutions, see subhead Students below, thereunder School District Student Enrollment in Postsecondary Institutions
Housing facilities, see subhead Dormitories above
Improvements
Municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Private institutions, financial assistance, 261A.32 – 261A.50
Instructors, see subhead Faculty above
Junior colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Law schools
Drake university, prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)
Teachers, admission to practice of law, 602.10109
University of Iowa, see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), subhead Law College
Libraries, state legal publications distribution to, 2A.6
Loans to private institutions’ facilities, financial assistance from higher education loan authority, 261A.32 – 261A.50
Loans to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below
Medical colleges and schools
See also UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), subhead Medical College and Dean of College
Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
Dogs used for scientific, educational, and research purposes, ch 145B
Osteopathic and osteopathy schools, see subhead Osteopathic and Osteopathy Colleges and Schools below
Minority persons
Faculty, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)
Students, see subhead Students below
Nurse training schools
County hospitals authorized to include, 347A.1
Student financial aid, see NURSES, NURSING PRACTICE, AND NURSING BOARD, subheads Loans to Students and Nurses; Student Scholarships and Grants
Optometry colleges and schools, approval by state, 154.5
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued
Osteopathic and osteopathy colleges and schools
See also DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER
Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, ch 142
Inspection and approval by state, 150A.4
Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)
Pharmacy colleges and schools
Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
Approval by state, 155A.9
Defined, 155A.3
Dogs used for scientific, educational, and research purposes, ch 145B
Physicians, schools for, see subhead Medical Colleges and Schools above
Podiatry schools, approval by state, 149.4
Private institutions
Facility construction, higher education loan authority loans, 261A.32 – 261A.50
Students, financial aid, 261A.1 – 261A.27
Professors, see subhead Faculty above
Projects
Municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Private institutions, financial assistance, 261A.32 – 261A.50
Proprietary schools, see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Regents institutions, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Registration of postsecondary schools, 261.2(7, 8), ch 261B
Scholarships, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below
School district student enrollment in postsecondary institutions, see subhead Students below
Security officers, requirements for carrying weapons, 80A.13
Sexual abuse policies, 260C.14(18), 261.9(5), 262.9(27)
Sports, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
State universities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Student aid commission, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
Student aid, grants, loans, and scholarships
General provisions, ch 261
Appropriations, 261.25
Corn and corn products studies, scholarships for students engaged in, 185C.11(1h)
Defaulted loans, set off against claims owed to liable persons by state, 8A.504
Defaulters on obligations, license denial, revocation, or suspension, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
Graduate students, financial assistance program, 261.71

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued
Student aid, grants, loans, and scholarships — Continued
Guaranteed loan payment program for reimbursement to students, 261.44, 261.48
Guaranteed loans, state program, 261.35 – 261.43
Minority persons
Academic incentives for minorities program, 260C.29
Grants program, 261.101 – 261.105, 262.93
Teachers, student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.48
Moneys for aid, reserve fund and appropriations, 261.20, 261.25
National emergencies, financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for individuals affected by, 261.5
National guard educational assistance program, 261.86
Nurses, see NURSES, NURSING PRACTICE, AND NURSING BOARD, subheads Loans to Students and Nurses; Student Scholarships and Grants
Osteopathic students, loans and scholarships, 261.19, 261.19B
Primary health care practitioners for rural areas, student loan repayment program and scholarship program, 135.107(3)
Private institutions, funding for education loans to students, 261A.1 – 261A.27
Science and mathematics loan program loan repayments, 261.54
Security interests in education loans, establishment and perfection, 261.43A
State fair scholarship, 261.24
State scholarship program, administration and eligibility, 261.2(1)
State universities, motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees to fund, 321.34(7)
Teacher shortage forgivable loan program, 261.111
Teachers, student loans, see TEACHERS
Tuition grants and vocational-technical tuition grants
General provisions, 261.9 – 261.17
Appropriations, 261.25
Veterans tuition aid, 35A.13
Work-study programs, see subhead Work-Study Programs below
Students
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Students at Institutions; STUDENTS
Athletes, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
Chiropractic students, loan and loan forgiveness programs and funding, 261.71, 261.72
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued
Students — Continued
Costs of higher education, see subhead Costs of Higher Education above
Financial aid, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
Graduate students, financial assistance program, 261.71
Grants to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
Hazing of students, criminal offense, 708.10
Heritage corps program, 261.81A, 261.82(3)
High school student enrollment in postsecondary institutions, see School District Student Enrollment in Postsecondary Institutions under this subhead below
Internships, heritage corps, 261.81A, 261.82(3)
Loans to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
Minority persons
Academic incentives for minorities program, 260C.29
Grants program, 261.101 – 261.105, 262.93
Information reported to state, 261.25(5)
Recruitment program at state universities, 262.91 – 262.93
Teachers, student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.48
National guard members, see NATIONAL GUARD, subhead College Students in National Guard
Nurses, financial aid, see NURSES, NURSING PRACTICE, AND NURSING BOARD, subheads Loans to Students and Nurses; Student Scholarships and Grants
Osteopathic students, loans and scholarships, 261.19, 261.19B
Primary health care practitioners for rural areas, student loan repayment program and scholarship program, 135.107(3)
Private institutions, funding for education loans to students, 261A.1 – 261A.27
Scholarships, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
School district student enrollment in postsecondary institutions
General provisions, ch 261C
Attendance at, credits for, and payment for advanced classes, 282.26
Community college class attendees, weighting of enrollment under school finance law, 257.11(3)
Student teachers, see TEACHERS
Support subsidy for postsecondary education, determination in marriage dissolution actions, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidy
Veterinary medicine colleges and schools
See also IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES), subhead Veterinary Medicine College and Dean of College
Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
Dogs used for scientific, educational, and research purposes, ch 145B
Vocational-technical tuition grants, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
Support subsidy for secondary education of children, determination in marriage dissolution actions, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidy
Surgeons, schools for, see subhead Medical Colleges and Schools above
Teachers at colleges and universities, see subhead Faculty above
Teacher training and preparation, see TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers
Telecommunications, state network, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Veterinary medicine colleges and schools
See also IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES), subhead Veterinary Medicine College and Dean of College
Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
Dogs used for scientific, educational, and research purposes, ch 145B
Vocational-technical tuition grants, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
Waste management research, notice to and authorization by state, 455B.500
Work-study programs
General provisions, 261.81 – 261.85
Campus organizations at state universities, interest on moneys, allocation to work-study, 263.8B, 266.20, 268.3
Heritage corps, 261.81A, 261.82(3)
COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 261
Higher education loan authority, see HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
Report, 7A.4(5)
Student aid, grants, loans, and scholarships, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

COLLISIONS
See ACCIDENTS

COLLUSION
See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

COLUMBUS DAY
Recognition and observance, 1C.5

COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
Antitrust law, see ANTITRUST LAW
Bridge companies, interstate, 491.38
Competition law, ch 553
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Corporations’ business combinations with shareholders, 490.1110
Dams, owned or controlled by unlawful combination, state possession, 469A.8
Insurance rates, 515.131
Railroad freight pools, 327D.14, 327D.15

COMBINED RECREATIONAL FACILITY AND WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 3!7E
County authority, 331.382(8)

COMBINED WATER AND SANITARY DISTRICTS
See also SANITARY DISTRICTS; WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS
General provisions, 357.1B, 358.1B

COMBINERS’ LIENS
See LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens

COMBUSTIBLES
See FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

COMMERCE
See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS; TRADE
Chambers of commerce, securities registration and advertising requirements exemption, 502.201(7)
Commercial development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Electronic commerce, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Professions and professional licensing, see index heading for particular profession
Regulatory information service for commercial facilities and activities, 15.108(7b), 15E.17

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1f), ch 546
Accountancy practice regulation, see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Division below
Alcoholic beverages division, alcoholic beverages commission, and alcoholic beverages regulation
General provisions, ch 123, 546.2(3, 5, 6), 546.9
Administrator of division
See also Employees of Division under this subhead below
Appointment and duties, 123.10, 123.16, 123.20
Alcoholic beverage manufacture and sales, interest restricted, 123.45
Appointment of commission, 123.6
Audits of division, 123.57, 123.58
Bonds for commission members, 123.8
Compensation of commission members, 123.6
Duties of commission, 123.16
Employees of division
See also Administrator of Division under this subhead above; subhead Employees of Department below
Alcoholic beverage manufacture and sales, interest restricted, 123.45
Immunity, 123.13
Prohibited activities, 123.17
Enforcement of beer, wine, and liquor laws, 123.14(2)
Immunity of commission members, 123.13
Meetings of commission, 123.9
Motor vehicles of division, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Prohibited activities of commission members, 123.17
Purchases from division, records confidential, 22.7(24)
Removal of commission members, 123.12
Report, 123.55
Sales of alcoholic liquor, 123.24
Surety bonds for commission members, 123.8
Terms of commission members, 123.6
Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3
Vacancies on commission, filling, 123.7
Vehicles of division, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Architectural practice regulation, see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Division below
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Bank bureau
See also subhead Banking Division, Banking Council, Superintendent of Banking, and Banking Regulation below
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Bank bureau — Continued
Loans to bureau personnel from entities regulated by bureau, 524.211(1), 524.1611(1)
Participation of bureau personnel in regulatory matters, 524.211(4)
Banking division, banking council, superintendent of banking, and banking regulation

For other entities in banking division, see also subheads Bank Bureau above; Finance Bureau; Regulated Loan Bureau below

General provisions, 524.201 – 524.227, 546.2(3, 5, 6), 546.3
Credit card nonresident issuer registration, see CREDIT CARDS

Debt management services businesses, licensing and regulation, see DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES BUSINESSES
Delayed deposit services businesses, licensing and regulation, see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES

Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties, 16A.4
Electronic funds transfer systems of financial institutions, regulation, see SATELLITE TERMINALS

Employees of division
See also subhead Employees of Department below
Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(10)

Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(18)
Prohibitions, 524.1611
Financial disclosure by banking council members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Industrial loan company licensing and regulation, see INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES

Interest rates for public obligations, committee to establish, duties of superintendent of banking, ch 74A
Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties of superintendent of banking, 12C.6

Merit system for state employees, applicability exception for division, council, and superintendent, 8A.412(19)
Money services licensing and regulation, see MONEY, subhead Services for Transmission and Currency Exchange

Mortgage banker licensing and regulation, see MORTGAGE BANKERS
Mortgage broker licensing and regulation, see MORTGAGE BROKERS

Receiverships, 524.1310 – 524.1313
Regulated loan regulation, ch 536
Report, 7A.8

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Banking division, banking council, superintendent of banking, and banking regulation — Continued

Satellite terminals of financial institutions, regulation, see SATELLITE TERMINALS

Thrift certificates, sales, 536A.22
Credit union division, credit union review board, superintendent of credit unions, and credit union regulation

General provisions, 533.51 – 533.67, 546.2(3, 5, 6), 546.4
Credit card nonresident issuer registration, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit union regulation, see CREDIT UNIONS

Electronic funds transfer systems of financial institutions, regulation, see SATELLITE TERMINALS

Employees of division
See also subhead Employees of Department below
Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(11)

Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(19)
Prohibitions, 524.1611
Financial disclosure by credit union review board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Interest rates for public obligations, committee to establish, duties of superintendent of credit unions, 74A.6
Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties of superintendent of credit unions, 12C.6

Merit system for state employees, applicability exception for credit union review board members and superintendent of credit unions, 8A.412(18)

Satellite terminals of financial institutions, regulation, see SATELLITE TERMINALS

Director
See also subhead Employees of Department below
Appointment, 546.2(2)

Responsibilities, 546.2(4)

Employees of department
See also subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4

Engineering practice regulation, see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Division below

Examining boards, see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Division below

Finance bureau
See also subhead Banking Division, Banking Council, Superintendent of Banking, and Banking Regulation above

Loans from entities regulated by bureau to employees of bureau, 524.211(2)
COMMERCİE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Insurance division, commissioner of insurance, and insurance regulation
For other entities in insurance division, see also subheads Insurance Fraud Bureau; Securities Bureau below
General provisions, 505.1, 505.8, 546.2(3, 5, 6), 546.8
Actuarial staff, 505.15
Appointment of commissioner, 505.2
Appointment of deputy commissioners, 505.4
Assistants, see Employees of Division under this subhead below
Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A
Cemetery merchandise sales agreements regulation, ch 523A
Cemetery regulation, ch 523I, ch 566A
Charitable gift annuities regulation, see CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITIES
Clerks, see Employees of Division under this subhead below
Comprehensive health insurance association, ch 514E
County and state mutual insurance guaranty association, duties and powers regarding, 518C.8
Employees of division
See also Examiners and Examinations of Insurance Companies under this subhead below; subhead Employees of Department above
General provisions, 505.4
Examiners and examinations of insurance companies
See also Employees of Division under this subhead above
General provisions, ch 507
Appointment of examiners, 505.4
Chief examiner, appointment and salary, 505.7(6)
Conflict of interest, 505.6
Expenses allowed, 515.129
Oath administration power, 507.3
Preferred provider arrangements for health care, rules, 514F.3
Premium tax administration, see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES
Process agent
General provisions, 515.73, 515.74
Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
Life insurance companies, 511.27 — 511.29
Motor vehicle service contract providers, 516E.12
Reciprocal and interinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5 — 520.7
Residential service contract providers, 523C.20
Surety companies, 636.20, 636.21
Receiver ex officio for insurers, 505.9, 505.10
Reports, 505.6
Renal disease advisory committee membership, 135.46
Residential service contract regulation, see RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Insurance division, commissioner of insurance, and insurance regulation — Continued
Retirement care and retirement care facilities regulation, see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
Salary of commissioner, 505.5
Securities regulation, see SECURITIES
Surety companies, authority approval and withdrawal, 636.11, 636.12, 636.14
Taxes on insurance companies, administration, see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES
Term of commissioner, 505.2
Vacancy in office of commissioner, filling, 505.3
Viatical settlement contract regulation, see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS AND INVESTMENT CONTRACTS
Insurance fraud bureau
See also subhead Insurance Division, Commissioner of Insurance, and Insurance Regulation above
General provisions, ch 507E
Landscape architectural practice regulation, see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Division below
Land surveying practice regulation, see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Division below
Professional licensing and regulation division
See also ACCOUNTANTS, ACCOUNTANCY PRACTICE, AND ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD: ARCHITECTS, ARCHITECTURAL PRACTICE, AND ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD; ENGINEERS, ENGINEERING PRACTICE, AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD; LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL PRACTICE, AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD; LAND SURVEYORS, LAND SURVEYING PRACTICE, AND ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD; REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS, REAL ESTATE APPRAISALS, AND REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD; REAL ESTATE BROKERS, REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS, AND REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
General provisions, 546.2(3, 5, 6), 546.10
Administrator of division, designation as superintendent, 534.401
Real estate appraiser regulation, see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Division above

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Real estate broker and salesperson regulation, see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Division above
Regulated loan bureau
See also subhead Banking Division, Banking Council, Superintendent of Banking, and Banking Regulation above
Operation costs and expenses, basis for regulated loan license fees, 536.10
Savings and loan division, superintendent of savings and loan associations, and savings and loan regulation
General provisions, 534.401 – 534.409, 546.2(3, 5, 6), 546.5
Credit card nonresident issuer registration, see CREDIT CARDS
Electronic funds transfer systems of financial institutions, regulation, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Employees of division
See also subhead Employees of Department above
Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(12)
Professional licensing and regulation division administrator designated as superintendent of savings and loan associations, 546.10(6)
Satellite terminals of financial institutions, regulation, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Securities bureau
See also subhead Insurance Division, Commissioner of Insurance, and Insurance Regulation above
General provisions, 502.601
Utilities division, utilities board, and utilities regulation
General provisions, ch 474, 546.2(3, 5, 6), 546.7
Compensation for utilities board members, 7E.6(5)
Electric power generating facility construction approval, 476A.1 – 476A.15
Electric transmission line franchise approval, ch 478
Employees of division
See also subhead Employees of Department above
Additional staff, employment, 476.10
Energy center advisory council membership, 266.39C
Expenses, 476.10
Fees, deposit, 476.10
Financial disclosure by utilities board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Funds
Fees, deposit, 476.10
Receipts, exception to public funds deposit requirements, 12.10
Judicial review of board actions, 476.13
Legal counsel, 13.7
COMMERCIAL CODE
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

COMMERCIAL DRIVERS
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSES
(CDLs)
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

COMMISSARIES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

COMMISSION GOVERNMENT FORM
(CITIES)
General provisions, 372.5

COMMISSION MERCHANTS
Liens, ch 576

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)
See SALARIES AND WAGES

COMMISSIONS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
See BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

COMMISSIONS TO OFFICERS
Form and registration, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3

COMMUNITY PRODUCTIONS
Mental illness hospitalizations and hospitalized persons with mental illness, see MENTAL ILLNESS, subhead Hospitalizations of Persons and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness
Mental retardation commitments and committed persons with mental retardation, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation

COMMUNITY PRODUCTIONS — Continued
Sexually violent predators, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Substance abusers, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities

COMMUNITIES (GENERAL ASSEMBLY)
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

COMMUNITIES (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
See BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

COMMODOITIES
Agricultural commodities, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Contracts and accounts, security interests in, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Defined, 502A.1, 553.3, 553.13
Futures, see SECURITIES
Measures and measuring, see WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES
Regulation of markets, ch 502A
Unfair discrimination in sales and purchases, ch 551
Weights and weighing, see WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES

COMMUNITY PRODUCTION CONTRACT LIENS
See LIENS

COMMON CARRIERS
See CARRIERS

COMMON LAW
See also LAW
Facts tried by juries, reexamination under common law, Const US Amend 7
Statutory construction, rule inapplicable to Code, 4.2

COMMON LAW MARRIAGE
See MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS

COMMON TRUST FUNDS
General provisions, 633.126 – 633.129

COMMONWEALTHS
Local government form, 331.260 – 331.263

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
See DISEASES

COMMUNICATIONS
City utilities, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Confidential communications, see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
COMMUNICATIONS — Continued

Electronic commerce, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Electronic mail (e-mail), use restrictions, ch 714E

Electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

Electronic transactions, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Emergency communications, criminal offenses, 727.5 – 727.7

Emergency communications systems, see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

Impaired persons, communications services, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES; subheads

Dual Party Relay Service;

Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)

Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

Internet and internet services, see INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES

Radio, see RADIO

Review committee, see COMMUNICATIONS REVIEW COMMITTEE

State network, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

Surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

Telecommunications services, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Telegraph services, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

Telephone services, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Television, see TELEVISION

Utilities, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

General provisions, ch 8D

Appropriations, 8.57(6c)

Classes for school students, student weighting under school finance law, 257.11(5)

Proprietary interests, competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10n)

COMMUNICATIONS REVIEW COMMITTEE

See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees

General provisions, 2.35, 2.36

COMMUNICATIONS UTILITIES

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

General provisions, 216A.93 – 216A.99

Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(5)

Defined, 216A.91

Division in human rights department, see

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Community Action Agencies Division and Commission

Employees, public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A[8a(4)], 97B.42A

Energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE

Human rights department, division in, see

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Community Action Agencies Division and Commission

Property sales or rentals to and services to community action agencies, sales tax exemption, 423.3(79)

Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM

General provisions, 15F.201 – 15F.204

Project employees, medical insurance provision, 15F.106

COMMUNITY CENTERS

Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Memorial buildings, use, 37.18

Townships, land condemned for centers, 359.28

COMMUNITY CLUSTERS

General provisions, 28E.35 – 28E.39

COMMUNITY COLLEGE COUNCIL

General provisions, 256.31

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, ch 260C

Academic incentives for minorities program, 260C.29

Accelerated career education programs, ch 260G

Accreditation, 260C.47, 260C.48

Administrative sharing, 256.9(42), 260C.46

Administrators, see subhead Superintendents and Administrators below

Affirmative action in community college employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11

Aid by state, 260C.18, 260C.18B, 260C.34

Aid to college students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued

Apprenticeship programs, see APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS

Athletics and athletes
- Agents, registration, ch 9A
- Buildings, construction and maintenance, use of funds prohibited, 260C.34
- Conduct of athletes, 722.11
- Discrimination, prohibited, 260C.5(11)
- Audits of community colleges, 11.6 – 11.21
- Board for community colleges, state, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Community Colleges, State Board for
- Boards of directors of merged areas, see subhead Directors of Merged Areas below
- Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

Boundaries of merged areas
- General provisions, 260C.16
- Change by education department, 260C.5(3)
- Director districts, 260C.5(2), 260C.11, 260C.13
- Bridges on roads, construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

Budgets
- Preparation, 260C.17
- Review, 260C.18B

Buildings
- Bond issues for construction, 260C.19 – 260C.21, 260C.34
- Dormitories, see subhead Dormitories below
- Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
- Tax levy for construction, 260C.22, 260C.34
- Cash reserve, tax levy, 260C.22, 260C.34
- College student aid commission representative, 261.1
- Combining merged areas, 260C.39
- Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
- Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, instructor to student ratio, 157.8
- Council, state, 256.31
- Counselors, status as teachers, 279.13(4)
- Data submission to state, 256.7(23), 256.9(50)
- Debt
- Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
- Incurring, 260C.19 – 260C.21, 260C.34
- Directors of merged areas
- Districts, 260C.5(2), 260C.11, 260C.13
- Duties, 260C.14
- Election, 39.24, 260C.11, 260C.13, 260C.15, ch 277
- Vacancies due to military service, 69.20
- Division in education department, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Community Colleges (and Workforce Preparation) Division
- Dormitories
- See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dormitories

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued

Dormitories — Continued

Dormitories — Continued

Construction and improvement, 16.162, 260C.34, 260C.56 – 260C.73
- Space allotment, priority, 260C.69
- Drinking drivers courses, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3, 321J.17, 321J.22, 707.6A(1)
- Driver skills test administration for commercial licenses, 321.187
- Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
- Education department, division in, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Community Colleges (and Workforce Preparation) Division
- Education department supervision and administration, 256.1(2), 260C.49
- Elections, see ELECTIONS
- Emergency preparedness information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(44)
- Employees
- See also subheads Instructors; Superintendents and Administrators; Teachers below
- For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Affirmative action, 19B.8, 19B.11
- Annuity contracts purchased for employees, 260C.14(9)
- Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution, prohibition, 260C.40
- Credit cards, issuance to employees, 260C.14(11)
- Equal employment opportunity, 19B.8, 19B.11
- Retirement benefits system, alternative, 97B.42, 260C.14(17)
- Workers' compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
- Employment training, see JOB TRAINING
- Energy center advisory council membership, 266.39C
- Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
- Equal employment opportunity in community college employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11
- Expenditures, state mandates, policies, 25B.2(3)
- Expenses, payment, 260C.42
- Faculty, see subheads Instructors; Teachers below
- Financial aid to college students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
- Funds
- Cash reserve, tax levy, 260C.22(3), 260C.34
- Expenditures, state mandates, 25B.2(3)
- Revenue, 260C.18, 260C.34
- State aid, 260C.18, 260C.18B, 260C.34
- Tax levy, 260C.17
- High school student enrollment in community colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued
High technology apprenticeship programs, 260F.6B
Highways, construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Housing facilities, see subhead Dormitories above
Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above
Industrial new jobs training, see JOB TRAINING
Instructors
See also subheads Employees above; Teachers below
Accreditation standards for instructors, 260C.48
Child abuse reporting by instructors, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Public employees’ retirement system coverage for adjunct instructors, 97B.1A(8b)(3), 97B.80C
Insurance, 296.7
Job retention projects, 260F.9
Job training programs, see JOB TRAINING, subheads Industrial New Jobs Training Act Projects; Iowa Jobs Training Act Projects
Legalizing Act, 594A.4
Librarians, status as teachers, 279.13(4)
Mandates by state, 25B.2(3)
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)
Parenting instruction, 289.50
Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C
Procurement by community colleges, small business and targeted small business procurement goals, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement
Program sharing, 256.9(42), 260C.28, 260C.46
Property taxes for community colleges, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Public records, see subhead Records below
Purchasing by community colleges, small business and targeted small business procurement goals, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement
Quality instructional centers, 256.9(40), 260C.45
Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Security procedures and emergency preparedness information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(44)
Regional telecommunications councils, staffing and facilitation, 8D.5(2, 3)
Roads, construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Scholarships, state program, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
School district student enrollment in community colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
School-to-work programs, see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Security procedures information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(44)
Services, state mandates, policies, 25B.2(3)
Sexual abuse policies, 260C.14(18)
Sports, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
State aid, 260C.18, 260C.18B, 260C.34
State mandates, 25B.2(3)
Students
See also STUDENTS
Accelerated career education programs, see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS
Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution, prohibition, 260C.40
Financial aid and scholarships, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
High school student enrollment, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Minority persons, grants program, 261.101 – 261.105
School district student enrollment, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Sister states’ residents, classification, 260C.14(14)
Superintendents and administrators
See also subhead Employees above; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators
Economic development board duties, 15.103
Public broadcasting board member appointed by superintendents, 256.82
Salaries, 260C.14(8)
Taxes for community colleges, see PROPERTY TAXES
Teachers
See also subheads Employees; Instructors above; TEACHERS
Oral communications competency requirement, 260C.14(15)
Proficiency evaluation for teaching assistants, 260C.14(16)
Quality faculty plans, 260C.36
Telecommunications
Regional telecommunications councils, staffing and facilitation, 8D.5(2, 3)
COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued
Telecommunications — Continued
State communications network, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Use in instruction, 260C.14(13)
Traffic control, 260C.14(10)
Tuition, 260C.14(2)
Utilities, payment for, 260C.22, 260C.34
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Workers, see subhead Employees above

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND WORKFORCE PREPARATION DIVISION
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

COMMUNITY COLLEGES, STATE BOARD FOR
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

COMMUNITY COMMONWEALTHS
Local government form, 331.260 – 331.263

COMMUNITY EDUCATION
General provisions, ch 276
Schoolhouses, use authorized, 297.9

COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
General provisions, ch 28
Community services to families and children, redesign approval, 135.106(3)

COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT OFFICE
General provisions, 28.3(6)

COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION
Council on chemically exposed infants and children, ch 235C

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
See MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE) — Continued
Elderly persons, 231.51, 231.52
Family investment program assistance recipients, ch 239A
Juvenile delinquents, 232.52(2a)
Operating while intoxicated offenders, 321J.3(1)
Support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A, 669.2(4)
Tort claims liability, state employees, 669.2(4)
Training school inmates, 233A.15
Workers’ compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)

COMMUNITY SERVICES
Empowerment areas, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Multidisciplinary teams, 331.909

COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
General provisions, ch 914
Applications for commutations, review and recommendations by parole board, 904A.4(7)
Powers of governor, Const Iowa IV §16; 902.2
Report by governor to general assembly, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

COMPACTS
Adoption assistance interstate compacts, see ADOPTION ASSISTANCE COMPACTS
Adult offender supervision, interstate compact for, see ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR
Boundary compromises with Missouri and Nebraska, see texts printed at end of Vol VI
Children, placement of, interstate compact on, 232.158 – 232.168
Congressional consent, Const US I §10
Corrections interstate compact, see CORRECTIONS COMPACT, INTERSTATE
Crime prevention and privacy compact, ch 692B
Detainers agreement, ch 821
Driver’s license compacts, see DRIVERS LICENSE COMPACTS
Educational personnel qualification, interstate agreement, ch 272A
Education, compact for, ch 272B
Emergency management assistance compact, 29C.21
Energy compact, midwest (interstate compact on energy), 473A.1
Extradition compact, ch 818
Government powers, joint exercise, approval, 28E.9
Insurance product regulation interstate compact, 505A.1
Juveniles, interstate compact on, 232.171, 232.172
Library compacts, see LIBRARY COMPACTS, INTERSTATE
COMPACTS — Continued
Lotteries, 99G.21(2)
Mental health interstate compact, see MENTAL
HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON
Mid-America port commission agreement,
ch 28K
Midwest energy compact, 473A.1
Midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste
compact, 457B.1
Midwest nuclear compact, ch 15D
Missouri boundary compromise, see text printed
at end of Vol VI
Missouri river barge compact, ch 307C
Mutual aid compact, statewide, 29C.22
National crime prevention and privacy compact,
ch 692B
Nebraska boundary compromise, see text printed
at end of Vol VI
Nonresident (traffic) violator compacts, 321.513
Nuclear compact, midwest, ch 15D
Nurse licensure compact, ch 152E
Parole compacts, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES,
subhead Interstate Agreements and
Compacts
Placement of children, interstate compact on,
232.158 – 232.168
Probation compacts, see PROBATION AND
PROBATIONERS, subhead Interstate
Agreements and Compacts
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority,
ch 28A
Qualification of educational personnel,
interstate agreement, ch 272A
Radioactive wastes, low-level, midwest
interstate compact, 457B.1
Statewide mutual aid compact, 29C.22
Traffic law nonresident violator compacts,
321.513
Vehicle equipment safety compacts, ch 321D
Wildlife violators compacts, 456A.24(14)

COMPANIES
See also index heading for specific type of
company
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE
ASSOCIATIONS
Cooperatives, see COOPERATIVES
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Investment companies, see INVESTMENT
COMPANIES
Joint stock companies, see JOINT STOCK
COMPANIES
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED
LIABILITY COMPANIES
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS

COMPARABLE WORTH
Court employees’ compensation rates,
602.1204(2)
State employees’ compensation rates, 70A.18

COMPARATIVE FAULT
General provisions, ch 668
Electric utilities, defense against nuisance
actions, 657.1(2)
Motor vehicle operation, actions for damages,
seat belt nonuse as evidence, 321.445(4)

COMPENSATION
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED
COMPENSATION
Salaries, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Unemployment compensation, see
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Victim compensation, see VICTIM
COMPENSATION
Wages, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’
COMPENSATION

COMPENSATION BOARDS, COUNTY
General provisions, 331.905
Appointment of members, 331.321(1 “l”)
Compensation schedule prepared, 331.907
Offices, 331.322(7)
Removal of members, 331.321(3)

COMPENSATION COMMISSIONS IN
CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS
See EMINENT DOMAIN

COMPETENCY AND COMPETENT
PERSONS
See also INCOMPETENCY AND
INCOMPETENT PERSONS
Voter qualifications, Const Iowa II
Witnesses, effect of religious opinions on
competency, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Witnesses to wills, 633.280

COMPETITION
Discrimination in sales and purchases,
prohibited, ch 551
Government competition with private
enterprise
Administrative rules proposed, notation of
competition with private enterprise,
17A.34
Prohibition, ch 23A
Trade and commerce, monopolies prohibited
General provisions, ch 553
Enforcement of law, 331.756(71)

COMPETITIVE BIDDING
See BIDDING

COMPLAINTS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL
ACTIONS

COMPOSITION WITH CREDITOR
See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS, subhead
Assignments for Benefit of Creditors
COMPOST AND COMPOSTING
Fertilizer requirements application, 200.20(2c)
Yard waste disposal, 455D.9

COMPOUNDING FELONIES
Criminal offense, 720.1

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 514E
Individual health benefit reinsurance association administration, 513C.10, 513C.11

COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD
General provisions, ch 455G
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge administration, see PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE
Use tax revenues, deposit to fund, 423.43(1a)

COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS
See NATURAL GAS

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
Arbitration, ch 679A
Claims against state, 669.9
Claims due estates, 633.424(1)
Claims in favor of state, 7D.9
County, mental illness, persons with, support claim, 230.17
Estates, personal taxes due, 636.3
Insolvent debtor, see INSOLVENCY
Judgment on county officer’s bond, compromise, 331.232(2c)
Structured settlement payment rights transfers, ch 682
Taxes, 420.228, 421.5, 422.25 – 422.28, 445.16, 445.18, 450.92
Tax sale certificate by county, 446.31
Tort claims against local government, 670.9
Tort claims against state, 669.9
Unemployment compensation, 96.14(5)
Workers’ compensation claims, 85.22

COMPULSION
Criminal defense, 704.10

COMPULSORY ATTENDANCE LAW
See COMPULSORY EDUCATION

COMPULSORY EDUCATION
General provisions, ch 299
Driver’s license denial or suspension for nonattendees, 321.213B
Private instruction, ch 299A

COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE
See also DATA PROCESSING; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES; TECHNOLOGY
Accessing computers, computer systems, or computer networks, criminal offenses
General provisions, 716.6B
Law enforcement initiative surcharge for criminal violations, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Terminology for criminal offenses, 702.1A
Theft, 714.1(8)
Broadband initiative (advanced telecommunications services), 476.97(12)
City geographic database systems, see CITIES, subhead Database Systems, Geographic
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Computer information agreements, choice of law provisions, 554D.125
County geographic database systems, see COUNTIES, subhead Database Systems, Geographic
Crimes, see subhead Accessing Computers, Computer Systems, or Computer Networks, Criminal Offenses, above
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Electronic commerce, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Electronic mail (e-mail), use restrictions, ch 714E
Electronic transactions, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Farm operation financial management services, software development, 266.36
Government bodies’ data processing software, access under open records law, 22.3A, 22.7(33)
Juror selection by computer, 607A.33
Maintenance contracts for software, sales taxation, 423.2(1a)
Records in transactions by electronic means and in electronic form, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Regents institutions, sales to students and faculty, sales tax applicability, 262.54
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(47)
School districts, textbook adoption and purchase, 301.1
Secured transactions and security interests in software, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Software
Support service contracts for software, sales taxation, 423.2(1a)
COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE — Continued
Taxation, see TAXATION
Transactions via computers, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Voting systems, electronic, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voting Machines and Electronic Voting Systems

CONCEALED WEAPONS
Prohibition, 724.4

CONCEALMENT OF CRIME
Compounding felonies, criminal offense, 720.1

CONCEPTION
See PREGNANCY

CONCESSION BOOTHs
General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 88A
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

CONCESSIONS
Amusement concessions, see GAMBLING
County conservation boards' property, concessions in, 350.4(8)
Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.3, 99B.4
Natural resources department lands, concessions in, 461A.4
Sales tax receipts, report and remission, 423.36(6)

CONCILIATION
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

CONDEMNATION
Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Funds received from proceedings, management by county sheriffs, 331.656
Swine affected with or exposed to hog cholera, ch 166B

CONDITIONAL SALES CONTRACTS
See SALES

CONDOMINIUMS
General provisions, ch 499B
Mechanics' liens against condominiums, enforceability, 572.31
Spas, registration and inspection, see SPAS
Swimming pools, registration and inspection, see SWIMMING POOLS
Taxation as real property, 427A.1(1)

CONDOMS
See PROPHYLACTICS FOR VENEREAL DISEASE

CONFECTIONERIES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CONFERENCE BOARDS
General provisions, 441.2
Appraisers, employment, 441.50
Assessor appointments and removals
General provisions, 441.6, 441.9
Examiners, appointment, 441.3
Budget, 441.16
Funds for reassessments, loans from state, 421.30
Review board appointments, 441.31

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
See also EVIDENCE, subhead Privileged Communications; PRIVACY
Accident reports
Motor vehicle reports, 321.271
Transportation department, 327C.37
Accountancy examining board, 542.4
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome tests, 141A.9, 915.43
Agricultural production contracts, confidentiality prohibited, ch 202, 714.8(19)
Architects, 544A.27
Arrest warrant, 804.29
Arson investigation reports, 100A.3
Attorneys, 602.10112, 602.10141, 622.10
Bank examinations and records, 524.212, 524.215
Banks, trust or loan companies, revenue department hearings, special provision, 421.17(7)
Barber schools, tuition information filed, 714.18
Bondholders, 76.11
Chemically exposed infants, 235C.3
Child abuse information, 235A.15 – 235A.19
Child care facilities, 237A.7
Child-placing agency records, 238.24
Child support recovery, 252B.9
Cities, policy adoption, 22.12
Citizens' aide investigations, 2C.9
City utilities' and city enterprises' records, 388.9
Civil rights complaints mediation proceedings, 216.15B
Clergy, 622.10
Coal exploration permit, 207.18
Commodity regulation, 502A.15
Competition law enforcement, 553.9, 553.11
Congenital and inherited disorders, center for, 136A.7
Corrections department, 904.602, 904.603
Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, tuition information filed, 714.18
Counties, policy adoption, 22.12
CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued
County general assistance applicants, 22.7(26), 252.25
Credit union records, 533.60
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, ch 692
Dispute resolution proceedings, 679.12
Domestic abuse information, 236.9, 236.10
Drug dealer excise tax, 453B.10
Electronic funds transfers, 527.10
Engineering and land surveying examining board, 542B.32
Environmental audit reports, ch 455K
Examing boards, 147.21
Family investment program assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Farm mediation proceedings, 13.14
Foster care review boards and committees, 237.21(3)
Grain dealers, 203.16
Grain dealers, license review and discipline, 203C.24
Health maintenance organization communications, 514B.30
Hearing aid dealers examiners board, 154A.6
Hospital licensure, 135B.12
Human rights department, 216A.6
Human services department, individuals receiving assistance, 217.30, 217.31
Husband and wife, exceptions, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Infectious disease reports, 139A.3(2)
Inheritance tax records, 450.68
Inspections and appeals department, 1OA.105
Insurance company examinations, 507.14
Insurance division, disclosure to regulatory officials, 505.17
Insurance holding company systems, 521A.7
Judicial qualifications commission meeting, 602.2103
Juvenile court records, 232.147
Livestock packers purchases of livestock, confidentiality provisions in contracts, ch 202A, 714.8(17)
Marital and family therapists, 622.10
Mediation communications and documents, 13.14, 20.31, 22.7(37), 216.15B, 654A.13, 679.12, ch 679C
Medical assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Mental health counselors, 622.10
Mental health patient information disclosure, ch 228
Mental health professionals, 622.10
Mental illness, persons with
Hospitalization, involuntary, 229.24
Information about, ch 228
Mortality and morbidity, 135.41

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued
Nontestimonial identification, 810.7
Nurses, 622.10
Nursing home administrators examiners board, 155.17
Peer review records, 147.135
Pesticide ingredients, 206.12
Physician assistants, 622.10
Physicians and surgeons, 86.38, 147.21, 622.10
Political subdivisions, policy adoption, 22.12
Presentence investigation report, 901.4
Priests, 622.10
Private investigation and private security business licensee information, 80A.17
Professional persons, 147.21, 622.10
Psychological test material, 228.9
Psychologists, 622.10
Public assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Public employment collective bargaining proceedings, 20.31
Public officers, 622.11
Public records, 22.7
Real estate commission, 543B.52
Revenue department, 421.17(7), 422.72
Search warrants, 808.13
Sexually transmitted disease infection information, 139A.30
Shorthand reporters, 602.3301
Social workers, information acquired by, 154C.5, 622.10
State agencies, description and access, rules, 22.11
Stenographers, 622.10
Supplementary assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Tax advice between taxpayers and tax practitioners, 622.10A
Tax information, 422.20, 422.72
Transportation department, accident reports, 327C.37
Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, 96.11(6)
Veterans affairs commissions, county, assistance records, 35B.10
Veterans, Agent Orange exposure, 36.4
Veterans preference, exception in position of confidential relationship, 35C.8
Veterinary medicine board, 169.6
Victim counselors, communications to, 915.20A
Videotape rentals, 727.11
Waiver of privilege, 622.10
Warrants, information for, 804.29, 808.13
Wiretapping, 727.8
Workers’ compensation examination, 86.38

CONFIDENTIAL RECORDS
See CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
CONFINEMENT AND CONFINED PERSONS
False imprisonment, see FALSE IMPRISONMENT
Prisons and prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS

CONFINEMENT FEEDING OPERATIONS
See ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS
Governor’s appointments subject to senate confirmation, 2.32

CONCLUSIONS OF PROPERTY
See also EMINENT DOMAIN; FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZURES OF PROPERTY
Adulterated or improperly labeled articles, 189.17, 189.18
Pesticides, 206.16
Weighing and measuring devices, nonconforming or unlicensed, confiscation of, 215.5

CONFLICTS
See WARS

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
City officers, 362.5, 362.6, 380.4, 403.16, 403A.22
Coal mine regulation, state employees performing, 207.13(7), 207.15(8)
County officers, 314.2, 331.342, 403.16, 403A.22
Public officials and employees:
   Economic development funds, distribution, 15A.2
   Ethics law, ch 68B

CONGENITAL AND INHERITED DISORDERS, CENTER FOR
General provisions, ch 136A
Administration, 135.11(17)
Registry maintained by center, appropriations for, 144.13A(4a)

CONGENITAL DISORDERS
Metabolic screening for newborn children, 136A.5
Reduction and avoidance of congenital disorders, state programs for, see CONGENITAL AND INHERITED DISORDERS, CENTER FOR

CONGREGATE LIVING SERVICES AND FACILITIES
See RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES

CONGREGATIONS
See ASSEMBLIES, RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

CONGRESS AND CONGRESSIONAL PERSONS
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to the United States Congress and congresspersons, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Districts
   Boundaries, Const Iowa III §37; ch 40
   Redistricting, ch 42
Elections, see ELECTIONS, subheads
   Representatives, United States; Senators, United States
Resignations, 69.4(3)
State legal publications distribution to congressional delegation and library of congress, 2A.6
Vacancies in offices, filling, 43.6, 43.83, ch 69

CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY
See also RELATIVES
Children, custody assumed by relative, 600A.4
Computing degrees of consanguinity and affinity, 4.1(4)
Domestic abuse, family and household members defined, 236.2
Judicial officers, disqualified to act, 602.1606
Marriage license not granted, parties prohibited, 595.3
Nepotism in public employment, prohibited, ch 71
Parental rights termination, custody of children assumed by relative, 600A.4

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS
Military duty in peacetime, exemption, Const Iowa VI §2

CONSENT
Medical and surgical procedures, informed consent, 147.137
Motor vehicle operators, implied consent to intoxication testing, 321J.6

CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY
For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, ch 350
Appointment of members, 331.321(1b)
Appropriations, 331.427(3d)
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Establishment, 331.381(3)
Offices for meetings, 331.322(4)
Parkways within county parks and conservation areas, jurisdiction of boards, 306.4(6)
Peace officers, public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(6, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.53(2)
Records safekeeping, 331.322(4)
Removal of members, 331.321(3)
CONSERVATION COMMISSIONERS
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS

CONSERVATION CORPS
See WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS

CONSERVATION EASEMENTS
See EASEMENTS

CONSERVATION EDUCATION PROGRAM BOARD
General provisions, 455A.21

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY
See ENERGY

CONSERVATION OFFICERS
See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES
See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION; SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

CONSERVATION OF WILDLIFE
General provisions, ch 481A

CONSERVATION PEACE OFFICERS
See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
See also FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE; WARDS
Countv care facility residents, appointment of facility administrator as conservator for, 135C.24(5)
Drainage districts in default, conservators for, 468.575 – 468.581
Health care facility residents, restrictions on facility personnel acting as conservators, 135C.24
Incapacitated persons, conservators for, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Insurers, foreign and alien, rehabilitation and liquidation, 507C.50 – 507C.59
Mental retardation, persons with, guardianship proceedings for, 222.34
Minors, conservators for, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Savings and loan associations, conservators for, 534.405
State training programs, 217.40
Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS — Continued
Volunteers, state programs, 217.13
Workers’ compensation payments to minors and mentally incompetent dependents, trustee for, 85.49, 85.50

CONSERVATORS OF THE PEACE
Judges designation, Const Iowa V §7

CONSIDERATION
See CONTRACTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

CONSIGNMENTS, CONSIGNEES, AND CONSIGNORS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Works of art, ch 556D

CONSPIRACY
Criminal conspiracy offense, ch 706
Criminal mischief, multiple acts, 716.2
Fire, conspiracy to defraud in connection with, 100.9
Homestead tax credit, conspiracy to obtain, 425.13
Methamphetamine manufacture and delivery, criminal offenses, 124.401D, 902.8A, 902.9(1)
Military forces members, 29B.78
Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS
Iowa Constitution, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA, subhead Amendments to Constitution
United States Constitution, Const US V

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS
Iowa Constitution, convention to revise General provisions, Const Iowa X §3
Election for convention, governor’s proclamation, 39.4
United States Constitution, convention to amend, Const US V

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
For text of the Iowa Constitution, see beginning of Vol I
Accused persons, speedy jury trial, Const Iowa I §10
Acts of general assembly, see subhead General Assembly below, thereunder Laws
Administrative rules nullification, Const Iowa III §40
Agricultural leases, limitation, Const Iowa I §24
Agriculture, encouragement, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3
Alien residents, rights protected, Const Iowa I §22
Amendments to Constitution
General provisions, Const Iowa X; 49A.1 – 49A.9
Ballot form for election, 49.43 – 49.50
CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued
Amendments to Constitution — Continued
Challenges in court to legality, validity, or constitutionality
General provisions, 49A.10
Appeals of actions, 625A.3, 625A.6, 625A.13
Trials, 624.7
Convention to revise Constitution, see CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS
Legal challenges, see Challenges in Court to Legality, Validity, or Constitutionality under this subhead above
Publication in Iowa Code Supplement, 2B.12(7)
Apportionment of general assembly, Const Iowa III §34 – 37, 39
Appropriations for private purposes, Const Iowa III §31
Assembly, right of, Const Iowa I §20
Attainder bill passage forbidden, Const Iowa I §21
Attorney general, election, Const Iowa V §12
Auditor of state, Const Iowa IV §22
Bail
Accused persons admitted to bail, Const Iowa I §12
Excessive bail prohibited, Const Iowa I §17
Banking associations, Const Iowa VIII §4 – 12
Bill of rights, Const Iowa I
Boundaries of state
For description of the boundaries of Iowa, see preamble to Constitution
Enlargement, Const Iowa XI §4
Cities, see subhead Municipal Corporations below
Civil rights, see subhead Rights below
Congressional districts, Const Iowa III §37
Contract obligation, law impairing, Const Iowa I §21
Conventions to revise Constitution, see CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS
Corporations
General provisions, Const Iowa VIII
Banking associations, Const Iowa VIII §4 – 12
Creation, Const Iowa VIII §1
Laws, amendment or repeal, Const Iowa VIII §12
Municipal corporations, see subhead Municipal Corporations below
Property taxable, Const Iowa VIII §2
Counties
Debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3
Home rule, Const Iowa III §39A
Minimum size of new counties, Const Iowa XI §2
Courts
See also subheads District Court; Supreme Court below
General provisions, Const Iowa III §1 (1st);
Const Iowa V §1
Criminal indictment, Const Iowa I §11

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued
Cruel and unusual punishments, Const Iowa I §17
Debts of political subdivisions, Const Iowa XI §3
Debts of state
Credit not to be loaned, Const Iowa VII §1
Limitation, Const Iowa VII §2
Repeal by legislature if unused, Const Iowa VII §6
School fund losses, as funded debt, Const Iowa VII §3
Taxes imposed distinctly stated, Const Iowa VII §7
Vote by people required, Const Iowa VII §5
War debts, Const Iowa VII §4
Departments of government, Const Iowa III §1 (1st)

District court
See also subhead Courts above
Conservators of the peace, designation, Const Iowa V §7
Election for retention of judges, Const Iowa V §17
Judicial districts, Const Iowa V §10
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §6
Nominating commissions, Const Iowa V §16
Qualifications of judges, Const Iowa V §18
Retirement of judges, Const Iowa V §18
Salaries, Const Iowa V §18
Terms of judges, Const Iowa V §17
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V §15
Drainage districts, Const Iowa I §18

Due process of law protection, Const Iowa I §9
Education, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §1 – 3, 5, 6
Education board, abolition and reorganization, Const Iowa IX (1st) §15

Elections and electors
General provisions, Const Iowa II §1 – 7
Ballots required, Const Iowa II §6
Constitutional amendments, see subhead Amendments to Constitution above
Constitutional convention question, see CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS

Disqualified persons, Const Iowa II §5
General elections, date, Const Iowa II §7
Military duty, freedom from, Const Iowa II §3
Military service confers no residence, Const Iowa II §4
Privilege from arrest on election day, Const Iowa II §2

Qualifications for voting, Const Iowa II §1
Residence requirements for voting, Const Iowa II §1

Eminent domain, compensation required, Const Iowa I §18
Enrolled copies kept by secretary of state, 9.1
Equality of rights of men and women, Const Iowa I §1
Executive department, Const Iowa III §1 (1st);
Const Iowa IV §1 – 22
Ex post facto laws, passage forbidden, Const Iowa I §21
CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

Fines and forfeitures
Excessive, shall not be imposed, Const Iowa I §17
Remissions, governor’s power, Const Iowa IV §16
Fish and wildlife protection funds, expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9
Fuel tax revenues, use, Const Iowa VII §8

General assembly
General provisions, Const Iowa III §1 (2nd)
Acts, see Laws under this subhead below
Adjournments, Const Iowa III §14
Administrative rules, nullification, Const Iowa III §40
Apportionment, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
Appropriation, Const Iowa III §24, 31
Authority, Const Iowa III §1 (1st)
Bills
See also Laws under this subhead below
Governor’s approval, Const Iowa III §16
Item veto, Const Iowa III §16
Passage by general assembly, Const Iowa III §15, 17
Title, Const Iowa III §29
Veto, Const Iowa III §16
Districts, Const Iowa III §35, 39
Divorce, granting by general assembly, prohibited, Const Iowa III §27
Doors open, exception, Const Iowa III §13
Impeachment proceedings, Const Iowa III §19

Laws
See also Bills under this subhead below
Effective date, Const Iowa III §26
Enacting clause, Const Iowa III §1 (2nd)
Existing laws, effect of Constitution on, Const Iowa XII §2
Local or special laws, prohibitions, Const Iowa III §30
Subject, limitations, Const Iowa III §29
Uniformity, Const Iowa I §6

Members
See also Representatives; Senators under this subhead below
Apportionment, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
Civil office, appointment to, restricted, Const Iowa III §21
Compensation, Const Iowa III §25
Disqualifications, Const Iowa III §22, 23
Oath, required, Const Iowa III §32
Privileged from arrest, Const Iowa III §11
Record of vote and protest, Const Iowa III §10
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa III §12
Officers, selected by each house, Const Iowa III §7
Procedure rules, Const Iowa III §9
Quorum, Const Iowa III §8

Representatives
See also Members under this subhead above
Number and districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

General assembly — Continued
Representatives — Continued
Qualifications, Const Iowa III §4
Term of office, Const Iowa III §3
Senators
See also Members under this subhead above
Number and districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
Term of office and qualifications, Const Iowa III §5
Sessions, Const Iowa III §2
Voting, viva voce, Const Iowa III §38
Governor
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §1
Commander in chief, Const Iowa IV §7
Commissions and grants issued, Const Iowa IV §21
Disqualification, holding another office, Const Iowa IV §14
Election, Const Iowa IV §2 – 6
Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6
Fines and forfeitures remission power, Const Iowa IV §16
Item veto power, Const Iowa III §16
Lieutenant governor, acting as governor, Const Iowa IV §17
Pardons and reprieves, Const Iowa IV §16
Seal of the state, kept by governor, Const Iowa IV §20
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15
Vacancy, succession, Const Iowa IV §17, 19
Veto power, Const Iowa III §16
Grand juries, Const Iowa I §11
Habeas corpus suspension, Const Iowa I §13
Home rule, Const Iowa III §38A, 39A
House of representatives, see subhead General Assembly above
Impeachment of state officers, Const Iowa III §19, 20
Imprisonment for debt, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
Indictments, Const Iowa I §11
Invasions, habeas corpus suspension, Const Iowa I §13
Judges, see subhead Courts above
Judicial department, Const Iowa III §1 (1st); Const Iowa V §1 – 19
Judicial districts, Const Iowa V §10
Juries and jury trials
Grand juries, Const Iowa I §11
Right to jury trial, Const Iowa I §9, 10
Land grants, location, settler’s exemption, Const Iowa XI §7
Laws, see subhead General Assembly above
Leases of agricultural lands, limited, Const Iowa I §24
Legislative department, see subhead General Assembly above
Liberties, Const Iowa I §1 – 25
CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued
Lieutenant governor
Compensation, Const Iowa IV §15
Disability, filling vacancy, Const Iowa IV §19
Disqualification, Const Iowa IV §14
Duties, Const Iowa IV §18
Election, Const Iowa IV §2 – 6
Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
Governor, acting as, Const Iowa IV §17
Qualifications, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
Salary, Const Iowa IV §15
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15
Vacancy, filling, Const Iowa IV §19
Military duty, elector’s freedom from, Const Iowa II §3
Military service persons, residency status, Const Iowa II §4
Military, subordinate to civil power, Const Iowa I §14
Militia, Const Iowa VI §1 – 3
Motor vehicle fees use, Const Iowa VII §8
Municipal corporations
Debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3
Home rule, Const Iowa III §38A
Oath to support Constitution by public officers, Const Iowa XI §5
Officers
Oath of office required, Const Iowa XI §5
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa XI §6
Penal servitude, Const Iowa I §23
Personal security, right to, Const Iowa I §8
Petition, right of, Const Iowa II §20
Political corporations, debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3
Political power inherent in the people, Const Iowa I §2
Powers of government, distribution, Const Iowa III §1 (1st)
Press, liberty of, protected, Const Iowa I §7
Proceedings, unaffected by Constitution, Const Iowa XII §3
Process, style of, Const Iowa V §8
Proclamation concerning revision, 39.4, 49A.7
Publication of Constitution and amendments to Constitution, 2B.12(6, 7)
Public money account published in session laws (Iowa Acts), Const Iowa III §18
Public officers, see subhead Officers above
Reapportionment, Const Iowa III §34 – 37, 39
Rebellions, habeas corpus suspension, Const Iowa I §13
Religion
Establishment prohibited and free exercise protected, Const Iowa I §3
Qualification tests prohibited, Const Iowa I §4
Representatives in general assembly, see subhead General Assembly above
Revision of Constitution
Amendments, see subhead Amendments to Constitution above
Conventions to revise Constitution, see CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued
Rights
General provisions, Const Iowa I §1 – 25
Suffrage, Const Iowa II $1 – 7
School funds and lands, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §1 – 7
Seal of state, Const Iowa IV §20
Searches and seizures, Const Iowa I §8
Seat of government, Const Iowa XI §8
Secretary of state
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22
Commissions and grants, countersignature, Const Iowa IV §21
Senate, see subhead General Assembly above
Senators in general assembly, see subhead General Assembly above
Slavery prohibition, Const Iowa I §23
Soldiers, quartering in peacetime, Const Iowa I §15
Speech, liberty of, protected, Const Iowa I §7
Suffrage, see subhead Elections and Electors above
Supreme court
See also subhead Courts above
Appointment of judges, Const Iowa V §16
Conservators of the peace, designation, Const Iowa V §7
Election on retention in office, Const Iowa V §17
General assembly apportionment plans, review by court, Const Iowa III §36
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §4
Nominating commission, Const Iowa V §16
Qualifications, Const Iowa V §18
Retirement, Const Iowa V §18
Salaries, Const Iowa V §18
Terms of judges, Const Iowa V §17
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V §15
Supreme law, Const Iowa XII §1
Treason, Const Iowa I §16
Treasurer of state, Const Iowa IV §22
University of state, location, Const Iowa XI §8
Vacancies in elective offices filled, Const Iowa XI §6
Veto of legislative bills, Const Iowa III §16
Voters and voting, see subhead Elections and Electors above
Wildlife protection, funds expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
For text of the United States Constitution, see beginning of Vol 1
Accused persons, rights, Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 6; Const US Amend 8
Ambassadors and ministers
Appointment, Const US II §2
Received by president, Const US II §3
Supreme court, jurisdiction, Const US III §2
Amendments to Constitution, proposal and ratification, Const US V
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued
Appropriations, money drawn only by, Const US I §9
Arms
Appropriation, limited, Const US I §8
Congress to raise, support, Const US I §8
Arms, right to bear, Const US Amend 2
Attainder bills, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
Bail, excessive, prohibited, Const US Amend 8
Bankruptcy uniform laws, Const US I §8
Bill of Rights
General provisions, Const US Amend 1 – 10
Bill of Rights Day, designation and observance, 1C.13
School students’ study and knowledge assessment, requirements for, 256.11(5)
Bills of attainder, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
Bills of credit, state, prohibited, Const US I §10
Capitation tax, based on census, Const US I §9
Captures on land and water, rules, Const US I §8
Citizens
Defined, Const US Amend 14
Privileges and immunities, Const US IV §2
Civil rights, see subhead Rights below
Congress and congresspersons
See also subheads Officers of the United States; Representatives and House of Representatives, United States; Senators and Senate, United States, below
For provisions of state law relating to the United States Congress and congresspersons, see CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS
General provisions, Const US I
Adjournment, Const US I §5; Const US II §3
Assembly date, Const US Amend 20
Bills of attainder, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
Bills, presidential approval and veto, Const US I §7
Compensation of members, Const US I §6; Const US Amend 27
Concurrent resolution, Const US I §7
District of Columbia, authority over, Const US I §8
Elections for Congress, see subhead Elections below
Extraordinary sessions, Const US II §3
Immigration or migration, regulation, Const US I §9
Inferior officers, appointment, Const US II §2
Journal, kept and published, Const US I §5
Laws, power to execute, Const US I §7
Legislative powers, vested in Congress, Const US I §1
Meeting, Const US I §4
Members, Const US I §5, 6
Militia, Const US I §8
Powers, laws, to execute, Const US I §7

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued
Congress and congresspersons — Continued
Quorum, Const US I §5
Rules for proceedings, Const US I §5
State Acts, laws to prove, Const US IV §1
State of the union information from president, Const US II §3
Territory, power to dispose of, Const US IV §3
Contracts, law impairing, prohibited, Const US I §10
Conventions to amend Constitution, Const US V
Copyrights, Const US I §8
Counsel, accused entitled to, Const US Amend 6
Counterfeiting, punishment, Const US I §8
Courts, federal
See also subhead Judges below
General provisions, Const US I §8
Criminal trials, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 6
Judicial power, vestment in federal courts, Const US III §1
Jurisdiction, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 11
Criminal trials, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 6
Cruel punishments, prohibited, Const US Amend 8
Debts, before Constitution, valid, Const US VI
District of Columbia
Electors for president and vice president, Const US Amend 23
Jurisdiction of Congress, Const US I §8
Domestic violence, states protected, Const US IV §4
Double jeopardy, prohibited, Const US Amend 5
Due process of law, Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 14
Duties
Laying and collection, Const US I §8
Laying by states, Const US I §10
Elections
For provisions of state law relating to the election of the president and vice president, senators, and representatives, see ELECTIONS
President and vice president, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12; Const US Amend 23
Representatives, Const US I §4
Senators, Const US I §4; Const US Amend 17
Voting rights, see subhead Voting Rights below
Eminent domain, compensation, Const US Amend 5
Equal protection of the laws, Const US Amend 14
Excises, laying and collection, Const US I §8
Executive power, vested in president, Const US II §1
Expenditures of public money, published, Const US I §9
Exports, regulation, Const US I §9
Ex post facto laws, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued
Extradition, Const US IV §2
Fines, excessive, prohibited, Const US Amend 8
Government property purchased, Const US I §8
Grand jury indictment, Const US Amend 5
Habeas corpus suspension, restrictions, Const US I §9
House of representatives, see subhead Representatives and House of Representatives, United States, below
Immunities, see subhead Privileges and Immunities below
Impeachment proceedings
   Power of house of representatives, Const US I §2
   Removal of officers from office, Const US II §4
   Trial by jury, exception, Const US III §2
   Trial by senate, Const US I §3
Imports, regulation, Const US I §10
Imposts
   Laying and collection, Const US I §8
   Laying by states, Const US I §10
Insurrections and rebellions
   Debts and obligations incurred, validity, Const US Amend 14
   Habeas corpus suspension, Const US I §9
   Persons engaged in insurrection or rebellion, disability to hold public office, Const US Amend 14
   Suppression by militia, Const US I §8
Invasions
   Habeas corpus suspension, Const US I §9
   Repelling by militia, Const US I §8
   States protected against invasions, Const US IV §4
Judges
   See also subheads Courts, Federal, above; Officers of the United States below
   Appointment by president, Const US II §2
   Compensation, Const US III §1
   Supreme law, bound by, Const US VI
   Term of office, Const US III §1
Judicial power
   Jurisdiction, Const US III §2
   United States, limitation, Const US Amend 11
   Vested in courts, Const US III §1
Juries and jury trials
   Crimes, trial of, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 6
   Grand jury indictment, Const US Amend 5
   Suits at common law, right to trial, Const US Amend 7
Land and naval forces, rules, Const US I §8
Laws of nations, offenses, Const US I §8
Laws of the union, militia, to execute, Const US I §8
Legal tender, restricted, Const US I §10
Legislative powers, Const US I §1
Liquors
   Prohibition, Const US Amend 18
   Prohibition repealed, Const US Amend 21

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued
Marque and reprisal, letters of
   Congress to grant, Const US I §8
   State granting, prohibited, Const US I §10
Militia
   Arms, right to bear, Const US Amend 2
   Congress to provide, Const US I §8
Money
   Borrow on credit, Const US I §8
   Congress to coin, Const US I §8
   Receipts and expenses, published, Const US I §9
   State, coining prohibited, Const US I §10
Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8
Navy, Congress to provide, Const US I §8
Nobility, titles of, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
Oath, officers to take oath to support, Const US VI
Officers of the United States
   See also subheads Congress and Congresspersons; Judges above; President of the United States; Vice President of the United States below
   Aid to enemy, disability, Const US Amend 14
   Appointed by president, Const US II §2
   Commissioned by president, Const US II §3
   Oath to support Constitution, Const US VI
   Pardons, president's power to grant, Const US II §2
   Patents, Const US I §8
   Peaceable assembly, right of, Const US Amend 1
   People, reserved rights, Const US Amend 9
   Piracies and felonies on high seas, Const US I §8
   Post offices and post roads, Const US I §8
   Presents or titles from foreign rulers, Const US I §9
   President of the senate, Const US I §3
   President of the United States
   See also subhead Officers of the United States above
   For provisions of state law relating to the election of the president, see ELECTIONS
   General provisions, Const US II
   Ambassadors and ministers, received by president, Const US II §3
   Appointments, Const US II §2
   Bills, congressional, approval and veto, Const US I §7
   Commander in chief, Const US II §2
   Compensation, Const US II §1
   Concurrent resolution, approval, Const US I §7
   Congress, adjourning and convening, Const US II §3
   Elections, see subhead Elections above
   Eligibility requirements, Const US II §1
   Executive departments, opinions, Const US II §2
   Executive power, vested in president, Const US II §1
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued

President of the United States — Continued
Impeachment, see subhead Impeachment Proceedings above
Laws, faithfully execute, duty, Const US II §3
Oath or affirmation, Const US II §1
Officers commissioned, Const US II §3
Pardons, power to grant, Const US II §2
Removal or disability, provisions for succession, Const US II §1
Reprieves, power to grant, Const US II §2
State of the union information, Const US II §3
Term of office
General provisions, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20
Number limited, Const US Amend 22
Treaties made by president, with senate consent, Const US II §2
Vacancy, succession to office, Const US II §1;
Const US Amend 20; Const US Amend 25
Veto power, Const US II §7
Vice president, see subhead Vice President of the United States below
Press, freedom of, protected, Const US Amend 1
Privileges and immunities
Abridgment by states, prohibited, Const US Amend 14
Citizens of each state, Const US IV §2
Prohibition of intoxicating liquors, see subhead Liquors above
Ratification, Const US VII
Rebellions, see subhead Insurrections and Rebellions above
Receipts of public money, published, Const US I §9
Redress of grievances, petition for, Const US Amend 1
Religion, freedom of, protected, Const US Amend 1
Representatives and house of representatives, United States
See also subhead Congress and Congresspersons above
General provisions, Const US I §2
Apportionment, Const US Amend 14
Elections, see subhead Elections above
Term of office, Const US Amend 20
Reprieves, president's power to grant, Const US II §2
Republican form of government guaranteed, Const US IV §4
Revenue bills, Const US I §7
Rights
General provisions, Const US Amend 14
Bill of Rights, see subhead Bill of Rights above
Voting rights, see subhead Voting Rights below
School students, study and knowledge assessment, requirements, 256.11(5)
Searches and seizures, Const US Amend 4
Seat of government, see subhead District of Columbia above

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued

Senate, United States, see subhead Senators and Senate, United States, below
Senators and senate, United States
See also subhead Congress and Congresspersons above
General provisions, Const US I §3
Elections, see subhead Elections above
Term of office, Const US Amend 20
Slavery
Claim invalid, Const US Amend 14
Prohibited, Const US Amend 13
Soldiers quartered in homes, restriction, Const US Amend 3
Speaker of the house of representatives, Const US I §2
Speech, freedom of, Const US Amend 1
State of the union, president's information, Const US II §3
States
Admission to union, limitations, Const US IV §3
Bills of attainder, prohibited, Const US I §10
Bills of credit, prohibited, Const US I §10
Citizens' privileges and immunities, Const US IV §2; Const US Amend 14
Compacts, consent of Congress, Const US I §10
Contracts, impairing obligation of, prohibited, Const US I §10
Domestic violence, protection against, Const US IV §4
Duty of tonnage, prohibited, Const US I §10
Ex post facto laws, prohibited, Const US I §10
Full faith and credit, Acts and proceedings of, Const US IV §1
Imports and exports, imports, or duties, Const US I §10
Invasion, protection against, Const US IV §4
Legal tender, restriction, Const US I §10
Marque and reprisal, letters of, granting, prohibited, Const US I §10
Money, coining prohibited, Const US I §10
Nobility, title of, granting prohibited, Const US I §10
Powers not delegated, reserved, Const US Amend 10
Preference, commerce, revenue, duties, one over the other, prohibited, Const US I §9
Republican form of government, Const US IV §4
Supreme court, jurisdiction, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 11
Title of nobility, granting prohibited, Const US I §10
Treaty or alliance, Const US I §10
Troops or ships of war in peacetime, Const US I §10
War, compact to engage in, Const US I §10
Suffrage, see subhead Voting Rights below
Supremacy as law of land, Const US VI
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued
Supreme court of the United States, see subhead Courts, Federal, above
Taxes
Apportioned among states, Const US I §2
Capitation or other direct tax, Const US I §9
Collection, Const US I §8
 Enumeration to determine, Const US I §2
Exports from states, taxes prohibited, Const US I §9
Income tax, power to lay and collect, Const US Amend 16
Title of nobility, Const US I §9
Treason
Defined and penalty prescribed, Const US III §3
Extradition of person charged with treason, Const US IV §2
Treaties
Making, Const US II §2
State entering treaties, prohibited, Const US I §10
Supremacy as law of land, Const US VI
Troops or ships of war, state, Const US I §10
Vacancies, during recess, president to fill, Const US II §2
Veto power of president, Const US II §7
Vice president of the United States
See also subhead Officers of the United States above
For provisions of state law relating to the election of the vice president, see ELECTIONS, subhead President and Vice President of the United States
Elections, see subhead Elections above
Impeachment, see subhead Impeachment Proceedings above
Presidential succession, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20; Const US Amend 25
President of the senate, Const US I §3
Term of office, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20
Voting rights
Abridgment by states, reduction in basis of representation, Const US Amend 14
Age for voting, Const US Amend 26
Poll tax or other tax payment, prohibited, Const US Amend 24
Race, color, or previous condition of servitude, denial or abridgment of voting rights for, prohibited, Const US Amend 15
Sex, denial or abridgement of voting rights on account of, prohibited, Const US Amend 19
War
Declaration, Const US I §8
State engaging in war, prohibited, Const US I §10

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
Actions against contractors, place of bringing, 616.9
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20
Gas wells, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
Government projects, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Lead hazard information notification by contractors, 135.105C
Lead mitigation control service providers, training program, 135.105A
Mechanics’ liens, see LIENS
Oil wells, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
Out-of-state contractors, surety bonds, 91C.7
Pipelines, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
Public improvements, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Registration
General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 91C
Building permit denial for failure to register, 103A.20(1)
Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
Contested cases, 10A.601
Special contractor numbers, 96.11(15)
Sales tax refunds, 423.4, 423B.8
State projects, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Subcontractors
Mechanics’ liens, see LIENS
Payments by contractor, recovery, 572.30
Public improvements, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Use tax refunds, 423.4, 423B.8
Water wells, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Wells

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT
Dealership agreements
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1a)(3)
Termination and repurchase of dealer’s inventory, ch 322F
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(37)
CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS
Estate administration, interested foreign person, notice to consular representative, 633.41
Workers’ compensation
Aliens, nonresident, payment to, 85.31(5)
Designation as representative, duties, 85.51 – 85.53

CONSUMER ADVISORY PANEL
General provisions, 475A.7

CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE
See ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
General provisions, ch 537
Administrator, powers and functions, 537.6103 – 537.6117
Banks, enforcement with respect to, 524.227
Checks, cashing and accepting, credit card information, 537.8101
Consumer credit sales
Defined, 537.1301
Finance charges, 537.2201, 537.2202
Consumer credit transactions
Consumer credit sales, see subhead Consumer Credit Sales above
Consumer leases, see subhead Consumer Leases below
Consumer loans, see subhead Consumer Loans below
Consumer rental purchase agreements, see subhead Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements below
Defined, 537.1301
 Disclosure, 537.3201 – 537.3212
Finance charges, see subhead Finance Charges below
Consumer leases
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Defined, 537.1301
Disclosures to consumers, 537.3202
Consumer loans
Defined, 537.1301
Finance charges, 537.2401, 537.2402
Regulated loans, ch 536
Supervised loans, see subhead Supervised Loans below
Consumer rental purchase agreements
See also CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
General provisions, 537.3601 – 537.3624
Credit cards
See also CREDIT CARDS
Check cashing or acceptance, requiring credit card information, prohibited, 537.8101
Defined, 537.1301

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE — Continued
Credit cards — Continued
Issuers, cardholder’s claims and defenses against, 537.3403
Lender credit cards, 537.1301(24)
Seller credit cards, 537.1301(40)
Credit unions, enforcement with respect to, 533.37
Debt collectors and collection practices
General provisions, 537.7101 – 537.7103
Filing or notification and payment of fees, 537.6201 – 537.6203
Definitions, 537.1301 – 537.1303
Disclosure requirements, 537.3201 – 537.3212
Door-to-door sales, 537.3501
Finance charges
General provisions, 537.2102 – 537.2601
Consumer credit sales, maximum finance charges, 537.2201, 537.2202
Consumer loans, maximum finance charges, 537.2401, 537.2402
Defined, 537.1301
Other credit transactions, 537.2601
Industrial loan companies, enforcement with respect to, 536A.29
Insurance premium loans and loan agreements
Default, notice of right to cure and cancellation, 537.5110(6), 537.5111(4)
Defined, 537.1301
Form, 537.3207
Insurance relating to consumer credit transactions, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
Interest, see subhead Finance Charges above
Leases, see subheads Consumer Leases; Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements above
Loans, see subheads Consumer Loans above; Supervised Loans below
Motor vehicle sales, applicability, 322.33
Regulated loan businesses, licensees, enforcement with respect to, ch 536
Rental purchase agreements, see subhead Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements above
Savings and loan associations
Consumer loans, 534.208
Enforcement with respect to associations, 534.409
Supervised loans
Defined, 537.1301
Licensees, regulation, 537.2301 – 537.2310

CONSUMER FRAUDS
General provisions, 714.16
Cemetery merchandise sales, 523A.807
Cemetery regulation violations, 566A.13
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Elderly persons, consumer frauds committed against, additional penalties, 714.16A
Electronic mail use, ch 714E
Funeral services and merchandise sales, 523A.807
CONSUMER FRAUDS — Continued
Identity theft, 714.16B
Motor vehicle manufacturers, lemon law violations, 322G.10
Motor vehicle service contracts, 516E.10
Telecommunications service changes and leases, sales, and advertisement, 476.103, ch 714D

CONSUMER LEASES
See CONSUMER CREDIT CODE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases

CONSUMER LOANS
See CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Sales tax receipts, payment by retailer to state, 423.31(4)

CONSUMERS
Accounts receivable, finance charges, 535.11
Credit, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Frauds against consumers, see CONSUMER FRAUDS

CONTACT LENSES
Prescribing and dispensing, 147.108

CONTAGIOUS AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES DIVISION (PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT)
General provisions, 135.11(13)

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES
See DISEASES, subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases

CONTAINERS — Continued
Milk, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Milk
Packaging materials, sales tax exemption, 423.3(15)
Packaging material, state agencies’ purchase and use, 8A.315(8), 216B.3(13), 262.9(5), 307.21(5)
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Plastic cans, prohibition, 455C.15
Plastic containers, labeling, 455D.12
Poisons, see POISONS AND POISONINGS
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(15, 45)
Universal price code fraudulent labels, creation or use, 714.8(17)
Wine, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Containers

CONTAMINATION
Environmental contamination, see ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION

CONTEMPTS
General provisions, ch 665
Assignee for creditor’s benefit, 681.16
Beer and liquor violations, 123.68, 123.69, 123.87
Buildings closed by injunction, 99.23
Child support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A, 600B.37, 815.11
Cigarette tax hearings, 453A.20
Civil service commission hearings, 400.25
Compulsory education proceedings against child’s custodian, 299.21
Delivery of trust funds in litigation, 636.30
Dissolution of marriage decrees and orders, disobedience, 598.23
Domestic abuse orders, 236.8, 907.3
Election contests, 61.11, 62.13
Employer’s liability insurance, 87.19
Execution proceedings, 626.1, 630.11
Fine nonpayment, contempt of court, 909.5
Gambling houses, closed, entering or using, 99.23
Gambling injunction, 99.12, 99.18, 99.20
General assembly’s powers, 2.18 – 2.22
Habeas corpus proceedings, punishments for noncompliance and disobedience, 663.29, 663.30, 663.42
Human services department investigation, 218.32
Impeachment, courts of, powers, 68.10
Indigent defense in contempt actions, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Inheritance tax hearings, 450.69
Judgment debtors, failing to appear, 630.11
Judgments, obedience coerced by attachment as for contempt, 626.1
Mandamus order disobeyed, 661.15
Marriage dissolution decrees and orders, disobedience, 598.23
Military courts, 29B.49
CONTEMPTS — Continued
Nontestimonial identification order, 810.14
Poor persons failing to move under court order, 252.18
Prostitution houses, closed, entering or using, 99.23
Prostitution injunction, 99.9, 99.12, 99.18 – 99.23
Public officer removal proceedings, witnesses disobeying subpoenas, 66.27
Quo warranto orders, 660.11
Railroads, rules of transportation department disobeyed, 327C.16
Real estate license revocation hearing, 543B.39
Receiverships, orders disobeyed, 680.11
Replevin proceedings, 643.11, 643.21
Revenue department hearings, 422.70
Sheriff, failure to execute process, 331.654
Support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A, 600B.37, 815.11
Suspension from office, refusal certified to district court, 67.3
Transportation department, orders, 327C.12, 327C.16
Wills, custodian refusing or failing to deliver, 633.285
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

CONTESTED CASES
See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE

CONTESTING ELECTIONS
See ELECTIONS

CONTESTING WILLS
General provisions, 633.308 – 633.320

CONTESTS
Animals, injury, torment, or killing, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Lawful contests, 99B.11
Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of contest entries as authority prohibited, 714D.5

CONTINGENT REMAINders
See REMAINDERS

CONTINUANCES — Continued
Equitable actions, continuance for taking depositions, 624.3
Forcible entry and detainer actions, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 648.16
Mortgage foreclosures, 654.15
Nonresident motor vehicle operators and owners, actions against, 321.508
Offer to confess judgment, no cause for continuance, 677.14
Party failing to appear, allowance and cost, 622.79

CONTINUING CARE AND CONTINUING CARE FACILITIES
See RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES

CONTINUING EDUCATION
General provisions, 272C.2, 272C.2A
Adult abuse identification, reporter training, 235B.16(5)
Child abuse identification, reporter training, 232.69(3)
Chiropractors, adjunctive practices, 151.10
Nursing home administrators, 155.10
Optometrists, license renewal requirements, 154.6
Real estate appraisers, 543D.16
Respiratory care practitioners, 152B.11
Social workers, 154C.4(5)

CONTRABAND
Arrested persons, strip searches, 804.30
Controlled substances, forfeiture, 809A.21
Correctional facilities and institutions, criminal offenses, 719.7
Corrections department and correctional services departments’ regulations, confidentiality, 904.602(9)
Fish and game, 481A.1, 481A.30, 482.1
Forfeitures and forfeited property, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY
Oil and gas, 458A.12(2)
Seizure and seized property, destruction, 809.5(3)

CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES
See also FAMILY PLANNING; PROPHYLACTICS FOR VENEREAL DISEASE
Distribution by family planning clinics, 147.107(7)
Health insurance and health benefit plan coverage of prescription drugs, prescription devices, and services, 514C.19

CONTRACTORS
See CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

CONTRACTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
General provisions, ch 537A
CONTRACTS — Continued
Actions on contracts
Assignee's right when tender made, 538.4, 539.1
Assignment of contract, to fit, 538.3, 538.4, 539.1
Attachment petition requirements, 639.6
Attorney fee, when taxed as costs, 625.22 – 625.25
Boats or rafts, alleged contract with, 667.13
Creditor allowed to sue by surety, 540.1 – 540.3
Defendants, how designated, 613.7
Discovery of persons liable on contracts, 611.16 – 611.18
Evidence of intention of parties, 622.34
Evidence statute of frauds, 622.32 – 622.35
Joint obligors, actions against one or all, 613.1
Limitation of actions, ch 614
Place of bringing, 616.5 – 616.7, 616.9
Pleadings
   Allegations admitted unless denied, 622.34
   Undenied oral contracts enforceable, 622.34
Revival, 614.11
Specific performance
   Cooperative association contracts, 499.9
   Foreclosure optional, 654.11
   Venue, 616.5 – 616.7, 616.9
Advance funding authority contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Agricultural, mediation, 13.13 – 13.16, ch 654B
Ancient contract for deed, abandonment, 558.5
Arbitration disputes, 679A.1
Assignments, 538.2 – 538.5, ch 539
Cancellation, see RECISION OF CONTRACTS
Cemeteries, race discrimination, provision not enforceable, 566A.8
City contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Collective marketing, 500.1
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Commodities, ch 502A
Conservation boards, county, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Consideration
   Gambling debt, 537A.4
   Implied in written contract, 537A.2
   Lack of consideration, as defense, 537A.3
   Cooperative associations, members, 498.19, 499.8
Corporate franchise, legislative control, 491.39
Correctional facilities improvements, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
County contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Demand for performance, 538.1
Disaffirmance of contract by minor, 599.2
Discriminatory, 551.5
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Drainage and levee districts improvements construction contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
CONTRACTS — Continued
Economic protective and investment authority contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Educational personnel contracts, interstate agreement, ch 272A
Electronic transactions, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Fair, state, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Finance authority contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Gambling contracts, void, 537A.4
Government contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Highway construction, see HIGHWAYS
Human services department institutions construction, repair, and improvement projects, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Husbands, see subhead Married Persons below
Impairment, prohibition on state laws, Const US I §10; Const Iowa I §21
Insurance contracts, see INSURANCE
Interest contracts legalized, 589.22
Interest rate allowed, 535.2 – 535.4
Jurisdiction over foreign corporation based on contract performed in state, 617.3
Labor contracts, see LABOR
Leases, see LEASES
Loan contracts, regulated loan law, ch 536
Married persons
   Liability for spouse's contracts, 597.2, 597.11
   Power to make contracts, 597.18
   Mediation, agricultural, 13.13 – 13.16, ch 654B
   Mental illness, persons with, support, 230.15
Minors' contracts, 599.2 – 599.4
Oral contracts
   Credit agreements, enforceability, 535.17
   Limitation of actions, 614.1(4)
   Party wall agreements, 563.12
   Sales contracts, enforceability and evidence, 554.2201, 554.2202
Statute of frauds, 622.32 – 622.35
Parol contracts, see subhead Oral Contracts above
Performance
   General provisions, 538.1 – 538.8
   Specific performance, see subhead Specific Performance below
Personal property sales contracts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Printing for state agencies, see PRINTING, subhead State Printing Operations
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Railway finance authority contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Real property contracts, see REAL PROPERTY
Recision, see RECISION OF CONTRACTS
Restrain of trade prohibited, 553.4, 553.6
Sale, lifetime, 714.20
Sales contracts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
CONTRACTS — Continued
School corporation contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Seals, 537A.1
Specific performance
Buyer, sales Act, 554.2716
Cooperative association contracts, 499.9
Decedent’s contracts, 633.117, 633.144
Foreclosure optional, 654.11
Guards to perform contracts for wards, 633.117
Limitation of actions, 614.1
Sales Act, 554.2711, 554.2716
Spouses, see subhead Married Persons above
State contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Statutes of frauds, see STATUTES OF FRAUDS
Teachers contracts, see TEACHERS
Tender of performance or payment, ch 538
Township contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Travel trailer dealers, 322C.12
Unwritten contracts, see subhead Oral Contracts above
Usurious contracts, 535.4 – 535.7
Void contracts
Carriers, limiting liability to employees, 327D.186 – 327D.189
Gambling contracts, 537A.4
Insurance promotion, 506.6
Unfair discrimination voids contracts, 551.5
Unwritten contracts, see subhead Oral Contracts above

CONTRIBUTIONS
See also GIFTS
Benevolent associations, see BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS
Charitable contributions, see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Corporate stockholders for debt payments, 491.62
Election campaigns, see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Employees’ contributions not to affect workers’ compensation, 85.31, 85.38
Official misconduct, 721.2
Partition fences, adjoining owners, 359A.5
Political contributions, see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Public officials, gifts, ch 68B
Soil and water conservation districts from state or federal agencies, 161A.7(10)
Unemployment compensation, ch 96

CONTRIBUTORY FAULT
See NEGLIGENCE

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

CONTROLLED-ACCESS FACILITIES
See HIGHWAYS

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES
General provisions, ch 453B
Criminal offenses and offenders
Law enforcement initiative surcharge penalty, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Venue of criminal actions, 803.3(7c)
Driver’s license suspension and revocation for offenders, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 901.5(10)

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
See also AMPHETAMINE; ANABOLIC STEROIDS; DRUGS; EPHEDRINE; FLUNITRAZEPAM; MARIJUANA; METHAMPHETAMINE; PEYOTE; PSEUDOEPHEDRINE
General provisions, ch 124
Abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Addicts and addiction, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Boat operation while controlled substance present in operator, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication Offenses
Correctional institutions, contraband prohibition, 719.7
Criminal offenses and offenders
General provisions, 124.401 – 124.414
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Convictions reported to transportation department, 126.26, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Corrections facilities, controlled substances in, criminal offense, 719.8
Driver’s license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 901.5(10)
Eluding law enforcement vehicles, 321.279
Gang activities, ch 723A
Interception of communications, use in investigations, ch 808B
Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, driver’s license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A
Penalties
Additional penalties at sentencing, 901.5(10 – 12)
Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE
Law enforcement initiative surcharge, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Dealer taxes, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES
Detention facilities, controlled substances in, criminal offense, 719.8
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES — Continued

Dispensing

See also subheads Distribution; Prescriptions below
Authority, 147.107
Disposal, 124.506
Distribution

See also subhead Dispensing above
Offenses, 124.401 – 124.406A
Registration, 124.301 – 124.307
Driving motor vehicle while controlled substance present in driver, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers and Intoxication Offenses
Forfeitures and forfeited property disposition, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Imitation controlled substances, ch 124A
Intoxication, see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION
Laboratories, cleanup of clandestine sites, ch 124C
Law enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Manufacture
Offenses, 124.401 – 124.406
Registration, 124.301 – 124.307
Minors, distribution to, penalties, 124.406
Motor vehicle operation while controlled substance present in operator, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers and Intoxication Offenses

Nuisances, ch 657
Offenses and offenders, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above
Paraphernalia, criminal offenses, 124.414
Places resorted to by users, nuisance designation, ch 657
Precursor substances, transactions, reporting, ch 124B
Prescriptions

See also subhead Dispensing above; DRUGS, subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
General provisions, 124.308
Filling, 205.3
Presence of controlled substances in persons, see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION
Regents institution employees and students, possession, use, and distribution prohibited, 262.9A
Schedules, 124.201 – 124.212
Schools, distribution near, penalties, 124.406
School students, use prohibited, 279.9
Sex acts prohibited when consent prevented by controlled substance, 709.4(3)
Simulated controlled substances, defined, 124.101
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Drugs
Testing of employees by employers, 730.5

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES — Continued

Vessel operation while controlled substance present in operator, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication Offenses
Violations and violators, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above
Watervark operation while controlled substance present in operator, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication Offenses

CONVENTION CENTERS
Acquisition by county, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Alcoholic beverage sales, 123.49(2c)
Operation, bond issues by cities, 384.23 – 384.36
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

CONVENTIONS
Alcoholic beverage restrictions, 123.95
Cemetery officials conventions, delegates’ attendance, 566.17
Cities under special charter, political party conventions, 420.126 – 420.137
Constitutional conventions, see CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS
General assembly joint conventions, 2.25 – 2.31
Political party conventions, see POLITICAL PARTIES
State employee expense claims, payment, 8A.512(2)

CONVERSION
See THEFT; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

CONVEYANCES
Absentee’s estates, conveyance by spouse, 633.516
Acknowledgments
General provisions, 558.20, 558.31 – 558.36, 558.40 – 558.42
Legalized, ch 589
Administrators of estates
See also subhead Personal Representatives below
Limitations of actions affecting and validity of administrators’ deeds, 614.22
Adverse possession no bar to sale, 557.4
After-acquired interest, 557.4
Anticipating death, recovery by executor, 633.368
Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.23 – 681.25
Assignees’ deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of assignees’ deeds, 614.22
Bankruptcy petitions and decrees, 558.1
Bequests, words not to enlarge estate, 557.21
Certificate of title, probate, 633.480, 633.481
Change of title, certification, 558.66
Cities
Legalizing Act, 589.31
Right to receive, 569.1
CONVEYANCES — Continued
Commissioner by court authority, 624.29 – 624.35
Condominiums, 499B.3 – 499B.9
Conservators
See also subheads Fiduciaries; Wards below
Powers of conservators, 633.652
Contingent remainders, 557.7 – 557.9
Counties
Legalizing Acts, 589.2, 589.31
Right to receive, 569.1
County recorders' recording duties, see COUNTY RECORDERS, subhead Instrument Recording by County Recorders
County sheriffs' deeds, see subhead Sheriffs' Deeds below
County treasurers' deeds, see subhead Tax Deeds below
Court conveyances, transcripts, 633.401
Declaration of trust same as conveyance, 557.10
Deeds
See also subhead Instruments Affecting Real Estate below
Acknowledgments, 558.20, 558.31 – 558.36, 558.40 – 558.42
Actions affecting deeds, limitations
General provisions, 614.14 – 614.28
Contract for deed, abandonment presumed, 558.5
Deeds before 1905, quieting title, 649.7
Administrators' deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
After-acquired interest, when it inures, 557.4
Ancient deeds
Legalized, 589.19, 589.24
Limitations of actions affecting ancient deeds, 614.22 – 614.28
Anticipating death, copy to revenue department, 450.81
Assignees' deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
Bond for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
Commissioner by court authority, 624.29 – 624.35
Contingent remainder, 557.7 – 557.9
Contract for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
County recorders' duties, see COUNTY RECORDERS, subhead Instrument Recording by County Recorders
Covenant of warranty, duty to file plat, 354.3
Damage, criminal offense, 716.5
Defined, 4.1(6)
Demand for quitclaim, quiet title actions, 649.5
Description from plat of survey, 354.5, 354.7
Destruction, criminal offense, 716.5
Error of land office, correction, 9G.7, 9G.10
Estoppel by deed, 557.4
CONVEYANCES — Continued
Deeds — Continued
Execution, 569.7
Execution sale deed, 331.655(1g), 626.95 – 626.100
Executors' deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
Fees, 331.507
Fee simple, with or without warranty, 558.19
Forms, 558.19
Grantors, 558.14
Guardians' deeds, limitation of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
Land grant lists, recording, effect, 9G.11
Legalizing Acts, 558.14, 589.2, 589.12, 589.14, 589.31
 Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
Municipalities, execution by, 569.7
Original entry, when deemed deed, 558.7
Plats, duty to file, 354.3
Power of appointment, ch 559
Power to appoint by deed, release, 558.68
Quitclaim deeds
Demand and tender in quieting title action, 649.5
Form, 558.19
Receivers' deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
Recording, see RECORDING ACTS
Referees' deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
Sheriffs' deeds, see subhead Sheriffs' Deeds below
Simultaneous death Act not applicable, 633.527
State, execution by, 569.7
Tax deeds, see subhead Tax Deeds below
Taxes on real estate transfers, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
Treasurers' deeds, see subhead Tax Deeds below
Trust deeds, see subhead Deeds of Trust below
Trustee's authority to convey, 557.10
Vacation of public land, recorded, 354.23
Warranty deeds
Estoppel by warranty, 557.4
Form, 558.19
Deeds of trust
See also subhead Instruments Affecting Real Estate below
Deeds of trust, see subhead Deeds of Trust below
Deed of trust, equitable proceedings, 611.5
Assignment by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
Declaration of trusts, execution, 557.10
Foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures
Insurance company investments, 511.8(8)
Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.53 – 633.56
Releases, legalization, 589.8, 589.21
CONVEYANCES — Continued

Deeds of trust — Continued
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Spouse failing to join, limitation, 614.15, 614.20

Deed taxes, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
Defined, 558.1
Devises, estates not enlarged by words, 557.21
Dual contracts prohibited, 543B.45
Enlargement of estate, not by certain common law words, 557.21
Evidence in court, 622.36 – 622.50
Executors
See also subhead Personal Representatives below
Limitations of actions affecting and validity of executors’ deeds, 614.22
Expectant estate indestructibility, 557.9
Farms with registered names, 557.25
Fee simple, 557.2
Fiduciaries
See also subheads Conservators above; Guardians; Personal Representatives below
Powers, 633.96, 633.97
Powers of conservators, 633.652
Powers of foreign fiduciaries, 633.144
Formatting standards, 331.606B
Forms, 558.19
Forty-year marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
Fraudulent conveyances
Attachment grounds, 639.3(9), 639.9(3), 639.30
Estates of decedents, 633.368
Vendors’ remedies, protected, 557.19
Future estates, 557.6, 557.9
Grantor’s interest passed, 557.3, 557.4
Guardians
See also subheads Fiduciaries above; Wards below
Absentees, 633.144
Eminent domain proceedings, 6B.16
Limitations of actions affecting and validity of guardians’ deeds, 614.22
Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13
Husbands, see subhead Spouses below
Indexing, see RECORDING ACTS
Inheritance, words of, effect, 557.21
Instruments affecting real estate
See also subheads Deeds; Deeds of Trust above
Acknowledgment, 558.20, 558.31 – 558.36, 558.40 – 558.42
Defined, 558.1
Evidence in legal proceedings, 622.36
Plats, see PLATS
Priority over liens, 558.41(2)
Inurement of after-acquired interest, 557.4
Islands and river channels, 568.10 – 568.25

CONVEYANCES — Continued
Legalizing Acts, 558.14, ch 599
Limitations of actions, ch 614, ch 615
Limited estates prior to 1907, 557.21
 Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
Married persons, see subhead Spouses below
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Municipal corporations, right to receive, 569.1
Names, variation, presumption, 558.6
Nonenlargement of estate by certain words, 557.21
Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
Patents, railroad land, duty to record, 558.9 – 558.11
Perpetuities, see PERPETUITIES
Personal representatives
See also subheads Administrators of Estates; Executors; Fiduciaries above
Pleaded by name or legal effect, 619.11
Powers of attorney
Acknowledgment of instrument, 558.36
Affecting real estate, recording, 558.1
Revocation, recorded to be valid, 558.1
Spouse, authority to act, 597.5
Termination not terminated by death or disability, 633.705, 633.706
Proof in lieu of acknowledgment, 558.31 – 558.34
Quitclaim deeds, see subhead Deeds above
Railroad lands and land grants
Dubuque and Pacific, 9G.12
Recording, 558.9 – 558.11
Real estate transfer taxes, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
Receivers’ deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of receivers’ deeds, 614.22
Recitals, evidence of title, 649.7
Recording, see RECORDING ACTS
Referees’ deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of referees’ deeds, 614.22
Restrains on alienation, see RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
Sheriffs’ deeds
General provisions, 626.95 – 626.100
Legalizing Acts, 589.12, 589.13, 589.19, 589.24
Limitations of actions affecting and validity of sheriffs’ deeds, 614.22
Simultaneous death Act not applicable, 633.523 – 633.528
Specific performance, see CONTRACTS
Spouses
Failing to join, actions for recovery, limitation, 614.15, 614.16, 614.20
Joining in after-acquired interest not to inure to grantee, 557.4
Joining, not bound by covenants, 557.13
Mental illness of spouse, property conveyance by other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9
Powers of spouses, 557.11
CONVEYANCES — Continued
Spouses — Continued
Rights passed, 557.12
Surviving spouse’s affidavit to change title, 558.66
Standards for documents, 331.606B
State conveyances, 9G.10 – 9G.14
State, right to receive, 569.1
Taxation, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER
TAXES
Tax deeds
See also TITLES (PROPERTY), subhead Tax
Titles
General provisions, ch 448
Actions affecting tax deeds, limitations, 614.22
Cities under special charter, issuance by, 420.241 – 420.247
Counties, parcels acquired by tax deed, disposition, 569.8
Issuance, 331.559(24)
Legalizing Acts, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(12)
Validity of tax deeds, 614.22
Tenancy in common, creation by conveyance, 557.15
Transfer books
General provisions, 331.508(10), 558.60 – 558.67
Endorsement of entry on instrument, 558.57
Transfer grantor’s interest, 557.3
Treasurers’ deeds, see subhead Tax Deeds above
Trespass, 716.7
Trustee authorized, 557.10
Value declaration, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7, 428A.15
Vendor’s lien after conveyance, validity, 557.18
Vested rights, when not impaired, 557.21
Wards
See also subheads Conservators; Guardians above
Powers of wards, 633.637, 633.638
Warranty deeds, see subhead Deeds above
Wives, see subhead Spouses above

CONVICTS
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
For provisions relating to nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE
ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT
General provisions, ch 497 – ch 499
Agents, 499.72 – 499.75
Agricultural associations
Defined, 499.2
Organizers, requirements, 499.5
Products, sales contracts, 499.8, 499.9
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL
LAND
Apartments, see HOUSING COOPERATIVES
Applicable law, 499.1, 499.43A, 499.60

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS — Continued
Articles of incorporation, see subhead
Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below
Assets, disposition, 499.47A – 499.47C
Bylaws, 499.46
Cancellation, 497.26 – 497.28
Collective marketing, ch 500
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Consolidations, 499.61 – 499.71
Conversion to cooperatives, 501.601
Corporation law applicability to cooperative associations, 490.1701
Directors
Election, 497.5, 497.6, 499.36
Indemnification, 497.34, 499.59A
Liability, 497.33, 499.59
Removal, 497.6, 499.38
Disbursements
See also subhead Dividends below
General provisions, 499.30
Disposition of disbursements held by associations, 490.629, 499.30A
Dissolution
Administrative, 499.76 – 499.78A
Property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Reinstatement, 499.78
Voluntary, 497.21, 499.47
Distributions, see subhead Disbursements above
Dividends
See also subhead Disbursements above
General provisions, 497.18 – 497.20, 499.23, 499.24, 499.30(4)
Defined, 499.2
Patronage dividends, 499.30(5), 499.32 – 499.35
Earnings, disbursement, see subhead
Disbursements above
Electric cooperatives, see ELECTRIC
COOPERATIVES
Employees
Choosing, 499.37
Indemnification, 497.34, 499.59A
Liability, 497.33, 499.59
Fees, 497.4, 499.45
Foreign associations
Admission, 499.54
Fees for transacting business, 499.122, 499.54
Merger or consolidation, 499.69
Health insurance purchasing cooperatives, see INSURANCE
Housing cooperative associations, see HOUSING
COOPERATIVES
Incorporation and articles of incorporation
See also subhead Organization below
General provisions, 497.1 – 497.4, 499.1 – 499.6, 499.40 – 499.45
Amendments to articles of incorporation, 497.8, 497.9, 499.41
Landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS —
Continued
Legalizing Act, 591.7
Members
Cancellation, 499.19
Certificates, 499.15
Defined, 499.2
Eligibility, 499.13 – 499.14A
Expulsion, 499.18
Indemnification, 497.34, 499.59A
Liability, 497.33, 499.59
Withdrawal, 497.20
Mergers, 490.1109, 499.61 – 499.71
Officers
Election, 497.6, 497.7, 499.37
Indemnification, 497.34, 499.59A
Liability, 497.33, 499.59
Removal, 499.38
Offices, registered, 499.72 – 499.74
Organization
See also subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation above
Legalizing Act, 591.7
Original notice service on associations, 499.75
Powers, 497.10, 499.7
Process service on associations, 499.75
Property in cooperative associations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Property of associations
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Disposition, 499.47A – 499.47C
Reports, 497.22 – 497.25, 499.49
Securities of cooperative associations
See also subhead Stocks of Cooperative Associations below
Regulation exemption, 502.201(8A, 8B)
Service of process, notice, or demand on associations, 499.75
Shares, see subhead Securities of Cooperative Associations above
Stocks of cooperative associations
See also subhead Securities of Cooperative Associations above
General provisions, 497.11 – 497.15, 499.22 – 499.25
Volunteers
Indemnification, 497.34, 499.59A
Liability, 497.33, 499.59
Water districts
Annexation by city, costs apportioned to annexed area, 384.84(7)
Federated association membership authorized, 499.5A
Rural water districts organization as associations, 499.5(3)
Water utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Water Utilities and Waterworks

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT
General provisions, ch 498
Applicable law, 499.1, 499.43A, 499.60
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below
Cancellation, 498.28 – 498.30
Collective marketing, ch 500
Conversion to cooperatives, 501.601
Corporation law applicability to cooperative associations, 490.1701
Directors
Election, 498.8
Indemnification, 498.36
Liability, 498.35
Dividends
General provisions, 498.23
Patronage dividends, 498.23
Electric cooperatives, see ELECTRIC COOPÉRATIVES
Employees
Indemnification, 498.36
Liability, 498.35
Existing associations, election of governing law, 499.43A
Fees, 498.6
Incorporation and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 498.1 – 498.7
Amendments to articles of incorporation, 498.7
Members
Indemnification, 498.36
Liability, 498.21, 498.35
Officers
Indemnification, 498.36
Liability, 498.35
Property in cooperative associations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Reports, 498.24 – 498.27
Securities of cooperative associations
Issuance, 498.20
Regulation exemption, 502.201(8A, 8B)
Sales, promotion expenses allowed, 498.33
Shares, see subhead Securities of Cooperative Associations above
Stocks of cooperative associations, see subhead Securities of Cooperative Associations above
Volunteers
Indemnification, 498.36
Liability, 498.35
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS
Beginning farmer center, 266.39E
County land preservation and use commissions, assistance to, 352.3(3)
COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS — Continued
Fair events, 174.1(3a)
Financial management services for farm operators, 266.36
Fruit specialist, 266.34
Soil test interpretation assistance, 266.38

COOPERATIVES
General provisions, ch 501
Agents
General provisions, 501.106
Indemnification, 501.417 – 501.419
Agricultural land acquisition, 501.103
Articles of association, 501.105, 501.202, 501.203
Bylaws, 501.204
Capital structure, 501.501 – 501.503
Consolidations, 501.611 – 501.619
Cooperative associations, conversion to cooperatives, 501.601
Directors
General provisions, 501.401 – 501.407
Indemnification, 501.411 – 501.419
Dissolution
General provisions, 501.801 – 501.831
Property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Documents, execution and filing, 501.105
Earnings, disposal, 501.503
Employees, indemnification, 501.417 – 501.419
Grain purchasers, exception from grain dealers definition, 203.1
Information distribution to members, 501.304, 501.307
Interests and interest holders in cooperatives
See also subheads Members; Securities, Shares and Shareholders, and Stocks of Cooperatives below
Issuance and transfer, 501.501
Meetings, 501.302, 501.303
Members
See also subhead Interests and Interest Holders in Cooperatives above
Liability for cooperative acts and debts, 501.301, 501.407
Multiple membership prohibited, 501.305, 501.306
Termination of membership, 501.502
Voting rights, 501.306
Mergers, 501.611 – 501.619
Names, 501.104
Officers
Indemnification, 501.417 – 501.419
Offices, 501.106
Property in cooperatives, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Property of cooperatives
Agricultural land acquisition, 501.103
Disposition, 501.603
Purposes and powers, 501.102

COOPERATIVES — Continued
Quo warranto, 501.108
Records, 501.701 – 501.704
Reports, 501.711 – 501.713
Sale of assets, 501.603
Securities, shares and shareholders, and stocks of cooperatives
See also subhead Interests and Interest Holders in Cooperatives above
Regulation exemption, 502.201(8A, 8B)

COORDINATE SYSTEM
General provisions, 355.16 – 355.19

COPIES
See CERTIFIED COPIES

COPPER
See METALS

COPRODUCTS
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

COPYRIGHTS
Community college merged area boards of directors, authority to secure copyrights, 260C.14(7)
Congressional power, Const US I §8
Invention development services, ch 523G
Music performance, royalty contract requirements, ch 549
Regents board, authority to secure copyrights, 262.9(11)

CORN
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Assessment of excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Corn, Excise Tax Assessment
Association, see CORN GROWERS ASSOCIATION
Checkoff, see TAXATION, subhead Corn, Excise Tax Assessment
Cropppers, farm tenancy termination, 562.5
Excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Corn, Excise Tax Assessment
Growers association, see CORN GROWERS ASSOCIATION
Hybrid corn, marking and sale, 199.5
Promotion board, see CORN PROMOTION BOARD

CORNERS
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Intersections
Land boundary corners, establishing, ch 650
CORPS — Continued

Agricultural operations, see subhead Farm Corporations below

Applicable law, 490.1701

Architecture, corporations practicing, 544A.21

Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below

Assets, disposition of, 490.1201, 490.1202

Attorneys at law, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Audiologists, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below

Books

False books, penalty for keeping, 491.43

Stock, records of, 491.46

Bylaws

General provisions, 490.206

Amendment, 490.1020

Directors, quorum and voting requirements, amending or repealing, 490.1021

Emergency, 490.207

Certificates of existence, 490.128

Chiropractors, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Consolidations, 490.1101 – 490.1109, 491.101 – 491.114

Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Crimes by and criminal proceedings against corporations

General provisions, ch 807

Damages, liability, 909.4

Fines, collection, 807.6, 807.7, 909.4

Liability, 703.5

Summons issuance, 807.1 – 807.5

Debentures, see DEBENTURES

Dentists, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Derivative proceedings, 490.740 – 490.747

Directors

See also subhead Officers below

General provisions, 490.801 – 490.859

Committees, 490.825

Compensation, 490.811

Conduct standards, 490.830

Conflict of interest, 490.832

Distributions, unlawful, assent, liability, 490.833

Election of directors, 490.728, 490.803, 490.804

Indemnification, 490.850 – 490.859, 491.3(8), 491.16

Liability insurance, 490.857

Liability standards, 490.831

Meetings, 490.820 – 490.824

Number, 490.803

Qualifications, 490.802

Quorum, requirements, 490.824, 490.1021

Records inspection by directors, 490.1605

CORN GROWERS ASSOCIATION

General provisions, ch 185B

Corn promotion board director candidate nominations, 185C.8

Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee membership and duties, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead Renewable Fuels and Coproducts Advisory Committee

CORN PROMOTION BOARD

General provisions, ch 185C

Employees, public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8b(5)]

Excise taxes on corn, see TAXATION, subhead Corn, Excise Tax Assessment

Financial operations, 8A.502(10)

Preaudit system application exception, 8A.502(5)

CORN SHELLERS’ LIENS

See LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens

CORONERS

County medical examiners, see MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY

State medical examiner and deputy medical examiner, see MEDICAL EXAMINER AND DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

Foster children, punishment of, restrictions, 234.40

School students, punishment prohibited, 280.21

CORPORATIONS

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS; index heading for specific corporate entity, e.g., COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS; COOPERATIVES; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

For provisions relating to nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

General provisions, Const Iowa VIII; ch 490 – ch 496B

Accountants and accountancy practitioners, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Accounts, see subhead Books below

Acquisitions, community interest considered, 490.1108A, 491.101B

Actions against corporations, service of process, 617.3 – 617.6

Acts by corporations, mandamus action to compel, ch 661

Agents, registered, 490.501 – 490.504

Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
CORPORATIONS — Continued
Directors — Continued
Removal, 490.808, 490.809
Resignation, 490.807
Terms, 490.805, 490.806
Vacancies, 490.810
Voting, requirements, 490.824, 490.1021
Dissolution
General provisions, 490.1401 – 490.1440
Notice required, 491.23
Property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO
Receiver, 491.66
Dissolution
General provisions, 490.1401 – 490.1440
Notice required, 491.23
Property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO
Receiver, 491.66
Dissolution
General provisions, 490.1401 – 490.1440
Notice required, 491.23
Property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO
Receiver, 491.66

CORPORATIONS — Continued
Foreign corporations — Continued
Actions against corporations, service of process, 490.1510, 617.3
Application of law to foreign corporations, 490.1702
Certificate of authorization, 490.128
Defined, 490.140
Derivative proceedings, 490.747
Income tax exemption for activities, 422.34A
Insurance companies becoming domestic, 490.902
Name, 490.401 – 490.403
Service of process, notice, or demand on foreign corporations, 490.1510, 617.3
Utilities, requirements, ch 495
Foreign-trade zone corporations, 490.901, 491.36
Formation, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below
Franchises
Defective, legalizing Act, 591.8
Execution on and sale of franchises, 491.63
State regulation, Const Iowa VIII §12; 491.39
Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684
Income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
Incorporation and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 490.201 – 490.207, 491.1 – 491.11
Amendment of articles of incorporation, 490.1001 – 490.1009, 491.20
Indemnification of directors and officers, 490.850 – 490.859, 491.16
Landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Landscaping, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Liability insurance, 490.857
Mandamus proceedings, ch 661
Marks, registration and use, ch 548
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Meetings
Directors, 490.820 – 490.824
Shareholders, see subhead Shareholders of Corporations below
Mergers, 490.1101 – 490.1110, 491.101 – 491.114, 499.69A
Names
General provisions, 490.401 – 490.403
Registered, 490.403
Reserved, 490.402
Nonresident corporations, see subhead Foreign Corporations above
Notices to and from corporations, requirements, 490.141
Nurses, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Offenses, see subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations above

Dissolution
General provisions, 490.1401 – 490.1440
Notice required, 491.23
Property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO
Receiver, 491.66
Dissolution
General provisions, 490.1401 – 490.1440
Notice required, 491.23
Property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO
Receiver, 491.66
Dissolution
General provisions, 490.1401 – 490.1440
Notice required, 491.23
Property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO
Receiver, 491.66
Dissolution
General provisions, 490.1401 – 490.1440
Notice required, 491.23
Property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO
Receiver, 491.66
CORPORATIONS — Continued

Officers
See also subhead Directors above
General provisions, 490.840 – 490.844
Contract rights, 490.844
Duties, 490.841
Indemnification, 490.856 – 490.859, 491.3(8), 491.16
Liability insurance, 490.857
Removal, 490.843
Required, 490.840
Resignation, 490.843
Standards of conduct, 490.842
Tax liability, 421.26
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

Offices
See also subhead Places of Business below
Principal office, defined, 490.140
Registered office, 490.501, 490.502
Optometrists, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Organization, 490.205
Original notices, service on corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Osteopaths, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
Pharmacists, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Physical therapists, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Physicians and surgeons, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Places of business
See also subhead Offices above
General provisions, 491.13, 491.14
Podiatric physicians, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Poison pill defense, 490.624A, 491.101A
Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 68A.503
Powers
General provisions, 490.302 – 490.304, 491.3
Emergency powers, 490.303
Ultra vires, unauthorized acts, 490.304
Presidents, see subhead Officers above
Process service on corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6
Property in corporations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Property of corporations, agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Property transfers, fraudulent, ch 684

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Psychologists, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Public offenses, see subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations above
Purposes, 490.301
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO
Real estate commissions, payment by and to corporations, allowed, 543B.34
Receivers and receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Records of corporations, 490.1601 – 490.1605
Reinstatement, 490.1422, 490.1705
Religious purposes, corporations for, see RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES
Renewal, 491.25 – 491.28, 491.32
Reports by corporations
Biennial, 490.1622
Financial statements, 490.1620
Secretaries, see subhead Officers above
Securities of corporations, see subheads Shares of Corporations: Stocks of Corporations below
Service marks, registration and use, ch 548
Service of process, notice, or demand on corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6
Shareholders of corporations
See also subhead Shares of Corporations below
Actions without meetings, 490.704
Agreements, 490.732
Appraisal rights, 490.1301 – 490.1331
Beneficial owners, recognition, 490.723
Defined, 490.140
Distributions to shareholders, 490.640
Financial statements, reports to shareholders, 490.1620
Inspection of records by shareholders, 490.1620 – 490.1604
Liability, 490.622
List, 490.720
Meetings
General provisions, 490.701 – 490.708
Voting at meetings, see subhead Shares of Corporations below
Notices to shareholders
Exceptions, 490.1606
Waivers, 490.141, 490.706
Number, 490.142
Preemptive rights, 490.630
Proxies, 490.722
Voting, see subhead Shares of Corporations below
Shares of corporations
See also subhead Shares of Corporations above; Stocks of Corporations below; SECURITIES
General provisions, 490.601 – 490.629
Acquisition of own shares, 490.631
CORPORATIONS — Continued
Shares of corporations — Continued
Authorized shares, 490.140, 490.601
Certificates, 490.625, 490.626
Classes, series, 490.602
Defined, 490.140
Dividends, 490.623
Exchanges, 490.1101 – 490.1108
Fractional shares, 490.604
Issuance, 490.621, 490.628
Nominee registration, 490.723
Outstanding, 490.603
Poison pill defense, 490.624A
Purchase options, 490.624
Reacquired, 490.632
Subscriptions for shares, 490.620
Transfer, restriction, 490.627
Voting
General provisions, 490.721 – 490.731
Acceptance, 490.724
Agreements, 490.731
Cumulative, 490.728
Entitlement, 490.721
Groups, defined, requirements, 490.140(26), 490.725 – 490.728
Proxies, 490.722
Trusts, 490.730
Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
Speech pathologists, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Stockholders of corporations, see subhead Shareholders of Corporations above
Stocks of corporations
See also subhead Shares of Corporations above
General provisions, ch 492, ch 493
Capital stocks, ch 492, ch 493
Nonprofit corporations, issue prohibited, 504A.26
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Subsidiaries, merger with, 490.1104
Taxation, see TAXATION
Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
Transition, 490.1701
Treasurers, see subhead Officers above
Trustees in quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
Ultra vires, 490.304
Veterinarians, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Veterinary services, clinic ownership, and practice, restrictions, 169.4A
Vice presidents, see subhead Officers above
Voting, see subhead Shares of Corporations above
Workers, see subhead Employees above

CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT — Continued
Agents for corporations, registered, 504.501 – 504.504, 504A.8 – 504A.10, 504A.73
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Corporations, Holdings by
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below
Assets, disposition of, 504.1201, 504.1202, 504A.46
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Books, 504A.25
Bylaws
General provisions, 504.206, 504.207, 504A.12
Amendments to bylaws, 504.1021 – 504.1023, 504.1031, 504.1032
Certificates of existence, 504.119
Charities, see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Clubs, see CLUBS AND LODGES
Consolidations, 504A.41 – 504A.45
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT
Corporation law applicability to nonprofit corporations, 490.1701(1)
Crimes by and criminal proceedings against corporations
General provisions, ch 807
Damages, liability, 909.4
Fines, collection, 807.6, 807.7, 909.4
Liability, 703.5
Summons issuance, 807.1 – 807.5
Delegates, 504.641
Derivative proceedings, 504.631 – 504.638
Directors
See also subhead Officers below
General provisions, 504.801 – 504.812, 504A.17 – 504A.22
Actions of boards of directors, 504.821 – 504.826
Committees, 504.826, 504A.21
Conduct, standards of, 504.831 – 504.835
Derivative proceedings, 504.631 – 504.638
Election, 504.716, 504.717, 504A.18
Indemnification of directors, see subhead Indemnification of Directors and Officers below
Informal actions, 504A.97
Liability, personal, 504.901, 504A.101
Loans to directors, 504.834, 504A.27
Meetings, 504.821 – 504.825, 504A.22
Violations, penalties, 504A.88
Disabilities, persons with, corporation for establishing homes for, 504C.1
Dissolution of corporations and dissolved corporations
General provisions, 504.1401 – 504.1441, 504A.47 – 504A.64, 504A.87 – 504A.87C
CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT — Continued
Dissolution of corporations and dissolved corporations — Continued
Certification of decree of dissolution, 602.8102(70)
Property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO
Distributions, 504.1301, 504.1302
Dividends, prohibited, 504A.26
Documents
Filing, 504.111 – 504.120
Records of corporations, 504.1601 – 504.1606
Reports by corporations, see subhead Reports by Corporations below
Elections of directors, 504.716, 504.717, 504A.18
Employees
Blacklisting prohibited, 730.1, 730.2
Personal liability, 504.901, 504A.101
Fees, 504.113, 504A.85, 504A.86
Financial statements for members, 504.1611
Fines, see subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations above
Foreign corporations
Certificates of existence, 504.119
Derivative proceedings, 504.631 – 504.638
Filed documents of corporations, correction, 504.115
Merger with domestic corporations, 504.1106, 504A.45
Report, biennial, 504.1613, 504A.83, 504A.84
Formation, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below
Forms, see subhead Documents above
Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Income taxes, 422.34
Incorporation and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 504.201 – 504.207, 504A.28 – 504A.33, 504A.39
Amendment of articles of incorporation, 504.1001 – 504.1008, 504.1031, 504.1032, 504A.20, 504A.34 – 504A.38
Indemnification of directors and officers
General provisions, 504.851 – 504.860
Report to members, 504.1612
Landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Corporations, Holdings by
Legalizing Acts, ch 591
Liquidation of corporations, see subhead Dissolution of Corporations and Dissolved Corporations above
Lodges, see CLUBS AND LODGES
Mandamus proceedings, ch 661
Marks, registration and use, ch 548

CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT — Continued
Meetings
Directors, 504.821 – 504.826, 504A.22
Members, 504.701 – 504.708, 504A.13, 504A.14
Members and memberships
Cancellation of memberships by articles of incorporation or bylaws amendments, 504.1032
Classes, 504A.11
Delegates, 504.641
Derivative proceedings, 504.631 – 504.638
Informal actions, 504A.97
Liability, personal, 504.901, 504A.101
Meetings, 504.701 – 504.708, 504A.13, 504A.14
Quorum, 504A.16
Redemption of memberships by articles of incorporation or bylaws amendments, 504.1032
Termination of memberships by articles of incorporation or bylaws amendments, 504.1032
Voting, 504.711 – 504.718, 504.721, 504.1004, 504.1023, 504A.15
Mergers, 504.1101 – 504.1108, 504A.40 – 504A.45
Names, 504.401 – 504.403, 504A.6, 504A.7
Nonresident corporations, see subhead Foreign Corporations above
Offenses, see subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations above
Officers
See also subhead Directors above
General provisions, 504.841 – 504.846
Indemnification of officers, see subhead Indemnification of Directors and Officers above
Liability, personal, 504.901, 504A.101
Loans to officers, 504.834, 504A.27
Tax liability, 421.26
Violations, penalties, 504A.88
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Offices of corporations, registered, 504.501 – 504.504, 504A.8, 504A.9, 504A.73
Organization, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation above
Original notice service on corporations, 504.504, 504A.10, 504A.74, 617.3 – 617.6
Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 68A.503
Presidents, see subhead Officers above
Private foundations, federal tax liability, ch 504B
Process service on corporations, 504.504, 504A.10, 504A.74, 617.3 – 617.6
Property in corporations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT — Continued
Property of corporations, agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Corporations
Property transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO
Real estate commissions, payment by and to corporations, allowed, 543B.34
Receivers and receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Records of corporations, 504.1601 – 504.1606, 504A.25
Reinstatement of dissolved corporations, 504.1423, 504.1424, 504A.57B
Reports by corporations
General provisions, 504.1611 – 504.1613
Biennial reports, 504A.83, 504A.84
Secretaries, see subhead Officers above
Service marks, registration and use, ch 548
Service of process, notice, or demand on corporations, 504.504, 504A.10, 504A.74, 617.3 – 617.6
Stocks of corporations, issue prohibited, 504.26
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Nonprofit Corporations
Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
Treasurers, see subhead Officers above
Trustees in quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
Ulta vires defense, 504.304, 504A.5
Violations, see subhead Crimes by and Criminal Proceedings against Corporations above
Volunteers, personal liability, 504.901, 504A.101
Water districts and associations, see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS
Workers, see subhead Employees above
CORPSES
See DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Clarinda correctional facility
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
General provisions, 904.102, 904.205
Community-based facilities, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Construction projects, see subhead Improvements below
Contingent fund, 904.311
Contraband prohibition, 719.7
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Controlled substance prohibition, 719.7
Convicts, see subhead Inmates below
Correctional institution for women (Mitchellville)
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Correctional officers, see subhead Employees below
Correctional release center at Newton, see subhead Newton Correctional Facility below
Correctional supervisors, see CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
Correctional training program, 904.108(1o)
County facilities, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Deaths of inmates, see subhead Inmates below
Deer meat from deer harvesting program, 483A.24A
Demolition, contract authority, 8A.321(4)
Disturbance control procedures, confidentiality, 22.7(15)
Employees
See also subhead Superintendents below; CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 904.303
Assaults against correctional staff, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Assaults on employees by inmates, criminal offenses, 708.3B
Compensation, 904.303
Farm operations administrator, see FARM OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATOR
Surety bonds, 904.304
Escapes of inmates, see ESCAPE, subhead Prisoners
Farm operations
Administrator, see FARM OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATOR
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(8)
Food service operations, food establishment regulation, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Fort Dodge correctional facility
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102

Fort Madison state penitentiary
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102

Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above

Guards, see subhead Employees above

Hard labor by inmates, 904.701
Holding facilities, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES

Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
General provisions, 904.314 – 904.316
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Financing, prison infrastructure fund and revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A
Repair, remodeling, and demolition, contract authority, 8A.321(4)

Industries, see subhead Iowa State Industries below

Infrastructure, see subhead Improvements above

Inmates
See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS

Assaults by inmates on institution employees, criminal offenses, 708.3B
Department, 904.701
Contraband prohibition, 719.7
Custodial expenses, fee charged, 904.108(7)
Deaths of inmates
Property disposition, 904.508, 904.509
Report and investigation, 331.802
Discharged inmates, clothing, money, and transportation furnished to, 906.9
Disciplinary rules, 904.505
Disease testing, 904.514, 904.515
Earned time credits against sentences, see EARNED TIME

Employment of inmates
See also Labor by Inmates under this subhead below
Employment opportunities, 904.801
Private industry employment, 904.809

Escapes of inmates, see ESCAPE, subhead Prisoners

Family support and maintenance, proceedings by spouse, 597.10 – 597.13
Federal prisoners, 904.504
Fingerprinting requirements, 690.4, 690.5
Furloughs, 904.108(2)
Hard labor, 904.701
HIV-related tests, convicted sexual assault offenders, records, 915.42, 915.43
Industries, see subhead Iowa State Industries below

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Inmates — Continued

Interference with officers, punishment, 719.1
Labor by inmates
See also Employment of Inmates under this subhead above

General provisions, 904.701 – 904.706
Hard labor, 904.701
Public projects requiring inmate labor, contract award restrictions, 8A.311(16), 904.315

Legal services, 13B.7
Medical care, transfer for, 255.28
Mental illness, persons with, hospitalization proceedings, 902.10
Merit system for state employees, applicability exception, 8A.412(10)

Minors, majority deemed attained during incarceration, 599.1
Parole, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Photographing requirements, 690.4, 690.5
Property, 904.508, 904.509
Records, confidential, 904.601 – 904.603
Religious preference, 904.510
Sex offender reoffending risk assessment, 692A.13A

Status review plans, annual, 906.5
Telephone fund, 904.508A
Tort claims, payment and appeal of denied claims, 904.311

Transfer, 904.503
Transportation of inmates, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS

Unemployment compensation, ineligibility, 904.809

Visitors, 904.512
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

Work by inmates, see Employment of Inmates; Labor by Inmates under this subhead above

Workers’ compensation, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS

Work release, see WORK RELEASE

Intake and classification center
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general

General provisions, 904.202

Intoxicating beverage prohibition, 719.7

Investigations by corrections department, 904.401 – 904.405

Iowa state industries
General provisions, 904.103, 904.801 – 904.815
Price lists for products, 904.807

Prison industries advisory board, see PRISON INDUSTRIES ADVISORY BOARD

Private enterprise, competition with, 23A.2(7)

Purchasing disputes, resolution, 8A.313

Regents board, bid requests from, required, 262.34A
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Iowa state industries — Continued
Sale bonus system for sales representatives, 904.108(3)
State purchasing from Iowa state industries, 8.62(2), 904.808
Jails, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Leases of facilities to private industry, 904.809
Legislation in general assembly, correctional impact statements, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
Medical and classification center at Oakdale
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
General provisions, 904.102, 904.201
Correctional inmates who are mentally ill, transfer to center, 904.503
Criminal defendants who are mentally incompetent, commitment to center, 812.6, 812.7
Dangerous mental disturbances, human services department institution patients with, transfer to center, 218.92, 226.30, 226.31
Fingerprinting of persons received by center, 690.4, 690.5
Photographing of persons received by center, 690.4, 690.5
Medium security correctional facilities for men, see subheads Mount Pleasant Correctional Facility; North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City below
Mitchellville correctional institution for women, see subhead Correctional Institution for Women (Mitchellville) above
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facility Vehicles
Mount Pleasant correctional facility
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
General provisions, 904.102, 904.204
Newton correctional facility
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Utilization, 904.206
North central correctional facility at Rockwell City
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Utilization, 904.203
Oakdale medical and classification center, see subhead Medical and Classification Center at Oakdale above
Officers, see subhead Employees above

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Penitentiaries, see subheads Anamosa State Penitentiary; Fort Madison State Penitentiary above
Personnel, see subhead Employees above
Prisoners, see subhead Inmates above
Prison industries
Iowa state industries, see subhead Iowa State Industries above
Private industry, employment of inmates, 904.809
Prison infrastructure, see subhead Improvements above
Property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Purchasing by facilities, see PURCHASING
Reading rooms, 904.310A
Real estate, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Records, access, 904.601
Recycling funds, 904.311A
Reformatory, state (Anamosa), see subhead Anamosa State Penitentiary above
Rehabilitation camps
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Supervision, 904.108(1j)
Repairs and remodeling, contract authority, 8A.321(4)
Reports, annual, 904.307
Riot control procedures, confidentiality, 22.7(15)
Rockwell City correctional facility, see subhead North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City above
Superintendents
See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, 904.301
Compensation, 904.303, 904.305
Conferences, 904.306
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facility Vehicles
Violator facility for work release, parole, and probation violators
See also other subheads under this index heading relating to correctional facilities in general
General provisions, 904.207
Placement of violators, 906.1, 908.9, 908.11
Wardens, see subhead Superintendents above
Women's correctional institution at Mitchellville, see subhead Correctional Institution for Women (Mitchellville) above
Work release programs, see WORK RELEASE

CORRECTIONAL PROGRAMS
Community-based correctional programs, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
CORRECTIONAL PROGRAMS — Continued
Compact, interstate, see CORRECTIONS COMPACT, INTERSTATE
Facilities and institutions, state, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Parole, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Probation, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Restitution by criminal offenders, see RESTITUTION
Victim compensation, see VICTIM COMPENSATION
Work release program, see WORK RELEASE

CORRECTIONAL RELEASE CENTER (NEWTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Newton Corrrectional Facility

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, ch 905
Agreements with corrections department, 904.111
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Domestic abuse offender treatment program, 708.2B
Employees
See also PAROLE OFFICERS; PROBATION OFFICERS
Assaults against correctional staff, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Sexual misconduct with persons in custody of department, see subhead Sexual Misconduct by Departmental Personnel with Persons in Custody of Department below
Funds, joint investments, 331.555(6), 384.21
Members, appointment and removal of appointees by counties, 331.321(1x, 3)
Parole officers, see subhead Employees above
Parole supervision, ch 906
Personnel, see subhead Employees above
Prisoners
Escape, see ESCAPE
Witnesses in out-of-state criminal proceedings, rendition to another state, ch 819A
Probation officers, see subhead Employees above
Probation supervision, ch 907
Records, access, 216A.136
Sex offender reoffending risk assessment performance, 13.2(4), 692A.13A

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Sexual misconduct by departmental personnel with persons in custody of department
Criminal offenders, registration of, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
Criminal offense, 709.16(1)
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Tort claims liability, ch 669
Work release supervision, ch 908

CORRECTIONAL TRAINING PROGRAM
General provisions, 904.108(1o)

CORRECTIONS, BOARD OF
See CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

CORRECTIONS CODE
General provisions, ch 901 – ch 909

CORRECTIONS COMPACT, INTERSTATE
General provisions, ch 913
Persons with mental illness, synonymous terminology, 218.95

CORRECTIONS CONTINUUM
General provisions, 901B.1

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For provisions relating to state correctional facilities and institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 7E.5(1n), ch 904
Administrative law judges, 903A.1
Board of corrections
General provisions, 904.104
Duties, 904.105
Meetings, 904.106
Buildings and grounds
Lease to private industry, 904.809
Real estate purchases and sales, 904.317
Chemically exposed infants and children council duties, ch 235C
Community-based correctional programs, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Correctional officers
See also subhead Employees below
Murder of officer by inmate, criminal offense, 707.2
Polygraph examinations, exception to prohibition, 730.4
Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(8, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2
CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Correctional services departments, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Correctional supervisors
See also subhead Employees below
Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Corrections board, see subhead Board of Corrections above
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Corrections offender network fund, 904.118
Crime victim notification duties, 915.17
Deer harvesting program, 483A.24A
Director
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment and qualifications, 904.107
Duties and powers, 904.108
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
Drug court programs, completion by methamphetamine offenders, 124.401E
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Drug purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
Employees
See also subheads Correctional Officers; Correctional Supervisors; Director above; CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; STATE EMPLOYEES
Consultants, 904.309
Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Sexual misconduct with persons in custody of department, see subhead Sexual Misconduct by Departmental Personnel with Persons in Custody of Department below
Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Investigations by department, 904.401 – 904.405
Iowa state industries, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Officers, see subhead Correctional Officers above
Parole board, see PAROLE BOARD
Pharmaceuticals purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
Prisoners, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates
Prison industries, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Prison industries advisory board, see PRISON INDUSTRIES ADVISORY BOARD
Property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Purchasing by department, see PURCHASING
Real estate, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Records
General provisions, 904.601 – 904.603
Access, 216A.136
Report, 904.115
Sex offender reoffending risk assessment duties, 692A.13A
Sexual misconduct by departmental personnel with persons in custody of department
Criminal offenders, registration of, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
Criminal offense, 709.16(1)
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Supervisors, see subhead Correctional Supervisors above
Traffic-control devices, sales by department, 321.253
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facility Vehicles
Victim notification duties, 915.17
Work release programs, see WORK RELEASE
CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
CORRESPONDENCE COURSES AND SCHOOLS
Advertising and sales of courses, regulation and criminal offenses, 714.17 – 714.23
Registration of postsecondary schools, 261.2(7, 8), ch 261B
CORRUPTION
General provisions, ch 722
Elections, grounds for contest, 57.1
General assembly members, penalty for corrupting, 2.18(2)
Public contracts, officers' interest in, 721.11
State officers, removal for corruption, 66.26
COSMETICS
General provisions, ch 126
Inspections of violations, 147.99
Prosecution of violations, 331.756(40)
Unused property markets, ch 546A
COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD
See also EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 157
Administrative and clerical support for examiners board, 135.11A
COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD — Continued
Barbering practice in salons, 158.13(1)
Barber school enrollees, credits, 158.8
Barbershops, employment of manicurists, 158.14
Barbers, supervision of, 158.10
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Colleges of cosmetology arts and sciences, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools
Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A
Injury treatment administered by or requested from cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Inspections of salons, 10A.104(15)
Licenses, 10A.104(15), 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 157, ch 272C
Sales taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Schools of cosmetology arts and sciences, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Wound treatment administered by or requested from cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

COUNCILS, CITY
See CITIES

COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
See BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS
General provisions, ch 28H
Cities and counties, membership not required, 15.110
Planning powers, joint agencies, 28E.15

COUNSELORS
Area education agency employees, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Attorneys at law, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Child abuse reporting by counselors, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Community college employees, status as teachers, 279.13(4)
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Marital and family therapists, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS AND MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY PRACTICE
Mental health counselors, see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS AND MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING PRACTICE
School employees, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Guidance Programs and Guidance Counselors
Sexual abuse by counselors, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
Sexual exploitation by counselors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Victim counselors, see VICTIM COUNSELORS

COUNTERCLAIMS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Setoff and Counterclaim
Comakers, making of counterclaims by, 619.6
Pleading as defense, 614.12
Recovery of claims, 611.15
Sue fories, making of counterclaims by, 619.6

COUNTERFEITING
Intellectual property, criminal offenses, 714.26
Lottery tickets, criminal offense, 99G.36
Seals of government agencies, possession, criminal offense, 718.5

COURT ACTIONS
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs

COTTAGE CHEESE
See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

COTTONSEED AND COTTONSEED MEAL
Regulation of cottonseed movement into state, 198.10(2)
Warehouses for agricultural products, ch 203C

COUNCIL BLUFFS
School for the deaf, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
Transportation department property, green space, 314.25

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS
Detainers agreement compact, copies to council, 821.8
Membership, 28B.2(1)
Mental health interstate compact, copies to council, 221.6

COUNTRIES
Subheads under this index heading relate to provisions applicable to counties
For general provisions relating to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
For provisions relating to a specific county officer or agency, see index heading for that officer or agency
Abandoned buildings and structures, see subhead Buildings in Counties below
Accounts, see subhead Funds below
COUNTIES — Continued
Actions by or against counties
County attorney appearance, 331.756(2)
Criminal actions by counties, see subhead
Criminal Actions and Penalties by
Counties below
Jury selection, 624.11A
Place of bringing actions against counties, 616.16
Railroads, choice of remedies, 327C.24,
327C.25
Tax appeals, attorney authorized, 441.41
Tort claims liability and procedure, see
TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead
Governmental Liability and Procedures
for Tort Claims
Advertising, special events signs, 306C.23
Agricultural areas, see AGRICULTURAL
AREAS
Agricultural drainage well regulation, see
AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS
AND AREAS
Agricultural extension, see AGRICULTURAL
EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION
DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION
COUNCILS
Agricultural societies, see AGRICULTURAL
SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Air pollution control, see POLLUTION AND
POLLUTION CONTROL
Airports, see AIRPORTS
Alcoholic beverage license and permit approval
or disapproval, 123.32
Alcoholism treatment costs, tax levy to pay,
331.424(1a)
All-terrain vehicle regulation, see
ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Amendments to ordinances, see subhead
Ordinances below
Amusement concessions, games of skill and
games of chance, 331.304(2)
Animal regulations
Neglected animals and livestock, rescue and
maintenance, 331.306, 670.4(13), 717.2A,
717B.5
Restriction measures, power, 351.41
Animal wardens, see ANIMAL WARDENS
Appointments and appointed persons, see
subhead Employees below
Appropriations, 331.434 – 331.437
Area, restrictions, Const Iowa III §30; Const
Iowa XI §2
Arson investigation, ch 100A
Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Assessments for public improvements, see
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
Assistance to poor persons, see EMERGENCY
RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND
GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS,
COUNTY, VETERANS, subhead Assistance
for Veterans
COUNTIES — Continued
Association of counties, see ASSOCIATION OF
COUNTIES
Athletic sports and facilities
Fees paid for participation in sports, sales
taxation, 423.3(32)
Support of facilities, bond issues, ch 419
Tax exemption for facilities, 427.1(2)
Attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Auditoriums
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Memorial buildings and halls, see
MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS
Auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS
Audits of counties, 11.6 – 11.21
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
County Vehicles
Aviation authorities, see AVIATION
AUTHORITIES
Bankruptcy, 76.16, 76.16A
Bank stock, purchase prohibited, Const Iowa
VIII §4
Beautification programs, 350.12
Beer permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
Bee, diseases and parasites eradication
expenses, payment, 160.15
Benefited districts, see BENEFITED
DISTRICTS
Bidding procedures for contracts, see BIDDING
Blighted areas, urban renewal, ch 403
Blind persons, braille and sight saving school
attendees, payment for services to, see
BRaille AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
Board-elected executive government, 331.239,
331.240
Board-manager government, 331.241 – 331.243
Boards, see subhead Commissions and Boards
below
Boards of supervisors, see COUNTY BOARDS
OF SUPERVISORS
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT
OBLIGATIONS
Books kept by counties, see subhead Records
below
Botanical gardens, property tax exemption,
427.1(2)
Boundaries of counties
Bridges, location, 309.68, 309.69
Changing, Const Iowa III §30
County-city governments, Const Iowa III §39A
Highways, intercounty, 309.68, 309.69
Restrictions, Const Iowa III §30; Const Iowa
XI §2
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Waters, jurisdiction, 331.361(1)
Braille and sight saving school pupils, costs
payment, see BRaille AND SIGHT
SAVING SCHOOL
Brain injuries, disabilities services, see
MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL
RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL
DISABILITIES SERVICES
COUNTIES — Continued

Bridges, see BRIDGES
Budgets, 331.421 – 331.437
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20
Buildings and grounds of counties
See also subheads Lands; Property of Counties below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Auditoriums, see subhead Auditoriums above
Care facilities, see COUNTY CARE

COUNTIES — Continued

Buses, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS, subheads Regional Transit Districts; Regional Transit Systems

Buildings in counties
See also subhead Property in Counties below
Abandoned buildings and structures
Hazard abatement, 331.384
Nuisance abatement, ch 657A

Civil service and civil service commissions for deputy county sheriffs, see COUNTY

Charters
See also subhead Government below
Adoption, procedure, 331.232 – 331.237
Defined, 331.101
Establishment, Const Iowa III §39A
Government form, 331.246
Cigarette tax permits, issuance, 453A.13
City-county buildings, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above
City-county governments, formation, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252

Claims against counties
Filing, 331.504(8)
Payment, 331.324(4), 331.506
Record, 331.303(1c)
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
State claims against counties, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Unliquidated claim, procedure, 331.504(8)
Claims due counties, collected by auditor, 331.507(1)

Clerks, see subhead Employees below

Clusters and cluster boards, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Service Areas and Service Area Advisory Boards

Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal, 73.1 – 73.11

Codes
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Ordinances, 331.302(9)
Standard codes, adoption by reference, 331.302(11)

Collective bargaining, 331.324

Commission boards

Airports, see AIRPORTS, subhead Airport Commissions
Assessment boards of review, see ASSESSMENT BOARDS OF REVIEW
Cemetery commissions, see CEMETERY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Cemetery fund trustees, 566.14 – 566.16
Civil service commissions, see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS
Compensation boards, see COMPENSATION BOARDS, COUNTY
Conference boards, see CONFERENCE BOARDS
Conservation boards, see CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY
Drainage administrators, boards of, 468.230 – 468.233

Enterprise commissions, see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services below
Health boards, see HEALTH BOARDS AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL
Joint E911 service boards, 34A.3
COUNTIES — Continued
Commissions and boards — Continued
Jury commissions, see JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Land preservation and use commissions, ch 352
Magistrate appointing commissions, see MAGISTRATE APPOINTING COMMISSIONS
Medical decision-making boards, 135.28, 135.29
Planning commissions, see PLANNING AND PLANNING COMMISSIONS
Public safety commissions, 28E.21 – 28E.28B
Veteran affairs commissions, see VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Zoning commissions and boards of adjustment, see ZONING, subhead County Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment
Communications systems for emergencies (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Community attraction and tourism program projects, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Community-based correctional program, administrative agent, 905.5
Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39
Community commonwealth government form, 331.260 – 331.263
Community empowerment areas, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Community services teams, 331.909
Compensation boards, see COMPENSATION BOARDS, COUNTY
Compensation commissions in condemnation proceedings, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Competition with private enterprise, prohibition, ch 23A
Computer database systems, see subhead Database Systems, Geographic, below
Condemnation powers, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Conference boards, see CONFERENCE BOARDS
Confidential records, see subhead Records below
Conservation boards, see CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Conservatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Consolidation, 331.253 – 331.257
Construction projects, see subhead Improvements below
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Convention centers, see CONVENTION CENTERS
Conveyances
Legalizing Acts, 589.2, 589.31
Right to receive, 569.1

COUNTIES — Continued
Correctional programs, community-based, ch 905
Councils of governments, see COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS
County assessors, see ASSESSORS
County attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
County auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS
County boards of supervisors, see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
County courthouses, see COURTHOUSES
County deputy sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS
County enforcement surcharge revenue, transmission to county, 602.8108(6)
County engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
County enterprises, see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services below
County executives, duties, 331.239, 331.240
County fairs, see FAIRS AND FAIR EVENTS
County finance committee, see COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
County infractions, see subhead Infractions Against Counties below
County magistrates, see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Judicial Magistrates
County managers
Community commonwealths, appointment, 331.261(3)
Duties, 331.241 – 331.243
County medical examiners, see MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY
County recorders, see COUNTY RECORDERS
County relief, see EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans
County roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
County seats
Buildings, joint city-county authority, 346.27
Courthouses, see COURTHOUSES
Location, special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
County sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS
County supervisors, see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
County surveyors, see COUNTY SURVEYORS
County treasurers, see COUNTY TREASURERS
Courthouses, see COURTHOUSES
Courts, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead District Court
Creation, restrictions, Const Iowa XI §2
COUNTIES — Continued

Criminal actions and penalties by counties
See also subhead Infractions Against Counties below

Criminal penalty surcharge revenue, transmission to county, 602.8108(3)
Prosecution costs, payment, 602.1303(7), 815.13

Culverts, see CULVERTS

Curfew ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)

Database systems, geographic
Access, 22.2(3)
Establishing and financing, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Deaf school attendees, payment for services to, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR

Debt
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 331.476 – 331.479, 346.24
Deeds, see subhead Conveyances above
Deferred compensation programs, 331.324(1), 509A.12
Deposits and depositories, see subhead Funds below
Deputy sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS

Detention facilities and detention facility prisoners, see DETENTION FACILITIES
Developmental disabilities services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

Disaster management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

District courts, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead District Court Districts for supervisors, 331.206
Division, Const Iowa XI §2
Documents, see subhead Records below
Drainage administrators board, 468.230 – 468.233

Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

Driver’s license issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A

Easements for conservation purposes, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements

Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Elections administration, 47.2, 331.505

Electric power facilities, joint entities for financing, ch 28F

Elevator code enforcement, 89A.15, 331.304(4)

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

Emergency management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
COUNTIES — Continued
Enterprises and enterprise services — Continued
Commissions, appointment and removal of members, 331.321(1y, 3)
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10e)
Enterprise zones for economic development, see ENTERPRISE ZONES
Events centers, alcoholic beverage sales, 123.49(2c)
Executives, duties, 331.239, 331.240
Exemption of public property from execution, 627.18
Expenditures
Appropriations, 331.434 – 331.437
State mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Facilities, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above
Fairs, see FAIRS AND FAIR EVENTS
Farms, see COUNTY FARMS
Fences, railway, local regulations not applicable, 327G.8
Finance committee, see COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
Financial report, 331.403, 331.431
Fines, see subhead Infractions Against Counties below
Fingerprinting equipment and materials, 690.3
Fire districts, see FIRE DISTRICTS
Fireworks display permit, 331.304(9)
Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(3), 331.421(6)
Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Food establishment and food processing plant law enforcement agreements with state, 137F.3
Food service, 331.361(5), 331.382(5)
Forests, 350.1, 350.4
Forms of government, see subhead Government below
Funds
General provisions, ch 12B, 331.427 – 331.431
Accounts
Accounting before bond approved, 63.13
Audited and examined, 11.6 – 11.21, 12B.11, 331.322
Failure to account, effect, Const Iowa III §23; 66.26(9)
Kept separate by treasurer, 331.555
Agricultural extension education fund, 176A.12
Appropriation, annual, 331.434
Bond funds, 331.430(3)
Braille and sight saving school expenses, 370.5 – 270.7
Collections, auditor’s duties, 331.507
Condemnation funds, sheriff’s report, 331.656(3, 4)
COUNTIES — Continued
Funds — Continued
Court expense funds
Physical facilities, 602.1303
Representation of county officer, 331.759
Deaf school expenses, 270.5 – 270.7
Debt service fund, 331.430
Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Depositories
Disaster services fund, county-municipal, 331.426(1)
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Expenditures, limitations, excess over appropriations, 331.457
Expenditures, state mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Expenditures to attend educational activities, 331.215(2)
Federally insured loans, investment in, 636.45
Financial report, 331.403
General fund
General provisions, 331.427
Audits, expenses paid, 11.6 – 11.21
Balances of discontinued city, 368.21
Bond issue, excess transferred to, 331.430
Cigarette taxes and fees, 455A.35
Hotelkeeper’s lien, excess to treasurer, 583.6
Interest and penalty on delinquent taxes, 445.57
Motor vehicle registration fee, county’s share, 321.152
Nurses, public health, employment, ch 143
Parks, maintenance, 461A.27
Real estate transfer tax, 428A.8
Removal from office, costs, 66.23
Representation of county officer, 331.759
Sanitary districts, 358.40
Sheriff’s fees, mileage, expenses, 331.655
Summons or arrest memorandum fee, 321.485
Surplus from voted tax, 331.430(3)
Unclaimed money, 331.554(6)
Group insurance, ch 509A
Hospitals, area, ch 145A
Hospitals, benevolent institutions, by gift, 561.15
Hospitals, sale or lease of property by, 347.28
Indebtedness limited, Const Iowa XI §3
Insurance, reciprocal, 520.1
Interest payments prohibited, 12C.7
 Interstate bridges, ch 313A
Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 331.303(8), 331.555
Loaned to pay current debts, 331.447
Management, 331.555
Payments to state, 12.8
Penalties for late payment, 233B.14
Penalties for violations
Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
COUNTIES — Continued
Funds — Continued
   Penalties for violations — Continued
   False fee entries, 721.1
   False statements or reports, 12B.14
   Private use or loan of funds, prohibited, 12B.4
   Railroad assistance fund, appropriations, 327H.20
   Railroad maps, expenses of making, 434.19
   Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
   Road funds, see HIGHWAYS, subhead
      Secondary Roads and Road System
   Rural services fund, 331.428
   Secondary road funds, see HIGHWAYS, subhead
      Secondary Roads and Road System, thereunder
      Funds for Roads
   Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead County Taxes
   Telephone and telegraph line maps, expenses
      of making, 433.15
   Transfer of funds, 74.1, 331.552
   Transient guest tax fund, 423A.2
   Treasurer’s balances correct, 12B.9
   Unclaimed, credited to fund upon which
      drawn, 331.554(7)
   Unreported, accountant’s audit, 331.322(13),
      331.901(3)
   Unusual needs, 331.426
   Water service fund, 357.25
   Weed eradication and equipment fund,
      331.428(2a)
   Games of skill and games of chance authorized,
      99B.4, 331.304(2)
   Garnishment of employees’ wages, 642.2
   Gas exploration and production, lease of public
      land by county, 458A.21
   General assistance to poor persons, see
      GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL
      ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY
   General funds, see subhead Funds above
   General obligation bonds, see BONDS, DEBT
      OBLIGATIONS
   Geographic computer database systems, see
      subhead Database Systems, Geographic,
      above
   Gifts by counties, real property, restrictions,
      331.361
   Gifts to counties, memorial buildings and
      monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use,
      37.17
   Going-out-of-business sales regulation,
      714.16(2g)
   Golf courses, bond issues, 331.461 – 331.471
   Government
      See also subhead Charters above
      General provisions, 331.231
      Amending, 331.244, 331.245
      Board-elected executive form, 331.239,
      331.240
      Board-manager form, 331.241 – 331.243
      Changing, 331.232 – 331.248
      Charter form, 331.246
      City-county consolidation, 331.247 – 331.252

COUNTIES — Continued
Government — Continued
   Community commonwealth form, 331.260 –
      331.263
   Multicounty consolidated form, 331.253 –
      331.257
   Grounds of counties, see subhead Buildings and
      Grounds of Counties above
   Hazardous materials, accidents transporting,
      reported, 321.266
   Health boards, see HEALTH BOARDS AND
      HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL
   Health centers, see HEALTH CENTERS AND
      HEALTH CLINICS
   Health departments, see HEALTH BOARDS
      AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL
   Health services, rural areas, tax levy for, 347.7
   Hearing-impaired persons, deaf school
      attendees, payment for services to, see
      DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
   Hearings, notice publication, 331.305
   Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary
      Roads and Road System
   Historical societies, see HISTORICAL
      ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES
      Home rule, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301(1)
   Homes, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
   Homesteading projects, see HOMESTEADING
      PROJECTS
   Home taxes, collection, ch 435
   Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
   Hotel and motel taxes, see HOTEL AND
      MOTEL TAXES
   Hotel sanitation code enforcement agreements
      with state, 137C.6
   Housing and housing agencies, see HOUSING,
      subhead Municipal Housing and Housing
      Agencies
   Housing authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106
   Human services department field offices and
      services, see HUMAN SERVICES
      DEPARTMENT, subhead County Offices of
      Department
   Illegal dumping enforcement officers, 455B.307B
   Improvements
      See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
      Bidding procedure, see BIDDING
   Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT
      OBLIGATIONS
   Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC
      CONTRACTS
   Economic development, see ECONOMIC
      DEVELOPMENT
   Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES
      AND UNDERTAKINGS
   Projects, municipal support, bond issues,
      ch 419
   Public works departments, 331.301(14)
   Special assessments, see SPECIAL
      ASSESSMENTS
   Incinerators, siting approval by county,
      455B.305A
COUNTIES — Continued

Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above

Indigent persons, assistance, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Infractions against counties
See also subhead Criminal Actions and Penalties by Counties above

General provisions, 331.307

County enforcement surcharge, see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE

Criminal penalty surcharge, see CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE

Fines, 331.302(2)

Iowa Code provisions adopted by reference, 331.302(4A)

Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)

Penalties, 331.302(2, 15)

Infrastructure, see INFRASTRUCTURE

Innovation fund loans, 8.64

Innovation zones, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 331.303(8), 331.555

Iowa association of counties, see ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES

Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1 – 73.6, 331.341

Jails and jail prisoners, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES

Jobs, see subhead Employees above

Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

Judgments against counties, see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above

Judicial magistrates, see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Judicial Magistrates

Jury commissions, see JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

Jury managers, see JURY MANAGERS, COUNTY

Juvenile court, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Juvenile Court

Juvenile facilities and institutions, see JUVENILE DETENTION HOMES; JUVENILE SHELTER CARE HOMES

Juvenile home residents, costs payment, 233B.14

Lake districts, see RECREATIONAL LAKE BENEFITED DISTRICTS

Land leases, see LEASES

Legal actions by or against counties, see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above

Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT

Legislation, see subhead Measures (Legislation) below

Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

Levy, see TAXATION

Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Counties and County Employees

Library districts, see LIBRARY DISTRICTS

License for businesses, 331.427(1a)

Liens, property tax liens against counties, 445.28

Lime and limestone quarries, 331.382(1), ch 353

Liquor license approval or disapproval, 123.32

Litigation by or against counties, see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above

Littering law and ordinance enforcement, 455B.307B

Livestock

Lost records restoration, cost paid, 647.5

Low-income persons, assistance, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS

COUNTIES — Continued

Lands — Continued

Lands — Continued

Conveyances, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)

County's lands in another county, taxation, 427.14

Disposition, 569.5 – 569.8

Purchase and management, ch 569

Tax sales, exemption of parcels, 446.7

Law enforcement and law enforcement officers, see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS

Law enforcement districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT BENEFITED DISTRICTS; LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, UNIFIED

Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)

Laws, see subhead Measures (Legislation) below

Lawsuits by or against counties, see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above

Lead abatement programs, 135.100 – 135.105, 135.105B

Leases, see LEASES

Legal actions by or against counties, see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above

Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT

Legislation, see subhead Measures (Legislation) below

Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

Levy, see TAXATION

Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Counties and County Employees

Library districts, see LIBRARY DISTRICTS

License for businesses, 331.427(1a)

Liens, property tax liens against counties, 445.28

Lime and limestone quarries, 331.382(1), ch 353

Liquor license approval or disapproval, 123.32

Litigation by or against counties, see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above

Littering law and ordinance enforcement, 455B.307B

Livestock

Lost records restoration, cost paid, 647.5

Low-income persons, assistance, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
COUNTIES — Continued
Magistrates, see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Judicial Magistrates
Maintenance of county facilities, see subhead Improvements above
Managers, see subhead County Managers above
Mandates by state, see MANDATES Imposed On POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Manufactured home community storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 427.1(30)
Manufactured home tax collection, see TAXATION
Mapping, computer database systems, see subhead Database Systems, Geographic, above
Measures (legislation)
See also subheads Motions; Ordinances; Resolutions below
General provisions, 331.302, 331.304A
Animal restriction measures, power, 351.41
Defined, 331.101
Elections on public measures, see ELECTIONS, subhead Public Measures
Medical decision-making boards, 135.28, 135.29
Defined, 331.101(13)
Motorbuses, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS, subheads Regional Transit Districts; Regional Transit Systems
Motor vehicle regulations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Regulation
Motor vehicles of county, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Pensions, see subhead Retirement Systems below
Personnel, see subhead Employees above
Petitions to counties by voters, 331.306
Photography equipment and materials, 690.3
Pipelines, inspection, 331.304(10)
Planning and planning commissions, see PLANNING AND PLANNING COMMISSIONS
Plats, see PLATS
COUNTIES — Continued
Multicounty consolidated government form, 331.253 – 331.257
Multidisciplinary community services teams, 331.909
Museums, see MUSEUMS
New counties, restrictions, Const Iowa XI §2
Newspapers, official, see NEWSPAPERS
Nonoperator’s identification cards, issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Notes, publication, 331.305
Nuisance abatement, see NUISANCES
Nurses, public health, ch 143
Oaths administered, 331.301
Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11
Observatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Offenses against counties, see subhead Infractions Against Counties above
Offices, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above
Oil leases, 331.361(6), 458A.21
Ordinances
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above
Amendments
General provisions, 331.302
Defined, 331.101
Codes of ordinances, 331.302(9)
Defined, 331.101
Effect on fair authority, 174.3
Fines, 331.302(2)
Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)
Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11
Violations, see subhead Infractions Against Counties above
Zoning, see ZONING, subhead County Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment
Organization, restrictions, Const Iowa XI §2
Palm printing equipment and materials, 690.3
Parking for vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Parole violators, confinement, 906.17
Peace officers, see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS
Penalties, see subhead Infractions Against Counties above
Pension systems, see subhead Retirement Systems below
Personnel, see subhead Employees above
Petitions to counties by voters, 331.306
Photography equipment and materials, 690.3
Pipelines, inspection, 331.304(9)
Planning and planning commissions, see PLANNING AND PLANNING COMMISSIONS
Plats, see PLATS
COUNTIES — Continued
Playgrounds, acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Police radio broadcasting system receiver installation, 331.322(12), 693.4
Pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Poor persons, assistance, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Population, determination, 9F.6
Powers, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301, 331.302, 331.304, 331.304A
Prisons and prisoners, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, ch 23A
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property in counties
See also subhead Buildings in Counties above
Purchase for housing, 446.19A
Tax-exempt property in county, services to, 364.19
Property of counties
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above;
PUBLIC PROPERTY
General provisions, 331.361, 331.362
Leases, see LEASES
Surplus property sales, legalizing Act, 589.28
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Psychiatric hospital patients, costs payment, 225.19 – 225.24
Publications
Newspaper legal publications, ch 349, ch 618
Ordinances, 331.302(7 – 10)
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Public employees, see subhead Employees above
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements above
Public property, see subhead Property of Counties above
Public records, see subhead Records below
Public safety commissions, unified law enforcement services, 28E.21 – 28E.28B
Public safety department powers, traffic law enforcement and patrol beats, 321.6
Public transit services and systems, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS, subheads Regional Transit Districts; Regional Transit Systems
Public works and facilities, see subheads Buildings and Grounds of Counties; Improvements above
Public works departments, 331.301(14)
Purchasing by counties, see PURCHASING
Quarries of limestone for agricultural use, 331.382(1), ch 353
Railroad assistance, see RAILROADS
Railroad right-of-way acquired, responsibilities, 327G.81
COUNTIES — Continued
Railroads in counties, see RAILROADS
Real estate improvement districts, see REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Real property in counties, see subhead Property in Counties above
Real property of counties, see subhead Property of Counties above
Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
Recorders, see COUNTY RECORDERS
Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS; index headings for county officers
Claims, 331.303(1e), 331.504(7)
Computer database systems, see subhead Database Systems, Geographic, above
Defined, 331.101
Destruction, authorization, 331.323(2d)
Election records, 331.383
Fees and charges collected, 331.902
Income tax, federal, liens, 331.609
Measures, 331.302(12 – 14)
Microfilmed for filing, 331.101(4), 331.603
Military personnel records, 22.7(48), 331.607(1), 331.608
Minute books, 331.303(1a), 331.504(7)
Ordinances, 331.504(1)
Preservation of originals, 622.30(2)
Warrant books, 331.303(1b)
Zoning measures, 331.302(12)
Recreational lake benefited districts, see RECREATIONAL LAKE BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Recreational centers, 350.1, 350.4
Rent control ordinances by counties, prohibition, 331.304(11)
Reports made by counties, 331.403, 331.431
Resolutions
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above
Defined, 331.101
COUNTIES — Continued
Resolutions — Continued
Effect on fair authority, 174.3
Retirement systems
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems
Participation in public employees’ retirement system, 331.324(1i)
Supplemental tax levies for benefits, 331.424(1d, 2a)
Revenue bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Revitalization areas, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Rural improvement zones, see RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES
Sales of property, see subhead Property of Counties above
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes
Sanitary disposal projects, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Scabies-free area designation, 166A.9
School buildings, vacant, notice to and lease by county, 297.4, 331.361(7)
School districts for traffic regulation, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Highway Districts
School fund, permanent, proceeds paid to state, 257B.2
School lands, sales and proceeds, see SCHOOL LANDS (STATE)
School zones for traffic regulation, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Science museums, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Scrip
Presentment to treasurer, duties, 331.554
Purchase by county officers prohibited, 331.901(4)
Seals
General provisions, 331.301(8), 331.552(4)
Auditor’s warrants, 331.552(2)
County bonds, 331.446
Deeds, without seal, legalizing Act, 589.2
Seats of government, see subhead County Seats above
Secondary roads, see HIGHWAYS
Securities, bank investment, 524.901
Services
Enterprise services, see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services above
State mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Sewage and sewage disposal, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
COUNTIES — Continued
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead
Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Tourism, see TOURISM
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Traffic law enforcement, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Regulation
Transit services and systems, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS, subheads Regional Transit Districts; Regional Transit Systems
Transportation of disadvantaged persons, 324A.2
Treasurers, see COUNTY TREASURERS
Tuberculosis sanatoriums, see TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUMS
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Vehicles
Veteran affairs commissions, see VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Veterans benefits, see VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans
Veterans personnel records, recording by county, 22.7(48), 331.607(1), 331.608
Violations against counties, see subhead Infractions Against Counties above
Vision Iowa program projects, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM
Vital statistics registration duties, 144.9, 331.601(4), 331.611
Volunteers, tort liability, 670.2
Voting machine purchases
Appropriations, 331.427(3c)
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Warrants
Abandoned or unclaimed checks, 331.554(6)
Anticipatory, 331.402, 331.463
Auditors’ duties, 331.504, 331.506
Condemnation damages, procedure, 6B.31
Current debt payment, 331.477
Discounting warrants, penalty, 12B.2, 331.901(4)
Exchange for bonds, 75.9
Interest on unpaid warrants, receipts, 12B.2
Legalizing Acts, costs, 585
Nonpayment of obligations for lack of funds, effect, ch 74
Repayment, objections, 11.21
Treasurer’s duties, penalty, 331.552 – 331.555
Unclaimed fees, 331.554
Unpaid, 74.3 – 74.6, 331.554(5)
Veteran assistance, 35B.10, 331.502(15)
Witness fees, 331.506
COUNTIES — Continued
Water and watercourses, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS
Water pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Water systems, operator certification, 455B.211 – 455B.224
Water utilities and waterworks, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Weather stations established, 159.5(5)
Weed control, see WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL
Wildlife areas, 350.1, 350.4
Wind energy conversion property, valuation for taxes, 427B.26
Wine permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
Workers, see subhead Employees above
Zoning, see ZONING, subhead County Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment
COUNTIES, ASSOCIATION OF
See ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AGENTS
County conservation boards aided, 350.7
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND EXTENSION COUNCILS
See AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS
COUNTY AND STATE MUTUAL INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 518C
COUNTY ASSESSORS
See ASSESSORS
COUNTY ATTORNEYS
See also ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 331.751 – 331.759
Absence, temporary county attorney appointment, 331.754
Acting county attorneys and assistant county attorneys, 331.754
Arson investigations, ch 100A
Assistants
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.757, 331.758(2), 331.903
Absence, sickness, disability, or disqualification, temporary appointment of county attorney, 331.754
Salaries, 331.757, 331.904, 331.907(4)
Bonds for county attorneys, see COUNTY OFFICERS
COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued
Certification of fees, investigation, witnesses, 331.756(81), 815.3
Child labor law violations prosecuted, 92.22, 331.756(18)
Child victims, investigations, 915.35
Civil service commission membership, 331.756(61), 341A.2, 341A.3
Civil service, initiation of suits, 331.756(62), 341A.16
Clerks
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.758(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Compensation, 331.752(5), 331.754(6), 331.907
Correctional institution visits, 904.512
County officers, defense of, 331.756(6)
Crime victim registration and notification duties, 331.756(83A), 915.12, 915.13
Death cases, application for exhumation order, 331.802(7)
Defined, 331.101, 801.4
Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232, 331.756(48)
Delinquent debt recovery, procedures, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
Deposits and depositories, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Deputies
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.758(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Disability or disqualification, temporary county attorney appointment, 331.754
Documents, see COUNTIES, subhead Records
Domestic abuse proceedings, assistance, 236.3B
Election, see ELECTIONS, subhead County Officers
Employees, see subheads Assistants; Clerks; Deputies above; COUNTIES, subhead Employees
Ethics and campaign disclosure board reports, review, 331.756(15)
Execution sales, bidding in at, 331.756(74), 569.2
Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
Family investment program, prosecution of violations relating to, 239B.15, 249.13
Fees
Rewards or fees, prohibited, 331.755
Witness at investigation, 331.756(81), 815.3
Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to county attorney, ch 100A
Food and drug law prosecutions, 189.24 – 189.26
Food establishment and food processing plant law enforcement, 137F.19, 331.756(32)
Funds, see COUNTIES
Grand juries, assistance to, 331.756(8)
Health care facility conservator, attorney for, 135C.24, 331.756(27)
COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued
Hotel sanitation code enforcement, 137C.30, 331.756(32)
Informations, see INFORMATIONS
Inheritance tax cases, authority, 331.756(66), 450.1
Interstate extradition compact, 331.756(82), ch 818
Investigations, witnesses subpoenaed for, fees and mileage, 331.756(81), 602.1303(8), 815.3
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Jails, inspection and report required, 331.756(63), 356.43
Juvenile justice proceeding, 232.12, 232.90, 232.114, 331.756(48)
Law books, county not required to furnish, 331.322(5)
Lawyers officed with county attorneys, 331.322(5)
Life science enterprise agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions enforcement, 10C.4
Magistrate appointing commissions, not elected to, 602.6504
Medical assistance, violations relating to, prosecution, 249.13
Mental illness, persons with
Competency hearing, 229.12, 331.756(46)
Duty to collect support costs, 230.25, 230.27, 331.756(47)
Transfer of dangerous patients, appearance, 226.30, 331.756(45)
Mental retardation, persons with
Appearence required, 222.18
Commitment, duties, 331.756(42)
Cost of care, collection, 222.18, 222.31, 222.82, 331.756(45)
Mileage, 331.324(1b)
Military property recovered, 29A.34
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Multicounty office, 331.753
Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.756(14)
Oath administration power, 331.758(1)
Obscenity, civil suit to determine brought, 728.4, 728.6
Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Parent-child relationship, termination proceedings, 232.114
Part-time county attorneys
Designation, 331.752
Retirement benefits, 97B.1A[8a(1)], 97B.80C
Pay, 331.752(5), 331.754(6), 331.907
Pesticide law enforcement, 206.3
Pipeline company violations, 479.46
Pipeline construction violations, 479.29(6)
Prisoner room and board charges, lien filing, 356.7
Private legal counsel, appointment, 331.759
Private practice of law prohibited, 331.752
Probation, advise on, 331.756(83), 907.8
Prohibited acts, 331.755
COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued
Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator, see ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys Training Coordinator and Council
Prosecutor, appointment, 331.757, 331.903(5)
Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Public offense disposition reports required, 692.15
Public safety department actions requested by county attorney, 80.9
Qualifications, 331.751
Radiation emission violations, 136C.5
Recording conveyances and leases, 331.756(72), 558.44
Records, see COUNTIES
Removal of county attorney, special prosecutor appointed, 66.12
Removal of public officers, duties, 66.3, 66.11, 331.756(16)
Resignation, 69.4
Retirement, public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A[8a(1)], 97B.80C
Salaries, 331.752(5), 331.754(6), 331.907
Service of process on county attorneys, action against state, 613.9
Sexual assault offender HIV-related testing, petition for, 915.42, 915.43
Sexual assault victims, representation, 915.42
Sharing services between counties, 331.753
Sickness, temporary county attorney appointment, 331.754
Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
Social security coverage, 97C.2(1)
Special agents, assistance to, 80.9
Substitutes for absent, sick, disabled, or disqualified county attorneys and assistant county attorneys, 331.754
Supervision by attorney general, 13.2(8), 331.756(12)
Supplementary assistance, violations relating to, prosecution, 249.13
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Surety bonds for county attorneys, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Term of office, 39.17, 331.751
Tobacco products tax enforcement, 331.756(20), 453A.49
Township trustees, representation, 331.756(64), 359.18
Training coordinator, see ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys Training Coordinator and Council
Training school visits, 233A.6
Vacancies in office, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.751
Vegetation on railway right-of-way, 327F.29, 331.756(60)
Victim registration and notification duties, 331.756(83A), 915.12, 915.13

COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued
Vital statistics law violations, action, 144.54
Wages, 331.907
Warrant, interstate extradition compact, 818.9
Water treatment violations, 455B.224
Weed law enforcement, 317.23, 331.756(56)

COUNTY AUDITORS
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 331.501 – 331.512, 331.610
Abolition of office, 331.323(1)
Acknowledgments by county auditors, defects cured, 586.1
Acknowledgments, liability, 558.20, 558.40
Assessment duties, 357.35, 384.2
Assessor vacancy, temporary service, 331.502(6), 441.8
Assistants
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.502(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)
Bank deposits, 12C.1 – 12C.8, 331.502(32)
Bills paid, audited by board, 331.506
Bonds for county auditors, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Books kept by auditor, see subhead Records below
Budget duties, ch 24, 331.502(3), 384.19
Cemetery association trustees, 331.502(34), 566.12, 566.13
Clerks
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.502(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Clerks to boards of supervisors, see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS, subhead Clerks to Boards
Collection and receipt of county money, 331.507
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Compensation, 331.907
County conservation board, warrants, 350.6
County recorder’s records management fund audits, 331.605B
Courthouse, custody and control, 331.502(1)
Deposits and depositories, see COUNTRIES, subhead Funds
Deputies
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.502(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Discounting warrants prohibited, 331.901
Documents, see subhead Records below
Drainage districts
Business of districts, assistance employed, 468.154
Establishment and management, duties, 331.502(33)
Election, 39.17, 331.501
Election duties
General provisions, 47.2, 331.505
COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued

Election duties — Continued
 Officers elected, report to secretary of state, 331.510(2)
 Voter registration, ch 48A
 Employees, see subheads Assistants; Clerks;
 Deputies above; COUNTIES, subhead Employees
 Equalization order, published, 441.49
 Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
 Fees
 Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.508,
 331.902
 Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13),
 331.901
 Name change, individual, 674.14
 Tax sales and redemption certificates,
 331.552(23)
 Transfer fee, 331.507
 Funds, see COUNTIES
 Highways, duties relating to, 306.29 – 306.31,
 331.502(24)
 Homestead tax credit claims, 425.3, 425.8
 Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
 Joint county-municipal disaster funds, 29C.9
 Judicial magistrates appointing commission,
 certification of appointees, 331.502(36),
 602.6503
 Jury commission, member, 331.502(37), 607A.9
 Jury selection duties, 331.502(39), ch 607A
 Land preservation, agricultural areas
 description filed, 352.8
 Land use districts
 Notice of election expenses, 303.46 – 303.48
 Petition, hearing publication, 303.42, 303.44
 Trustees election, 303.49
 Levee districts, establishment and management,
 duties, 331.502(33)
 Lost property, duties, 331.502(41), ch 556F
 Mental illness, persons with, duties relating to,
 229.42, 230.20 – 230.22, 230.25, 331.502(13)
 Mental retardation, persons with, duties
 relating to, 222.61 – 222.66, 331.502(11)
 Mileage, 331.324(1b)
 Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
 Money, unclaimed, record, 331.554(6)
 Nomination objections heard, 44.7
 Notices, publication of, newspaper designation,
 331.502(40), 618.7
 Oath administration power, 331.503(2)
 Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Ordinances recorded and published, 331.302
 Pay, 331.907
 Plats, duties, 331.511, ch 354
 Proceedings of supervisors prepared for
 publication, 349.18
 Publications of notices, newspaper designation,
 331.502(40), 618.7
 Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
 Receipts from county attorney, 331.756(9)

COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued

Recorder’s duties
 Recorder’s office abolished, duties transfer,
 331.610
 Temporary service, 331.502(6)
 Records
 See also COUNTIES, subhead Records
 Election books, contest proceedings, 62.3,
 331.508
 Estray record, 331.508
 Fees collected, 331.507, 331.508, 331.902
 Index book, real estate transfers, 331.508,
 558.62
 Mental illness, persons with, support records
 kept, 230.26, 331.508
 Official bond records, 64.24, 331.508
 Plat book, 331.508, 331.511, 558.60, 558.63
 Tax records
 Real estate index number system and tax
 maps, 441.29
 Tax rates, 331.508, 444.6
 Transfer book, 558.57 – 558.67
 Water district record, 331.508, 357.32
 Reports made by auditor
 County officers, list to secretary of state,
 331.510(2)
 Fees collected, 331.507, 331.902
 Financial report, 331.403
 Vacancy in general assembly, 69.5, 331.510(1)
 Valuation property tax, 331.510(4)
 Reports received by auditor
 City budget, 384.16
 County hospital officers, 347.11, 347A.1
 County treasurer, warrants canceled, 331.554
 Drainage district trustees, 468.530, 468.536
 Financial report, 331.403
 School board officers, 291.11
 School corporation secretary, 274.4
 Settlement with county treasurer, 12B.13
 Sheriff, condemnation funds, 331.656
 Resignation, 69.4
 Rural water districts, duties, 331.502(29),
 357A.2 – 357A.5, 357A.14, 357A.16 –
 357A.19
 Salaries, 331.907
 School corporation reorganizations filed, 274.4
 School land sales and sale proceeds, duties
 General provisions, ch 257B, 331.502(23)
 Apportionment of school funds, 298.11,
 331.502(22)
 Schools, voting instructions provided,
 331.502(18)
 Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
 Surety bonds for county auditors, see COUNTY
 OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for County
 Officers
 Taxation duties
 General provisions, 331.512
 Agricultural land tax credits, calculation,
 331.512(3), ch 426
 Bees, lien for costs collected, 160.8,
 331.512(1e)
COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued
Taxation duties — Continued
   Bonds, maturity and payment, 76.2, 331.512(1b)
   Brucellosis eradication, 331.512(1f)
   City taxes and assessments, entered on tax list, 384.2
   Electric lines, valuation, levy, 331.512(8)
   Excess collection, return by state, 12B.17, 12B.18, 331.502(31)
   Gambling house mulct taxes, entered on list, 99.28, 331.512(1c)
   Homestead tax credit, 331.512(3), 425.1 – 425.15
   Levies, 331.512, 444.1 – 444.8
   Merged areas, voted tax levy, 260C.22, 260C.34, 331.512(1)
   Military service tax credits, computation, 331.512(4), 426A.3, 426A.11 – 426A.15
   Pipeline companies, 331.512(9)
   Property divided, ch 449
   Prostitution house mulct taxes, entered on list, 99.28, 331.512(1c)
   Railroads, 331.512(7)
   Redemption from tax sale, ch 447
   Refund of taxes from state, 12B.16 – 12B.18, 331.502(31)
   Revenue department, taxes certified to, 421.9
   Rounding property taxes owed, 443.2
   Sanitary districts, 331.512(1j), 358.18
   School tax levies, 331.512(11)
   Sewage, solid waste liens, 384.84
   Special assessment payments, 384.65
   Subsequent tax payment receipt filed, 446.32
   Tax lists, preparation, 331.512(1, 5), ch 443
   Telephone companies, 331.512(6)
   Township bonds, levy to pay, 76.2, 331.512(1k)
   Township hall, tax levy for, 360.8
   Trespass, damages held pending tax redemption, 331.502(43), 658.10
   Tuberculosis eradication, 331.512(1f)
   Urban revitalization, 403.6(19)
   Valuation adjustments, 441.49
   Valuation property tax report, 331.510(4, 5)
   Waste, damages held pending tax redemption, 331.502(43), 658.10
   Weed law assessments, 317.20, 317.21
   Tax books, correction of apportionment, 331.512(13)
   Temporary assistants, compensation, 331.503, 331.904(4)
   Term of office, 39.17, 331.501
   Title change certified, 602.8102(10)
   Transfer book, 558.57 – 558.67
   Treasurer’s duties, temporary service, 331.502(6)
   Vacancies in office, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.501
   Voter registration duties, 47.2, ch 48A
   Wages, 331.907
   Warrants, 331.506, 331.554(7)

COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 331.201 – 331.403
Absence deemed resignation, 331.214
Appointments by board, 331.321
Appropriations
   Association of counties, 331.401(2)
   Bridge construction, 331.212(2)
   Budget provisions, 331.434
   Fairs and fair events, 174.13, 174.14, 174.19, 331.427(3f)
   Highway construction, vote required, 331.212(2)
   Religious purposes, penalty, 331.901
   Road clearing, 317.19
   Arbitration, application for, 679B.1
   Assessments, city, approval required, 384.38
   Audit of all paid bills required, 331.506
   Audit of certain funds authorized, 331.402
   Auditor, duties as clerk, 331.504
   Balances of treasurer correct, duty, 12B.9
   Benefited districts, see BENEFITED DISTRICTS
   Blind persons, employment, 331.324(1)
   Books kept by board of supervisors, see subhead Records below
   Bounty claims, 331.401(3)
   Bovine brucellosis, claims, 165.18
   Budget estimates received from county officers, 331.433
   Cemetery funds invested, 566.15
   Cemetery maintenance, 331.402(2)
   Chairpersons of boards
   Election by board, 331.211
   Election contest court, presiding officer, 62.1A
   Nomination objections heard, 44.7
   Cigarette tax permit applications, 331.303(3)
   Cities, special charter, rights reserved, 420.43
   City fund tax levied, 384.17
   Claims
      General provisions, 331.303(1c), 331.504(7, 8)
      Allowance, 331.401(1)
      Audit expenses approved, 11.21
      Auditor’s warrants audited, 331.506
      Labor and material, 573.7 – 573.1
      Mileage and expenses, county officers, 331.324
      Military service tax credit allowance, 426A.6
      Settlements authorized, 331.401(1)
      Sheriff, special investigation expense, 331.653(2)
COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued
Clerks to boards
Duties, 331.211(2), 331.213, 331.504
Proceedings of board published, 349.16 – 349.18
Code of ordinances compiled and adopted, 331.302
Collective bargaining, duties, 331.324
Combining county offices, 331.323(1)
Community-based correctional program, 905.3
Compensation, 331.215, 331.907
Conservation board offices furnished, 350.3
Conservation levies, 350.6
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
County and township officers and employees, powers and duties, 331.322 – 331.324
County care facilities, duties concerning, 135B.18, ch 347B
County property, duties and powers, 331.361, 331.362
County services, duties and powers, 331.381, 331.382
Debt
Current authorized, 331.477
Noncurrent authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Deeds and leases executed, 569.7
Deferred compensation program, 509A.12
Deposits and depositories, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Disabilities, persons with, employment, 331.324
Disability services and public disorders, duties, 29C.9, 29C.10
Districts, see ELECTIONS, subhead County Officers
Documents, see subhead Records below
Drainage district management, 468.532 – 468.537
Election, see ELECTIONS, subhead County Officers
Election duties
Canvass of returns, 43.49 – 43.62, 50.24 – 50.29, 50.46, 260C.15, 260C.39, 277.20, 331.383, 376.7
Certificate of election issued, 50.29, 50.46
city election, results to mayor and council, 376.1
city runoff elections, 376.9
Counting board, authorization, 51.1, 331.383
Data processing contracts, approval, 47.5
Notice published, 331.305
Precincts established and changed, 49.3 – 49.8, 49.11
Township elections in new townships, 359.10
Voting machines, 52.2 – 52.9, 331.383, 331.427(3c)
Emergency relief administration, see EMERGENCY RELIEF
Eminent domain, 331.304(8)
Expenses payment, 331.215(2), 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued

Mileage
General provisions, 331.215(2)
Claims of officers and employees granted, 331.324(1b)
Minute book kept, 331.303(1a)
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Motions, see COUNTIES
Neglect of duty, 12B.15
Newspaper for legal publications, selected, 331.303(5), 618.7
Newspapers, official, selection, 331.303(5), ch 349
Nomination papers, number of signatures required, 43.20
Number of members, change, 331.201 – 331.205
Nurses, public health, employment, ch 143
Oath administration power, 331.301(9)
Offices furnished county officers, 331.322
Opinions of county attorney by request, 331.756(7)
Ordinances, see COUNTIES
Organization of board, 331.211
Parks, state, maintained, 461A.27
Pay, 331.215, 331.907
Peace officer’s traveling expense, allowance, 70A.13
Pipeline construction, determination of damages, 479.46
Pipeline construction standards, 331.303(9), 479.29
Poor persons, general assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY
Prisoners, 331.381(17), 356.15, 356.19
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Publication of notices, 618.1 – 618.12
Publication of proceedings, cost, ch 349
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Quorum, 331.212
Real estate acquired for future highway use, rental, 306.38
Records
See also COUNTIES, subhead Records
Deed, authorization, 331.323(2)
Loss or destroyed, restoration, ch 647
Microfilmed, 331.101(4), 331.603
Redistricting, 331.203
Removal of officers, 331.323(2)
Reports made by board of supervisors, state taxes and revenue collected, 12B.8, 12B.13
Resignations, 69.4, 331.214
Resolutions, see COUNTIES
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Rural water districts, duties, ch 357A
Salaries, 331.215, 331.907
Sale, real estate, no public auction, 589.28
Sanitary districts, duties, ch 358
School elections, duties, 277.20
School lands, sale and proceeds, duties, ch 257B
COUNTY BUILDINGS
See COUNTIES
COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
See also HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Governmental Institutions
General provisions, ch 227, 331.382(1g, 4), ch 347B
Administrators
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Conservators and guardians for residents, 135C.24
Admissions of persons, requirements, 135C.23
Hospital licensing law exemption, 135B.18
Investigations by state, 218.30
Mental illness care and services standards, 225C.4(1q), 225C.6(1d)
COUNTY CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Mental retardation care and services standards, 225C.4(1q), 225C.6(1d)
Residents
Admissions of persons, requirements, 135C.23
Conservators and guardians for residents, 135C.24
Hunting and fishing licensing requirement exemption, 483A.24(6)

COUNTY CEMETERY COMMISSIONS
See CEMETERY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

COUNTY CLUSTERS AND CLUSTER BOARDS
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Service Areas and Service Area Advisory Boards

COUNTY CODES
See COUNTIES, subhead Codes

COUNTY COMMUNITY SERVICES TEAMS
General provisions, 331.909

COUNTY COMPENSATION BOARDS
See COMPENSATION BOARDS, COUNTY

COUNTY CONFERENCE BOARDS
See CONFERENCE BOARDS

COUNTY CONSERVATION BOARDS
See CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY

COUNTY COURTHOUSES
See COURTHOUSES

COUNTY COURTS
Conveyances legalized, 589.2

COUNTY DETENTION FACILITIES
See DETENTION FACILITIES

COUNTY DRAINAGE ADMINISTRATORS, BOARD OF
General provisions, 468.230 – 468.233

COUNTY ELECTION COMMISSIONERS
See ELECTIONS

COUNTY EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT COMMISSIONS
See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, subhead Local Commissions and Agencies

COUNTY EMERGENCY RELIEF
See EMERGENCY RELIEF

COUNTY EMPLOYEES
See COUNTIES

COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE — Continued
Revenue from surcharge, distribution, 602.8108(6)
Scheduled violation penalties, 805.8(1)

COUNTY ENGINEERS
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 309.17 – 309.21
Appointment, 331.321(1i)
Bonds for county engineers
See also COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 309.18
Boundaries of state and private property, advisory duties, 461A.21
Conservation boards, assistance to, 350.7
Highway duties, see HIGHWAYS, subhead County Engineers’ Duties
Offices for county engineers, 331.322(5)
Public works department administration, 331.301(14)
Removal, 331.321(3)
Road duties, see HIGHWAYS, subhead County Engineers’ Duties
Rubbish vehicle operation approval, 321.236(8), 321.473
Secondary road duties, see HIGHWAYS, subhead County Engineers’ Duties
Soil conservation committee, state, membership, 161A.4(1)
Supplies for county engineers, 331.322(5)
Support fund for Iowa county engineers association service bureau, 312.3B
Surety bonds for county engineers, see subhead Bonds for County Engineers above
Utility line location on secondary roads, 319.5

COUNTY ENTERPRISES
See COUNTIES, subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services

COUNTY EXECUTIVES
General provisions, 331.239, 331.240

COUNTY FAIRS
See FAIRS AND FAIR EVENTS

COUNTY FARMS
Financial statement, contents and publication, 347B.3
Receipts from operation, appropriation, 347B.5

COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
General provisions, ch 333A
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities funds of counties, rules and forms, 331.424A(1)
Tax levy additions by counties, form of publication, 331.426(2)
COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND
GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS
See GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL
ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY

COUNTY HEALTH BOARDS
See HEALTH BOARDS AND HEALTH
DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL

COUNTY HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
See COUNTY CARE FACILITIES

COUNTY HOMES
See COUNTY CARE FACILITIES

COUNTY HOSPITALS
See HOSPITALS

COUNTY INFRACTIONS
See COUNTIES, subhead Infractions Against
Counties

COUNTY JAILS
See JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES

COUNTY JURY COMMISSIONS
See JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

COUNTY LAND PRESERVATION AND USE
COMMISSIONS
General provisions, ch 352

COUNTY LANDS
See COUNTIES, subhead Lands

COUNTY MANAGERS
See COUNTIES

COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINERS
See MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY

COUNTY OFFICERS
See also COUNTIES, subheads Commissions
and Boards; Employees
Subheads under this index heading relate to
provisions applicable to county officers in
general
For provisions relating generally to public
officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
For provisions relating to a specific county
officer, see index heading for that officer
Abolition of offices, 331.323(1), 331.610
Accounting by re-elected officers, 63.13
Accounts examined, 11.6 – 11.21, 331.322(13),
331.401(1), 331.901(2)
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(3), 331.301(9)
Agents for other persons, appearance before
supervisors board prohibited, 331.901(2)
Appointment of county officers
General provisions, 331.321
Board of supervisors’ action, required vote,
331.212(2)
Deputies, assistants, and clerks, 331.903
Temporary, 331.322(2)

COUNTY OFFICERS — Continued
Assistants, bonds, amount and payment, 64.15,
331.903(3)
Attorneys for other persons, appearance before
supervisors board or in court prohibited,
331.659(1), 331.901(2)
Bonds for county officers
See also ASSESSORS; COUNTY
ENGINEERS; COUNTY SHERIFFS
AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS; COUNTY
TREASURERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS;
VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS,
COUNTY
General provisions, 331.322(1)
Blanket bonds, use, 331.324(6)
Deputies, 331.903(3)
Books kept by county officers, see COUNTIES,
subhead Records
Budget estimates submitted, 331.433
Certificates, errors in, liability, 331.506(5)
Clarks, bond, amount and payment, 64.15,
331.903(3)
Combination of duties with other county officers,
331.323(1), 331.610
Combined offices, separation, 331.323(1)
Compensation, see index heading for specific
county officer
Conflict of interest, 314.2, 331.342, 403.16,
403A.22
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Deposits and depositories, see COUNTIES,
subhead Funds
Deputy county officers
Bonds for deputy county officers, 64.15,
331.903(3)
Salaries, 331.907(4)
Documents, see COUNTIES, subhead Records
Duties, 331.901
Elections, see ELECTIONS
ELECTIVE OFFICERS
Public employees’ retirement system coverage,
97B.1A(8a(1)), 97B.42A
Vacancies in office, 43.6, ch 69
Employees, see COUNTIES, subhead Employees
Excessive expenditures, personal liability,
331.476
Executives, 331.239, 331.240
Expenditures to attend educational activities,
331.215(2)
Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
Fees
Collection and accounting, 331.902
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322
Fines collected, annual report, 70A.7
Funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Information furnished, penalty, 331.901
Insurance for errors and omissions, 331.324(4),
331.404
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Iowa products and labor preferred, ch 73,
331.341
COUNTY OFFICERS — Continued
Judgments against county officers, compromise, 331.323(2).
Legal counsel for other persons, appearance before supervisors board or in court prohibited, 331.659(1), 331.901(2).
Legal publications of state distribution to county officers, 2A.6.
Loans to religious group prohibited, 331.901.
Mileage, see MILEAGE.
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds.
Names reported to secretary of state, 331.510(5).
Newspapers for legal notices selected, 618.7.
Oath administration power, 63A.2(3), 331.301(9).
Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE.
Pay, see index heading for specific county officer.
Private use of public property, 721.2.
Publication, important matters, 618.14.
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds.
Public records, see COUNTIES, subhead Records.
Removal from office General provisions, 331.321(3).
Board of supervisors vote requirements, 331.212(2).
Reports made by county officers, 331.323(2), 331.901(1, 6).
Resignations, 69.4.
Revenues estimated, 331.433.
Salaries, see index heading for specific county officer.
Solicitors for other persons, appearance before supervisors board prohibited, 331.901(2).
Surety bonds for county officers, see subhead Bonds for County Officers above.
Tax report to revenue department, 421.17(6).
Terms of office, 39.17, 39.18.
Traveling expenses payment, 331.907(3).
Vacancies in office, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3).
Wages, see index heading for specific county officer.

COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued
Assistants General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.603(2), 331.903.
Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4).
Auditor, temporary service as recorder, 331.502(6).
Bank deposits, 12C.1 – 12C.8.
Bonds for recorders, see COUNTY OFFICERS.
Books kept by recorders, see subhead Records below.
City measures recorded, 380.11.
Claimant’s index and record, real estate claims, 331.607, 614.15 – 614.18, 614.34, 614.35.
Clerks General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.603(2), 331.903.
Salaries, 331.904.
Coal mining applications, 207.5.
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1), 331.601(4), 331.610.
Compensation, 331.907(1).
Conveyance recording and filing by county recorders, see subhead Instrument Recording by County Recorders below.
Cooperatives’ documents, recording, 501.105.
Credit union dissolutions, 533.21.
Deed recording and filing by county recorders, see subhead Instrument Recording by County Recorders below.
Deed tax duties, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES.
Defined, 331.101.
Deposits and depositories, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds.
Deputies General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.603(2), 331.903.
Salaries, 331.904.
Documents, see subhead Records below.
Election, 39.17, 331.601.
Employees, see subheads Assistants; Clerks; Deputies above; COUNTIES, subhead Employees.
Error in indexing, correction, 331.602(3).
Error in recording, correction, 331.602(2).
Evidence, certified copy used as, 331.607, 622.41 – 622.51.
Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3).
Farm name recordation, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22 – 557.26.
Auditor’s transfer fee, 558.58.
Drainage records and copies, 468.627.
Eminent domain record, 6B.38, 6B.39.
Evidence of title, 558.11.

COUNTY PROPERTY
See COUNTIES, subhead Property of Counties.

COUNTY RECORDERS
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS.
General provisions, 331.601 – 331.611.
Abolition of office General provisions, 331.323(1).
Duties transfer, 331.502(44), 331.601(4), 331.610.
Affidavits, limited acknowledgment only required, 558.42.
All-terrain vehicle registration, ch 321I, 331.602(9), 331.605(5).

COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued
Assistants General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.603(2), 331.903.
Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4).
Auditor, temporary service as recorder, 331.502(6).
Bank deposits, 12C.1 – 12C.8.
Bonds for recorders, see COUNTY OFFICERS.
Books kept by recorders, see subhead Records below.
City measures recorded, 380.11.
Claimant’s index and record, real estate claims, 331.607, 614.15 – 614.18, 614.34, 614.35.
Clerks General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.603(2), 331.903.
Salaries, 331.904.
Coal mining applications, 207.5.
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1), 331.601(4), 331.610.
Compensation, 331.907(1).
Conveyance recording and filing by county recorders, see subhead Instrument Recording by County Recorders below.
Cooperatives’ documents, recording, 501.105.
Credit union dissolutions, 533.21.
Deed recording and filing by county recorders, see subhead Instrument Recording by County Recorders below.
Deed tax duties, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES.
Defined, 331.101.
Deposits and depositories, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds.
Deputies General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.603(2), 331.903.
Salaries, 331.904.
Documents, see subhead Records below.
Election, 39.17, 331.601.
Employees, see subheads Assistants; Clerks; Deputies above; COUNTIES, subhead Employees.
Error in indexing, correction, 331.602(3).
Error in recording, correction, 331.602(2).
Evidence, certified copy used as, 331.607, 622.41 – 622.51.
Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3).
Farm name recordation, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22 – 557.26.
Auditor’s transfer fee, 558.58.
Drainage records and copies, 468.627.
Eminent domain record, 6B.38, 6B.39.
Evidence of title, 558.11.
COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued
Fees — Continued
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Transfer fee, 558.66
Unemployment compensation lien filing, 96.14(3)
Filing of instruments affecting real estate, see subhead Instrument Recording by County Recorders below
Fishing license issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A
Funds, see COUNTIES
Fur harvester license issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A
Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned, site designation recorded, 455B.431
Homestead index and record, 331.607, 561.4
Hunting license issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A
Instrument recording by county recorders — Continued
See also subhead Records below; RECORDING ACTS
General provisions, 331.602, 331.604, 331.605A – 331.606B
Assignments for creditors, index, 681.3
Cemetery plats, township, 359.40
City measures, 380.11
Coal mining application, 207.5
Commissioner’s deeds, 624.35
Condemnation record, 6B.35 – 6B.40
Condominiums, 499B.3 – 499B.9
Conservation easements, 457A.3
Conveyances, 558.41 – 558.59
Drainage decisions, 468.607
Drainage systems, private, 468.623
Farm name registration, 557.22 – 557.24
Federal liens, 331.609
Fence controversy judgments, 331.609
Fence viewers’ findings, 331.609
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, proof, 656.5
Homestead index and record, 331.607, 561.4
Homestead tax credit evidence of ownership filed, 425.3, 425.11
Income tax liens, 422.26
Insurer liquidation orders, 507C.18
Joint exercise of governmental powers agreements, 28E.8
Leases and contracts, agricultural, 558.44
Liens, 331.609, 422.26
Military personnel records, 22.7(48), 331.608
Mortgage foreclosure, 655.4, 655.5
Mortgages, 558.41 – 558.59
Name changes, 674.14
Oil and gas well affidavits, 458A.10
Plats, 354.18, 355.10
Railroad land grants, 558.9 – 558.11
Real estate instruments, 558.41 – 558.59
Real estate interest claimed, notice, 614.34, 614.35
Release of power by donee, 559.1
COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued
Instrument recording by county recorders — Continued
Revenue department notified of instruments taking effect at death, recorded deeds, 450.81
Self-supported municipal improvement district ordinance amendments, 386.4
Tax deed, 448.3
Tax sale redemption period expiration notice, 447.9
Time of filing, 558.55
Township name changes, 359.15
Transcript, record affecting real estate, 558.13
Transcripts of court conveyances, 633.401
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Liens by federal officials and entities, recording, 331.609
Marriage license issuance, see MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS, subhead Licenses
Mileage, 331.324(1b)
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.602(6)
Notices published, 331.602(35), 618.7 – 618.12
Oath administration power, 331.603(1)
Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Passport application acceptance, 331.602(39)
Pay, 331.907
Plats, recording, 331.602(18), 354.18, 355.10
Publication of legal matter, newspaper selection, 331.602(35), 618.7
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Real estate instrument recording and filing by county recorders, see subhead Instrument Recording by County Recorders above
Real estate transfer tax duties, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
Recording of instruments affecting real estate, see subhead Instrument Recording by County Recorders above
Records
See also subhead Instrument Recording by County Recorders above; COUNTIES, subhead Records
General provisions, 331.607 – 331.609, 331.611
Fees related to records management, see subhead Fees above
Resignation, 69.4
Salaries, 331.907
Snowmobile registration, ch 321G, 331.602(9), 331.605(4)
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Surety bonds for county recorders, see COUNTY OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for County Officers
Term of office, 39.17, 331.601
Trade name recording, ch 547
Urban revitalization assessment agreement, 403.6(19)
Vacancies in office, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.502(6), 331.601

COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued
Vital statistics county registrar duties, see VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS, COUNTY
Wages, 331.907

COUNTY RELIEF
See EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans

COUNTY ROADS
See HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System

COUNTY SEATS
See COUNTIES

COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
For provisions relating generally to law enforcement and peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS
General provisions, 331.651 – 331.660
Action against, nonpayment of money, limitation, 614.1(3)
Advancements by certificate holder as lien, 331.653(47), 629.3
Age limit for deputy sheriffs, 331.903(6)
Animal custody or ownership dispute investigations, 169A.10, 331.653(20)
Appointment, 66.19, 331.651, 331.652(7), 331.903
Arrest power, 331.652
Assistants
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.652(7), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)
Attachment duties, see ATTACHMENT
Automobiles, provided, 331.322(8)
Badges, 331.322(9), 331.657
Bailiffs, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION
Bank deposits, 12C.1, 331.655
Bertillon system, use authorized, 817.1
Boarding of prisoners, fee for boarding and care, 331.322(10), 331.658(3)
Bonds for county sheriffs
See also COUNTY OFFICERS
Bonds for deputy sheriffs, 331.903(3)
Books kept by sheriff, see subhead Records below
Child abuse, assessment of cases and protection of children, 331.653(24)
Child labor law enforcement, 92.22, 331.653(10)
Cigarette law, seizure and sale under, 331.653(11), 453A.32
COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS — Continued
Civil process servers, 331.652(8)
Civil service and civil service commissions for deputy sheriffs
General provisions, ch 341A
Appointment and removal of commission members, 331.321(1o, 3)
Clerks
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.652(7), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Compensation
General provisions, 331.907
Deputy sheriff salaries, 331.904(2)
Fees, mileage, and expenses, 70A.13, 331.655
Condemnation of land
Funds, management, 331.656
Procedure, ch 6B, 331.653(39)
County attorney, investigation for, 331.653(2)
Crime victim notification duties, 331.653(65A), 915.16
Criminal identification records furnished, 331.653(56), 690.1
Dead bodies, right to inspect, 142.7
Death benefits under public employees’ retirement system, 97B.52(2)
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriffs’ Deeds
Defendants, release, 331.653(64)
Defined, 4.1(31), 331.101, 801.4
Delivery bond in replevin cases, 643.12 – 643.14
Deposits of funds and depositories for funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Disability benefits under public employees’ retirement system, 97B.50A
Discharge of deputy sheriffs, 341A.11
Documents, see subhead Records below
Election, 39.17, 331.651
Election contests, duties, 57.6, 62.4, 62.19, 331.653(7)
Election of deputy sheriff, 341A.7, 341A.18
Eminent domain duties, 6B.7 – 6B.40, 331.653(39)
Employees, see subheads Assistants; Clerks above: COUNTIES, subhead Employees
Estate funds delivered, court order, 331.653(54), 636.30
Execution of court judgments and orders, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Expenses payment, 331.655
Explosive materials user’s permit issuance, 101A.3
Fees
General provisions, 331.655
Collection and disposition, 331.902
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322
COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS — Continued

Fingerprinting of criminal offenders, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Firearms, see WEAPONS
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to sheriff, ch 100A
Funds, see COUNTIES
Garnishments, duties, 331.653(50), ch 642
Governor's power to call, 331.653(65)
Habeas corpus, service of writ, 331.653(52), 663.13 – 663.17
Indian settlement, special deputy for, 331.660
Indigents, hospitalization, duty, 255.2, 331.653(26)
Information, criminal identification records, 331.653(56), 690.1
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Jails and jail prisoners, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Leave for elective office candidacy for deputy sheriffs, 341A.7, 341A.18
Legal process execution and return, 331.653(1), 331.654(2)
Lost property, duties, 331.653(53), ch 556F
Mileage
General provisions, 331.655
Claims, 331.324(1b)
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Motor vehicle law enforcement
Abandoned vehicles, removal and disposition, 331.653(40)
Fees and penalties unpaid, collection, 331.653(30)
Intoxicated operators, enforcement of laws prohibiting, 331.653(33)
Theft and recovery of vehicles, reports, 331.653(29)
Motor vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Motor vehicles privately owned by sheriffs' officers, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
Multicounty office, 331.661
Nomination objections heard, 44.7
Notices served by sheriff
Appraisal of schoolhouse sites, 297.17, 297.28, 331.653(27)
Arbitration board hearings, 331.653(9), 679B.10
Fee for service, 331.655(1)
Forfeiture of bail, 331.653(61), 811.6
Involuntary hospitalization cases, 297.7, 331.653(23)
Official notices, publication, 331.653(45), 618.7
Original notices, filed or returned, penalty for failure, 617.2
Pipeline company damages, 479.46
Removal of motor vehicle or personal property by realty owner, 331.653(40), ch 556B
Subpoenas, 331.653(9), 622.63, 622.78, 679B.10

COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS — Continued

Number of deputies, 331.323(2g)
Oath administration power, 331.652(5)
Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Palm printing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3
Paupers removed on court order, 252.18(3), 331.653(25)
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
Pension benefits under public employees' retirement system, 97B.49C, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 11), 97B.50A
Photographing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.5
Police radio broadcasting system receiver installation, 331.322(12), 693.4
Posse, authority to call, 331.652, 719.2
Prisoners, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Probationary period for deputy sheriffs, 341A.11
Processes served, penalty, 331.653(1), 331.654
Publication of legal matter, newspaper selected, 331.653(45), 618.7
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Public safety department services, use of, 331.652(3)
Radio broadcasting state system, receiver installation, 331.322(12), 693.4
Receiver under execution, fees, 331.653(48), 630.7 – 630.9, 630.13
Recommitment after giving bail, 331.653(62), 811.7
Records
See also COUNTIES, subhead Records
Calendar of jail commitments, 356.6
Condemnation funds listed, 331.656
Fees collected, 331.655(3), 331.902
Prisoner's supplies, 331.658, 356.5(5)
Refusal to serve notice, 331.655
Removal from office
District court, grounds, 66.1
Failure to keep minors segregated, 356.3
Replevin writs, duties, 331.653(51), 643.5 – 643.21
Reports made by sheriff
Crime information, 331.653(58)
Fees collected, 331.655(3), 331.902
Jail regulations, 356.44
Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D
Retirement benefits under public employees' retirement system, 97B.49C, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 11), 97B.50A
Revenue department orders, subpoenas, served, 331.652, 421.22
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Sales by sheriff
Animal, lien for services, 331.653(42), 580.5 – 580.8
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Fees for attending sale, 331.655(1)
COUNTY SHHERIFFS AND DEPUTY  
SHERIFFS — Continued  
Sales by sheriff — Continued  
Lost property disposition, 331.653(53), 556F.4  
Purchasing by sheriffs and deputies  
prohibited, 331.659(2)  
School for peace officers held, 331.652  
Searches and seizures, see SEARCHES AND  
SEIZURES  
Sex offender registration, see SEX OFFENDER  
REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY  
Subpoenas, service of, 331.653(9), 331.655(1),  
622.63, 622.78, 679B.10  
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)  
Supreme court, Polk county sheriff attendance,  
602.4108  
Supreme court process to enforce judgment,  
625A.14  
Surety bonds for county sheriffs, see subhead  
Bonds for County Sheriffs above  
Suspension from office, 66.7, 331.651  
Tama county, special deputy for Indian  
settlement, 331.660  
Taxes, duty to collect, fee, 331.653(17)  
Temporary sheriff appointment, 66.19, 331.651  
Term of office, 39.17, 331.651  
Training  
Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)  
Standards, ch 80B  
Trust funds, deposit order enforced, 636.30  
Uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657  
Vacancies in office, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.651  
Vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW  
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead  
Motor Vehicles Used for Law Enforcement  
Vehicles privately owned by sheriffs’ officers,  
emergency vehicle designation, 321.451  
Wages, see subhead Compensation above  
Warrants served outside of state, 70A.12  
Weapons permit issuance, 331.653(59), ch 724  
Writ of certiorari, 331.653(70)  
Writs and legal processes served, 331.653(1)  
COUNTY SOCIAL WELFARE DIRECTORS  
See SOCIAL WELFARE DIRECTORS,  
COUNTY  
COUNTY SUPERVISORS  
See COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS  
COUNTY SURVEYORS  
For provisions relating generally to county  
officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS  
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)  
Appointment, 331.321(2)  
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)  
Offices for county surveyors, 331.322(5)  
Plats, legalizing Act, 589.23  
Railroad lines, preparation of plat, 434.19  
River channels and islands for sale by state,  
survey, 568.5, 568.6  
COUNTY SURVEYORS — Continued  
Supplies for county surveyors, 331.322(5)  
Telegraph and telephone companies’ lines,  
preparation of map, 433.15  
COUNTY TREASURERS  
For provisions relating generally to county  
officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS  
General provisions, 331.551 – 331.559  
Abolition of office, 331.323(1)  
Accounts  
Accounting to state, 331.552(5)  
Account kept for supervisors, 331.552(3)  
Examination and settlement, 12B.11 – 12B.13  
Examination by state auditor, 11.6  
False statement of accounts, penalty, 12B.14  
Affirmations, power to take, 331.553(1)  
Agricultural land tax credit law, 331.559(13),  
426.7, 426.8  
Assessment duties, 384.51, 384.60, 384.63, 384.65  
Assessment expense fund, 331.559(18), 441.16  
Assessment payments, 331.559(11), 384.65, 384.67  
Assistants  
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.553(2), 331.903  
Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)  
Auditor, temporary service as treasurer,  
331.502(6)  
Bank accounts, ch 12C  
Boat registration writing fees, 462A.54  
Bonds for county treasurers  
See also COUNTY OFFICERS  
Amount, 64.10  
Books balanced for successor, 12B.9  
Books kept by treasurer, see subhead Records  
below  
Clerks  
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.553(2), 331.903  
Salaries, 331.904  
Combination of duties with other county officers,  
331.323(1)  
Compensation, 331.907  
Compromise of personal taxes of decedent,  
633.475  
Condemnation funds management, 331.552(24), 331.656  
County hospital duties, 331.552(22), 347.12, 347A.1  
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds  
Defined, 331.101  
Deposits and depositories, see COUNTIES,  
subhead Funds  
Deputies  
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.553(2), 331.903  
Salaries, 331.904  
Disbursements of revenue  
Blind children, state school expense, 269.2,  
331.552(13)
COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued

Disbursements of revenue — Continued

Deaf children, state school expense, 270.7, 331.552(13)
Indigents, expenses at state hospitals, 255.26, 331.552(13)
Judgments against city, tax levy to pay, 626.24
Mental illness, persons with, expenses at state hospitals, 230.21, 331.552(13)
School districts, reorganization, 275.26, 331.552(14)
School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(17)

Documents, see subhead Records below

Drainage district duties, 331.552(25)
Driver's license issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Election, 39.17, 331.551

Employees, see subheads Assistants; Clerks; Deputies above; COUNTIES, subhead Employees

Estates, compromise of personal taxes, 633.475
Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
Extradition expenses paid, 820.24

Fees
Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.558, 331.901
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322, 331.901
Fence taxes, collection, 359A.6
Funds, see COUNTIES
Highway duties, see subhead Road Duties below
Homestead tax credits, duties, 331.559(12), 425.1 – 425.15
Hospitals, area, treasurer duties, 145A.15, 331.552(11)
Indigents' hospital expenses, transfer of funds, 255.26, 331.552(13)
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Land use districts, tax collection, 303.66
Lien certification duties, 331.465, 331.489, 468.589
Limestone quarry warrants, numbered and registered, 331.552(12), 353.8
Manufactured home tax collection, see TAXATION
Mileage, 331.324(1b)
Military service credits distributed, 426A.5
Mobile home tax collection, see TAXATION
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Motor vehicle registration and titling
See also MANUFACTURED HOMES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title; MOBILE HOMES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title; MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Certificates of Title; Registration and Registration Plates
General provisions, 331.557
Newspaper for legal publications, selected, 331.552(28), 618.7
Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.552(8)
Nonoperator's identification cards issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A

COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued

Oath administration power, 331.553(1), 421.21
Office furnished by supervisors, 331.558(3), 331.902
Pay, 331.907
Persons with disabilities identification devices issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Plant disease eradication costs, certified, 177A.17
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds

Records
See also COUNTIES, subhead Records
Receipts and disbursements of county, 331.553(3)
Reports made by treasurer
General provisions, 331.558
Fees, 331.655(3), 331.901, 331.902
Financial statement, 331.555, 349.16(3)
Motor vehicle fees to state, 321.153, 331.558
School funds, to board secretary, 298.13, 331.558
Supervisors, 331.504(4), 331.558(3), 331.902(3)
Warrant cancellations to county auditor, 331.554, 331.558

Resignation, 69.4
Revenue department to utilize office, 331.559(11), 422.71(5)

Revenues received
Defense plant, land sale proceeds, 274.41
Fees from county officers, 331.902
Jury and court reporter fees collected by clerk, 625.8
Lost property, proceeds of sale, 556F.15
Military service tax fund, 426A.2
Refund of taxes from state, 12B.18
Taxes, see subhead Taxation Duties below

Weed cost assessments, tax, 317.21

Road duties
Anticipatory certificate sales, 309.52 – 309.55, 311.28 – 311.30, 331.552(19)
Secondary road assessment districts, 311.26 – 311.30, 331.552(20)

Salaries, 331.907
Sales for taxes, see TAX SALES

School districts, boundaries, 275.26, 331.552(14)
School lands, sale and proceeds, ch 257B
School officers' names reported, 291.11
School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(17)
Seal affixed to jurat, 421.21
Seal, official, 331.552(4)
Settlement on leaving office, 12B.7 – 12B.9, 12B.11 – 12B.15
Soil and water conservation districts, assessment payments, 161A.33, 161A.34, 331.552(26)
Special assessment book, records kept, 445.11
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Surety bonds for county treasurers, see subhead Bonds for County Treasurers above

Taxation duties
General provisions, 331.559
City taxes, collection, 384.2
Collection of taxes, 443.12 – 443.19, ch 445
COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued
Taxation duties — Continued
Manufactured homes and mobile homes, see TAXATION
Suspension of taxes, 427.8 – 427.12
Tax deeds, issuance, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Tax deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Term of office, 39.17, 331.551
Use tax provisions, 423.14
Vacancies in office, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.502(6), 331.551
Wages, 331.907
Warrants
General provisions, 331.552(2), 331.554, 331.555
Anticipatory
Hospitals, memorial, 37.28 – 37.30, 331.552(7)
Limestone quarries, 331.552(12), 353.8
Canceled, amounts credited to original fund, 331.554(7)
Discounting warrants, penalty, 12B.3
Interest on warrants, allowance, 12B.2
Weed eradication equipment, 317.20
COUNTY VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS
See VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
COUNTY VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS
See VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS, COUNTY
COURSES OF INSTRUCTION
Advertising and sales, regulation and criminal offenses, 714.17 – 714.23
COURT ADMINISTRATORS, DISTRICT COURT
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Administrators
COURT ADMINISTRATOR, STATE
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Administrators
COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES
General provisions, 237.18(2g, 7)
Defined, 232.2
Guardian ad litem duties, 232.2(22), 232.89(5), 232.126, 915.37
Juvenile court records, inspection by and disclosure to advocates, 232.147(3)
State employee status, 232.13
COURT COSTS
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs
COURTHOUSES
Courtroom provision, responsibility, 602.1303(1)
Custody and control, 331.502(1)
Election day, courthouse open, 49.123
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
Security equipment and law enforcement personnel, funding, 356.7(5)
COURT OF APPEALS
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION
COURT REPORTERS
See also SHORTHAND REPORTERS AND SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINERS BOARD
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(2)
District court, 602.6603
Fees, taxed, 625.8
Notes
Destruction, 602.8103(4)
Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97 – 622.101
Oath administration power, 63A.1(2)
Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
Transcripts
Destruction, 602.8103(4)
Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97 – 622.101
COURT RULES
For text of rules, see “Iowa Court Rules” publication
General provisions, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.1(2), 2B.5(2), 602.4201
Procedure for making rules, 602.4102(3, 6), 602.4202, 602.5107
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(15)
COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION
See also JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, JUDICIAL BRANCH
General provisions, ch 602
Administrators
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Court Employees
District court administrators
General provisions, 602.1214
Conference of administrators, 602.1209(8)
Court attendants, employment by administrators, 620.6601
Offices provided, 602.1303(1)
State court administrator
General provisions, 602.1209
Appointment, 602.1208
Civil reparations trust fund administration, 668A.1(2b)
COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued

Administrators — Continued
State court administrator — Continued
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
Judicial retirement system administration, 602.9102
Appellate courts
See also subheads Court of Appeals; Supreme Court below
Decisions, see subhead Decisions of Courts below
Defined, 4.1(1)
Procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Appellate procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Attendants, see subhead Court Attendants below
Bailiffs
See also subhead Court Attendants below
District court bailiffs
County duties, 602.1303(4)
County sheriffs’ duties, 331.653(4)
Employment as court attendants, 602.11113
Wearing apparel, 331.657(1b)
Grand jury bailiffs, compensation, 602.1303(8), 815.2
Municipal court bailiffs, fire and police
retirement system membership, 411.30(2)
Calendars
District court, see subhead District Court below
Probate court, 633.31(1)
Circuit court
Probate proceedings, legalizing Act, 587.6
Records, jurisdiction and duties of district court, 602.6701
Civil procedure, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Clerks of courts
Court of appeals, 602.5201
Defined, 4.1(3)
District court
General provisions, 602.8101 – 602.8109
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(3)
Appointment, 602.1215
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Child support payments, collection and
disbursement, 252B.14 – 252B.16, 598.22, 598.22A, 642.23
Costs, county tax levy to pay, 331.424(1g)
Delinquent debt recovery, 331.756(5), 909.8, 909.10
Domestic abuse death review team
membership, 135.109
Election, 602.1216
Fees, collection and distribution, 602.1305
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
Juvenile court duties, see subhead Juvenile Court below

COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued

Clerks of courts — Continued
District court — Continued
Oath administration power, 63A.1(3)
Probate court duties, see subhead Probate Court below
Removal, 602.12115(1)
Retention election, 602.1216
Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
Traffic and scheduled violations offices, see subhead District Court below,
thereunder Traffic and Scheduled Violations Offices
Victim notification duties, 915.14
Vital statistics registration duties, 144.5(3, 6)
Notarial acts, see NOTARIAL ACTS, NOTARIAL OFFICERS, AND NOTARIES PUBLIC
Supreme court
General provisions, 602.4301, 602.4302
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(3)
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1(3)
Contempts, see CONTEMPTS
Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678
Costs, see subhead Fees and Costs below
County court conveyances legalized, 589.2
Court administrators, see subhead Administrators above
Court attendants
See also subhead Bailiffs above
General provisions, 602.6601
Court employees, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Court Employees
Court of appeals
See also subhead Appellate Courts above;
JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Court of Appeals Judges
General provisions, 602.5101 – 602.5205
Appellate procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Appointments, 46.15
Clerk of the court of appeals, 602.5201
Clerks for judges, 602.5203, 602.5205
Compensation, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees
Costs, 602.5112
Decisions of court
See also Reports under this subhead below
Criminal actions, 814.20, 814.22 – 814.24
Effective, 602.5108
Finality, 602.5106
Small claims actions, 631.16
Elections for retention of judges in office, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Employees, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Court Employees
COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued

Court of appeals — Continued
Fees, 602.5112
In forma pauperis, ch 610
Jurisdiction, 602.5103
Legal assistants for judges, 602.5203, 602.5205
Nominations, 46.14
Offices, 602.5205
Opinions of court, see Decisions of Court under this subhead above
Pay, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees
Records, 602.5110
Reports
See also Decisions of Court under this subhead above
Publication, 602.5111
Retention elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Rules, see COURT RULES
Salaries, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees
Secretaries for judges, 602.5202, 602.5205
Term of judges, 46.16
Training school visits, 233A.6
Vacancies, 46.12
Court reports
See also subhead Decisions of Courts below
Publication, 602.4106, 602.5111
Court rules, see COURT RULES
Courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL
Courts of inquiry, see COURTS OF INQUIRY
Criminal procedure, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS
Decisions of courts
See also subhead Court Reports above
Criminal actions, appellate courts, 814.20, 814.22 – 814.24
Small claims actions, appellate courts, 631.16
District court
See also JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead District Court
Judges, Associate Judges, Magistrates, Masters, and Referees
General provisions, 602.6101 – 602.6112, 602.11110
Administrative agency actions, judicial review, 17A.19
Administrators, see subhead Administrators above
Attendants, see subhead Court Attendants above
Bailiffs, see subhead Bailiffs above
Books, 602.8103, 602.8104
Calendars
Confession of judgment, offer acceptance entered, 677.8
Criminal cases, 624.8
Probate matters, 633.31
COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued

District court — Continued
Child support referees, see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Child Support Referees
Clerks of court, see subhead Clerks of Courts above
Compensation
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees
General provisions, Const Iowa V §18
Compensation commissions in condemnation proceedings, appointment, 6B.4
Costs, see subhead Fees and Costs below
Court attendants, see subhead Court Attendants above
Court reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
Dockets, 602.6604, 602.8104
Documents filed with court, identification numbers, 602.6111
Domestic relations division, 598.16
Expenses, see subhead Fees and Costs below
Fees, see subhead Fees and Costs below
In forma pauperis, ch 610
Judicial hospitalization referees, see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Judicial Hospitalization Referees
Juries, see JURIES
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §6; 602.6101, 602.6202, 602.6306, 602.6702
Juvenile court duties, see subhead Juvenile Court below
Law enforcement services, county duties, 331.653(4), 602.1303(4)
Law libraries, county, supervision and control, 331.382(7)
Location, 602.6105, 602.6106
Magistrates, see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Judicial Magistrates
Masters, see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Masters
Pay, see Compensation under this subhead above
Postconviction procedure, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
Probate court duties, see subhead Probate Court below
Probate orders, jurisdiction, 633.13
Qualifications of judges, Const Iowa V §18; 602.6305
Records, 602.8103, 602.8104
Referees, see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Referees under District Court
Referees in probate, see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Referees in Probate
Reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued
District court — Continued
Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606
Revenue, see subhead Fees and Costs below
Rules, see COURT RULES
Salaries, see Compensation under this subhead above
Sessions of court, 602.6103
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Space provided by counties, 331.381(17), 602.1303, 602.6105(1)
Terms of court, 602.1205, 602.6103
Traffic and scheduled violations offices
Admission of violations and fine payment, 805.7
Establishment, 805.7
Traffic citation records, destruction by district court clerks, 602.8103(4f)
Trials, see TRIALS
Utility rate cases, judicial review, 602.1212
Vacancies, Const Iowa V §15
Vital statistics registration duties, 144.5(3, 6)
Dockets
Deferred judgments, 907.4
District court, 602.6604, 602.8104
False entries made by officer, penalty, 721.1
Judgment docket, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, subhead Judgment Docket
Probate court, 633.27 – 633.28
Publication, 618.13
Drug court programs, completion by methamphetamine offenders, 124.401E
Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Employees, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Court Employees
Equitable actions, see EQUITABLE ACTIONS
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Federal courts
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to federal courts, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Legal publications of state distribution to courts, 2A.6
Fees and costs
See also SMALL CLAIMS
General provisions, ch 625
Court of appeals fees and costs, 602.5112
Criminal offenders, restitution by, see RESTITUTION
Deferral of payment, ch 610
Discovery, actions to obtain, 611.18
District court fees and costs
Collection and distribution, 602.1305, 602.8105 – 602.8108A
County and city funding, 602.1303, 602.6105(1)
County tax levy to pay, 331.424(1g)
Sharing by counties, 331.381(17)
State funding, 602.1302
COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued

Juvenile court
See also JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Juvenile Court Judges; JUVENILE PROCEDURE
General provisions, 602.7102 – 602.7203
Abortions performed on minors, parental notification waiver proceedings, ch 135L, 232.5
Adoption proceedings, 232.6, ch 600
Animal torture offense jurisdiction, 717B.3A(3b)
Appeal from court orders, 232.133
Child in need of assistance proceedings, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
Compensation, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees
Family in need of assistance proceedings, see FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
Jurisdiction, 602.6306(2)
Juvenile delinquency proceedings, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Parent-child relationship termination proceedings, 232.109 – 232.118
Pay, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees
Records
General provisions, 232.147 – 232.151, 602.7102
Access, 216A.136
Rules of juvenile procedure, see JUVENILE PROCEDURE
Salaries, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees
Victim notification duties, 915.24
Law practice and practitioner licensing and regulation, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Magistrates, see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Judicial Magistrates
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Masters, see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Masters
Military courts, see MILITARY COURTS
Municipal courts
See also JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Municipal Court Judges
Bailiffs, fire and police retirement system membership, 411.30(2)
Records of civil and criminal actions, destruction by district court clerks, 602.8103(4c)
Opinions, see subhead Decisions of Courts above
Peer review courts, 602.6110
Probate court
See also JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Probate Court Judges; PROBATE PROCEDURE
General provisions, 633.10 – 633.53
Probate court — Continued
Calendar, 633.31(1)
Cemetery lot perpetual care payment from decedent’s estate, 566.19
Clerks of probate court
See also subhead Clerks of Courts above
General provisions, 601.8102(105), 633.22 – 633.32
Defined, 633.3
Fiduciary service by clerks, compensation prohibited, 633.201
Compensation, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
Decrees, legalizing Act, 587.12
Defined, 633.3
Docket, 633.27 – 633.28
Rules of probate procedure, see PROBATE PROCEDURE
Procedure rules, see COURT RULES
Property, 602.11107
Records, see subhead for specific court
Referees, see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Referees under District Court
Reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
Reports of decisions, see subhead Court Reports above
Rules, see COURT RULES
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Supreme court
See also subhead Appellate Courts above; JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Supreme Court Justices
General provisions, Const Iowa V; 602.4101 – 602.4108
Administration, 602.4301 – 602.4305
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(1, 3)
Appellate procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Apportionment litigation jurisdiction, Const Iowa III §36
Child support guidelines, 598.21(4)
Clerk of supreme court
See also subhead Clerks of Courts above
General provisions, 602.4301, 602.4302
COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued

Supreme court — Continued
Clerk of supreme court — Continued
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(3)
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1(3)
Costs, see Fees and Costs under this subhead below
Decisions of court
See also Reports under this subhead below
General provisions, 602.4106
Criminal actions, 814.20, 814.22 – 814.24
Equally divided court, 602.4107
Small claims actions, 631.16
Discretionary review in small claims actions, 631.16
Divisions, 602.4104
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Employees
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Court Employees
General provisions, 602.4302, 602.4304
Ethics code prescribed, 68B.39
Expenses, 602.4305
Fees and costs
See also subhead Fees and Costs above
General provisions, 602.4303
In forma pauperis, ch 610
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §4; 602.4102
Libraries commission, appointment of member by court, 256.52
Opinions, see Decisions of Court under this subhead above
Procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Questions of law, certification to court and answer by court, ch 684A
Quorum, Const Iowa V §2
Reapportionment litigation jurisdiction, Const Iowa III §36
Reports
See also Decisions of Court under this subhead above
Publication, 602.4106
Rules, see COURT RULES
Small claims appeals, 631.16
Supreme court of the United States, see subhead Federal Courts above
Trial court, see subhead District Court above
Trials, procedure, 602.4201
United States courts, see subhead Federal Courts above
Victim counselors, proceedings related to offenses, 915.20
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

COURTS-MARTIAL
See also MILITARY COURTS
General provisions, 29B.15 – 29B.72
Immunity, 29B.125
Oaths, power to administer, 29B.129
Process, 29B.120

COURTS OF INQUIRY
See also MILITARY COURTS
General provisions, 29B.117
Records, admissibility, 29B.51
Territorial jurisdiction, 29B.3

COURTS OF RECORD
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

COVENANTS
Conveyances, covenants binding spouses joining, 557.13

COWS
See BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Cattle and Calves

COYOTES
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Bounties by counties, exception to prohibition, 331.401(3)
Hunting
See also HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting
Licenses, 483A.5
Mobile radio transmitter use, 481A.24(2)
Trapping, see TRAPPING AND TRAPS, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping and Traps

CPAs (CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS)
See ACCOUNTANTS, ACCOUNTANCY PRACTICE, AND ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD

CRANES (BIRDS)
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133

CRAYFISH
Bait for fishers and fishing, see FISHING, subhead Bait
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING

CREAM
See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

CREAMERIES AND CREAM STATIONS
See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

CREDIT
Agreements, statute of frauds, 535.17
Agricultural credit corporations, loans by, 535.12
Cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Credit
Consumer credit sales and transactions, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10, 537.3311
Estates, authorization and extension, 633.392
Histories, see subhead Information, Histories, Ratings, and Records below
CREDIT — Continued
Home equity line of credit, 535.10
Identity theft to obtain credit, see IDENTITY THEFT
Information, histories, ratings, and records
Improvement of records, histories, and ratings, regulation of organizations providing services, ch 538A
Insurers’ use of credit information to underwrite or rate, 515.109A
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Loan brokers, see LOAN BROKERS
Open-end credit, 537.1301(29), 537.2402
Ratings, see subhead Information, Histories, Ratings, and Records above
Records, see subhead Information, Histories, Ratings, and Records above

CREDIT CARDS
See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Administrative services department, payments to, 8A.125(2)
County treasurers, payments to, 331.553(5)
Economic development department, payments to, 15.108(9e)
Fines for traffic violations, payment, 805.14
Fraudulent use of credit cards, criminal offense, 715A.6
Governmental entities
Payments for electronic transactions with governmental entities, 8A.222(3)
State agencies accepting payments, see subhead State Agencies Accepting Payments above
Issuer registration
General provisions, ch 536C
Banking division personnel participation restrictions, 524.211(3)
Loan brokers, see LOAN BROKERS
Natural resources department, payments to, 455A.4(5)
Nonresident issuer registration, see subhead Issuer Registration above
Reencoders for cards, illegal use, criminal offense, 715A.10
Revenue department, payments to, 421.17(25)
Savings and loan association line of credit arrangements and affiliations with card holders and issuers authorized, 534.210
Scanning devices for cards, illegal use, criminal offense, 715A.10
State agencies accepting payments
General provisions, 8A.125(2), 8A.222(3), 15.108(9e), 421.17(25), 455A.4(5)
Processing, 12.21
State-sponsored credit card, 12.61
Tax payments to state, 421.17(25)
Traffic violations
Fine payment, 805.14
Surety to guarantee appearance, 321.486(2)
Unauthorized use of credit cards, criminal offense, 715A.6

CREDIT INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

CREDITORS
See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS
Regulation, ch 538A

CREDIT UNION DIVISION, CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD, AND SUPERINTENDENT OF CREDIT UNIONS
See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Credit Union Division, Credit Union Review Board, Superintendent of Credit Unions, and Credit Union Regulation

CREDIT UNIONS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Banks and Banking Organizations
General provisions, ch 533
Abandoned property held by credit unions, disposition, ch 556
Account insurance, 533.64
Accounts
See also subhead Deposits below
General provisions, 533.13
Agricultural commodities organizations’ accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below
Auditing committees, 533.9, 533.11
Bankruptcy, see subhead Insolvency below
Board for review, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Credit Union Division, Credit Union Review Board, Superintendent of Credit Unions, and Credit Union Regulation
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Borrowing by credit unions, restrictions, 533.15
Bylaws, 533.1, 533.2
Campaign contributions by credit unions, restrictions, 68A.503
Capital, 533.12
Central credit unions, 533.66
Checks, see SHARE DRAFTS
Collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Commerce department, division, review board, and superintendent in, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Credit Union Division, Credit Union Review Board, Superintendent of Credit Unions, and Credit Union Regulation
Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 533.37
Conversions to and from federal credit unions, 533.34, 533.35
CREDIT UNIONS — Continued
Corporate central credit unions, 533.38
Corporation law applicability to credit unions, 490.1701
Credit arrangements, see CREDIT
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit committees, 533.9, 533.10
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Defined, 12C.1(2), 533.1
Deposit insurance, 533.64
Deposits
See also subhead Accounts above; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Acceptance of deposits while insolvent prohibited, 533.46
Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure, 421.17A
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Share drafts, see SHARE DRAFTS
Unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
Withdrawals by surviving joint owners, notification to revenue department, 450.97
Directors
Duties, 533.9
Election, 533.8
Indemnification, 533.4(27)
Liability, 533.1(8)
Dissolution
General provisions, 533.20 – 533.22
Share draft payment, 533.43
Dividends, 533.18
Division in commerce department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Credit Union Division, Credit Union Review Board, Superintendent of Credit Unions, and Credit Union Regulation
Election campaign contributions by credit unions, restrictions, 68A.503
Elections of directors, 533.8
Electronic transactions, ch 527, 533.4(17, 18)
Employees
Indemnification, 533.4(27)
Surety bonds, 533.9
Examinations
Conduct of examinations, 533.6
Fees, 533.62
Executive committees, 533.9
Federal credit unions, conversions to and from state credit unions, 533.34, 533.35
Fees, 533.62
Fiscal year, 533.7
Funds transfers, see SATELLITE TERMINALS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers
Governmental employees’ payroll deductions paid to public employee credit unions, 533.32
CREDIT UNIONS — Continued
Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for credit unions, 422.34(1)
Incorporation and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 533.1
Amendment of articles, 533.2
Recording of articles, 331.602(26)
Insolvency
Deposits, acceptance prohibited, 533.46
Determination, 533.6
Insurance of deposits, 533.64
Interest rates, limits, 533.14
Investments, 533.47, 533.48
Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT
Liens, see LIENS
Loans, see LOANS AND LENDERS
Location, change, 533.23
Meetings, annual and special, 533.7
Members
Expulsion, 533.19
Qualifications, 533.5
Withdrawal, 533.19
Merger, 533.30
Moneys and credits taxes, see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES, subhead Loans and Lenders
Negotiable instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Officers
Appointment and election, 533.8, 533.9
Directors, see subhead Directors above
Indemnification, 533.4(27)
Surety bonds, 533.9
Organization, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation above
Political campaign contributions by credit unions, restrictions, 68A.503
Property taxes on credit unions, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Receivers and receiverships, 533.6(4), 533.20, 533.21
Records, 533.26 – 533.28
Reports, 533.6
Reserves, 533.17
Review board, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Credit Union Division, Credit Union Review Board, Superintendent of Credit Unions, and Credit Union Regulation
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES
Safekeeping of property
General provisions, 533.49D
Adverse claims, 533.49B
Satellite terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Share drafts, see SHARE DRAFTS
Shares, 533.13
CREDIT UNIONS — Continued
Superintendent of credit unions, see
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Credit Union Division, Credit Union Review Board, Superintendent of Credit Unions, and Credit Union Regulation
Taxation, see TAXATION
Terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Traveler’s checks, see TRAVELER’S CHECKS

CREEKS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

CREMATION, CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS, AND CREMATORIUMS
Dead bodies used for scientific purposes, cremation of, 142.5
Definition of cremation establishment, 156.1
Funeral services sales regulation, see FUNERALS, subhead and Merchandise Sales Regulation
 Licensing and inspection of cremation establishments, 156.10, 156.14, 156.15
Permits for and restrictions on cremations, 331.805(3)
Scattering of cremated human remains, permits, 135.11(10)
Tax exemption for crematoriums, 427.1(3)

CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued
All-terrain vehicle violations, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Amusement ride violations, 88A.10
Animal abuse, neglect, and torture, ch 717, ch 717B
Antifreeze possession or distribution, 708B.1
Antifreeze Act violations, 208A.11
Arrests, see ARRESTS
Arson, see ARSON
Assault, see ASSAULT
Assessors, refusing to assist, 441.19
Assisting suicide, see SUICIDE
Attorney’s theft of client’s money, 602.10119
Bacillus anthracis possession or distribution, 708B.1
Bail, see BAIL
Bank holding companies, 524.1807
Banking violations, 524.1601 – 524.1611
Bear baiting and fighting, ch 717D
Beverage container refund violations, 455C.14
Bigamy, see BIGAMY
Billboard violations, 306C.19
Blacklisting, ch 730
Blind person’s guide dog allowed in public place, 216C.5, 216C.7
Boat operators, failure to aid persons injured in accident, 462A.7
Bombs and bomb scares, 712.6
Bootlegging, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Breaks, labor, ch 732
Breaches of the peace, see BREACHES OF THE PEACE
Bread standard violations, 210.21
Breaking and entering, see BREAKING AND ENTERING
Bribery, see BRIBERY
Brothels, see PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION
Brucellosis control violations, 163A.10, 164.31
Bulk commodity weighing, 327D.132
Bullfighting and bull baiting, ch 717D
Burial, see BURIAL
Business transacted without license, 727.9
Business without filing trade name, 547.4, 547.5
Candidate for office promising job, 49.120, 49.121, 86.5
Capitol buildings and grounds, rules, 8A.322(3), 8A.323
Cemeteries law violations, 566A.9, 566A.10
Chemicals and pesticide violations, agricultural, 455B.419
Child abandonment, see CHILD ABANDONMENT
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Child care facilities operating without license, 237A.19
CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued

Child endangerment, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Child foster care facilities, 237.8, 237.11, 237.12
Child labor violations, 92.19, 92.20
Child misdemeanants, sentence, 903.1(3)
Child neglect, see CHILD NEGLECT
Child stealing, 710.5

Citations, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Complaints and Citations
Cities, infractions against, see CITIES
Citizenship rights restorations for criminal offenders by governor, see RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS OF CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

Civil rights infringement, ch 729
Civil service violations, 341A.21
Claims, sending out of state, 627.17
Cloning prohibition, ch 707B
Coal weighing violations by railroads, 327D.132
Cock fighting and baiting, ch 717D
Coin silver misbranding, 556E.4, 556E.5, 556E.9
College credits, failure to file, 264.6
Commercial bribery, 722.10
Community service, see COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)
Commutations of sentence for criminal offenders, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

Compensation to victims, see VICTIM COMPENSATION
Competition law violations, 553.14

Complaints, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS
Compounding felonies, 720.1
Computer access violations, see COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE
Concealment of crime, 720.1
Concerted criminal conduct, 703.2
Conspiracy, see CONSPIRACY

Consumer frauds, see CONSUMER FRAUDS
Contempt, see CONTEMPTS

Controlled substances, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Convicted criminal offenders, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Convictions and Convicted Persons

Corporations, offenses by, see CORPORATIONS
Corpses, sex acts with, 709.18
Correctional facilities, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Corruption, see CORRUPTION

Counterfeiting, see COUNTERFEITING

Counties, infractions against, see COUNTIES
Credit code violations, 537.5301, 537.5302
Credit union personnel, 533.31

CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

Criminal mischief, see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF
Criminal penalty surcharge, see CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE

Cruel and unusual punishment, see CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT

Dangerous substances, distribution, 727.1
Deads bodies, sex acts with, 709.18
Deeds, false acknowledgments, 558.40
Defacement, see DEFACEMENT

Defendants, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Defendants

Defenses, ch 701, ch 704

Defraudation, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

Disarming peace officers of weapons, 708.13

Disorderly conduct, 723.4

Disturbances

Public gathering, disturbing, 723.4
State agencies and bodies, 718.3

Unlawful assembly, riots, 723.1, 723.2

DNA profiling of criminal offenders, see GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling

Dog fighting and baiting, ch 717D

Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE

Double jeopardy, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY

Drag racing, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drag Racing of Motor Vehicles

Drivers of motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators

Drugs

Abortifacients, 205.1 – 205.3, 205.11
Administering harmful substances, 708.5
Controlled substances, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Correctional facilities and detention facilities, prohibitions in, 719.7, 719.8
Distributing dangerous substances, 727.1

Dueling, see DUELING

Educational material, false advertising, 714.17, 714.21

Egg handlers, 196.14

Electric transmission line violations, 478.24

Electronic eavesdropping, 727.8

Eluding law enforcement vehicles, 321.279

Embezzlement, see THEFT

Emergency communications obstruction, 727.5

Emergency, false claim of, 727.6

Employer’s criminal liability, 703.4

Enticing away of minors, see ENTICING AWAY OF MINORS

Entrapment, discouragement, 704.11

Entries, false, 714.8

Escape, see ESCAPE
CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued
Exemption laws, sending claims out of state to defeat, 627.17
Exhibitions of deformed or abnormal persons, forbidden, 727.10
Explosive devices and materials, see EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS
Extortion, see EXTORTION
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Eyeglass safety standards, violation, 135.30
False acts
Accounts, fees and fines, 721.10
Alarms, 708.7
Dishonesty of employees, false charges, 730.3
Entries on corporation books, 714.8
False advertising, 714.16
False entries by public officers, 721.10
False impersonation, see IMPersonATION
False imprisonment, see FALSE IMPRISONMENT
False pretenses, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
False reports of crimes, see subhead Reports of Crimes below
False representations and statements, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
False swearing, see PERJURY
Family protection, ch 726
Felony and felon — Continued
General provisions, 701.7, ch 902
Associations, offenses by, liability for damages, 909.4
Compounding felonies, criminal offense, 720.1
Concealing felonies, criminal offense, 720.1
Conspiracy to commit felonies, ch 706
Corporations, offenses by, liability for damages, 909.4
Death caused, benefits denied to person causing, 633.535 – 633.537
Disability caused, benefits denied to person causing, 633.536, 633.537
Forcible felonies and persons committing forcible felonies
See also ARSON; ASSAULT; BURGLARY;
CHILD ENDANGERMENT;
KIDNAPPING; MURDER; ROBBERY;
SEXUAL ABUSE
Defined, 702.11
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Liability of perpetrator, ch 670A
Parole of persons serving sentences, 902.11, 905.11, 906.4, 906.15
Participants, use of reasonable force, justification defense not available, 704.6
Resisting forcible felony, use of force, 704.7
Sentences and persons serving sentences
Mandatory sentence, 902.11
Parole and work release conditions, 902.11, 905.11, 906.4, 906.15
Release from correctional services department facilities, 905.6(9)
CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued
Felony and felon — Continued
Forcible felonies and persons committing forcible felonies — Continued
Sentences and persons serving sentences — Continued
Work release of persons serving sentences, 902.11, 905.11, 906.4, 906.15
Habitual offenders, 902.8, 902.9(3)
Indictments, see INDICTMENTS
Informations, see INFORMATIONS
Limitations of actions, ch 802
Motor vehicle operation, injured persons’ recovery of damages limited, 613.20
Partnerships, offenses by, liability for damages, 909.4
Proceeds of crime received by felons, see subhead Proceeds of Crime below
Solicitation to commit felonies, ch 705
Weapons permit eligibility for felons, 724.8
Feticide, 707.7
Fighting, 723.4
Fines, see FINES
Fingerprints, see FINGERPRINTS
Firearms possession restrictions, 724.26, 724.27
Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
Fish and game violations, 481A.32 – 481A.34, 483A.21
Flag desecration, ch 718A
Flammable liquids and liquefied petroleum gas law, 101.7, 101.11
Gang activities, ch 723A
Garbage, use as animal feed, 163.26 – 163.28
Gold articles, fraudulent marking, sale or disposition, ch 556E
Governm’int contracts, price fixing, 553.14
Government, offenses against, ch 718
Graft, ch 722
Gratuities and tips, public contracts, interest by officers, 721.11
Guns, see WEAPONS
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Habitual offenders, see HABITUAL OFFENDERS
CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued
Harassment, 708.7, 718.4
Harmful substances, administration, 708.5
Hate crimes, see HATE CRIMES
Hazardous materials, accidents transporting, reported, 321.266
Highways, law of the road, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators
History data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261 – 321.273
Hog-brucellosis control violations, 163A.10
Hog-cholera control violations, 166.39
Holding facilities for prisoners, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Homicide, see HOMICIDE
Hospital, unlicensed, 135B.15
Human cloning prohibition, ch 707B
Human immunodeficiency virus transmission, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
Hunting violations, see HUNTING
Identification of criminal offenders and prisoners, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Identity theft, see IDENTITY THEFT
Imitation controlled substance violations, 124A.3, 124A.4
Impersonation, see IMPERSONATION
Incendiaryism, see ARSON
Incendiary devices, 702.21, 712.6
Incest, see INCEST
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT EXPOSURE
Indictments, see INDICTMENTS
Indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Criminal Defendants
Industrial loan Act violations, 536A.27
Informations, see INFORMATIONS
Inheritance tax property, removal from state, 450.50
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113
Inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates
Innocence, presumption of, 701.3
Insanity and insane persons, see INSANITY AND INSANE PERSONS
Insurance holding company systems violations, 521A.10
Insurance offenses, see INSURANCE
Insurrection, inciting, 718.1
Intellectual property counterfeiting, 714.26
Intelligence data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Interference with judicial process, ch 720
CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued
Interference with official acts, see INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS
Intimidation
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Robbery, 711.1
Intoxication, see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION
Invasion of privacy, 709.21
Involuntary servitude, Const Iowa I §23
Iowa products, failure to give preference to, 73.5
Jails and jail prisoners, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Joint criminal conduct, 703.2
Junkyards, 306C.6
Jury tampering, 720.4
Jury trial, guaranteed, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §9, 10
Justice, obstructing, 719.3
Justification, ch 704
Kidnapping, see KIDNAPPING
Labor unions, 731.3 – 731.5, ch 732
Larceny, see LARCENY
Lascivious acts with children, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN
Lascivious conduct with minors, see LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS
Legislation, correctional impact statements, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
Littering state lands, 455B.364, 462A.12
Livestock transportation certificate violation, 172B.6
Lottery, 725.12
Low-income persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Criminal Defendants
Malicious mischief, see MALICIOUS MISCHIEF
Malicious prosecution, 720.6
Manslaughter, see MANSLAUGHTER
Marriage solemnization without license, 595.9
Meat processing and inspection laws, 189A.17
Medical assistance fraud, 249A.7
Medicine samples, distribution, 727.1
Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL ILLNESS
Mental retardation, false petition for, 222.47
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Merger of offenses, 701.9
Methamphetamine offenses, see METHAMPHETAMINE
Military forces members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Military organizations, name not to be used for trade purposes, 29A.40
Military uniforms, unlawful wearing, 29A.40
Misbranding merchandise
False labels, prohibited, 189.13, 189.14
Gold and silver merchandise, ch 556E
Hybrid seed corn, 199.5
Meat and poultry, 189A.10, 189A.16, 189A.17
Penalty, food and drugs, 189.21
CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued
Misbranding merchandise — Continued
Possession of mislabeled goods, 189.16
Sale by false name, 190.10
Mischief, see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF
Misconduct in office, 721.2
Misdemeanors and misdemeanants
General provisions, 701.8, ch 903
Child misdemeanants
Citations, 805.16
Sentence, 903.1(3)
Conspiracy to commit misdemeanors, ch 706
Limitations of actions, ch 802
Solicitation to commit misdemeanors, ch 705
Traffic violations, 321.482
Trials of simple misdemeanors, district court clerks’ duties, 602.8102(143)
Trials without indictment, Const Iowa I §11
Money laundering, ch 706B
Motor vehicle drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators
Municipal infractions, see CITIES
Murder, see MURDER
National guard members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Necrophilia, 709.18
Neglect in office, 721.2
Neglect of children, see CHILD NEGLECT
Neglect of health care facility resident, 726.7
Nonsupport of children, 726.5
Nonsupport of spouses, 726.4
Nursing home license law violations, 135C.21, 155.13
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Obstructing process, see INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS
Occupational safety and health, ch 88
Odometer violations, 321.71
Officers’ misconduct, 721.1, 721.2
Oil and gas sales, 458A.16
Oleomargarine, 191.3, 191.5
Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A
Open burning, 100.40
Oppression by public officers, see OPPRESSION BY PUBLIC OFFICERS
Palm prints, see PALM PRINTS
Pandering, see PANDERING
Pardons, see PARDONS AND PARDONED PERSONS
Parole, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Pay toilets prohibited, 135.21
Penalties, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences
Perjury, see PERJURY
Pesticide law violations, 206.18, 206.22
Pets awarded as prizes, prohibited, ch 717E
CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued
Pimping, see PIMPING
Poisons and poisonings
Administration, 708.5
Distribution, 727.1
Political activity
General provisions, ch 721, ch 722
City employees, 400.29
State employees, 8A.416
Polygamy, see BIGAMY
Polygraph examination, condition of employment, 730.4
Poor persons, indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Poultry processing and inspection laws, 189A.17
Prevention of crimes, assistance to officer, 719.2
Principals, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Prisoner escapes, 719.4
Prisoners, employees profiting from, 721.12
Privacy invasion, 709.21
Private investigation businesses, see PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Private security businesses, see PRIVATE SECURITY BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Prize promotions, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Probation, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Proceeds of crime
Deposit in escrow and disposition, 910.15
Victim’s restitution rights, 915.100(2h)
Process, resisting execution of, 719.1
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION
Public document falsification, 718.5
Public intoxication, 123.46
Public record examination, violation, 22.6
Public record of crime, information given, identity of person protected, 22.7(18)
Punishments, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences
Rabies law violations, 351.45
Rabies exposure, 727.4
Radioactive materials, violations, 455B.340
Railroad and railroad property offenses, see RAILROADS
Rape, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Recordings, fraudulent use of, 714.15
Records of criminal history, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Reports of crimes
Criminal offense for false reports, 718.6
Harassment of another by false reports, 727.4
Injuries and wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued

Representations, false, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
Reprieves for criminal offenders, see REPRIEVES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Resisting an officer
   General provisions, 719.1
   National guard members, interference with, 29A.42
Restitution by criminal offenders, see RESTITUTION
Reward by governor for arrest of fugitive, 7.6
Riots, see RIOTS
Robbery, see ROBBERY
Scales and oil meters, public, violations, 214.8
Scene of crime cleaning, crime victim compensation for, 915.86(11)
Scheduled violations, see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS
Search, strip, defined, 702.23
Seed law violations, 199.13
Sentences, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences
Serious injury, defined, 702.18
Sex acts, see SEX ACTS
Sex offender registration, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Sexual exploitation, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Sexual exploitation of minors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINORS
Sexual harassment, see SEXUAL HARASSMENT
Sexually predatory offenses, see SEXUALLY PREDA cyt OFFENSES
Sexually violent predator offenses, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Sheriff, disobedience, 331.654(2)
Shoplifting, see SHOPLIFTING
Silver articles, fraudulent marking, sale, or disposition, ch 556E
Slaughterhouses, bonding and licensing, ch 172A
Smoke detector violations, 100.18
Snowmobile violations, see SNOWMOBILES
Solicitation of criminal offenses, ch 705
Solid waste disposal violations, 455B.308
Stalking, see STALKING
Statistics of crimes, 692.15
Stalking of children, 710.5
Stalking of identity, see IDENTITY THEFT
Stalking of property, see THEFT
Stolen goods, receiving, 714.1
Strikebreakers, hiring prohibited, 732.6
Strikes, labor, ch 732
Subornation of perjury, 720.3
Suicide, assisting, see SUICIDE

CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued

Surcharges on criminal penalties and criminal offenders, see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE; DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE; LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Surveillance data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Suspension of officer, continue to act, 67.6
Swindling, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
Tampering with jury, 720.4
Terrorism, see TERRORISM
Theft of identity, see IDENTITY THEFT
Theft of property, see THEFT
Tobacco, ch 453A
Trade names use without registration, 547.4, 547.5
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Vi olators
Transit contractor service violations, 329.28
Transit service violations, 329.28
Transit service violations, 329.28
Transit system violations, 329.28
Travelers checks, see TRAVELERS CHECKS
Trial by jury, guaranteed, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §9, 10
United States lands, crimes on, 1.10
Vandalism, see VANDALISM
Verse, see VICE
Victims and victim rights, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
Voter registration violations, 39A.2
Voting disqualification for criminal offenders, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6
Wagers, see GAMBLING
Warehouse offenses, 203C.36
Water contamination violations, 455B.224
Weapons offenses, see WEAPONS
Weights and measures, false, 215.6, 215.7
Weights, failure to produce or file after notice, 633.285
Wiretapping, 727.8
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Work release, see WORK RELEASE
Work slow-down, labor, 732.3
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113
Wrongful imprisonment for offense, 663A.1
X-ray radiation exposure, 727.4
Youthful offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110
Zoning offenses, 329.14, 335.26

CRIME VICTIM ASSISTANCE BOARD
   General provisions, 915.82
CRIME VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
See VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

CRIMINAL ACTIONS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

CRIMINAL CORRECTIONS
General provisions, ch 901 – ch 914

CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
See also FINGERPRINTS; IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners, Identification of General provisions, ch 692
Access, 216A.136
Child care facility licensees and employees, criminal record checks, 237A.5
Consumer frauds, intelligence data dissemination, 714.16(13)
Crime prevention and privacy compact, ch 692B
Foster care facility licensees and employees, criminal record checks, 237.8
Health care facilities, applicants for employment in, criminal record checks, 135C.33
Health service providers' employees, criminal record checks, 135C.33(5, 6)
Human services department institution employees and residents, criminal record checks, 218.13
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, applicants for licensure and employment, criminal record checks, 135H.7
Public records, 22.7(9)
Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles, applicants for licensure and employment, adult abuse record checks, 125.14A

CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, BUREAU OF
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

CRIMINAL INTELLIGENCE DATA
See CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION (AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION), DIVISION OF
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY
General provisions, 691.1 – 691.4, 691.7, 691.8

CRIMINAL JUSTICE
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, ch 692
Human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality, 80.9(2)

CRIMINAL MISCHIEF
See also MALICIOUS MISCHIEF; VANDALISM
Criminal offenses
General provisions, 716.1 – 716.6A
Hate crimes law, ch 729A
Law enforcement initiative surcharge assessment as penalty, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Crop and crop operation property damage, 717A.3(3, 4)
Insurance, 515.48(1, 5e, 9)

CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE
General provisions, 911.1
City ordinance violation fines, 364.3(2)
County ordinance violation fines, 331.302(2)
Felons, 902.9
Misdemeanants, 903.1(4)
Payment and collection, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
Revenue from surcharge, distribution, 602.8108(3)
Scheduled violation penalties, 805.8(1), 805.8C(3a, c)
Smoking violation fines, surcharge not applied, 805.8C(3a, c)

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS
See also PUBLIC OFFENSES
General provisions, ch 801 – ch 822
Accessories, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Accused persons
See also subhead Defendants below
Arrests, see ARRESTS
Attorneys for accused persons, court appointed, ch 815
Communication with attorney, 804.20
Compulsory process to procure attendance, Const US Amend 6
Confronted with witnesses, Const US Amend 6
Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Criminal Defendants
Interpreters, right to, ch 622A
Jury trials, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §9, 10
Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
Rights, Const Iowa I §9 – 13
Telephone calls, 804.20
Witness against self, Const US Amend 5
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

Acquittals and acquitted persons
- Bar to other prosecutions, Const Iowa I §12; 816.2
- Indictment, setting aside, not acquittal, 802.9
- Insanity and insane persons, see INSANITY AND INSANE PERSONS
- Trial of former acquittal plea, 816.4

Adult offender supervision, interstate compact for, see ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR

Agreements between states, see subhead Interstate Compacts and Agreements below

Appeals, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
- Appearance of defendant, see subhead Defendants below
- Appellate procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Appeals, see ARRESTS

Attorneys
- Indigent persons, attorneys appointed for, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
- Prosecuting attorneys, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
- Public defenders, see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL

Bail, see BAIL
- Bar to action, 803.4
- Bertillon system, information taking and distribution, 690.4, 690.5, 817.1
- Burden of proof, see subhead Evidence below
- Calendar of criminal causes, 624.8
- Certification of records
- Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
- Inmates of institutions, state pays costs, 815.1
- Judgment executed, 814.26

Children, juvenile court, see JUVENILE JUSTICE

Counsel for state of Iowa, appointment, 7.3

Counties, criminal actions by, see COUNTIES

Court costs and fees, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs

Court interpreters, see INTERPRETERS, subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters in Court

Cross-examination of witnesses, see WITNESSES
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued
Cruel and unusual punishment, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §17
Custody, commitment after judgment, 901.7
Debt, imprisonment for, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
Defendants
See also subhead Accused Persons above
Appeal, 814.17
Appeals, 804.21, 804.22
Apartment of judgment, 811.2(8)
Bail, see BAIL
Community service option in lieu of fine, 909.3A, 909.7
Convictions and convicted persons, see subhead Convictions and Convicted Persons above
Discharge
Crimes committed in another state, 820.17
Reversal of judgment on appeal, 814.22
Indigent persons, legal defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Insanity and insane persons, see INSANITY AND INSANE PERSONS
Joinder, appeal, 814.3
Mental incompetence, see INCOMPETENCY AND INCOMPETENT PERSONS, subhead Criminal Defendants
Pretrial release, see PRETRIAL RELEASE
Process service in other actions on defendants in criminal actions, 617.1
Unknown defendants, arrest warrant, 804.2
Defenses
General provisions, ch 704
Extrusion charge, 711.4
Ignorance or mistake as to fact or law, 701.6
Insanity, see INSANITY AND INSANE PERSONS
Intoxication, 701.5
Motor vehicles and parts with changed numbers, possession, 321.81
Murder, attempt to commit, indictment, defense not allowed, 707.11
Obscene material distribution to minors, prosecution, 728.10
Self-defense, 704.3
Solicitation to commit criminal act, 705.2
Theft charge, 714.4
Deferred judgments and sentences, see subhead Judgments and Sentences below
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Detainers, see DETAINERS
Detention and search of persons, 808.7
Discovery, see DISCOVERY
Dismissals of actions, effect, 802.9
DNA profiling of criminal offenders, see GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
Double jeopardy, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued
Due process of law, Const Iowa I §9
Errors, correction, effect, 814.20
Escape, see ESCAPE
Evidence
See also EVIDENCE
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Checks, false drawing, uttering, 714.1
Concealment, 720.1
Confiscation, 705.2
Motor vehicle accident reports, confidential, without prejudice, 321.271
Ordinances admissible, 622.62
Overt acts, proof, 706.1
Perpetuating testimony, affidavits, filing, 622.96
Photographs, Bertillon system, 817.1
Presumptive and prima facie
Affidavits, foreign, 622.86, 622.96
Coal weights, bill of lading, 327D.131
Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, 691.2, 691.3
Flag, insulting, 718A.5
Innocence, 701.3
Motor vehicle, disguise, alteration, or change of serial numbers, 321.81
Police court, peace officers, witness fees, 622.71
Violations
General provisions, 721.2
Failure to report, 331.32(13), 331.901(3)
Witness fees, see WITNESSES

Due process of law, Const Iowa I §9
Errors, correction, effect, 814.20
Escape, see ESCAPE
Evidence
See also EVIDENCE
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Checks, false drawing, uttering, 714.1
Concealment, 720.1
Confiscation, 705.2
Motor vehicle accident reports, confidential, without prejudice, 321.271
Ordinances admissible, 622.62
Overt acts, proof, 706.1
Perpetuating testimony, affidavits, filing, 622.96
Photographs, Bertillon system, 817.1
Presumptive and prima facie
Affidavits, foreign, 622.86, 622.96
Coal weights, bill of lading, 327D.131
Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, 691.2, 691.3
Flag, insulting, 718A.5
Innocence, 701.3
Motor vehicle, disguise, alteration, or change of serial numbers, 321.81
Police court, peace officers, witness fees, 622.71
Violations
General provisions, 721.2
Failure to report, 331.32(13), 331.901(3)
Witness fees, see WITNESSES
Criminal Procedure and Criminal Actions — Continued

Felonies, see Crimes and Criminal Offenders, subhead Felonies and Felons
Fines, see fines
Fingerprinting of offenders, 690.2 – 690.5
Firearm use, sentence, 902.7
Forfeitures, see forfeitures of property
Fresh pursuit law, 724.4(4j), ch 806
Governor, power to call aid to enforce law, 817.2
Grand juries, see Juries
Habeas corpus proceedings, see habeas corpus
Habitual offenders, see habitual offenders
Identification of criminals, see identity and identification
Imprisonment, see subhead judgments and sentences below
Incrimination, see incrimination
Indictments, see indictments
Indigent defendants, see low-income persons, subhead Criminal Defendants
Informations, see informations
Injunctions, see injunctions
Insanity and insane persons, see insanity and insane persons
Interpreters used in legal proceedings, see interpreters, subhead legal proceedings, interpreters in
Interstate compacts and agreements
Corrections compact, see corrections compact, interstate
Detainers agreement, ch 821
Extradition compact, ch 818
Parole compacts and agreements, see parole and parolees, subhead interstate agreements and compacts
Probation compacts and agreements, see probation and probationers, subhead interstate agreements and compacts
Intimidation, 719.3
Intoxication defense, 701.5
Investigation by state officers, 80.9, 690.1 – 690.4
Investigation, presentence, 901.2 – 901.4
Jeopardy, double, see Double Jeopardy
Judgments and sentences
General provisions, ch 901
Appeals, ch 814
Community service, 901.3, 905.7, 907.6, 907.13, 909.3A, 909.7
Committments of sentence, see committations of sentence for criminal offenders
Consecutive sentences, 901.8
Contempt, 665.4, 665.5, 665.12
Corrections continuum and intermediate corrections sanctions program, 901B.1
Credit for labor earnings, amount, 356.22

Criminal Procedure and Criminal Actions — Continued

Judgments and sentences — Continued
Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §17
Deferred judgments and sentences
General provisions, ch 907
Sexually predatory offenses law violators, ineligibility, 901A.2(7)
Delinquent child with mental retardation, suspension, 222.53
Entering judgment, 901.6
Execution, appeal concluded, 814.23, 814.26
Felonies, ch 902
Fines, see fines
Forfeitures, see forfeitures of property
Habitual offenders, 902.8
Hard labor, imprisonment at, 356.16 – 356.22
Hospitalization, involuntary, 902.10
Indeterminate sentences, 902.3
Interest charges on unsatisfied judgments, 909.6
Labor earnings credited on sentence, 904.702
Lien on judgment, 909.6
Life imprisonment, pardon in case of, Const Iowa IV §16; ch 914
Mental retardation, persons with, suspension, 222.53
Misdemeanors, ch 903
Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, 321J.2
Pardons, see pardons and pardoned persons
Parole, see parole and parolees
Place of confinement, 902.5
Postconviction procedure, see postconviction procedure
Presentence investigation, 901.2 – 901.4
Probation, see probation and probationers
Pronouncing judgment, 901.5
Reconsideration of felon’s sentence, 902.4
Reductions of sentence
General provisions, ch 903A
Forfeited reductions, applicability of postconviction procedure, 822.2(6)
Jail prisoners, 356.46
Parole and work release time applied, 906.16
Release from imprisonment, 902.6
Remissions of fines and forfeitures, see remissions of fines and forfeitures for criminal offenders
Reprieves, see reprieves for criminal offenders
Sexually predatory offenses, sentencing enhancement for future offenses, ch 901A
Solitary confinement time excluded, 356.21
Judgments and sentences — Continued
Surcharges on criminal penalties and criminal offenders, see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE; DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE; LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Suspended sentences
General provisions, ch 907
Jail and detention facility prisoners, 356.47
Parole board, after commitment, 906.15
Parole time counted for sentence, 906.16
Sexually predatory offenses law violators, ineligibility, 901A.2(7)
Transcript, indigents’ right to, 814.9

Jurisdictions of public offenses
General provisions, ch 803
Appellate courts, cessation, 814.25
Federal lands, crimes committed on, 1.4, 1.9, 1.10
Fines, recovery of, place of action, 616.3(1)
Fish and game violations, 481A.35, 481A.36
Fresh pursuit law, 724.4(4j), ch 806
Military districts established, 29.33

Justification
Self-defense, 704.3
Sureties on bail bond, 811.3
Juveniles, prosecution as adults, 232.45

Lawyers
Indigent persons, attorneys appointed for, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Prosecuting attorneys, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Public defenders, see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE, PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL
Legislation, correctional impact statements, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
Life imprisonment, pardon in case of, Const Iowa IV §16; ch 914
Limitation of actions, ch 802
Lineups, nontestimonial identification court orders, ch 810
Low-income persons, legal defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Malicious prosecution, 720.6
Mental illness of defendant, see MENTAL ILLNESS
Mental retardation, persons with, suspension of proceedings, 222.53, 222.54
Merger of offenses, 701.9
Military courts, martial law, 29A.46 – 29A.50
Military forces members, code of military justice, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Minors, imprisonment, 356.3, 356.16

Penalties, see subhead Judgments and Sentences above

Nuisances, see NUISANCES

Parole supervision interstate compact, see ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR
Palm printing of offenders, 690.2, 690.3
Pardons, see PARDONS AND PARDONED PERSONS
Parole, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Penal servitude, permitted for crime, Const Iowa I §23
Pensions, see subhead Judgments and Sentences above
Perjury, see PERJURY
Photographing of offenders, 690.2 – 690.5, 817.1
Place of trial, see VENUE
Police, see POLICE OFFICERS
Poor persons, legal defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Posse, power to summon, 331.652, 719.2
Postconviction procedure, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
Preliminary examinations and hearings
Arrested persons, 804.21 – 804.23
County attorneys’ duties, 331.756(3)
Juvenile delinquency, offenses contributing to, 709A.4
Witnesses arrested, 804.23
Presumptive informations, see INFORMATION
Presentence investigation, 901.2 – 901.4
Presumptive and prima facie evidence, see subhead Evidence above
Preliminary examinations and hearings
Arrested persons, 804.21 – 804.23
County attorneys’ duties, 331.756(3)
Juvenile delinquency, offenses contributing to, 709A.4
Witnesses arrested, 804.23
Preliminary informations, see INFORMATION
Presentence investigation, 901.2 – 901.4
Presumptive and prima facie evidence, see subhead Evidence above
Preliminary examinations and hearings
Arrested persons, 804.21 – 804.23
County attorneys’ duties, 331.756(3)
Juvenile delinquency, offenses contributing to, 709A.4
Witnesses arrested, 804.23

Prosecutions
Double jeopardy bar, ch 816
Limitation of actions, ch 802
Malicious prosecution, 720.6
Mental health institute officers’ immunity, 226.9
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Pending extradition, effect, 820.19
Pending, interstate extradition compact, effect, 818.11
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued

Public defenders, see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL

Punishments, see subhead Judgments and Sentences above

Pursuit of offenders, see PURSUIT

Quashing, dismissal of criminal actions, 802.9

Reasonable force, ch 704

Remissions of fines and forfeitures for criminal offenders, see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

Reprieves for criminal offenders, see REPRIEVES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

Rescue, refusing to assist officer, penalty, 719.2

Resistance

Arrest, officer may use force, 704.12

Execution of process, contempt, 665.2(3, 4)

Resisting an officer, 719.1

Self-defense, 704.3

Restitution by criminal offenders, see RESTITUTION

Rewards, governor’s authority, 7.6

Rights, civil, Const Iowa I; ch 729

Right to counsel

Appeals, 814.11

Communication, 804.20

Rules of criminal procedure

General provisions, 602.4201

Procedure for making rules, 602.4202, ch 813

Publication and distribution, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)

Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(15)

Scheduled violations, ch 805

Searches and seizures, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Search warrants, see SEARCH WARRANTS

Self-defense, 704.3

Self-incrimination, see INCRIMINATION

Sentences and sentencing, see subhead Judgments and Sentences above

Sex offender registration, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY

Statute of limitations, 802.1 – 802.4

Strip searches, 804.30

Subornation of perjury, 720.3

Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS

Summons

Corporations, criminal offenses, issuance, 807.1 – 807.5

Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators

Supervision of adult offenders, compact for, see ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR

Surety, affidavit for bail, 811.3

Surrender of defendant by surety, 811.8

Suspended sentences, see subhead Judgments and Sentences above

CRIMINAL RECORDS

See CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

CRIMINAL RESTITUTION

See RESTITUTION

CRIMINALS

See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

CRIMINAL SURVEILLANCE DATA

See CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

CRIMINATION

See INCRIMINATION

CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION

General provisions, ch 177

State aid, 159.6(8)

State fair convention representation, 173.3

CROPPERS

Farm tenancy termination, 562.5

CROPS

See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; CORN; GRAIN; HOPS; SORGHUM; SOYBEANS

Alternate crops, research, 266.35

Baling services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens

Bushel measurement, 210.10

Combining services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens

Criminal offenses relating to crops, ch 717A

Damages to crops

See also subhead Failures of Crops below

Civil actions and criminal penalties for destruction or damage, ch 717A

Electric transmission lines, access, damage payment, 478.17

Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Crops and Crop Insurance

Pesticide damage, reporting requirements, 206.14

Pipelines, 479.25, 479.45, 479.46, 479A.11, 479A.24, 479A.25, 479B.17, 479B.25, 479B.29, 479B.30
CROPS — Continued

Damages to crops — Continued

Weed destruction by counties, beare of damages to crops, 317.15
Wild animal depredation, control, ch 481C
Wildlife, advisory committee, 481A.10A

Diseases, see DISEASES

Failures of crops

See also subhead Damages to Crops above

Landlord’s liens, limitation, 570.4

Mortgage foreclosure moratoria, 654.15

Feed for animals, see FEED

Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS

Growing crops

Liens, see LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Harvesters’ Liens; Landlords’ Liens

Pesticide damage to growing crops, reporting requirements, 206.14

Real property recovery actions, delay of execution on property, 646.23

Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales, thereunder Crops

Secured transactions and security interests in crops, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Crops

Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Crops

Hail insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Hail Insurance

Harvesting services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens

Horticultural crops, production, processing, and marketing, linked investments, 12.31 – 12.39, 12.41

Improvement association, see CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION

Injuries to crops, see subhead Damages to Crops above

Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Lands, see AGRICULTURAL LAND

Liens on crops, see LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Harvesters’ Liens; Landlords’ Liens

Liming material, see LIME AND LIMESTONE, subhead Agricultural Liming Material and Limestone

Linked investments program, 12.31 – 12.39, 12.41

Losses of crops, see subhead Damages to Crops above

Measurement of bushel, 210.10

Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A

Nontraditional crops, production, processing, and marketing, linked investments, 12.31 – 12.39, 12.41

CROSSBOWS

See ARCHERY

CROSS-EXAMINATION

See WITNESSES

CROSSINGS

Highway crossings and intersections, see HIGHWAYS

Overpasses, see OVERPASSES

Pedestrian crossings, see PEDESTRIANS

Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS

Viaducts, see VIADUCTS

CROSSWALKS

See PEDESTRIANS

CROWS

See BIRDS

CRUDE OIL

See PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT

Military forces, prohibited, 29B.56

Prisoners, prohibited, 356.23

Prohibited, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §17
CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
Criminal offenses, ch 717 – ch 717B, ch 717D

CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1 “f”), 303.1 – 303.16
Archives, see ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST, STATE
Arts division and arts council
General provisions, 303.1(3, 6), 303.2(3), 303.86 – 303.88
Art exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Art in state buildings, consultation on, 304A.8 – 304A.14
Cultural trust trustees board duties, 303A.5
Employees of division
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(14)
Merit system for state employees, applicability exception, 8A.412(14)
Poet laureate of state, selection process, 303.89
Cultural grants program, 303.3
Cultural trust administration, see CULTURAL TRUST
Director
Appointment, 303.1(1)
Duties, 303.1A
Employees of department, see subheads Arts Division and Arts Council; Director above; Historical Division below; STATE EMPLOYEES
Funds, credited, 303.9
Gifts, acceptance, 303.11
Grants of federal funds, appropriation, 303.10
Historical division
See also ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST, STATE; HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, STATE
General provisions, 303.1(3, 6), 303.2(2), 303.4 – 303.9
Administrator
Historical records advisory board membership, 305.16
Historic preservation officer designation, 303.2(2c)
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Country schools historical resource preservation grant program, 303.16(10)
Employees of division, see Administrator under this subhead above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Gifts and requests to division, acceptance, 303.11

CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Historical division — Continued
Historical preservation district establishment by cities, review and recommendations, 303.34
Historical resource development program, 303.16, 455A.19(1)
Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission membership, 15.221
Historical preservation districts, see HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS
Historical preservation office, state, property rehabilitation income tax credit administration, ch 404A
Historical society, state, see HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, STATE
International relations advisory council duties, 2D.1
Iowa heritage motor vehicle registration plate fees, allocation, 321.34(21)
Land use district organization, 303.41 – 303.68
Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission duties, 15.221
Memento sales by department, sales tax exemption, 423.3(34)
Poet laureate of state, selection process, 303.89
Records commission duties, ch 305

CULTURAL AND ENTERTAINMENT DISTRICTS
Tax credits for rehabilitation projects in districts, 404A.4(4)

CULTURAL TRUST
General provisions, ch 303A
Administration, 303.1A(6)

CULTURE AND CULTURAL RESOURCES
Conservation of cultural resources, easements for, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Department of cultural affairs, see CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Trust, see CULTURAL TRUST

CULVERTS
City street culverts
Construction and maintenance research projects and engineering studies, 312.3A
Construction patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Construction, see subheads City Street Culverts above; Secondary Road Culverts below
Construction patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
County road culverts, see subhead Secondary Road Culverts below
CULVERTS — Continued
Railroad culverts
  Drainage improvements, crossing right-of-way, culvert construction, 468.109 – 468.114
  Vandalism, see VANDALISM
Secondary road culverts
  General provisions, 309.3
  Construction patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
  Construction plans and costs, 309.68, 309.81, 309.82
County secondary road construction program, 309.24
  Defined, 309.1(3)
  Intercounty highways, construction and repair, 309.68
Specifications, 309.79
Width of roadway, 309.74
Weight limitations for vehicles upon culverts, 321.236(8), 321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474

CURATIVE ACTS
See LEGALIZING ACTS

CURBS
Cities, construction and repair, special assessments for, 384.37 – 384.79
Cuts and ramps for persons with disabilities, 216C.9

CURFEWS
Public disorder emergency, 29C.3(4)
Violations of municipal curfew ordinances, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)

CURRENCY
See MONEY

CUSTODIAL HOMES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

CUSTODIAL INDEPENDENT RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS
See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS, subhead Individual Retirement Accounts

CUSTODIAL PROPERTY OF MINORS AND CUSTODIANS OF CUSTODIAL PROPERTY
See TRANSFERS TO MINORS

CUSTODIAN BANKS
County mutual insurance association's investments, holdings, 518.14(3)
Life insurance company's securities, legal reserve deposit, qualification for, 511.8(21)
Mutual casualty assessment insurance association's investments, holdings, 518A.12
Nonlife insurance company's investments, holdings, 515.35(3)

CUSTODY AND CUSTODIANS OF CHILDREN
See CHILDREN

CUSTOM CATTLE FEEDLOT LIENS
See LIENS
DAIRY ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 178
Livestock health advisory council member appointment, 267.2, 267.3
State aid, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation, 173.3

DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 179
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8b(5)]
Excise taxes on milk, ch 179
Financial operations, 8A.502(10)
Preaudit system application exception, 8A.502(5)

DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION
Continued

DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
See also FOOD
Adulteration of foods, ch 190
Association, see DAIRY ASSOCIATION
Bottles, see subhead Containers below
Breeding research farm at Iowa state university, sale and use of proceeds from sale of farm, 266.39F
Butter
General provisions, 190.1(1, 9)
Imitation butter, see OLEOMARGARINE
Labeling renoveted butter, 191.2(1)
Milk used in manufacturing butter, grading, ch 194
Buttermilk
Adulteration of foods, ch 190
Containers, see subhead Containers below
Cattle, see BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Cattle and Calves
Cheese
Adulteration of foods, ch 190
Coloring of imitation cheese, 190.7
Labeling, ch 191
Milk used in manufacturing cheese, grading, ch 194
Collective marketing of dairy products, ch 500
Commission, see DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION
Containers
See also subheads Cream; Milk; Packaging Material below
General provisions, 192.121 – 192.127
Labeling and marking, 191.2
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Cottage cheese
Adulteration of foods, ch 190
Grade standards, 192.141
Cream
General provisions, ch 192
Adulteration of foods, ch 190

D

DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS — Continued
Cream — Continued
Bottles and containers
See also subhead Containers above
Capacities, 210.15
Creameries and cream stations, see subhead Creameries and Cream Stations below
Creameries and cream stations
Butter, see subhead Butter above
Cheese, see subhead Cheese above
Milk testing and grading, ch 194
Records, 194.17
Dairy association, see DAIRY ASSOCIATION
Dairy farms
Inspections, 192.108, 194.2
Milk and milk products permits, 192.103, 192.107
Dairy industry commission, see DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION
Frozen desserts and ingredients, see DESSERTS
Hauling of dairy products, see subhead Motor Vehicles Carrying Dairy Products below
Ice cream
Adulteration of foods, ch 190
Containers, see subhead Containers above
Inspection, samples for analysis, 189.3 – 189.8
Labeling requirements, ch 191, 192.103
Marks protected, 192.127
Milk
General provisions, ch 192
Adulteration of foods, ch 190
Assessment of excise taxes on milk, ch 179
Bottles, see Containers under this subhead below
Bulk milk tankers, see Tankers under this subhead below
Cartons, see Containers under this subhead below
Commodity production contracts, see Raw Milk Production Contracts and Contract Producers under this subhead below
Containers
See also subhead Containers above
Capacities, 210.15
Dry milk
Milk used in manufacturing dry milk, grading, ch 194
Nonfat, labeling and content, 191.2(4)
Excise taxes on milk, ch 179
Graders
Coloring of unlawful milk, 194.18
Defined, 192.101A
Regulation and permitting, 192.111 – 192.113, 194.3A
Grading of milk used in manufacturing dairy products, ch 194
DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS — Continued

Milk — Continued

Haulers

See also Tankers; Transporters under this subhead below

Coloring of unlawful milk, 194.18

Defined, 192.101A

Regulation and permitting, 192.111 – 192.113, 194.3A

Inspections, 192.108, 192.111

Manufacturing, milk used for, grading, ch 194

Pasteurization, see subhead Pasteurization below

Permits, 192.107 – 192.113

Plants and processing plants

Definition of processing plant, 194.3

Inspections, 192.108

Permits, 192.111

Recordkeeping by processing plants, 194.17

Processing, ch 194

Production and producers, see Raw Milk Production Contracts and Contract Producers under this subhead below

Raw milk production contracts and contract producers

Confidentiality prohibited, ch 202, 714.8(19)

Liens by contract producers, see LIENS, subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens

Raw milk transporters, see Transporters under this subhead below

Receiving stations

Inspections, 192.108

Permits, 192.111

Tankers

See also Haulers under this subhead above; Transporters under this subhead below

Definition of bulk milk tanker, 192.101A(1), 194.3(1)

Regulation and permitting of bulk milk tankers, 192.111 – 192.113, 194.3A

Taxation of milk, ch 179

Transfer stations

Inspections, 192.108

Permits, 192.111

Transporters

See also Haulers; Tankers under this subhead above

Permits for raw milk transporters, 321E.29A

Weight maximum per axle for raw milk transporters, 321.463(3)

Motor vehicles carrying dairy products

See also subhead Milk above, thereunder Haulers; Tankers; Transporters

Overweight allowance, 321.466(5)

Packaging material

See also subhead Containers above

Sales tax exemption, 423.3(15)

DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS — Continued

Pasteurization

Defined, 189.1

Standards, 192.102

Samples for examination or analysis, 189.3 – 189.8

Sanitation, 192.115 – 192.118

Vehicles carrying dairy products, see subhead Motor Vehicles Carrying Dairy Products above

DAMAGES

Acknowledgments, false liability, 558.40

Actions for damages, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS

Attachment, failure to release, 626.36

Attachment, wrongful, 639.14, 639.15, 641.5

Billboards and signs removed, nonliability, 319.13

Blacklisting, 730.1

Cigarette permit holder bonded, 453A.14

Civil actions for damages, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS

Civil rights complaints, 216.15

Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Common carrier, violation of law, 327C.27

Comparative fault, ch 668

Compensatory damages, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17

Competition law cases, 553.12

Condemnation for pipeline, 479.24 – 479.26

Condemnation proceedings, Const Iowa I §18; 6A.5, 6A.18, 6B.4 – 6B.35

Construction companies, venue of actions against, 616.9

Consumer frauds, 714.16

Contributory fault, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17

Cooperative association contracts, breach, 499.9

Corporations, liability for fraud, 491.40

Corrections department, confidential records, 904.603

Criminal restitution as setoff, 910.1

Death by wrongful means, 633.336

Debt and damages, distinction in judgment unnecessary, 624.18

Dogs, owner’s liability, 351.28

Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

Drainage ditches, obstruction, 468.618

Election contest appeals, county, 62.21

Employee to recover, 91A.8

Execution sales, liability, 626.36, 626.54, 626.77, 626.101

Exemplary damages, award and amount determination, 686A.1

Fence on another’s land, removal, 359A.15

Future damages

Calculation, 624.18, 668.3

Medical malpractice actions, 147.136
DAMAGES — Continued
Highways, entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9
Highways, establishment or vacation, 306.10 – 306.37
Hotelkeeper’s liability, 671.7 – 671.9
Improvements to realty set off, 646.20
Insurer’s liability for debtor’s unpaid judgment, ch 516
Legal actions for damages, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Libel, 659.2, 659.3
Lost property, recovery of damages by owner, 556F.18
Mandamus proceedings, 661.6, 661.9, 661.13
Marks, filing and registration by fraudulent means, liability, 548.111
Medical malpractice suits, 147.135 – 147.138, 619.18
Messages, telephone or telegraph, 477.6 – 477.9
Mitigation of damages
Pleading facts, 619.7, 619.8
Railroad cases, contributory or comparative negligence, 327D.188, 327D.189
Motor vehicle operation, damage caused by, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Damage Caused by Vehicle Operation
Nuisances, actions for, ch 657
Officers’ neglect, deposit of funds, 12B.15
Oil or gas well lease, refusal to release, 458A.23
Original notice, failure to file or return, 617.2
Personal injuries, actions for damages, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Pipelines, payment of damages, 479.25, 479.41 – 479.46
Pleadings
Contracts within statute of frauds, 622.34
Contributory negligence, carriers, 327D.188, 327D.189
Damages not stated, 619.18
Malpractice, money damages, 619.18
Mitigating facts, 619.7, 619.8
Punitive damages, award and amount determination, 668A.1
Quo warranto proceedings, 660.2, 660.3, 660.11
Railroad’s liability, see RAILROADS
Recovery, debt or damage, immaterial, 624.18
Recovery of realty, 646.6, 646.18 – 646.21
Replevin actions, 643.6, 643.7, 643.12, 643.16 – 643.18
Riots, injury to person or property, 723.1
Roads, establishment or vacation, 306.10 – 306.37
Sanitary districts, liability, 358.16
Slander, 659.2, 659.3
Spouse injury or death, measure of recovery, 613.15
Spouse liability for torts of other spouse, 597.19
Tax sales, officer’s misconduct, 446.26, 446.27

DAMINOZIDE
See also PESTICIDES
Sale and use prohibited, 206.33

DAMS
Alteration of dams, restrictions, ch 464A, 481A.15
Beaver dams, molestation or disturbance, restrictions, 481A.90
Bond issues by cities for construction and improvement of dams, 384.23 – 384.36
Condemnation of land for dams
Configuration of land set aside, 6A.11
Landowner’s rights, 6A.12
Construction and improvement of dams Authorized, 455B.275(3 – 10), ch 464A
City bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Erection on land taken under eminent domain, limitation, 6B.27
Prohibited, 455B.275(1, 2), 481A.33
Destruction of dams, prohibitions, 481A.15, 481A.33
Falls, water power acquisition and utilization, 464B.25
Fishways required, 481A.14
Hydroelectric facilities, see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
Impoundment structures, property tax exemption, 427.1(20)
Improvement of dams, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Dams above
Injury to dams, prohibition, 481A.33
Mill and machinery dams, protection of banks and contiguous land holding dammed water, 464B.23, 464B.24
Nuisances, abatement, 455B.275
Property tax exemption for impoundment structures, 427.1(20)
Races and raceways, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Railroad engine water supplies, land condemnation for, landowner’s rights, 6A.11, 6A.12
Reservoirs, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Spillways, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Tax exemption for impoundment structures, 427.1(20)
Water above and behind dams, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Water recreational areas, 461A.59 – 461A.78
Zoning ordinance application to dams, 335.2
DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS
See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS

DATA CENTER, STATE
General provisions, 256.55

DATA PROCESSING
See also COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE
Area education agencies, 256.9(11), 273.2(5b)
Banks, 524.804
Community colleges, 256.9(11)
Elections, purchasing services, 47.5
Electronic funds transfers, ch 527
School districts, 256.9(11), 273.2
Transportation department, 307.21(2)

DATING SERVICES
Door-to-door sales regulation, ch 555A

DAUGHTERS
See CHILDREN

DAY
School day, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Time period computation, 4.1(34)

DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES FOR ADULTS
See DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS

DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES FOR CHILDREN
See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME
Established, ch 1D

DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS
General provisions, ch 231D
Assisted living program-provided services, 231C.2(1)
Elder affairs department, services provision by, 231.23A(1)
Employees and staff of providers of services
Adult abuse reporting duty, ch 235B
Criminal record, dependent adult abuse record, and child abuse record checks, 135C.33
Health care facility-provided services, 135C.1(1), 135C.2(6)
Home and community-based services revolving loan program fund, 16.183
Rehabilitation facilities providing services, sales and services to, sales tax exemption, 423.3(18c)

DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS — Continued
Senior living program, see SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM AND SENIOR LIVING TRUST FUND
State-provided or purchased services, 234.6(6)

DEAD ANIMALS
See ANIMALS, subhead Deaths of Animals and Dead Animals

DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES
See also DEATH OF PERSONS
Actions by and against dead persons General provisions, 611.20, 611.22, 613.1
Garnishment proceedings, death of garnishee, revival of proceedings, 642.4
Limitations of actions extended, 614.2, 614.9
Adoption of dead persons, final decree process, 600.12A
Anatomical gifts of bodies and body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Autopsies, see AUTOPSIES
Burials of dead bodies See also CEMETERIES; FUNERALS; GRAVES
Ancient human remains, investigation, ch 263B
Bodies used for scientific study, disposition of, 142.5
Crime victim compensation for burial expenses, 915.86
Disinterments of dead bodies, see subhead Disinterments of Dead Bodies below
Expenses paid by estate, priority, 633.433
Nonresident indigent persons, burial assistance by counties, 252.27
Permits for burial-transit, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
Private burial sites, reporting of locations and access by visitors, 558.69, 566.35
Veterans, see VETERANS, subhead Deaths and Dead Persons
Workers' compensation benefit, 85.28, 85.29
Burial trust funds of deceased persons, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303
Cemeteries, see subhead Burials of Dead Bodies above
Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, regulation, ch 523A
Children
Family investment program assistance for funeral expenses, 239B.3(4)
Fetuses, see subhead Fetuses below
Cremation of dead bodies, see CREMATION, CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS, AND CREMATORIUMS
Defined, 144.1
Disinterments of dead bodies
Autopsy by medical examiner, court order for exhumation, 331.802(7)
DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES — Continued
Disinterments of dead bodies — Continued
Permits, 144.34
Prohibited, criminal penalties, 716.5
Disposal of dead bodies, public health department regulation, 135.11(9)
Donations of dead bodies and body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Embalmng of dead bodies, see EMBALMERS AND EMBALMING PRACTICE
Examinations by medical examiners, 331.802 – 331.805
Exhumations of dead bodies, see subhead Disinterments of Dead Bodies above
Fetuses
Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
Disinterments, 144.34
Fingerprinting by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Funerals, see subhead Burials of Dead Bodies above
Gifts of dead bodies and body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Graves, see subhead Burials of Dead Bodies above
Holding places for dead bodies, inspection, 156.10
Importation of dead bodies, permits, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
Individual retirement account assets passage to beneficiaries, 633.357
Infants, see subhead Children above
Interments of dead bodies, see subhead Burials of Dead Bodies above
Judgments against dead persons, execution, see DEATH OF PERSONS, subhead Execution on Judgments
Limitations of actions, extension, 614.2, 614.9
Medical attention cessation by physician, criminal liability for, 704.9
Medical examiners’ investigations, 331.802 – 331.805
Military forces members, see MILITARY FORCES, subhead Deaths and Dead Persons
Military forces veterans, see VETERANS, subhead Deaths and Dead Persons
Mortality study, data collection and publication, 135.40 – 135.42
Organ donations, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Organ transplants, see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS
Palm printing by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Photographing by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Preparation places for dead bodies, inspection, 156.10
Property found on dead persons, disposition, 331.804

DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES — Continued
Psychiatric hospital patients’ dead bodies, embalming of, 225.33
Public health department jurisdiction, 135.11(9)
Records, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Reinterments of dead bodies, see subhead Burials of Dead Bodies above
Safe deposit boxes of dead persons, access to, 524.810A, 533.49E
Scientific study, ch 142, ch 142C
Sex acts with corpses, criminal offense, 709.18
Statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Tissue transplants, see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS
Tombs and tombstones, see subhead Burials of Dead Bodies above
Transplants, see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS
Transportation of dead bodies
Permits for burial-transit, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
Public health department regulation, 135.11(9)
Veterans, see VETERANS, subhead Deaths and Dead Persons

DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
See also HEARING AND HEARING LOSS
Arrested persons who are deaf or hard-of-hearing, interpreter provided for, 804.31
Assistance for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, see subhead Services for Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons below
Commission in human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Deaf Services Division and Commission on the Deaf
Communications devices and services for deaf persons, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
Detained persons who are deaf or hard-of-hearing, interpreter provided for, 804.31
Division in human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Deaf Services Division and Commission on the Deaf
Dogs for hearing assistance, use, 216C.10
Education of deaf and hard-of-hearing persons
Compulsory attendance law, 299.18 – 299.23
Special education services, ch 256B, 273.5, 280.8
State school for deaf, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
Hearing dogs, use, 216C.10
DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
— Continued
Human rights department, division in, see
HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead
Deaf Services Division and Commission on
the Deaf
Interpreters for deaf and hard-of-hearing
persons, see INTERPRETERS, subhead
Legal Proceedings, Interpreters in
School attendance, see subhead Education
of Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons
above
School for deaf, state, see DEAF, SCHOOL
FOR
Services for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons
Communications devices and services, see
TELEPHONE SERVICE AND
TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads
Dual Party Relay Service;
Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf
(TDD)
Dogs for hearing assistance, use, 216C.10
Education services, see subhead Education
of Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons
above
State programs, 216A.111 – 216A.117
Sign language, see SIGN LANGUAGE
Smoke detectors for hearing-impaired tenants of
residential buildings and dwellings, 100.18(2c)
Telephone service, see TELEPHONE SERVICE
AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads
Dual Party Relay Service;
Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf
(TDD)
DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.7, ch 270
Appropriations expenditures, 270.9
Attendance required, 299.18 – 299.23
Child abuse information access, 235A.15
Closure of school, requirements, 270.10
Employees
See also subhead Teachers below; REGENTS,
BOARD OF, AND REGENTS
INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers
Charitable organization contributions, payroll
deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Professional and trade organizations dues,
payroll deductions, 70A.17A
Transporters of students and clients,
chauffeur exception, 321.1(8)
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
Innovative school calendar pilot program,
262.100
Merger of school with braille and sight saving
school, requirements, 270.10
Secretarial officer, see REGENTS, BOARD OF,
AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead
Secretarial Officers of Institutions
DEAF, SCHOOL FOR — Continued
Services of school, payment by counties
General provisions, 270.5 – 270.7, 331.381(10),
331.502(19)
Tax levy, 331.424(1a)
Students
See also STUDENTS
Attendance, required, 299.18 – 299.23
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
Hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
Indigent and homeless, residence during
vacation, 270.8
Medical care, transfer for, 255.28
Postsecondary institutions, enrollment in, see
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES,
subhead Students
Services to students, payment by counties, see
subhead Services of School, Payment by
Counties, above
Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
Superintendent, see REGENTS, BOARD OF,
AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead
Superintendents of Institutions
Teachers
See also subhead Employees above;
TEACHERS
Contracts, 262.9(2)
Minority persons, student loan
reimbursement payments, 261.48
Salaries, minimum and increases, state
funding, 294A.25(3, 8)
Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
Treasurer, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead
Treasurers of Institutions
DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND
COMMISSION ON THE DEAF
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
DEATH CERTIFICATES
See VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
DEATH OF ANIMALS
See ANIMALS
DEATH OF PERSONS
See also DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES
Absentees, establishment and presumption of
death, 144.26(4), 633.510 – 633.520
Assignees under assignments for creditors,
replacement upon death of assignee, 681.29
Assisting suicide, see SUICIDE
Benefits relating to death, denial to person
causing death, 633.535 – 633.537
Certificates of death, see VITAL STATISTICS
AND RECORDS
Child deaths and fatalities
See also subhead Fetal Deaths below
Child endangerment resulting in child death,
726.6(4)
Reporting to and investigation by medical
examiners, 331.802
DEATH OF PERSONS — Continued
Child deaths and fatalities — Continued
Review committee, 135.43(4)
Review team, 135.43
Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Correctional facility inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates
Crime victims, compensation for death, 915.80 – 915.94
Damages for death, see subhead Wrongful Deaths below
Deed transfers in trust, 450.3, 450.8
Defendants in court actions, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS, subhead Parties to Actions
Defined, 702.8
Determination of death
General provisions, 702.8
Absent, disappeared, and missing persons, 144.26(4), 633.510 – 633.520
Pronouncement by medical practitioners, 148C.4, 152.1(4c, 6e, f), 702.8
Disappeared persons, establishment and presumption of death, 144.26(4), 633.510 – 633.520
Disasters, deaths resulting from, presumption, 633.520
Domestic abuse death review team, 135.108 – 135.112
Drivers of motor vehicles, deaths caused by, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Election candidates, 43.23
Establishment of death, see subhead Determination of Death above
Estates of decedents, see ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
Execution on judgments
Debtor’s death, effect on execution, 626.107
Judgment debtor deceased, petition for execution, 626.88
Judgment holder’s death, effect, 626.103
Fetal deaths
See also subhead Child Deaths and Fatalities above; MISCARRIAGES; STILLBIRTHS
Certificates of death, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS, subhead Fetal Death Records and Fetal Death Certificates
Defined, 144.1
Feticide, 707.7
Killing of aborted fetus, 707.9
Feticide, 707.7
Garnishees, revival of garnishment proceedings, 642.4
Homicide, see HOMICIDE
Hospice programs, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Human services institution residents, property disposition, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99

DEATH OF PERSONS — Continued
Infant deaths, see subhead Child Deaths and Fatalities above
Institutions, records of deaths in, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
Insurance benefits, denial to person causing death, 633.535 – 633.537
Investigation by medical examiners, 331.802 – 331.805
Jail prisoners, report and investigation, 331.802
Life-sustaining medical procedure withholding or withdrawing, see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Living wills, ch 144A
Manslaughter, see MANSLAUGHTER
Mental health institute patients, investigation and notice, 226.34
Mental retardation resource center and institution patients, investigation, 222.12
Military forces members, see MILITARY FORCES
Minors, deaths resulting from child endangerment offenses, 726.6(4)
Morticians, see subhead Fetal Deaths above
Missing persons, establishment and presumption of death, 144.26(4), 633.510 – 633.520
Motor vehicle operation, deaths caused by, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Murder, see MURDER
Newborn child deaths, see subhead Child Deaths and Fatalities above
Occupational disease compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Parent’s death, grandparent-grandchild visitation rights, 598.35
Partners in limited partnerships, rights and powers of estates, 487.705
Paternity actions, death of mother and defendant, 600B.21, 600B.22
Plaintiffs in court actions, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS, subhead Parties to Actions
Power of attorney, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Presumption of death, 144.26(4), 633.518 – 633.520
Pronouncement by medical practitioners, 148C.4, 152.1(4c, 6e, f), 702.8
Psychiatric hospital patients, disposal of bodies and collection of treatment expenses, 225.33, 225.35
Railroad employees, effect on damages, 327D.188
Records and reports, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Resource center patients, investigations, 222.12
Simultaneous death Act, 633.523 – 633.528
Statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Stillbirths, see subhead Fetal Deaths above
DEATH OF PERSONS — Continued
Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Suicide, see SUICIDE
Terminal illnesses, terminal conditions, and terminally ill persons, see DISEASES
Trustees, effect on trust fund, 524.807
Vehicle operation, deaths caused by, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Veterans, see VETERANS
Workers' compensation, 85.31, 85.71
Wrongful deaths
Crime victim restitution, 915.80 – 915.94
Disposition of damages in administering decedent's estate, 633.336
Measure of recovery of damages, 613.15
Person causing death, benefits denial, 633.535 – 633.537

DEATH TAXES
See ESTATE TAXES; INHERITANCE TAXES

DEBENTURES
See also SECURITIES
Nonprofit cooperative associations, debenture issuance power, 498.20

DEBIT CARDS
See also ATMs; SATELLITE TERMINALS
Fraudulent use of debit cards, criminal offense, 715.6
Reencoders for cards, illegal use, criminal offense, 715A.10
Savings and loan association line of credit arrangements and affiliations with card holders and issuers authorized, 534.210
Scanning devices for cards, illegal use, criminal offense, 715A.10
Unauthorized use of debit cards, criminal offense, 715A.6

DEBT COLLECTION
Consumer credit transactions, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Counties, debts owed to, 331.756(5)
District court, debts owed to, procedure for debt collection, 602.8103(6), 602.8107(6)
Human services department, overpayment debts owed to, see subhead State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, below
Inspections and appeals department, debt collection by, see subhead State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, below
Revenue department, debt collection by, see subhead State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, below
Road districts, debts owed to, 331.756(5)
Setoff procedures for state agencies, see subhead State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, below

DEBT COLLECTION — Continued
Small claims, prohibited practices, 631.17
State and state agencies, debts owed to
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Debts Owed to Department; WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Debts Owed to Department
General provisions, 8A.502(2), 8A.504, 421.17(22 – 24, 27)
Centralized debt collection facility, 421.17A
County attorneys' duties, 331.756(5)
Garnishment proceedings under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
Income tax refunds and rebates, debt setoff against, see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates
Lottery prizes, offset, 99G.41
Property tax homestead credits and reimbursements application to debts owed, 425.21
Wages of obligor, assignment to pay debt, 421.17B
Workforce development department, debt collection by, see subhead State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, above

DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES BUSINESSES
Licensing and regulation, 524.211(4), 524.212, 524.1611(2), ch 533A
Loans to banking division personnel prohibited, 524.211(2)

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
See also DEBTS
Absconding debtors
Attachment, grounds, 639.3
Principal to contract of suretyship, action by creditor or surety, ch 540
Process service on Sunday permitted, 626.6, 639.5, 643.3
Property exemptions to spouse and children, 627.4
Agricultural land, debt enforcement, ch 654A
Assignments for benefit of creditors
General provisions, ch 681
District court clerk's duties, 602.8102(122)
Employers, distribution of assets under law, unemployment compensation contributions, priority of claims, 96.14(4)
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
Bankruptcy, see BANKRUPTCY
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Composition with creditors, see subhead Assignments for Benefit of Creditors above
Consumer credit transactions, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Credit insurance, see INSURANCE
Creditor's bill, equitable proceedings, 630.16
Credit services organizations, ch 538A
DEBTORS AND CREDITORS — Continued

Debt instruments, copies to debtors, 535.16
Debt management, see DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES BUSINESSES
Defrauding creditors
Real estate conveyed fraudulently, attachment, 639.30
Stock transfer, liability of stockholders, 491.58
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10, 533.11
Estates, opened by creditors, 633.227(3), 633.294
Examination of debtors, 630.1, 681.19
Execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Exemptions from execution, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Farm debt mediation, ch 654A
Finance charges, 535.11
Fraudulent transfers, ch 684
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Insolvency, see INSOLVENCY
Judgment debtors and creditors, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Judgment liens, see LIENS
Labor claims, priority, 626.69 – 626.73
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Notice, appointment of executor, 633.303
Offer to pay by debtor, written, effect, 538.6 – 538.8
Partnerships, limited, rights of creditors, 487.703
Political subdivisions under federal bankruptcy law, 76.16, 76.16A
Property transfers by debtors, fraudulent, ch 684
Real estate mortgage foreclosure, ch 654
Receiver, right to appointment, 680.1 – 680.7
Recovery of decedent’s property transferred to defraud creditors, 633.368
Redemption from execution sales, 628.5 – 628.22, 628.27, 628.28
Required by surety to sue principal, 540.1 – 540.3
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Spousal support debts, ch 249B
Support debts, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Surety’s demand, suit against principal, ch 540
Tender of payment or performance, 538.6 – 538.8

DEBTS
See also DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Assumption by state, prohibited, Const Iowa VII §1; Const Iowa VIII §3
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Cities, see CITIES

DEBTS — Continued
Collectors and collection practices, see DEBT COLLECTION
Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, authorized, 357E.11
Community colleges and merged areas, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Corporations, assumption by state, prohibited, Const Iowa VII §1; Const Iowa VIII §3
Counties, see COUNTIES
Delayed deposit services businesses, see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES
Estates of decedents, see PROBATE CODE
Governmental debts, see subhead for governmental or public entity under this index heading
Imprisonment for debt, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
Judgment debtor examination, ch 630
Labor claims preferred on seizure, 626.69 – 626.73
Lake districts, benefited recreational, authorized, 357E.11
Law enforcement benefited districts, authorized, 357D.11
Management services businesses, see DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES BUSINESSES
Municipal or political corporations, limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Private debts
Admission in writing, revives, 614.11
Assignment, ch 539
Assumption by state prohibited, Const Iowa VII §1; Const Iowa VIII §3
Attachment for debt not due, 639.9, 639.10
Estates of decedents, 633.425 – 633.449
Evidence of debt as personal property, 4.1(21)
Execution, debtor may pay officer, 626.23
Execution, levy on, 626.25 – 626.27
Garnishee’s debt not due, executions suspended, 642.16
Garnishment by attachment, 639.25, ch 642
Garnishment under execution, 626.26 – 626.31
Homestead, when liable, 561.21
Imprisonment for debt, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
Industrial loan law, ch 536A
Interest rate, 535.2
Receivership, priority, 680.5 – 680.7
Security for mortgage, extension, 614.21
Spouses, 597.14, 597.17 – 597.19
Tender of payment, ch 538
Public debts, see subhead for governmental or public entity under this index heading
Recovery, debt or damage, immaterial, 624.18
Recreational lake benefited districts, authorized, 357E.11
Sanitary districts, limit, 358.21
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
DEBT — Continued
Secured debts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
State, Const Iowa VII
State, debts owed to, collection, see DEBT COLLECTION
Statute of frauds, applicability, 622.32, 622.33
Street lighting benefited districts, 357C.10
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Water quality districts, authorized, 357E.11

DECEASED
See DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES

DECEASED ESTATES
See ESTATES OF DECEDEDENTS

DECEIT
See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
For text of the Declaration of Independence, see beginning of Vol 1
Publication in Iowa Code, 2B.12(6)

DECLARATIONS OF PATERNITY
See PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY

DECLARATORY ORDERS
Declaratory orders by administrative agencies, 17A.9

DECREES
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES

DEEDS OF TRUST
See CONVEYANCES

DEED TAXES
See REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES

DEER — Continued
Venison
Harvesting program, disposition of meat, 483A.24A
Holding by lawful possessors, restrictions, 481A.57
Unclaimed deer venison deposited with processing establishments, abandonment and disposition, 556H.1
White deer, taking prohibited, 481A.124

DEFACEMENT
See also DESECRATION
Criminal mischief, see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF
Election polling places, postings at, 39A.5
Highway traffic control signs, 321.260
Labels, 189.13
State property, 461A.35, 461A.41
Voting machines or ballots, 52.20

DEFAMATION
See also LIBEL; SLANDER
Building and loan associations, defamation of, criminal offense, 534.105
Employer liability for drug or alcohol testing of employees, 730.5(12b)
Franchise transfers, notice of franchisor's nonconsent, nonactionability, 523H.5(7)
Insurance business, unfair trade practice, 507B.4(3)
Judicial officer and judicial branch employee retirement, discipline, or removal proceedings, privileged in defamation actions, 602.2107
Motor vehicle service contract providers, prohibited acts, 516E.11(2)
Residential service contract regulation, prohibited acts, 523C.13
Savings and loan associations, defamation of, criminal offense, 534.105

DEFAULT JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

DEFENDANTS
Civil actions, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

DEFENSE
Department of public defense in state government, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
Homeland defense, see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES

DEFENSE PROJECTS, NATIONAL
School lands purchased, 274.39 – 274.45

DEFENSES
Civil actions, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS
DEFERRED COMPENSATION
County employees, 331.324(1m)
Pensions and retirement pay, income tax deduction, 422.7
Public employee deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
State employee deferred compensation Match program, trust fund for, 8A.435
Mutual funds investment alternative, 8A.433
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6h), 12B.10A(6h), 12B.10B(3h), 12B.10C(7), 12C.1(1)
Trust fund, 8A.434
Township employees, 331.324(1m)

DEFERRED JUDGMENTS AND SENTENCES
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences

DEFIBRILLATORS
Grant program to increase local access, 135.26

DEFICIENCY JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

DEFOLIANTS
See PESTICIDES

DEFORMED PERSONS
Exhibition of persons, prohibited, 727.10

DEFRAUDATION
See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

DEGREES FOR ACADEMIC STUDIES
See also DIPLOMAS FOR ACADEMIC STUDIES
False degrees, making, using, and representing, criminal offenses, 715A.6A
Postsecondary schools, registration of, 261.2(7, 8), ch 261B
Professional persons, use in titles, 147.72 – 147.74
University of Iowa, 263.2

DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES
Licensing and regulation, 524.211(4), 524.1611, ch 533D
Loans to banking division personnel prohibited, 524.211(2)

DELIQUENT JUVENILES
See JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

DENTAL CARE
See DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTRY PRACTICE, AND DENTAL EXAMINERS BOARD

DENTAL HYGIENISTS AND DENTAL HYGIENE PRACTICE
See DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTRY PRACTICE, AND DENTAL EXAMINERS BOARD

DENTAL INSURANCE
See INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTRY PRACTICE, AND DENTAL EXAMINERS BOARD
See also EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 153
Authority of examiners board, 135.31
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from dentistry practitioners, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Child abuse reporting by dentistry practitioners, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Colleges of dentistry, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
Controlled substance dispensing and prescription, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing; Prescriptions
Corporations for dentistry practice, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Dental hygiene committee, 147.14(4), 153.33A
Drug dispensing and prescription, see DRUGS, subheads Dispensing and Distribution; Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.102
Free services provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospital practice by dentists
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Medication and standing orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
DEPARTMENT OF STATE GOVERNMENT
For provisions relating generally to departments of state government, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For provisions relating to a specific state department, see index heading for that state department

DEPENDENT ADULT ABUSE
See ADULT ABUSE

DEPENDENT ADULT PROTECTIVE ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 235B.1(4)

DEPENDENT CARE SPENDING ACCOUNTS
State employee dependent care spending accounts
Administrative charges, 8A.451
Trust fund for moneys, 8A.436

DEPENDENT PERSONS
Abandonment of dependent persons
See also CHILD ABANDONMENT
Criminal offenses, 600B.29, 726.3, 726.4
Abuse of dependent adults, see ADULT ABUSE
Care expenses
Income tax credits, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
Spending accounts for expenses, see DEPENDENT CARE SPENDING ACCOUNTS
Children, see CHILDREN
Crime victim compensation to victims’ dependents, 915.80 – 915.94
Disabilities, persons with, care expenses, income tax deduction, 422.9(2e)
Incest committed against dependent adults, offender registration in sex offender registry, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
Income tax deductions, 422.12
Medical support, obligation to provide for dependents, ch 252E
Neglect of dependent persons, see NEGLECT OF PERSONS
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID (DNA)
See GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING

DEPOSITS INSURANCE
See INSURANCE
DEPOSITIONS
See also DISCOVERY
Court reporters taking depositions, oath administration authority and power to take affirmations, 63A.1(2)
Courts-martial, 29B.50
Criminal actions prosecuted by cities and counties, payment of costs, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Cross-examination of witnesses, 622.89, 622.90
Dissolution of marriage hearings, 598.8
District court clerks’ duties, 602.8102(149)
Equitable actions, authorized, 624.3
Fees and mileage for witnesses, 622.104
Notice of taking to interested persons, 622.89
Ordinary actions, use authorized, 624.1
Paternity actions, mother’s testimony, 600B.21
Photographic copies of accounts attached, 622.30
Prisoners, 622.82, 622.83
Refusal of witness to appear or testify, report, 622.102
Revenue director’s powers, 421.17(8), 422.70(5)
Subpoenas for witnesses, issuance and enforcement, 622.82 – 622.91, 622.104
Wills, execution of, proving by deposition, 633.296

DEPOSITS AND DEPOSITORIES
Banks, see BANKS
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

DEPOSITS FOR BEVERAGE BOTTLES AND CANS
See BEVERAGE CONTAINERS

DEPOSITS OF MINERALS
See MINERALS

DEPOTS
Railroad depots, see RAILROADS, subhead Stations

DEPUTY OFFICERS
County deputy sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS
County officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
State officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

DERIVATIVE ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS
Corporation shareholders, 490.740 – 490.747
Limited liability company members, 490A.1001
Limited partnership limited partners, 487.1001 – 487.1004

DESCENDANTS
See CHILDREN; CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY; FAMILIES; GRANDCHILDREN; ISSUE; RELATIVES

DESECRATION
See also DEFACEMENT
Flags or insignia desecration, ch 718A

DESEGREGATION OF MINORITY PERSONS
School districts subject to plans or orders, open enrollment participation by students, 282.18(3, 12)

DESERTION BY MILITARY FORCES MEMBERS
See MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

DESERTION OF PERSONS
See ABANDONMENT OF PERSONS

DESICCANTS
See PESTICIDES

DES MOINES (CITY)
Capitol and capitol complex, see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, see DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER
Drake university, see DRAKE UNIVERSITY
Gambling games prohibition area, 99F.4C
Seat of government, Const Iowa XI §8
Zoning powers to preserve capitol dominance and view, 414.1

DES MOINES RIVER
See also STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams
Fishing and hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19

DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Osteopathic and Osteopathy Colleges and Schools
Graduates, report by public health department, 135.11(19)
Students, loans and scholarships, 261.19, 261.19B

DESSERTS
Dispensing and selling frozen desserts, 190.13
Standards for frozen desserts, 190.12
DETECTIVES
Private investigators, licensing and regulation, ch 80A

DETENTION FACILITIES
See also HALFWAY HOUSES; PRISONS AND PRISONERS
General provisions, 331.381(17), ch 356A
Confinement and detention needs analysis by state, 356.37
Controlled substances in facilities, criminal offense, 719.8
Escapes from facilities, see ESCAPE
Expenses of persons committed to regional facilities, payment, 331.401(1d)
Inspections by state, 356.43
Intoxicating beverages in facilities, criminal offense, 719.8
Standards and violations of standards
General provisions, 356.36
Correction of violations, 356.43

DETENTION HOMES
See JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

DETOURS
See HIGHWAYS

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
General provisions, ch 225C
Care and care facilities
See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Foster care and foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Legal settlement for recipients of treatment or services, 252.16(8)
Rights and service quality standards of persons with developmental disabilities, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Special classification for residential care facilities, 135C.2(5)
Children with developmental disabilities, child care licensing and regulation, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Commission, state, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, AND BRAIN INJURY COMMISSION

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES — Continued
Disability services, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Division in human services department, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Division
Family homes for persons with developmental disabilities, location, 335.25, 414.22
Family support program, 225C.47 – 225C.49
Family support subsidy program, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Foster care and foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Health care facilities, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Housing for persons with developmental disabilities, see HOUSING
Medical assistance program services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27
Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48, 225C.49
Rights of persons with developmental disabilities, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Services to persons with developmental disabilities, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Supported community living services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Treatment and treatment facilities, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Witness testimony in court, method of taking, 915.38

DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION, IOWA
Corporation for receiving and disbursing development funds, formation and powers, 15E.11 – 15E.16

DEVISES AND DEVISEES
See PROBATE CODE

DIABETES AND DIABETIC PERSONS
Diagnosis, prevention, or treatment of diabetes, false advertising, 126.16
Health insurance and health benefit plan coverage, 514C.18
School bus drivers who are insulin-dependent diabetic
Grounds for suspension, 321.375(2e)
Qualification to operate buses, 321.375(3)

DIALYSIS
Kidney disease treatment, renal disease financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48
DIES
Ownership rights, ch 556C
Special purpose tooling property, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(1b)

DIESEL FUEL
See FUELS

DIETITIANS, DIETETIC PRACTICE, AND DIETETIC EXAMINERS BOARD
See also EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 152A
Administrative and clerical support for examiners board, 135.11A
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from dietitians, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A
Injury treatment administered by or requested from dietitians, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 152A, ch 272C
Wound treatment administered by or requested from dietitians, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

DIGGING
See EXCAVATIONS

DIGITAL GOVERNMENT
General provisions, 8A.205
IowAccess, see IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL

DIMINUTION OF PETROLEUM
Environmental protection charge, see PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE

DINERS
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

DIOXINS
Limitations of actions founded on disease caused by harmful material, 614.1(2A)

DIPHTHERIA
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Vaccination program for first responders, 135.146

DIPLOMAS FOR ACADEMIC STUDIES
See also DEGREES FOR ACADEMIC STUDIES
High school diplomas, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead High School Diplomas
Public safety department training school, 80.14

DIRT
Highway construction materials, see HIGHWAYS

DISABILITIES
Accessibility to buildings and facilities by persons with disabilities, 103A.7(5), ch 104A
Accommodations, public
Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.7
Rights, 216C.4
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), condition as disability, 216.2(5)
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.11
All-terrain vehicles, nonambulatory persons operating or riding, firearms carried, 321I.14(2)
Animals used for assistance, 216C.11
Assistance for persons with disabilities
See also subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities below
Assistive animals, right to use, 216C.11
Assistive devices, see subhead Assistive Devices for Persons with Disabilities below
Personal assistance services, 225C.46, 225C.48, 225C.49
Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Assistive animals, right to use, 216C.11
Assistive devices for persons with disabilities
Income tax credit for small businesses, 422.11E, 422.33(9)
Warranties, replacements, and refunds, ch 216E
Autism, see AUTISM
Blindness, see BLIND PERSONS
Brain injuries, see BRAIN INJURIES
Buildings, accessibility for persons with disabilities, 103A.7(5), ch 104A
Businesses owned, operated, or managed by persons with disabilities, establishment and expansion assistance, see SMALL BUSINESS, subhead Disabilities, Persons with, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by
Care for persons with disabilities, see subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities below
Caregivers for persons with disabilities, excuse from jury duty, 607A.2
Children with disabilities
Adoption of children with disabilities, financial assistance, 600.17 – 600.22
Center for disabilities and development (university of Iowa), see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Education, see subhead Education of Persons with Disabilities below
Endangerment of children with disabilities, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Public health department program for children with disabilities, 135.11(20)
DISABILITIES — Continued

City employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Employment below

Fire fighters of cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
Police officers of cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411

Civil rights of persons with disabilities, see subhead Rights of Persons with Disabilities below

Commission, state, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Persons with Disabilities Division and Commission

Communication-impaired persons, telephone service, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)

Conservation corps, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps

Credit, unfair discrimination, 216.10

Crime victims, compensation to dependents for loss of support, 915.86

Curb cuts and ramps, 216C.9

Deafness, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

Defined, 216.2

Dependent persons
Support, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Tax deduction, 422.9(2e)

Developmental disabilities, see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Discrimination
Jury service, 607A.2
Unfair practices, 216.6 – 216.14

Disease exposures connected with employment causing disabilities, compensation for, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION

Division in human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Persons with Disabilities Division and Commission

Dogs used for service, right to use, 216C.11

Driver's licenses for persons with disabilities, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits

Education of persons with disabilities
Center for disabilities and development (university of iowa), see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)

Compulsory attendance, 299.18, 299.19
Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.9

Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Teacher preparation, inclusion of students with disabilities education preparation, 256.16

Election voting by persons with disabilities, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

DISABILITIES — Continued

Employees and employment
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.11

Businesses, tax deductions for wages, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)

City employees, see subhead City Employees above

Conservation corps, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps

Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.6

Disease exposures connected with employment causing disabilities, compensation for, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION

Hearing losses connected with employment, compensation for, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION

Job placement and training, 84A.6(3)
Placement program, 84A.6(3)
Promotions, 216.14

Public employees and employment, see subhead Public Employees and Employment below

Public service employment, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps

School employees, see subhead School Employees below

Small businesses, tax deductions for wages, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)

State employees, see subhead State Employees below

Training program, 84A.6(3)
Transfers, 216.14

Facilities, public, right to use, 216C.3

Family support program, 225C.47 – 225C.49

Fire arms carrying by persons operating or riding all-terrain vehicles or snowmobiles, 321G.13(2), 321I.14(2)

Fire fighters of cities, disability benefits, ch 410, ch 411

Fishing by persons with disabilities, see FISHING

Handicapped parking, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities, thereunder Disabilities Parking Permits and Spaces

Head injuries, see HEAD INJURIES

Hearing impairments, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

Homes for persons with disabilities, see HOUSING

Hospital-school for children with disabilities, see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)

Housing for persons with disabilities, see HOUSING

Human rights department division, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Persons with Disabilities Division and Commission
DISABILITIES — Continued
Hunting by persons with disabilities, see HUNTING
Identification devices for persons with disabilities, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Jobs, see subhead Employees and Employment above
Jurors and jury service
   Discrimination against persons with disabilities in jury service, 607A.2
   Transportation reimbursement, 607A.8
Library services provided by department for the blind, 216B.3(9), 216B.4
License plates for vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates, thereunder Disabilities, Persons with
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM CARE AND LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Mental illness, see MENTAL ILLNESS
Mental retardation, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Military forces members, see VETERANS
Minors with disabilities, see subhead Children with Disabilities above
Missing persons, see MISSING PERSONS
Motor vehicles of persons with disabilities, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with
Occupational licensees self-reporting impairments, regulation, 272C.3(1k)
Parking permits and spaces for motor vehicles used by persons with disabilities, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48, 225C.49
Police officers of cities, disability benefits, ch 410, ch 411
Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 225B
Professional licensees self-reporting impairments, regulation, 272C.3(1k)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public employees and employment
   See also subheads City Employees above; School Employees; State Employees below
Disqualification from public employment prohibited, 35C.2
Early retirement, 97B.50
Equal opportunity and affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.11
Rights, 216C.2
Veterans preference, see VETERANS, subhead Public Employment and Employees
Public safety department peace officers, disability benefits, ch 97A
Public service employment, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps

DISABILITIES — Continued
Ramps on street curbs, 216C.9
Registration plates for vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
Rehabilitation facilities, sales tax exemption for property and services to, 423.3(18c)
Rehabilitation, vocational, ch 259
Rights of persons with disabilities
   General provisions, ch 216, ch 216C
   Violations of rights, criminal offenses, 729.5
School employees
   See also subhead Public Employees and Employment above
   Leave and compensation, 280.21A
Schooling of persons with disabilities, see subhead Education of Persons with Disabilities above
Services for persons with disabilities
   See also subhead Assistance for Persons with Disabilities above; MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Division in state government for persons with disabilities, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Persons with Disabilities Division and Commission
Family support services, 225C.46 – 225C.48
Human services department, 225C.49
Transportation services, see subhead Transportation Services for Persons with Disabilities above
Treatment facilities, acquisition and construction, 16.155
Signature substitute, 4.1(39)
Small businesses owned, operated, or managed by persons with disabilities, see SMALL BUSINESS, subhead Disabilities, Persons with, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by
Snowmobiles, nonambulatory persons operating or riding, firearms carried, 321G.13(2)
Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
Special olympics, fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8
Speech impairments, telephone service for speech-impaired persons, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
Spinal cord injuries, registry and reporting, 135.22
State employees
   See also subhead Public Employees and Employment above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Public safety department peace officers, benefits, ch 97A
State patrol division officers, disability benefits, ch 97A
Supplemental needs trusts, ch 634A
DISABILITIES — Continued
Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Taxes and tax credits
Assistive devices, income tax credits, 422.11E, 422.33(9)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Telephone service for speech-impaired persons, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
Transportation services for persons with disabilities
Motor carrier certification requirements exemption, 325A.13(3)
Public transit assistance, ch 324A
Treatment for persons with disabilities, see subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities above
Vehicles of persons with disabilities, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with
Veterans with disabilities, see VETERANS
Vocational education, ch 258
Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259
Voting by persons with disabilities, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
Wheelchair lifts, safety code and regulation, see ELEVATOR CODE
Wheelchairs and wheelchair users, see WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS
Workers, see subhead Employees and Employment above
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Youths with disabilities, see subhead Children with Disabilities above
DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
See also HOSPITALS, subhead State Hospitals and Hospital-Schools
General provisions, 282.7, 263.9 – 263.13
Services provided to attendees, county tax levy to pay, 331.424(1a)
DISABILITIES PARKING
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
DISABILITIES PREVENTION POLICY COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 225B
DISABLED PERSONS
See DISABILITIES
DISARMING PEACE OFFICERS
Criminal offense, 708.13

DISASTERS
See also EMERGENCIES; EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT; FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY; FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL; TORNADOES
Deaths resulting from disasters, presumption of death, 633.520
Defined, 29C.2
Public health disasters
General provisions, 135.140 – 135.145
Expenses of disaster medical assistance teams, 29C.20(1)
Investigation and control, 139A.3A
Proclamation, 29C.6(1)
Responses, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT; FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS
Soil and water conservation practices damaged or destroyed, restoration authority, 161A.7(15), 161A.75
State employees, leave for volunteer service, 70A.26
Victims of disasters, housing in public housing projects, 403A.8
DISCLAIMERS OF PROPERTY INTERESTS
General provisions, 633.901 – 633.917
DISCOUNT BUYING CLUBS
Membership sales, regulation, ch 552A
DISCOVERY
See also DEPOSITIONS; INTERROGATORIES
Action to obtain, 611.16 – 611.18
Administrative proceedings, 17A.13
Attachment cases, defendant’s property, 639.34
Debtors
Assignments for benefit of creditors, examination of debtor, 681.19
Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17
Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17
Receiverships, discovery of assets wrongfully taken, 680.10
Replevin cases, property disposed of or concealed, 643.11, 643.21
DISCRETIONARY REVIEW
Criminal procedure, ch 814
Small claims actions, 602.4201(2), 631.16
DISCRIMINATION
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), persons with, prohibited, 216.2(5)
Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
Alcoholic beverage licensee, discrimination prohibited, 123.49
Bridges, joint use by utilities, 314.11
Carriers, penalty, 327D.19, 327D.28
Cemeteries, 566A.8
DISCRIMINATION — Continued
Cigarette sales, ch 421B
Civil liability, carriers, 327D.16, 327D.28
Civil rights infringed, Const Iowa I §2 – 7; ch 216
Civil service positions, 400.16, 400.17
Coal mine operators, 207.28
Common carriers, rates and practices, 327D.8 – 327D.29
Comparable worth, state employees, compensation, 70A.18
Consumer credit transactions, 216.10, 537.3311
Cooperative association exemption, 499.11
Credit, unfair practices, 216.10
Criminal liability, 327D.17, 327D.27
Doctors in county public hospitals, 347.18
Education, 216.9
Fair employment practices, 729.4
Fair trade, ch 551
Gender discrimination, see SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION
Hospital, public, 347.18, 348.3
Housing, 216.8, 216.12
Insurance discrimination, 216.10
Insurance trade practices, 507B.4(7)
Jury selection, discrimination prohibited, 607A.2
Labor organizations, 216.6
Legislative bills, gender usage, 2.33
Merit system employees, 8A.416
Military forces members, discrimination against, prohibited, 29A.43(1)
Mortgage loans, prohibition, ch 535A
Motor vehicle reciprocal, 321.250
National guard members, discrimination against, prohibited, 29A.43(1)
Patients in public hospitals, 348.3
Public accommodations, 216.7
Purchases, business, 551.2
Railroad rates, 327D.9 – 327D.116
Reciprocity, see RECIPROCITY
Red-lining mortgage loans, prohibition, ch 535A
Sales, business, 551.1
Sexual discrimination, see SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION
State employees, comparable worth, compensation, 70A.18
 Suffrage right, Const Iowa II §1 – 7
Telegraph companies, 477.5, 477.11 – 477.14
Telephone companies, 477.5, 477.11 – 477.14
Veterans favored in employment, ch 35C
Warehouses, agricultural products, 203C.27

DISEASES — Continued
Airway constricting diseases, medication self-administration by school students, 280.16
Anatomical gifts, testing for disease, 142C.11
Animal diseases and disease control
See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Health and Health Care
General provisions, 159.6(2), ch 163
Anthrax control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Avian influenza control, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 165B
Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS
Cholera, hog, see HOG CHOLERA
Chronic wasting disease, see CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE
Criminal offenses relating to agricultural production, 717A.4
Dourine control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Farcy control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Foot and mouth disease control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Glanders control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Inspection and control programs for livestock diseases, 159.5(14)
Maladie du coit control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES
Rabies, see RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)
Research funds for livestock diseases, ch 267
Rinderpest control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Scabies control, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 166A
Scrapie control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS
Vesicular exanthema control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Wild animals distressed by disease, destruction and disposition, 717B.6
Anthrax, see ANTHRAX
Antitoxins, distribution, 135.11(7)
Arthritis, see ARTHRITIS
Asthma, medication self-administration by school students, 280.16
Aujeszky’s disease, see PSEUDORABIES
Autism, see AUTISM
Avian influenza, control, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 165B
Bacillus anthracis, see ANTHRAX
Birth defects, see BIRTH DEFECTS
Bison, brucellosis in, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Bovine and Designated Animal Disease Eradication
Blood diseases, see BLOOD
Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS
Cancer, see CANCER
Cattle diseases
General provisions, 159.6(2), ch 163
Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Bovine and Designated Animal Disease Eradication
Paratuberculosis, ch 165A
Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS, subhead Bovine Tuberculosis
DISEASES — Continued
Cerebral palsy, see CEREBRAL PALSY
Chicken pox, immunization requirements for varicella, 139A.8
Children, immunizations of, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Chronic wasting disease, see CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE
Communicable, contagious, and infectious diseases
General provisions, 135.11(8, 13, 17), 136.2(2), ch 139A
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
Animal diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Deaths from communicable disease, burial-transit permits for bodies, 144.32
Hepatitis, see HEPATITIS
Sexually transmitted diseases, see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
Venereal diseases, see VENEREAL DISEASES
Contagious diseases, see subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases above
Correctional institutions inmates, testing, 904.514
Crop diseases
Control and eradication, ch 177A
Criminal offenses relating to agricultural production, ch 177A
Deaths
Communicable disease deaths, burial-transit permits for bodies, 144.32
Investigations, 331.802
Terminal illnesses and conditions, see subhead Terminal Illnesses, Terminal Conditions, and Terminally Ill Persons below
Deer, chronic wasting disease in, see CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE
Diabetes, see DIABETES AND DIABETIC PERSONS
Diphtheria, see DIPHTHERIA
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Disasters caused by diseases, see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters
Divisions in public health department, 135.11(13)
Dourine in animals, control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Drugs, see DRUGS
Dyslexia, persons with, family homes for, location, 335.25, 414.22
Ear diseases and disorders, diagnosis, prevention, or treatment, false advertising, 126.16
Education, school standards, 256.11(3 – 5)

Elk diseases
Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Bovine and Designated Animal Disease Eradication
Chronic wasting disease, see CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE
Emergency medical care providers’ exposure to diseases, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8
Employees’ occupational disease exposure, compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Environmental contamination health effects, center for, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
Epilepsy, see EPILEPSY
Eye disease treatment by optometrists, 154.1, 154.3, 154.10
Farcy in animals, control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Farm deer, chronic wasting disease in, see CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE
Fibrocystic conditions, health insurance coverage restriction, prohibition, 514C.7
First responders, vaccination program for, 135.146
Foot and mouth disease in animals, control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Genetic disorders, see CONGENITAL DISORDERS; INHERITED DISORDERS
Glanders in animals, control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Goats, brucellosis in, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Bovine and Designated Animal Disease Eradication
Hepatitis, see HEPATITIS
Hog diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Horse diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Hydrophobia, see RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)
Immunizations, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Infectious bulbar paralysis, see PSEUDORABIES
Infectious diseases, see subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases above
Influenza, see INFLUENZA
Isolation, ch 139A
Jail prisoners, testing, 356.48
Kidney diseases, see RENAL DISEASES
Livestock diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Mad itch, see PSEUDORABIES
Maladie du coit in animals, control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Medical care providers, emergency, notification of exposure to diseases by hospitals and health care providers, 159A.19, 141A.8
Medicines, see DRUGS
Meningococcal disease, see MENINGOCOCCAL DISEASE
DISEASES — Continued
Mental illness, see MENTAL ILLNESS
Morbidity, see MORBIDITY
Mortality study, data collection and publication, 135.40 – 135.42
Muscular dystrophy, persons with, disabilities and development center for, 263.9 – 263.13
Occupational exposure to disease, compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Organ transplants, testing, 142C.11
Paratuberculosis in cattle, control, ch 165A
Pertussis, immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Pig diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Plant diseases and disease control
General provisions, ch 177A
Tree diseases, see TREES
Pneumococcosis, occupational disease compensation, 85A.13
Poliomyelitis, see POLIOMYELITIS
Poultry diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES
Public health department, divisions in, 135.11(13)
Quarantines, ch 139A
Rabies, see RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)
Renal diseases, see RENAL DISEASES
Reporting and reports
General provisions, ch 139A
Confidentiality of report information, 22.7(16)
Rinderpest in animals, control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Rubella, immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Rubeola, immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Scabies in animals, control, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 166A
School students, asthma and other airway constricting disease medication self-administration by, 280.16
Scrapie in animals, control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Sexually transmitted diseases, see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
Sheep diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Spina bifida, persons with, disabilities and development center for, 263.9 – 263.13
Swine diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control above
Terminal illnesses, terminal conditions, and terminally ill persons
Anatomical gift donation amendment, revocation, or refusal, 142C.3(6, 7, 9)
Death reporting and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Dependent adult abuse exclusion for health care withholding or withdrawing, 235B.2(5b)

DISEASES — Continued
Terminal illnesses, terminal conditions, and terminally ill persons — Continued
Health care coverage continuity of care, 514C.17
Hospice programs, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Life-sustaining medical procedure withholding or withdrawing, see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Parents who are terminally ill, termination of parental rights and standby adoption for children of, 600.3(2c), 600.6(5), 600.13(1c), 600.14A
Viatical settlement contracts, see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS AND INVESTMENT CONTRACTS
Tetanus, see TETANUS
Transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (TSE), see CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE
Tree diseases, see TREES
Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS
Vaccines and vaccinations, see VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS
Varicella, immunization requirements, 139A.8
Venereal diseases, see VENEREAL DISEASES
Vesicular exanthema in animals, control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Vietnam Conflict veterans exposed to chemicals, see VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT
Whooping cough, immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS

DISENFRANCHISEMENT
See ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

DISINTERMENTS
See DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES

DISORDERLY CONDUCT
See also PUBLIC DISORDERS
Criminal offenses, 723.4

DISORDERS
See PUBLIC DISORDERS

DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
Service providers for displaced homemakers, ch 241

DISPLACED PERSONS
See also HOMELESS PERSONS
Federally assisted projects and programs, relocation assistance for persons displaced by, 6B.42, ch 316
Revitalization areas, compensation for displaced tenants, 404.6

DISPOSAL PLANTS
Dead animals, see RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS
Sewage, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
DISPUTE RESOLUTION
General provisions, ch 679
Animal feeding operations, establishment disputes mediation, ch 654C
Arbitration agreements, enforcement, ch 679A
Centers, program and operation, ch 679
Collective bargaining for public employees, 20.20 – 20.22, 20.31
Confidentiality of mediation and mediator communications and documents, 13.14, 20.31, 22.7(31, 37), 216.15B, 654A.13, 679.12, ch 679C
Contracts, arbitration provisions, ch 679A
Farm debts, mediation, ch 654A
Farm mediation service, see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
Fire department disputes in cities, 679B.15 – 679B.27
Labor disputes, arbitration and conciliation, ch 679B
Liability of mediator for acts and omissions, 679C.4
Livestock care and feeding contract disputes, mediation, ch 654B
Marriage dissolution actions, mediation, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
Motor vehicle warranty disputes (lemon law), see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Nuisance disputes involving farmers, mediation, ch 654B
Public employee collective bargaining proceedings, 20.20 – 20.22, 20.31
Sanitary districts, losses after annexation, 358.30
School districts, reorganized, assets and liabilities distribution, 275.30

DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
General provisions, ch 598
Alimony, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Alimony
Annulments of marriage, see ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE
Child custody and visitation — Continued
See also CHILDREN, subheads Custody and Custodians of Children; Visitation of Children and Visitation Rights
General provisions, 598.41
Education course for parties to dissolution, 598.19A
Grandparents’ and great-grandparents’ visitation rights, 598.35
Investigations regarding disputes, 598.12
Joint custody, 598.1, 598.21(6), 598.41
Mediation of differences, see subhead Mediation below
Modification, see subhead Modification of Decrees and Orders below
Parental visitation rights award, criminal history consideration in, 598.41A
Parent convicted of murder of other parent, child visitation rights of, 598.41B

DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE — Continued
Child custody and visitation — Continued
Siblings, visitation between, 598.41(6)
Temporary custody and custody orders, 598.11, 598.14, 598.14B
Children of parties to dissolutions
Custody, see subhead Child Custody and Visitation above
Legal representation, 598.12
Legitimacy as to parties, 598.31
Support obligations, see subhead Disposition and Support Orders below
Visitation, see subhead Child Custody and Visitation above
Child support obligations and orders, see subhead Disposition and Support Orders below
Conciliation
See also subhead Mediation below
General provisions, 598.5(10), 598.16
County tax levy to pay costs, 331.424(1h)
Waiver, 598.19
Costs, see subhead Fees and Costs below
Custody of children, see subhead Child Custody and Visitation above
Decrees
General provisions, 598.17
Fees, see subhead Fees and Costs below
Modification, see subhead Modification of Decrees and Orders below
Waiting period for decree, 598.19
Disposition and support orders
See also subhead Property Divisions and Transfers below; SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in
General provisions, 598.21 – 598.23A, 815.11
Choice of law in establishing, modifying, or enforcing child support orders, 598.2A
Definition of support, 598.1
Fees, payment, 70A.5
Modification, see subhead Modification of Decrees and Orders below
Public assistance recipients, assignment of support to state, 598.34
Temporary support and support orders, 598.11, 598.14, 598.14A
Dispute resolution, see subheads Conciliation above; Mediation below
Evidence, 598.7, 598.8, 598.17, 598.26
Fees and costs
Final decrees and modification applications, 602.8105(1a – c)
Payment, 70A.5
Financial statements filed by parties, 598.13
General assembly granting divorces, prohibited, Const Iowa III §27
Health care durable power of attorney for spouse, effect of dissolution on power of spouse, 144B.12(3)
DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE —
Continued
Hearings, 598.8
Homestead, vacating ordered, 598.33
Insurance coverage for spouse and children, continuation, ch 509B
Joinder of other actions, 598.2
Judgments, see subhead Decrees above
Legislative divorces prohibited, Const Iowa III §27
Maintenance during litigation, 598.11
Marital rights forfeited, 598.20
Mediation
See also subhead Conciliation above
General provisions, 598.7A
Child custody, 598.41(2, 8)
Modification of decrees and orders
General provisions, 598.21(8 – 10A)
Attorney fees in modification proceedings, payment, 598.36
Choice of law in modifying child support orders, 598.2A
Court fees, 602.8105(1a, b)
Temporary order modifications, 598.14, 598.14A
Motor vehicle ownership transfers, 321.47
Name change for party, 598.37, 674.13
Orders for disposition and support, see subhead Disposition and Support Orders above
Property divisions and transfers
See also subhead Disposition and Support Orders above
Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
Homestead tax credits, qualifying for, 425.2
Motor vehicle ownership transfers, 321.47
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(16)
Recovery of judgment of distribution, limitation of actions nonapplicability, 614.10(6)
Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement system benefits, 294.10B
Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 598.34
Records
Court records, 598.26
Vital statistics and records, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Recrimination, effect on dissolution of marriage, 598.18
Residence requirements, proof, 598.9
Separate maintenance, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Separate Maintenance
Statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Support obligations and orders, see subhead Disposition and Support Orders above

DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE —
Continued
Trust provisions, effect on, 633.3107
Venue, 598.2
Visitation of children and visitation rights, see subhead Child Custody and Visitation above
Waiting period before decree, 598.19
Wards’ marriages, causes for annulment of, 598.29
Will provisions, effect on, 633.271
DISTRESS WARRANTS
Inspections and appeals department, distress warrants issued by, procedures, 10A.104(6), 10A.108, 10A.402(4), 626.29 – 626.31
Revenue department, distress warrants issued by, 626.29 – 626.31
Workforce development department, distress warrants issued by, 626.29
DISTRIBUTION AND DISTRIBUTIVE SHARES OF ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents
DISTRICT COURT
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION
DISTURBANCES
See also BREACHES OF THE PEACE
Governmental bodies and agencies, disturbance of, criminal offense, 718.3
DITCHES
Drainage ditches, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Highway ditches, see HIGHWAYS
DIVISIONS (STATE GOVERNMENT AGENCY SUBUNITS)
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
DIVORCES
See DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
DNA
See GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING
DNA PROFILING
See GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
DOCKETS
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION
DOCKS
See also PIERS
Removal from state property in winter, 462A.27
**DOCTORS**  
Audiologists, see AUDIOLOGISTS, AUDIOLOGY PRACTICE, AND SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINERS BOARD  
Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTORS, CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE, AND CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD  
Dentists, see DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTRY PRACTICE, AND DENTAL EXAMINERS BOARD  
Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS, OPTOMETRY PRACTICE, AND OPTOMETRY EXAMINERS BOARD  
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE  
Osteopaths, see OSTEOPATHS AND OSTEOPATHY PRACTICE  
Pharmacists, see PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS, PHARMACY PRACTICE, AND PHARMACY EXAMINERS BOARD  
Physicians, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS  
Podiatric physicians, see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS, PODIATRY PRACTICE, AND PODIATRY EXAMINERS BOARD  
Speech pathologists, see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS, SPEECH PATHOLOGY PRACTICE, AND SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINERS BOARD  
Surgeons, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS  

**DOCUMENTS**  
See also BOOKS AND PAPERS; WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS  
Public documents, see PUBLIC DOCUMENTS  
State and political subdivisions, documents filed with, evidence of mailing, 622.105, 622.106  
State documents, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subheads Publications; Records; Reports  

**DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**  
See also BILLS OF LADING; SALES, subhead Bills of Sale; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE; WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS AND PROPERTY COVERED BY WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS  
Electronic records, 554D.118  

**DOG FIGHTING**  
Criminal offenses, ch 717D  

**DOG POUNDS**  
See POUNDS FOR ANIMALS  

**DOG RACING** — Continued  
Commission on racing, see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Racing and Gaming Commission  
Wagering, see GAMBLING, subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering  

**DOGS**  
Abandonment, criminal offense, 717B.8  
Attacks by dogs, killing of attacking dog, 351.27  
Auctions, licenses, ch 162  
Bites by dogs  
Killing of biting dog, 351.27  
Reports and confinement of dogs, 351.36 – 351.43  
Blind persons, guide dogs for, see BLIND PERSONS  
Commercial breeders, licenses and regulation, ch 162  
Commercial establishments, licenses, registration, and regulation, ch 162  
Damage by dogs, owner’s liability, 351.28  
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, hearing dogs for, 216C.10  
Disabilities, persons with, service dogs for, 216C.11  
Field meets and trials, see HUNTING, subhead Dogs Used for Hunting  
Fighting, criminal offenses, ch 717D  
Food for dogs, regulation, see FEED  
Hydrophobia, see RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)  
Impounding, 351.36 – 351.43  
Kennels, licenses and regulation, ch 162  
Killing of dogs, rights and duties, 351.26, 351.27  
Peace officers’ service dogs, see POLICE SERVICE DOGS  
Pets, see PETS  
Police dogs, see POLICE SERVICE DOGS  
Pounds for dogs, see POUNDS FOR ANIMALS  
Quarantine, 351.40  
Rabies, see RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)  
Racing of dogs and dogs used in racing, see DOG RACING  
Retriever meets and trials, see HUNTING, subhead Dogs Used for Hunting  
Scientific research institutions using dogs, authority to obtain dogs from pounds, ch 145B  
Shelters, registration and regulation, ch 162  
Sterilization of dogs to be transferred from shelter or pound, 162.20  
Veterinary care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD  

**DOMESTIC ABUSE**  
General provisions, 13.31(3), ch 236  
Civil actions, relief and damages sought, 611.23  
Contempt proceedings, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Penalties for Offenses below
DOMESTIC ABUSE — Continued
Convictions, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Penalties for Offenses below
Counselors for victims of domestic abuse, see VICTIM COUNSELORS
Criminal offenses and penalties for offenses
General provisions, 708.2A
Judgment deferral, restrictions, 907.3(1i)
Misdemeanors, prosecution by county attorneys, 331.756(4)
Procedures and policies for prosecuting attorneys, 13.2(14)
Sentencing deferral or suspension, restrictions, 907.3(2b, 3b)
Deaths from domestic abuse, review and review team, 135.108 – 135.112
Domestic violence centers, use of marriage dissolution fees, 602.8105(1)
Domestic violence shelters, moneys for, 15.349, 16.5(16), 428A.8
Hospital protocols for responding to victims of domestic abuse, 135B.7
Marriage application and license forms, abuse prevention language statement, 595.3A
Penalties for criminal offenses, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Penalties for Offenses above
Prosecutions, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Penalties for Offenses above
Sentencing for convictions, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Penalties for Offenses above
Suicides from domestic abuse, review and review team, 135.108 – 135.112
Treatment program for offenders, 708.2B, 905.6(8)
Victim counselors, see VICTIM COUNSELORS
Victims of domestic abuse and victim rights
General provisions, 915.50
Counselors for victims of domestic abuse, see VICTIM COUNSELORS
Hospital protocols for victims, 135B.7

DOMESTIC ABUSE DEATH REVIEW TEAM
General provisions, 135.108 – 135.112

DOMESTIC ASSAULT
See DOMESTIC ABUSE

DOMESTICATED ANIMALS
Liability of persons involved in activities, ch 673

DOMESTIC FOWL
See BIRDS

DOMESTIC RELATIONS — Continued
Dependent persons, support of, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Dissolutions of marriage, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
Divorces, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Families, see FAMILIES
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Husbands, see SPOUSES
Incest, see INCEST
Indians, civil actions, counsel appointed, 1.15
Marriage and married persons, see MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS
Parents, see PARENTS
Spouses, see SPOUSES
Support, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Wives, see SPOUSES

DOMESTIC SCIENCE
Farm aid associations, see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
See DOMESTIC ABUSE

DOMICILE
See RESIDENCE

DONATIONS
Blood, see BLOOD, subhead Donors and Donations of Blood
Bodies and body parts (organs and tissue), see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Property, see GIFTS

DONKES
See EQUINE ANIMALS

DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES
General provisions, ch 555A
Transactions under consumer credit code, 537.3501

DORMITORIES
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

DOUBLE JEOPARDY
Military forces members, 29B.45
Prohibited, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I §12

DOURINE
Control of dourine in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

DOVES
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting

DRAFTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Banks, 524.901, 524.902
Delayed deposit services businesses, see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES
Payable sums, abandonment and disposition of abandoned property, ch 556
DRAFTS — Continued
Sales by money transmission businesses, licensing and regulation, see MONEY, subhead Services for Transmission and Currency Exchange
Share drafts, see CREDIT UNIONS

DRAG RACING
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

DRAINAGE ADMINISTRATORS, COUNTY BOARDS OF
General provisions, 468.230 – 468.233

DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Agricultural drainage wells, see AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS
City storm water drainage systems, see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Construction of improvements, actions against contractors, place of bringing, 616.9
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Highway drainage, see HIGHWAYS
Individual rights, Const Iowa I §18; 331.607(5), 468.600 – 468.634
Private systems, 331.607(5), 468.600 – 468.634
Railroad property, see RAILROADS
Sinkholes, see SINKHOLES
Storm water drainage systems of cities, see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Wells for agricultural drainage, see AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS
Wetlands protected from drainage, 456B.13

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
General provisions, Const Iowa I §18; ch 468
Abandonment
Procedure, 468.250 – 468.261
Re-establishment, 468.122 – 468.125
Actions by districts, appeals, 468.83 – 468.98
Administrators, county boards of, 468.230 – 468.233
Annexations by districts, 468.119 – 468.121
Appraisers
Compensation, 468.156, 468.157
Damage assessments, 468.24, 468.25
Defined, 468.3
Assessments for improvements, 468.38, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220
Assessments of damages resulting from drainage improvements, 468.24 – 468.26, 468.31
Associations, memberships, 468.174 – 468.176
Benefits of improvements, see subhead Improvements below
Bids, see subhead Improvements below
Boards of administrators, county, 468.230 – 468.233
Boards of trustees, see subhead Trustees below
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Cities, districts including
Establishment, 468.315 – 468.327
Improvements, payment for, 468.240
Urban drainage districts, city and county funding, 468.585 – 468.591
City sewage discharge into drainage ditches, 468.130
Clerks, compensation, 468.531
Commissioners, defined, 468.3
Construction of improvements, see subhead Improvements below
Contained districts, dissolution, 468.256 – 468.261
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Coordinator, state, 161A.4(4i)
County authority, 331.382(8)
Damages resulting from drainage improvements, assessment and compensation, 468.24 – 468.26, 468.31
Damages to drainage improvements, legal liability, 468.148 – 468.150
Debts
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Dissolution, 468.250 – 468.261
Ditches
Banks, private use, 468.152
Lateral ditches, assessment of benefits, 468.41
Rights-of-way acquired, 468.23
Division of districts
General provisions, 468.188
Subdistricts, establishment, 468.63, 468.64, 468.141
Drainage administrators, county boards of, 468.230 – 468.233
Drainage associations, memberships, 468.174 – 468.176
Drainage coordinator, state, 161A.4(4i)
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Employees
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Clerks, compensation, 468.531
Engineers, see subhead Engineers below
Retirement system for public employees, coverage for district employees, 97B.1A(8a(3)), 97B.42A
Watchpersons, 468.169
Engineers
General provisions, 468.10 – 468.12
Construction supervision, 468.33
Defined, 468.3
Erosion control devices, 468.128
Establishment
Appeal, 468.83 – 468.98
Benefits assessment, 468.38, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220
DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued
Establishment — Continued
Damages assessment, 468.24 – 468.26, 468.31
Intercounty districts, 468.270 – 468.299
Interstate districts, 468.400 – 468.405
Mutual agreement, 468.142 – 468.145
New district, 468.124, 468.125
Preliminary costs, payment, 468.153
Expenditures, county debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Flood control
Devices, construction, 468.128
Federal improvements, assistance, 468.201 – 468.216
Funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Hedges obstructing drainage, removal, 468.138, 468.139
Highway drainage improvements
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Drainage
Assessment of highway property for benefits, 468.43
Establishment of highway drainage districts, 468.335 – 468.347
Trees obstructing drainage, removal, 468.346, 468.347
Impounding areas, 468.128
Improvement certificates, 468.70 – 468.73
Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Assessments for improvements, 468.38, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220
Construction
General provisions, 468.100 – 468.118
Bids and contracts, 468.32 – 468.37, 468.66
Cost, defined, 468.3
Injuring, liability for damages, 468.148
Inspection, 468.168
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Obstructing, criminal offense, 468.149
Indebtedness, see subhead Debts above
Intercounty districts
Converted from intracounty districts, 468.305 – 468.309
Establishment, 468.270 – 468.299
Subdistricts, establishment, 468.141
Trustees, see subhead Trustees below
Interstate districts, 468.400 – 468.405
Intracounty districts, converted to intercounty districts, 468.305 – 468.309
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Legal counsel, 468.155
Levees
Defined, 468.3
United States government levees, districts connected, establishment, 468.390 – 468.397
Missouri river barge compact, districts’ powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
Moneys, see PUBLIC FUNDS
DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued
National drainage association memberships, 468.174, 468.175
Nuisances, abatement, 468.150
Obstructions to drainage, removal, 468.138, 468.139
Outlets
Adjoining county, obtaining right-of-way, 468.146
Another state, obtaining right-of-way, 468.146, 468.147
Common outlets for two or more districts, improvement, 468.132 – 468.137
Property in district, assessment for improvements, 468.38, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220
Property taxes for drainage and levee districts, see TAXATION, subhead Drainage and Levee District Taxes
Property tax exemption for district property, 427.1(2)
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Public employees, see subhead Employees above
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Pumping stations, establishing, 468.355 – 468.357
Railroad property drainage and drainage improvements
See also RAILROADS, subhead Drainage of Railroad Property and Drainage Improvements
Benefits assessed to property in district, 468.42
Construction of drainage improvements crossing rights-of-way, 468.109 – 468.114
Easements and assessments on abandoned rights-of-way, 468.118
Location of drainage ditches or drains crossing rights-of-way, 468.5
Rates and charges, unpaid, certification and collection, 468.589
Records, 468.172, 468.173
Refunding bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Repairs, 468.126, 468.127, 468.131
Rights-of-way
Outlets and silt basins, acquisition of rights-of-way, 468.146
Purchase, 468.23
Settling basins
Division from improvement, 468.32
Property acquired, 468.23
Sewage from city, discharge into drainage ditches, 468.130
Soil and water conservation districts, duties toward, 468.234
Special assessments for improvements, 468.38, 468.70, 468.184, 468.220
State-owned lands
Assessment for benefits, 468.146
Use permitted, 468.220
DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued
Subdistricts, establishment, 468.63, 468.64, 468.141
Taxes for drainage and levee districts, see TAXATION, subhead Drainage and Levee District Taxes
Tax exemption for district property, 427.1(2)
Trees obstructing drainage, removal, 468.138, 468.139
Trustees
General provisions, 468.500 – 468.537
Compensation, 468.531
Discontinuance, 468.532 – 468.537
Election, 468.500 – 468.523
Powers and duties, 468.526
Reports, 468.530, 468.536
Surety bonds, 468.524
Vacancies, 468.523
Urban drainage districts, see subhead Cities, Districts Including, above
Watchpersons, 468.169
Water recreational areas, contracts and agreements with, 461A.76
Wetlands, drainage district improvements in, 456B.13
DRAINAGE COORDINATOR, STATE
General provisions, 161A.4(4i)
DRAINAGE TAXES
See TAXATION
DRAINAGE WELLS
Agricultural drainage wells, see AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS
DRAKE UNIVERSITY
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)
DRAMSHOP ACT
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
DRAWINGS
Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of entries as authority prohibited, 714D.5
DRINKING AGE
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations
DRINKING WATER
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES
DRINKS
See BEVERAGES
DRIVER EDUCATION
General provisions, 321.178(1)
Fees for school programs, 282.6
Motorcycle education courses, see MOTORCycles, subhead Education Courses for Operators
Motorized bicycle education courses and requirements, 321.189(7)
Tax credit for textbooks and tuition, 422.12(2)
Vehicles, not considered school buses, 285.14
DRIVERS LICENSE COMPACTS
General provisions, ch 321C
Driver’s license definition for compact, 321.1(20A)
DRIVER’S LICENSES
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits
DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Accidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Alcoholic beverage open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284
Alcohol presence in driver, see subhead Intoxicated Drivers and Intoxication Offenses below
Ambulance drivers, see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES
Assault, prosecution, 321.280
Careless driving, 321.277A
Chauffeurs
See also subhead Limousine Services below
Defined, 321.1(8)
Licenses and permits, see subhead Licenses and Permits below
Unlicensed chauffeurs, employment prohibited, 321.221
Child support obligors, sanctions on licenses of, ch 252J
College students defaulting on obligations owed to college student aid commission, sanctions on obligors’ licenses, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
Commercial drivers
Defined, 321.1(11)
Licenses and permits, see subhead Licenses and Permits below
Out-of-service orders, enforcement, 321.208A
Controlled substance offenders, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Controlled substance presence in driver, see subhead Intoxicated Drivers and Intoxication Offenses below
Convictions, see subhead Violations and Violation Penalties below
Criminal offenders and offenses, see subhead Violations and Violation Penalties below
DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Deaths caused by motor vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Defined, 321.1(48)
Disabilities, persons with
Driver's licenses, see subhead Licenses and Permits below
Parking permits and spaces, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Drag racing, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Drag Racing of Motor Vehicles
Drinking drivers courses, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3, 321J.17, 321J.22, 707.6A(1)
Driver education, see DRIVER EDUCATION
Drug offenders, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Drug presence in driver, see subhead Intoxicated Drivers and Intoxication Offenses below
Drunk drivers, see subhead Intoxicated Drivers and Intoxication Offenses below
Education, see DRIVER EDUCATION
Eluding law enforcement vehicles
General provisions, 321.279
Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries
Emergency vehicle drivers, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES, subhead Operation and Operators
Employment requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B
Financial liability coverage, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Financial responsibility, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Habitual offenders, 321.555 – 321.562
Handicapped parking, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Hit-and-run motorists
Accidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Accidents
Insurance coverage against hit-and-run motorists, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
Home care aides, licensing exceptions for motor vehicle operation, 321.1(8), 321.176A(7)
Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Implied consent, ch 321J
DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Injured in accidents, damages recovery limitations, 613.20
Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, see INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries
Instruction permits, 321.180 – 321.180B
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
Intoxicated drivers and intoxication offenses
General provisions, ch 321J
Eluding law enforcement vehicles, see subhead Eluding Law Enforcement Vehicles above
Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries
Military forces members, punishment, 29B.106
Penalties
Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE
Sentencing options inapplicable, 907.3
Records of arrests and convictions, retention and destruction, 321.12
Treatment facilities, assignments, 904.513
Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, driver's license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Law enforcement undercover officers, driver's licenses for, 22.7(36), 321.189A
Leasing of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Liability
Civil, 321.493
Criminal, 321.482 – 321.492A
Licenses and permits
General provisions, 321.174 – 321.224
Accident records, 321.200
Age identification, 321.189(6)
Alcoholic beverages acquisition, use of driver's license, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Sales and Purchases
Anatomical gift donor notation, 142C.3, 321.189(4)
Applicants, voter registration at driver's license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21
Applications, 321.182
Cancellation, 321.201 – 321.215
Chauffeurs
General provisions, 321.189
Denial to underage persons, 321.177(9)
Instruction permits, 321.180
Child support obligors, sanctions on licenses of, ch 252J
DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Licenses and permits — Continued
Cigarettes acquisition, use of driver’s license, see CIGARETTES, subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchases
College students defaulting on obligations owed to college student aid commission, sanctions on obligors’ licenses, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
Commercial driver’s licenses
General provisions, 321.188, 321.189
County issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Defined, 321.1(11)
Denial to underage and unqualified persons, 321.177(8)
Disqualification, 321.208
Exempt persons, 321.176A, 321.176B
Instruction permits, 321.180
Support obligors, restrictions on licensed activities of, 598.23A, 518.11
Compacts with other jurisdictions, see DRIVERS LICENSE COMPACTS
Controlled substance offenders, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 321.215, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Conviction records, 321.200
County issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Defined, 321.1(20A)
Disabilities, persons with
Denial to persons with disabilities, 321.177(7)
Special instruction permits, 321.180A
Driver education, see DRIVER EDUCATION
Drug offenders, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 321.215, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Duplicates, 321.195
Employment requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B
Endorsements
Defined, 321.1(21)
Fees, 321.191(7, 9)
Hazards material endorsement, 321.188(3, 5)
Identification on license, 321.189(2a)
Equipment for counties, 321.187
Examiners, 321.187
Expired license, violation, 321.174A
Falsifying, violation, 321.216A
Fees, 321.191, 321.192
Fines for license violations, 805.8A(4)
Graduated licenses, 321.180B
Identification information, fraudulent use by other persons, see IDENTITY THEFT
Instruction permits, 321.180 – 321.180B
Intermediate licenses, 321.180B
DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Licenses and permits — Continued
Interstate compacts, see DRIVERS LICENSE COMPACTS
Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, driver’s license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Law enforcement undercover officers, driver’s licenses for, 22.7(36), 321.189A
Medical advance directives notation, 321.189(4)
Minors
Reciprocity to prior nonresidents, 321.178(3)
Restricted licenses, 321.178(2), 321.191(6)
Special licenses, 321.191(6), 321.194
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES AND MOTOR CYCLES
Nonoperator’s identification cards, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Organ donor notation, 142C.3, 321.189(4)
Paternity proceedings noncompliance, sanctions on licenses, ch 252J
Records, 321.199
Renewal, 321.196
Restrictions
General provisions, 321.193
Air brake restriction removal, fee, 321.191(7, 9)
Identification on license, 321.189(2a)
Revocation
General provisions, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.201 – 321.215, 901.5(10)
Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
School attendance requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B
School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUSES
School licenses, 321.194
Support for counties, 321.2(18)
Support obligors, sanctions on licenses of, ch 252J
Suspension
General provisions, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.201 – 321.215
Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
Testing for licenses and permits, 321.186
Tobacco products acquisition, use of driver’s license, see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Sales and Purchases
Truants, denial and revocation of licenses, 299.1B, 321.213B
Violations and violation fines, 321.216 – 321.224, 805.8A(4)
Vision test, 321.186, 321.186A, 321.196
Limousine services
See also subhead Chauffeurs above
Sales taxation, 423.2(6)
DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Military forces members
Drunken and reckless driving, 29B.106
License requirement exemption, 321.176(1), 321.176A(3)
Minors, licenses, see subhead Licenses and Permits above
Motorcycle drivers, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycle drivers, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES AND MOTOR BICYCLES
Negligent drivers, liability for damages, 321.493
Nonoperator’s identification cards, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Nonresidents
Actions against nonresidents, 321.498 – 321.512
Commercial drivers, disqualification, notice to other states, 321.204
Conviction of motor vehicle offense, notice to other states, 321.204
Damages by nonresidents, civil actions, 321.498 – 321.512
Violations, citation issuance, interstate compacts, 321.513
Offenders and offenses, see subhead Violations and Violation Penalties below
Operating record, 321A.3
Operating while intoxicated (OWI), see subhead Intoxicated Drivers and Intoxication Offenses above
Paternity proceedings noncompliance, sanctions on licenses, ch 252J
Permits, see subhead Licenses and Permits above
Racing, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Drag Racing of Motor Vehicles; Racing of Motor Vehicles
Reckless driving
Criminal offense, 321.277
Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries
License revocation and suspension, 321.209, 321.210
Military forces members, 29B.106
Record, 321A.3
Registration of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Renting of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
School attendance requirements, violators, license denial and revocation, 299.1B, 321.213B
School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUSES
Seat belts, use required, 321.445
Speed regulation, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits
Support obligors, sanctions on licenses of, ch 252J

DRIVER EDUCATION
See DRIVER EDUCATION

DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION (D.A.R.E.) PROGRAM
Appropriation to program, 602.8108(4)
DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE
Assessment of surcharge, 602.8102(135A), 902.9, 903.1(4), 911.2
Collection and payment of surcharge, 909.8
Revenue from surcharge, distribution, 602.8108(4)

DRUG ADDICTS AND ADDICTION
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE

DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR
Appointment and duties of coordinator, 80E.1
Chemically exposed infants and children council membership, 235C.2
Community grant fund advisory duties, 232.190(1)
Drug abuse resistance education program appropriation, 602.8108(4)
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3

DRUG COURT PROGRAMS
Methamphetamine offenders, completion of drug court program, 124.401E

DRUG DEALER EXCISE TAXES
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES

DRUGGED PERSONS
See INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION

DRUGGISTS AND DRUG STORES
See PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS, PHARMACY PRACTICE, AND PHARMACY EXAMINERS BOARD

DRUG LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Drug Law Enforcement and Drug Law Enforcement Division

DRUG PARAPHERNALIA
Criminal offenses, 124.414

DRUG POLICY ADVISORY COUNCIL
Appointment and duties, 80E.2

DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR
See DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR

DRUGS
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
General provisions, ch 126
Abortifacients, distribution and possession restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3
Abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Addicts and addiction, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE

DRUGS — Continued
Administration without consent, criminal offense, 708.5
Alcoholic beverages, medicines containing, sale, 123.29
Amphetamine, see AMPHETAMINE
Anabolic steroids, see ANABOLIC STEROIDS
Boat operators under influence of drugs, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication Offenses
Children exposed to drugs
Council on chemically exposed infants and children, see CHEMICALLY EXPOSED INFANTS AND CHILDREN, COUNCIL ON
Testing and reporting, 232.77
Chiropractor’s authority to prescribe and administer drugs, 151.5
Contraceptive drugs, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES
Criminal offenses and offenders
Controlled substance offenses, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders
Convictions reported to transportation department, 124.412, 126.26, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Driver’s license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 321.215, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Intoxication, see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION
Dealer taxes, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES
Dentist’s authority to prescribe and administer drugs, see subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below
Dispensing and distribution
See also subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below
Criminal offenses, 727.1
Samples, 155A.38
Divisions for law enforcement in public safety department, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subheads Drug Law Enforcement and Drug Law Enforcement Division; Narcotics Enforcement and Narcotics Enforcement Division
Dogs for racing, drug use in, 99D.25
Drivers of motor vehicles under influence of drugs, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers and Intoxication Offenses
Druggists and drug stores, see PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS, PHARMACY PRACTICE, AND PHARMACY EXAMINERS BOARD
Drug policy advisory council, 80E.2
DRUGS — Continued

Employees in private sector, drug testing by employers, 730.5

Ephedrine, see EPHEDRINE

Flunitrazepam, see FLUNITRAZEPAM

Furosemide, use in race horses, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

Health care facility medication aides, certification, 135C.34

Homeopathic materia medica and therapeutics department at university of Iowa, 263.4

Horses for racing, drug use in, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

Hotel guests under influence of drugs, operator’s right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C

Imitation controlled substances, ch 124A

Infants exposed to drugs, see subhead Children Exposed to Drugs above

Influence of drugs, persons under, see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION

Interagency pharmaceuticals bulk purchasing council, 135.132

Intoxication, see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION

Law enforcement

Coordination of state drug policy, ch 80E

State law enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Drug Law Enforcement and Drug Law Enforcement Division

Life science products, enterprises for production, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(4), 22.7(48)

Marijuana, see MARIJUANA

Measure standard for sales of dry commodities, exception for drugs, 210.9

Medical assistance program, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medication aides of health care facilities, certification, 135C.34

Medroxyprogesterone acetate, hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, 903B.1

Methamphetamine, see METHAMPHETAMINE

Motor vehicle drivers under influence of drugs, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers and Intoxication Offenses

Narcotics, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Nurses’ authority to administer and prescribe drugs, see subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below

Offenses and offenders, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above

Opiates, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Osteopath’s authority to prescribe and give drugs, 150.8

Peyote, see PEYOTE

Pharmacy practice, see PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS, PHARMACY PRACTICE, AND PHARMACY EXAMINERS BOARD

Phenylbutazone, use in race horses, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

Physical therapist’s authority to administer and prescribe drugs, 148A.5

Physician assistant’s authority to administer and prescribe drugs, see subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below

Physician’s authority to administer and prescribe drugs, see subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below

Podiatric physician’s authority to prescribe and administer drugs, see subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority below

Poisons and poisonings, see POISONS AND POISONINGS

Prescription drugs, prescriptions, and prescriber authority

See also subhead Dispensing and Distribution above; CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subhead Prescriptions General provisions, 147.107, 149.5, 153.20, 155A.27 – 155A.34

Abortifacients, 205.1 – 205.3

Chiropractor’s authority, 151.5

Defined, 155A.3

Dispensing and distribution, prohibitions, 155A.4

Health and accident insurance coverage, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

Labeling and packaging requirements, 126.10, 126.11

Medical assistance program, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Osteopath’s authority, 150.8

Physical therapist’s authority, 148A.5

Procuring, prohibitions, 155A.23

Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(60)

Presence in person, see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION

Proprietary medicines, defined, 155A.3

Pseudoephedrine, see PSEUDOEPHEDRINE

Purchasing by state agencies, 135.132

Sales at unused property markets, ch 546A

Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(60)

Samples

Defined, 155A.3

Dispensing and distribution, 155A.38, 727.1

Serious sex offenders, hormonal intervention therapy, 903B.1

Steroids, see ANABOLIC STEROIDS

Taxation, see TAXATION

Testing of private sector employees by employers, 730.5
DRUGS — Continued
Unused property markets, ch 546A
Vehicle drivers under influence of drugs, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers and Intoxication Offenses
Vessel operators under influence of drugs, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication Offenses
Veterinarian’s authority to prescribe and administer drugs, see subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority above
Violations and violators, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above
Weight standard for sales of dry commodities, exception for drugs, 210.9
Wholesale businesses and wholesalers
Defined, 155A.3
Licenses, 155A.17
Workers’ compensation for intoxication-related injuries, 85.16

DRUNK BOATING
See BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication Offenses

DRUNK DRIVING
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers and Intoxication Offenses

DRUNKEN PERSONS AND DRUNKENNESS
See INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION

DRY CLEANING
Machinery operation, child labor prohibition, 92.8(18)
Sales taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Unclaimed property, abandonment and disposition, 556G.1

DUAL PARTY RELAY COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 477C

DUCES TECUM
See SUBPOENAS

DUCKS
Domestic fowl, see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Poultry, see BIRDS, subhead Poultry

DUELING
Military forces members, punishment, 29B.108
Participants, use of reasonable force, justification defense not available, 704.6

DUE PROCESS OF LAW
Guarantee, Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 14; Const Iowa I §9
Persons with mental retardation, developmental disabilities, brain injury, or chronic mental illness, due process rights, 225C.28B, 225C.29

DUMBWAITERS
Safety code and regulation, see ELEVATOR CODE

DUMPS AND DUMPING GROUNDS
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste

DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE
See MEDICAL CARE, subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority

DURESS
See also INTIMIDATION
Elections and voting, criminal offenses, 39A.2

DUST AND DUST CONTROL
Highways, expenditures from primary road fund, 313.4(1)

DUTCH ELM DISEASE
Infected trees, nuisance abatement, ch 657

Dwellings
See HOUSING

DYNAMITE
See EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS

DYSLEXIA
Family homes for persons with dyslexia, location, 335.25, 414.22
E911 COMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL
General provisions, 34A.15

E911 SERVICE
See EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 and E911 SERVICE)

EARLY DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION, CENTER FOR
General provisions, 282.71

EARNED TIME
General provisions, ch 903A
Calculation, 901.5A(3)

EARNINGS
See SALARIES AND WAGES

EARS
See also HEARING AND HEARING LOSS
Deafness, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Diseases and disorders, diagnosis, prevention, or treatment, false advertising, 126.16
Protective devices for ears, use in schools, 280.11
Reflexology practice, see REFLEXOLOGISTS AND REFLEXOLOGY PRACTICE

EARTHQUAKES
See DISASTERS

EASEMENTS — Continued
Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Federal government lands
Easements condemned by state for federal government, conveyance, 6A.3
Water resources projects, highway easements conveyed to United States, 306.39, 306.40
Highways
Controlled-access facilities, acquisition, 306A.5
Freeway right-of-way, utility use plan, 314.20
Transportation department, easements across lands under jurisdiction of, 306.45
Water resources projects, federal, highway easements conveyed to, 306.39, 306.40
Historical division, conservation easements, see subhead Conservation Easements above
Ingress, obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4
Levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above
Loess hills alliance use of restrictive easements, 161D.6
 Marketable record title, limitations on, 614.32
Natural resources department, conservation easements, see subhead Conservation Easements above
Natural resources department lands, easements for political subdivisions and utility companies, 461A.25
Pipelines
Cancellation of easements by landowner, 479.34, 479A.19
Damages determination, 479.41 – 479.47, 479A.20 – 479A.26
Public ways to land, 6A.4
Railroad rights-of-way, abandonment, reversion, 327G.76 – 327G.79
Regents board power to grant easements, 262.67
Soil and water conservation districts, conservation easements, see subhead Conservation Easements above
Solar energy access, ch 564A
State lands
Natural resources department lands, easements for political subdivisions and utility companies, 461A.25
Regents board, power to grant easements, 262.67
Transportation department, easements across lands under jurisdiction of, 306.45
 Transfers by deeds, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(17)
Transportation department, easements across lands under jurisdiction of, 306.45
United States lands, see subhead Federal Government Lands above
EASEMENTS — Continued
Utilities
Cities, line maintenance, continuation of easements, 388.8
Electric transmission lines, cancellation of easements by landowner, 478.33
Freeway right-of-way, use plan, 314.20
Natural resources department lands, easements for utility companies, 461A.25
Pipelines, see subhead Pipelines above
Water areas, protected, ch 462B
Water resources projects, federal, highway easements conveyed to, 306.39, 306.40

EATING PLACES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

EAVESDROPPING
Communications interception, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

ECOLOGIST, STATE
See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

E-COMMERCE
See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT — Continued
Public funds, use, ch 15A
Quality jobs enterprise zones, economic development assistance in, 15A.9
Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, see REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
Rural development, see RURAL DEVELOPMENT
Seed capital, see CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS
Small business assistance, see SMALL BUSINESS
University-based research and economic development, ch 282B
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
Venture capital, see CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS
Vision Iowa program, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM
Workforce development, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD
See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
General provisions, ch 496B
Securities issued by corporations, exemption from regulation, 502.201(9A)
Small business loan program of finance authority, services to, 16.62

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1g), ch 15, ch 15E
Accelerated career education programs administration, ch 260G
Agricultural industry finance corporations, loans to, 15E.201 – 15E.211
Agricultural marketing program operation, 15.201 – 15.204
Agricultural products advisory council
General provisions, 15.203
Value-added agricultural linked investment loan program, borrower eligibility requirements recommendation, 15.204
Agricultural products and processes development, financial assistance program, 15E.111, 15E.112
Beer made in Iowa, promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)
Board, see subhead Economic Development Board below
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued
Brownfield redevelopment program and advisory council, see BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT PROGRAM AND ADVISORY COUNCIL
Business development finance corporation, 15E.131 – 15E.149
Call one regulatory information service, 15.108(7b), 15E.17
City development board, office space and staff assistance to, 368.9(1)
Community attraction and tourism program administration, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Community development loan program, loan repayments required, 15E.120
Community economic betterment program, 15.315 – 15.320
Corn promotion board membership, 185C.10
Director
See also subhead Employees below
Duties, 15.105, 15.106
Economic development board
General provisions, 15.103, 15.104
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Economic development corporations
Examination and report requirements, 496B.16
Incorporation, approval by department, 496B.3
Economic protective and investment authority, see ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT AUTHORITY
Egg council membership, 184.6
Employees
See also subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Employment by department, 15.106(2)
Endow Iowa program, see ENDOw IOWA PROGRAM
Enterprise zone program, see ENTERPRISE ZONES
Entrepreneurial ventures assistance program, 15.338, 15.339
Exports, department responsibility, 15.108(4)
“Farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112
Federal procurement office, 15.108(2a)
Finance authority, see FINANCE AUTHORITY
Finance division
General provisions, 15.107
Administrator appointments, 15.106(4)
Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31(6)
Government program coordination, responsibility, 15.109
Grape and wine development commission membership, 175A.2
Housing assistance, 15.108(11)
Industrial and business export trade plan, 15.231
Information on industrial prospects, confidentiality, 22.7(8)
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
Job retention program, 260F.9
Job training and entrepreneurship assistance division
General provisions, 15.107
Administrator appointments, 15.106(4)
School-based youth services education program duties, 279.51(3)
Land preservation, information for land inventory, 552.4
Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission, 15.221 – 15.225
Life science enterprise agricultural landholding restrictions, ch 10C, 15.104(4)
Loan and credit guarantee program and fund, 15E.221 – 15E.227
Local housing assistance program, see HOUSING
Marketing strategy implementation, 15G.109
Microbusiness enterprise assistance, 15.114
Missouri river authority membership, 28L.1
Missouri river barge compact, duties, 307C.3
Motor vehicles of department, registration plates, 321.19(1)
New jobs and income program, see NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM
Physical infrastructure assistance, see INFRASTRUCTURE
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Regulatory information service, 15.108(7b), 15E.17
Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee membership and duties, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead Renewable Fuels and Coproducts Advisory Committee
Report on economic development assistance, 15.113
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Shelter assistance fund, 15.349, 428A.8
Small business assistance, 15.108(7, 8), 15.246, 15.247
Soybean promotion board membership, 185.10
Strategic investment fund program, 15.311 – 15.313
Tourism, 15.108(5), 15.273
Tourism division
Administrator appointments, 15.106(4)
Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission membership, 15.221
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Economic Development Department — Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vision Iowa board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General provisions</strong>, 15F.101 – 15F.106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community attraction and tourism program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>administration, see Community ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vision Iowa program administration, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vision Iowa program administration, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welcome centers program, 15.271, 15.272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wine and beer promotion board, 15E.116, 15E.117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wine made in Iowa, promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workforce development, see Workforce Development</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Economic Protective and Investment Authority</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>General provisions</strong>, 7E.7(1), ch 16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues, 12.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Educational Broadcasting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>See Education Department, subhead Public Broadcasting Division and Board</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Educational Examiners Board</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>General provisions</strong>, ch 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver education instructor authorization, 321.178(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel, administration, ch 272A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Educational Excellence Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>General provisions</strong>, ch 294A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Educational Savings Plan Trust</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>General provisions</strong>, ch 12D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax treatment, 422.7(32 – 34), 422.35(14)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education and Educational Institutions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>See also Area Education Agencies; Colleges and Universities; Community Colleges and Merged Areas; Regents, Board of, and Regents Institutions; Schools and School Districts; Students; Teachers</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General provisions</strong>, Const Iowa IX (2nd)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accelerated career education programs, see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advance funding authority, see ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural extension program, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education and Educational Institutions — Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural technology, vocational education, 256.32, 280.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambassador to education, see Education Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from educational institutions, 459.201 – 459.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At-risk children, programs, 256.9(31–33), 262.71, 280.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blind persons, see Blind Persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of education, state, see Education Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings of educational institutions, animal feeding operation structure separation distance from, 459.201 – 459.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coaches of athletics, see Coaches (Interscholastic Athletics and Sports)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College student aid commission, see College Student Aid Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commission of the states, ch 272B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community education, see Community Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community empowerment, see Community Empowerment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community services teams, county, 331.909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact for education, interstate, ch 272B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compulsory education, see Compulsory Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing education, see Continuing Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative associations, funds, 497.18, 498.23, 499.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence courses and schools, see Correspondence Courses and Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses of instruction, advertising and sale, regulation and criminal offenses, 714.17 – 714.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deaf persons, see Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of education, state, see Education Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrimination, 216.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver education, see Driver Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug abuse, 124.509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational examiners board, see Educational Examiners Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational standards and courses of study, 256.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education commission of the states, ch 272B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education compact, ch 272B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evening schools, ch 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excellence program, ch 294A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenses for education of children, liability of husband and wife, 597.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster children in foster care facilities, 237.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education loan authority, see Higher Education Loan Authority</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued
High school equivalency diplomas, see HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS
Home schooling, see subhead Private Education, Institutions, Instruction, and Schools below
Hunter safety and ethics education, 483A.27
Indian education, expenses paid, 256.30, 294A.25(4)
Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel, ch 272A
Juvenile home, state, see JUVENILE HOME, STATE
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Licenses for practitioners, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Military forces members' orphan children, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11
Motorcycle education courses and requirements, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycle education courses and requirements, 321.189(7)
Motor vehicle special registration plates for education, 321.34(22)
Museums, see MUSEUMS
National assessment of education progress (NAEP), appropriation, 294A.25(5)
Nonpublic schools, see subhead Private Education, Institutions, Instruction, and Schools below
Obscenity law exemption for educational materials and programs, 728.7
Occupational licensees, continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Parochial schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
Part-time schools, ch 289
Personnel, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS
Physician residency programs, ch 148D
Postsecondary education and educational institutions, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Practitioners, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS
Preparation programs for practitioners, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS
Private education, institutions, instruction, and schools
See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
General provisions, ch 299A
Compulsory attendance, ch 299
Driver's license denial or loss for failure to attend, 299.1B, 321.213B
Enrollment counted for public school districts, 257.6(1)
Report on placed children, 299.4
Sales tax exemptions for private institutions, 423.3(17, 78)
Truants, 299.8

EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Professional licensees, continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Proprietary schools, see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Public education, institutions, instruction, and schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Qualifications of personnel, interstate agreement on, ch 272A
Records of public institutions, confidentiality, 22.7(1)
Religious groups, exemption from requirements, 299.24
School foundation program, ch 257
School ready children grant program, see SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
State universities, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES); UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY); UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)
Subsidy for postsecondary education of children, determination in marriage dissolution actions, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidy
Taxation, see TAXATION
Training school, state, see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE
Tristate graduate center, assistance by state in creation of, 262.9(21)
Tuition, see TUITION
Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Veterans' orphan children, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11
Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

EDUCATION BOARD, STATE
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Board of Education, State

EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES
General provisions, ch 272B

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1m), ch 256
Administrative advancement and recruitment program, 256.23
Advance funding authority, see ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
Affirmative action policy promotion, 19B.11
Agricultural education, advisory council for, 256.32
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
Ambassador to education
General provisions, 256.45
Appropriation, 284.13(1e)
Area education agency administration duties, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31 – 33)
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Autism assistance program, 256.35
Beginning teacher mentoring and induction programs, administration, 284.5
Board of education, state
General provisions, 256.3 – 256.7
Abolition, Const Iowa IX (1st) §15
Community colleges board designation, see subhead Community Colleges, State Board for, below
Reorganization, Const Iowa IX (1st) §15
Vocational education board duties, see subhead Vocational Education Board below
Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A
Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23
Career pathways grant program, 256.39
Character education policy and programs for schools, 256.18
Chemically exposed infants and children council duties, ch 235C
Child care training and development, leadership council for, 237A.23
Child death review team duties, 135.43
College student aid commission, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
Community college administration duties, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Community college council, 256.31
Community colleges (and workforce preparation) division
General provisions, 256.9(3, 4), 260C.6
Report of community college data, 256.7(23)
Community colleges, state board for
General provisions, 260C.3
Duties, 260C.4
Energy center advisory council appointment by board, 266.39C
Community grant fund advisory duties, 232.190(1)
Conservation education program board appointment, 455A.21
Consultants, 256.10A
Data center, state, 256.55
Director and deputy director See also subhead Employees of Department below
General provisions, 256.9
Appointment of deputy director, 256.9(4)
Appointment of director, 256.8
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
Director and deputy director — Continued
Report, 7A.3(3)
Salary of director, 256.10(1)
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
Driver education courses, see DRIVER EDUCATION
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Early intervention block grant program, ch 256D
Educational examiners board duties, see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
Educational excellence program, ch 294A
Education board, state, see subhead Board of Education, State, above
Employees of department
See also subheads Director and Deputy Director above; Professional Staff; Public Broadcasting Division and Board below; STATE EMPLOYEES
Consultants, 256.10A
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
School improvement specialists, 256.10A
Empowerment board membership and duties, 28.3, 28.4
Extended year school grant program, 256.22
Federal funds, acceptance and administration, 257.50, 283.1
Funds, revolving, 256.14
Gifted and talented education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(48)
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
Kindergarten to grade twelve management information system, appropriation, 294A.25(7)
Libraries and information services division, commission of libraries, and state library
General provisions, 256.9(3, 4), 256.50 – 256.55
Administrator, see Librarian, State, under this subhead below
Budget of division, review, 256.7(17)
Data center, state, 256.55
Electronic access to documents, development, 256.56
Law library, state
General provisions, 256.54
Administrative rule standards adopted by reference, publication deposit and access, 17A.6(4)
Librarian, state
Appointment, 256.52
Library compact administration duties, 256.71
Records commission duties, ch 305
Report, 7A.3(7)
Library compact entry and administration, 256.70 – 256.73
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

Libraries and information services division, commission of libraries, and state library — Continued

Medical library, state, 256.54
Membership of commission of libraries, 256.9(46)
Records commission duties, ch 305
Reports, 7A.3(7, 8)
Service, unified plan, 256.7(17)

Library service areas, see LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS

Math and science education grant program, 256.36

National assessment of education progress (NAEP), appropriation, 294A.25(5)
National board for professional teaching standards certification pilot project awards, 256.44
Nonpublic school advisory committee, 256.15
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73

Practitioner performance improvement program, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS

Professional staff
General provisions, 256.10
Merit employment system applicability, 256.9(4)

Public broadcasting division and board
General provisions, 256.9(3, 4), 256.80 – 256.90

Employees of division
See also subhead Employees of Department above
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(12)
Report, 7A.3(3), 299.16

School budget review committee, see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE

School improvement specialists, 256.10A
School infrastructure program, ch 292
School ready children grant program, see SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM

School-to-work transition system, 256.38
School transportation, power and duties, 285.8
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Special education division and bureau
General provisions, 256.9(3, 4), ch 256B
Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A

Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23
Staff, see subheads Employees of Department; Professional Staff above

Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
Telecommunications advisory committee, 256.7(7)

Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

Transportation of pupils, state aid, 285.8

Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Vocational education board
General provisions, 256.7(2), 258.2
Part-time schools, departments, and classes, regulatory powers of board, 289.5
Vocational education duties, 258.3A

Vocational rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Vocational rehabilitation services division
General provisions, 256.9(3, 4), 259.3 – 259.5

Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A
Brain injuries, persons with, recognition as disability, 225C.23
Gifts and donations to division, 259.6 – 259.8
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
Voter registration agency, 48A.19 – 48A.21

EDUCATION, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR

General provisions, ch 272B

EDUCATION LOANS

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS

See also PARA-EDUCATORS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators; TEACHERS

Examining board, see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD

Gifted and talented education, practitioner preparation, 256.16
Licenses for practitioners
General provisions, 272.1 – 272.20
Coaching authorizations, 272.31
Kindergarten and prekindergarten teachers, requirements, 256.11(1, 2)

Qualifications of educational personnel, acceptance, interstate agreement on, ch 272A

Practitioner performance improvement program
General provisions, 279.14A
Tort claims respecting technical assistance under program, ch 669

Preparation programs for practitioners
See also TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers
Defined, 272.1
Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)
RegISTRATION as postsecondary schools, 261B.3A(2)
Requirements, 272.25
EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS —
Continued
Qualifications of personnel, acceptance, interstate agreement on, ch 272A
Training programs for practitioners, see subhead Preparation Programs for Practitioners above

EDUCATION TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL
General provisions, 8D.5(1)
Duties, 8D.13(8)

EDUCATORS
See EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS

EGG COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 184
Employees, public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A(8b(5))
Excise tax assessments and checkoffs on eggs, ch 184
Financial operations, 8A.502(10)
Preaudit system application exception, 8A.502(5)

EGG HANDLERS
Inspection and licensing by state, 10A.104(12), ch 196

EGG HATCHERIES
Licenses, ch 168

EGGS
Assessment of excise taxes on eggs, ch 184
Council, see EGG COUNCIL
Excise taxes, ch 184
Handlers, inspection and licensing by state, 10A.104(12), ch 196
Hatcheries, licenses, ch 168
Production enterprises for chicken eggs, agricultural land holding restrictions, ch 10D
Taxation, ch 184
Washwater storage structures, construction and expansion, separation distances from other facilities, 459.201 – 459.207

EGRESS
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4

EIGHT HOUR LAWS
Child labor, 92.7

EJECTMENT
See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Recovery of Real Property

ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1k), ch 231
Area agencies on aging, administration, see AREA AGENCIES ON AGING
Assisted living program certification and monitoring, ch 231C
Commission of elder affairs, see subhead Elder Affairs Commission below
Director, 231.22
Elder affairs commission
General provisions, 231.11 – 231.14
Area agencies on aging designation, 231.32
Elder group home certification, ch 231B
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Director, 231.22
Long-term care resident’s advocate program, see LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENT’S ADVOCATE PROGRAM
Operations of department, investigations relative to, 10A.402(5)
Resident advocate committee program, see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES
Senior living coordinating unit, 231.58
Senior living program, see SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM AND SENIOR LIVING TRUST FUND

ELDER GROUP HOMES
Certification, ch 231B
Employees and staff of homes
Adult abuse reporting duty, ch 235B
Criminal record, dependent adult abuse record, and child abuse record checks, 135C.33
Location, 335.33, 414.31
Resident advocate committees, see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES
Senior living program, see SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM AND SENIOR LIVING TRUST FUND
Zoning, 335.33, 414.31

ELDERLY PERSONS
General provisions, ch 231
Abuse of dependent persons, see ADULT ABUSE
Accessibility to buildings and facilities by elderly persons, 103A.7(5)
Advocacy coordination program, 231.57
Aging plan, state, development, 231.31
Area agencies on aging, see AREA AGENCIES ON AGING
Assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Assisted living programs, see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS
Bingo games, organizations qualified to operate, 99B.7(1)
Building accessibility for elderly persons, 103A.7(5)
ELDERLY PERSONS — Continued

Case management program for frail elderly, 231.23A(4)
Commission of elder affairs, state, see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Elder Affairs Commission
Congregate living services and facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
Conservation corps, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps
Consumer frauds against elderly persons, 714.16A
Continuing care and continuing care retirement communities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
Credit discrimination, unfair practice, 216.10
Department of elder affairs, state, see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Dependent persons, see DEPENDENT PERSONS
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Discrimination, unfair practices, ch 216
Elder affairs department and commission, see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Elder group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Elderly services program, 231.56
Election voting by elderly persons, polling place and voting booth accessibility, 49.21
Employment discrimination, unfair practice, 216.6
Funds eligibility, state policy, 231.14
Group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Home maintenance and repair, state program, 16.100(2)
Homemaker-home health aide program, see HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM
Housing, see HOUSING
Income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Insurance
  Long-term care, ch 514G
  Medicare supplement, see INSURANCE
  Nursing home, ch 514G
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM CARE AND LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Nursing homes, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Old-age assistance, see OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE

OLDERLY PERSONS — Continued

Older Americans community service employment program, 231.51
Organizations
  Bingo games, organizations qualified to operate, 99B.7(1)
  School buses provided, authorized, 285.10(9)
  School meal facilities use authorized, 283A.8
Programs of state for elderly persons, 231.51 – 231.58
Property taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Elderly Persons
Public service employment, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps
Retired senior volunteer programs, 231.23A(3), 231.55
Retirement care and retirement care facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
Senior adult congregate living services and facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
Senior health program, administration, 135.11(16)
Senior internship program, 231.23A(2), 231.52
Senior living program, see SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM AND SENIOR LIVING TRUST FUND
Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Taxes, see TAXATION
Transportation services
  Motor carrier certification requirements exemption, 325A.13(3)
  Public transit assistance, ch 324A
Voting by elderly persons, polling place and voting booth accessibility, 49.21

ELDERS
See ELDERLY PERSONS

ELDORA TRAINING SCHOOL (STATE TRAINING SCHOOL)
See TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE

ELECTIONS
General provisions, ch 49
Absentee voting and absent voters
  General provisions, ch 53
  Armed forces members, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Confined persons, 53.22
Judicial elections, 46.23
Advertisements, see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs
Agricultural extension districts and councils
  General provisions, 39.21, 176A.4 – 176A.8, 176A.15, 176A.16
ELECTIONS — Continued

Agricultural extension districts and councils — Continued
Multiple officeholding prohibition exception, 39.11
Tax levy and revenue limits, question to voters, 176A.10
Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330.17 – 330.19
Alternate voting systems, see subhead Voting Machines and Electronic Voting Systems below
Area education agency directors, 273.8
Area hospitals, see subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below
Area schools, see subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas below
Attorney general
See also subhead State Officers below
General provisions, Const Iowa V §12; 39.8, 39.9
Attorneys, county, see subhead County Attorneys below
Auditor of state
See also subhead State Officers below
General provisions, Const Iowa V §22; 39.8, 39.9
Auditors, county, see subhead County Auditors below
Ballot boxes, 49.25, 51.7 – 51.12
Ballots
General provisions, Const Iowa II §6
Absent voters, ch 53
Australian ballot system used, 43.36
Candidates, appearance of names, 49.35 – 49.40
Challenged, 50.20 – 50.22
Counting
General provisions, 49.98 – 49.103, 50.1 – 50.11, 51.9 – 51.13
Absent voters, 53.23 – 53.32
Counting boards, duties, ch 51
Electronic voting system, 52.37
Error as potential grounds for contesting election, 57.1
Voting machines, 52.21
Destruction, 50.13 – 50.15
Disputed, 50.3 – 50.6
Electronic voting systems, 52.28, 52.29, 52.31
Form, 49.30 – 49.45, 52.10
Instructions, 49.68, 49.70, 49.71
Judicial elections, 46.21 – 46.23, 602.6504
Marking, 49.84
Primary elections, 43.26 – 43.30, 43.36
Printing, 47.5, 49.51, 49.56, 49.57
Publication, 49.53, 49.54
Rotations, names, 49.31
Sample ballots, 49.71
Tickets, arrangement, 49.35 – 49.37
Violations, 49.86, 49.87, 53.7, 53.35
Voting machines, 52.10 – 52.15
Writing in names, 49.99

ELECTIONS — Continued

Banks and banking associations, creation by general assembly, Const Iowa VIII §5, 6
Benefited districts
See also subhead under this index heading for specific type of benefited district
Voting hours, 49.73
Betting on results, criminal offense, 725.10
Boards of election officials, see subhead Election Boards below
Bond issues
General provisions, 75.1
Buildings under joint city-county authority, 346.27(10)
Cities, 384.26
Counties, 331.442
Fairs, 174.17
Joint facilities, financing, 28E.16
Memorial buildings and monuments, 37.1 – 37.6
School districts, see subhead School Districts and School Elections below
Townships, 75.1
Booths, 49.25
Bribery of electors and election officials, criminal offenses, 39A.2
Campaign contributions, see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Campaign finance disclosure, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Candidates
Affidavit, 43.18, 43.19, 44.3
Certificate of nomination, see subhead Nominations below
Civil service employees, 400.29
Contesting elections, see subhead Contesting Elections below
Contributions to candidates, disclosure and limitations, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Death, resignation, or withdrawal, 43.23, 43.79, 49.58
Federal offices, see subhead Federal Offices below
Financial disclosure by candidates, 44.3, ch 68A, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Gifts to candidates, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Judges, declaration of candidacy, 46.20
Libel of candidate, retraction, 659.4
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Merit system for state employees, employees under, 8A.416
Multiple candidacy prohibited, 43.20
Nominations, see subhead Nominations below
Political activities, exceptions, 721.6
Promise of position, 49.120, 49.121
Qualifications, 39.26
Right to serve, ch 55
Vacancies in nominations, see subhead Nominations below
Withdrawal procedure, 43.76
ELECTIONS — Continued
Canvas of votes
General provisions, ch 50
Abstracts of votes, 50.25 – 50.40
Boards
County, 43.49 – 43.51, 43.55, 43.60, 43.61,
50.24, 331.383
State, 43.63 – 43.73, 50.37 – 50.40, 50.46
Constitutional amendments, 49A.8
Contesting elections, see subhead Contesting
Elections below
Counting boards, ch 51
Governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35
Judicial elections, 46.24
Lieutenant governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35
Primary elections, 43.45 – 43.72
Public measures, 49A.8
Recount provisions, 50.48
School elections, 277.20
Special elections, 50.46
Tally list, 50.2
Tie vote, determination, 43.75, 50.44
Voting machines, 50.2, 52.16 – 52.23, 331.383
Care facilities, county, establishing, 347B.2
Cattle excise tax assessment referendums,
ch 181
Caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Certificates of election
General provisions, 50.29 – 50.46
Annulment, contest, 62.18
Congressional, 50.43
General assembly, 2.4, 2.30, 50.41, 50.42
Presidential electors, 54.3 – 54.8
Special elections, 50.46
Withheld in case of contest, 57.2
Challenge of voters, 48A.14 – 48A.16, 49.79 –
49.81, 49.104, 50.20 – 50.22
Cities and city elections
General provisions, 39.20, ch 376
Airport commissions, establishing and
abolishing, 330.17 – 330.19
Annexation, 368.19
Ballots, paper, use of, 49.19
Bond issues, 75.1, 384.26
Boundary adjustments, 368.19
Bridges, county, construction aid, tax levy,
384.12(5)
Bridges, state boundaries
Construction, tax levy, 384.12(6)
Purchase, tax levy, 384.12(7)
Buildings under joint city-county authority
Bond issues, 346.27(10)
Conveyance to incorporation units,
346.27(25)
Capital improvements reserve fund, establishment, 384.7
Civil service commissions, abolition, 400.3
Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
Consolidated metropolitan corporations, formation, 373.6, 373.7
Consolidation, 368.19

ELECTIONS — Continued
Cities and city elections — Continued
Councils, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376
County-city consolidations, 331.252
County-city facilities, bond issues, 28E.16
Cultural and scientific facilities, operation, tax
levy, 384.12(4)
Defined, 39.3
Discontinuance of city, 368.3
Electric power facilities, joining, 28F.1
Franchises, see subhead Franchise Elections
below
Government, changing form, 372.2, 372.9,
372.11
Home rule charter, adopting and amending,
372.9, 372.11
Hospitals, see subhead Hospitals and Hospital
Trustees below
Hotel and motel taxes, 423A.1
Hours for voting shortened, 49.73
Incorporation, 368.19
Institutions received by gift or devise,
maintenance, tax levy, 384.12(17)
Joint facilities, financing, bond issue, 28E.16
Law enforcement, unified districts, tax levy,
28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
Leases and lease-purchase contracts, entering
into, 364.4(4)
Levies of taxes, 384.12
Libraries and library trustees, see subhead
Libraries and Library Trustees of Cities
below
Libraries and library trustees, see subhead
Libraries and Library Trustees of Cities
below
Memorial buildings and halls, see subhead
Memorial Buildings and Halls below
Monuments, see subhead Monuments below
Musical groups, support, tax levy, 384.12(1)
Name change, 368.2
Nominations by petition, ch 45
Nonpartisan, 376.3
Notices of elections, publication, 362.3
Officers, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
Officials, unpaid, use of, 49.19
Precincts, 49.3 – 49.8
Primary elections, ch 376
Public facilities, jointly financed, 28F.1
Runoff elections, ch 376
Special charter cities
Candidates, nominations, 43.112, 45.1(5)
Charter amendment, 420.286 – 420.288
Political party convention delegates and
committee members, 420.126 – 420.137
Primary elections, 43.112, 43.114 – 43.118
Storm water drainage systems, construction,
bond issues, 384.84A
Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy,
384.12(3)
Tax levies, 384.12
Transportation companies, public, aid, tax
levy, 384.12(9)
ELECTIONS — Continued
Cities and city elections — Continued
Utilities, operation, 388.2
Vacancies, special elections for, 39.2
Wards, standards for drawing, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
Zoos, bond issues, 394.2
City councils, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376
City mayors, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
City officers, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376
Civil service commissions in cities, abolition, 400.3
Combined recreational facility and water quality districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Indebtedness, 357E.11
Tax levy, 357E.8
Trustees, 357E.9
Commissioners of elections
County, 47.2, 331.505
State, 47.1
Community clusters, property taxes, sharing, referendum, 28E.39
Community colleges and merged areas
See also subhead School Districts and School Elections below
Boundary changes, 260C.5(3)
Combining merged areas, 260C.39
Directors, 39.24, 260C.11, 260C.13, 260C.15
Indebtedness, incurring, 260C.21
Program sharing, tax levy, 260C.28
Tax levy, 260C.15, 260C.22
Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
Congresspersons, see subheads Representatives, United States; Senators, United States, below
Conservation boards, county, creation, 350.2
Constitutional amendments, Const Iowa X; 49.43 – 49.50, ch 49A, 52.25
Constitutional convention question, Const Iowa X §3; 39.4
Contesting elections
General provisions, ch 57
City offices, 376.10
County officers, ch 62
General assembly, ch 59
Governor and lieutenant governor, Const Iowa IV §5; ch 58
Presidential electors, ch 60
Representatives, United States, ch 60
School elections, 277.22
Senators, United States, ch 60
State officers, ch 61
Contributions, see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Convicts, disenfranchisement, Const Iowa II §5
Corn excise tax assessment referendum, ch 185C
Corn promotion board directors, ch 185C
Costs, see subhead Expenses below
Councils, cities, see subhead Cities and City Elections above

ELECTIONS — Continued
Counties
Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330.17 – 330.19
Bond issues, 75.1, 331.442
Boundaries, changing, Const Iowa III §30
Buildings under joint city-county authority
Bond issues, 346.27(10)
Conveyance to incorporation units, 346.27(25)
Care facilities, establishing, 347B.2
Charters, adoption, 331.232 – 331.237
City-county consolidation, 331.252
City-county facilities, bond issues, 28E.16
Commissioners of elections, 47.2, 331.505
Communications systems for emergencies, see subhead Emergency Communications Systems (911 and E911 Service) below
Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
Conservation boards, creation, 350.2
Consolidation of counties, 331.253 – 331.256
Enterprise commissions, establishing, 331.471
Gambling, excursion boats, 99F.7(11)
Government, changing form, 331.236, 331.237, 331.244, 331.245
Hospitals, see subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below
Hotel and motel taxes, 423A.1
Indebtedness, bonded, principal and interest payment, tax levy, 331.447
Law enforcement, unified districts, tax levies, 28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
Leases and lease-purchase contracts, entering into, 331.301(10)
Levies of taxes, 331.425
Library districts, see subhead Library Districts below
Loan agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)
Local option taxes, 423B.1
Memorial buildings and halls, see subhead Memorial Buildings and Halls below
Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
Monuments, see subhead Monuments below
Officers, see subhead County Officers below
Offices, combining, 331.323
Precincts, 49.3 – 49.8
Tax levies, 331.425
Telephone systems for emergencies, see subhead Emergency Communications Systems (911 and E911 Service) below
Counting boards, ch 51
County attorneys
See also subhead County Officers below
General provisions, 39.17, 331.751
Multicounty office, 331.753
County auditors
See also subhead County Officers below
General provisions, 39.17, 331.501
ELECTIONS — Continued
County boards of supervisors, see subhead
County Supervisors and Supervisor Districts below
County commissioners of elections, 47.2, 331.505
County enterprise commissions, establishing,
331.471
County executives, 331.239
County fairs’ bond issues, 174.17
County officers
See also subheads for specific county officers
under this index heading
Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
Candidates, nomination, ch 43 – ch 45
Combining offices, 331.323
Counting of ballots, ch 51
County supervisors and supervisor districts
See also subhead County Officers above
General provisions, 39.18, 331.201 – 331.208
Redistricting commissions, appointment and
duties, 331.209 – 331.210A
Standards for drawing districts, 49.3(4)
County treasurers
See also subhead County Officers above
General provisions, 39.17, 331.551
Courthouses, open on election day, 49.123
Court of appeals judges, see subhead Judicial
Elections and Election Districts below
Court officers, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Criminal offenses relating to elections, ch 39A
Data processing services, 47.5, 47.7
Debts of state, authorized, Const Iowa VII §5
Disabilities, persons with, voting by, see subhead
Voters and Voting below
Disenfranchisement of voters, see subhead
Voters and Voting below
Disorder, arrests, 49.105
District court clerks, see subhead Judicial
Elections and Election Districts below
District judges, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Districts used in elections, see subhead Election
Districts below
Drainage and levee districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Dissolution of districts, 468.259
Trustees, 468.500 – 468.523
Egg council establishment, ch 184
Egg excise tax assessment referendums, ch 184
Elderly persons, polling place and voting booth
accessibility, 49.21

ELECTIONS — Continued
Election boards
General provisions, 49.12 – 49.20
Canvass of votes, see subhead Canvass of Votes above
Compensation, 49.20
Counting of ballots, ch 51
Double boards permitted, 51.1, 51.15
Election books
Commissioners to record abstracts, 50.28,
50.40
Election registers, preservation and
destruction, 50.19
Proceedings of contest entered, 62.3, 331.508
Removal of officer entered, 66.19, 66.20,
331.505
Temporary appointments entered, 66.19,
331.505
Vacancies in office recorded, 65.3
Election day
General provisions, 39.1 – 39.7
County courthouse open, 49.123
Military duty, freedom from, Const Iowa II §3
Privilege from arrest, Const Iowa II §2
Election districts
General provisions, 49.3(4)
Benefited districts, see subhead Benefited
Districts above
City wards, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
Community college merged area boards of
directors districts, 260C.13
Congressional districts, Const Iowa III §37;
ch 40, ch 42
County supervisor districts, see subhead
County Supervisors and Supervisor
Districts above
General assembly districts, Const Iowa III
§34, 35, 39; ch 41, ch 42
Judicial election districts, see subhead
Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Precincts, see subhead Precincts below
School board director districts, 275.12,
275.23A, 275.57
Election officials
Bribery of officials, criminal offenses, 39A.2
Misconduct, ch 39A
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Electors, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Elections for president and vice president of
United States, see subhead President and
Vice President of the United States and
Electors for President and Vice President
below
Electric power facilities, cities joining, 28F.1
Electronic voting systems, see subhead Voting
Machines and Electronic Voting Systems below
Emergency communications systems (911 and
E911 service)
Funding, 34A.6, 34A.7(7)
Surcharge on access lines, 34A.6A
ELECTIONS — Continued
Emergency medical services districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Tax levy and trustee elections in benefited districts, 357F.8, 357F.9
Tax levy and trustee elections in city districts, 357G.8, 357G.9, 384.12(19)
Emergency medical services, taxes for, ch 422D
Employees, time off to vote, 39A.5, 49.109
Enfranchisement of voters, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Equipment required at polling places, 49.25, 49.26, 49.28
Ethics and campaign disclosure board, see ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD
Expenses
Ballots, printing, 47.5
Constitutional amendments and public measures, 49A.9
Data processing services, 47.5
Election boards, compensation, 49.20
Payment by county, city, and state, 47.3, 50.23, 50.47, 331.383, 331.424(1c)
Political expenditures, disclosure, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Printing ballots, 47.5
Purchasing by competitive bidding required, 47.5
Fair board, state, 173.2, 173.4, 173.5
Fairs' bond issues, 174.17
Federal offices
See also subheads President and Vice President of the United States and Electors for President and Vice President; Representatives, United States; Senators, United States, below
Campaign finance state law applicability to federal candidates, 68A.103
Financial disclosure, 43.18, 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, ch 68A
Franchise elections
See also CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Campaign contributions, restrictions, 68A.503
Franchise rights, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Funds, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Gambling games on excursion boats and at racetracks, propositions to voters, 99F.7(11)
General assembly
See also subhead State Officers below
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §2 – 6; 39.8, 39.9
Canvass of votes, 2.27, 2.28
Contesting elections, Const Iowa IV §5; ch 57, ch 58
Election as team, Const Iowa IV §3, 4; 43.123
Nomination of lieutenant governor candidates, 43.123
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15; 39.8, 39.9
Handicapped persons, voting by, see subhead Voters and Voting below, thereunder Disabilities, Persons with
Health care facility residents, absentee voting by, 53.8, 53.22
Historical preservation districts
Commission, election of, 303.26
Establishment, 303.20 – 303.25
Termination, 303.33
Hog excise tax assessment referendums, ch 183A
Hospital patients, absentee voting by, 53.8, 53.22
Hospitals and hospital trustees
Area hospitals and hospital trustees
Bonds, 145A.17, 145A.18
Election of trustees, 145A.10, 145A.11, 347.25
Merger of political subdivisions to operate, order submitted to voters, 145A.6 – 145A.9, 145A.21, 145A.22
Taxes, special purposes, 145A.19
City hospitals and hospital trustees
Election of trustees, 392.6
Transfers of hospitals to county ownership, 347.23
County hospitals and hospital trustees
Change of organization and governance, 347.23A
Election of trustees, 39.21, 347.25, 347A.1
Erecting hospitals, tax levy, 347.7
Sale or lease of hospitals, 347.14(15)
Terms of trustees, 347.9, 347A.1
Vacancies in trustees, filling, 347.10, 347A.1
Memorial hospitals, changing to county hospitals, 347.23A
Hotel and motel taxes, bond issues, 423A.2(4)
House of representatives, state, see subhead General Assembly above
House of representatives, United States, see subhead Representatives, United States, below
ELECTIONS — Continued
Initiatives, county government organization amendment, 331.244(2)
Instructions to voter, 49.68 – 49.71, 52.19
Judges, election of, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Judges of election, see subhead Precincts below
Judicial elections and election districts
General provisions, Const Iowa V §17; ch 46
Campaign finance disclosure, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Court of appeals judges, 602.5102
District court clerks, 602.1216
District court judges, 602.6109, 602.6201, 602.6305
Reorganization of districts, 602.6107
Supreme court justices, 602.4101
Judicial nominating commissions, Const Iowa V §16; 46.1 – 46.10
Justices of supreme court, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts above
Lake districts, see subhead Recreational Lake Benefited Districts below
Land use districts and district trustees
Creation, 303.41 – 303.48
Election of trustees, 303.49
Law enforcement benefited districts and district trustees
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Election of trustees, 357D.9
Indebtedness, 357D.11
Tax levy, 357D.8
Law enforcement districts, unified, tax levy, 28E.22, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
Legislature, see subhead General Assembly above
Levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above
Levies, see subhead Taxes below
Libraries and library trustees of cities
Changing trustees board, 392.5
Contracts to use libraries, termination, 336.18
Proceedings, legalizing Act, 592.6
Support, tax levy for, 384.12(21)
Library districts
City libraries, contract to use, termination, 336.18
Establishment of districts, 336.2
Withdrawal from districts, 336.16
Lieutenant governor, see subhead Governor and Lieutenant Governor above
Memorial buildings and halls
Cities, tax levy for construction and operation, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Constructing and equipping, bond issues, 37.1 – 37.6
Hospitals, change to county hospitals, 347.23A
Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
Merged area hospitals, see subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above, thereunder Area Hospitals and Hospital Trustees
ELECTIONS — Continued
Merged area schools, see subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas above
Military duty on election day, freedom from, Const Iowa II §3
Milk excise tax assessment referendums, ch 179
Misconduct relating to elections, ch 39A
Moneys, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Monuments
Cities, tax levy for construction and operation, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Construction, bond issues, 37.1 – 37.6
Municipal corporations and municipal elections, see subhead Cities and City Elections above
Nominations
County officers, 43.6
Judges
District court and supreme court, 46.1 – 46.11
Judicial nominating commission, 46.1 – 46.4
Nomination papers or certificates
General provisions, 43.8 – 43.23, 44.4
School elections, 277.4
Nonparty organizations, nominations by, 43.121, ch 44
Objections to petition or certificate, 43.24, 43.115
Petition, nominations by, 43.121, 44.17, ch 45
Primary elections, see subhead Primary Elections below
Senators, United States, 43.6
State officers, 43.6
Vacancies filled
General provisions, 43.23, 43.77 – 43.80, 43.83, 43.88, 44.4(4)
Convention, 43.97, 43.109
Nonparty organizations, 44.10
Notice of objections, 43.24
Presidential electors, 43.80
Withdrawal by candidate, 43.16 – 43.23, 44.9
Nonpartisan elections
Agricultural extension council members, 39.21
Cities, ch 357
Hospital trustees, county, 39.21, 347.25
Hospital trustees, merged area, 347.25
Mental health center trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
Soil and water conservation district commissioners, 39.21, 161A.5
Notices of elections, 39.6, 49.53, 296.4, 298.18, 331.305
Officials, see subhead Election Officials above
Petitions
Cities, petitions to, validity, 362.4
Counties, petitions to, validity, 331.306
Nominations by petition, ch 45
School districts, petitions to, validity, 277.7
Political activities, see POLITICAL ACTIVITY
Political advertisements, see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs
Political contributions, see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
ELECTIONS — Continued
Political organizations
Nomination of candidates by nonparty political organizations, ch 44
Observer permitted at polls, 49.104
Political parties, see POLITICAL PARTIES
Polling places
See also subhead Voters and Voting below
Closing procedure, 49.73, 52.32
Designation
General provisions, 49.21 – 49.24
Precincts of a special nature, 49.4, 49.10
Equipment required, 49.25, 49.26, 49.28
Hours, 49.73
Regulation during election, 49.104, 49.105
Sample ballots posted, 43.30, 49.71, 52.13
Schools, use of, 49.24, 297.9
Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Precincts
Boundaries, 49.3 – 49.8
Caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Election boards
General provisions, 49.12 – 49.20
Double boards, ch 51
Election officials
Arrest, may order for disorder at polls, 49.105
Candidates may file for additional office, 43.115
Canvass of votes, duties, ch 50, 52.15 – 52.23
Closing polls, 52.32
Duties, 49.50 – 49.91, 52.15 – 52.23
Misconduct, ch 39A
Misconduct as contest grounds, 57.1, 57.4, 57.5
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Primary elections, see subhead Primary Elections below
Training course, 49.124 – 49.126
Polling places, see subhead Polling Places above
Special, 50.21, 50.22, 53.20
President and vice president of the United States and electors for president and vice president
See also subhead Federal Offices above
General provisions, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12; Const US Amend 23; ch 54
Contesting election of electors, ch 57, ch 60
Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Vacancies in nomination of electors, filling, 43.80
Primary elections
General provisions, ch 43
Ballots
General provisions, 43.26 – 43.30, 43.36
Counting, see subhead Canvass of Votes above
Ballot vacancies, 43.77, 43.78
ELECTIONS — Continued
Primary elections — Continued
Candidates
Death, 43.23
Nominated, withdrawal or death, 43.76, 43.79
Withdrawal, 43.23
Write-in, 43.66, 43.67
Canvass of votes, see subhead Canvass of Votes above
City offices
General provisions, ch 376
Special charter cities, 43.112 – 43.118
Contesting elections, ch 57 – ch 59, ch 61, ch 62
Defined, 39.3, 43.1
Election boards, see subhead Election Boards above
Nominations
Certified, 43.22, 43.55
Nominated candidates, withdrawal, 43.76
Objections, 43.24
Papers, 43.8 – 43.20
Vote required, 43.52, 43.53, 43.65
Polling places, see subhead Polling Places above
Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Precincts, see subhead Precincts above
Recounts, 43.56
Tie votes, determination, 43.75
Time of holding, 43.7
Township offices
Candidates on ballot, 43.21
Nominees, vote required, 43.53
Voters and voting
Absent voters, ch 53
Party affiliation, changing and declaring, 43.41, 43.42
Party ticket, restriction, 43.38
Voting machines and electronic voting systems, ch 52, 331.383
Proclamations, notice of elections, 39.4
Property taxes, elections for, see subhead Taxes below
Public access, 47.7
Public employees, collective bargaining organization, 20.15
Public measures
General provisions, ch 49A
Ballots, 49.43 – 49.48, 49.50
Campaign contributions, restrictions, 68A.503
Constitutional amendments, see subhead Constitutional Amendments above
Contesting, ch 57
Defined, 39.3
Recounts, 50.49
School districts, petitions to, validity, 277.7
Voting machines, manner of voting, 52.25
Withdrawal from ballot, 47.6
ELECTIONS — Continued
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority
Establishment, 28A.1, 28A.5, 28A.6
Sales and services taxes, 28A.17
Racetracks, gambling games operation at, 99F.7(11)
Real estate improvement districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Creation, 358C.7 – 358C.9
Trustees, 358C.10
Reapportionment, see subhead Election Districts above
Receiving boards, 49.12 – 49.18, ch 51
Recorders, county, see subhead County Recorders above
Recounts, 50.48 – 50.50
Recreational lake benefited districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Indebtedness, 357E.11
Tax levy, 357E.8
Trustees, 357E.9
Redistricting, see subhead Election Districts above
Registration of voters, see subhead Voter Registration below
Representatives, state, see subhead General Assembly above
Representatives, United States
See also subhead Federal Offices above
General provisions, Const US I §2, 4
Candidates, nomination, ch 43 – ch 45
Certificates of election, 50.43
Contesting elections, ch 57, ch 60
Districts, ch 40
Nomination papers
Filing, 43.11(2)
Signature required, 43.20(2)
Vacancies, filling, 69.14
Residency requirements, Const Iowa II §1
Returns and tally lists
Canvas, see subhead Canvas of Votes above
Messengers sent for tally lists, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47
Primary elections, see subhead Primary Elections above
Runoff elections, cities, 376.9
Rural improvement zone trustees, 357H.5, 357H.6
Sanitary districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Annexation of property, 358.26 – 358.29
Incorporation, 358.1A – 358.3
Trustees, 358.9
School corporations, see subhead School Districts and School Elections below
School districts and school elections
See also subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas above
General provisions, 39.3, ch 277, ch 278
Boards of directors, see Directors under this subhead above
ELECTIONS — Continued

School districts and school elections — Continued

Taxes, see subhead Taxes below

Teachers' pension and retirement systems, establishing, 294.8

Textbooks
Changing, 278.1(1)
Free, providing, 301.24, 301.27
Use of school as polling place, 297.9
Voters, powers, ch 278

Schoolhouses, use as polling places, 49.24, 297.9

Secretary of agriculture
See also subhead State Officers below

General provisions, 39.8, 39.9

Secretary of state
See also subhead State Officers below

General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9

Senators, state, see subhead General Assembly above

Senators, United States
See also subhead Federal Offices above

General provisions, Const US I §3, 4; Const US Amend 17; 39.10
Candidates, nomination, ch 43 – ch 45
Certificates of election, 50.43
Contesting elections, ch 57, ch 60
Nomination papers
Filing, 43.11(2)
Signatures required, 43.20(2)
Nominations, 43.6
Vacancies, filling, 69.13

Sheep and wool promotion board, establishment, ch 182
Sheep excise tax assessment referendum, ch 182

Sheriffs, county, see subhead County Sheriffs above

Signs, see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs

Soil and water conservation district commissioners

General provisions, 39.21, 161A.5, 161A.6
Multiple officeholding prohibition exception, 39.11

Soybean excise tax assessment referendum, ch 185

Soybean promotion board establishment, referendum, ch 185

Special charter cities, see subhead Cities and City Elections above

Special elections
Date, 39.2
Defined, 39.3
Notice, 39.6
Political subdivisions, 47.6

School districts, 277.2
Vacancies in offices, elections to fill, 69.12 – 69.14
ELECTIONS — Continued

Townships — Continued

Hospitals, merged area, merger plan approval, 145A.7, 145A.21, 145A.22
Library use contracts with cities, termination, 336.18
New townships, first election, 359.10 – 359.13

Officers

General provisions, 39.22
Ballots, separate, 49.30
Nominations, ch 43 – ch 45

Primary elections

Affidavit required, 43.21
Nominees, vote requirement, 43.53

Trustees, see Officers under this subhead above

Training course for election personnel, 49.124 – 49.126

Treasurer of state

See also subhead State Officers above

General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9

Treasurers, county, see subhead County Treasurers above

Turkey assessment imposition, referendums, ch 184A
Turkey marketing council establishment referendums, ch 184A
United States offices, see subhead Federal Offices above

Vacancies in nominations, see subhead Nominations above

Vacancies in offices

Filling, ch 69
Special elections to fill, 39.2

Disqualification, Const Iowa II §5

Corporate elections, see subhead Corporate Officers above

Auditors, appointment of, 39A.122

Voting clerks, appointment of, 39A.122

Voters and voting — Continued

Age for voting

General provisions, Const US Amend 26; Const Iowa II §1

Registration of voters, age requirements, 48A.5

Armed forces members

Absentee voting, 53.37 – 53.53
Residency, Const Iowa II §4; 48A.5, 48A.5A
Assistance, 49.90

Blind persons, assistance, 49.89, 49.90
Booths, 49.25

Bribery of electors, 39A.2

Challenges, 48A.14 – 48A.16, 49.79 – 49.81, 49.104, 50.20 – 50.22

Competency and competent persons, see Incompetency and Incompetent Persons under this subhead below

Criminal offenses, ch 39A

Criminals, disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6

Denial of voting rights on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude, prohibited, Const US Amend 15

Denial of voting rights on account of sex, prohibited, Const US Amend 19

Disabilities, persons with

Absence, 53.15
Access to polling places and voting booths, 49.21, 49.25

Assistance, 49.89 – 49.91

Disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6

Elderly persons, accessibility to polling places and voting booths, 49.21

Electronic systems, see subhead Voting Machines and Electronic Voting Systems below

Eligible electors, 39.3

Employees

Intimidation by employer, 39A.5
Leave time to vote, 39A.5, 49.109

General assembly, elections by, Const Iowa III §38; 2.29, 2.30

Idiots

See also Incompetency and Incompetent Persons under this subhead below

Disqualification, Const Iowa II §5

Incompetency and incompetent persons

See also Idiots under this subhead above; Insane Persons; Mental Retardation, Persons with, under this subhead below

Defined, 48A.2(3)

Determination of ward's competency, 633.556(1), 633.679

Insane persons

See also Incompetency and Incompetent Persons under this subhead above

Disqualification, Const Iowa II §5

Instruction in voting statutes and procedures by high schools, requirement, 256.11(5), 280.9A, 331.502(18)
ELECTIONS — Continued
Voters and voting — Continued
Machines, see subhead Voting Machines and Electronic Voting Systems below
Mental illness, persons with, disqualification, Const Iowa II §5
Mentally incompetent persons, see Incompetency and Incompetent Persons under this subhead above
Mental retardation, persons with, see Incompetency and Incompetent Persons under this subhead above
Determination of competency to vote, 222.16, 222.31(3), 222.45
Military forces members, see Armed Forces Members under this subhead above
Poll tax payment requirement prohibited, Const US Amend 24
Prevention and procurement of voting, criminal offenses, 39A.2
Registration of voters, see subhead Voter Registration above
Residence
General provisions, 48A.5, 48A.5A
Place of voting, 49.9
Requirements, Const Iowa II §1
School students, voter registration, list of eligible students to county commissioner, 280.9A
Tax payment requirement prohibited, Const US Amend 24
Wards, determination of competency to vote, 633.556(1), 633.679
Voting booths, 49.25
Voting machines and electronic voting systems
General provisions, ch 52
Appropriations for purchase by counties, 331.427(3c)
Bond issues for purchase by counties, 331.441 – 331.449
Examination, 49.127
Use, 49.26
Wagering on results, criminal offense, 725.10
Wards in cities, standards for drawing, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
Water districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Establishment, 357.12 – 357.16
Subdistricts, establishment, 357.29
Trustees, 357.13
Water quality districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Indebtedness, 357E.11
Tax levy, 357E.8
Trustees, 357E.9
Wool excise tax assessment referendums, ch 182
Wool promotion board establishment, referendums, ch 182
Write-in votes
General provisions, 49.99
City elections, 376.11

ELECTIONS — Continued
Write-in votes — Continued
County subdivision offices, requirement for nomination, 43.53
Primary elections, 43.66
Township offices, requirement for nomination, 43.53
Yard signs, see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs
Zoos
Bond issues, 394.2
Contracts for use, approval, 394.4

ELECTORS
See ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

ELECTORS FOR PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
See ELECTIONS, subhead President and Vice President of the United States and Electors for President and Vice President

ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES
Membership classes, 499.14A
Patronage dividends, unclaimed by owner, disposition, 216A.102(2c)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Regulation by utilities board, 476.1A
Replacement taxes on electricity providers, see TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities
Transmission lines taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Electric Cooperatives

ELECTRIC GENERATION FACILITIES
See UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities

ELECTRICITY
See also ENERGY
Agricultural production, electricity used in, sales tax exemptions, 423.3(6), 423.45(5)
Batteries, see BATTERIES
Cables, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES

Hydroelectric facilities, see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
Lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Motor vehicles powered by electricity, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Poles, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Processing, electricity consumed in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
ELECTRICITY — Continued
Sales of electricity
Agricultural production, electricity used in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
City services and utilities, sales to public, sales taxes on receipts from, 423.2(2)
Local option sales and services tax exemption, 423B.5
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(36, 53, 84)
Water companies, sales of electricity to, sales tax exemption, 423.3(53)
Taxation, see TAXATION
Transmission facilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities
Underground facilities location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Vehicles powered by electricity, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Electric Vehicles
Water companies, sales of electricity to, sales tax exemption, 423.3(53)
Wind energy conversion property, tax exemptions and valuation, 423.3(54), 427B.26
Wires, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
ELECTRIC POWER AGENCIES
Facilities for electric generation and transmission, financing, ch 28F, 476A.20 – 476A.36
Funds, deposits in financial institutions, ch 12C
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities
Transmission reliability requirements, 476.1B(1m)
ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
See also UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities
General provisions, ch 478
Bridges on state boundaries, use by electric transmission lines permitted, 314.11
Condemnation powers, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Construction of lines, ch 478
Cooperative associations, nonprofit, ch 498
Electric cooperative lines, taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities
Eminent domain powers, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Franchises for construction and operation, ch 478
Highways, lines along and crossing
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways
General provisions, 478.30
Bridges on state boundaries, use by electric transmission lines permitted, 314.11
ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES — Continued
Highways, lines along and crossing — Continued
Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13
Removal of obstructions, ch 319
Owners and operators, actions against, place of bringing, 616.8
Railroad rights-of-way, lines along and crossing, see RAILROADS, subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way
Rural subdivisions, filing and approval of plans, 306.21
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES; TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities
ELECTRIC UTILITIES
See UTILITIES
ELECTROLOGISTS AND ELECTROLOGY PRACTICE
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD
ELECTRONIC COMMERCE
See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS
See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS; TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Electronic mail (e-mail), use restrictions, ch 714E
Harassment via electronic communication, 708.7
ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER SYSTEMS
See ATMs; SATELLITE TERMINALS
ELECTRONIC GOVERNMENT
See DIGITAL GOVERNMENT
ELECTRONIC MAIL (E-MAIL)
Use restrictions, ch 714E
ELECTRONIC RECORDS
See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES
See SIGNATURES
ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
See also ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS
Information on electronic commerce activity, gathering and reporting by state, 421.70
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS — Continued
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(67)
Use and security of electronic transactions
General provisions, ch 554D
Public records related to security of electronic transactions, confidentiality, 22.7(38b)

ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS
See CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

ELEVATOR CODE
General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 89A
Changes and amendments, recommendations, 91.4(5)
County enforcement, 331.304(4)
Judicial review of enforcement orders, 602.8102(25)

ELEVATORS
Grain elevators, see GRAIN ELEVATORS
Safety code and regulation, see ELEVATOR CODE
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B

ELEVATOR SAFETY BOARD
See WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

ELK
See also GAME
Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Bovine and Designated Animal Disease Eradication
Chronic wasting disease, see CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE
Farm deer, see FARM DEER
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21

ELUDING LAW ENFORCEMENT VEHICLES
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

E-MAIL
Use restrictions, ch 714E

EMANCIPATED MINORS
See MINORS

EMANCIPATION PROCLAMATION
Juneteenth National Freedom Day, designation and observance, 1C.14

EMBalmERS AND EMBALMING PRACTICE — Continued
Psychiatric hospital patients’ dead bodies, 225.33
Public health department regulatory powers, 135.11(9)
Reporting of bodies for scientific use, 142.3
Reporting of deaths affecting public interest, 331.802(1)
Restrictions on embalming, 331.805(2)

EMBEZZLEMENT
See THEFT

EMERGENCIES
See also DISASTERS; PUBLIC DISORDERS
Assistance at accident, 613.17
Chemical emergencies, see EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW
College student financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for individuals affected by national emergencies, 261.5
Communications relating to emergencies, criminal offenses, 727.5 – 727.7
Economic emergency fund, 8.55
Energy emergencies, see ENERGY
Environmental protection, emergency response teams, training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A
Falsely claiming emergency, criminal offense, 727.6
Fires, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY
Hazardous conditions, 455B.38
Management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
Mortgage foreclosure moratorium law, 654.15
Poor persons, emergency relief for, see EMERGENCY RELIEF
Radioactive materials, 136C.13
School corporation emergency preparedness information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(44)
Services in response to emergencies, see EMERGENCY SERVICÉS AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
Telephone communications relating to emergencies, criminal offenses, 727.5 – 727.7
Telephone systems for emergencies (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Terrorism, see TERRORISM
Vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Vessels, see EMERGENCY VESSELS
Warning systems, see EMERGENCY WARNING SYSTEMS
EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
General provisions, ch 34, 34A.1 – 34A.10
E911 communications council, 34A.15
False reports to systems, criminal offense, 718.6
Funding by finance authority bonds, 16.161, 34A.20 – 34A.22
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
See also CIVIL DEFENSE; DISASTERS; PUBLIC DISORDERS
General provisions, ch 29C
Compact for emergency management assistance, 29C.21
Compact for statewide mutual aid, 29C.22
Coordinators, 29C.10
County emergency management commissions, see subhead Local Commissions and Agencies below
Division in public defense department, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division
Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-know Act duties, see EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW
Local commissions and agencies
General provisions, 29C.9
Emergency management coordinators, 29C.10
Funding
General provisions, 29C.17
City taxes for support, 384.12(22)
County appropriations, 331.427(3a)
County tax levies for support, 331.424(1j)
Mutual aid arrangements, 29C.11
Planning by counties, 331.381(2)
Military forces of state, employment for emergency management, 29A.7
Public defense department division, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division

EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES BENEFITED DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 357F
County authority, 331.382(8)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES CITY DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 357G
Dissolved districts, transfer to cities, 357F.12
Incorporation by cities, indebtedness payment, 357F.13
Tax levies for district, 384.12(19)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION
Emergency medical services fund, county applications, 135.25

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 147A.2, 147A.3

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
See also AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES; EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS; EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS; RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES
General provisions, ch 147A
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome exposure, notification to providers, 141A.8
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related conditions training, 135.11(24)
Adult abuse reporting by providers, ch 235B
Anatomical gift law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Assaults against providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Assistance by state, 135.25, 144.45A
Child abuse reporting by providers, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Council, advisory, 147A.2, 147A.3
Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(2j), 100B.11
Defibrillators, grant program to increase local access, 135.26
Disease exposure of providers, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS — Continued

Districts, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES BENEFITED DISTRICTS; EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES CITY DISTRICTS

Emergency medical services fund, county applications, 135.25

Epidemiology, emergency medical services, and disaster operations division, 135.140 – 135.145

Fire departments of municipalities, agreements to provide services, 28E.32

Human immunodeficiency virus exposure, notification to providers, 141A.8

Human immunodeficiency virus infection prevention training, 135.11(24)

Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, 55.2

Liability for acts and omissions, 613.17

Moneys for services, 135.25, 144.45A

Motor vehicles operated by providers, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Motor vehicles owned by providers

- Flashing lights authorized, 321.423
- Registration plates, 321.34(10A)

Obstruction, criminal offense, 719.1

Organ donation law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS

Taxes for services, 331.424C, 359.43, 384.12(19), ch 422D

Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C

Township services

- General provisions, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
- County provision of services, 331.385, 331.424C
- Tax payments to providers of services to townships, 359.49(8)
- Trauma care system, 147A.20 – 147A.28
- Vehicles operated by providers, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Vehicles owned by providers, see subhead Motor Vehicles Owned by Providers above

Volunteers

- Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(2j), 100B.11
- Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, 55.2
- Liability for emergency assistance rendered by volunteers, 613.17
- Weapons permits, obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
- Workers’ compensation for providers, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

EMERGENCY PLANNING DISTRICTS AND COMMITTEES

Designation of districts and appointment and supervision of committees, 30.6

Liability for official actions, 30.11

Powers, 30.10

EMERGENCY RELIEF

General provisions, ch 251, 331.381(7)

Human services department service area advisory board functions, 217.43(4)

EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS

See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS; RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES

Defined, 147A.1

Respiratory care practitioner continuing education requirements, nonapplicability, 152B.11

Weapons permits, obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)

Workers’ compensation for volunteers, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Emergency Medical Care Providers and Emergency Rescue Technicians

EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION

General provisions, ch 30

Attachment to public defense department, 29.1

EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES

See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS; FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS; RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES

All-terrain vehicle operation for provision of emergency services, 321.234A(1d)

Emergency response commission, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION

Environmental protection, emergency response team training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A

Mutual aid agreements by municipality fire departments, 28E.31

Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated offenders, restitution for resulting response, 321J.2(9)

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

See EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
EMERGENCY VEHICLES
See also AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES; FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Vehicles Used for Fire Fighting; FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles Used for Law Enforcement; RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES
Bells, equipment and use, 321.433
Builders, licenses, 322.29
Defined, 321.1(6)
Designation for privately owned vehicles, 321.451
Drivers, see subhead Operation and Operators below
Equipment on vehicles
Bells, sirens, and whistles, 321.433
Lights and lighting equipment, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below
Lights and lighting equipment
Flashing lights authorized, 321.423
Red light use, 321.422
Operation and operators
General provisions, 321.230, 321.231
Exclusion from chauffeurs definition, 321.1(8)
Violation penalties, 805.8A(11)
Volunteer operators, liability for operation, 613.17
Registration fee exemption, 321.19(1)
Right-of-way, 321.324
Seat belt equipment and use requirements for vehicles and vehicle occupants, exemption for emergency vehicles and vehicle occupants, 321.445(2f)
Sirens, equipment and use, 321.433
Stationary emergency vehicles, operation of approaching vehicles, 321.323A
Traffic law exemption, 321.230, 321.231
Violation penalties, 805.8A(11)
Whistles, equipment and use, 321.433

EMERGENCY VESSELS
See also RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES
Defined, 462A.2(3)
Operation, 462A.12(4), 462A.34

EMERGENCY WARNING SYSTEMS
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

EMINENT DOMAIN
See also CONFISCATIONS OF PROPERTY
General provisions, ch 6A, ch 6B
Advertising devices
Interstate highway system, nonconforming devices, 306B.4

EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued
Advertising devices — Continued
Off-premises devices removal, compensation requirements, 306C.24
Primary highways, nonconforming devices, 306C.15 – 306C.17
Airport authorities’ powers, 330A.8(11), 330A.13
Billboards, see subhead Advertising Devices above
Cable system lines, damages to lands, determination, 477.4
Cemeteries’ and cemetery associations’ powers, 6A.4(4)
Cemeteries’ protection from taking, 6A.7, 478.15
Cities’ powers, 6A.4(4), 364.12A
Compensation commissions
General provisions, 6B.4 – 6B.7
Eligible persons list, appointment and removal of members, 331.321(1v, 3)
Highway condemnation, 306.28, 306.29, 306.31
Instructions, 6B.43
Compensation requirement, Const US Amend 5;
Const Iowa I §18
Conservation easement acquisition by eminent domain prohibited, ch 457A
Counties’ powers, 6A.4(1), 331.304(8)
County sheriffs’ duties, procedure, ch 6B,
331.653(39), 331.656
Dormitories at state universities, condemnation of property for, 262.36
Electric power agencies, 476A.22
Electric transmission line operators
General provisions, 478.6, 478.15
Displaced persons’ relocation assistance, 6B.42
Notice requirements for acquiring agencies, 6B.2A(3)
Fair board, state, powers, 173.14(8)
Federal assistance to projects, acquisition policies, 6B.54, 6B.55
Federal government’s powers, 1.4, 1.8 – 1.10,
6A.2, 6A.3
Flood control, 455B.263(7)
Funds from condemnation, sheriff’s duties, 331.656
Highways, condemnation of property for
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead
Condemnation of Rights-of-Way for Highway Purposes
Advertising devices, see subhead Advertising Devices above
Buildings and fences, moving costs responsibility, 6B.44
Parks, connections to public highways, 461A.8 – 461A.10
Homestead sites, protection from condemnation, 478.15
Hospitals, county, site acquisition, 347.13(1)
EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued

Housing construction
- Cities, condemnation of buildings for housing construction, 364.12A
- Public projects, acquisition of property for, 403A.20
- Instruments affecting real property, validity against governmental agencies, 558.41(1)
- Joint entities for exercise of public agency powers, use of power for, 28F.11

Junkyards
- Compensation for taking or restricting use of property, 306C.9
- Screening or removal, acquisition of land for, 306C.5

Jury to assess damages, sheriff’s fees and expenses, 331.655(1)

Mineral land owners’ powers, 6A.4(3)
Moving expenses, 6B.14

Natural resource commission’s powers, 461A.7 – 461A.10

Orchards
- Damages paid before dispossession, 6B.26
- Dam construction, damages determined, 6B.27
- Protection from condemnation, 478.15

Parks, condemnation of lands for, 461A.7 – 461A.10

Pipeline companies’ powers and acquisitions
- General provisions, 479.24, 479B.16
- Displaced persons’ relocation assistance, 6B.42
- Notice requirements for acquiring agencies, 6B.2A(3)

Public agencies, jointly financed works and facilities, 28F.11

Railroads’ powers and acquisitions
- General provisions, 6A.6 – 6A.18, ch 6B
- Abandoned right-of-way, 6A.16, 6A.18, 327G.76, 327G.77
- Displaced persons relocation assistance, 6B.42
- Mineral lands, railroad right-of-way to, 6A.4(3)
- Spur tracks, right-of-way for, 327G.64

Railway finance authority’s powers, 6A.6 – 6A.18

Real estate improvement districts’ powers, 358C.12

Records relating to condemnation, receipt and preservation by secretary of state, 9.2A

Regents board’s powers, 262.36

Riparian owners on boundary rivers, 327F.4, 327F.5

Roads, condemnation of property for, see subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for, above

Sanitary districts’ powers, 358.17

School districts’ powers, 297.6

Schoolhouses, protection from condemnation, 478.15

Sheriffs’ duties, procedure, ch 6B, 331.653(39), 331.656

EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued

Signs, see subhead Advertising Devices above

Soil and water conservation subdistricts’ powers, 6A.4(5), 161A.21

Telegraph lines, damages to lands, determination, 477.4

Telephone lines, damages to lands, determination, 477.4

United States government’s power, 1.4, 1.8 – 1.10, 6A.2, 6A.3

Urban renewal projects, acquisition of property for, 403.7

Utilities in cities, city acquisition by condemnation, 6B.46 – 6B.51

Utilities’ powers and acquisitions
- See also subhead for specific utility under this index heading

- Displaced persons relocation assistance, 6B.42

- Water districts, benefited, condemnation of right-of-way for, 357.31

- Water recreational areas, condemnation of land for, 461A.75

EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS
See LABOR

EMPLOYEES OF STATE
See STATE EMPLOYEES

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
See STATE EMPLOYEES

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
See STATE EMPLOYEES

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
See STATE EMPLOYEES

EMPLOYMENT REFERENCES
Discharged employees, prevention of further employment, 730.1, 730.2
Employer’s immunity for providing work-related information, 91B.2
False charges concerning honesty, criminal offense, 730.3

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY
See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

EMPLOYMENT TRAINING
See JOB TRAINING

EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT AREA BOARDS
See COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

EMPOWERMENT BOARD, IOWA
General provisions, 28.3, 28.4
EMS
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

EMS ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 147A.2, 147A.3

EMUS
See BIRDS

ENACTING CLAUSES
Style for state laws, Const Iowa III §1 (2nd)

ENACTMENTS (LEGISLATION)
City legislation, see CITIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)
County legislation, see COUNTIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)
State legislation, see STATUTES, subhead State Legislation

ENCUMBRANCES
See also ATTACHMENT; EASEMENTS; EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES); LIENS; MORTGAGES; SECURITY INTERESTS
Encumbrance books and entries in encumbrance books
General provisions, 602.8104(2d)
Attachments
General provisions, 639.28
Cancellations of entries, 639.64
Releases of attachments, filing and recordation, 639.69, 639.70
Executions
General provisions, 626.20
Entries in foreign countries, 626.9
Lienholder's advancements, recordation, 629.3
Real property in another county, pending actions regarding, notice entry, 617.13

ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
General provisions, ch 481B
Damages for illegal taking or possessing of animals, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Violations and penalties for violations, 481A.134, 481A.135

ENDANGERMENT OF CHILDREN
See CHILD ENDANGERMENT

ENDORSEMENTS (COMMERCIAL LAW)
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

ENDORSEMENTS (DRIVER'S LICENSES)
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits

ENDORSEMENTS (EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS)
See EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners

ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM
General provisions, 15E.301 – 15E.306
Tax credits for endowment gifts, 422.11H, 422.33(14), 422.60(7), 432.12D, 533.24

ENDOWMENT FUNDS
Community endowment funds, organizations, and grants, see ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM
County endowment fund, 15E.311, 99F.11(3d), 421.17(29)
Educational institutions' real property, tax exemption, 427.11(9)
Management, ch 540A

ENERGY
See also COAL; ELECTRICITY; HEAT AND HEATING; LIGHT; NATURAL GAS; NUCLEAR ENERGY; SOLAR ENERGY AND SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS; WIND ENERGY AND WIND ENERGY SYSTEMS
Assistance to low-income persons, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Audits, see subhead Energy Audits below
Buildings, energy efficiency rating system, 473.40
Center, see ENERGY CENTER
Compact on energy (midwest energy compact), 473A.1
Conservation and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
Building code energy efficiency standards, 103A.7 – 103A.8A, 103A.10(4, 5)
Buildings, energy efficiency rating system, 473.40
Energy conservation trust, 473.11
Gas lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7
Public agencies, financing, ch 473
Public buildings, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Costs
Low-income persons, payment assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Property receiving services, disclosure of costs, 476.56
Public buildings, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
Efficiency, see subhead Conservation and Efficiency above
Emergencies, 473.8
Energy audits
Funding, 473.19(1)
School buildings, 279.44
Energy bank program, 473.19
Energy compact (midwest energy compact), 473A.1
Energy conservation trust and energy fund disbursement council, 473.11
Energy emergencies, 473.8
ENERGY — Continued
Fossil fuels, set-aside, 473.9, 473.10
Fuels, see FUELS
Gasoline, see FUELS
Housing, public, insulation requirements, 403A.11
Life cycle cost analysis, public buildings and improvements, 72.5, ch 470
Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Low-income persons energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Methane, see NATURAL GAS
Midwest energy compact (interstate compact on energy), 473A.1
Motor vehicle fuel, see FUELS
Petroleum and petroleum products, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Poor persons, energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Public buildings and improvements, life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470
Public utilities, see UTILITIES
Solid waste conversion facilities, public agencies, joint financing, ch 28F
State agencies, budget, 8.23
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Delivery of programs, 216A.93
Heating assistance
Fuel cost payment assistance, 216A.103
Moneys from energy crisis fund, 216A.102
Moneys for low-income energy assistance program, 216A.99, 216A.103(6), 476.51, 476.66(1)
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

ENERGY CENTER
General provisions, 266.39C
Alternate energy revolving loan program, 476.46
Electric transmission line violation penalties, credit to center, 478.29
Funding, 476.1A(5), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A
Pipeline and underground storage regulation violation penalties, credit to center, 479.31, 479A.16, 479B.21
Report, 476.10A
Utility assessments for center, 476.1A(5), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A

ENERGY COMPACT, MIDWEST (INTERSTATE COMPACT ON ENERGY)
General provisions, 473A.1

ENERGY FUND DISBURSEMENT COUNCIL
Establishment, duties, and dissolution, 473.11(3, 4, 6, 7)

ENERGY POLICY COUNCIL
Railroad assistance agreements, carrying out, 327H.25

ENFRANCHISEMENT
See ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

ENGINEERS, ENGINEERING PRACTICE, AND ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Division; EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 542B
All-terrain vehicle operation for surveying, 321.234A(1b)
Boat engineers, see BOATS AND VESSELS
City engineers, see CITIES, subhead City Engineers
Corporations for engineering practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
County engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
Drainage district engineers, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Emergency medical services district engineers, 357F.6, 357G.6
Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18
Levee district engineers, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Limited liability companies for engineering practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Professional corporations for engineering practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies for engineering practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Vessel engineers, see BOATS AND VESSELS

ENGINES
Boat engine storage, keepers' liens, ch 579
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroads, see RAILROADS

ENGLAND AND GOVERNMENT OF ENGLAND
Investments by insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35(4)

ENGLISH LANGUAGE
Arabic figures, inclusion in English language, 4.1(18)
Civil service employee qualifications, 400.17
Food labels, 189.9
Government in Iowa, language used, 1.18
Jurors, qualification of, 607A.4
ENGLISH LANGUAGE — Continued
Laws in English language, statutory construction, 4.14
Legal publications, use required, 618.1, 618.2
Official language, declaration of, 1.18
Roman numerals, inclusion in English language, 4.1(18)
Schools, medium of instruction, 280.4

ENHANCED 911 SERVICE
See EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

ENSNARING
See TRAPPING AND TRAPS

ENTERPRISES
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES

ENTERPRISE ZONES
Economic development enterprise zones
General provisions, 15E.191 – 15E.196
Persons and businesses in distressed areas, economic development financial assistance, 15A.1(5)
Tax credits for enterprise zone businesses, applicability to estates and trusts, 422.6
Quality jobs enterprise zone, economic development assistance in, 15A.9

ENTERTAINMENTS
Amusements, see AMUSEMENT DEVICES; AMUSEMENT PLACES
Cultural and entertainment districts, tax credits for rehabilitation projects in, 404A.4(4)
Disorderly conduct, 723.4
Theaters, see THEATERS

ENTICING AWAY OF MINORS
Criminal offenses, 710.10
Offenders, registration in sex offender registry, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
Sentencing for sexually predatory offenses, 901A.1

ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE
See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

ENTREPRENEURIAL VENTURES ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
General provisions, 15.338, 15.339

ENUCLEATORS
Authority under anatomical gift law, ch 142C

ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS AND AUDITORS
General provisions, ch 455K

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION
See also POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Brownfield redevelopment program, see BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT PROGRAM AND ADVISORY COUNCIL
Center for health effects of environmental contamination, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
Land recycling and remediation standards, ch 455H
Property contaminated by hazardous substances, hazardous wastes, or regulated substances, property owner’s liabilities and responsibilities, 455B.751 – 455B.754

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
See also POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
General provisions, ch 455B
Brownfield redevelopment program, see BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT PROGRAM AND ADVISORY COUNCIL
Cities, infractions against, additional enforcement actions, 364.22(13)
Coal mining, 207.7
Commission in natural resources department, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Emergencies, response teams, training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A
Environment first fund
General provisions, 8.57A
Consideration in financial operations, 8.58
Groundwater protection, ch 455E
Hazardous substances and materials, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS
Hazardous waste, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Highways, construction and maintenance, natural and historic preservation, 314.23, 314.24
Keep Iowa beautiful fund, see KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND
Laboratories for environmental analyses, certification, 455B.113 – 455B.115
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H
Litter control, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, see PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE
Radioactive material, 455B.331 – 455B.340
Resources enhancement and protection, 455A.15 – 455A.20
Sewage treatment works construction, 455B.241 – 455B.246
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION — Continued
Solid waste disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Underground storage tanks, 455B.471 – 455B.478
Water allocation and use, 455B.261 – 455B.281
Water protection projects, 159.6(10), ch 161C
Water treatment, 455B.211 – 455B.224

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION
See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

EPHEDRINE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Possession in presence of child, child in need of assistance and child abuse law applicability, 232.2(6p), 232.68(2g)

EPIDEMICS
See DISEASES

EPIDEMIOLOGY, EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, AND DISASTER OPERATIONS DIVISION
General provisions, 135.140 – 135.145

EPILEPSY
Disabilities and development, center for, 263.9 – 263.13
Family homes for persons with epilepsy, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22

EQUAL RIGHTS
General provisions, Const Iowa I §1
Affirmative action, ch 19B
Civil rights protection, ch 216
Individual rights, see INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS
Voting, Const Iowa II

EQUINE ANIMALS
Brands for animals and branded animals, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Diseases and disease control, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Donkeys
Brands for livestock and branded livestock, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Breeding, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators on progeny of jacks, 331.653(42), ch 580
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A

EQUINE ANIMALS — Continued
Horses
Brands for livestock and branded livestock, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Breeding, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators on progeny of stallions, 331.653(42), ch 580
Brushy creek recreation area, equestrian trails and campground, 455A.8A
Confinement feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS
Diseases and disease control, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Dourine control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Draft horses, sales tax exemption, 423.3(14)
Feeder operations, and feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS; LIVESTOCK, subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots
Feed for horses, see FEED
Glanders control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Health and health care, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Health and Health Care
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Law enforcement agency horses, exclusion from confinement and impoundment for biting, 351.39
Liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators on progeny of stallions, 331.653(42), ch 580
Maladie du coit control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Markets, see ANIMAL FACILITIES
Meat, see MEAT
Medical care, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Health and Health Care
Parks, hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39
Progeny of stallions, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators on, 331.653(42), ch 580
Racing of horses and horses used in racing, see HORSE RACING
Riding and riders of horses
See also ANIMALS, subhead Riding and Riders of Animals
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Yielding of roadway by persons on horseback, 321.298
Rodeos, see RODEOS
Sales, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers
Stables, liens for care by, ch 579
Stallion’s progeny, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580
Vehicles drawn by horses, see HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES
EQUINE ANIMALS — Continued
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Mules
  Brands for livestock and branded livestock, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Glanders control, 159.6(2), ch 163
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Meat, see MEAT
  Vehicles drawn by mules, reflective devices for highway operation, 321.383(2)

EQUIPMENT
Agricultural equipment, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Equipment Used in Agricultural Production
Construction equipment, see CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT
Highway construction and maintenance equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery
Industrial equipment, see INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
Outdoor power equipment, see OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT
Secured transactions and security interests in equipment, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Special mobile equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Taxation of industrial and manufacturing equipment, see TAXATION, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery
Utility equipment, see UTILITY EQUIPMENT

EQUITABLE ACTIONS — Continued
Jurisdiction — Continued
  Supreme court, Const Iowa V §4
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Marriage dissolution actions, 598.3
Mortgage foreclosure, see FORECLOSURES
Notes, with mortgage and deed of trust, 611.5
Pleadings, abstract submitted, 624.5
Probate actions, 633.33
Prostitution houses, nuisance enjoined, 99.2
Public officers, removal proceedings, 66.18
Real property, forcible entry and detainer actions, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

EQUITABLE SERVITUDE LIENS
Validity determination, 575.1

EQUITY
See EQUITABLE ACTIONS

EQUITY OF REDEMPTION
See REDEMPTION

EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL
See also SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
County authority to construct, operate, and maintain projects, 159.6(10), ch 161E
Highly erodible land, preservation plan, 159.8
Roadside vegetation projects and programs, 314.21, 314.22, 321.2(9, 11)
Soil and water conservation districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS
Soil and water conservation financing incentives, 161A.70 – 161A.76
Trees for erosion control, production and sale by state, 456A.20
Water protection fund for practices, 161C.4

ERRORS
Arbitration awards, correction, 679A.13
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Mistakes
Court actions, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS, subhead Errors
Courts-martial, incorrect findings and sentences, error of law, 29B.66
Fiduciaries' settlements, correction, 633.52
Libel and defamatory statements published or broadcast, damage recovery and retraction, 659.2, 659.3
Telephone and telegraph messages, liability, 477.6 – 477.9
Writs of error, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS, subhead Errors

ERTs
See EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS

ESCALATORS
Safety code and regulation, see ELEVATOR CODE

ESCAPE
Arrested persons, see subhead Prisoners below
ESCAPE — Continued
Criminal offenders, see subhead Prisoners below
Mental illness, person hospitalized for, 229.14B
Mental retardation, person with, departure from institution, 222.9
Prisoners
General provisions, 719.4
Arrest and return of correctional facility inmates, 904.507
Assisting prisoner to escape, criminal offense, 719.6
Detainers against prisoners in custody, escape while in another state, 821.5
Expenses incurred by escapees, payment, 904.507A
Military forces members, 29B.92
Murder committed while escaping, criminal offense, 707.2
Permitting prisoner to escape, criminal offense, 719.5
Prevention of escape, use of force, 704.8, 804.13
Punishment of jail prisoners, 356.21
Record by county sheriff, 356.6
Time not counted on sentence, 906.16
Sexually violent predators, escape from custody, 229A.5B

ESCAPE FROM FIRE
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Fire Escapes

ESCHEATS
Abandoned property, ch 556
Aliens, nonresident, land acquired by, 91.11
Correctional institution inmates, property of dead inmates, 904.508, 904.509
Estates of decedents, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents
Foreign businesses and governments, land acquired by, 91.11
Human services department institution resident's property, disposition, 218.65 – 218.70
Medical assistance debts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Motor vehicles, transfer of ownership, 321.47
Poor persons, recovery of county assistance payments, 252.13
Principal and income determination and distribution, ch 637
Safe deposit box contents, access and disposition, 524.810A, 533.49A
Supplementary assistance, liens, claims and assignments for, voided, 249.10
Taxation, see TAXATION

ESTATE TAXES
See also REVENUE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection
General provisions, ch 451
Charges to estate, inclusion in, 633.3(4)
Payment from estate, 633.449

ESTHETICIANS AND ESTHETICS PRACTICE
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD

ESTOPPEL
Competition law cases, 553.17
Corporate existence, want of, no defense, 491.65
Deed, after-acquired interest, 557.4
Insurance application, not attached to policy, 511.34
Insurance, physician's health certificate, 511.31
Quieting title actions, prayer of petition, 649.2
Surety company on bond, 636.22
Tax deed, affidavit to quiet title, 448.15 – 448.17
Uniform commercial code, remedies supplementary, 554.1103

ESTRAYS
See STRAY ANIMALS

ETHANOL
Gasoline blended with ethanol, see FUELS, subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline
Oxygenate octane enhancers, see OXYGENATE OCTANE ENHANCERS (OXYGENATORS)
Production
Cooperative associations for production, 497.1, 498.2, 499.2
Financial assistance to production facilities, 15E.111, 15E.112, 159A.6B, 266.19, 455B.104
ETHANOL — Continued
Promotion of renewable fuels, ch 159A, 185C.11(5)

ETHERS
Oxygenate octane enhancers, see OXYGENATE OCTANE ENHANCERS (OXYGENATORS)
Poison sale and distribution restrictions, ch 205

ETHICS
Attorneys at law, 602.10112
Governmental officials, ch 68B
Professional persons, license revocation grounds, 147.55

ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD
General provisions, 7E.5(2), 68B.32 – 68B.33
Campaign finance regulation, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
County attorney duties, 331.756(15)
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Gift law enforcement, ch 68B

ETHICS COMMITTEES
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees
General provisions, 68B.31
Independent counsel, investigations by, 22.7(29), 68B.31A

EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
Prevention, control, and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)

EUTHANASIA
Animal euthanasia, see ANIMALS
Assisting suicide, see SUICIDE

EVENTS CENTERS
Alcoholic beverage sales, 123.49(2c)

EVICTON
Forcible entry and detainer actions, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Waste, judgment of forfeiture, eviction, 658.2
Writ of possession, 646.24

EVIDENCE
See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS; Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section printed at beginning of Vol I for laws of the United States relating to authentication of records of states, territories, and possessions of the United States
General provisions, ch 622
Abstracts of title, 646.7 – 646.9
Accounts, see subhead Books of Account below
Accused in criminal case, against self, Const US Amend 5

EVIDENCE — Continued
Acknowledged instruments, 589.1, 622.26, 622.36
Administrative contested case hearings, 17A.14
Admissions of evidence
Discretionary review of orders in criminal actions, 814.5(2b), 814.6(2a)
Offer to confess judgment, giving in evidence prohibited, 677.3, 677.6, 677.9
Adverse examination of witnesses, 624.1
Adverse possession, claims of easements, 564.1, 564.7
Affiant examined in court, 622.90
Alcoholic beverage violations, 123.67, 123.88, 123.119
Amount of evidence required, 619.9
Animal ownership, 169A.10
Appeal, requirements, 624.2 – 624.5
Arbitration board, hearings, 679B.8 – 679B.10
Arbitration, court supervised, 679A.7
Armed forces, proof of wills, 633.517(3)
Autopsy, records and reports, 331.802
Blood tests, paternity, 600B.41
Books of account
Admissible as evidence, 622.28, 622.30
Assignment, rights of parties, 539.3
Electronic records, 622.28
Production by duces tecum, 622.65
Books of science, history, or art, 622.23
Brands, 169A.10
Burden of proof
Amount of proof required, 619.9
Assessor’s valuation of property verified, 441.21
Commercial transactions, 554.1205
Contributory fault, 619.17
Fish or game shipped into state, lawfully killed, 481A.31
Local budget law hearings, 24.28
Mental illness, hearings, inapplicability, 229.12
Motor vehicles
Franchiser, franchise hearing, 322A.9
Motor fuel, franchise distributors, 322.5 – 322.7
Plaintiff must prove negligence, 321.292
Presumptions, see subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence below
Radio station, defamatory statement, 659.5
Railroad cases, 327D.5, 327D.90, 327D.102
Stop payment orders, payment after, 554.4403
Support of poor, county controversies, 252.23
Tax collection, five-year ownership, 443.17
Tax deed, proof to defeat deed, 448.6, 448.7
Telegraph company, error in message, 477.8
Tobacco products tax assessment, 453A.46
Uniform commercial code, 554.1201
Veterans preference law trials, 35C.7
Census record competent, 9F.5
Certificates
County treasurer as to taxes, conclusive, 445.24
EVIDENCE — Continued
Certificates — Continued
Loss of paper certified by official, 622.48
Receiver of land office, presumption, 622.49, 622.50
Wills admitted to probate, 633.301
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Child witness testimony, 915.38
Cigarette report, admissible, prima facie, 453A.15
City ordinances, proof and admission, 622.62
Civil liability no excuse from testifying, 622.13
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Common carrier rates, 327D.19
Communications, privileged, 622.8 – 622.11
Competency as witness not affected by religious opinions, Const Iowa I §4
Competent evidence, defined, 622.105
Computer printouts, 622.51A
Concealment, 720.1
Conclusive evidence
Acknowledgments, 586.1
Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8
Attorney’s license revoked or suspended, 602.10122
City plat prior to 1980, 592.3
Deeds executed by surviving heirs, 558.14
Deeds executed prior to 1980, 614.22
Fiduciary income tax certificate, 422.27
Heirs surviving, conveyances, 558.14
Highway change proceedings, 306.30
Legalizing Acts, 586.1
Spouse, surviving, conveyances, 558.14
State land sale, payment, 9G.6
Tax deed, conclusive facts stated, 448.5
Taxes, certificate of redemption, 445.24
Taxes paid in special charter city, 420.236
Unemployment compensation cases, other states’ authority, 96.14(3)
Will decree, notice legalized, 587.5
Workers’ compensation cases, 85.42, 87.21
Confidential communications, see subhead Privileged Communications below
Conspiracy, 706.1
Consular invoice, 554.1202
Contracts
General provisions, 622.21, 622.22, 622.24 – 622.36
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Evidence
Statutes of frauds, see STATUTES OF FAUDS
Unwritten contracts, oral evidence, 622.35
Contradictory statements, reporter’s notes, 622.97
Contributory fault, 619.17
Contributory negligence, failure to use cane or dog, exception, 216C.6
Controverted allegations, relevancy, 619.10
Copies, certified, see CERTIFIED COPIES
EVIDENCE — Continued
Corporation books and records, production in court compelled, 491.64
Court decisions of other states and governments, proof, 622.61
Court-martial, 29B.51
Court records, proof and admission, 622.53 – 622.56
Court rules, see subhead Rules of Evidence below
Credibility, 622.2
Credit union records, 533.28
Criminalistics laboratory findings, 691.2 – 691.4
Criminating evidence, see INCRIMINATION
Cross-examination, see WITNESSES
Custom and usage, commercial transactions, 554.1205
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, arrested, communications from, admissibility, 804.31
Declarations against interest
Decedent’s entries and writings, 622.27
Statutes of frauds, contracts in writing, 622.32
Deeds and conveyances, presumptions, 558.7, 614.22, 626.100, 649.7
Denial, evidence admissible under, 619.10
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Discovery, see DISCOVERY
Dissolution of marriage, 598.17
DNA profiling of criminal offenders, see GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
Documentary evidence
Blood tests, 600B.41
Books of account, see subhead Books of Account above
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Cost of procuring, how taxed, 625.6
Credit union records, 533.28
Executive acts proved by evidence, 622.57
Identification in reporter’s notes, 622.101
Notarizations legalized, 586.1
Surveyor general’s records, 622.47
Documents filed with state and political subdivisions, evidence of mailing date, 622.105, 622.106
Drivers of motor vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operators below
Duces tecum, 622.65
Duplicate receipt from land office, 622.49
Easement in land, use of, not admissible, 563.12
Easements, claims to title, evidence establishing adverse possession, 564.1, 564.7
Election contests, testimony secured, 58.5, 59.2, 61.11, 62.13, 62.16
Electronic records, 622.28
Equitable actions, taking and presentation on appeal, 624.3 – 624.5
Examination of witnesses, adverse, 624.1
Execution of instruments, duplicate proof, 622.24
Executive acts, proof, 622.57
EVIDENCE — Continued

Exhibits
Identification in court reporter’s notes and transcripts, 622.101, 624.9
Transmission to and from appellate court, 625A.7, 625A.8
Expert witnesses, see WITNESSES
False evidence, providing, penalty, 719.3
Fence viewers’ decisions, record, 359A.11
Field notes, how proved, 622.42
Flag desecration, presumptive evidence, 718A.5
Food inspection certificate, effect, 159.24
Frauds, statutes of, see STATUTES OF FRAUDS
Garnishee, answer competent, 642.11
Gas leases forfeited, record inadmissible, 458A.22
Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.37
Handwriting, methods of proving, 622.25
Historical works admissible, 622.23
Husbands, see subhead Spouses below
Identification device information for animals, 169A.10
Impeachment of witnesses, see WITNESSES
Incriminating evidence, see INCRIMINATION
Interest in action, not to exclude witnesses, 622.3
Intoxicated drivers
Alcohol concentration, admissibility, 321J.15
Chemical test results, admissibility, 321J.18
Refusal to test, admissibility, 321J.16
Judicial notice
City ordinances, 622.62
Sanitary districts’ existence, 358.11
Judicial records, proof and admission, 622.53 – 622.56
Juror excluded as witness, 624.14
Juvenile records, admissibility, 232.55
Land office certified copies, presumptive, 9G.4
Laws of state, United States, or foreign governments, proof and admission, 622.59 – 622.61
Legislative proceedings, proof, 622.58
Letters, use in evidence, 622.47
Libel cases, retraction requirements, 659.2 – 659.4
Lost or destroyed record, proof required, 647.3
Lost public record, official certificate, 622.48
Maps and charts, 622.23
Maps and records, United States surveyor general, 622.47
Market price, sales account, 554.2723
Married persons, see subhead Spouses below
Medical examiners’ investigation reports, 331.802(6)
Microfilm copies, tax records, admissible, 422.68
Mitigating facts, proof allowed, 619.7, 619.8
Mortality and morbidity reports, 135.42
Motor vehicle accident reports, not admissible in civil case, 321.271

EVIDENCE — Continued

Motor vehicle operators
Intoxicated operators, see subhead Intoxicated Drivers above
Record, 321A.11
Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
Notary public’s signature, presumptions, 622.91
Obscenity law prosecutions, 728.9
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Offer to confess judgment, 677.3, 677.6, 677.9, 677.13
Officers’ proceedings presumed regular, 622.56
Oil leases forfeited, record inadmissible, 458A.22
Oral contracts, see subhead Contracts above
Original entries, competent evidence
Books, writings, records, 622.28
Copies of original entries, book of, 622.44, 622.45
Judicial record produced, 622.53
Parol evidence
General provisions, 563.12, 622.32 – 622.35, 622.61
Sales, contract for sale, 554.2202
Sales, sale or return, 554.2326
Statute of frauds, 563.12, 622.32 – 622.35
Party to action, not to exclude witness, 622.3
Party to unwritten contract made witness, 622.35
Patents for land, how proved, 622.41
Performance of a legal duty, 622.27
Perpetuating testimony, 622.96
Photographic copies
Bank records, 524.221
Books of account, 622.30
Credit union records, 533.28
Tax records, 422.68(4)
Physician, in compensation cases, competent, 86.38
Plats, how proved, 622.42
Presumptions and prima facie evidence
Acknowledgments legalized, 589.1
Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8
Affidavits, official character of officer, 622.91
Affidavits, perpetuating proof, 622.95, 622.96
Appeal bonds, approval presumed, 636.10
Appraiser in estates, value presumed, 633.367
Armed forces, death or missing in action, 633.517
Blind, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4
Bonds on appeal, approval presumed, 636.10
EVIDENCE — Continued
Presumptions and prima facie evidence — Continued
Books and papers, notoriety or interest, 622.23
Burden of proof, see subhead Burden of Proof above
Cemetery lots, abandonment, 566.21
Cigarette tax permit and audit, 453A.13(10), 453A.15
Competition law cases, 553.17
Conclusive evidence, see subhead Burden of Proof above
Condemnation, title in condemner, 6B.41
Consideration in written contracts, 537A.2
Cooperatives, stock value, 499.43
Court proceedings, regular, 622.56
Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, 691.2, 691.3
Deaf, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4
Deceased person's entries and writings, 622.27
Deeds
  Abandonment of contract for deed, 558.5
  Ancient, spouse described, 558.14
  Assignment of certificate of entry, 558.7
  Legalizing old deeds, 614.22, 649.7
  Name variations, presumption, 558.6
Depositions duly certified, 622.91
Eminent domain title in condemner, 6B.41
Estate appraisal values, 633.367
Fish and game laws, 481A.3, 481A.37
Food inspection certificate, 159.24
Foreign laws published, 622.59
Garnishee, nonappearance, presumed indebted, 642.9
Historical works, 622.23
Houses, prostitution or gambling, 99.14
Innocence, 701.3
Insurable value, amount in policy, 515.96, 518A.23
Intoxicating liquor, implied consent law, ch 321J
Land office certified records, 622.50, 622.51
Laws published, presumptive evidence, 622.59
Legislative and executive acts, 622.57, 622.58
Livestock shipments, damage action, 327D.102
Maps and charts, 622.23, 622.47, 622.51
Mental illness, patients with, support, 230.16, 230.19
Mental illness, persons with, county of settlement, 230.4
Mental retardation, persons with, superintendent's certificate of costs, 222.79
Motor vehicle law, knowledge of altered number, 321.81
Motor vehicles, owner responsibility for violations, 321.484
Names, variations in name or initials, 558.6

EVIDENCE — Continued
Presumptions and prima facie evidence — Continued
Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
Notary public's signature genuine, 622.91
Officers taking depositions, 622.51, 622.91
Original entry, assignment presumed legal, 558.7
Perpetuating evidence affidavit, 622.96
Practicing professions under practice Act, 147.93
Proceedings of officers and courts, 622.56
Proof of loss of buildings insured, 515.98
Publication by disinterested persons, 622.23
Public records, signature of officers, 622.51
Railroad cases, 327D.19
Rebutting presumptions, tax deeds, 448.6, 448.7
Rules of evidence, effect, 622.53 – 622.63
Sheriff's execution sale deed, 626.100
Signature and seal, officers, depositions, affidavits, 622.91
Signature of officer certifying copy, 622.51
Statutes, printed copies, 622.59
Surveyor general's documents, 622.47, 622.51
Tax collection, five-year ownership by decedent presumed, 443.17
Tax deeds
  Assignment in deed presumed, 446.31
  Facts presumed stated, 448.4
  Force and effect of a treasurer's deed, 420.244
  Tax redemption notice, affidavit, 447.12
  Telegraph and telephone negligence, 477.8
  Title affidavits, presumption, 558.5
  Tobacco products, tax assessment, 453A.46
  Transportation department, findings, 327C.26, 327C.31
Unsworn written statement, 622.1
Veteran affairs, commission, 35D.6
Walls in common, when presumed, 563.3
Warehouses, products stored, 203C.17
Workers' compensation, 85.42, 87.21
Written contracts, 537A.2
Prima facie evidence, see subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence above
Private writings, acknowledged, admissible, 622.26
Privileged communications
See also CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
General provisions, 622.10
Accident reports, 321.271, 327C.37
Attorneys, 602.101
Bank examinations and certain banking division records, 524.212, 524.215, 524.217
Banks and trust companies, revenue department hearings, special provision, 421.17(7)
Child-placing agency records, 238.24
EVIDENCE — Continued
Privileged communications — Continued
Husband and wife, exceptions, 232.74, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Labor commissioner’s accident reports, 88.6, 88.18
Public officers, 622.11
Revenue department, 421.17(7), 422.72
Savings and loan examination records, 534.106, 534.302, 534.401, 534.403, 534.404
Transportation department, accident reports, 327C.37
Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, 96.11(7)
Veteran affairs, records, 35B.10
Workers’ compensation examination, 86.38

Proof, see subhead Burden of Proof above
Property tax payment on, redemption of, or sale of parcel, 446.36
Public intoxication chemical test results, admissibility, 123.46
Public records, see subhead Records below
Public writing, seal affixed, admissible, 622.60
Railroad movement of livestock, 327D.102
Railroad rates, 327D.19
Real estate commission, sealed records, 543B.13
Real property, recovery actions, 646.3 – 646.12
Records
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Court, executive, and legislative records, proof and admission, 622.52 – 622.62
States, territories, and possessions of the United States, federal authentication laws, see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section printed at beginning of Vol I
Regularity of officers and courts presumed, 622.56
Religious opinions not to prevent competency as witness, Const Iowa I §4
Reporter’s notes as evidence, 622.97, 622.99 – 622.101
Rules of evidence
General provisions, 602.4201
Procedure for making rules, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(15)
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Sanitary district ordinances, proof and admission, 358.14
Scientific works, evidential value, 622.23
Seals, 622.52 – 622.55, 622.60, 622.91
Search and seizure, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Seat belts, nonuse, admissibility, 321.445
Seized property, safekeeping, 808.9
Self-incrimination, see INCRIMINATION

EVIDENCE — Continued
Sexual abuse cases, preservation of evidence, 709.10
Shoplifting, 714.5
Signature, evidential use
Denial by subscribing witness, other proof, 622.24
Depositions and affidavits, officer taking, 622.91
Facsimiles, judicial council, rulemaking, 622.29
Foreign country records, authentication, 622.25
Handwriting comparisons by experts, 622.25
Judicial records certified, 622.52 – 622.55
Official signatures presumed genuine, 622.41 – 622.51
Wills, soldiers’, proof, 633.517
Simultaneous deaths, evidence of survivorship uncertain, 633.523 – 633.528
Slander, proof of malice, 659.6
Spouses
Privileged communications, 622.9
Witnesses for each other, 622.8
Witnesses for state in criminal prosecutions, 726.4
Statutes of frauds, see FRAUDS, STATUTES OF
Statutes of state, United States, or foreign governments, proof and admission, 622.59 – 622.61
Student search, material admissible, 808A.4
Subpoenas to witnesses, 622.63 – 622.67
Subscribing witness denies execution, proof, 622.24
Suppressions of evidence, discretionary review of orders in criminal actions, 814.5(2b), 814.6(2a)
Tax deed assignment of certificate of purchase, 446.31
Tax deeds, 420.244, 448.4, 448.5
Tax payment on, redemption of, or sale of parcel, 446.36
Testing credibility of testimony, 622.2
Transcript of record, 622.97 – 622.101
Variance between pleading and proof, 619.9
Vital statistics records, 144.45
Wills, 633.301, 633.517
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Wives, see subhead Spouses above
Workers’ compensation proceedings, 86.18, 86.24(3)
Written instruments, 622.21 – 622.62

EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

EXAMINATIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
See PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
EXAMINING BOARDS
Subheads under this index heading relate to provisions applicable to state examining boards, including commerce-related professions and health-related professions For provisions relating to the examining board for a specific profession, see index heading for that profession
General provisions, ch 272C
Defined, 7E.4
Oath administration power, 63A.2(2)

EXCAVATIONS
Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING
Taxation of excavating services, 423.2(6)
Underground facilities near excavations, location information for excavators
General provisions, ch 480
Notification services, sales tax exemption, 423.3(24)
Political yard sign placement exemption, 68A.405(2a)

EXCEPTIONS
See also OBJECTIONS
Appellate court regard of exceptions, requirements, 624.15
Bills of exceptions, trial report, 624.9, 624.10
Errors in proceedings, effect of failure to take exception, 611.12
Land corners and boundaries determination, exceptions to commission's report, 650.12

EXCISE TAXES — Continued
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Services taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Sheep, see TAXATION, subhead Sheep
Soybeans, see TAXATION, subhead Soybeans, Excise Tax Assessment
Swine, see TAXATION, subhead Porcine Animals
Tobacco products, see TAXATION, subhead Tobacco Products
Turkeys, see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys
Use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Wool, see TAXATION, subhead Wool, Excise Tax Assessment

EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING
See GAMBLING

EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
See also ENCUMBRANCES
General provisions, ch 626
Adopted child assistance, exemption from execution, 627.19
Advancements to protect liens, ch 629
Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, 123.38
Appellate courts, 625A.15, 625A.18
Arbitration award enforcement, 679A.14
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
Boats seized for debt, 667.8
Book of records in district court, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Cattle excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Conservators, judgments against, 633.660
Contempt proceedings, 665.8, 665.9
Corporation franchise, 491.63
Corporation stockholder liability, 491.58 – 491.61
Corporation stock voting rights, effect of execution, 491.55
Countermand, see subhead Stays of Execution below
County sheriff's duties
General provisions, 331.653(46)
Fees for service and return, 331.655(1f)
Sales by sheriff, see EXECUTION SALES
Court record, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Decedents
Estates of decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Judgments against decedents, 633.430
EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES) — Continued
Deed of trust foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriffs’ Deeds
Distress warrants, see DISTRESS WARRANTS
District court record, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Election contest judgments, 61.12, 62.18, 62.25
Encumbrance book entries, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Estates of decedents
Amounts due estates, judgments for, 633.448
Execution upon estates, 633.430
Estates of wards, execution upon, 633.660
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Exemptions from execution, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Family investment program assistance, exemption from garnishment, 239B.6(3)
Farm debt enforcement against agricultural property, mediation, ch 654A
Fees for issuance and service, 331.655(1f)
Fiduciaries, judgments for court costs against, 633.159
Fines for criminal offenses, 909.6
Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
Firefighters’ pensions, 410.11
Forcible entry and detainer, 648.22
Foreclosure of mortgages and deeds of trust, see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures
Franchise of corporation subject to levy, 491.63
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Hog excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Money collected, action for, time limit, 614.1(3)
Mortgages, see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures
Motor vehicle accident security, 321A.25
National guard members’ personal equipment, exemption, 29A.41
Nuisance cases, 657.4, 657.7
Occupant enhancing value, rights, ch 560
Personal representatives, judgments against, 633.430
Paternity actions, 600B.24 – 600B.28
Platting of homestead by officer, 561.5
Record book in district court, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Redemption from sale, ch 628
Receiver appointment, 630.7
Record book in district court, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Redemption from sale, see REDEMPTION
Replevin cases, 643.18, 643.19
Restitution of property on appeal, 625A.15, 648.23
Return, fees for, 331.655(1f)
Sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Service, fees for, 331.655(1f)
EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES) — Continued
Sheep excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Sheriff’s duties, see subhead County Sheriff’s Duties above
Sheriff’s sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Soybean excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Special execution
Attached property, issuance against, 639.56
Boats and raft seizures, 667.8 – 667.10
Liquor nuisance abatement bond, 123.84
Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures, 654.5
Pleading and judgment, 624.17
Redemption, 654.5
Replevin action, 643.22
State, execution against, prohibited on tort claims, 669.6
Stays of execution
Judgments appealed to appellate court, effect of stay, 625A.9 – 625A.11
Nuisance abatement, warrants for expenses, 657.6
Real property, growing crops on, execution in recovery actions, 646.23
Real property recovery actions, judgment for rent or rental value accruing, delayed by appeal, 646.25
Support payments, execution for, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Execution for Payment
Supreme court fees, 602.4303(3)
Swine excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
Turkey excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation, 96.15(3)
Wards, judgments against, 633.660
Wool excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Workers’ compensation, 627.13

EXECUTION SALES — Continued
Certificates of sale
Advancements by holders, protection, ch 629
Assignment to creditor redeeming, 628.22
Cities, purchases by, ch 569
Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriffs’ Deeds
Corporation property and franchises, 491.61, 491.63
Corporation stock, owner’s voting right before sale, 491.55
Counties, purchases by, ch 569
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriffs’ Deeds
Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Holding over after sale, forcible entry and detainer actions, ch 648
Homesteads
General provisions, 561.21
Exemption, 561.16, 561.18 – 561.20
Selection legally deficient, legalizing Act, 588.2
Land, see subhead Real Property below
Leasehold interests
Absolute and redeemable sales, 628.2
Appraisement for sale, 626.93
Legalizing Acts, ch 588
Municipal corporations, purchases by, ch 569
Notice
General provisions, 626.74, 626.75, 626.77 – 626.80
Newspaper publication, 618.6
Nuisance abatement expenses collection, 657.7
Personal property
Appraisement, 626.93
Notice of sale, see subhead Notice above
Purchasers
Advancements, protection, ch 629
Certificates, see subhead Certificates of Sale above
Color of title obtained, 560.2(1)
Damages for injury to property, 626.101
Failure to pay, remedy, 626.85
Governmental entities, title acquisition powers, ch 569
Recording of sale, 626.99
Reversal of judgments, effect on purchaser’s title, 625A.16
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs as purchasers, prohibited, 331.659(2)
Vacated sales, return of money to purchaser, 626.86
Waste on real property purchased, purchaser’s right of action, 626.101, 658.7
Rafts seized for debt, 667.9, 667.10
Real property
Division for sale, 626.84
Notice of sale, see subhead Notice above
Waste on real property purchased, purchaser’s right of action, 626.101, 658.7
Redemption of property sold, see REDEMPTION

EXECUTION SALES — Continued
Certificates of sale
Advancements by holders, protection, ch 629
Assignment to creditor redeeming, 628.22
Cities, purchases by, ch 569
Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriffs’ Deeds
Corporation property and franchises, 491.61, 491.63
Corporation stock, owner’s voting right before sale, 491.55
Counties, purchases by, ch 569
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriffs’ Deeds
Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Holding over after sale, forcible entry and detainer actions, ch 648
Homesteads
General provisions, 561.21
Exemption, 561.16, 561.18 – 561.20
Selection legally deficient, legalizing Act, 588.2
Land, see subhead Real Property below
Leasehold interests
Absolute and redeemable sales, 628.2
Appraisement for sale, 626.93
Legalizing Acts, ch 588
Municipal corporations, purchases by, ch 569
Notice
General provisions, 626.74, 626.75, 626.77 – 626.80
Newspaper publication, 618.6
Nuisance abatement expenses collection, 657.7
Personal property
Appraisement, 626.93
Notice of sale, see subhead Notice above
Purchasers
Advancements, protection, ch 629
Certificates, see subhead Certificates of Sale above
Color of title obtained, 560.2(1)
Damages for injury to property, 626.101
Failure to pay, remedy, 626.85
Governmental entities, title acquisition powers, ch 569
Recording of sale, 626.99
Reversal of judgments, effect on purchaser’s title, 625A.16
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs as purchasers, prohibited, 331.659(2)
Vacated sales, return of money to purchaser, 626.86
Waste on real property purchased, purchaser’s right of action, 626.101, 658.7
Rafts seized for debt, 667.9, 667.10
Real property
Division for sale, 626.84
Notice of sale, see subhead Notice above
Waste on real property purchased, purchaser’s right of action, 626.101, 658.7
Redemption of property sold, see REDEMPTION
EXECUTION SALES — Continued
Reversal of judgments, effect on purchaser’s title, 625A.16
School lands of state on permanent school fund claims and rights, 257B.17, 257B.34
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs as purchasers, prohibited, 331.659(2)
State, purchases by, ch 569

EXECUTIVE BRANCH
See EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

EXECUTIVE BRANCH PROTOCOL OFFICER
Designation and duties, 2D.1(4), 2D.4

EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY
See COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS; PARDONS AND PARDONED PERSONS

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 7D
Alcoholic beverages commission members’ surety bonds, approval by council, 123.8
Attorney general’s action, request by council, 13.2(2)
Audits of governmental agencies, accountant employment by council, 11.32
Bond sales by state, approval by council, 75.8
Building repair, remodeling, or demolition contract approval by council, 8A.321(4)
Cemetery for reburial of ancient human remains, approval by council, 263B.8
Civil reparations trust fund control and disbursement, 668A.1(2b)
Claims by state, compromise and settlement by council, 7D.9
Compensation, 7D.31
Condemnation power under eminent domain, 6A.1, 6A.2
Conveyances of state property, execution and approval by council, 569.7
Cooperative association purchases of other businesses, value determination by council, 497.13
Corporation articles of incorporation rejected by secretary of state, submission to council, 491.9
Corporation capital stock issuances, payment in property, valuation approval by council, 492.6 – 492.8
Correctional facility visits by council, 904.512
Corrections department personnel, travel to another state, approval by council, 904.114
Court actions, state interest prosecuted and defended
Legal counsel appointed by council, 13.3, 13.7
Request to attorney general by council, 13.2(2)
Court costs in state cases, payment by council, 7D.10

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued
Depositories for public funds, approval by council, 12C.1
Disaster aid, 29C.20
Election canvasses by council, 43.63, 43.64, 50.37 – 50.45
Eminent domain power, 6A.1, 6A.2
Employees of council, expense authorized, 7D.29 – 7D.31
Employees of state, see subhead State Employees below
Energy conservation measures, lease-purchases for, approval by council, 7D.34
Expenses, payment, 7D.31
Funds of state, see subhead State Funds below
Gas exploration and production on state land, leases of state lands by council, 458A.21
Habeas corpus proceedings for persons in state institutions, cost reimbursement to county by council, 663.44
Human services department employees, travel out of state, guidelines for departmental approval, 217.20
Hydroelectric plants, certificates of convenience and necessity, ch 469A
Inheritance tax payment by property transfer, acceptance by council, 450.6
Institutions of state, debt authorized by council, 72.2
Islands in river channels, sales and leases by council, see subhead River Channel Land and Island Disposal below
Lands of state, see subhead State Property below
Leases for state agencies, approval by council, 8A.321(6a)
Leases of state property, execution and approval by council, 569.7
Legal assistance, employment by council, 13.7
Manure storage indemnity fund allocation, 459.501(5)
Membership, 7D.1
Mineral exploration and production on state land, leases of state lands by council, 458A.21
Natural resource commission lands, lease by council, 461A.25
Official register, proceedings report, 7D.6
Oil exploration and production on state land, leases of state lands by council, 458A.21
Postconviction proceedings for persons in state institutions, cost reimbursement to county by council, 822.5
Proceedings, record, 7D.3
Property of state, see subhead State Property below
Public policy research foundation, 7D.15
Public safety department radio equipment, approval by council, 693.1
Purchasing by state agencies
Direct purchasing decisions by administrative services department, review by council, 8A.311(8)
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued
Purchasing by state agencies — Continued
Iowa state industries products, decisions on disputes, appeals heard by council, 8A.313
Record of proceedings, 7D.3
Regents board lands
Acquisition and disposal, approval by council, 262.9(7), 262.10
Easements approved by council, 262.67
Report, contents and publication, 7D.6
River channel land and island disposal
General provisions, 568.11, 568.21 – 568.25
Boundaries of state, determination, 568.14, 568.15
Refunds when conveyance invalidated, 568.16
School lands, sale approval by council, 257B.6
Secretary of council
General provisions, 7D.2
Official register report, 7D.6
Records of proceedings, 7D.3, 7D.30
State agencies
Court proceedings, costs paid by council, 7D.10
Employees, see subhead State Employees below
Energy conservation measures, lease-purchases for, approval by council, 7D.34
Funds, see subhead State Funds below
Institutions of state, debt authorized by council, 72.2
Leases of space for state agencies, approval by council, 8A.321(6a)
Moving of agencies, payment of costs by council, 8A.321(6b)
Purchasing by state agencies, see subhead Purchasing by State Agencies above
State employees
Convention attendance expenses, outside state, authorization by council, 8A.512(2)
Days off from employment, designation by council, 1C.2
Insurance for state employees, establishment of group plans by council, ch 509A
Travel out of state, approval by council, 217.20, 904.114
State funds
Depositories, approval by council, 12C.1
Unexpended, transfer by council, 7D.11 – 7D.14
State institutions, debt authorized by council, 72.2
State lands, see subhead State Property below
State officers, appointive, removal by council, 66.26 – 66.28
State property
Management and disposition duties, ch 569
Oil, gas, and mineral exploration and production, lease of public lands by council, 458A.21

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued
State property — Continued
Regents board lands, see subhead Regents Board Lands above
Training school visits by council, 233A.6
Travel expenses for council members and employees, 7D.31
Travel out of state by state employees, approval by council, 217.20, 904.114
Warrants anticipating revenues, issuance by council, 7D.8

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
See also GOVERNOR; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; index heading for specific executive branch entity
General provisions, Const Iowa IV, ch 7E
Information technology council membership, 8A.204
IowAccess advisory council membership, 8A.221
Model community initiatives undertaken by executive branch, approval by included entities, 7.18
Protocol officer for executive branch, 2D.4

EXECUTIVE ORDERS
See GOVERNOR

EXECUTORS
See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES; PROBATE CODE
Actions on bonds of executors, venue, 616.3(4)
Safe deposit boxes of decedents, access by executor, 524.810A, 533.49E

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES
Award and amount determination, 668A.1

EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
General provisions, ch 627
Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, 123.38
Cattle excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Cooperative associations’ agricultural products, 499.55
Corn excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Earnings, see subhead Salaries and Wages below
Estates of decedents, 633.430
Estates of wards, 633.660
Family investment program assistance, 239B.6
Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
Fire fighters’ pensions, 410.11
Hog excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Income, see subhead Salaries and Wages below
Insurance, group, proceeds of policies, 509.12, 509A.9
Iowa state guard members, 29A.70
Jail prisoner’s wages and salaries, 356.29
EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS
(EXEMPTION LAWS) — Continued
Merchant marine service compensation bonus, 35A.8
Military forces members
Iowa state guard members, 29A.70
National guard members, 29A.41
Milk excise tax refunds, 179.5A
National guard members, 29A.41
Pensions
Fire fighters’ and police officers’ pensions, 410.11
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
Police officers’ pensions, 410.11
Public assistance
Family investment program assistance, 239B.6
Supplementary assistance, 249.7
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
Replevin, money judgments under, 643.22
Retirement plans and payments, see subhead Pensions above
Salaries and wages
Garnishment limits, 642.21
Jail prisoner’s wages and salaries, 356.29
Sheep excise tax refunds, 179A.5A
Slaughterhouse operators, trust funds for proof of financial responsibility, 172A.4(2)
Soybean excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Supplementary assistance, 249.7
Swine excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement systems benefits, 294.10B
Turkey assessment refunds, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation benefits, 96.15(3)
Wages, see subhead Salaries and Wages above
Witnesses coming from out of state, 819.4
Wool excise tax refunds, 179.5A
EXEMPTIONS FROM TAXATION
See index heading for specific tax
EXERCISE CLUBS
See PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS
EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS
See also EXPOSITIONS
Animals, injuring, tormenting, or killing of, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Art exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 - 304A.30
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Mobile home displays and sales by dealers at exhibitions, 322B.3(4)
EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS — Continued
Motor vehicle displays and sales by dealers at exhibitions, 322.5(2 – 5)
Persons, exhibitions of, prohibited, 727.10
Travel trailer displays and sales by dealers at exhibitions, 322C.3(9)
EXHUMATIONS
See DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES, subhead Disinterments of Dead Bodies
EXPERT WITNESSES
See WITNESSES
EXPLOITATION
Dependent adult abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Sexual exploitation, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION; SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINORS
EXPLOSIONS
Boiler explosions
Insurance, 508.29, 515.48(1, 6)
Investigation by state, 89.5(2)
Disasters, see DISASTERS
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Pressure vessel explosions, insurance for, 515.48(1, 6)
EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS
See also BOMBS
General provisions, ch 101A
Burglary, explosives possession as element of offense, 713.3 – 713.6
City regulation, 364.16
Dispensing, suspension or limitation under governor’s emergency management powers, 29C.6(16)
Emergencies, prohibitions under governor’s powers, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)
Escapes from correctional facilities, assisting prisoner, criminal offense, 719.6
Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
Fishing, use of explosives prohibited, 481A.76
Harassment using simulated explosive devices, criminal offense, 708.7
Hotel guests bring in explosives, operator’s right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
Hunting, use of explosives prohibited, 481A.92
Parks, use of explosives in, prohibited, 461A.42
Placement of explosives, criminal offenses, 712.7 – 712.9
Possession of explosives
Criminal offenses, 712.6, 712.9
Felon, 724.26, 724.27
Prohibitions under governor’s emergency management powers, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)
Preserves, use of explosives in, prohibited, 461A.42
Prisoners in correctional facilities, assisting escape, criminal offense, 719.6
EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS — Continued
Prohibitions under governor's emergency management powers, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)
Reckless use, criminal offenses, 712.5, 712.9
Sale suspension or limitation, governor's emergency management powers, 29C.6(16)
Threats to place, criminal offenses, 712.8, 712.9
Transportation, suspension or limitation under governor's emergency management powers, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)
Use of explosives, criminal offenses, 708.7, 712.5 – 712.9
Weapons, criminal offenses, ch 724

EXPORTS
Businesses, financial assistance, 16.121 – 16.125
Meat export research center, 266.32
Promotion, 15.108(4)

EXPOSITIONS
See also EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS; FAIRS AND FAIR EVENTS; SHOWS
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved, ch 673
Horticultural exposition, 186.2, 186.4

EX POST FACTO LAWS
Congressional Acts, prohibited, Const US I §9
General assembly Acts, prohibited, Const US I §10; Const Iowa I §21

EXPOSURE
Disease exposure, prevention, ch 139A
Environmental contamination health effects, center for, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
Hazardous chemical risks right to know law administration, 84A.5(3), ch 89B, 91.4(5)
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT EXPOSURE
Vietnam Conflict veterans, chemical exposure, see VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT
X-ray radiation exposure, criminal offense, 727.4

EXPRESS COMPANIES
General provisions, ch 327C, ch 327D
Actions against companies
Original notice, service, 617.3
Place of bringing action, 616.8

EXPRESSWAYS
See HIGHWAYS, subhead Freeways

EXTENSION WORK IN AGRICULTURE
See AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS

EXTINGUISHERS AND EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS FOR FIRES
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems

EXTORTION
Criminal offense, 711.4
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Military forces members' crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
State officers' removal, cause for, 66.26

EXTRACTS
Extracts containing alcoholic beverages, sale, 123.29
Flavoring extracts, 190.1(2)

EX TradITION
See also INTERSTATE RENDITION
General provisions, Const US IV §2; ch 818, ch 820
Convicted offenders to foreign country under treaty, governor's approval, 7.22
County attorney's duties, 331.756(82)
Fresh pursuit Act, persons arrested under, 806.2
Law enforcement officers from another state carrying weapons, exception to restrictions, 724.4(4)
Military forces deserters, 29B.5
Peace officer instruction courses, 80.11

EXTRADITION COMPACT, INTERSTATE
General provisions, ch 818

EYEGLASSES AND EYEGLASS LENSES
Flammable materials prohibited in frames, 135.30
Impact resistance of lenses, 135.30
Prescription and dispensing of lenses, 147.109
Sellers of glasses, optometry law applicability, 154.2

EYES
See also VISION AND VISION LOSS
Blindness, see BLIND PERSONS
Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Disease treatment, 154.1, 154.3, 154.10
Enucleators, authority under anatomical gift law, ch 142C
Examinations of eyes by physician assistants, restrictions, 148C.9
Gifts under anatomical gift law, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Glasses and lenses for eyeglasses, see EYEGLASSES AND EYEGLASS LENSES
Newly born infants, prophylactic treatment, 139A.38
Optometric care, see OPTOMETRISTS, OPTOMETRY PRACTICE, AND OPTOMETRY EXAMINERS BOARD
Protective devices for eyes, use in schools, 280.10
Transplants, see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS
FACT
See also FINDINGS OF FACT
Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678

FACTORIES
See also MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING
Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
Defined, 91.15
Food processing plants, see FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
Health and safety law enforcement, 91.5
Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
Motor vehicles for interplant use, registration exception, 321.18(5)
Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Reports to labor services division, 91.12
Violations, 91.16
Vocational rehabilitation, utilization of facilities, 259.4(3), 259.5
Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS

FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
See also MANUFACTURED HOMES; MOBILE HOMES; MODULAR HOMES
Defined, 103A.3
Manufacture, installation, and movement, 103A.9, 103A.10(3)
Movement of oversize and overweight structures on highways, 321E.28

FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, FAIR BOARD, AND FAIR FOUNDATION, STATE — Continued
Expenditures
See also subhead Funds below
Preaudit system application, exception, 8A.502(5)
Fairgrounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State Fair above
Financial operations, control by state, 8.31(4), 8A.502(9)
Fireworks displays, permit requirement applicability, 727.2
Funds
See also subhead Expenditures above
Accounting, 8.31(4), 8A.502(9)
Deposits, 8.32, 12.10
Income tax checkoff for fair foundation, 422.12D, 422.12E
Repayment receipts, 8.32
Grounds of state fair, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State Fair above
Highways, construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Improvements and maintenance
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of State Fair above; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Bonds and notes, requirements and issues, ch 73A
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Income tax checkoff for fair foundation, 422.12D, 422.12E
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Prizes awarded at fairs, awards of pets prohibited, ch 717E
Property of state fair, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State Fair above
Purchasing by state fair, see PURCHASING
Repairs, see subhead Improvements and Maintenance above
Roads, construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(35)
Scholarship, 261.24

FAIRGROUNDS
Local fairs and fair events, see FAIRS AND FAIR EVENTS
State fair, see FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, FAIR BOARD, AND FAIR FOUNDATION, STATE

FAIRS AND FAIR EVENTS
See also CARNIVALS; EXPOSITIONS; SHOWS
General provisions, ch 174
Admissions to fairs, sales tax on, 423.2(3)
FAIRS AND FAIR EVENTS — Continued
Aid to fairs
County aid and support
Improvements for use of fairs, municipal support of projects, ch 419
Alcoholic beverage licensees’ licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)
Amusement devices, regulation, see AMUSEMENT DEVICES
Amusement rides, regulation, see AMUSEMENT RIDES
Animal contest event regulation, exception for fair events, 717D.3(1b)
Association of Iowa fairs, see ASSOCIATION OF IOWA FAIRS
Beer permit holders’ licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)
Bond issues, 174.17
City support of improvement projects, ch 419
Concessions and concessionaires, see CONCESSION BOOTHS
Corporation law applicability to fairs, 490.1701(2)
County aid and support, see subhead Aid to Fairs above
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved, ch 673
Entry fees, sales tax on, 423.2(3)
Exhibits, transportation of, free or reduced freight rates, 327D.29
Fireworks displays, permit requirement applicability, 727.2
Games of skill and games of chance, permitted locations, 99B.4
Horse racing, regulation, 174.20 – 174.23
Improvements for use of fairs, municipal support of projects, ch 419
Information relative to fairs, reporting by state fair board, 173.20
Managers’ convention, proceedings reported, 173.21
Manufactured home displays and sales by retailers at fairs, 322B.3(4)
Mobile home displays and sales by retailers at fairs, 322B.3(4)
Motor vehicle displays and sales by dealers at fairs, 322.5(2, 3)
Motor vehicles driven to and from fairs, permits for, 321.115(1)
Participation in activities, entry fees and charges, sales tax on, 423.2(3)
Prizes awarded in fair events, awards of pets prohibited, ch 717E
Raffles, 99B.5
Rides, regulation, see AMUSEMENT RIDES
Sales by fairs, sales tax exemption, 423.3(23)

FAIRS AND FAIR EVENTS — Continued
Service providers to fairs, legal liability under tort claims Act, 669.25
Services furnished by fairs, sales tax exemption, 423.3(23)
State aid to fairs, 173.3, 174.9, 174.10, 174.12
State fair, fair authority, fair board, and fair foundation, see FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, FAIR BOARD, AND FAIR FOUNDATION, STATE
Tickets to fairs, sales tax on, 423.2(3)
Travel trailer displays and sales by dealers at fairs, 322C.3(9)
Wine permit holders’ licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)

FAIRS, ASSOCIATION OF
See ASSOCIATION OF IOWA FAIRS

FAIR TRADE
General provisions, ch 551
Carriers, 327D.10 – 327D.13
Cigarettes, ch 421B

FAIR TRIAL
Guaranteed, Const Iowa I §9, 10

FALCONRY
See HUNTING

FALLOW DEER
See FARM DEER

FALSE IMPRISONMENT
Criminal offense, 710.7
Minors, false imprisonment of, criminal offender registration in sex offender registry; see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY

FALSE PRETENSES
See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

FALSE SWEARING
Perjury, see PERJURY

FALSIFICATION
See COUNTERFEITING; FORGERY

FALSIFYING PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
Criminal offense, 718.5

FAMILIES
See also CHILDREN; GRANDCHILDREN; GRANDPARENTS; GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN; GREAT-GRANDPARENTS; PARENTS; RELATIVES; SIBLINGS; SPOUSES
Abandonment of families, see CHILD ABANDONMENT; SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT
Assistance
Child and family services, ch 234
FAMILIES — Continued

Assistance — Continued
Families in need of assistance, see FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

Birth control, see FAMILY PLANNING
Child and family services division, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Child and Family Services Division

Desertion of families, see CHILD ABANDONMENT; SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT
Disabilities, persons with, family support program, 225C.47, 225C.48
Division in human services department, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Child and Family Services Division

Empowerment areas, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Expenses of family, responsibility for payment, 597.14
Families in need of assistance, see FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
Genealogical research in vital statistics, 144.44
Heads of family
Decedents, property in share of surviving spouse, 633.211(2), 633.212(2), 633.238(2), 633.332
Homesteads purchased with pension money from United States government, exemption from execution, 627.9
Pension money from United States government, exemption from execution, 627.8
Wage assignments, 539.4 – 539.6

Heads of household
Defined, 422.4
Income taxes imposed, 422.5(1k, 2)
Income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Income tax standard deduction, 422.9(1)
Property tax credit or reimbursement claimant eligibility, 425.17(2b)
Utility disconnection limitations, 476.20

Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, see HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) — HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM
Housing discrimination, 216.8, 216.12
Low and moderate income, defined, 16.1
Planning, see FAMILY PLANNING
Protection, criminal offenses, ch 726
Public assistance, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Special education, child requiring, subsidy to pay costs, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Support obligations, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS

FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
See also JUVENILE JUSTICE
Adjudication proceedings in juvenile court, 232.122 – 232.127
Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION
Council on chemically exposed infants and children, membership and duties of division, ch 235C

FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY COUNCIL
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY GRANT PROGRAM
General provisions, 217.12
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Family investment program participant participation, 239B.8(2)

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
General provisions, 217.8, 234.6, ch 239B
Administration of program, investigations relative to, 10A.402(6)
Child care assistance for recipients, 237A.13, 239B.24
Information relative to recipients, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30, 217.31
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Public works employment for recipients, ch 239A
Violations relating to program, prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)
Voter registration agency designation and duties for program offices, 48A.19 – 48A.21

FAMILY PLANNING
See also CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES
State services, 234.6(6d), 234.21 – 234.28

FAMILY THERAPISTS
See MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS AND MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY PRACTICE
FARCY
Control of farcy in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS
General provisions, ch 176
Articles of incorporation, recording by county recorder, 331.602(13)
Corporation law applicability to associations, 490.1701
Nonprofit corporation law applicability to associations, 504A.100(1), 504A.102
State aid to associations, 159.6(8), 173.3
State fair convention representation, 173.3
Termination of associations, 504A.102

FARM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

FARM BUREAUS
See FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS

FARM CORPORATIONS
See CORPORATIONS

FARM DEER
See also LIVESTOCK
General provisions, ch 170
Feed and feed supplements and additives for consumption by farm deer, sales tax exemption, 423.3(16)
Game animal definition exception, 481A.1(21h)
Identification devices, ch 169A
Meat, see MEAT
Slaughtering methods, 189A.18

FARM DEER COUNCIL
General provisions, 170.2

FARM EQUIPMENT
See FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Machinery

FARMER ADVISORY COMMITTEE
General provisions, 481A.10A

FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS
See also AGRICULTURAL LAND;
AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Acquisitions of farms and farmland, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Holdings
Agricultural development authority, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Agricultural supply dealer liens, see LIENS
Agriculture and land stewardship department, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS — Continued
Aid associations, see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS
Aliens, nonresident, landholding by, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Aliens, Holdings by
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Animal facilities, see ANIMAL FACILITIES
Animal feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS
Assistance program, 13.13 – 13.24
Associations, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Barns
Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, ch 717A
Improvements for preservation, property tax exemption for, 427.1(31)
Rehabilitation costs, tax credits for, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 432.12A
Beginning farmers
Assistance center, 266.39E
Defined, 175.1
Loan programs, 159.18, 175.12, 175.13, 175.33
Buildings, see subhead Barns above
Century farms, inclusion in urban renewal areas, 403.17(10)
Chemicals
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Use and disposal, 455B.419, 455B.491
Corporations
Beginning farmers, see subhead Beginning Farmers above
Cooperatives, see COOPERATIVES
Landholding, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Corrections department and correctional institution operations, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
County farms, see COUNTY FARMS
Croppers, farm tenancy termination, 562.5
Crops, see CROPS
Dairy breeding research farm at Iowa state university, sale and use of proceeds from sale, 266.39F
Dairy farms, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Debtors, property exempt from execution, 627.6(11, 12)
Debts, mediation, ch 654A
Deer hunting licenses for farm owners and tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)
Distressed farmers, “farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112
Drainage district access to farms, crop damage reimbursement, 468.27
FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS —
Continued
Economic protective and investment authority, see ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT AUTHORITY
Employees, workers’ compensation exemption, 85.1, 85.61
Equipment, see subhead Machinery below
Executions against farms and farmers, debtor’s exemptions, 627.6(11, 12)
Family farms
Landholding, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Holdings
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Partnerships, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Tax credit, ch 425A
Workers’ compensation, 85.1, 85.61
Farm assistance program, 13.13 – 13.24
Farm corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Farm deer, see FARM DEER
Farm equipment, implements, and machinery, see subhead Machinery below
Farmland, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Farm mediation services, see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
“Farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112
Feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS
Fences, see FENCES
Fertilizers, see PESTICIDES
Fields, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Financial assistance, 16A.8
Financial management services, 266.36
Foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES
Fuels used in production and processing, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Future farmers of America, see FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA
Grain, see GRAIN
Hay, see HAY
Health and safety, center for, see AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, CENTER FOR
Herbicides, see PESTICIDES
Holdings of farms and farmland, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Holdings
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Human services department and department institution operations, 904.302, 904.706
Hunting licenses for farm owners and tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)
Implements of husbandry, see subhead Machinery below
Irrigation, see IRRIGATION
Labor contractors, wage payment liability, 91A.3
Laborers, workers’ compensation exemption, 85.1, 85.61

FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS —
Continued
Landlords, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property
Leases and leased property, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property
Legal assistance, state program, 13.20 – 13.24
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Limited liability limited partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED, subhead Limited Liability Limited Partnerships
Limited partnerships, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Linked investments program, 12.31 – 12.39
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Loans
Agricultural producers, 175.13A
Beginning farmers, 175.12, 175.13, 175.33
Capital, 16A.8
Linked investments program, 12.31 – 12.39
Machinery
See also subhead Vehicles below; AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements of Husbandry
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(11)
Franchises, termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D
Fuel used, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(8)
Tires used, restrictions, 321.442, 321.443
Markets, roads to, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System
Mediation services, see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
Mortgages and mortgage foreclosures, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicles, see subhead Vehicles below
Names of farms, registration, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22 – 557.26
Nuisance dispute mediation, ch 654B
Operating assistance program, 16A.8
Organizations, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Ownership of farms and farmland, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Ownership
Partnerships, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Petroleum product deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Ponds, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Preservation of land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Preservation
Prime farmland, coal mining operations, permit, 207.9
Products, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS — Continued

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Purchases of farms and farmland, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Purchases

Railroad crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12

Real estate contract forfeitures, mediation release required, 656.8

Registration, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22 – 557.26

Renting and rental property, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property

Sharecroppers, farm tenancy termination, 562.5

Societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Soil and water conservation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

Soil conditioners, see SOIL CONDITIONERS

Special trucks, see subhead Trucks and Special Trucks below

State agency rules for agricultural areas, 352.12

State institution operations, 904.302, 904.706

Statistics on farm economics published, 159.5(7)

Stover, see STOVER

Straw, see STRAW

Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Tenants and tenancies, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property

Tractors

See also subhead Vehicles below

Defined, 321.1(24)

Driver’s license requirement, exemption, 321.176(2)

Lighting equipment, 321.423(6)

Reflective identification device use, 321.383(2)

Trailers

See also subhead Vehicles below

Four-wheeled trailers, towing allowed, 321.310

Overweight, operation, 321.466

Registration fee, exception, 321.123

Trucks and special trucks

See also subhead Vehicles below

Definition of special truck, 321.1(76)

Motor carrier safety rules applicability to special trucks, 321.449

Overweight, operation, 321.466

Registration fee for special trucks, 321.121

Turkey hunting licenses for owners and tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)

Unemployment compensation, exclusion, 96.19(18)

Vehicles

See also subheads Machinery; Tractors; Trailers; Trucks and Special Trucks above

All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS — Continued

Vehicles — Continued

Operation of motor vehicles, exemption from commercial driver’s license requirements, 321.176(2), 321.176A(1)

Transporters of hay, stover, and straw, width restrictions, 321.454

Wagons, see subhead Trailers, and straw width restrictions, 321.454

Workers, workers’ compensation exemption, 85.1, 85.61

Zoning ordinance exemptions, 335.2

FARMERS MARKETS

Defined, 137F.1

License fee for vendors at farmers markets, 137F.6(7)

Licenses required for vendors, obtaining and maintenance responsibility, 137F.8

FARM IMPLEMENT FRANCHISES

See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Equipment Used in Agricultural Production

FARM IMPLEMENTS

See FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Machinery

FARMING

See FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

FARMLAND

See FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

FARM MACHINERY

See FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Machinery

FARM MEDIATION SERVICE

General provisions, 13.13 – 13.16

Animal feeding operations, establishment disputes, mediation, ch 654C

Farm debts, mediation, ch 654A

Livestock care and feeding contract disputes and nuisance disputes involving farmers, mediation, ch 654B

FARM OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATOR

Appointment, 904.302

Duties, 904.302, 904.706

FARM PONDS

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

FARM PRODUCTS

See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

FARMS

See FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS
FARM-TO-MARKET REVIEW BOARD
General provisions, 306.6
Duties, 306.6A

FARM-TO-MARKET ROAD FUND
See HIGHWAYS, subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System

FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

FAT
Animal fats, use as fuel, see FUELS, subhead Biofuel
Rendered pork fat, definition and standards for foods, 190.1(8)

FATALITIES
See DEATH OF PERSONS

FATHERS
See PARENTS; PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY

FATHER’S DAY
Recognition and observance, 1C.3

FAULT
See NEGLIGENCE

FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES — Continued
Crime information center system, human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality, 80.9(2)
Defense projects, school property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45
Draft (selective service system), registration of persons by state, 321.183, 321.190(1a)
Emergency employment utilization programs, exemption from state human resources management, 8A.418
Employees
Income taxes, state, 422.5(4)
Interchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D
Leave of absence, 55.1
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Federal bureau of investigation, fingerprint records forwarded to, 690.2, 690.4
Federal bureau of prisons, state correctional institution inmates transfer to, 904.504
Federal deposit insurance corporation, receivership for and payment of liabilities of insured banks, 524.1313
Flood control projects, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
General land office patents and records, acceptance as evidence, 622.41, 622.50, 622.51
Head start programs, school buses used to transport children, motor vehicle registration exemption, 321.18(7)
Health and human services department, state supplementary assistance program administration by, 249.2
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Interstate Roads and Road System
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Indian Child Welfare Act, implementation, ch 232B, 598B.104
Institutions, inmate habeas corpus applications, 663.5
Internal Revenue Code, defined, 422.3(5)
Land office patents and records, acceptance as evidence, 622.41, 622.50, 622.51
Law enforcement officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Levees, see LEVEES
Medicaid, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES
Mine reclamation program, 207.21
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use
National crime information center system, human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality, 80.9(2)
**FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES — Continued**

National defense projects, school property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45
National railroad passenger corporation rail passenger service, state fund for, ch 327J
National School Lunch Act, acceptance, 283A.7
National weather service, cooperation with state, 159.5(4)
Ordnance plants, school property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45
Peace corps service, public employees’ retirement system credit, 97B.80C
Peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Post offices and postal service, see POST OFFICES AND POSTAL SERVICE, UNITED STATES
President of the United States, see PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
Prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Purnell Act, state assent and expenditure of moneys, 266.6, 266.7
Railroad passenger corporation rail passenger service, state fund for, ch 327J
Railroad retirement board, cooperation in free employment services, 96.12
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
Reconstruction finance corporation, limitation on closed bank judgments applicability, 615.1
Representatives in Congress, see CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Interstate Roads and Road System
Secretary of treasury, social security payments, 97C.15
Securities, see SECURITIES, subhead United States Government Securities
Selective service system, registration of persons by state, 321.183, 321.190(1a)
Senate and senators, see CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS
Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
State-federal relations office, 7F.1
Supreme court, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Federal Courts
Surveyor general’s records, use in evidence, 622.47
Taxes, see TAXATION
Treaties, see TREATIES
Truth in Lending Act, 537.1302
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use
Vice president of the United States, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

**FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES — Continued**

Wagner-Peyser Act
Accepted by state, 96.12(1)
Grants or credits for buildings, 96.25 – 96.28
Weather service, cooperation with state, 159.5(4)

**FEDERAL AID**

See FEDERAL FUNDS

**FEDERAL FUNDS**

See also FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES; UNITED STATES AND GOVERNMENT OF UNITED STATES

Administrative services department, acceptance by, 8A.108
Agricultural college, 266.1, 266.4, 266.6, 266.7, 266.27, 266.28
Agricultural marketing, acceptance, 159.22
Airports, 330.13
AIDS by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Blind aid, 234.6
Blind commission, acceptance by, 216B.4
Block grants to state, see subhead Grants to State below
Budget of state, inclusion of federal grants, 8.22, 8.41(1, 2)
Categorical grants to state, see subhead Grants to State below
Changes in receipts, reporting, 8.44
Child welfare aid, 234.6, 234.14, 235.2
College student aid commission, ch 261
Denial to state, prevention, 8A.109
Disaster loans, 384.10
Disaster services and public disorders, 29C.13, 29C.20
Displaced persons, ch 316
Dispute resolution centers, 679.4
Economic development, 364.18, 403.6
Education, 283.1
Emergency relief, 234.6, 234.14, 251.2, 251.3
Energy conservation trust, 473.11
Finance authority, revenue sharing funds, 16.4
Flood control, ch 161E, 468.201 – 468.216
Governor, acceptance by, 7.9
Grants to state
Budget and financial control, 8.41(1, 2)
Defined, 8.2(1, 3)
Management office, see GRANTS ENTERPRISE MANAGEMENT, OFFICE OF

Plans for block grants, 8.41(3)
Highway aid, 310.1, 310.2, 313.1
Management, see GRANTS ENTERPRISE MANAGEMENT, OFFICE OF
Mississippi river parkway, 308.1 – 308.5
Old-age assistance, 234.6, 234.14
Projects assisted by federal funds, relocation assistance for displaced persons, ch 316
Public health department, acceptance authorized, 135.39
FEDERAL FUNDS — Continued
Public records, examination, 22.9
Railroad assistance, acceptance and appropriation, 327H.21
Reporting of receipt by state agencies, 8.44
School aid, 283.1
School meal program, 283A.3, 283A.7
Soil conservation aid obtained, 161A.4(4), 161A.7(10)
Unemployment compensation aid, 96.13, 96.21
Vocational education, ch 258
Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259
Wildlife Restoration Act of 1937, 456A.27

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
See FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES

FEDERAL GRANTS
See FEDERAL FUNDS

FEDERAL PROCUREMENT OFFICE
General provisions, 15.108(2a)

FEDERAL SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
Conversion to and from state banks, 524.1409 – 524.1418

FEE BILLS
Issuance and execution, 626.108

FEEBLE-MINDED PERSONS
See MENTAL RETARDATION

FEED
Bison feed and feed supplements and additives, sales tax exemption, 423.3(16)
Commercial feed manufacture and distribution General provisions, ch 189, ch 198
Agricultural supply dealer liens, see LIENS
Grain dealer licensing and regulation exemption, 203.1(10c)
Poison sales restrictions, applicability to feeds, 205.8(3)
Violations prosecution, 331.756(37)
Farm deer feed and feed supplements and additives, sales tax exemption, 423.3(16)
Farmers' purchases, agricultural supply dealer liens on, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens
Garbage, feeding to animals, 163.26 – 163.28
Grinders, motor fuel used, tax refund taken as income tax credit, 422.110 – 422.112
Warehouses for agricultural products, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses

FEEDLOTS
See ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS

FEED STABLES
See STABLES

FEE SIMPLE
Deeds in fee simple, form, 558.19
Estates, creation and conveyance, 557.2

FEES IN COURT ACTIONS
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

FEET (BODY PARTS)
Manicuring and nail technology practices, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD
Podiatry practice, see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS, PODIATRY PRACTICE, AND PODIATRY EXAMINERS BOARD
Reflexology practice, see REFLEXOLOGISTS AND REFLEXOLOGY PRACTICE
Shoes, see SHOES

FEET (MEASUREMENT UNITS)
General provisions, 210.2

FELINE ANIMALS
See CATS

FELONIES AND FELONS
See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

FEMALES
See WOMEN

FENCE-LINE FEEDERS
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements of Husbandry
Defined, 321.1(24A)
Product identification numbers Defined, 321.1(54A)
Fraudulent practices, 321.463(4b), 714.8(11)
Weight restrictions for highway operation, 321.463(4b)

FENCES
General provisions, ch 359A
Barbed wire fences
Railroad fences, 327G.4, 327G.5
Schools, fences adjoining, use prohibited, 297.14
Use, 359A.18, 359A.20
Construction and repair
Costs of erecting, rebuilding, or repairing ordered by fence viewers, taxation, 331.5512(1d)
Mechanics' liens for labor and materials used in fencing, see LIENS, subhead Mechanics' Liens

FEEDING OPERATIONS FOR ANIMALS
See ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS
FENCES — Continued
Fence viewers
General provisions, 359.17, ch 359A
Compensation, 359.46
Decisions, recording, 331.602(12)
Hedges, trimming and cutting required, 359A.2
Highways, fences located on rights-of-way of
Condemned or purchased property for
highways, fence replacement or moving
cost responsibility, 6B.44
Removal of obstructions in highways,
ch 319
Hunting preserve fences, 484B.5
Maintenance, see subhead Construction and
Repair above
Railroad right-of-way fences, 327G.3 – 327G.10,
327G.81
Rebuilding or repair, see subhead Construction
and Repair above
School fences, requirements, 297.13, 297.14
Viewers, see subhead Fence Viewers above

FERRETS
Hunting with ferrets, unlawful, 481A.53,
481A.92

FERTICIDE
Criminal offense, 707.7

FETUSES
See also PREGNANCY
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Births, see BIRTHS
Chemical exposure, prevention and treatment,
ch 235C
Cloning prohibition, ch 707B
Deaths, see DEATH OF PERSONS
Defined, 702.20
Feticide, 707.7
Killing of aborted fetus, 707.9
Miscarriages, see MISCARRIAGES
Preservation of life of fetus, duty, 707.10
Stillbirths, see STILLBIRTHS
Viable fetuses and viability
Definition of viability, 702.20
Killing of aborted fetus, 707.9
Preservation of life of fetus, duty, 707.10

FIBEROPTIC CABLE
Repair of state property, funding, 29C.20(1)

FIBEROPTIC NETWORK, STATE
See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA
(ICN)

FIDUCIARIES
See also CONSERVATORS AND
CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS
AND GUARDIANSHIPS; PERSONAL
REPRESENTATIVES; PROBATE CODE;
TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST
FUNDS
Attorneys in fact, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Bank deposits, bank's authority to receive and
pay, 524.805(6)
Banks, fiduciary powers and duties
See also PROBATE CODE, subhead
Fiduciaries
General provisions, 524.1001 – 524.1009
FINANCE AUTHORITY — Continued
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Community college housing facilities, bond issues for, 16.162, 260C.71 – 260C.73
Director, see subhead Executive Director below
E911 program, 16.161
Economic development bond bank program, 16.101 – 16.106
Employees
See also subhead Staff below; STATE EMPLOYEES
General provisions, 16.6
Executive director
General provisions, 16.6
Advance funding authority duties, 257C.7
Export business finance program, 16.121 – 16.125
Home and community-based services revolving loan program fund, 16.183
Homelessness advisory committee membership, 16.100(8)
Homesteading program and projects, see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS
Housing improvement fund program, 16.100
Housing trust fund, 16.181
Iowa housing corporation board of directors membership, 16.5B
Nonprofit corporations, reports and policies, 16.5A
Prison infrastructure revenue bonds, issuance, 16.177
Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6c), 12B.10A(6c), 12B.10B(3c), 12B.10C(3)
Report, 16.7
Residential mortgage interest reduction program, 16.81 – 16.84
Residential mortgage marketing program, 16.71 – 16.73
Residential treatment facilities, bond issues and loans for, 16.155
Reverse annuity mortgage program, 16.53
Senior living revolving loan program fund, 16.182
Small business loan program, 16.61 – 16.65
Staff
See also subhead Employees above
Advance funding authority duties, 257C.7
Tank assistance bond issuance, 16.151
Telephone systems, emergency (E911), financing program for, 16.161, 34A.20 – 34A.22
Title guaranty program and division, see TITLE GUARANTIES AND TITLE GUARANTY PROGRAM AND DIVISION
Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, bond issue for, 16.131 – 16.133

FIELD HOUSES
Regents universities, 262.44
School district facilities, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

FIELDS
See AGRICULTURAL LAND

FIGHTS AND FIGHTING
Animal fights and fighting, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Boxing regulation, see BOXING
Disorderly conduct, 723.4
Wrestling regulation, see WRESTLING

FIGURES
See NUMBERS AND NUMERALS

FILLING STATIONS
See FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel

FILMS
Minors depicted in sexual acts, processors required to report, 728.14
Motion pictures, see MOTION PICTURES
Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY
Photography, see PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS
Sound recordings, reproduction prohibited, 714.15
Videotapes, see VIDEOTAPES

FINANCE AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.7(1), ch 16
Board
General provisions, 16.2
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
FINANCE CHARGES
See CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

FINANCE COMPANIES
See LOANS AND LENDERS

FINANCE DIVISION
See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

FINANCIAL ASSETS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE
State officers and candidates for state offices, 68B.35, 68B.35A

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
See also BANKS; BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; CREDIT UNIONS; INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES; INVESTMENT COMPANIES; PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; TRUST COMPANIES

Accounts
Agricultural commodities organizations' accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26
Child support obligors' accounts, levy on for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Public funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
ATMs (automated teller machines), see ATMs
Charges, see subhead Service Charges below
Child support obligors' accounts, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Computers used by financial institutions, sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(47)
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Deposit insurance, see INSURANCE
Deposits, see subhead Accounts above
Electronic transactions, see SATELLITE TERMINALS

Federal savings associations, conversion to and from state banks, 524.1409 – 524.1418
Financial transaction reporting, see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING
Franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Funds transfers, see SATELLITE TERMINALS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Individual development accounts, see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS
Lenders, see LOANS AND LENDERS
Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT
Linked investments programs, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Loans, see LOANS AND LENDERS

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Property in financial institutions, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Property taxes, 441.21(9, 10)
Public funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES
Satellite terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Service charges
See also BANKS
Sales taxation, 423.2(6), 423.3(83)
Taxation, see TAXATION

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING
General provisions, ch 529
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(34)

FINANCING STATEMENTS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

FINDINGS OF FACT
See also FACT
Contested cases in administrative agencies, 17A.12(8), 17A.16(1)
Courts-martial, 29B.54, 29B.72
Public records lost or destroyed, 647.3
Special execution, judgment in accordance with finding, 624.17
Zoning board of adjustment decisions on appeal, 414.18

FINE ARTS
See ARTS AND ARTWORKS

FINES
General provisions, ch 909
City ordinance violations, 364.3(2)
Collection, 602.8107, 666.3
Corporations, collection from, 807.6, 807.7
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
County enforcement surcharge, see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE
County ordinance violations, 331.302(2)
Credit card payment, 805.14
Criminal penalty surcharge, see CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE
Delinquent fines
See also subhead Outstanding Fines below
Recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107
Disposition, 602.8106(2 – 4), 602.8107, 666.3
Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) surcharge, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE
Excessive fines prohibited, Const Iowa I §17
FINES — Continued
Felonies, 902.9
Law enforcement initiative surcharge, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Misdemeanors, 903.1
Motor vehicle violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators
Outstanding fines
See also subhead Delinquent Fines above
Report, 666.6
Recovery, 602.8107, 666.4
Remissions by governor, see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Scheduled violations
General provisions, 805.8 – 805.8C
Disposition of money, 805.12
Surcharges on criminal penalties and criminal offenders, see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE; DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE; LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators

FINGERNAILS
Manicuring and nail technology practice, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD

FINGERPRINTS
See also CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Corrections department inmates, fingerprinting by medical and classification center, 690.4, 690.5
Criminal offenders
Fingerprinting by criminal or juvenile justice agencies, 331.653(57), 690.2 – 690.5
Nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810
Dead persons, fingerprinting by criminal justice agencies, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3
Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, fingerprinting by criminal or juvenile justice agencies, 232.148, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3

FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
See also RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS
General provisions, ch 411

FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM — Continued
Employees of system, public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a(10)), 97B.42A
Memberships for newly hired fire fighters and police officers, referendum, 97D.3
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception for system, 12B.10(6f), 12B.10A(6f), 12B.10B(3f), 12B.10C(5)
Social security coverage for newly hired fire fighters and police officers, referendum, 97D.3

FIREARMS
See WEAPONS

FIRE CHIEFS
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

FIRE DEPARTMENTS
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

FIRE DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 357B
Bond issues, 28E.42
Buildings, joint with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
County authority, 331.382(8)
Fire protection service and emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32
Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17
Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31
Officers, powers at fire scenes, ch 102
Planning commissions, creation by fire districts, ch 28I

FIRE ENGINES
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Vehicles Used for Fire Fighting

FIRE ESCAPES
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEM CONTRACTORS ADVISORY BOARD
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

FIRE FIGHTERS AND FIRE FIGHTING
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

FIRE MARSHAL
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Protection Division and Fire Marshal
FIRE PREVENTION INSPECTOR PEACE OFFICERS
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

FIRE SERVICE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE COUNCIL
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE
Employees, transfer to public safety department, 100B.8
Facilities and equipment, transfer to public safety department, 100B.9

FIRE SERVICE TRAINING BUREAU
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued
Burn treatment and requests for treatment for injuries connected with criminal offenses, reports by treatment providers, 147.113A
Chiefs of fire departments, see subhead Fire Chiefs below
Child care facility fire safety rules, 237A.3A(8), 237A.12
City fire departments, fire fighters, and fire protection services
See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below
General provisions, 364.16
Age limits for fire fighters, 362.10, 400.17
Annexed territory, fire protection service provision to, failure, 368.25
Appointments, 400.8, 400.17
Bond issues by fire protection services entities, joint agreements, 28E.42
Buildings and grounds used, see subhead Buildings and Grounds Used for Fire Protection Purposes above

Chiefs of fire departments, see Fire Chiefs under this subhead below
Civil service, ch 400
Dead or disabled officers, benefits for, see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below
Disputes, arbitration and conciliation, 679B.15 – 679B.27
Emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32
Examinations of applicants, 400.8, 400.17
Federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.14
Fire chiefs
See also subhead Fire Chiefs below
Appointment, 400.13, 400.14
Assistant chiefs, civil service applicability, 400.6(4)
Discharge or removal of subordinates, 400.19
Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
Volunteer departments, city council member serving as chief, 372.13(10)
Fire districts, benefited, including city, services continued, 357B.5
Fire protection service agreements, 28E.32
Fitness guidelines, 400.8A
Hours on duty, limitation, 410.19, 410.20, 411.16, 411.17
Injured officers, benefits, see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below
Losses from fire, information relevant to, release to fire chief, ch 100A
Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31
Pensions, see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below
Physical examinations of employment applicants, 400.8, 400.17

Adult day services program fire and safety standards, 231D.15
Airport fire fighters
See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below
Age limit, 29.2A
Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B – 97B.49D, 97B.49G(9), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Weapons permits, not required as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Ambulance services, see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES
Arson, see ARSON
Arson investigators, see ARSON INVESTIGATORS
Assisted living program fire and safety standards, 231C.4
Barricades, 102.3
Bed and breakfast establishments, 137C.35
Benefited districts, see FIRE DISTRICTS
Boats, fire extinguisher equipment, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Equipment on Vessels
Bond issues by fire protection services entities, joint agreements, 28E.42
Buildings and grounds used for fire protection purposes
Joint public buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
Property tax exemption for equipment storage and fire company meeting places, 427.1(4)
Buildings burned in controlled burns, 455B.13(10)
Burning in open areas, prohibition, 100.40
FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued
City fire departments, fire fighters, and fire protection services — Continued
Probation period, 400.8
Residence requirements, 400.17
Retirement, disability, and death benefits
Fire and police retirement system, see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Fire chiefs, retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B – 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Stations, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C
Trucks and vehicles, see subhead Vehicles Used for Fire Fighting below
Volunteer departments, see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below
Controlled burns conducted by cities, 455B.133(10)
Corrections department institutions, 904.318
County services
See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below
General provisions, 331.385, 331.421(10), 331.424C
Fire protection service and emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32
Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31
Departments, see subheads City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services below;
Township Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services below
Districts, see FIRE DISTRICTS
Division in public safety department, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Protection Division and Fire Marshal
Drills in schools, 100.31
Elder group home fire and safety standards, 231B.2(2d)
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
Emergency rescue technicians, see EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS
Engines, see subhead Vehicles Used for Fire Fighting below
Equipment used for fire fighting
See also subhead Vehicles Used for Fire Fighting below
Funding for volunteer fire fighter preparedness costs, 100B.13, 422.12F

FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued
Equipment used for fire fighting — Continued
Property tax exemption for equipment storage places, 427.1(4)
Escapes from fires, see subhead Fire Escapes below
Explosive devices and materials, see EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS
Extinguishers and extinguishing systems for fires, see subhead Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems below
False reports to fire departments, criminal offense, 718.6
Fighters and fighting of fires, see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below
Fire and police retirement system, see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Fire chiefs
See also subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services above
Powers at fire scenes, ch 102
Volunteer department chiefs, city council members serving as, 372.13(10)
Fire drills in schools, 100.31
Fire engines, see subhead Vehicles Used for Fire Fighting below
Fire escapes
Law enforcement, 91.11, 100.11
Standards, 100.35
Fire extinguishers and extinguishing systems
Bed and breakfast homes, 137C.35
Contractors for extinguishing systems, certification program, 100.1(7), ch 100C
High-rise buildings, 100.39
Injury to sprinklers, insurance, 515.48(5c)
Leakage by sprinklers, insurance, 515.48(5c)
Motorboats, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Equipment on Vessels
Schools, 100.31
Fire fighters and fire fighting
See also subheads Airport Fire Fighters; City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services above; Township Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services below
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), training, 135.11(24)
Age limit for fire fighters, 97B.46
Anatomical gift law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Assaults against fire fighters, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Authority at fire scenes, ch 102
Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(2j), 100B.11
Death of fire fighter, arson causing, offense, 712.2
FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued
Fire fighters and fire fighting — Continued
Disease exposure of medical care providers, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8
Equipment, see subhead Equipment Used for Fire Fighting above
Hoses, driving over, prohibited, 321.368
Inspections, authority, 100.10, 100.12
Instruction, ch 100B
Interference, offense, 719.1
Investigations, authority, 100.2 – 100.9
Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, 55.2
Motor vehicle operation, exemption from commercial driver’s license requirements, 321.176A(2)
Motor vehicles privately owned by fire fighters, see Vehicles Privately Owned by Fire Fighters under this subhead below
Motor vehicles used for fire fighting, see subhead Vehicles Used for Fire Fighting below
Organ donation law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Powers at fire scenes, ch 102
Reports, 100.3 – 100.5
Training, see subhead Training below
Trucks and other vehicles used for fire fighting, see subhead Vehicles Used for Fire Fighting below
Vehicles privately owned by fire fighters
Emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
Lights, 321.423
Registration plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
Village fire departments, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.14
Volunteer fire fighters
Assaults against fire fighters, criminal offenses, 708.3A
City council member allowed to serve as chief, 372.13(10)
Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(2j), 100B.11
Emergency assistance, liability, 613.17
Equipment, see subhead Equipment Used for Fire Fighting above
Group insurance, 509.1(2)
Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, 55.2
Obstruction, criminal offense, 719.1
Preparedness funding, 100B.13, 422.12F
Training, see subhead Training below
Witness compensation, 622.71A
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Fire Fighters

FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued
Fire fighters and fire fighting — Continued
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Fire Fighters
Fire marshal, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Protection Division and Fire Marshal
Fire prevention inspector peace officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Fire protection division, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Fire scenes, authority of fire departments, ch 102
Fire service and emergency response council, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Fire service institute, see FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE
Fire service training bureau, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Fire trucks and vehicles, see subhead Vehicles Used for Fire Fighting below
Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
First response services and first responders, see FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS
Flammable materials, see FLAMMABLE MATERIALS
Food establishments, violations, 100.35, 137F.15
Forests, state, 456A.24(9)
Grounds used for fire protection purposes, see Buildings and Grounds Used for Fire Protection Purposes above
Health care facility fire safety rules, 135C.2(3c, 5b), 135C.14(1)
Hoses, vehicle driving over, prohibited, 321.368
Hotels, violations, 100.35, 137C.18
Human services department institutions, 218.4, 218.5
Hydrants, see subhead Water Supplies for Fire Protection below
Incendiary devices and materials, see INCendiARY DEVICES AND MATERIALS
Injuries to persons, treatment and requests for treatment, report by treatment provider, 147.113A
Instruction, ch 100B
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Investigations, 100.2
Liquids, flammable, safety regulation, ch 101
Losses from fire, information relevant to, release to authorized agencies, ch 100A
Motor vehicles used for fire fighting, see subhead Vehicles Used for Fire Fighting below
Motor vehicles privately owned by fire fighters, see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting above
Mutual aid agreements with municipalities, 28E.31
FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued
Natural resources department, 456A.24(9)
Open burning, prohibition, 100.40
Parks, state, 456A.24(9)
Property used for fire protection purposes, see subheads Buildings and Grounds Used for Fire Protection Purposes; Equipment Used for Fire Fighting above
Public safety department, division in, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Protection Division and Fire Marshal
Regents institutions, 262.33
Reports, false, criminal offense, 718.6
Rescue services and rescue vehicles, see RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES
Schools, fire safety in, 100.31
Shingles burned in training fires, 455B.133(9)
Smoke detectors and smoke alarms, see SMOKE DETECTORS AND SMOKE ALARMS
Sprinkler systems, see subhead Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems above
Township fire departments, fire fighters, and fire protection services
See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting above
General provisions, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Bond issues by fire protection services entities, joint agreements, 28E.42
Buildings and grounds used, see subhead Buildings and Grounds Used for Fire Protection Purposes above
County provision of services, 331.385, 331.424C
Emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32
Fire protection service agreements, 28E.32
Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.14
Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31
Tax payments to providers of services to townships, 359.49(8)
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C
Traffic control at fire scenes, 102.4
Training
General provisions, ch 100B
Funding for volunteer fire fighter preparedness costs, 422.12F
Training fires, asphalt shingles burned in, 455B.133(9)
Trucks used for fire fighting, see subhead Vehicles Used for Fire Fighting above
Universities, state, 262.33
Vehicles privately owned by fire fighters, see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting above
Vehicles used for fire fighting
See also subhead Equipment Used for Fire Fighting above; EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Air contaminant source, exclusion from, 455B.131(2)
Builders, licenses, 322.29
Defined, 321.1(25)
Display at shows and exhibitions, manufacturer, distributor, and dealer permit, 322.5(5)
Following of fire apparatus by other vehicles, restrictions, 321.367
Length, exception to maximum for motor vehicles, 321.457(3)
Operators, volunteer, excluded from chauffeur definition, 321.1(8)
Oversize vehicles, exemption from permit requirements, 321.453
Tires with projections beyond tread surface, use, 321.442
Vessels, fire extinguisher equipment, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Equipment on Vessels
Village fire departments, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.14
Violations
Citation, 100.41
Correction, 100.13
Volunteer fire fighters, see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting above
Water supplies for fire protection
Benefited water district services, 357.1A(5)
Rural water district and rural water associations, program and liability limitation for provision of water, 357A.22A
Wildlife areas, state, 456A.24(9)
Workers’ compensation for fire fighters, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Fire Fighters

FIRE TRUCKS
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Vehicles Used for Fire Fighting

FIREWORKS
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

FIRMS
See PARTNERSHIPS
FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS
See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS; EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Defined, 147A.1
Emergency medical care, authorization and requirements, 147A.4, 147A.5, 147A.8
Nurses staffing service, authority, 147A.12
Physician assistants staffing service, authority, 147A.13
Respiratory care practitioner continuing education requirements nonapplicability, 152B.11
Vaccination program for first responders exposed to infectious disease, 135.146

FISCAL COMMITTEE
See LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE

FISCAL YEAR
 Appropriations, effective and disbursement, 3.12, 3.13
   Cities, 8.51, 24.2(3), 384.2, 420.41(2)
   Counties, 8.51, 24.2(3), 331.421(8)
   Credit unions, 533.7
   Political subdivisions, 8.51, 24.2(3)
   School districts, 8.51
   State government, 8.36
   Tax law, 422.4(5)
   Workforce development department, 8.36

FISH
Aquaculture, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
Bait, see FISHING
Catching fish, see FISHING
Commercial fish, designation, 481A.69
Dams, obstructions to fish, 481A.14
Defined, 481A.1
Endangered species protection, see ENDEANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Fishing and fishers, see FISHING
Fishways, required, 481A.14
Funds expenditure for fish and wildlife protection, Const Iowa VII §9
Game fish, designation, 481A.69
Habitat development funding, 483A.3A
Hatcheries, see FISH HATCHERIES
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Importation of fish
   Aquaculture units, 481A.13(6)
   Lawfully taken out of state, 481A.31
   Restrictions and permits, 481A.47
   Kills, restitution for, 481A.151
Liens on fish, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Veterinarians’ Liens
Measurement, defined, 481A.1

FISH — Continued
Minnows
   Bait, see FISHING, subhead Bait
Defined, 481A.1
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING
Obstructions to fish, fishways required, 481A.14
Pets, see PETS
Pollution injuring fish, restitution by liable person, 481A.151
Protection
   Authority, 481A.38, 481A.39
   Funds, 456A.16 – 456A.19
Restoration projects, cooperative, establishing, 481A.28
Rough fish, designation, 481A.69
Seizure of fish by state and disposal of seized fish, 481A.11 – 481A.13
Soft fish, taking from state waters, contracts disclosure and profits disclosure and disposition, 481A.10
Spawn, defined, 481A.1
Spawning grounds, 481A.9
State ownership and title, 481A.2
Stocking
   Hatchery use, 481A.4
   Private waters, 481A.78
   Restrictions, 481A.83
   State authority, 481A.16
Taxidermy, see TAXIDERMY
Threatened species protection, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Trout
Fishing and fishers, see FISHING
Streams, motor vehicle operation in, prohibited, 462A.34A
Veterinary care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD

FISH HATCHERIES
See also AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
Federal activities, exception from state restrictions, 481A.56
State hatcheries
   Establishing, 481A.4
   Fishing, prohibited, 481A.85

FISHING
General provisions, ch 481A
Bait
   Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing below
Defined, 481A.1
Frogs, use as bait, 481A.84
Taking and selling, restrictions, 481A.144, 481A.145
Bait dealer licenses, see BAIT DEALERS AND BAIT DEALER LICENSES
Big Sioux river, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19
FISHING — Continued
Boundary waters, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19
Clam fishing
Bait, taking clams for, see subhead Bait above
Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing below
Commercial fishers and fishing
General provisions, ch 482
Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17 – 452A.19
Violation, penalties, 481A.134, 481A.135
Crayfish fishing
Bait, taking crayfish for, see subhead Bait above
Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above
Taking by nonresidents or aliens, restrictions, 481A.121
Disabilities, persons with, fishing and fishing licenses
Licenses, 483A.4, 483A.24(9, 14)
Veterans, licenses, 483A.24(13)
Fees, see subhead Licenses and License Fees below
Free fishing days, 483A.38
Frog fishing
Bait, taking frogs for, see subhead Bait above
Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above
Seasons and limits, 481A.67
Hooks, 481A.72, 481A.76
Ice fishing, tip-up device use, 481A.68
Interference with fishing activities, criminal offenses, 481A.125
Knives, carrying by persons engaged in fishing, 724.4(4h)
Licenses and license fees
General provisions, ch 483A
Commercial fishers, see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above
County issuance of licenses, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)
Fish habitat development funding, 483A.3A
Licenses of other states, fishing privileges, 481A.19
Nonresidents
Fees, 483A.1
Issuance, 483A.20, 483A.26
Revenue expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9
Trout fishing, see subhead Trout Fishing below
Lines, use restrictions, 481A.73, 481A.74
Methods of taking fish, 481A.76
Minnow fishing
Bait, taking minnows for, see subhead Bait above
Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above
Nets and seines, 481A.145
Taking, transportation, and sale, restrictions, 481A.144, 481A.145
Mississippi river, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19
Missouri river, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19
Mussel fishing
Bait, taking mussels for, see subhead Bait above
Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above
Nets
Fishing use, 481A.76
Minnow nets, 481A.145
Nonresidents
Commercial fishing, reciprocity, 482.13
Licenses and license fees, see subhead Licenses and License Fees above
Reciprocal privileges, 481A.19, 483A.31
Open seasons
Defined, 481A.1
Established, 481A.48, 481A.67
Poaching, 481A.48
Poisoning, prohibited, 481A.76
Possession, limits, 481A.67
Reciprocal privileges, 483A.31
Release of unlawful catch, 481A.71
Restrictions, 481A.76
Sac and Fox Indian settlement, state regulatory authority within, 481A.38(3)
Salamander fishing
Bait, taking salamanders for, see subhead Bait above
Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above
Seasons, see subhead Open Seasons above
Seines
Fishing use, 481A.76
Minnow seines, 481A.145
Shellfish fishing
Bait, taking shellfish for, see subhead Bait above
Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above
Snagging, 481A.76
Spearing, 481A.76
State lands, commercial concessions, 461A.4
Tip-up fishing devices, use, 481A.68
Trotlines, 481A.73, 481A.74
Trout fishing
General provisions, 483A.6
Fee, 483A.1, 483A.6, 483A.24(5)
Turtle fishing
Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above
Seasons and limits, 481A.67
Taking by nonresidents or aliens, restrictions, 481A.121
Violations and penalties for violations
General provisions, 481A.32 – 481A.37
Fines, 805.8B(3)
FIXTURES
Mechanics’ liens, see LIENS, subhead Mechanics’ Liens
Secured transactions and security interests in fixtures, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

FLAG DAY
Designation and observance of day for display, 1C.11

FLAG OF THE STATE OF IOWA (STATE BANNER)
Day for display, designation and observance, 1C.11
Description, 1B.1
Desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
Display upon public buildings, 1B.3, 1C.11
Display upon schools, 1C.11, 280.5
Trademark or service mark registration, nonregistrability, 548.102
Use, 1B.2

FLAG OF THE UNITED STATES
Desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
Display on holidays, 1C.3 – 1C.9
Display upon public buildings, 1B.3
Display upon schools, 280.5
Trademark or service mark registration, nonregistrability, 548.102
Use to show disrespect, criminal offense, 723.4

FLAMMABLE MATERIALS
Eyeglass frames, use of flammable materials prohibited, 135.30
Flammable liquids, regulation, ch 101
Nuisance abatement, ch 657

FLAX
See CROPS; GRAIN

FLEA MARKETS
Regulation, ch 546A

FLEET MANAGEMENT (STATE MOTOR VEHICLES)
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles

FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS FOR PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
See HEALTH FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS FOR PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

FLOODPLAINS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
See also DISASTERS; LEVEES; SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
City flood control projects
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Railroad tracks, structures to carry, construction required, 364.9
County authority, 159.6(10), ch 161E
County bridges and buildings destroyed, replacement, 331.478(2)
Districts established by counties, ch 161F
Federal projects
Drainage and levee districts, cooperation, 468.201 – 468.216
Land acquired for federal projects, taxes cancellation, 161E.15
Receipts from, payment to and allocation by counties, 161E.12 – 161E.14, 331.401(1)
School property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45
Floodplains, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Floodplains
Highway easements, federal water resource projects flooding, conveyance to United States, 306.39, 306.40
School districts, federal projects in
Receipts allocation to school districts, 161E.14
School property purchases and adjustment of boundaries, 274.39 – 274.45
Soil and water conservation district subdistricts
Organization, 161A.13 – 161A.22
Taxation for improvements, 161A.23 – 161A.41
United States projects, see subhead Federal Projects above

FLORICULTURE
See HORTICULTURE

FLOUR
Weight, standard, 210.16

FLOWERS
See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

FLU
See INFLUENZA

FLUNITRAZEPAM
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Criminal offenses, 124.401(1d)

FLYING
See AIRCRAFT; AIRPORTS

FOOD
See also BIRDS, subhead Poultry; DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS; MEAT; NUTRITION
General provisions, ch 189, ch 190
FOOD — Continued

Adulteration, 189.9 – 189.18, ch 190
Alcoholic beverages, foods containing, sale, 123.29
Animal feed, see FEED
Baby food sales at unused property markets, ch 546A
Bakeries, see BAKERIES
Bed and breakfast establishments, see BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS
Borlaug World Food Prize Day, designation and observance, 1C.12
Bread, standard weight, 210.19 – 210.25
Butter, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Buttermilk, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Cafes and cafeterias, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Candy, adulteration, 190.9
Cheese, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Coloring, ch 190
Commercial feeds, see FEED
Commissaries, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Containers, 189.9 – 189.18
Contamination prevention, 321.364
Cream, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Deer venison, see DEER
Defined, 190.1
Desserts, frozen, see DESSERTS
Diners, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Distributing establishments, inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)
Donations to charitable and nonprofit organizations, donor liability for condition and prohibited sales, 672.1
Eggs, see EGGS
Establishments, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Frozen desserts, see DESSERTS
Frozen food locker plants, see LOCKER PLANTS
Fruit, see FRUIT
Grocery stores, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Home preparation, ch 137D
Honey, see HONEY
Ice cream, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Infant formula sales at unused property markets, ch 546A
Inspection, 189.3 – 189.8
Labeling, 189.9 – 189.18, ch 191
Lard, definition and standards, 190.1(5)
Lockers for frozen food, see LOCKER PLANTS
Margarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
Markets
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Food establishments, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Unused property markets, ch 546A

FOOD — Continued

Measures, standards, ch 210
Milk, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
Organic agricultural products regulation, see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Oysters, standards, 190.1(7)
Packages, 189.9 – 189.18
Pork fat, rendered, definition and standards for foods, 190.1(8)
Processing plants, see FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
Producing establishments, inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)
Programs, see FOOD PROGRAMS
Restaurants, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Saccharin use, labeling requirements, 190.11
Sales at unused property markets, ch 546A
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(25, 57, 58)
School programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Storage, see LOCKER PLANTS
Stores, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Sulfamate use, labeling requirements, 190.11
Sweetening, artificial, use in foods, labeling requirements, 190.11
Transportation, 321.364
Unused property markets, ch 546A
Vegetables, see VEGETABLES
Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES
Vinegar, see VINEGAR
Weights, standards, ch 210
World Food Prize Day, designation and observance of Dr. Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day, 1C.12

FOOD CODE

General provisions, ch 137F
Enforcement, 10A.104(9, 13), 137C.6, 331.382(5), 331.756(32)

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

See also BAKERIES

General provisions, ch 137F
Bed and breakfast establishments, see BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS
Beer sales permits, 123.129
Blind persons, accommodations, ch 216C
Cheese, imitation, notice of serving, 191.3
Child labor, work permitted, 92.5
Chlorofluorocarbons, products with, sale or use prohibited, 455D.14
Code, see FOOD CODE
Disabilities, persons with, accommodations, ch 216C
Donations of food to charitable and nonprofit organizations, donor liability for condition, 672.1
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Fees, 137F.6
Fire protection, 100.35, 137F.15
Franchises, encroachment on existing, 523H.6
FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS — Continued
Guest property, liability for, ch 671
Home food establishments, licensing, inspection, and regulation, 10A.104(9, 12), ch 137D, 137F.2(6a)
Hotels, see HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS
Inspections, see FOOD CODE
Lavatories, 137F.14
Licenses, see FOOD CODE
Livestock purchasers, licensing and regulation, 172A.6
Milk and milk products sold to food establishments, 192.103
Oleomargarine, notice of serving, 191.3
Plumbing, 137F.12
Public buildings, blind commission operations, ch 216D
Smoking restrictions, ch 142B
Toilets, 137F.14
Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES
Water and waste treatment service, 137F.13

FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
General provisions, ch 137F
Code, see FOOD CODE
Fees, 137F.6
Fire protection, 137F.15
Inspections, see FOOD CODE
Lavatories, 137F.14
Licenses, see FOOD CODE
Livestock purchasers, licensing and regulation, 172A.6
Plumbing, 104B.1, 137F.12
Toilets, 104B.1, 137F.14
Water and waste treatment service, 137F.13

FOOD PROGRAMS
See also FOOD STAMPS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
General provisions, 234.6, 234.12
Defined, 234.1
Food stamp employment and training program, job placement and training, 84A.6(2)
Fraudulent practices, 234.13
Special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children
Methamphetamine education program, 135.16
Voter registration agency designation and duties for offices, 48A.19 – 48A.21

FOOD STAMP EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAM
Job placement and training, 84A.6(2)

FOOD STORES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

FOOD VENDORS
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE
Control of foot and mouth disease in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

FOOT (BODY PART)
Manicuring and nail technology practices, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES
Practices, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD
Podiatry practices, see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS, PODIATRY PRACTICE, AND PODIATRY EXAMINERS BOARD
Reflexology practices, see REFLEXOLOGISTS AND REFLEXOLOGY PRACTICE
Shoes, see SHOES

FOOT (MEASUREMENT UNIT)
General provisions, 210.2

FOOTPRINTS
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

FOOTWAYS
See EASEMENTS

FOOTWEAR
See SHOES

FORAGE
See CROPS

FORCE
Arrests, making of, use of force
Peace officers, 804.8
Private persons, 804.10
Arrests, resisting, use of force, 804.12
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Coercion
Deadly force, 704.2
Escape prevention, 804.13
Extortion, see EXTORTION
False imprisonment, 710.7
Feticide, consent for, 707.8
Harmful substance administration, 708.5
Reasonable force, ch 704
Voting prevention or procurement by duress, criminal offenses, 39A.2

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
General provisions, ch 648
Magistrate civil procedure, 602.6405(2)
Manufactured home community and mobile home park landlord actions for possession, 562B.30
FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER — Continued
Manufactured or mobile homes and personal property disposal, connected actions, 555B.7, 562B.27(2c)
Notices to quit, service upon tenant, 562A.29A, 562B.27A
Petitions for forcible entry and detainer, service upon tenant, 562A.29A, 562B.27A
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Termination of rental agreements, 562A.27A, 562B.25A

FORCIBLE FELONIES
See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder
Forcible Felonies and Persons Committing Forcible Felonies

FORECLOSURES
Agricultural land
Debt mediation, 13.13 – 13.16, ch 654A
Default, notice of and notice of right to cure, 654.2A, 654.2B
Homesteads, separate redemption from sheriff’s sale, 654.16
Judgment enforcement, execution, and revival, limitations, ch 615
Mediation release required, 654.2C, 654A.11
Moratoriums on foreclosures, 654.15
Receiver appointment preference, 654.14
Redemption after sale, see REDEMPTION
Transfer in lieu of foreclosure, 654.19
Deed of trust foreclosures, see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures below
Equitable proceedings, 611.5, 654.1
Execution following foreclosure, see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures below
Farm foreclosures, see subhead Agricultural Land above
Home equity lines of credit, 535.10
Iowa, state of, foreclosures against, 613.8 – 613.10
Lien foreclosures, see LIENS, subhead for specific type of lien
Moratoriums on foreclosures, 654.15
Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures
General provisions, 611.5, ch 654, ch 655A
Agricultural land, see subhead Agricultural Land above
Alternative voluntary foreclosure, nonjudicial Procedure, 654.18
Redemption by junior lienholders, 628.29
Ancient mortgages, limitation, 614.21
Condominiums, 499B.17, 499B.18
Holding over after foreclosure, forcible entry and detainer actions, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Judgments, enforcement, execution, and revival, limitations, ch 615

FORECLOSURES — Continued
Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures — Continued
Legalizing Acts, 589.12, 589.13, 589.19
Lienholders’ advancements protection, ch 629
Limitations, 614.20, 614.21, ch 615
Mechanics’ liens, priorities, 572.20, 572.21
Moratoriums, 654.15
National guard members, mortgages by, restrictions on foreclosures by creditors, 29A.103
Nonjudicial foreclosure of nonagricultural mortgages, ch 655A
Overplus from sale paid on liens, 626.82
Recording of judgment, 655.4
Redemptions from foreclosure, see REDEMPTION
Redemptions after sale, see REDEMPTION
Sales, see FORECLOSURE SALES
Small business, property used for, moratoriums on foreclosures, 654.15
Trust deed foreclosures, see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures above

FORECLOSURE SALES
See also EXECUTION SALES; JUDICIAL SALES
General provisions, ch 654
Advancements by certificate holders, protection, ch 629
Agricultural lien foreclosures by secured parties, 554.9601
Animal services, liens for, 580.8
Certificates of sale, insurance company investment in, 511.8(11)
Mechanics’ liens, 572.21
Security interest foreclosures by secured parties, 554.9601

FOREIGN BUSINESSES
See BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
See CORPORATIONS; CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS
See also INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL
Agricultural landholdings by foreign entities, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Canada, see CANADA AND GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
Child-custody determinations, enforcement, ch 598B
Consuls and consular officers, see CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS
Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31(6)
FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS — Continued
Motor vehicles, registration fee exemption, 321.19
Real property ownership rights, ch 9I
Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.201(2)

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND FOREIGN LANGUAGE SPEAKING PERSONS
See LANGUAGES

FOREIGN PERSONS
See ALIENS

FOREIGN TRADE OFFICES
Appropriations allotments, 8.31(6)

FORESTER, STATE
See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

FOREST RESERVATIONS
General provisions, 159.6(1), ch 427C
Tax exemption allowed, 441.22

FORESTS AND FORESTRY
See also TREES
Federal aid programs relating to forests and forestry management, application for, 456A.24(13)
Forest covers, tax exemption, 427.1(22)
Forester, state, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Horticultural society, affiliation with allied organizations encouraged, 186.3
Management and enhancement fund, 456A.21(2), 456A.21A
National forests, land acquisition for, state consent, 1.9
Nurseries and nursery stock, state, see NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK, STATE
Preserves, state, see PRESERVES
Reservations, see FOREST RESERVATIONS
State forests, commercial concessions, 461A.4
State lands, wood removal from, agreements and permits, 461A.52, 461A.53

FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY — Continued
Controlled substances
Disposition of forfeited property, 124.506, 809A.17(5)
Summary forfeiture, 809A.21
Criminal penalties
Bail forfeited, see BAIL
Disposition, 602.8106, 666.3
Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)
Outstanding, district court clerk's report, 602.8102(116), 666.6
Property forfeitures, 809.15, ch 809A
Recovery, see subhead Recovery Actions below
Remissions by governor, see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Surcharge on criminal penalties, see CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE
Gambling violations, property used in, 99D.26, 99F.16, 725.8
Hunting and fishing violations, forfeiture of property used or handled in
See also subhead Natural Resources Department, Disposition of Forfeited Property by, below
Confiscation and disposition, 483A.32–483A.34
Traps and snares, confiscation, 481A.92
Wildlife taken or handled illegally, seizure and disposition, 331.653(14), 481A.12, 481A.13, 481A.30
Money laundering, property involved in, 706B.2(4)
Motor vehicles of operating while intoxicated offenders, 321J.4B(6, 9, 10, 12)
Natural resources department, disposition of forfeited property by
See also subhead Hunting and Fishing Violations, Forfeiture of Property Used or Handled in, above
General provisions, 809A.17(5)
Environmental protection authority, inspections and searches, 455B.103(4d)
Weapons, 809.21
Radar jamming devices, 321.232(3)
Real estate contracts, see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts
Recovery actions
General provisions, 611.2, 666.4
Limitation of actions, 614.1(1), 614.8
Place of bringing action, 616.3(1)
Remissions of forfeitures by governor, see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Surcharges on criminal penalties and criminal offenders, see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE
FORFEITURES OF REAL ESTATE SALES CONTRACTS
See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts

FORGERY
General provisions, ch 715A
Cigarette stamps, offense, 453A.38
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Law enforcement initiative surcharge for criminal violations, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Letters of credit, 554.5109
Lottery tickets and shares, criminal offense, 99G.36
Military forces members, 29B.113
Professional practitioner’s license, false procurement, 147.84
Public documents, falsifying, criminal offense, 718.5
Veterinarians’ papers, 169.17, 169.18
Warehouse licenses, 203C.38

FORMS
Ownership rights, ch 556C

FORT DODGE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

FORT MADISON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (STATE PENITENTIARY)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

FORWARDING AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS
Liens, ch 576

FOSSIL FUELS
See COAL; NATURAL GAS; PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Corporal punishment by foster parents, restrictions, 234.40
Costs of care
County payments, tax levy for, 331.424(1b)
Debt recovery, setoff procedure for, 8A.502(2), 8A.504
Public assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 252C.2
Recovery unit, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Foster Care Recovery Unit
Reimbursement to foster parents, 234.38
State payment, 234.6(6), 234.35
Support obligation, 234.39
Debt collection, setoff procedure for, 8A.502(2), 8A.504
Dependents, support obligation, 234.39
Developmental disabilities, persons with
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Voluntary placements, proceedings, 232.175 – 232.183
Employees of facilities, sexual misconduct with juveniles placed in facilities, see subhead Personnel of Facilities, Sexual Misconduct with Juveniles Placed in Facilities below
Foster parents and foster homes
See also subhead Licenses and Licensees below
Corporal punishment, restrictions, 234.40
Insurance fund for payment of damage and injury claims by and against parents and homes, 237.13
Reimbursement, 234.38
Tort liability, 234.41
Training, 237.5A
Grandparent grandchild visitation rights, 598.35
Improvement of facilities, loans by finance authority, 16.12
Indian children, custody proceedings and custodial placements, ch 232B
Inspections by state of facilities, 10A.702(4)
Juvenile home residents, 233B.10 – 233B.13
Licenses and licensees
See also subhead Foster Parents and Foster Homes above
General provisions, 237.1 – 237.12
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators of facilities, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Enhanced services, contracts with facilities and appropriations, 237.14
Sales and services to licensees, sales tax exemption, 423.3(18)
Mental retardation, persons with
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Voluntary placements, proceedings, 232.175 – 232.183
FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Payment for care, see subhead Costs of Care above
Personnel of facilities, sexual misconduct with juveniles placed in facilities, see subhead Sexual Misconduct by Personnel of Facilities with Juveniles Placed in Facilities below
Placing agencies, regulation and licensing, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238
Public assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 252C.2
Recovery unit, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Foster Care Recovery Unit
Review boards, see FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARDS, LOCAL; INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Child Advocacy Board
Sexual misconduct by personnel of facilities with juveniles placed in facilities
Criminal offenders, registration of, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Special education, children requiring, family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Support obligation, see subhead Costs of Care above
Tort liability of foster parents, 234.41
Training school inmates, 233A.7 – 233A.11
Voluntary placements, 232.175 – 232.183

FOSTER CARE RECOVERY UNIT
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARDS, LOCAL
General provisions, 237.15 – 237.22
Placement oversight of children with developmental disabilities and mental retardation, 232.175

FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARD, STATE
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Child Advocacy Board

FOUNDLINGS
Reporting, 144.14

FOUNDRIES
Machinery and equipment used in mold making, sales tax exemption, 423.3(82)

FOUR-H CLUBS
Breeding bull leasing regulation, exemption, 163.47

FOUR-H CLUBS — Continued
County agricultural extension law, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS
County aid, 174.13
Domestic animal activities liability exemption, ch 673
Fair events, 174.1(3a)
Prizes, prohibition on awards of pets, exception, 717E.3(2)
Swine projects, status under brucellosis control law, 163A.11

FOUL
See BIRDS

FOXES
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Bounties by counties, prohibition, 331.401(3)
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Trapping of foxes, see TRAPPING AND TRAPS, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping and Traps

FRANCHISE ELECTIONS
See ELECTIONS

FRANCHISES
See also BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES
Agricultural equipment, implement, and machinery dealers and franchisers, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Equipment Used in Agricultural Production
All-terrain vehicle franchises, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Business franchise agreements, regulation, ch 523H, 537A.10
City franchises, see CITIES
Cooperative association franchises, state regulation, 499.57
Corporation franchises, see CORPORATIONS
Elective franchise, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
Electric transmission lines, construction and operation, ch 478
Farm equipment, implement, and machinery dealers and franchisers, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Equipment Used in Agricultural Production
Ferry franchises, taxation, 427.13
Franchise elections, see ELECTIONS
Fuel dealers and distributors, see FUELS, subhead Franchises
Motorcycle franchisers, see MOTORCYCLES, subhead Franchises
Motor fuel dealers and distributors, see FUELS, subhead Franchises
FRANCHISES — Continued
Motor vehicle franchisers, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroad franchises, sale or lease by company, 327E.2
Snowmobile franchises, see SNOWMOBILES
Special fuel dealers and distributors, see FUELS, subhead Franchises
Utilities, see UTILITIES

FRANCHISE TAXES
General provisions, 422.60 – 422.63, 422.66
Credits, 15.385(4), 15E.41 – 15E.51, 15E.193B(6), 15E.305, ch 404A, 422.11, 422.33(8), ch 476B
Estimated taxes, payments, 422.85 – 422.93
Revenue from taxes, appropriations, 15F.204(8b)

FRATERNAL BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS
See also FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Bonds and debts, valuation, 511.10
Insurance trade practices regulation, ch 507B
Taxes on income of business corporations, exemptions for fraternal beneficiary associations, 422.34(1)
Taxes on insurance companies, exemptions for fraternal beneficiary societies, 432.1, 432.6

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
See also FRATERNAL BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS
General provisions, ch 512B
Examinations of insurers, see INSURANCE, subhead Examinations of Insurers
Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Insurance producers, regulation and licensing, ch 522B
Long-term care insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Long-Term Care Insurance
Utilization review requirements, 514F.4

FRATERNITIES
Schools, restrictions, ch 287

FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES — Continued
Insurance fraud, investigation and penalties, ch 507E
Law enforcement initiative surcharge for criminal violations, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Letters of credit, 554.5109
Limitation of actions, 614.1(4), 614.4, 802.5
Lottery tickets and shares, criminal offense, 99G.36
Marks, filing and registration, liability for damages, 548.111
Military forces members, 29B.113
Property transfers, fraudulent as to creditors, ch 684

FRAUDS, STATUTES OF
Chooses in action, 622.34, 622.35
Contracts, 622.32 – 622.35
Credit agreements, 535.17
Investment securities sales, 554.8113
Sales contracts, 554.2201
Sales of goods, 622.34, 622.35
Uniform commercial code, 554.1206
Walls in common, agreements, writing required, 563.12

FREEDOM OF RELIGION
General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §3

FREEDOM OF SPEECH
General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7
General assembly member, 2.17
School students, free expression rights, 256.9(38), 280.22

FREEDOM OF THE PRESS
General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7

FREeways
See HIGHWAYS

FREIGHT CARRIERS
See CARRIERS

FREIGHT ELEVATORS
See ELEVATORS

FREIGHT-LINE COMPANIES
Railroad shipments, see RAILROADS
Regulation, ch 327C

FRESH PURSUIT
Law enforcement officers’ powers under fresh pursuit Act, 724.4(4j), ch 806

FRIENDS OF CAPITOL HILL CORPORATION
General provisions, 18A.11
FROGS
See also AMPHIBIANS
Bait for fishers and fishing, see FISHING, subhead Bait
Defined, 481A.1
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING
State ownership and title, 481A.2
Taking of wildlife, restrictions, ch 481A

FROZEN FOOD LOCKER PLANTS
See LOCKER PLANTS

FRS
See FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS

FRUITS OF CRIME
See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Proceeds of Crime

FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
General provisions, 159.61, ch 427C
Tax exemption allowed, 441.22

FUELS — Continued
Alternative fuels
Research grants and research, production, and marketing consortium, 214A.19
Vehicles operating on alternative fuels, research grants, 214A.19
Animal fats, see subhead Biofuel below
Atomic energy, see NUCLEAR ENERGY
Automobile fuels, see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels below
Aviation fuels, see subhead Aircraft Fuels above
Biodiesel fuel
See also subhead Soy diesel Fuel below
Transportation department vehicles operating on biodiesel fuel, purchase of fuel and notification on vehicle, 307.20
Biofuel
Defined, 452A.2
Sellers, licensing, 452A.6
Blended fuels, see subhead Renewable Fuels below
Blenders
Defined, 452A.2
Licenses and requirements, 452A.6
Boat and vessel fuels
Diesel fuel used by vessels on boundary rivers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(72)
Taxes, deposit and use, 452A.79, 452A.84
Car fuels, see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels below
Coal, see COAL
Commodity merchant and transaction regulation, ch 502A
Compressed natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Dealers of motor fuel or special fuel
See also TRUCK STOPS
Ethanol blended gasoline tax credit for retail dealers, 422.11C, 422.33(11)
Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
Meters and pumps for measuring fuel, see WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES
Records, 452A.10
Diesel fuel
See also subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels below
Biodiesel fuel, see subhead Biodiesel Fuel above
Biofuel, see subhead Biofuel above
Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
Ships, barges, and waterborne vessels on boundary rivers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(72)
Soydiesel fuel, see subhead Soy diesel Fuel below
Distributors of motor fuel or special fuel
Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
Records, 452A.10

FUELS
Agricultural production and processing, fuels used in, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Aircraft fuels
See also subhead Special Fuel below
Aviation gasoline, defined, 452A.2
Biofuel, see subhead Biofuel below
Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
Alcohol blends
See also subhead Renewable Fuels below
Ethanol blended gasoline, see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline below
Manufacturers, alcoholic liquor restrictions not applicable, 123.3(5), 123.41
Oxygenate octane enhancers, see OXYGENATE OCTANE ENHANCERS
Standards for blended fuel, 214A.2(3)
FUELS — Continued

Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
Ethanol and ethanol blended gasoline
See also subhead Renewable Fuels below
Blenders, see subhead Blenders above
Defined, 452A.2(6, 11)
Income tax credit for retail dealers, 422.11C, 422.33(11)
Motor vehicles operated on ethanol, research grants, 214A.19
Production businesses, new jobs and income tax credits, 15.333
Research grants and research, production, and marketing consortium, 214A.19
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(56)
Standards, 214A.2(3)
State vehicles, flexible fuel use for propulsion, 8A.362(3, 5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(1, 5), 904.312A
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels
Excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels
Farms, fuels used in production and processing, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Fuels Used in Production and Processing Operations
Filling stations, see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above
Flexible fuels, state vehicle use for propulsion, 8A.362(3, 5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(1, 5), 904.312A
Fossil fuels, see COAL; NATURAL GAS; PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Franchises
Discontinuance, ch 323
Fuel sources, ch 323A
Gases, see GASES
Gasohol, see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline above
Gasoline
See also subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels below
Additives for motor vehicles, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)
Alcohol blends, see subhead Alcohol Blends above
Aviation gasoline, defined, 452A.2
Containers, allowed, 214A.15
Ethanol blended gasoline, see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline above
Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
Octane, see subhead Octane below
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels
Gas stations, see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above
Heating oil, see HEATING OIL
Importation in commercial vehicles, 452A.52
Interstate operators, taxes, 452A.50 – 452A.56

FUELS — Continued
Kerosene, see KEROSENE
Liquefied natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
Meters for measuring fuel, see WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES
Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), see METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)

Motor fuel
See also subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels below
Dealers, see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above
Defined, 452A.2
Distributors, see subhead Distributors of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above
Franchises for dealers or distributors, see subhead Franchises above
Price surveys, 473.7(14)
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels

Motor vehicle fuels
See also subheads Diesel Fuel; Gasoline; Motor Fuel above; Special Fuel below
General provisions, ch 214A
Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
Franchises, see subhead Franchises above
Fuel type changes, notifications, 321.40, 321.41
Fuel type information on registration and certificate of title, 321.20(2), 321.24(1)
Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Meters and pumps for measuring fuel, see WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES
Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), see METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)

Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Stations, see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above
Tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
MTBE (methyl tertiary butyl ether), see METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)

Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Nuclear energy, see NUCLEAR ENERGY

Octane
Oxygenate enhancers, ch 214A
Oxygenate octane enhancers, see OXYGENATE OCTANE ENHANCERS (OXYGENATORS)
Standards for gasoline, 214A.2(2)
Oils, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
FUELS — Continued
Oxygenate octane enhancers, see OXYGENATE OCTANE ENHANCERS (OXYGENATORS)
Petroleum, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Petroleum gas, liquefied, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Propane, see PROPANE
Pumps for measuring fuel, see WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES
Racing fuel
Defined, 452A.2
Fuel tax refund, 452A.17
Renewable fuels
See also subheads Alcohol Blends; Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline above; Soydiesel Fuel below
General provisions, ch 159A
Defined, 15E.111(1), 159A.2
Limited liability companies producing renewable fuel, grain dealer regulation applicability, 203.1(10)
Notice decal on pump, 214A.16
Office of renewable fuels and coproducts, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead Renewable Fuels and Coproducts Office and Coordinator
Producers and production facilities
Assistance from state, 15E.111, 15E.112, 159A.6B, 266.19, 455B.104
Grain dealer licensing and regulation exemption, 203.1(10j)
Sales franchises, see subhead Franchises above
Sales taxes, see TAXATION
Service stations, see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above
Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY AND SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS
Soybean and soybean oil products
Biofuel, see subhead Biofuel above
Soydiesel fuel, see subhead Soydiesel Fuel below
Soydiesel fuel
See also subheads Biodiesel Fuel; Renewable Fuels above
Defined, 159A.2
Special fuel
See also subheads Aircraft Fuels; Motor Vehicle Fuels above
Dealers, see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above
FUELS — Continued
Special fuel — Continued
Defined, 452A.2
Distributors, see subhead Distributors of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above
Franchises for dealers or distributors, see subhead Franchises above
Identification sticker, issuance, 321.40, 321.41
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels
Stations, see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above
Storage tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
Taxation, see TAXATION
Vegetable oil, see subhead Biofuel above
Vessel and watercraft fuels, see subhead Boat and Vessel Fuels above
Wind energy, see WIND ENERGY AND WIND ENERGY SYSTEMS
FUGITIVES
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Flight to avoid prosecution, criminal offense, 719.4
Pursuit by law enforcement officers, see PURSUIT
FUND OF FUNDS
General provisions, 15E.61 – 15E.69
FUNDS
See PUBLIC FUNDS
FUNDS TRANSFERS
See SATELLITE TERMINALS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND ESTABLISHMENTS, MORTUARY SCIENCE PRACTICE, AND MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINERS BOARD
See also EMBALMERS AND EMBALMING PRACTICE; EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 156
Administrative and clerical support for examiners board, 135.11A
Anatomical gift law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Burn and burn injury treatment by funeral directors, administered or requested, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Cemetery merchandise sales regulation, ch 523A
Cremation establishment licensing and regulation by examiners board, see CREMATION, CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS, AND CREMATORIUMS
Dead bodies, records, 144.49, 144.50
FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND ESTABLISHMENTS, MORTUARY SCIENCE PRACTICE, AND MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINERS BOARD — Continued
Death certificate filing requirements, 144.27, 144.30
Disinterments, 144.34
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A
Funeral processions, 321.324A
Funeral services and merchandise sales regulation, see FUNERALS, subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation
Hearses, motor vehicle registration fees and plates, 321.117
Injury treatment by funeral directors, administered or requested, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Licensing
General provisions, 147.1 – 147.100, 147.104, ch 156, ch 272C
Revocation and suspension, 523A.813
Merchandise sales regulation, see FUNERALS, subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation
Records, 144.49, 144.50
Services sales regulation, see FUNERALS, subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation
Wound treatment by funeral directors, administered or requested, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

FUNERALS — Continued
Expenses — Continued
Estate of decedents, expenses paid from, 450.12(1), 633.425, 633.426, 633.433
Supplementary assistance recipients, payment by state, 249.9
Veterans, payment by county, 35B.13 – 35B.15
Processions, 321.324A
Services and merchandise sales regulation
General provisions, ch 523A
Door-to-door sales regulation, ch 555A
Supplementary assistance recipients, expenses payment by state, 249.9
Vaults, see subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation above
Veterans, expenses payment by county, 35B.13 – 35B.15
Workers’ compensation, expenses payment by employer, 85.28, 85.29

FUNGIBLE GOODS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FUNGICIDES
See PESTICIDES

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
See also BEAVERS; COYOTES; FOXES; GROUNDHOGS; MINKS; OTTERS; RACCOONS; WOLVES
Breeders, licensing, 481A.60 – 481A.62, ch 483A
Dead animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137
Dealers, see FUR DEALERS AND FUR DEALER LICENSES
Defined, 481A.1
Harvesters, see FUR HARVESTING AND FUR-HARVESTING LICENSES
Hides
See also FURS
Dead or injured animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137
Holding, permits, 481A.89
Hunting, see HUNTING
Injured animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137
Production of domesticated fur-bearing animals, state activities, 159.2(1)
Shooting near buildings and feedlots, prohibition, 481A.123
Taxidermy, see TAXIDERMY
Trapping of fur-bearing animals, see TRAPPING AND TRAPS, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping and Traps

FUR DEALERS AND FUR DEALER LICENSES
General provisions, 481A.94 – 481A.98, ch 483A
Issuance of licenses by counties, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)
FUR HARVESTING AND FUR-HARVESTING LICENSES
See also HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting; TRAPPING AND TRAPS, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping and Traps
General provisions, ch 483A
Field trials for dogs, licenses not required for participants, 483A.24(8)
Interference with fur-harvesting activities, criminal offenses, 481A.125
Issuance of licenses by counties, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)
Wildlife habitat fee, 483A.1, 483A.3

FURNITURE
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
Insurance on household furniture, 515.48(1)
Taxation of repair and cleaning services, 423.2(6)

FUROSEMIDE
Horses in racing, use, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

FURS
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS, subhead Hides
FURS — Continued
Dealers, see FUR DEALERS AND FUR DEALER LICENSES
Harvesting, see FUR HARVESTING AND FUR-HARVESTING LICENSES
Storage and repair services, taxation, 423.2(6)
Trapping, see TRAPPING AND TRAPS

FUTURE ESTATES
See REAL PROPERTY

FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA
Breeding bull leasing regulation, exemption, 163.47
Fair events, 174.1(3a)
Prize awards of pets, exception from prohibition, 717E.3(2)

FUTURE GOODS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FUTURE INTERESTS
Personal property, specific attachment to secure rights, ch 640
Real property, indestructibility, 557.9
Remainders, see REMAINDERS
Reversions, see REVERSIONS
GALLON
Measurement unit, 210.5

GAMBLING
Age restrictions, violations and penalties for violations, 725.19
Alcoholic beverages, licensed premises for, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)
Amusement concessions, see subhead Games of Skill and Games of Chance below
Amusement devices, registration and regulation, see AMUSEMENT DEVICES, subhead Electrical and Mechanical Amusement Devices
Annual game night, 99B.8
Beer, licensed premises for, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)
Betting, see subhead Wagering below
Bingo
Defined, 99B.1
Licensing and regulation, see subhead Games of Skill and Games of Chance below
Manufacturers and distributors of equipment and supplies, licenses, 99B.7A
Occasions not requiring licenses, 99B.12A
Purchases of equipment and supplies allowed to qualified organizations, 99B.7(8)
Veterans associations operating games, effect on property tax exemption, 427.1(5)
Boats, gambling games on, see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling below
Bona fide contests, 99B.11
Bookmaking
Defined, 99B.1, 725.13
Penalty, 725.7
Collection services, prohibited, 725.18
Company games, 99B.18
Contracts, gaming, void, 537A.4
Credit, gambling on, prohibited, 99B.17
Criminal offenses, 725.7 – 725.10, 725.12 – 725.19
Debts, collection prohibited, 725.18
Devices for gambling
Criminal penalties for possession, 725.9
License revocation for possession, ch 99A
Manufacture and distribution permitted, 99A.10, 725.9
Dog races, pari-mutuel wagering, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below
Election results, pool selling on, 725.10
Elections on gambling games operation on excursion boats and at racetracks, 99F.7(11)
Electrical amusement devices, see AMUSEMENT DEVICES, subhead Electrical and Mechanical Amusement Devices

GAMBLING — Continued
Enforcement of law, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers
Excursion boat gambling
General provisions, ch 99F
Alcoholic beverages, service and sales, authorized, 99B.6(8)
Liquor licenses, 123.30(3)
Taxation of receipts, 99F.11
Winnings, income tax liability, 99F.18, 422.16(1)
Fairs
Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.4(1)
Raffles at fairs, 99B.5, 423.3(62)
Forfeiture of property used in gambling, 99D.26, 99F.16
Game night, annual, 99B.8
Games of skill and games of chance
Amusement concessions
Defined, 99B.1
Locations, 99B.4
Requirements, 99B.3
Criminal offense penalties, 725.16
Licensing and inspection, 10A.104(11), ch 99B
Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 423.3(63)
Receipts, sales taxation, 423.2(4), 423.3(78)
Winnings, income tax liability, 422.16(1)
Horse races, pari-mutuel wagering, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below
Houses for gambling
Keeping, prohibited, 725.5, 725.6
Nuisances enjoined and abated, ch 99, ch 657
Indian tribe gambling operations, agreements and compacts
Confidential records, 10A.105(3)
Entry and implementation, 10A.104(10)
Individuals, games between, 99B.12
Inspections, 10A.104(11)
Law enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers
Licenses, ch 99B, ch 99D, ch 99F
Liquor, licensed premises for, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)
Lotteries, see LOTTERIES
Lottery and lottery authority, state, see LOTTERY AND LOTTERY AUTHORITY, STATE
Mechanical amusement devices, see AMUSEMENT DEVICES, subhead Electrical and Mechanical Amusement Devices
GAMBLING — Continued
Pari-mutuel wagering

**General provisions, ch 99D**
- Corporations, nonprofit, meetings open to public, 21.11
- Public safety department law enforcement duty, 80.25A
- Wagered sums, taxation, 99D.15
- Winnings, income taxes withheld, 99D.16, 422.16(1)

Pinball machines
- Antique, possession, 725.9
- Possession, licenses revoked, ch 99A

Pools for gambling
- Selling, prohibited, 725.10
- Sports betting pools, permitted, 99B.6(7)

Prizes
- Lottery, state, 99G.31
- Pets awarded as prizes, prohibited, ch 717E
- Property sold for prizes, sales tax exemption, 423.3(63)
- Qualified organizations, games conducted by, 99B.7
- Raffles at fairs, 99B.5
- Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Gambling

Protection, receiving consideration for, prohibited, 725.17

Public places, gambling in, 99B.9

Qualified organizations
- Defined, 99B.1
- Games and raffles conducted by organizations, requirements, 99B.7

Races and racetracks
- Gambling games operation at racetracks, ch 99F
- Pari-mutuel wagering, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above

Raffles
- Licensing and regulation, 10A.104(11), ch 99B
- Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 423.3(63)
- Receipts, sales taxation, 423.2(4), 423.3(78)
- Ticket sales receipts, sales tax exemption, 423.3(62)
- Receipts, sales taxation, 423.2(4), 423.3(62, 78)
- Revenue estimates, 8.22A(5)
- Riverboat gambling, see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling above

Sales taxes on receipts, 423.2(4), 423.3(62, 78)

Slot machines
- Antique, possession, 725.9
- Excursion boats, see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling above
- Possession, licenses revoked, ch 99A
- Racetracks, ch 99F
- Slugs, use prohibited, 714.8
- Social games, 99B.12
- Taxes, see TAXATION

Treatment program and fund, see GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND

Vessels, gambling games on, see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling above

GAMBLING — Continued

Wagering
- Criminal offenses, 725.7 – 725.10, 725.12 – 725.19
- Dog and horse races, pari-mutuel wagering, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above
- Pools, see subhead Pools for Gambling above
- Wine, licensed premises for, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)
- Winnings, see subhead Prizes above

GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND

**General provisions, 135.150**
- Information regarding treatment program, distribution, 99D.7(21), 99G.42
- Receipts for fund, 99D.7(22), 99D.15(5), 99F.4(22), 99F.11(3c), 99G.39(1a)
- Records, confidentiality, 22.7(35)

GAME

**See also ANTELOPE; BIRDS, subhead Turkeys; BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Buffalo; DEER; ELK; MOOSE; RABBITS; SQUIRRELS**

Birds, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting

Breeders of game, licensing, 481A.60 – 481A.62, ch 483A

Damages for illegal taking or possessing of game, 481A.130 – 481A.133

Dead animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137

Defined, 481A.1

Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION

Game farms, state, 481A.4

Game fish, designated, 481A.69

Hunting of game, see HUNTING

Illegal taking or possessing of game, penalties, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21

Importation of game
- Lawfully taken out of state, 481A.31
- Restrictions and permits, 481A.47
- Injured animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137

Management areas, 481A.6

Poaching, 481A.48

Preserves, see PRESERVES

Refuges for game
- Federal refuges, land acquisition and administration, 1.5 – 1.10
- State refuges, 481A.5, 481A.7, 481A.8

Shooting of game, see HUNTING

Taxidermy, see TAXIDERMY

Threatened species protection, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION

Trapping of game, see TRAPPING AND TRAPS

GAMES (ATHLETICS AND SPORTS)

**See ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES**

GAMES OF SKILL AND GAMES OF CHANCE

**See CONTESTS; GAMBLING**
GAMING
See GAMBLING

GAMING COMMISSION
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Racing and Gaming Commission

GAMING ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers

GAMMA-HYDROXYBUTYRATE
Possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.23

GANGS
Apparel related to gangs, school dress code prohibition, 279.58
Participation and recruitment, criminal offenses
General provisions, ch 723A
Jurisdiction of violations, 232.8(1)
Places of criminal activity, nuisance abatement, ch 657

GARAGES
Motor vehicle garages, see MOTOR VEHICLES
School bus garages, see SCHOOL BUSES, subhead Garages for School Buses

GARBAGE
See also WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste
Feed for animals, 163.26 – 163.28
Garbage bags with recycled content, state purchase required, 8A.315, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

GARNISHMENT — Continued
Fire and police retirement system benefits, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 411.13
Hog excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Human services department, overpayment debts owed to, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
Inspections and appeals department, distress warrants issued by, garnishment under, 626.29 – 626.31
Jail prisoner’s wages and salaries, 356.29
Lottery prizes, 99G.41
Medical assistance payments, support obligors garnished for reimbursement, 249A.4A
Milk excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Public assistance overpayment debts, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
Public employees’ retirement system payments, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97A.12
Revenue director, distress warrants issued by, garnishment under, 626.29 – 626.31
Sheep excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Soybean excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Support payments, garnishment for, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Garnishment for Payment
Swine excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Taxes collected by state, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement systems benefits, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 294.10B
Turkey excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation
Child support debts, garnishment of benefits for, 96.3(9)
Contributions from employers, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29
Wool excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Workers’ compensation, 627.13
Workforce development department distress warrants for unemployment compensation contributions, garnishment under, 626.29
GASES
See also ENERGY, NATURAL GAS
Agricultural production, gases used in, sales tax exemption, 423.3(6), 423.45(5)
Argon and similar gases, sales tax exemption, 423.3(52)
Butane, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Butylene, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Carbon dioxide, see CARBON DIOXIDE
Carriers of bulk liquid commodities, see MOTOR CARRIERS
City lands, gas exploration and production, leases of public lands by city, 458A.21
City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities, see UTILITIES
Compressed gases, motor carriers of bulk liquid commodities, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Gas lines and mains, see subhead Lines below
Gasworks, see UTILITIES, subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks
Isobutane, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7
Leases, see LEASES, subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases
Lines
See also PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES; UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Laying of gas mains in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
Liquefied gases, motor carriers of bulk liquid commodities, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Mains, see subhead Lines above
Methane gas, see NATURAL GAS
Mineral rights, see MINERAL RIGHTS
Motor carriers of bulk liquid commodities, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Motor vehicle fuel and motor vehicles fueled by gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Motor Vehicles Fueled by Gas; NATURAL GAS, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Motor Vehicles Fueled by Gas
Petroleum gas, liquefied, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Pipes and pipelines, see subhead Lines above
Poison gas, offensive weapon, 724.1(4)
Processing, gases consumed in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
Production
General provisions, ch 458A
Utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks
Propane, see PROPANE
Propylene, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Radon testing and abatement programs, ch 136B
Rights, see MINERAL RIGHTS
GASES — Continued
Sales of gases
City services and utilities, sales to public, sales taxes on receipts from, 423.2(2)
Local option sales and services tax exemption, 423B.5
Sales tax exemption for sales to another state, 423.3(36)
Sales tax exemptions for provision to residential customers, 423.3(69, 84)
Uniform commercial code sales law applicability, 554.2107
Secured transactions and security interests in gas, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Gas
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities
Transmission pipes and pipelines, see subhead Lines above
Transportation by motor carriers of liquid commodities, 325A.1 – 325A.10
Underground storage, regulation, ch 479, ch 479A
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Vehicle fuel and vehicles fueled by gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Motor Vehicles Fueled by Gas; NATURAL GAS, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Motor Vehicles Fueled by Gas
Weapons, see WEAPONS
Wells, ch 458A
GAS LAMPS
Decorative lamps, sale restrictions, 478A.7
GAS MAINS
See GASES, subhead Lines
GASOHOL
See FUELS, subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline
GASOLINE
See FUELS
GASOLINE STATIONS
See FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel
GAS UTILITIES AND GASWORKS
See UTILITIES
GATHERINGS
See also ASSEMBLIES
Public disorder emergencies, public gatherings prohibited, 29C.3(4)
GECKOS
See PETS
GEES
Domestic fowl, see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting

GEMS AND GEMSTONES
Commodity merchant and transaction regulation, ch 502A
Scales for weighing and measuring, see WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES

GENDER
See also MEN; WOMEN
Changes of sex, birth certificate establishment, 144.23, 144.24
Comparable worth in employee compensation, see COMPARABLE WORTH
Discrimination on basis of sex, see SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION
Marriage parties, 595.2
Public officeholding disqualification based on sex of officeholder, prohibited, 39.25
State board memberships, gender balance, 69.16A

GENEALOGY
Researchers’ access to vital statistics, 144.44

GENERAL ASSEMBLY
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa III; ch 2
Accountancy examining board appointment confirmation, 542.4
Accounts of state open to inspection, 70A.8
Acts and resolutions
See also subhead Bills and Resolutions below; ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY; STATUTES, subhead State Legislation
Appropriations Acts, see subhead Appropriations by General Assembly and Appropriations Legislation below
Bills of attainder, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I §21
Codification, see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA
Depository, 3.6, 9.1
Effective date, Const Iowa III §26; 3.7, 3.11, 3.12
Enacting clauses, style, Const Iowa III §1 (2nd)
Enrolled Acts, delivery to Code editor, 2B.1(2), 2B.10(5)
Ex post facto laws, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I §21
Gender, differential treatment, restrictions, 2.33
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Appointments, Const Iowa III §6, 34 – 36, 39; ch 42
Appropriations by general assembly and appropriations legislation
For other provisions governing appropriations to state agencies, see APPROPRIATIONS; index heading for specific state agency
General provisions, Const Iowa III §24; 3.4, 3.12 – 3.14, 8.22
Private or local purposes, vote requirement, Const Iowa III §31
Appropriations to general assembly, 2.12
Architectural examining board appointment confirmation, 544A.1
Arrests by general assembly, rescue of person arrested, punishment for, 2.18(6)
Arrests of members, restrictions on, Const Iowa III §11; 2.18(1)
Arts division administrator appointment confirmation, 303.1
Athletic trainer examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Attainder bills, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I §21
Attendance of members compelled, Const Iowa III §8
Attorney general’s action, request by general assembly for, 13.2(2)
Banking superintendent appointment confirmation, 524.201
Barber examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Behavioral science examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Benefits for members and employees
General provisions, 8A.402(3)
Insurance, 2.40
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of general assembly members, 97B.1A(8b(2)), 97B.42A
Bills and resolutions
See also subhead Acts and Resolutions above
Appropriations bills, 3.4, 8.22
Approval by governor, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Competition with private enterprise, determination and notation, 23A.2A
Correctional impact statements, determination, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
Disapproval by governor, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4, 3.5
Drafting rules, 2.42(10), 3.2
Enactment, Const Iowa III §15 – 17; 3.4, 3.5
Form, 3.1
Passage, Const Iowa III §15 – 17; 3.4, 3.5
Prefiling, 2.16
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Bills and resolutions — Continued
Printing and publication, see subhead Printing below
Veto by governor, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Blind commission appointment confirmation, 216B.2
Boards, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Boiler and pressure vessel board appointment confirmation, 89.14
Bond requirement for public officers, exception for general assembly members, 64.1A
Books, see subhead Printing below; ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY,
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subheads Administrative
Bulletin; Administrative Code; CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; COURT
RULES; OFFICIAL REGISTER
Bribery of members, 2.18(2)
Budget for general assembly, 2.12
Budget for state, see subhead Appropriations by General Assembly and Appropriations Legislation above
Candidates for election to general assembly, nomination, see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers
Capital investment board appointment and confirmation, 15E.63
Capital projects committee, see subhead Committees below
Chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11
Chief clerk of house of representatives
See also subhead Officers and Employees below
Journal preparation, 2.9
Temporary officer, appointment and duties, 2.3, 2.4
Child advocacy board appointment confirmation, 237.16
Chiropractic examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Citizens’ aide, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Citizens’ aide appointment confirmation, 2C.3
City development board appointment confirmation, 368.9
Civil officeholding by members, see subhead Officeholding by Members below
Civil rights commission appointment confirmation, 216.3
Claims against state, procedure, ch 25
Clerk of house of representatives, see subhead Chief Clerk of House of Representatives above
Clerks for state representatives, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Code and Code Supplement, see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Commissions, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Committees
See also ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND
PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative
Rules Review Committee;
COMMUNICATIONS REVIEW
COMMITTEE; ETHICS COMMITTEES;
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE
ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE;
LEGISLATIVE CAPITAL PROJECTS
COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL
COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE
OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE;
LEGISLATIVE SERVICE COMMITTEE;
PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS
COMMITTEE
Bills, 2.15(1), 2.16
Credentials committee, 2.5
Duties, 2.15
Election contest, governor and lieutenant
governor, ch 58
Interim committees, see Study Committees
under this subhead below
Meetings, 2.14, 2.63
Names and number of committees, 2.42(9)
Oath administration power, 2.8, 2.15(2)
Powers, 2.15, 2.62
Reports, 2.14(3), 2.15(8)
Standing committees
Bills, 2.15(1), 2.16
Duties, 2.15
Meetings, 2.14
Powers, 2.15
Reports, 2.14(3)
Study committees
Expenses, 2.44
Meetings, 2.63
Nonlegislative members, 2.14(3)
Powers, 2.62
Subpoenas, 2.15(2), 2.23
Witnesses, see WITNESSES, subhead General
Assembly, Witnesses Before
Communications review committee, see subhead
Committees above
Community action agencies commission
appointment confirmation, 216A.92A
Community action agencies division
administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Community empowerment office facilitator
appointment confirmation, 28.3(6b)
Compensation of members and employees
See also STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation
General provisions, Const Iowa III §25; 2.10 –
2.13, 5A.402(3)
Committee meetings attended in interim,
2.14(5)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Comprehensive petroleum underground storage
tank fund board appointment confirmation, 455G.4
Computer services, see LEGISLATIVE
SERVICES AGENCY
Confirmation of appointments, see subhead
Senate and State Senators below
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Constitutional amendment proposal, Const Iowa
X
Consumer advocate appointment confirmation, 475A.1
Contempt, 2.18 – 2.22
Convening of general assembly, see subhead
Sessions, Annual (Regular) and Special
(Extraordinary), below
Conventions, joint, see subhead Joint
Conventions below
Corporation regulation, Const Iowa VIII §12;
490.102, 491.39, 504.102, 504A.99
Correctional impact statements, determination,
2.56, 2A.4(6)
Correctional institution visits, 904.512
Corrections board appointment confirmation,
904.104
Corrections department director appointment
confirmation, 904.107
Cosmetology arts and sciences examiners board
appointment confirmation, 147.12
County finance committee appointment
confirmation, 333A.2
Court practice, provision of general system,
Const Iowa V §14
Court rules publication, see COURT RULES
Credentials committee, 2.5
Credit union review board appointment
confirmation, 533.53
Credit union superintendent appointment
confirmation, 533.55
Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory
council appointment confirmation, 216A.132
Criminal and juvenile justice planning division
administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Cultural affairs department director
appointment confirmation, 303.1
Cultural trust trustees board appointment
confirmation, 303A.5
Deaf commission appointment confirmation,
216A.112
Deaf services division administrator
appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Dental examiners board appointment
confirmation, 147.12
Dietetics examiners board appointment
confirmation, 147.12
Disabilities prevention policy council
appointment confirmation, 225B.3
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Disability insurance for members, 70A.20(4)
Disaster emergency proclamation rescission, 29C.6
Districts
   General provisions, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39; ch 41
   Redistricting, ch 42
Disturbance of proceedings, punishment of offenders, 2.18(3)
Divorces, granting by general assembly, prohibited, Const Iowa III §27
Documents, see subhead Printing below; ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY;
   ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subheads Administrative
   Bulletin; Administrative Code; CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; COURT
   RULES; OFFICIAL REGISTER; ROSTER PUBLICATION
Documents filed with general assembly, 7A.11
Doors open, exception, Const Iowa III §13
Drug policy advisory council appointment confirmation, 80E.2
Drug policy coordinator appointment confirmation, 80E.1
Economic development board appointment confirmation, 15.103
Economic development department director appointment confirmation, 15.105
Economic protective and investment authority executive director appointment confirmation, 16A.5
Educational examiners board appointment confirmation, 272.3
Education board, state, appointment confirmation, 256.3
Education department director appointment confirmation, 256.8
Elder affairs commission appointment confirmation, 231.11
Elder affairs department director appointment confirmation, 231.22
Elections by general assembly
   Governor and lieutenant governor, Const Iowa IV §4, 5; 2.25 – 2.28, ch 58
   Officers elected by joint convention, 2.25 – 2.31
   Voting, requirements, Const Iowa III §38
Elections of members, see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers
Elevator safety board appointment confirmation, 89A.13
Emergency response commission appointment confirmation, 30.2
Employees, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Employment appeals board appointment confirmation, 10A.601
Empowerment board appointment confirmation, 28.3
Enactments, see subhead Acts and Resolutions above

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Engineering and land surveying examining board appointment confirmation, 542B.3
Enrolled Acts and resolutions, see subhead Acts and Resolutions above
Enrolling clerks
   See also subhead Officers and Employees below
Enrolled Acts and resolutions, delivery to Code editor, 2B.1(2), 2B.10(5)
Environmental protection commission appointment confirmation, 455A.6
Ethics, ch 68B
Ethics and campaign disclosure board appointment confirmation, 68B.32
Ethics committees, see subhead Committees above
Evidence, proof of proceedings, 622.58
Examining boards for health-related professions appointment confirmation, 147.12
Expenses
   General provisions, Const Iowa III §25; 2.10
   Appropriations and budget, 2.12
   Travel expenses, tax deduction, 422.7(10)
   Ex post facto laws, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I §21
   Expulsion of members, Const Iowa III §9
Extraordinary sessions, see subhead Sessions, Annual (Regular) and Special (Extraordinary), below
Finance authority board appointment confirmation, 16.2
Finance authority executive director appointment confirmation, 16.6
Finance authority title guaranty division board appointment confirmation, 16.2
Financial disclosure by members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Fiscal services, see LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY
Freedom of speech, 2.17
Gifts, ethics law, ch 68B
Governor elections by general assembly, Const Iowa IV §4, 5; 2.25 – 2.28, ch 58
Governor’s messages to general assembly, see subhead Messages from Governor below
Governor’s powers and duties, see GOVERNOR
Grain indemnity fund board appointment confirmation, 203D.4
Hawk-i (healthy and well kids in Iowa) board appointment and appointment confirmation, 514I.5
Health facilities council appointment confirmation, 135.62
Hearing aid dispensers examiners board, appointment confirmation, 154A.2
Higher education loan authority appointment confirmation, 261A.6
Historical division administrator appointment confirmation, 303.1
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
House of representatives and state representatives
Chief clerk, see subhead Chief Clerk of House of Representatives above
Districts, see subhead Districts above
Employees, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Impeachment proceedings, see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
Joint conventions, see subhead Joint Conventions below
Journals, see subhead Journals below
Majority leaders, see subhead Majority Leaders below
Minority leaders, see subhead Minority Leaders below
Number of members, Const Iowa III §34, 35
Officers, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Organization, 2.3 – 2.6
Proceedings, see subhead Proceedings below
Qualifications, Const Iowa III §4
Quorum, Const Iowa III §8
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Rules of house of representatives, see subhead Rules of Procedure below
Size, Const Iowa III §34, 35
Speaker of house, see subhead Speaker of House of Representatives below
Speaker pro tempore, see subhead Speaker Pro Tempore of House of Representatives below
Term of office, Const Iowa III §3; 39.16
Vacancies, Const Iowa III §12; 69.5
Human rights department director appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Human services council appointment confirmation, 217.2
Human services department director appointment confirmation, 217.5
Impeachment proceedings, see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
Information disclosed to general assembly by state and local government employees, reprisals prohibited, 8A.417, 70A.28, 70A.29
Information stored by general assembly, distribution policies, 2.42(12)
Information technology council membership and member appointment confirmation, 8A.204
Inspections and appeals department director appointment confirmation, 10A.102
Insurance commissioner appointment confirmation, 505.2
Insurance for members and employees, 2.40
Interim committees, see subhead Committees above
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
International relations committee, see subhead Committees above

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
IowAccess advisory council membership and member appointment confirmation, 8A.221
Joint conventions
General provisions, 2.25, 2.26
Governor and lieutenant governor, election and qualification, 2.27 – 2.31, 63.5
Journals
General provisions, Const Iowa III §§9; 2.9
Contempt orders entered, 2.19
Dissents and protests entered, Const Iowa III §10
Printing, see subhead Printing below
Votes entered, Const Iowa III §§10, 17, 38
Judicial branch condition report by chief justice, 602.1207
Judicial nominating commission, state, appointment confirmation, 46.1
Judicial qualifications commission appointment confirmation, 602.2102
Justices of the peace, membership in general assembly, exception to prohibition, Const Iowa III §22
Labor commissioner appointment confirmation, 91.2
Landscape architectural examining board appointment confirmation, 544B.3
Latino affairs division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Law enforcement academy council appointment confirmation, 80B.6
Laws, see subhead Acts and Resolutions above
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Legal publications of state, see subhead Printing below; ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY; ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subheads Administrative Bulletin; Administrative Code; CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; COURT RULES
Legal services, see LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY
Legislation, see subheads Acts and Resolutions; Bills and Resolutions above
Legislative administration committee, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Legislative capital projects committee, see subhead Committees above
Legislative council, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Legislative ethics committees, see subhead Committees above
Legislative fiscal committee, see subhead Committees above
Legislative oversight committee, see subhead Committees above
Legislative service committee, see subhead Committees above
Legislative services agency, see subhead Officers and Employees below
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission appointment confirmation, 15.221
Licensing of professions, principles, 3.20
Lieutenant governor elections by general assembly, Const Iowa IV §4, 5; 2.25 – 2.28, ch 58
List of members, publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Lobbying activities by members, restrictions, 68B.5A
Lobbying and lobbyists, see LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS
Lottery authority board of directors appointment confirmation, 99G.8
Lottery authority chief executive officer appointment confirmation, 99G.5
Majority leaders
See also subhead Officers and Employees below
Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
Legislative council, members, 2.41
Salaries, 2.10(2)
Travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Management department director appointment confirmation, 8.4
Mandates imposed on political subdivisions, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Massage therapy examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Medical examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Meetings, see subhead Sessions, Annual (Regular) and Special (Extraordinary), below
Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disabilities, and brain injury commission appointment confirmation, 225C.5
Messages from governor
Budget, 8.21, 8.22
Condition of the state, Const Iowa IV §12 Inaugural, 2.27
Mileage of members, 2.10, 2.14(4), 2.44
Militia officers, membership in general assembly, exception to prohibition, Const Iowa III §22
Minority leaders
See also subhead Officers and Employees below
Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
Legislative council, members, 2.41
Salaries, 2.10(2)
Travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Mortuary science examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Natural resource commission appointment confirmation, 455A.5
Natural resources department director appointment confirmation, 455A.3
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Nomination of candidates for election to general assembly, see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers
Notaries public, members appointed as, 9E.3
Notaries public, membership in general assembly, exception to prohibition, Const Iowa III §22
Number of members, apportionment and classification, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35, 39; ch 41
Nursing board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Nursing home administrators examiners board appointment confirmation, 155.2
Oath administration power of members, Const Iowa III §32; 2.8, 2.15(2)
Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Occupational licensing procedure establishment, principles, 3.20
Offenses against legislature, 2.18 – 2.22
Officeholding by members
General provisions, Const Iowa III §21, 22
Prohibition on dual officeholding, 39.11, 39.12
Officers and employees
See also subheads Chief Clerk of House of Representatives; Enrolling Clerks; Majority Leaders; Minority Leaders above; President of Senate; President Pro Tempore of Senate; Secretary of Senate; Speaker of House of Representatives; Speaker Pro Tempore of House of Representatives below; CITIZENS’ AIDE; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL; LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY
For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
General provisions, Const Iowa III §7; 2.11
Benefits, see subhead Benefits for Members and Employees above
Chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11
Charitable organization contributions, participation declined, reprisal prohibited, 70A.28(6)
Choosing officers, Const Iowa III §7; 2.11
Clerks, nepotism prohibition exception, 71.1
Compensation, see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Ethics, ch 68B
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Impeding discharge of duties by officers, punishment of offenders, 2.18(7)
Information disclosure by officers and employees, reprisal prohibited, 70A.28
Insurance, 2.40
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Lobbying activities by officers and employees, restrictions, 68B.5A
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Officers and employees — Continued
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(1)
Part-time employees, insurance, 2.40
Pay, see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of employees, 97B.1A[8a(2)], 97B.42A
Salaries, see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above
Sales of goods and services by officers and employees, restrictions, 68B.4A
Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6
Sexual harassment of officers and employees, prohibitions, 2.11, 2.42(16)
Temporary officers, appointment and duties, 2.3 – 2.5
Terms, 2.7
Wages, see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above
Official register, see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Optometry examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Organization, 2.3 – 2.6
Parking, 8A.323
Parole board appointment confirmation, 904A.3
Pay of members and employees, see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above
Per diem, 2.10, 2.14(5)
Persons with disabilities division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Pharmacy examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Physical and occupational therapy examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Physician assistant examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Podiatry examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Postage provision by administrative services department prohibited, 8A.302(3)
Postmasters, membership in general assembly, exception to prohibition, Const Iowa III §22
President of senate
See also subhead Officers and Employees above
Bill passage, signature requirement, Const Iowa III §15
Convening senate, 2.3
Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
Governor’s office, succession to, Const Iowa IV §19
Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25
Legislative council membership, 2.41
Salary, 2.10(2)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
President of senate — Continued
Term, 2.7
Travel allowances, 2.10(2)
President pro tempore of senate
See also subhead Officers and Employees above
Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25
Legislative council, member, 2.41
Resignation, 69.4(2)
Salary, 2.10(2)
Term, 2.7
Travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Printing
General provisions, 2.9, 2A.5, 2A.6
Appropriations for printing, 2.12
Proceedings
Disturbance of proceedings, punishment, 2.18(3)
Journals, see subhead Journals above
Open, Const Iowa III §13
Proving, 622.58
Rules of procedure, see subhead Rules of Procedure below
Secrecy of proceedings, Const Iowa III §13
Professional licensing and regulation division administrator appointment confirmation, 546.10
Professional licensing procedure establishment, principles, 3.20
Protest votes, entry, Const Iowa III §10
Protocol officer, 2D.3
Psychology examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Publications, see subhead Printing above; ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY; ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subheads Administrative Bulletin; Administrative Code; CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; COURT RULES; OFFICIAL REGISTER; ROSTER PUBLICATION
Public defender, state, appointment confirmation, 13B.2
Public disorder emergency proclamation recision, 29C.3
Public employees’ retirement system chief executive officer appointment confirmation, 97B.3
Public employees’ retirement system investment board appointment confirmation, 97B.8A
Public employment relations board appointment confirmation, 20.5
Public health department director appointment confirmation, 135.2
Public retirement systems committee, see subhead Committees above
Public safety department commissioner appointment confirmation, 80.2
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system trustees board appointment confirmation, 97A.5(1)

Quorum, Const Iowa III §8

Racing and gaming commission administrator appointment confirmation, 99D.6

Racing and gaming commission appointment confirmation, 99D.5

Railway finance authority board appointment confirmation, 327I.6

Real estate appraiser examining board appointment confirmation, 543D.4

Real estate commission appointment confirmation, 543B.8

Reapportionment, Const Iowa III §34 – 36, 39; ch 42

Records admissible in evidence, 622.58

Redistricting, Const Iowa III §34 – 36, 39; ch 42

Regents board appointment confirmation, 262.2

Regents board member removal, suspension, and replacement, approval, 262.4, 262.5

Removal of members, ch 66

Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee appointment confirmation, 159A.4

Reports of proceedings, see subhead Journals above

Representatives, see subhead House of Representatives and State Representatives above

Resignations, 69.4(2)

Resolutions, see subhead Acts and Resolutions; Bills and Resolutions above

Respiratory care examiners board appointment confirmation, 152B.13

Retirement system for public employees, coverage of members, 97B.1A[8a(2)], 97B.42A, 97B.80C

Revenue department director appointment confirmation, 421.2

Roster of state officials publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION

Rules of procedure

General provisions, Const Iowa III §9

Changes and revisions, 2.42(8)

Salaries of members and employees, see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above

School budget review committee appointment confirmation, 257.30

Secrecy of proceedings, Const Iowa III §13

Secretaries for state senators, see subhead Officers and Employees above

Secretary of senate

See also subhead Officers and Employees above

Journal preparation, 2.9

Temporary officer, appointment and duties, 2.3, 2.4

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Senate and state senators

Appointment confirmation procedures

See also subhead for specific appointed officer under this index heading; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Appointive Officers and Appointments

General provisions, 2.32

Districts, see subhead Districts above

Employees, see subhead Officers and Employees above

Impeachment proceedings, see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS

Joint conventions, see subhead Joint Conventions above

Journals, see subhead Journals above

Majority leaders, see subhead Majority Leaders above

Minority leaders, see subhead Minority Leaders above

Number of members, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35

Officers, see subhead Officers and Employees above

Organization, 2.3 – 2.6

President of senate, see subhead President of Senate above

President pro tempore of senate, see subhead President Pro Tempore of Senate above

Proceedings, see subhead Proceedings above

Qualifications, Const Iowa III §5

Quorum, Const Iowa III §8

Resignations, 69.4(2)

Rules of senate, see subhead Rules of Procedure above

Secretary of senate, see subhead Secretary of Senate above

Size, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35

Term of office, Const Iowa III §5; 39.15

Vacancies, Const Iowa III §12; 69.5

Senators, see subhead Senate and State Senators above

Session laws, see subhead Acts and Resolutions above

Sessions, annual (regular) and special (extraordinary)

General provisions, Const Iowa III §2; 2.1

Acts passed at special sessions, effective date, 3.7(3)

Compensation and expenses payment for members of special sessions, 2.10(6)

Convening of sessions, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11

Designation of regular and special sessions, 2.2

Governor's power to convene, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11

Joint conventions, see subhead Joint Conventions above

Small business advisory council appointment confirmation, 15.108(7h)
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Social work examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Soil conservation state committee appointment confirmation, 161A.4(1)
Space assignments, 2.43
Speaker of house of representatives
See also subhead Officers and Employees above
Bill passage, signature requirement, Const Iowa III §15
Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
Governor's office, succession to, Const Iowa IV §19
Joint conventions, place designated, 2.25
Legislative council membership, 2.41
Resignation, 69.4(2)
Salary, 2.10(2)
Term, 2.7
Travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Speaker pro tempore of house of representatives
See also subhead Officers and Employees above
Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
Salary, 2.10(2)
Travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Special sessions, see subhead Sessions, Annual (Regular) and Special (Extraordinary), above
Speech, libel and slander liability exemption, 2.17
Speech pathology and audiology examiners board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Standing committees, see subhead Committees above
State agency evaluations and audits ordered by general assembly, 2A.7
State-federal relations office director appointment confirmation, 7F.1(3)
State mandates imposed on political subdivisions, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Status of African-Americans commission appointment confirmation, 216A.142
Status of African-Americans division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Status of women commission appointment confirmation, 216A.51
Status of women division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Statutes, see subhead Acts and Resolutions above
Study committees, see subhead Committees above
Supplies, purchase, 2.43
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for general assembly members, 64.1A
Task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
Tax review board, state, appointment confirmation, 421.1

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Telecommunications and technology commission appointment confirmation, 8D.3
Telecommunications and technology commission executive director appointment confirmation, 8D.4
Tobacco use prevention and control commission appointment confirmation, 142A.3
Training school visits, 233A.6
Transportation commission appointment confirmation, 307.3
Transportation department director appointment confirmation, 307.11
Travel expenses, see subhead Expenses above
Treason convictions, pardons, commutations of sentence, executions of sentence, or reprieves for, Const Iowa IV §16
Utilities board appointment confirmation, 474.1
Utilities board chairperson appointment confirmation, 474.1
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa III §12; ch 69
Veterans affairs commission appointment confirmation, 35A.2
Veterans affairs commission executive director appointment confirmation, 35A.8
Veterans home commandant appointment confirmation, 35D.13
Veterinary medicine board appointment confirmation, 169.5
Vision Iowa board appointment confirmation, 15F.102
Voting by members
Bill passage, Const Iowa III §17
Control, influence, or prevention, punishment of offenses, 2.18(2)
Elections by general assembly, Const Iowa III §38
Record in journal, Const Iowa III §10
Wages of members and employees, see subhead Compensation of Members and Employees above
Witnesses before general assembly, see WITNESSES, subhead General Assembly, Witnesses Before
Workers' compensation commissioner appointment confirmation, 86.1
Workforce development board appointment confirmation, 84A.1A
Workforce development department director appointment confirmation, 84A.1
World trade center selection advisory committee membership and duties, ch 15C

GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY
General provisions, 252.25 – 252.27, 252.33, 252.35, 252.37, 331.381(8)
Applicants for assistance, records of, confidentiality, 22.7(26)
Appointment of director, 331.321(1h)
Appropriations, 331.427(3i)
GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY — Continued
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Indigent persons, medical and surgical treatment of, ch 255
Recipients of assistance, information relating to, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30(6)
Recovery of county expenditures, 252.13, 252.14
Removal of director, 331.321(3)

GENERAL FUNDS
See CITIES, subhead Funds; COUNTIES, subhead Funds; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Funds; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds

GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
See ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT

GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY AND GENERATION FACILITIES
See UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities

GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES
General provisions, ch 450A
Revenue department procedures and practices, 421.60

GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING
Birth defects prevention and reduction, see BIRTH DEFECTS
Disorders caused by genetic materials, prevention and reduction, see CONGENITAL DISORDERS; INHERITED DISORDERS
DNA profiling
Criminal defendants, DNA profiling order entry at judgment and sentence, 901.5(8A)
Criminal offenses requiring DNA profiling, 13.10
Parole for offenders, DNA profiling as condition of, 906.4
Work release for offenders, DNA profiling as condition of, 906.4
Employee testing by employers, restrictions, 729.6
Human cloning prohibition, ch 707B
Paternity establishment testing, 600B.41

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND GEOLOGIST, STATE
See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

GEOLOGY AND GEOLOGISTS
Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18
Investigations, ch 456, 461A.2
State geological survey and geologist, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Geological Survey and Geologist, State

GERBILS
See PETS

GHB (GAMMA-HYDROXYBUTYRATE)
Possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.23

GIFT CERTIFICATES
Charges for failure to use in a timely manner, deduction from value of certificate, 556.9(2)
Definition under consumer credit code, 537.1301(20)
Goods definition under consumer credit code, 537.1301(21)
Property definition under disposition of unclaimed property Act, 556.1(10)

GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN ADVISORY COUNCILS
General provisions, 257.48
Duties, 257.49

GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
General provisions, 257.42 – 257.49
Advanced placement summer program at university of Iowa, 263.8C
Area education agencies, assistance by, 273.2(4)
Center for talented and gifted education, see TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR
Councils, see GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN ADVISORY COUNCILS
Postsecondary institution enrollment options, ch 261C
Practitioner preparation in gifted and talented education, 256.16
Standards for schools, 256.11(7b)

GIFTS
See also CONTRIBUTIONS
Advance funding authority, gifts to, acceptance, 257C.6(9)
Agriculture and land stewardship department, contributions to, acceptance, 159.6A
Anatomical gifts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Bequests, see PROBATE CODE
Candidates, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Cemeteries, donations to, trust fund management, 566.1 – 566.13
Certificates, see GIFT CERTIFICATES
Charitable gifts, see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Churches, real property granted by territory or state, power to lease, 565.1, 565.2
GIFTS — Continued
Cities, gifts by, procedure, 364.7
Cities, gifts to
 Annuity to donor or other person, limitation and payment, 565.12, 565.13, 565.15
Cemeteries, 566.14 – 566.16
Disposal of real property, 364.7
Fire fighters' pension funds, 410.4
Health care facility boards and hospital boards, acceptance, 392.6
Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4
Library boards, acceptance, 392.5
Memorial buildings and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
Police officers' pension funds, 410.4
Taxes to maintain, 384.12, 565.12, 565.15
Trust and agency funds, 384.6
Trustees for gift project appointed, 565.7
Conservators, gifts by, on behalf of ward, 633.668
Corrections department, acceptance, 904.113
Counties, gifts by, real property, restrictions, 331.361(4)
Counties, gifts to, memorial buildings and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
Dairy industry commission, contributions to promote dairy products, 179.3(9)
Devises, see PROBATE CODE
Food donations to charity, liability for conditions and sales prohibited, 672.1
Gift certificates, see GIFT CERTIFICATES
Governmental officials, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Health care facility boards, cities, acceptance and sale of property, 392.6
Hospital boards, cities, acceptance and sale of property, 392.6
Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.4
Institutional funds, management, ch 540A
Trustees for gift project appointed, 565.7
Trustees for gift project appointed, 565.7
Trustees for gift project appointed, 565.7
Conservators, gifts by, on behalf of ward, 633.668
Corrections department, acceptance, 904.113
Counties, gifts by, real property, restrictions, 331.361(4)
Counties, gifts to, memorial buildings and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
Dairy industry commission, contributions to promote dairy products, 179.3(9)
Devises, see PROBATE CODE
Food donations to charity, liability for conditions and sales prohibited, 672.1
Gift certificates, see GIFT CERTIFICATES
Governmental officials, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Health care facility boards, cities, acceptance and sale of property, 392.6
Hospital boards, cities, acceptance and sale of property, 392.6
Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.4
Institutional funds, management, ch 540A
J udicial branch officers and employees, gifts to, rules, 68B.39, 602.1609
Lands given to or purchased by state, abandonment or sale, reclaiming by donor, 461A.14
Legacies, see PROBATE CODE
Libraries, county, gifts for library purposes, action to enforce use, 336.3
Library boards, cities, gift acceptance and control, 392.5
Memorial halls, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
Minors, transfers to, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
Natural resources department, gifts to, acceptance and use, 461A.11 – 461A.14
Organ donors and donations, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Public officials and employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Regents board, gifts to, investment, 262.14(4)

GIFTS — Continued
Schools, gifts to
 Acceptance authorized, 565.6
Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(3)
Trust and agency funds deposits, 279.42
Use, 279.42
Soil and water conservation districts, gifts to Acceptance, 161A.7(10)
Property acquisition, 161A.7(5)
Solicitation by charitable organizations, regulation, ch 13C
State, gifts to, acceptance and use, 565.3 – 565.5
State institutions, gifts to, acceptance and control, 565.5
Tissue donors and donations, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS

Townships, gifts by, 359.52
Townships, gifts to
 Acceptance and administration, 359.29, 565.6
Cemetery purposes, acceptance, 359.32
Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556.1

GINSENG
Harvesting, restrictions and penalties, 456A.24(11), 481A.130 – 481A.133

GIRLS
See CHILDREN

GLANDERS
Control of glanders in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

GLASS
Eyeglass lenses, safety standards, 135.30
Highways, throwing glass upon, 321.369, 321.370
Insurance for breakage and related injury and damage, issuance authorized, 515.48(1c)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Sands, investigation, 456.3

GLASSES
See EYEGLASSES AND EYEGLASS LENSES

GLENWOOD STATE RESOURCE CENTER (HOSPITAL-SCHOOL)
See RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, CENTER FOR
Funding, 476.1A(5), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A
Report, 476.10A

GOATS
See CAPRINE ANIMALS

GOING-OUT-OF-BUSINESS SALES
Regulation, 714.16(2g)
GOLD
See also METALS
Articles, fineness, testing, 556E.2
Markings, 556E.1
Money, see MONEY
Plated articles, 556E.7

GOLF
Lawful contests, 99B.11(2)

GOLF CARTS
Operation on city streets, 321.247
Registration exemption, 321.247

GOLF COURSES
Bond issues for construction and improvement, 331.461 – 331.471, 384.23 – 384.36
Joint financing by public agencies, ch 28F

GONORRHEA
See VENEREAL DISEASES

GOOD CONDUCT TIME
See EARNED TIME

GOOD FAITH
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

GOODS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Deception, taking, 714.1
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Trademarks, see TRADEMARKS
Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1

GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS
Accidents and emergencies, liability of renderers of care or assistance, 613.17
Crime victims, liability of renderers of aid or assistance to, 915.3

GOOSE
Domestic fowl, see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting

GOPHERS
Poisons for gophers, requirements for sales, 205.8(4)
Shooting, 483A.24(1)

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
See PUBLIC OFFICERS

GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY
See TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS
See PUBLIC CONTRACTS

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

GOVERNMENT OFFICERS
See PUBLIC OFFICERS

GOVERNMENT RECORDS
See PUBLIC RECORDS

GOVERNOR
See also EXECUTIVE BRANCH; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV; ch 7
Accountancy examining board appointment, 542.4
Adjutant general, deputy adjutant general, and assistants, appointment, 29A.11, 29A.16
Administrative rules coordinator, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE
Administrative rules recision, 17A.4(7)
Administrative services department director appointment, 8A.102
Adult offender supervision interstate compact state council and administrator appointments, 907B.3
Advance funding authority board appointment, 257C.5
Advisory boards and commissions, meetings open to public, ch 21
Agricultural development authority board appointment, 175.3
Agricultural education advisory council appointment, 256.32
Alcoholic beverages commission appointment, 123.6
Alcoholic beverages division administrator appointment, 123.10
Appointments by governor and appointees
For provisions relating to a specific officer appointed by the governor, see subhead under this index heading for specific officer
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Appointive Officers and Appointments
Confirmation of appointees, 2.32
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(6)
Terms of office of appointed positions, 69.19
Arbitration of labor disputes, 679B.1 – 679B.14
Arbor Day and Week proclamation, 1C.10
Architectural examining board appointment, 544A.1
Armory board appointment, 29A.57
Arts council appointment, 303.86
Athletic trainer examiners board appointment, 147.12
Attorney general's action, request for by governor, 13.2(2)
Banking council appointment, 524.205
Banking superintendent appointment, 524.201, 524.203
Barber examiners board appointment, 147.12
Behavioral science examiners board appointment, 147.12
GOVERNOR — Continued
Blind commission appointment, 216B.2
Boards, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Boiler and pressure vessel board appointment, 89.14
Bond requirement for public officers, exception for governor, 64.1A
Brain injuries advisory council appointment, 135.22A
Brushy creek recreation area trails advisory board appointment, 455A.8
Budget of state, powers and duties, ch 8
Building code advisory council appointment, 103A.14
Candidates for governor, nomination, see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers
Capital investment board appointment, 15E.63
Capitol planning commission appointment, 18A.1
Chemically exposed infants council appointment, 235C.2
Child abuse prevention program advisory council appointment, 235A.1(3)
Child advocacy board appointment, 237.16
Chiropractic examiners board appointment, 147.12
Citizenship rights restorations for criminal offenders, granting by governor, see RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS OF CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
City development board appointment, 368.9
City finance committee appointment, 384.13
Civil rights commission appointment, 216.3
Clemency powers, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS; PAROANDEX PAROANID PERSONS
College student aid commission appointment, 261.1
Columbus Day proclamation, 1C.5
Commander in chief of state military forces, duties, see MILITARY FORCES, subhead Commander in Chief of State Military Forces
Commerce department director appointment, 546.2
Commissions, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Commissions to officers General provisions, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3 Military instructors at state colleges, 262.27 Officer elected by joint legislative convention, 2.30
Community action agencies commission appointment, 216A.92A
Community action agencies division administrator appointment, 216A.2
Community empowerment office facilitator appointment, 28.3(6b)

GOVERNOR — Continued
Commotions of sentence for criminal offenders, granting by governor, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Compensation See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS General provisions, Const Iowa IV §15; 7.8 Comprehensive health insurance association board of directors, 514E.2 Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board appointment, 455G.4 Condemnation of land for United States, 6A.3 Condition of state message, Const Iowa IV §12 Constitutional amendment election proclamation, 49A.5, 49A.7 Constitutional amendments, actions to test legality, governor as defendant, 49A.10, 49A.11 Constitutional revision, election proclamation, 39.4 Consumer advisory panel appointment, 475A.7 Controlled substance regulation duties, 124.504, 124.509 Conveyances, see LAND PATENTS Corrections board appointment, 904.104 Corrections department director appointment, 904.107 Corrections department institution visits, 904.512 Cosmetology arts and sciences examiners board appointment, 147.12 Credit union review board appointment, 533.53 Credit union superintendent appointment, 533.55 Crime victim notification duties, 915.19 Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council appointment, 216A.132 Criminal and juvenile justice planning division administrator appointment, 216A.2 Criminalistics laboratory, order for transfers to, 691.8 Criminal offenders, governor’s powers relating to Citizenship rights restorations, granting by governor, see RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS OF CRIMINAL OFFENDERS Commotions of sentence, granting by governor, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS Exchange or transfer to foreign country under treaty, approval, 7.22 Extradition, see EXTRADITION Fines and forfeitures remissions, granting by governor, see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
GOVERNOR — Continued
Criminal offenders, governor’s powers relating to — Continued
Pardons, granting by governor, see PARDONS AND PARDONED PERSONS
Reprieves, granting by governor, see REPRIEVES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Cultural affairs department director appointment, 303.1
Cultural trust trustees board appointment, 303A.5
Deaf, commission on, appointment, 216A.112
Deaf services division administrator appointment, 216A.2
Deeds, see LAND PATENTS
Dental examiners board appointment, 147.12
Dependent adult protective advisory council appointment, 235B.1(4)
Detainer administrator appointment, 821.7
Dietetics examiners board appointment, 147.12
Disabilities prevention policy council appointment, 225B.3
Disability of governor, succession to office, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14
Disaster powers and duties, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Disqualification from office, Const Iowa IV §14
Documents issued by state agencies, governor’s duties, ch 7A
Drug control policy office, see DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR
Drug policy advisory council appointment, 80E.2
Drug policy coordinator, see DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR
Economic development board appointment, 15.103
Economic development department director appointment, 15.105
Economic protective and investment authority executive director appointment, 16A.5
Educational examiners board appointment, 272.3
Education board, state, appointment, 256.3, 256.5A
Education commission of the states, appointment, 272B.2
Education department director appointment, 256.8
Elder affairs commission appointment, 231.11
Elder affairs department director appointment, 231.22
Election candidate nominations, hearing objections to, 44.6
Election of governor, see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers
Election proclamations, 39.6, 49A.5, 49A.7, 69.14
Elevator safety board appointment, 89A.13
Eligibility to office, Const Iowa IV §6, 14

GOVERNOR — Continued
Emergency management duties, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Emergency response commission, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
Employees of governor’s office
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(3)
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4B
Employment appeal board appointment, 10A.601
Empowerment board appointment, 28.3
Energy emergency proclamation and executive order, 473.8
Engineering and land surveying examining board appointment, 542B.3
Environmental protection commission appointment, 455A.6
Ethics, ch 68B
Ethics and campaign disclosure board appointment, 68B.32
Examination commission for state officer’s accounts, appointment, 67.1
Examining boards for health-related professions, appointment, 147.12
Executive branch organization, ch 7E
Executive clemency powers, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS; PARDONS AND PARDONED PERSONS
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Executive orders
Administrative rules, orders included in, 17A.2(11)
Administrative rules rescission by order, 17A.4(7)
Criminalistics laboratory, other laboratories transfer to, 691.8
Energy emergency, 473.8
Federal lands, acceptance of jurisdiction, 1.17
Publication of orders, 17A.6(1)
School property, leasing by state, 7.20
Extradition powers and duties, see EXTRADITION
Fair board duties, see FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, FAIR BOARD, AND FAIR FOUNDATION, STATE
Father’s Day proclamation, 1C.3
Federal funds, authority to accept, 7.9, 7.15
Federal land grant lists signed, 9G.11
Federal lands, acceptance of jurisdiction, 1.17
Fees collected, pay to state treasurer, 7.7
Finance authority board appointment, 16.2
Finance authority executive director appointment, 16.6
Finance authority title guaranty division board appointment, 16.2
GOVERNOR — Continued
Fines and forfeitures remissions, granting by governor, see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Fire service and emergency response council appointment, 100B.1
Foreclosure moratorium declaration, 654.15
General assembly adjournment, Const Iowa IV §13
General assembly bills, approval or disapproval, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
General assembly, convening of, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
General assembly, messages to, see subhead Messages to General Assembly below
Gifts to state, acceptance authorized, 565.3
Governor-elect expense fund, 7.13
Grain indemnity fund board appointment, 203D.4
Grants issued by governor, Const Iowa IV §21
Hawk-i (healthy and well kids in Iowa) board appointment, 514I.5
Health board, state, appointment, 136.2
Health facilities council appointment, 135.62
Hearing aid dispensers examiners board appointment, 154A.2
Herbert Hoover Day proclamation, 1C.8
Higher education loan authority appointment, 261A.6
Highway construction patent legal actions, duties, 7.5
Highway safety duties, 7.15
Historical records advisory board appointment, 305.16
Historical society board of trustees appointment, 303.4
Holding multiple public offices prohibited, Const Iowa IV §14
Home, see TERRACE HILL AND TERRACE HILL COMMISSION
Homeland security and defense duties, see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
Homeland security and emergency management division administrator appointment, 29C.8
Hospital licensing board appointment, 135B.10
Human rights department director appointment, 216A.2
Human services council appointment, 217.2
Human services department director appointment, 217.5
Impeached officers, appointment of replacements for, 68.5
Inauguration, 2.25, 2.27
Independence Day proclamation, 1C.4
Indigent defense advisory commission appointment, 13B.2A
Information technology council appointment, 8A.204
Inspections and appeals department director appointment, 10A.102
Insurance commissioner appointment, 505.2

GOVERNOR — Continued
Interstate cooperation commission appointment, 28B.1
Interstate extradition administrator appointment, 818.18
Interstate midwest energy commission appointment, 473A.1
Interstate rendition powers and duties, see INTERSTATE RENDITION
Investigation of officers and departments to secure efficiency, 8.35
IowaAccess advisory council appointments, 8A.221
Island appraisers commission appointment, 568.22
Item vetoes, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Journal, 7.2
Judicial compensation commission appointment, 602.1514(1)
Judicial nominating commission, district, appointment, 46.3
Judicial nominating commission, state, appointment, 46.1
Judicial qualifications commission appointment, 602.2102
Labor commissioner appointment, 91.2
Labor disputes arbitration, 679B.1 – 679B.14
Labor disputes arbitration board appointment, 679B.3, 679B.4
Labor disputes, use of public safety department officers, 80.24
Land patents, see LAND PATENTS
Land titles, state, 9G.9 – 9G.13
Latino affairs commission appointment, 216A.12
Latino affairs division administrator appointment, 216A.2
Law enforcement academy council appointment, 80B.6
Legal counsel employment, 7.3 – 7.5
Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 3.13
Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission appointment, 15.221
Libraries, commission of, appointment, 256.52
Lieutenant governor, see LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
Lottery authority board of directors appointment, 99G.8
Lottery authority chief executive officer appointment, 99G.5
Management department director appointment, 8.4
Martial law powers, see MARTIAL LAW
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day proclamation, 1C.9
Massage therapy examiners board appointment, 147.12
Medical assistance advisory council appointment, 249A.4(8)
GOVERNOR — Continued

Medical assistance pharmaceutical and therapeutics committee appointment, 249A.20A
Medical examiner interagency coordinating council duties, 691.6B
Medical examiners board appointment, 147.12
Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disabilities, and brain injury commission appointment, 225C.5
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(3, 6)
Messages to general assembly
Budget, 8.21, 8.22
Condition of state, Const Iowa IV §12
Inaugural, 2.27
Midwest nuclear board appointment, 15D.2
Military forces duties, see MILITARY FORCES, subhead Commander in Chief of State Military Forces
Military organizations, permission to organize, 29A.31
Military science, reserve officers training corps award, 262.27
Military staff, 29A.17
Militia, see MILITIA
Mississippi parkway planning commission appointment, 308.1
Missouri river authority membership, 28L.1
Model community initiatives undertaken by governor, approval by included entities, 7.18
Mortgage moratorium, proclamation, 654.15
Mortuary science examiners board appointment, 147.12
Mother’s Day proclamation, 1C.3
National guard duties, see NATIONAL GUARD
National guard officer appointment, 29A.20
Natural resource commission appointment, 455A.5
Natural resources department director appointment, 455A.3
Nomination of candidates for governor, see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers
Nonpublic school advisory committee appointment, 256.15
Nursing board appointment, 147.12
Nursing home administrators examiners board appointment, 155.2
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Oath of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Optometry examiners board appointment, 147.12
Orders, see subhead Executive Orders above
Organic standards board appointment, 190C.2
Outdoor recreation and resources advisory council appointment, 461A.80
Pardons, granting by governor, see PARDONS AND PAROLED PERSONS
Parole board, see PAROLE BOARD
Parole interstate compacts and agreements, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES, subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts
Mortuary science examiners board appointment, 147.12
Military science, reserve officers training corps award, 262.27
Military staff, 29A.17
Militia, see MILITIA
Mississippi parkway planning commission appointment, 308.1
Missouri river authority membership, 28L.1
Model community initiatives undertaken by governor, approval by included entities, 7.18
Mortgage moratorium, proclamation, 654.15
Mortuary science examiners board appointment, 147.12
Mother’s Day proclamation, 1C.3
National guard duties, see NATIONAL GUARD
National guard officer appointment, 29A.20
Natural resource commission appointment, 455A.5
Natural resources department director appointment, 455A.3
Nomination of candidates for governor, see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers
Nonpublic school advisory committee appointment, 256.15
Nursing board appointment, 147.12
Nursing home administrators examiners board appointment, 155.2
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Oath of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Optometry examiners board appointment, 147.12
Orders, see subhead Executive Orders above
Organic standards board appointment, 190C.2
Outdoor recreation and resources advisory council appointment, 461A.80
Pardons, granting by governor, see PARDONS AND PAROLED PERSONS
Parole board, see PAROLE BOARD
Parole interstate compacts and agreements, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES, subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts

GOVERNOR — Continued
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Peace officers, power to call for aid, 817.2
Personal assistance and family support services council appointment, 225C.48
Persons with disabilities commission appointment, 216A.74
Persons with disabilities division administrator appointment, 216A.2
Pharmacy examiners board appointment, 147.12
Physician assistant examiners board appointment, 147.12
Physician assistant examiners board appointment, 147.12
Podiatry examiners board appointment, 147.12
Poet laureate, state, appointment, 303.89
Preserves advisory board appointment, 465C.3
Prevention of disabilities policy council appointment, 225B.3
Prison industries advisory board appointment, 904.803
Probation interstate compacts and agreements, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS, subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts
Proclamations
Arbor Day and Week, 1C.10
Bill of Rights Day, 1C.13
Columbus Day, 1C.5
Constitutional amendment, election on, 49A.5, 49A.7
Constitution revision, election for, 39.4
Disaster emergency, 29C.6
Elections, special, 39.6
Energy emergency, 473.8
Father’s Day, 1C.3
Flag Day, 1C.11
General assembly extra sessions, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
Herbert Hoover Day, 1C.8
Independence Day, 1C.4
Juneteenth National Freedom Day, 1C.14
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, 1C.9
Mother’s Day, 1C.3
Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day, 1C.12
Publication, 17A.6(1)
Public disorder, 29C.3
Veterans Day, 1C.6
White cane safety day, 216C.8
Youth Honor Day, 1C.7
Professional licensing and regulation division administrator appointment, 546.10
Psychology examiners board appointment, 147.12
Publications issued by state agencies, governor’s duties, ch 7A
Public broadcasting board appointment, 256.82
Public defender, state, appointment, 13B.2
Public disorder powers and duties, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
GOVERNOR — Continued
Public employees’ retirement system chief executive officer appointment, 97B.3
Public employees’ retirement system investment board appointment, 97B.8A
Public employment relations board appointment, 20.5
Public health department director appointment, 135.2
Public policy research foundation board of directors appointment, 7D.15
Public safety department commissioner appointment, 80.2
Public safety department radio equipment, approval, 693.1
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system trustees board appointment, 97A.5(1)
Qualifications for office, Const Iowa IV §6, 14; ch 63
Quality care award for health care facilities, 135C.20B
Racing and gaming commission appointment, 99D.5
Railway finance authority board appointment, 327I.6
Real estate appraiser examining board appointment, 543D.4
Real estate commission appointment, 543B.8
Record of official acts, 7.2
Refugee services foundation board of directors appointment, 217.41
Regents board appointment, 262.2
Remissions of fines and forfeitures for criminal offenders, see REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Rendition of persons criminally charged, powers and duties, see INTERSTATE RENDITION
Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee appointment, 159A.4
Reports
Budget, 8.21, 8.22
Pardons, commutations of sentence, and reprieves for criminal offenders granted, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5
Suspension of officers, 67.10
Reports issued by state agencies, governor’s duties, ch 7A
Reprieves for criminal offenders, granting by governor, see REPRIEVES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Residence (Terrace Hill), see TERRACE HILL AND TERRACE HILL COMMISSION
Resignation, 69.4
Respiratory care examiners board appointment, 152B.13
Restorations of citizenship rights to criminal offenders by governor, see RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS OF CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
GOVERNOR — Continued
Revenue department consulting contract and fees, approval, 421.4
Revenue department director appointment, 421.2
Revenue estimating conference duties, 8.22A
Reward for arrest of fugitive, 7.6
Roster of state officials publication, cooperation in preparation, 2B.5(3)
Rural health and primary care center advisory committee appointment, 135.107
Salary, see subhead Compensation above
Salary adjustment fund, approval, 8.43
School budget review committee appointment, 257.30
School property, leasing by state, 7.20
Seal of state, keeping and use by governor, Const Iowa IV §20
Senior living coordinating unit appointment, 231.58
Small business advisory council appointment, 15.108(7h)
Social security referendum authorization power, 97C.20
Social work examiners board appointment, 147.12
Staff, see subhead Employees of Governor’s Office above
State agencies and funds, control of, 8.3
State-federal relations office director appointment, 7F.1(3)
State institutions, supervision of, 218.2
State officers
Accounts of state officers, commission to examine, appointment, 67.1
Surety bonds of state officers, new or enlarged, ch 65
Suspension of state officers, ch 67
State of the state message, Const Iowa IV §12
Status of African-Americans commission appointment, 216A.142
Status of African-Americans division administrator appointment, 216A.2
Status of women division administrator appointment, 216A.2
Strikes, use of public safety employees, 80.24
Substance abuse commission appointment, 125.3
Succession to office, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for governor, 64.1A
Suspected officers, replacements appointment, 67.8
Suspension of state officers, ch 67
Task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
Tax review board, state, appointment, 421.1
GOVERNOR — Continued
Telecommunications and technology commission appointment, 8D.3
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15; 39.8, 39.9
Terrace Hill commission appointment, 8A.326
Terrace Hill residence, see TERRACE HILL AND TERRACE HILL COMMISSION
Tobacco use prevention and control commission appointments, 142A.3
Traffic safety bureau, see TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU
Transportation commission appointment, 307.3
Transportation department director appointment, 307.11
Unemployment compensation funds, replacement request to general assembly, 69.8
Uniform state laws commission appointment, 5.1
Utilities board appointment, 474.1
Utilities board chairperson appointment, 474.1
Vacancies in public offices, filling by governor, Const Iowa IV §10; 69.8
Vacancy in governor’s office, filling, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14
Veterans affairs commission appointment, 35A.2
Veterans affairs commission executive director appointment, 35A.8
Veterans Day proclamation, 1C.6
Veterans home commandant appointment, 35D.13
Veterinary medicine board appointment, 169.5
Veto power and procedure, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Victim notification duties, 915.19
Vision Iowa board appointment, 15F.102
White cane safety day proclamation, 216C.8
Workers’ compensation commissioner appointment, 86.1
Workforce development board appointment, 84A.1A
Workforce development department director appointment, 84A.1
Workforce development regional advisory boards appointment, 84A.4
World trade center selection advisory committee appointment, 15C.2
Youth Honor Day proclamation, 1C.7

GOVERNOR’S OFFICE OF DRUG CONTROL POLICY
See DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR

GOVERNOR’S TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU
See TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU

GRAFT
General provisions, ch 722

GRAIN
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; CORN; CROPS; HOPS; SORGHUM; SOYBEANS
Airborne residue discharge, environmental municipal infractions, 364.22
Bushel measure, 210.10
Carts, see GRAIN CARTS
Combining services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Dealers, see GRAIN DEALERS
Depositors, losses in warehouses, indemnification, ch 203D
Drying of grain
Equipment, sales tax exemption, 423.3(8)
Fuels used, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
Elevators, see subhead Storage Facilities below
Feed for animals, see FEED
Foreign material, probes, state approval, 159.5(10), 159.7
Handling taxes, 428.35
Hauling by trucks and trailers, oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
Intake airprobes, state approval, 159.7
Liens, see LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Harvesters’ Liens; Landlords’ Liens
Measure and measuring devices, see WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES
Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
Scales, see WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES
Sellers indemnification for losses by dealers, ch 203D
Storage facilities
See also GRAIN ELEVATORS; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses
Acquisition by cities and counties, 419.18
Taxes on grain handled, 428.35
Threshing services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens
Transportation by trucks and trailers, oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses
Weight and weighing devices, see WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES

GRAIN CARTS
Defined, 321.1(28A)
Product identification numbers Defined, 321.1(54A)
Fraudulent practices, 321.463(4b), 714.8(11)
GRAIN CARTS — Continued
Tracked implements of husbandry, 321.1(83B)
Weight restrictions for highway operation, 321.463(4b, 5e)

GRAIN DEALERS
Licensing and regulation by state
General provisions, 159.6(11), ch 203
Financial regulation by state, state tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
Financial statements for licenses, confidentiality, 22.7(12)
Loss claims against dealers, indemnification for, see GRAIN DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS INDEMNITY FUND AND GRAIN INDEMNITY FUND BOARD

GRAIN DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS INDEMNITY FUND AND GRAIN INDEMNITY FUND BOARD
General provisions, 159.6(13), ch 203D
Financial regulation by state, state tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)

GRAIN ELEVATORS
See also GRAIN, subhead Storage Facilities
Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, ch 717A
Grain handling taxes, 428.35
Railroad property, taxation, 434.20

GRAIN HANDLING TAXES
General provisions, 428.35

GRAIN INDUSTRY PEER REVIEW PANEL
General provisions, 203.11B
Agricultural products warehouse operator financial statements disclosure to panel, 203C.24(8)
Grain dealer financial statements disclosure to panel, 203.16(8)

GRAIN WAREHOUSES
See WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses

GRANDCHILDREN
See also FAMILIES
Dependent care expenses, income tax deductions, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
Grandparent’s visitation rights, 598.35
Support of poor persons, liability, 252.5

GRAND JURIES
See JURIES

GRANDPARENTS — Continued
Inheritance of intestate estates, 633.210 – 633.226
Support of poor persons, liability, 252.5

GRANGES
Meetings, use of schoolhouses, 297.9

GRANTS
See FEDERAL FUNDS

GRANTS ENTERPRISE MANAGEMENT, OFFICE OF
See MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

GRAPE AND WINE DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 175A

GRAPES
Grape and wine development programs and commission, ch 175A
Vineyards, see VINEYARDS

GRASS
Roadside vegetation, harvesting by adjoining landowner, 317.11
Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS
Access to mineral lands, eminent domain rights, 6A.4(3)
County gravel beds, 309.63, 309.65, 309.66
Location by highway agencies, entry upon private land, 314.9
Mining, see MINES AND MINING
State lands, removal of gravel prohibited, 461A.52, 461A.53
Weed-infested gravel pits, use prohibited, 317.12

GRAVES
See also CEMETERIES; DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES, subhead Burials of Dead Bodies
Markers, monuments, and tombstones
Sales regulation, ch 523A
Veterans grave markers, see subhead Veterans Graves below
Protection, 566.31 – 566.34
Veterans graves
Care and maintenance of graves, payments by counties, 35B.17, 35B.18
Markers furnished by counties, 35B.16, 717.7A
Records of graves, 35A.3(11), 35B.19

GRAVEYARDS
Automobiles, graveyards for, see JUNKYARDS
Dead persons, graveyards for, see CEMETERIES

GREASES
GREAT BRITAIN AND GOVERNMENT OF GREAT BRITAIN
Investments by insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35(4)

GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN
See also FAMILIES
Great-grandparent’s grandchild visitation rights, 598.35

GREAT-GRANDPARENTS
See also FAMILIES
Great-grandchild visitation rights, 598.35
Inheritance of intestate estates, 633.210 – 633.226

GREAT RIVER ROAD
General provisions, ch 308

GREAT SEAL OF IOWA
See SEAL OF STATE (GREAT SEAL OF THE STATE OF IOWA)

GREENHOUSES
Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, ch 717A
Fuels used for greenhouse businesses, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
Insect pests and plant diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
Solar energy access, ch 564A

GRENADA SERVICE
See VETERANS; WARS

GROCERIES
See FOOD

GROCERY STORES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

GROUNDHOGS
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Hunting
See also HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting
Licenses, 483A.5
Trapping, see TRAPPING AND TRAPS, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping and Traps

GROUNDWATER
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

GROUNDWATER PROFESSIONALS
Certification, 455G.18

GROUSE
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting

GROVES
See FOREST RESERVATIONS

GUARANTY COMPANIES
See SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Adoption hearings, notice to guardians ad litem, 600.11
Child abuse cases, child protective judicial proceedings, appointment and cost payment, 232.71C, 331.424(1b)
Child in need of assistance proceedings
Appointment for child party, 232.89
Presence at hearings and proceedings, 232.91
Court appointed special advocates, see COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES
Crime witnesses, guardians ad litem for, 915.37
Defined, 232.2, 600A.2
Duties, 232.2(22)
Family in need of assistance proceedings, appointment for child, 232.126
Parent-child relationship termination proceedings
Appointment for minor child, 600A.6(2)
Legal counsel service as guardian ad litem, 232.113(2)
Petition filing, 232.111
Paternity, actions to overcome, appointment for child, 598.21(4B), 600B.41A
Surviving spouses, incapable of making elections, appointment for, 633.244
Witnesses, guardians ad litem for, 915.37

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
See also FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE; WARDS
Actions on bonds of guardians, venue, 616.3(4)
Ad litem guardians, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
County care facility residents, guardians for, appointment of facility administrator as, 135C.24(5)
Defined, 232.2, 600A.2
Duties, 232.2(21)
Health care facility residents, guardians for, restrictions on facility personnel acting as, 135C.24
Incapacitated persons, guardians for, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
Mental retardation, persons with, guardianship proceedings for, 222.34
Minors, guardians for, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
Rights, 232.2(21)
Spouses with mental illness, guardian appointed for proceedings to authorize property conveyances by other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9
State training programs, 217.40
Volunteers, state programs for, 217.13
Workers’ compensation payments to minors and mentally incompetent dependents, trustee for, 85.49, 85.50
GUARDIANS OF THE PROPERTY
See PROBATE CODE

GUARD, NATIONAL
See NATIONAL GUARD

GUARD, STATE
See STATE GUARD

GUNPOWDER
Smokeless and black sporting powder, exemptions from explosive materials regulation, 101A.11

GUNS
See WEAPONS

GYMNASIUMS
Memorial buildings and halls, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, ch 552
School district facilities, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

GYPSUM
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
H

HABEAS CORPUS

General provisions, ch 663
Costs, fees for entry and performance, payable in advance, exception, 70A.5
Execution of writs, 331.653(52)
Extradition proceedings, habeas corpus rights and proceedings, 818.7, 818.8, 818.10, 818.13, 820.10
Fees for entry and performance, payable in advance, exception, 70A.5
Mentally impaired persons who are confined, habeas corpus proceedings, 229.37
Mental retardation, persons with, right to habeas corpus, 222.41
Public offenders convicted and sentenced, habeas corpus applicability, 822.1
Service of writs, 331.653(52)
Suspension of right, Const US I §9; Const Iowa I §13

HABITUAL OFFENDERS

Criminal offenders
Detainers agreements proceedings, applicability of minimum sentence law, 821.4
Sentences, 902.8, 902.9(3)
Motor vehicle operators, 321.555 – 321.562

HAIL INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

HAIR

Barbering practice, see BARBERING PRACTITIONERS, BARBERING PRACTICE, AND BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD
Cosmetology arts and sciences practices, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD
Furs of animals, see FURS
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

HALFWAY HOUSES

See also DETENTION FACILITIES
Work release program participants, housing for, 904.904

HANDICAPPED PARKING

See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities

HANDICAPS

See DISABILITIES

HANDS

Manicuring and nail technology practices, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD
Reflexology practice, see REFLEXOLOGISTS AND REFLEXOLOGY PRACTICE

HANDWRITING

Evidence, manner of giving, 622.25
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

HARASSMENT

General provisions, 708.7
No-contact orders for alleged victims, 708.12
Public officers, harassment of, 718.4
Sexual harassment, see SEXUAL HARASSMENT

HARBORS

See also PORTS
Obstruction, nuisance abatement and penalty, ch 657

HARD LABOR

Inmates at state correctional facilities, 904.701
Jail prisoners, 356.16 – 356.22

HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

See DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

HARMLESS ERRORS

Court actions, disregard of immaterial errors, 619.16, 624.15

HATCHERIES

Egg hatcheries, licenses, ch 168
Fish hatcheries, see FISH HATCHERIES

HATE CRIMES

See also INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS, subhead Criminal Infringement and Violations of Individual Rights
General provisions, ch 729A
Arson, penalties, 712.9
Assault, penalties, 708.2C
Criminal mischief, penalties, 716.6A
Investigation, identification, and reporting training course for law enforcement officers, 80B.11(3)
Reporting by law enforcement agencies, 692.15(7)
Trespass to commit, penalties, 716.8
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS — Continued

HAZARDOUS WASTE

See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

HAZING

Student hazing, criminal offense, 708.10

HBV (HEPATITIS B VIRUS)

See HEPATITIS

HEAD INJURIES

See also BRAIN INJURIES

Children with disabilities who require special education, 256B.2

HEADNOTES

Code and Code Supplement, Iowa, 2B.12(4), 2B.13(1c), 3.3

Uniform commercial code section captions, part of code, 554.1109

HEADS OF FAMILIES

See FAMILIES

HEADS OF HOUSEHOLDS

See FAMILIES

HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE

See also MEDICAL CARE

Animal health and health care, see ANIMALS

Board of health, state, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Boards of animal health, 165.35

Boards of health, local, see HEALTH BOARDS AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL

Centers and clinics, see HEALTH CENTERS AND HEALTH CLINICS

Community services teams, county, 331.909

Contagious diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases

Dangerous substances, distribution, 727.1

Dead bodies, see DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES

Department of public health, state, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS

General provisions, 455B.381 – 455B.399

Chemical emergencies, ch 30

Chemical exposure risks right to know law administration, 84A.5(3), ch 89B, 91.4(5)

Cleanup costs, liability, 455B.392

Combustible liquids, storage tank leaks, elimination, 101.10

Contaminated property, owner’s liabilities and responsibilities, 455B.751 – 455B.754

Controlled substance clandestine laboratory sites, cleanup, ch 124C

Disposal and disposal sites

See also subhead Transportation below

General provisions, 455B.381 – 455B.399

Acquisition of disposal sites, 455B.422

Construction and operation of disposal sites, 455B.411 – 455B.432, 455B.441 – 455B.455, 455B.480 – 455B.488

Fees for disposal sites, 455B.424

Household products, disposal, 455B.488, 455E.11(2a), ch 455F

Infectious waste, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

Investigation of disposal sites, 455B.428

Land, disposal on, 455B.461 – 455B.468

Radioactive waste, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

Recording of disposal sites, 455B.431

Registry of disposal sites, 455B.426

Remedial fund, 455B.423, 455B.425

Storage, unlawful, 716B.4

Transfer and use changes of disposal sites, 455B.430

Treatment, unlawful, 716B.4

Unlawful disposal, 716B.2

Flammable liquids, storage tank leaks, elimination, 101.10

Household products, disposal, 455B.488, 455E.11(2a), ch 455F

Infectious waste, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H

Pipelines and underground storage for hazardous liquids, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES

Radioactive waste, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

Small business assistance center for management, see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER

Spills, 455B.381 – 455B.399

Transportation

See also subhead Disposal and Disposal Sites above

General provisions, 321.450

Accidents, reporting, 321.266(4)

Unlawful transportation, 716B.3

Waste reduction center, see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER

HAZARDOUS WASTE

See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

HAZING

Student hazing, criminal offense, 708.10

HBV (HEPATITIS B VIRUS)

See HEPATITIS

HEAD INJURIES

See also BRAIN INJURIES

Children with disabilities who require special education, 256B.2

HEADNOTES

Code and Code Supplement, Iowa, 2B.12(4), 2B.13(1c), 3.3

Uniform commercial code section captions, part of code, 554.1109

HEADS OF FAMILIES

See FAMILIES

HEADS OF HOUSEHOLDS

See FAMILIES

HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE

See also MEDICAL CARE

Animal health and health care, see ANIMALS

Board of health, state, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Boards of animal health, 165.35

Boards of health, local, see HEALTH BOARDS AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL

Centers and clinics, see HEALTH CENTERS AND HEALTH CLINICS

Community services teams, county, 331.909

Contagious diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases

Dangerous substances, distribution, 727.1

Dead bodies, see DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES

Department of public health, state, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS

General provisions, 455B.381 – 455B.399

Chemical emergencies, ch 30

Chemical exposure risks right to know law administration, 84A.5(3), ch 89B, 91.4(5)

Cleanup costs, liability, 455B.392

Combustible liquids, storage tank leaks, elimination, 101.10

Contaminated property, owner’s liabilities and responsibilities, 455B.751 – 455B.754

Controlled substance clandestine laboratory sites, cleanup, ch 124C

Disposal and disposal sites

See also subhead Transportation below

General provisions, 455B.381 – 455B.399

Acquisition of disposal sites, 455B.422

Construction and operation of disposal sites, 455B.411 – 455B.432, 455B.441 – 455B.455, 455B.480 – 455B.488

Fees for disposal sites, 455B.424

Household products, disposal, 455B.488, 455E.11(2a), ch 455F

Infectious waste, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

Investigation of disposal sites, 455B.428

Land, disposal on, 455B.461 – 455B.468

Radioactive waste, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

Recording of disposal sites, 455B.431

Registry of disposal sites, 455B.426

Remedial fund, 455B.423, 455B.425

Storage, unlawful, 716B.4

Transfer and use changes of disposal sites, 455B.430

Treatment, unlawful, 716B.4

Unlawful disposal, 716B.2

Flammable liquids, storage tank leaks, elimination, 101.10

Household products, disposal, 455B.488, 455E.11(2a), ch 455F

Infectious waste, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H
HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE —
Continued
Departments of health, local, see HEALTH
BOARDS AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL
Diseases, see DISEASES
Education, school standards, 256.11(3 – 6)
Federal aid for public health, 135.39
Flexible spending accounts for public employees, see HEALTH FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS FOR PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Free health care services provision under volunteer provider program, 135.24
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health centers and health clinics, see HEALTH CENTERS AND HEALTH CLINICS
Health insurance, see INSURANCE
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Healthy and well kids in Iowa program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY
Immunizations, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Infectious diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Livestock health and health care, see LIVESTOCK
Maternal and child health program, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Occupational disease compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Occupational hearing loss compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Professions and professional licensing, see index heading for particular profession
Public employees, flexible spending accounts for, see HEALTH FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS FOR PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Public health department and state board of health, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
School services, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Sexually transmitted diseases, see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
Spending accounts for public employees, see HEALTH FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS FOR PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE —
Continued
Venereal diseases, see VENEREAL DISEASES
Volunteer health care provider program participation, 135.24
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
HEALTH BOARDS AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, ch 137
Animal disease prevention and eradication assistance duties, 163.17
Animals biting persons, confinement of, 351.39
Appointment of county board of health members, 331.321(1c)
Beer bottler approval and inspection, 123.144
Child-placing agencies inspection, 238.21, 238.22
Clerks of boards, information relating to, submission to state, 135.32, 331.502(8)
Defibrillator grant program grants, 135.26
Disease isolation and quarantine restrictions, ch 139A
Dogs with rabies, confinement and quarantine, 351.38, 351.39
Hotel licensing, inspection, and sanitation code enforcement, 137C.6
Hygienic laboratory services, 263.7, 263.8
Lead poisoning prevention grant programs, 135.100 – 135.105
Nurses, see NURSES, NURSING PRACTICE, AND NURSING BOARD, subhead Public Health Nurses
Rabies in animals, confinement and quarantine, 351.38, 351.39
Removal of county board of health members, 331.321(3)
Rules of state public health department, distribution to and by local boards, 135.32, 331.502(9)
Sanitary disposal facility permits and inspections, 455B.305
Secretaries of boards, information relating to, submission to state, 135.32, 331.502(8)
Sexually transmitted disease control, 139A.30 – 139A.40
Spa inspection and registration, see SPAS
Swimming pool inspection and registration, see SWIMMING POOLS
Water quality regulation jurisdiction, 455B.172(3, 4, 8)
Water well testing, closing, renovation, and rehabilitation grants to county boards, 135.11(29)
HEALTH BOARDS FOR ANIMALS
General provisions, 165.35
HEALTH BOARD, STATE
See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Board of Health, State
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Hospice services, provision under Medicare, 135C.32
Hospitals’ facilities
County hospitals, operation of health care facility, 347.14(13)
Memorial hospitals, construction and operation of nursing homes, 37.27
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23
Human services department institutions, see subhead Governmental Institutions below
Improvements, see subhead Construction and Improvement above
Injuries in facilities, reporting, 135C.26
Inspections by state, 10A.702(2), 135C.9, 135C.16, 135C.19, 135C.20A, 135C.37 – 135C.40, 135C.45A
Insurance for malpractice, ch 519A
Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness and for persons with mental retardation
Care provided, 135C.3
Defined, 135C.1
Family support subsidies to residents, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Fee assessments on revenue of facilities, 222.60A, 249A.21
Medical assistance payments to facilities and residents, see subhead Medical Assistance Payments to Facilities and Residents below
Sales tax exemption for property and services to facilities, 423.3(18a)
Services, new or changed, certificates of need requirements and issuance, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED
Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)
Investigations by state, 10A.702(1)
Licenses, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(2), 135C.6 – 135C.11
Loans for construction and improvements by finance authority, 16.12
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM CARE AND LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
Medicaid patients, discharge, 135C.31
Medical assistance payments to facilities and residents
Facilities receiving reimbursements
Financial reporting, 249A.16
Noncompliance with federal law, penalty, 249A.19
Payment rate, 249A.16
Veterans benefits eligibility determination for residents, 135C.31A
Residents receiving assistance
Debt against estates of decedents, recovery, 249A.5, 633.425
Discharge restrictions, 135C.31
Eligibility for medical assistance, 249A.3(2c)
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Medical assistance payments to facilities and residents — Continued
Residents receiving assistance — Continued
Mental retardation, persons with, 249A.12
Support debt against spouse of resident, creation and collection, ch 249B
Medication aides, certification, 135C.34
Mental illness care facilities
Intermediate care facilities, see subhead Intermediate Care Facilities for Persons with Mental Illness and for Persons with Mental Retardation above
Residential care facilities, special classification for, 135C.2(5)
Mental retardation care facilities
Intermediate care facilities, see subhead Intermediate Care Facilities for Persons with Mental Illness and for Persons with Mental Retardation above
Residential care facilities, special classification for, 135C.2(5)
Morbidity and mortality information, providing to state, 135.40 – 135.42
Newborn child custody assumption by health care facility under newborn safe haven Act, see CHILDREN, subhead Newborn Children
Nursing facilities
Administrators, licensing, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS AND NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINERS BOARD
Assessment of residents, 249A.18A
Care provided, 135C.3
Conversion to assisted living space, ch 249H
Defined, 135C.1
Insurance for malpractice, ch 519A
Medical assistance payments to facilities and residents, see subhead Medical Assistance Payments to Facilities and Residents above
Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)
Nursing homes, see subhead Nursing Facilities above
Patients, see subhead Residents below
Pharmaceutical supplies containers, 155A.15(2d)
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Receivership, operation, 135C.30
Regents board institutions, 135C.22
Reports, financial, 135.74 – 135.79
Resident advocate committees, see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES
Residential care facilities
Care provided, 135C.4
Defined, 135C.1
Sales tax exemption for property and services to facilities, 423.3(18a)
Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)
Residents
Admission, 135C.23
Fishing permits, 483A.24(12)

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Residents — Continued
Long-term care resident's advocate, 231.41 – 231.44
Medical assistance payments, see subhead Medical Assistance Payments to Facilities and Residents above
Neglect of residents, criminal offense, 726.7
Property, 135C.24
Property taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges, suspension and abatement, 427.9 – 427.12
Rights, 135C.14(8)
Veterans benefits, 135C.31A
Voting, absentee, 53.22, 135C.29
Respite care services, 135C.2(6)
Services, new or changed, certificates of need requirements and issuance, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED
Smoking prohibited, ch 142B
Spouses, institutionalized, medical assistance debts, ch 249B
Trustee boards, see subhead City Facilities and Facility Trustees above
Veterans home, state, see VETERANS HOME
Violations, 135C.19, 135C.21, 135C.36 – 135C.48, 726.7
Volunteer health care provider program participation, 135.24

HEALTH CARE SERVICE CORPORATIONS
See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

HEALTH CENTERS AND HEALTH CLINICS
See also PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Clinics
County health centers
General provisions, ch 346A
Bond issues for funding, 331.441 – 331.449
Medical assistance reimbursements for rural health clinics and federally qualified health centers, 249A.18
Sales tax exemption for migrant health centers, 423.3(18e)

HEALTH CLUBS
Membership contracts, ch 552

HEALTH DEPARTMENTS
Local health departments, see HEALTH BOARDS AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL
State health department, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
General provisions, 263.17
Establishment report and appropriations, 455E.11(2b)
Program coordination, 135.107(2d), 262.78(2)
HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL  
General provisions, 135.62  
Certificate of need issuance, see  
CERTIFICATES OF NEED  
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A  
Retirement system for public employees,  
coverage of council members, 97B.1A(8a)(8),  
97B.42A

HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION  
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

HEALTH FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS FOR PUBLIC EMPLOYEES  
General provisions, 509A.1 – 509A.11  
State employee health flexible spending accounts  
General provisions, 8A.437  
Administration expense payment, 8A.451(2)

HEALTH INSURANCE  
See INSURANCE

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS  
See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans  
General provisions, ch 514D  
Applicants, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16  
Capital requirements, ch 521F  
Certificate of need requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73  
Comprehensive health insurance association membership, ch 514E  
Coverages, ch 514C  
Examinations by state, ch 507  
Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals  
Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10  
Market reform, 513C.1 – 513C.9  
Insurance company taxes, 432.2  
Liquidation proceedings by state, ch 507C  
Long-term care insurance, see INSURANCE  
Membership termination, coverage continuation or conversion, ch 509B  
Prescription drug expense coverage, information card and technology requirements, ch 514L  
Public employee group contracts for insurance and plans, ch 509A  
Rehabilitation proceedings, by state, ch 507C  
Small group health benefit plans, ch 513B  
Taxation, see TAXATION  
Trade practices, regulation, ch 507B

HEALTH SERVICES CERTIFICATE OF NEED PROGRAM  
See CERTIFICATES OF NEED

HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD  
General provisions, ch 514I  
Insurers participating in program, exemption from premium taxes, 432.13

HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPE’S) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM  
General provisions, 135.106  
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters

HEARING AID DISPENSERS AND HEARING AID DISPENSER EXAMINERS BOARD  
General provisions, ch 154A  
Administrative and clerical support for examiners board, 135.11A  
Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A  
Licenses, 147.83 – 147.93, ch 154A, ch 272C

HEARING AND HEARING LOSS  
See also DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS, EARS  
Audiology, see AUDIOLOGISTS, AUDIOLOGY PRACTICE, AND SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINERS BOARD
HEARING AND HEARING LOSS — Continued
Employees' occupational hearing loss, compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
Hearing aids, sales, see HEARING AID DISPENSERS AND HEARING AID DISPENSER EXAMINERS BOARD
Newborn and infant hearing screening, 135.131, 135B.18A
Workers' compensation for permanent disabilities, 85.34(2r)

HEARSES
Motor vehicle registration fees and registration plates, 321.117

HEARTS
Defibrillators, state grant program to increase local access, 135.26
Gifts under anatomical gift law, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Transplants, see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS

HEAT AND HEATING
See also ENERGY
Agricultural production, heat used in, sales tax exemptions, 423.3(6), 423.45(5)
Processing, heat used in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
Utilities, see UTILITIES

HEATING OIL
Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
Sales tax exemption for sales for residential use, 423.3(84)

HEDGES
Drainage obstructions, removal, 468.138, 468.139
Highway drainage obstructions, removal, 468.347
Mechanics' liens for material furnished for improvement or repair, ch 572
Partition fences, trimming and cutting required, 359A.2

HEIRS
See PROBATE CODE

HELMET
See PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

HELMETS
See PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

HEMATOLOGY
See LABORATORY TESTING

HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELL TRANSPLANTATION
See ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS

HEMATOMAS
See INJURIES

HEAT STROKE
See INJURIES

HEPATITIS
Emergency medical care providers exposed to hepatitis, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19
First responders, vaccination program for, 135.146
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Patients of health care providers and facilities, transmission of hepatitis to, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23

HERBERT HOOVER DAY
Designation and recognition, 1C.8

HERBICIDES
See PESTICIDES

HEREDITAMENTS
Actions for injuries to incorporeal hereditaments, description in petition, 619.14

HERITAGE CORPS
General provisions, 261.81A
Funds, 261.82(3)

HEROIN
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

HFI (HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA) PROGRAM
See HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM

HIDES
Dead animal disposal business regulation, ch 167
Furs, see FURS

HIGHER EDUCATION
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.7(3), ch 261A
Debt obligations of authority, issuance coordination, 12.30

HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS
General provisions, ch 259A
Correctional facilities inmates, completion requirement, 904.516

HIGH SCHOOL PATIENTS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

HIGHWAY PATROL AND HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol Division
HIGHWAYS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES
*General provisions*, ch 306, ch 310, ch 314
Abandonment of highways, see subhead Vacating Highways below
Accidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Actions for damages or injuries
Nonresidents, actions against, 321.498 – 321.511
Place of bringing action, 321.507, 616.3(1)
Administrator of highways in transportation department, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Highways Administrator
Advertising devices, see ADVERTISING
Alcoholic beverage consumption, prohibited, 123.46
Alleys
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Alleys, Vehicle Operation in Defined, 321.1(3)
Grade changes, payment for damage or injury to property, 364.15
Maintenance, 364.12
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Vacating alleys, see subhead Vacating Highways below
All-terrain vehicle operation, 321.234A, 321I.10, 321I.30
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from public thoroughfare, 459.202(6)
Area service and area service system, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below
Arterial highways, see subhead Through Highways below
Bikeways, see BIKEWAYS
Billboards, see ADVERTISING
Blocking of highways by law enforcement authority, 321K.1
Borrow pits, restoration, 314.12
Boundaries of state, highways on, maintenance and improvement, 314.10
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Building of highways, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways below
Buildings purchased or condemned, moving costs, 6B.44
Burying grounds, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20
Business districts, see BUSINESS DISTRICTS
Business routes, 313.43 – 313.45
Cable television systems on highways, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways below
Cattelways, construction authorized, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Causeways, removal of unattended vehicles obstructing, 321.357

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Cemeteries, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20
City highways, roads, and streets
See also subhead Municipal Street System below
*General provisions*, 364.12
Alleys, see subhead Alleys above
All-terrain vehicle operation, 321.234A, 321I.10, 321I.30
Assessments for streets, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Border cities, motor vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
Business districts, see BUSINESS DISTRICTS
City manager's duties, 372.8
Closing streets, see subhead Closing Highways below
Condemnation of rights-of-way for streets, see subhead Condemnation of Rights-of-Way for Highway Purposes below
Congestion lessened by zoning law, 414.3
Construction and improvement of city highways, roads, and streets
See also Maintenance of City Highways, Roads, and Streets under this subhead below; subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways below
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
Funds, see Funds for Streets under this subhead below
Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Research projects and engineering studies, funds, see Street Research Fund under this subhead below
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Contracts and contractors, see subhead Contracts and Contractors below
Controlled-access highways, see subhead Controlled-Access Facilities below
County roads, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Curbs, see CURBS
Detour routes for primary road traffic, markings on highways, 313.43 – 313.45
Detours for primary roads, see subhead Detours below
Establishment, approval of plats by council, 558.65
Farm-to-market road extensions along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6
HIGHWAYS — Continued
City highways, roads, and streets — Continued
Funds for streets
See also Street Construction Fund of the Cities; Street Research Fund under this subhead below
Local vehicle taxes, 423B.3
Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, see REVITALIZE IOWA’S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
Road use tax fund allocations, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Golf cart operation, 321.247
Grade changes, payment for damage or injury to property, 364.15
Gravel bed use, 309.66
Ice control and removal, see subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal below
Improvements, see Construction and Improvement of City Highways, Roads, and Streets under this subhead above
Interstate highways, see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System below
Labor, contractor’s claims for, ch 573
Lighting, see subhead Lights and Lighting below
Maintenance of city highways, roads, and streets
See also Construction and Improvement of City Highways, Roads, and Streets under this subhead above
General provisions, 364.12
Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, see REVITALIZE IOWA’S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
Materials, contractor’s claims for, ch 573
Moneys for streets, see Funds for Streets under this subhead above
Name changes
Legalizing Act, 592.7
Procedure, 354.26
Obstructions, see subhead Obstructions in Highways below
Overpasses, railroad tracks on or across streets, 364.8
Parking, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Paving
Primary roads in cities, 313.21 – 313.24
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
Plants and plant life, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Plats, approval by council, 558.65
Primary roads, see subhead Primary Roads and Road System below
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4

HIGHWAYS — Continued
City highways, roads, and streets — Continued
Regulatory power, 321.236
Repairs, see Maintenance of City Highways, Roads, and Streets under this subhead above
Report to state, 312.14, 314.1A
Research, see Street Research Fund under this subhead below
School districts and school zones, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Secondary roads, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below
Signs, traffic, see Traffic-Control Devices and Signals under this subhead below
Snowmobile operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Snow removal, see subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal below
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
Special assessments for streets, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Special charter cities
Personal injury claims, notice, 420.45
Taxes taken after public bidder’s sale, 420.220 – 420.229
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits
State property, improvement costs assessment, 307.45, 313.4(2), 384.56
Street construction fund of the cities
See also Funds for Streets under this subhead above
Distribution advisory committee, 312.3D
Local vehicle taxes, 423B.3
Road use tax fund allocations, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Street research fund
See also Funds for Streets under this subhead above
General provisions, 312.3A
Through highways, see subhead Through Highways below
Traffic-control devices and signals
General provisions, 321.252 – 321.260
Construction and repair, special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Lights, synchronization, 364.24
Speed signs, installation, 321.289
Traffic lights and signs, see Traffic-Control Devices and Signals under this subhead above
Train crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Trees, see subhead Trees below
Trucks, operation and weight regulations, 321.236(8), 321.473
Underpasses, railroad tracks on or across streets, 364.8
HIGHWAYS — Continued

City highways, roads, and streets — Continued
Use regulated
Franchise ordinance provisions, 364.2(4)

Motor vehicles, 321.236 – 321.251

Utilities
Underground connections, 384.40

Vacating streets, see subhead Vacating Highways below
Vegetation on roadsides, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Classification, ch 306
Closing highways
See also subhead Vacating Highways below
Primary road extensions in cities, 321.348
Temporary closings, 306.41

Commercial and industrial highway network
Funds, 315.4, 423.43(2)
Identification and improvement, 307.36, 307A.2(14), 313.2A, 313.4(5)
Community college roads and bridges, construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

Condemnation of rights-of-way for highway purposes
See also EMINENT DOMAIN, subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for General provisions, 306.19, 306.27 – 306.37
Costs and damages, payment funds, 306.26
County powers, 331.304(8)
Parks, highways to, 461A.7 – 461A.10
Secondary roads, materials for improvement, condemnation of land for, 309.63
Taxation of property acquired by eminent domain, 427.2
Unused rights-of-way, sale, 306.22 – 306.25

Conservation parkways, see subhead Parkways below

Construction and improvement of highways
See also subheads City Highways, Roads, and Streets above; Contracts and Contractors; Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System; Labor on Highways; Maintenance of Highways; Paving; Primary Roads and Road System; Secondary Roads and Road System below
General provisions, ch 306, ch 314
Archaeological objects, preservation, 263B.4 – 263B.6
Closing for construction, see subhead Closing Highways above
Condemnation of rights-of-way for construction, see subhead Condemnation of Rights-Of-Way for Highway Purposes above
Detours, see subhead Detours below
Displaced persons, relocation assistance, ch 316
Equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Construction and improvement of highways — Continued
Historical objects, preservation, 263B.4 – 263B.6
Machinery, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery
Moneys for construction, see subhead Funds for Highways below
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Sales and use taxes paid on transportation construction projects, refund, 423.4(2)
Small business, disadvantaged, contract set-aside, 314.14
Utility systems, see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Workers, see subhead Work Zones and Workers below
Zones, see subhead Work Zones and Workers below

Contracts and contractors
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Transportation Department Contracts
General provisions, ch 314
Actions against contractors, place of bringing, 616.9
Bonds, 309.58
Disadvantaged business concerns, 314.14
Farm-to-market roads, 310.14
Payment, partial, 310.18, 314.4
Primary roads, 314.1, 314.2, 314.4
Secondary roads, 309.39 – 309.41, 309.43, 311.21

Controlled-access facilities
See also subheads Freeways; Interstate Roads and Road System; Parkways below
General provisions, ch 306A
Motor vehicle operation, violations, 321.366
Speed limits, 321.285(6)

Corners, see subhead Intersections below; MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Curves in Highways, Vehicle Operation at

County engineers’ duties
Farm-to-market roads, construction and maintenance, ch 310
Obstructions in highways, removal, ch 319
Research projects and engineering studies by state, cooperation, 310.36

Secondary roads, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below
County highways, roads, and streets
Secondary roads, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below
Study by state, 307.22(7)
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Crossings and crosswalks
See also subhead Intersections below
Avoiding by changes in highways and watercourses, 306.27
Cattleways, construction authorized, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Lines crossing highways, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways below
Overpasses, see OVERPASSES
Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
Pipelines, 479.24, 479B.16
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Snowmobiles, 321G.9
Underpasses, see UNDERPASSES
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Curbs, see CURBS
Curves, motor vehicle operation at, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Damage to highways, liability and recovery, 321.236(8), 321.475
Debris, putting on and removal from highways, 321.369 – 321.371
Defined, 4.1(9), 321.1(78)
Detours
General provisions, 306.41
Primary road temporary detours, 313.28, 313.29
Routes for primary road traffic in cities, markings on highways, 313.43 – 313.45
Secondary roads and city streets used, restoration moneys, 313.4(2)
Diagonal routes, restrictions, 306.9
Dirt
Borrow pits, restoration, 314.12
Gravel, see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS
Soil preservation in highway construction, 314.12A
Soil removal, use, and disposal, 314.23
Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316
Districts along highways
Business districts, see BUSINESS DISTRICTS
Residence districts, see subhead Residence Districts and Rural Residence Districts below
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Highway Districts
Suburban districts, see subhead Suburban Districts below
Ditches
Reseeding after highway construction, 314.19
Trees and hedges obstructing ditches, removal or destruction, 468.346, 468.347

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Drainage
See also DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS, subhead Highway Drainage Improvements
Improvements across rights-of-way, construction, 331.607(5), 468.600 – 468.634
Restrictions, 314.7
Driveways
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Driveways, Vehicle Operation in
Defined, 306.19(7)
Driveway approaches in cities, repair or replacement, 364.12
Highway construction and improvement, 306.19
Dust control on highways, expenditures from primary road fund, 313.4(1)
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Electric transmission lines along and across highways, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Elevated structures, restrictions on construction, 308A.3
Eminent domain, see subhead Condemnation of Rights-of-Way for Highway Purposes above
Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
Equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery
Establishment, ch 306
Expressways, see subhead Freeways below
Fairgrounds, state, road and bridge construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Farm-to-market review board, see FARM-TO-MARKET REVIEW BOARD
Farm-to-market road fund, see subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System below
Farm-to-market roads and road system
General provisions, 306.4(3)
Cities, extensions along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6
Construction
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above
General provisions, ch 306, ch 310, ch 314
Labor and materials, contractor’s claims, payment, ch 573
Continuity, 306.5
Defined, 306.3
Extensions
Construction and improvement of extensions along city limits, 314.6
Jurisdiction and control, 306.4(3)
Farm-to-market road fund
See also Funds for Roads under this subhead below
General provisions, ch 310
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Farm-to-market roads and road system — Continued
Farm-to-market road fund — Continued
Distribution recommendations by secondary road fund distribution advisory committee, 312.2C
Road use tax fund moneys, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Secondary road research fund, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Secondary Road Research Fund
Use of fund, 309.10
Funds for roads
See also Farm-to-Market Road Fund under this subhead above
Division into allotments, 312.5
Review board, see FARM-TO-MARKET REVIEW BOARD
Federal aid, 310.2, 313.1
Federal interstate system, see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System below, thereunder Funds for Roads
Fences, see FENCES
Fill dirt, see subhead Dirt above
Flooding by federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40
Freeways
See also subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above
Snowmobile operation, 321G.9(1)
Utility easements, use of rights-of-way, 314.20
Funds for highways
Accounting, effect of failure, Const Iowa III §23
City street funds, see subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above, thereunder Funds for Streets
County road funds, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Funds for Roads
Displaced persons, relocation, 316.14
Farm-to-market road funds, see subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System above, thereunder Funds for Roads
Federal funds for highway safety, 7.15
Highway grade crossing safety fund and railroad crossing surface repair fund, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Highway safety, federal funds for, 7.15
Primary road funds, see subhead Primary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Funds for Roads
Railroad grade crossings, safety equipment and repair, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Road use tax fund allocations, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Secondary road funds, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Funds for Roads
Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Glass from damaged or wrecked vehicles, removal from highways, 321.371
Glass thrown or deposited on highways, prohibited, 321.369, 321.370
Golf cart operation, 321G.9(1)
Grass on roads, landowner's right to cut, 317.11
Gravel, see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS
Great river road, ch 308
Hazardous materials transportation, 321.266, 321.343
Hedges, removal as drainage obstructions, 468.347
Highway patrol, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol Division
Hills, vehicle operation on, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Historic areas, preservation, 314.23, 314.24
Hitchhikers, restrictions, 321.331
Ice control and removal, see subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal below
Improvement, see subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above
Industrial network, see subhead Commercial and Industrial Highway Network above
Institutional roads, state, see subhead State Park, State Institution, and Other State Land Roads and Road System below
Intersections
See also subhead Crossings and Crosswalks above; MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intersections of Highways, Vehicle Operation at
Dangerous intersections, changes in roads authorized, 306.27
Lights confusing motor vehicle operators, removal, 307A.2(10)
Overpasses, railroad tracks on or across streets, 364.8
Signs and signals, see subhead Signs and Signals below
Intestate roads and road system
See also subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above
Advertising devices, see ADVERTISING
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Cities abutting state borders, motor vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
Construction, utilities relocation, 306A.10 – 306A.13
Defined, 306.3
Diagonal routes, avoiding, 306.9
Drainage improvements crossing, bridge building or moving, payment, 468.108
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Interstate roads and road system — Continued
Information centers, 306C.21
Interstate 80, route designation, 314.16
Junkyards along highways, beautification and control, 306C.1 – 306C.9
Mowing, 314.17
Oversize vehicles, movement, restrictions, 321E.25
Plants and plant life, see Vegetation on Roadsides under this subhead below
Rest areas, see subhead Rest Areas below
Schwengel bridge, 314.26
Signs
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Information, 306C.11
Snowmobile operation prohibited, 321G.9(1)
Speed limits, 321.285(6)
Vegetation on roadsides
Mowing, 314.17
Planting and maintenance, funds, 314.20
Welcome centers, see WELCOME CENTERS
Junkyards, beautification and control, 306C.1 – 306C.9
Labor on highways
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above
Jail prisoners, 356.17
Poor persons, payment for and condition of county assistance, 252.27
Secondary roads, day labor payrolls, advance payment, 309.61
Lands adjoining highways and owners of adjoining lands
Grass on road, right to harvest, 317.11
Weeds on road, 317.10, 317.18
Lands for highways, see subhead Rights-of-Way below
Laned highways and motor vehicle operation on laned highways, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Law of the road, applicability, 321.228
Laws, special or local, forbidden, Const Iowa III §30
Ledges state park, roads through, opening, 461A.3
Lights and lighting
City highways, roads, and streets
Bond issues for construction, improvement, and repair, 384.23 – 384.36
Energy efficiency requirement, 364.23
Special assessments for construction, improvement, and repair, 384.37 – 384.79
Primary roads, removal of lights by transportation commission, 307A.2(9, 10)
Street lighting benefited districts, see STREET LIGHTING BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Lines along and crossing highways
See also subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below;
ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES
AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES; PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES; TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Cable television systems, construction and removal, 477.1 – 477.4
Construction, 306.46, ch 319, 477.1 – 477.4
Littering highway, 321.369 – 321.371
Living roadway trust fund, 312.2(9, 11), 314.20, 314.21, 455A.19(1g)
Machinery, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery
Maintenance of highways
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above
Equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery
Marijuana identification and eradication, 317.22
Moneys for maintenance, see subhead Funds for Highways above
Snow and ice control and removal, see subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal below
Workers, see subhead Work Zones and Workers below
Map of state, see MAPS, subhead Transportation Maps
Markers preserved, 314.8
Mississippi river parkway, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY
Moneys for highways, see subhead Funds for Highways above
Mowing, 314.17
Municipal street system
See also subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above
General provisions, 306.4(4)
Defined, 306.3
Dust control, expenditures from primary road fund, 313.4(1)
National parkways, ch 308
Natural areas, preservation, 314.23, 314.24
Obstructions in highways
General provisions, ch 319
Criminal offense, 723.4
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Primary road extensions in cities, obstruction by city, 321.348
Secondary roads, removal of obstructions, 331.362(7)
One-way highways and streets
Designation, 321.236(4)
Direction of travel, 321.305
Turns from or into one-way streets, 321.311
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Overhead crossings, see subhead Crossings and Crosswalks above
Overpasses, see OVERPASSES
Oversize vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Parking of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Parks, roadside, 313.2
Passing by motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Patents relative to construction, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2
Patrol, state, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol Division
Paving
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above
Primary road extensions in cities, 313.22 – 313.24
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
Persons displaced by highways, relocation, ch 316
Pipeline construction
General provisions, 479.24, 479B.16
Bridges on state boundaries, use permitted, 314.11
Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13
Plants and plant life, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Poles along highways, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above
Preserve roads
Environmental protection, 314.23
Excessively loaded vehicles prohibited, 461A.37
Parking in state preserves, 461A.38
Speed limits in state preserves, 461A.36
Primary road fund, see subhead Primary Roads and Road System below
Primary roads and road system
General provisions, 306.4(1), ch 313

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Primary roads and road system — Continued
Advertising devices, see ADVERTISING
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Business routes, 313.43 – 313.45
Cable systems constructed along primary roads, rules, 477.1
Cattleguards, ch 320
Changes, 306.27 – 306.37
Cities
Business routes, designation and marking, 313.43 – 313.45
Closing roads, 321.348
Detours, in cities, 313.29
Extensions, see Extensions under this subhead below
Golf cart operation restricted, 321.247
Obstruction by city, limitation, 321.348
Roads along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6
Speed signs, installation, 321.289
Through highways, designation as, 321.350
Closing roads, see subhead Closing Highways above
Commercial and industrial highway network, see subhead Commercial and Industrial Highway Network above
Construction and improvement of roads
See also Maintenance of Roads under this subhead below; subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above
General provisions, ch 306, ch 313, ch 314
Funds, see Funds for Roads under this subhead below
Program and plans, 307A.2(12)
Contracts and contractors, see subhead Contracts and Contractors above
Controlled-access facilities, see subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above
Defined, 306.3
Detours, see subhead Detours above
Diagonal routes, restrictions, 306.9
Drainage improvements, crossing, bridges built or moved, payment, 468.108
Extensions
General provisions, 313.24
City authority, limitations, 321.348, 321.349
City limits, highways along, 314.6
Improvements, 313.21 – 313.24, 313.27
Maintenance, 313.36
Municipal extensions, jurisdiction and control, 306.4(4)
Railroad grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Speed signs, installation, 321.289
Through highways, designation as, 321.350
Federal aid, 313.1
Funds for roads
See also Primary Road Fund under this subhead below
Federal aid, 313.1
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Primary roads and road system — Continued
Funds for roads — Continued
Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, see REVITALIZE IOWA’S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
Road use tax fund moneys, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320
Golf cart operation in cities, restricted, 321.247
Historic sites, signs, 321.253A
Improvement, see Construction and Improvement of Roads under this subhead above
Industrial highways network, see subhead Commercial and Industrial Highway Network above
Information centers, 306C.21
Intersections, see subhead Intersections above
Interstate highways, see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System above
Junkyards along highways, beautification and control, 306C.1 – 306C.9
Lights, removal by transportation commission, 307A.2(9, 10)
Lines along and crossing highways, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above
Maintenance of roads
See also Construction and Improvement of Roads under this subhead above
General provisions, 313.36
Equipment acquisition, 313.37
Moneys for roads, see Funds for Roads under this subhead above
Mowing, 314.17
Municipal extensions, see Extensions under this subhead above
Obstructions, see subhead Obstructions in Highways above
Parking areas, roadside, 313.2
Park roads, see subhead State Park, State Institution, and Other State Land Roads and Road System below
Parks, roadside, 313.2
Paving extensions in cities, 313.22 – 313.24
Plants and plant life, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Preserve roads, see subhead Preserve Roads above
Primary road fund
See also Funds for Roads under this subhead above
General provisions, 313.3
Accounting, 313.6, 313.7
Appropriations and budget, 307.46, 313.5, 313.16, 327G.29
Contingent fund, 313.17 – 313.19
Credits, 423.43(2), 423.44
Disbursements, 313.4

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Primary roads and road system — Continued
Primary road fund — Continued
Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, see REVITALIZE IOWA’S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
Road use tax fund moneys, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Use, 313.14
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Relocation, restrictions, 306.9
Repairs, see Maintenance of Roads under this subhead above
Rest areas, see subhead Rest Areas below
Road use tax fund moneys, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
Scenic areas along primary roads, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Cost, payment, 321.346
Historic sites, 321.253A
Tourist information, 306C.11
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits
Studies, 306.44
Telegraph and telephone lines constructed along primary roads, rules, 477.1
Through highways, see subhead Through Highways below
Train crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Two-lane roads, improvement and expansion, policy, 306.9
Utility systems on and along rights-of-way, see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Vacating roads, see subhead Vacating Highways below
Vegetation, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Viaducts, cities, 313.27
Water mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320
Weed control, 317.9
Welcome centers, see WELCOME CENTERS
Private roads
Defined, 321.1(54)
Vehicles emerging from private roads, stopping and yielding right-of-way, 321.353
Public disorders, highway use during, prohibited, 29C.3(4)
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Recreation areas, environmental protection, 314.23
Relocation, ch 306
**HIGHWAYS — Continued**

Repairs, see subhead Maintenance of Highways above.

Research, see subheads City Highways, Roads, and Streets above, thereunder Street Research Fund; Secondary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Secondary Road Research Fund.

Residence districts and rural residence districts
- Defined, 321.1(63, 67)
- Establishment of rural residence districts, 321.236(13)
- Speed limits, 321.285(2)
- Traffic control in rural residence districts, 321.236(13)

Rest areas
- Construction, improvement, and maintenance, funds, 313.2, 313.67
- Defined, 306C.10
- Information centers, 306C.21
- Interstate highways, 306C.21
- Primary highways, 306C.21, 313.67
- Refreshments on holidays, 314.27
- Surveillance by transportation department, 313.2
- Welcome centers, see WELCOME CENTERS

Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund, see REVITALIZE IOWA’S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND

Rights-of-way — Continued

For provisions relating to specific types of highways, see subhead for each specific type of highway elsewhere under this index heading.

Changes made in rights-of-way, permit required, 319.14

Condemnation, see subhead Condemnation of Rights-of-Way for Highway Purposes above.

Cost paid, 306.26
- Defined, 306.3
- Easements, see EASEMENTS
- Eminent domain, see subhead Condemnation of Rights-of-Way for Highway Purposes above
- Entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9
- Fund, primary, to acquire, 313.4
- Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
- Jurisdiction over rights-of-way, 306.8
- Lines, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above
- Private owner, acquisition, 6A.4
- Sale of rights-of-way, conditions, 306.22 – 306.25
- State transportation department, disposition and retention, 307.36
- Transfers of jurisdiction and title, 306.8, 306.49, 306.44
- Transmission lines, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above

Rural subdivisions, filing and approval, 306.21

School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Highway Districts

School zones, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead School Zones

Secondary road fund of the counties, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System above.

Secondary road research fund, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below.

Secondary roads and road system
- General provisions, 306.4(2), ch 309, 311.32, 331.362(1, 2, 9)
- Advertising devices, see ADVERTISING
- All-terrain vehicle operation, 321.234A, 321I.10, 321I.30, 331.362(9)
- Annexation by cities, 368.7A
- Area service and area service system
  - Defined, 306.3
  - Maintenance, classifications for, 309.57
  - Assessment districts, ch 311, 331.362(3)
  - Bikeways, use of secondary roads, ch 308A
  - Bridges, see BRIDGES
  - Budget, county, 309.93 – 309.97, 314.1A
  - Cattleways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Secondary roads and road system — Continued
CITIES
Annexation of secondary roads, 368.7A
Construction and maintenance, legalization of taxes for, 592.8
Extensions, construction and improvement, 314.5
Improvements, assessments for, 311.5
Closing roads, see subhead Closing Highways above
Construction and improvement of roads
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above
General provisions, ch 309, ch 311, ch 314
City taxes for construction, legalization, 592.8
Contracts, procedure, 331.341, 331.342
Funds, see Funds for Roads under this subhead below
Labor and materials, payment of contractor's claims, ch 573
Patent validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Research, see Secondary Road Research Fund under this subhead below
Contracts and contractors, see subhead Contracts and Contractors above
County engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
County moneys, see Funds for Roads under this subhead above
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Defined, 306.3(1, 3, 9)
Detours, see subhead Detours above
Drainage districts, 468.335 – 468.347
Dust control, primary road fund expenditures, 313.4(1)
Engineers, county, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
Establishment, legalizing Act, 589.30
Extensions, authority, 314.5
Farm-to-market roads, see subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System above
Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.13
Funds for roads
See also Secondary Road Fund of the Counties; Secondary Road Research Fund under this subhead below
General provisions, 331.429
Anticipatory certificates, 309.46 – 309.55
Appropriations, 331.429
Budget, 309.93 – 309.97, 314.1A
Farm-to-market road fund allocation use, 309.10
Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.13
Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, see REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Secondary roads and road system — Continued
Gravel, acquisition, 309.63, 309.66
Improvement, see Construction and Improvement of Roads under this subhead above
Lines along and crossing highways, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above
Maintenance of roads
See also Construction and Improvement of Roads under this subhead above
City taxes for maintenance, legalization, 592.8
Classifications of area service system, 309.57
Research, see Secondary Road Research Fund under this subhead below
Supervision, 309.21
Moneys for roads, see Funds for Roads under this subhead above
Obstructions, see subhead Obstructions in Highways above
Park roads, see PARKS
Plants and plant life, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Repairs, see Maintenance of Roads under this subhead above
Research, see Secondary Road Research Fund under this subhead below
Right-of-way width, 306.3(7)
Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
School zones, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead School Zones
Secondary road fund of the counties
See also Funds for Roads under this subhead above
Distribution advisory committee, 312.3C
Road use tax fund moneys, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Secondary road research fund
See also Funds for Roads under this subhead above
General provisions, 310.34 – 310.36
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Cost, payment, 321.346, 321.352
Snowmobile operation, 321G.9, 321G.28, 331.362(9)
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits
Study by state, 307.22(6)
Taxes, cities and towns, legalizing Act, 592.8
Through highways, see subhead Through Highways below
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Secondary roads and road system — Continued
Traffic regulation, 331.362(9)
Train crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Utility systems, see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Vacating roads, see subhead Vacating Highways below
Vegetation, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Water mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8), 589.29
Weed control, 317.9
Width of right-of-way, 306.3(7)
Service roads, authorized with controlled-access facilities, 306A.8
Sewer lines of sanitary district, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
Shooting over highways, prohibited, 481A.54
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs and signals
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
City highways, roads, and streets, see subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above
County roads, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System above
Interstate highways, see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System above
Obstructions, removal, 319.10 – 319.13, ch 657
Political yard signs, placement and removal, 68A.405
Primary roads, see subhead Primary Roads and Road System above
Railroad signs, 321.1(57)
Secondary roads, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System above
Speed limits, 321.289
Tourist information, 306C.11, 321.252
Weight restrictions, 321.236(8), 321.472
Yard signs, placement and removal, 68A.405
Snow and ice control and removal
Cities, removal operations in, parking and standing prohibitions for vehicles, 321.236(12), 321.237
Equipment for snow and ice removal, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery
Failure by state or municipalities, liability exemption, 668.10(2)
Snowmobile operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Snow routes
Designation of and vehicle operation on snow routes, 321.236(12)
Signage for snow routes, 321.237
Soil, see subhead Dirt above
Soliciting rides, standing in roadway, 321.331
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits
HIGHWAYS — Continued
State boundary line highways, maintenance and improvement, 314.10
State highway patrol, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol Division
State highways, roads, and streets
Community college roads and bridges, construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Fairgrounds, state, road and bridge construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Park, institution, and other state land roads and bridges, see subhead State Park, State Institution, and Other State Land Roads and Road System below
Preserve roads, see subhead Preserve Roads above
Primary roads, see subhead Primary Roads and Road System above
Study by state, 307.22(7)
State park, state institution, and other state land roads and road system
General provisions, 306.4(5)
Connections with public highways, purchase, condemnation, and maintenance, 461A.8 – 461A.10
Construction and maintenance of roads and bridges, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Defined, 306.3
Improvements by city, special assessment, 384.56
Ledges state park, opening of roads through, 461A.3
Loads, excessive, prohibited, 461A.37
Parking, 461A.38
Speed limits, 461A.36
Stop signs, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals
Street construction fund of the cities, see subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above
Street research fund, see subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above
Streets of cities, see subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above
Studies of roads and streets by state, 307A.2(12)
Subdivisions, rural, road plan filed and approved, 306.21
Suburban districts
Defined, 321.1(79)
Speed limits, 321.285(3)
Surveys, entering private land, 314.9
Taxes
Account of county treasurer, 331.555
Local or special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
Property taxes and special assessments, 427.2
Public road lands exempt, 427.2
HIGHPWAYS — Continued
Taxes — Continued
Rights-of-way deducted on plat books, 441.29
Secondary road assessment districts, ch 311, 331.362(3)
Telegraph lines on highways, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above
Telephone lines on highways, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above
Through highways
Cities, traffic control, 321.347, 321.349
Defined, 321.1(81)
Designation, 321.236(6), 321.345, 321.350
Entrances, stop and yield signs, 321.345
Intersections, see subhead Intersections above
Primary roads, designation as through highways, 321.350
Speed limits, regulation by local authorities, 321.293
Vehicles entering, operation requirements, 321.236(6), 321.321, 321.345
Toll bridges, see BRIDGES
Topsoil, see subhead Dirt above
Traffic-control devices and signals, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Traffic law enforcement, 321.2
Traffic signs and signals, see subhead Signs and Signals above
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators
Transmission lines on highways, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above
Transportation department, administrator of highways in, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Highways Administrator
Trees
See also subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Drainage obstructions, removal and destruction, 468.138, 468.139
Protection, 314.7
Trespass, 716.7(4)
Truck routes, 321.236(8), 321.473
Tunnels, see TUNNELS
Turns by motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Turns in highways, motor vehicle operation, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Underpasses, see UNDERPASSES
United States interstate system, see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System above
Use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Utility systems on and along highway rights-of-way
See also subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above
General provisions, 306.46
Changes in rights-of-way, permit requirement exemption, 319.14
Freeway right-of-way use, 314.20

HIGHPWAYS — Continued
Utility systems on and along highway rights-of-way — Continued
Interstate system construction, relocation of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13
Management cost charge by local governments for location and operation in public rights-of-way, see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way
Primary road rights-of-way, utility installation on, accommodation policy, 306A.3
Relocation of utility, replacement property rights, condemnation authority, 306.19(6)
Vacating highways
See also subhead Closing Highways above
General provisions, ch 306, 331.502(24), 354.23
City streets and alleys vacated, payment for damages or injuries to property, 364.15
Special or local laws forbidden, Const Iowa III §30
Vegetation on roadsides
See also subhead Trees above
Ditch reseeding, 314.19
Funds for projects, 312.2(9, 11), 314.20, 314.21, 455A.19(1g)
Grass harvesting by adjoining landowner, 317.11
Management plans, 314.22
Mowing, 314.17
Weed control, ch 317, 331.362(6)
Windbreaks, see WINDBREAKS
Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS
Walkways, elevated, construction funding, 308A.3
Water mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Weed control, ch 317, 331.362(6)
Welcome centers, see WELCOME CENTERS
Wetlands, replacement, 314.23
Windbreaks, see WINDBREAKS
Wires along highways, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above
Woodlands, replacement, 314.23
Work zones and workers
Application of motor vehicle laws to workers, 321.233
Definition of zones, 321.1(66)
Moving violations in road work zones, fines for increase, 805.8A(14i)
Notice posted, 321.253
Vehicle drivers' duties toward pedestrian workers, 321.329
Yield signs, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals
Zones, see subheads Districts along Highways; Work Zones and Workers above

HIGHPWAYS ADMINISTRATOR
See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
HIGHWAY SAFETY, UNIFORMED FORCE, AND RADIO COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION (PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT)
Members of division, retirement, accident, and disability system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM

HISPANIC AMERICAN PERSONS
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Latino Affairs Division and Commission; MINORITY PERSONS

HISTORICAL ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES
Appropriations for historical societies by counties, 331.401(1q), 331.427(3k)
Library district union with local county historical associations, 336.17
State historical society, see HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, STATE
Voter registration records, donation to societies, 48A.32

HISTORICAL DIVISION
See CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

HISTORICAL PRESERVATION
See HISTORICAL PRESERVATION

HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS
General provisions, 303.21 – 303.33
Cities, establishment of districts in, 303.34, 414.2

HISTORICAL PRESERVATION OFFICE, STATE
Property rehabilitation income tax credit administration, ch 404A

HISTORICAL PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES
See HISTORICAL PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES

HISTORICAL RECORDS ADVISORY BOARD
General provisions, 305.16

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
See HISTORICAL ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES

HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, STATE — Continued
Compensation of trustees, 303.6
Cultural trust trustees board duties, 303A.5
Historic building code, state, duties, 103A.45
Iowa heritage fund, creation and use, 303.9A, 321.34(21)
Membership
General provisions, 303.7
Funds from memberships, disposition, 303.9(1)
Officers of board, 303.6
Report of board, 7A.3(7)
Trust acceptance and administration authorization, 303.9(3)

HISTORIC BUILDINGS AND PLACES
See HISTORICAL PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES

HISTORIC PRESERVATION
Historical preservation districts, see HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS
State historical division responsibilities, 303.2(2)

HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER, STATE
Designation, 303.2(2c)

HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES
Building code for historic buildings and structures, 103A.41 – 103A.45
Highway directional signs, 321.253A
Historical division authority, 303.2(2)
Historical preservation districts, see HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS
Rehabilitation costs
Property tax exemption, 427.16
Tax credits for costs, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 432.12A

HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES
Conservation of historical resources, easements for, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Division in cultural affairs department, see CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Historical Division
Historic property and historic sites, see HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES
Organizations, see HISTORICAL ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES
Preservation, see HISTORIC PRESERVATION

HIT-AND-RUN DRIVERS AND VEHICLES
Accidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Accidents
Insurance coverage against hit-and-run motorists, see INSURANCE, subhead Hit-and-Run Motor Vehicle Insurance
HITCHHIKERS
Restrictions, 321.331

HIV
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

HMOs
See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

HOG CHOLERA
Control of hog cholera, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 166B
Serum and antibody use on moved swine, 163.30(8)
Serum and virus manufacture and sale regulation, 159.6(4), ch 166

HOG LOTS
See ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS

HOGS
See PORCINE ANIMALS

HOLDING COMPANIES
Bank holding companies, see BANKS
Insurance holding company systems, see INSURANCE
Savings and loan associations, mutual holding companies, 534.519
Utility holding companies, foreign, regulation, 495.2

HOLDING FACILITIES
See JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES, subhead Municipal Holding Facilities

HOLIDAYS
See also index heading for specific holiday
General provisions, ch 1C
Banking days, holidays excluded, 554.4104(1)
Checks done or performed on holiday, validity, 541.202
Court appearances, 617.8
Legal public holidays
General provisions, 1C.1
Time computation, treatment of holidays, 4.1(34)
Negotiable instruments done or performed on holiday, validity, 541.202
Oversize vehicle movement on highways, restrictions, 321E.11
State employees' paid holidays, 1C.2
Time computation, treatment of holidays, 4.1(34)
Wage payments to employees, ch 91A

HOLOCAUST VICTIMS
See WORLD WAR II AND VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II

HOME CARE AIDE PROGRAM
See HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM

HOME ECONOMICS
Cooperative extension service, see
COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS
Extension work, 266.5
Vocational training, 258.4

HOME EQUITY LINES OF CREDIT
General provisions, 535.10

HOME FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Licensing, inspection, and regulation, 10A.104(9, 12), ch 137D, 137F.2(6a)

HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Critical asset protection plan, confidentiality and preparation, 22.7(47), 29C.8(3e)
Division in public defense department, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division
Emergency management services, 29C.2, 29C.5, 29C.8
Military forces members serving in Operation Noble Eagle, income tax exemption, 422.7(40)
Military forces of state, 29A.1(3), 29A.7 – 29A.8A
Public defense department division, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division

HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

HOMELESSNESS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
General provisions, 16.100(8)

HOMELESS PERSONS
See also DISPLACED PERSONS
Braille and sight saving school students, residence during vacations, 269.2
Children, services to, ch 235
Committee, advisory, 16.100(8)
Deaf school students, residence during vacations, 270.8
Defined, 48A.2
Group home shelters, moneys for, 15.349, 16.5(16), 428A.8
Voter registration and voting, residence, 48A.5, 48A.5A
HOME

HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM

General provisions, 135.11(16)
Adult abuse, reports by aides, 235B.3(2)
Children in need of assistance, services to, 232.80
Eligibility, 231.58(4b)
Employees' criminal record, dependent adult abuse record, and child abuse record checks, 135C.33
Motor vehicle operation by home care aides, licensing exception, 321.1(8), 321.176A(7)
Provider agencies' personnel, acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related conditions training, 135.11(23)

HOMEMAKERS
Displaced homemaker service providers, ch 241

HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL

See also HOSPITALS, subhead State Hospitals and Hospital-Schools
Use, 263.4

HOMEOPATHY

University of Iowa college of medicine
homeopathic materia medica and therapeutics department, 263.4

HOME RULE

Cities, see CITIES
Counties, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301(1)

HOMES

See HOUSING

HOME SCHOOLING

See EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Private Education, Institutions, Instruction, and Schools

HOMESTEADING PROJECTS

General provisions, 16.14
City property, disposal to homesteading projects, 364.7(3)
Property for use in projects
Bids by cities, counties, and finance authority at tax sales, 446.39
Condemnation procedure, 6B.53
Redemption from tax sale, 447.9, 447.12, 447.13
Sale at tax sale prohibited, tax payment, and tax abatement, 446.7
Taxes, cancellation, 16.14(2)
Urban homesteading, building and housing code modifications for, 16.29

HOMESTEADS

General provisions, ch 561
Absentee's homestead rights, barred by establishment of death, 633.516

HOMESTEADS — Continued

Agricultural land
Homestead exemption waiver in contracts affecting land, requirements, 561.22
Redemption after mortgage foreclosure, 654.16
Apartments in multiple housing cooperatives, 499A.18
Books for recording of homesteads kept by county recorders, 331.607(8)
Boundaries, 561.4 – 561.10
Changes, 561.7
Children
See also subhead Issue below
Protection of rights, 561.7
Removal from homestead, 561.15
Condemnation, protection from, 478.15
Conservators' powers over wards' property
See also subhead Fiduciaries' Powers below
Power to dispose of homestead of ward, 633.652
Conveyance
Conservator's power, 633.652
Mental illness of spouse, authority of other spouse, 597.6
Requirements for conveyance, 561.13
Waiver of exemption by fiduciary's deed or mortgage, 633.100
Debts, liability of homestead for, see subhead Exemptions from Legal Process below
Decedents' estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Defined, 425.11, 425.17, 561.1
Descent, 561.18
Determination, 331.653(41), 561.8, 561.9
Devise, 561.14
Electric substation construction, condemnation of homesteads prohibited, 478.15
Eminent domain, protection from, 478.15
Encumbrance, requirements for, 561.13
Estates of decedents
Appraisal in intestate estates, 633.213
Disposition, 561.14, 561.18, 633.239 – 633.246
Surviving spouse, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
Execution sales, homestead selection deficiency, legalizing Act, 588.2
Exemptions from legal process
General provisions, 561.16
Housing cooperatives, apartments in, 499A.18
Issue, homesteads descended to, 561.19
New homesteads, 561.20, 633.255
Pensioners of United States government, purchased homesteads, 627.9
Surviving spouse
Election to occupy homestead, 633.240
New homestead purchased, 633.255
Waiver, 561.22, 633.100
Farm homesteads, see subhead Agricultural Land above
HOMESTEADS — Continued
Fiduciaries' powers
See also subhead Conservators' Powers over Wards' Property above
Waiver of exemption, 633.100
Housing cooperatives, apartments in, 499A.18
Improvements, liability for debts incurred, 561.21(3)
Indices for homesteads kept by county recorders, 331.607(8)
Issue
See also subhead Children above
Descent of homestead to issue, 561.18
Exemptions, 561.19
Judgment liens, requirements for enforcement, 624.23
Liability for debts, see subhead Exemptions from Legal Process above
Manufactured homes converted to real estate, tax credit, 435.26(1a)
Marriage dissolution actions, order to vacate homestead, 598.33, 598.42
Mobile homes converted to real estate, tax credit, 435.26(1a)
New homesteads, exemption, 561.20, 633.255
Pensioners of United States government, exemption of purchased homestead from legal process, 627.9
Platting of homestead, 561.4 – 561.10
Poor persons' property, liability for county assistance, 252.14
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific railroad company, homesteads excluded from, 9G.12
Recording of homesteads by county recorders, 331.607(8)
Sale, see subhead Conveyance above
Spouse
See also subhead Surviving Spouse below
Marriage dissolution actions, order to vacate homestead, 598.33, 598.42
Relinquishing rights, after-acquired interest inurement to grantee of real property, 557.4
Removal from homestead, 561.15
Surviving spouse
See also subhead Spouse above
Exemptions, see subhead Exemptions from Legal Process above
Life possession in lieu of share of estate, 561.12
Occupancy, 561.11, 633.240 – 633.246
Rights, devise of homestead subject to, 561.14
Share to include homestead, 633.239
Tax credits and reimbursements, see PROPERTY TAXES
Veterans with disabilities, property tax credit, 425.15

HOMICIDE
See also MANSLAUGHTER; MURDER
General provisions, ch 707
Domestic abuse death review team, 135.108 – 135.112
Drivers of motor vehicles, homicides caused by, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides below
Investigation by medical examiners, see subhead Reporting to and Investigation by Medical Examiners below
Life-sustaining procedures withholding or withdrawal, death excluded from homicide, 144A.11(1)
Motor vehicle operation causing homicides
General provisions, 707.6A
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Driver's license suspension and revocation, 321.210D
Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
Investigation of violations, alcohol and drug testing of drivers, 321J.10
Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12
Prosecution of operators, 321.280
Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, see subhead Reporting to and Investigation by Medical Examiners below
Sentences and sentencing for offenders
Minimum sentences, 902.12
Options for sentencing not applicable, 907.3(1j, 2d, 3d)
Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12
Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners
General provisions, 331.802
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Drivers of motor vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides below

HOMETAXES — Continued
Wards' property, fiduciaries' powers over, see subhead Conservators' Powers over Wards' Property; Fiduciaries' Powers above
Wills, disposition by, 561.14, 561.18, 633.239 – 633.246

HOMING PIGEONS
Interference with homing pigeons, prohibition, 481A.59

HONEY
Defined, 190.1(4)
Exposition by horticultural society, 186.2
Labeling, 189.14(2)
Processing and distribution in residences, food code regulation, 137F.1(8m, 9b), 137F.2(6b)
Standard weight and measure for sales of dry commodities, exception for honey, 210.9

HONORARIA
Public officials and employees, ban, 68B.23
HOOF AND MOUTH DISEASE
Control of foot and mouth disease in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

HOOVER, HERBERT
Recognition day, 1C.8

HOPE LOAN PROGRAM
General provisions, 261.17A

HOPES-HFI PROGRAM
See HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM

HOPS
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Boxes, standard size, 210.14

HORIZONTAL PROPERTY
See CONDOMINIUMS

HORNS
Motor vehicle horns, see MOTOR VEHICLES

HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES
See also ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLES
Reflective devices for highway operation, 321.383(2)

HORSE RACING
General provisions, ch 99D
Betting, see GAMBLING, subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering
Commission on racing, see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Racing and Gaming Commission
Fairs, horse racing at, 174.20 – 174.23
Wagering, see GAMBLING, subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering

HORSES
See EQUINE ANIMALS

HORTICULTURAL NURSERIES
See NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK, HORTICULTURAL

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, STATE
General provisions, ch 186
State aid, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation, 173.3

HORTICULTURE
Collective marketing by businesses, ch 500
Farm aid associations, see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS
Nurseries and nursery stock, see NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK, HORTICULTURAL
Plant pests and diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A

HORTICULTURE — Continued
Promotion by state, 159.2(1)
Research, 266.33
State society, see HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, STATE

HOSPICE PROGRAMS
General provisions, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(1, 2), ch 135J
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) training for employees, 155.11(23)
Deaths of admitted persons, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Employee criminal record, dependent adult abuse record, and child abuse record checks, 135C.33
Freestanding facilities
Exemptions from licensing requirements, 135B.1(3), 135C.6(7)
Sales tax exemption for property or services sold to facilities, 423.3(28)
Health care facility residents, care requirements, 135C.32
Investigations and inspections by state, 10A.702(1, 2)
Long-term care facilities, see LONG-TERM CARE AND LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

HOSPITAL INSURANCE
See INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

HOSPITALIZATION PROCEEDINGS
Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL ILLNESS, subhead Hospitalizations of Persons and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation
Substance abusers, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities

HOSPITAL LICENSING BOARD
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

HOSPITALS
See also MEDICAL CARE
General provisions, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(1, 2), ch 135B
Abortions, liability for hospital refusing to perform, 146.2
Adult abuse mandatory reporting by hospital staff, 235B.3
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES
Anatomical gift law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Animal hospitals, licenses, 162.11(4)
HOSPITALS — Continued
Area hospitals and hospital trustees
See also subhead Governmental Agency-Controlled Institutions below
General provisions, ch 145A, 331.382(1c)
Election of trustees, 347.25
Funds, deposits in financial institutions, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Hospital trust fund, ch 249I
Taxes for hospitals, see TAXATION, subhead Hospitals, Taxes for
Vacancies in boards of trustees due to military service, 69.20
Assisted living program operation, authority, 231C.17
Audits by state, 10A.402(2), 11.6 – 11.21
Births at hospitals and birthing hospitals
Hearing screening for newborns, 135.131, 135B.18A
Paternity establishment affidavits for children born out of wedlock, provision and filing, 252A.3A
Postdelivery stay requirements for mothers and newborn children, 514C.11
Brain injuries, reporting of persons sustaining, 135.22
Certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
Child custody assumption by health care facility under newborn safe haven Act, see CHILDREN, subhead Newborn Children
City hospitals and hospital trustees
See also subhead Governmental Agency-Controlled Institutions below
General provisions, 392.6
Consolidation, ch 348
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
Election of trustees, 39.21
Hospital trust fund, ch 249I
Memorial hospitals, see subhead Memorial Hospitals below
Moneys, deposit in financial institutions, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Poor persons, assistance to, applicability of law, 252.22
Removal of trustees, 331.321(3)
Vacancies in boards of trustees due to military service, 69.20
Dentists, practice at hospitals, see DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTRY PRACTICE, AND DENTAL EXAMINERS BOARD, subhead Hospital Practice by Dentists
Disabilities and development, center for (university of Iowa), see subhead State Hospitals and Hospital-Schools below
Doctors, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Hospital Practice by Physicians and Surgeons
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Emergency medical care
Emergency care providers’ disease exposure, notification by hospital, 139A.19, 141A.8
Providers, authority, 147A.8
Trauma care facilities, 147A.20 – 147A.28
Employees, criminal and abuse record checks of, 135B.34
Financial reports, 135.74 – 135.79
Fire safety, rules, 100.35
Free services provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Governmental agency-controlled institutions
See also subheads Area Hospitals and Hospital Trustees; City Hospitals and Hospital Trustees; County Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above; Memorial Hospitals; Political Subdivision-Operated Hospitals; State Hospitals and Hospital-Schools below
Complainant residents’ letters and responses to letters, delivery, 2C.14
HOSPITALS — Continued

Health service corporations, see HEALTH
SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), transmission to
patients, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23

Homeopathic hospital, see subhead State
Hospitals and Hospital-Schools below

Hospice programs, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS

Hospital service corporations, see HEALTH
SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Hospital trust fund, ch 249I

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV),
transmission to patients, prevention,
139A.22, 139A.23

Improvements
See also subhead Construction and
Construction Projects above

Municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

Indigent persons, medical care, ch 255, ch 255A

Informed consent requirements, 147.137

Inspections by state, 10A.702(2), 135B.9

Insurance coverage for hospital services, see
INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance
and Health Benefit Plans

Insurance for hospitals, see INSURANCE

Investigations by state, 10A.702(1)

Knoxville veterans administration hospital,
state jurisdiction, 1.11

Licenses, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(2), 135B.1 –
135B.18

Licensing board, see INSPECTIONS AND
APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead
Hospital Licensing Board

Liens by hospitals, see LIENS

Long-term care facilities, see LONG-TERM
CARE AND LONG-TERM CARE
FACILITIES

Low-income persons, medical care, 252.22,
ch 255, ch 255A

Malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE

Medication orders by practitioners,
authentication procedures, 135B.7A

Memorial hospitals
See also MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND
HALLS

Audits by state, 11.6 – 11.21

Change to county hospitals, 347.23A

Construction and improvement of county
hospitals, bond issues, 331.461 – 331.471

Moneys, deposit in financial institutions, see
PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and
Depositories

Mental health information, confidentiality,
ch 228

Mental health institutes, see subhead State
Hospitals and Hospital-Schools below

Mental illness, hospitals for
Admissions, ch 229

County and private facilities, ch 227

Mental retardation, state resource centers for,
see subhead State Hospitals and
Hospital-Schools below

HOSPITALS — Continued

Merged area hospitals and hospital trustees, see
subhead Area Hospitals and Hospital
Trustees above

Morbidity and mortality information, 135.40 –
135.42

Mothers of newborn children, postdelivery stay
requirements, 514C.11

Newborn children

Custody assumption by hospital under
newborn safe haven Act, see CHILDREN,
subhead Newborn Children

Hearing screening for newborns, 135.131,
135B.18A

Postdelivery stay requirements, 514C.11

Nurses, see NURSES, NURSING PRACTICE,
AND NURSING BOARD, subhead Hospital
Practice by Nurses

Oakdale campus, see subhead State Hospitals
and Hospital-Schools below

Occupational therapy performance, 148B.3A

Operation, property and services used in, sales
tax exemption, 423.3(27)

Orders by practitioners, authentication
procedures, 135B.7A

Organ donation law duties, see ANATOMICAL
GIFTS

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see
OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND
SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC
MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE,
subhead Hospital Practice by Osteopathic
Physicians and Surgeons

Osteopaths, see OSTEOPATHS AND
OSTEOPATHY PRACTICE, subhead
Hospital Practice by Osteopaths

Pathology services, 135B.19 – 135B.32

Patients

Indigent and low-income persons, medical
care, 252.22, ch 255, ch 255A

Malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE

Medication orders by practitioners,
authentication procedures, 135B.7A

Medicine

Memorial hospitals

Moneys, deposit in financial institutions, see
PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and
Depositories

Mental health information, confidentiality,
ch 228

Mental health institutes, see subhead State
Hospitals and Hospital-Schools below

Mental illness, hospitals for
Admissions, ch 229

County and private facilities, ch 227

Mental retardation, state resource centers for,
see subhead State Hospitals and
Hospital-Schools below

HOSPITALS — Continued

Merged area hospitals and hospital trustees, see
subhead Area Hospitals and Hospital
Trustees above

Morbidity and mortality information, 135.40 –
135.42

Mothers of newborn children, postdelivery stay
requirements, 514C.11

Newborn children

Custody assumption by hospital under
newborn safe haven Act, see CHILDREN,
subhead Newborn Children

Hearing screening for newborns, 135.131,
135B.18A

Postdelivery stay requirements, 514C.11

Nurses, see NURSES, NURSING PRACTICE,
AND NURSING BOARD, subhead Hospital
Practice by Nurses

Oakdale campus, see subhead State Hospitals
and Hospital-Schools below

Occupational therapy performance, 148B.3A

Operation, property and services used in, sales
tax exemption, 423.3(27)

Orders by practitioners, authentication
procedures, 135B.7A

Organ donation law duties, see ANATOMICAL
GIFTS

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see
OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND
SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC
MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE,
subhead Hospital Practice by Osteopathic
Physicians and Surgeons

Osteopaths, see OSTEOPATHS AND
OSTEOPATHY PRACTICE, subhead
Hospital Practice by Osteopaths

Pathology services, 135B.19 – 135B.32

Patients

Indigent and low-income persons, medical
care, 252.22, ch 255, ch 255A

Malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE

Medication orders by practitioners,
authentication procedures, 135B.7A

Medical assistance recipients, debt for
assistance against spouse of patient,
creation and collection, ch 249B

Mental illness, persons with, see subhead
Mental Illness, Hospitals for, above

Substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE
ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and
Programs and Recipients of Treatment

Voting, absentee, 53.22

Peer review, 147.135

Pharmacies, 155A.13

Physical therapy, 148A.1

Physician assistants, see PHYSICIAN
ASSISTANTS AND PHYSICIAN
ASSISTANT EXAMINERS BOARD,
subhead Hospital Practice by Physician

Assistants

Physicians, see PHYSICIANS AND
SURGEONS, subhead Hospital Practice by
Physicians and Surgeons
HOSPITALS — Continued

Podiatric physicians, see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS, PODIATRY PRACTICE, AND PODIATRY EXAMINERS BOARD, subhead Hospital Practice by Podiatric Physicians

Political subdivision-operated hospitals
See also subhead Governmental Agency-Controlled Institutions above

Services to veterans, contracts with federal government, 35.6

Projects, see subheads Construction and Construction Projects; Improvements above

Psychiatric hospitals, state, see subhead State Hospitals and Hospital-Schools below

Psychiatric units, children residing in, educational services, 282.27

Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS, PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE, AND PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINERS BOARD, subhead Hospital Practice by Psychologists

Public hospitals, see subhead Governmental Agency-Controlled Institutions above

Radiology services, 135B.19 – 135B.32

Records, confidentiality, 22.7(2)

Reports, financial, 135.74 – 135.79

Research, dogs used, ch 14B

Resource centers, state, see subhead State Hospitals and Hospital-Schools below

Revenue bond-supported county hospitals, see subhead County Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above

Sales tax exemption for property and services sold to hospitals, 423.3(27)

Services

Free services provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

Insurance for services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

New or changed services, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73

Nonprofit corporations providing services, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Pathology and radiology services, 135B.19 – 135B.32

Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B

Standing orders by practitioners, authentication procedures, 135B.7A

State hospitals and hospital-schools
See also subhead Governmental Agency-Controlled Institutions above; DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA); HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL; MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES; OAKDALE CAMPUS; PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE; RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), subhead Hospitals

HOSPITALS — Continued

State hospitals and hospital-schools — Continued

Services to veterans, contracts with federal government, 35.6

Substance abuse treatment facilities, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment

Surgeons, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Hospital Practice by Physicians and Surgeons

Taxation of hospitals, see TAXATION, subhead Hospitals, Taxation of

Taxes for hospitals, see TAXATION, subhead Hospitals, Taxes for

Trauma care facilities, 147A.20 – 147A.28

Trustees, see subheads Area Hospitals and Hospital Trustees; City Hospitals and Hospital Trustees; County Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above

Trust fund, ch 249I

University of Iowa hospitals, see subhead State Hospitals and Hospital-Schools above

Veterans administration hospital at Knoxville, state jurisdiction, 1.11

Veterans, services to, contracts with federal government, 35.6

Victim counselors, examinations related to offenses, 915.20

Volunteer health care provider program participation, 135.24

Waste, infectious, treatment and disposal facilities

Emission standards, 455B.133(4)

Requirements, 455B.501, 455B.503 – 455B.505

X-ray facilities, 135B.19 – 135B.32

HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
See HOSPITALS, subhead State Hospitals and Hospital-Schools

HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS
See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES
General provisions, ch 423A

Counties, imposition by, 331.402(2f)

Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28

Tax return information for administration purposes, exchange with state and confidentiality, 422.72(6)

HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS
General provisions, ch 137C

Alcoholic beverage regulations

Licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36

Sunday sales, 123.36(6)

Bed and breakfast establishments, see BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS

Blind persons, furnishing accommodations to, 216C.4, 216C.5
HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS — Continued
Code for sanitation, see HOTEL SANITATION CODE
Damages by guests, restitution for, 137C.25B
Defined, 123.3, 137C.2
Discrimination in furnishing accommodations, 216.7
Fees, 137C.9
Fire protection, 100.35, 137C.18
Garages, vehicle loss or damage, hotel's liability, 671.7 – 671.9
Guests
Baggage, hotelkeepers' liens, ch 583
Damages by guests, restitution for, 137C.25B
Denial of services to guests, 137C.25
Ejection of guests, right of operator, 137C.25C
Financial guarantee required from guests, 137C.25A
Motor vehicles, damage or loss, hotel's liability, 671.7 – 671.9
Property of guests, hotelkeeper's liability, ch 671
Registration, requirements, 137C.25E
Inspections, see HOTEL SANITATION CODE
Liability for guest's property, ch 671
Licenses, see HOTEL SANITATION CODE
Liens by hotelkeepers, ch 583
Liquor regulations, see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Regulations above
Parking, loading zones, 321.360
Plumbing, 137C.16
Rates, 137C.23, 137C.24
Records, preservation, 137C.25E
Registration by guests, requirements, 137C.25E
Rental of rooms, taxation, see TAXATION
Rules, posting requirements, 137C.25D
Sanitation code, see HOTEL SANITATION CODE
Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
Smoking prohibited, ch 142B
Spas, registration and inspection, see SPAS
Swimming pools, registration and inspection, see SWIMMING POOLS
Taxation of room rentals, see TAXATION
Toilets, 137C.17

HOTEL SANITATION CODE
General provisions, ch 137C
Enforcement, 10A.104(9, 12), 137F.3, 331.382(5), 331.756(32)

HOUSEBREAKING
See BURGLARY

HOUSEHOLD GOODS — Continued
Landlords' liens, enforceability, time limit, 562A.31
Motor carriers of household goods, see MOTOR CARRIERS

HOUSEHOLDS AND HOUSEHOLDERS
See FAMILIES

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED STATES
See CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS

HOUSE TRAILERS
See MANUFACTURED HOMES; MOBILE HOMES

HOUSING
Abandoned property, see ABANDONED PROPERTY
Apartments
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Cooperatives, see HOUSING COOPERATIVES
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Horizontal property, ch 499B
Hotel rooms, see HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS
Rental, see subhead Rental Property below
Smoke detectors, 100.18
Spas, registration and inspection, see SPAS
Swimming pools, registration and inspection, see SWIMMING POOLS
Assistance by state, see subhead Local Housing Assistance Program and Fund below
Assisted living programs, see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS
Authorities, see HOUSING AUTHORITIES
Brain injuries, persons with, housing for
Family homes, zoning, 335.25, 414.22
Health care facilities, 135C.2(5)
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Cities
Assistance by state, see subhead Local Housing Assistance Program and Fund below
Authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Codes, 364.17
Condemnation for housing construction, 364.12A
Construction and operation, see subhead Municipal Housing and Housing Agencies below
Purchases of abandoned property at tax sales for use as housing, 446.19A, 447.9(1)
Codes for housing, adoption by cities, 364.17
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
HOUSING — Continued
Congregate living services and congregate living facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
Construction, mechanics' liens, ch 572
Continuing care and continuing care facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
Contracts for sale of residential real estate, see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts
Cooperative associations, see HOUSING COOPERATIVES
Counties
Assistance by state, see subhead Local Housing Assistance Program and Fund below
Authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106
Construction and operation, see subhead Municipal Housing and Housing Agencies below
Purchases of abandoned property at tax sales for use as housing, 446.19A, 447.9(1)
Developmental disabilities, persons with, housing for
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
Development assistance by state, see subhead Local Housing Assistance Program and Fund below
Developments, see SUBDIVISIONS
Disabilities, persons with, housing for
Acquisition and construction, 16.155
County enterprises, financing, 331.461 – 331.471
Discriminatory practices, unfair, 216.8
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)
Maintenance and repair services, 16.100
Municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
Retirement care and retirement care facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
Senior living program, see SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM AND SENIOR LIVING TRUST FUND
Enterprise zone housing, housing business incentives and assistance, 15E.193B
Factory-built structures, see FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
Finance authority, see FINANCE AUTHORITY
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Homeless persons, see HOMELESS PERSONS
Homesteading projects, see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS
Horizontal property, see CONDOMINIUMS
Housing improvement fund program, 16.100
Indian housing authority property, property tax exemption, 427.1(14, 33)
Iowa housing corporation, membership of board of directors, 16.5B
Juveniles, acquisition and construction, 16.155
Land-leased communities, regulation by cities and counties, 335.30A, 414.28A
Landlords, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Lead abatement programs, 135.100 – 135.105C
Loans for purchases, see LOANS AND LENDERS
Local housing assistance program and fund
General provisions, 15.351 – 15.354, 16.10(1)
Deposits into fund, 16.91(1), 543B.46(1)
Low-income persons, housing for
Assistance payments, 16.15
Down payment grants, 16.13
Elderly persons, low-rent housing for, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)
Energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Home ownership incentive program, 16.40, 16.100
Homesteading projects, see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS
Housing improvement fund program, 16.100
Loans, 16.12
Maintenance and repair program, 16.100
Local housing assistance program and fund
General provisions, 15.351 – 15.354, 16.10(1)
Deposits into fund, 16.91(1), 543B.46(1)
Low-income persons, housing for
Assistance payments, 16.15
Down payment grants, 16.13
Elderly persons, low-rent housing for, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)
Energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Home ownership incentive program, 16.40, 16.100
Homesteading projects, see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS
Housing improvement fund program, 16.100
Loans, 16.12
Maintenance and repair program, 16.100
LOW-INCOME PERSONS, HOUSING FOR

Low-income persons, housing for — Continued
Manufactured or mobile home taxes, see 
TAXATION, subhead Manufactured Homes; Mobile Homes
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public housing, see subhead Municipal Housing and Housing Agencies below
Rental properties leased to low-income persons, rehabilitation assistance, 16.40, 16.100
Rent supplements, 16.16
Tax credits, allocation, 16.52
Trust fund, 16.181
Urban renewal projects, 403.22
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)

MANUFACTURED HOMES
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
Mental illness, persons with, housing for
Care facilities, see MENTAL ILLNESS, subhead Care and Care Facilities
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
Mental retardation, persons with, housing for
Care facilities, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Care and Care Facilities
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Moving of houses, see BUILDINGS, subhead Moving of Buildings
Multiple housing cooperative associations, see HOUSING COOPERATIVES
Municipal housing and housing agencies
General provisions, ch 403A
Lease termination by housing agencies, 562A.27(5)
Poor persons, housing for, see subhead Low-Income Persons, Housing for, above
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public health department, division in, 135.11(13)
Public housing
Mental health and developmental disabilities division unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
Municipal housing (cities and counties), see subhead Municipal Housing and Housing Agencies above
Purchases of housing, loans for purchases, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Housing Loans
Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C
Real estate installment sales contracts, see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts
Rental property
City housing code enforcement, 364.17

RENTAL PROPERTY — CONTINUED
Rental property — Continued
Landlord and tenant law, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Rehabilitation, housing improvement fund program assistance, 16.100
Residential service contracts, see RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS
Retirement care and retirement care facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
Sales of housing, loans for purchases, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Housing Loans
School superintendents’ homes, school district indebtedness for, 296.1
Senior adult congregate living services and congregate living facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
Service contracts, see RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS
Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS
Sweat equity housing cooperative associations, 499A.101 – 499A.106
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Teachers’ homes, school district indebtedness for, 296.1
Tenants, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Transfers of property, see REAL PROPERTY
Trust fund, 16.181
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
Weatherization programs for low-income persons, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Wealth
Zoning, see ZONING

HOUSING CODES
Adoption by cities, 364.17

HOUSING COOPERATIVES
General provisions, ch 499A
Mechanics’ liens against dwelling units, enforceability, 572.31
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sweat equity housing cooperative associations, 499A.101 – 499A.106

HOUSING DEVELOPMENTS
See SUBDIVISIONS

HOUSING DIVISION (PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT)
General provisions, 135.11(13)
HUMANE SOCIETIES
Property passing from decedent’s estate, inheritance taxes, 450.10(3)

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

HUMAN RIGHTS ADMINISTRATIVE-COORDINATING COUNCIL
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1s), ch 216A
Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23
Chemically exposed infants and children council duties, ch 235C
Community action agencies division and commission
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.91 – 216A.103
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Membership in commission for department director, 216A.2(6)
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Criminal and juvenile justice planning division and council
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.131 – 216A.137
Community grant fund administration, 232.190
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Jail and detention facility confinement and detention needs analysis, 356.37
Membership in council for department director, 216A.2(6)
Deaf services division and commission on the deaf
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.111 – 216A.117
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Interpreters for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, list maintenance, 622B.4
Membership in commission on the deaf for department director, 216A.2(6)
Voter registration agency duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21
Director, 216A.2
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Empowerment board membership and duties, 28.3, 28.4
Human rights administrative-coordinating council
General provisions, 216A.3
Chairperson, 216A.2(7)
Latino affairs division and commission
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.11 – 216A.17
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Membership in commission for department director, 216A.2(6)
Persons with disabilities division and commission
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.71 – 216A.79
Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Membership in commission for department director, 216A.2(6)
Voter registration agency duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21
Records of advocacy service clients, confidentiality, 216A.6
Status of African-Americans division and commission
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.141 – 216A.149
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Membership in commission for department director, 216A.2(6)
Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage division and commission
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.2, 216A.51 – 216A.60
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Membership in commission for department director, 216A.2(6)

HUMAN SERVICES, COUNCIL ON
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Council on Human Services

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For general provisions relating to divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
General provisions, 7E.5(1(1)), ch 217
Administration division
See also subhead Divisions below
Administrator of division, qualifications and duties, 217.15, 217.16
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Adoption services, criteria for adoptive parents, 600.7A
Adult abuse protection services administration, see ADULT ABUSE
Aid to dependent children administration, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Anatomical gift public awareness advisory committee membership, 142C.16
Assistance programs administration, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A
Brain injuries, persons with, disability recognized, 225C.23
Buildings, see subhead Property of Department below
Burial trust funds of deceased persons, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303
Chemically exposed infants and children council duties, ch 235C
Child abuse prevention program and advisory council, 144.13A(4a), 235A.1
Child abuse protection services administration, see CHILD ABUSE
Child and family services division
See also subhead Divisions below
General provisions, 217.8, 217.9, ch 234
Emergency relief administration, 251.1 – 251.4
Legal work, assistant attorney general appointed, 13.6
Child care advisory council
General provisions, 237A.1(16), 237A.22
Membership, 237A.21
Child care facilities licensing administration, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Child care training and development, leadership council for, 237A.23
Child death review team duties, 135.43
Child-placing agency licensing, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238
Children's centers certification or licensing standards establishment, 237B.1
Child support advisory committee, 252B.18
Child support enforcement, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Child support recovery unit
See also SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Debts and Debt Recovery
General provisions, ch 252B
Actions to compel support of dependents, 252A.5(3)
Adjustment of support orders, ch 252H
Administrative orders, ch 252C
Central information center, 252B.8

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Child support recovery unit — Continued
Centralized employee registry establishment and use, ch 252G
Collection services center, 252B.13A – 252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A
Debt collection setoff procedure, 8A.502(2), 8A.504, 217.34, 421.17(20, 21)
Establishment of support, ch 252F
Financial institution accounts of obligors, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Identification numbers for actions, 602.6111
Income withholding for delinquent payments, ch 252D
Information exchange with revenue department, 421.17(21)
Interstate enforcement proceedings, 252K.307, 252K.310
License sanctions against obligors, ch 252J
Modification of support orders, ch 252H
Paternity establishment, support obligation of father, ch 252F
Child victims, investigations, 915.35
Community grant fund advisory duties, 232.190(1)
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Council on human services
General provisions, 217.2
Duties, 217.3
Meetings, 217.4
County care facility investigations, 218.30
County clusters and cluster boards, see subhead Service Areas and Service Area Advisory Boards below
County general assistance director duties, 252.26
County offices of department
See also subhead Service Areas and Service Area Advisory Boards below
Provision by and cost reimbursement to counties, 217.32
Crime victim notification duties, 915.29, 915.45
Day care facilities licensing administration, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Debts owed to department
Garnishment for debts under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
Setoff against income tax refunds and rebates, 217.34
Dependent adult abuse services, ch 235B
Dependent adult protective advisory council, 235B.1(4)
Director of human services
See also subhead Employees below
General provisions, 217.5
Report, 7A.3(4)
Disabilities services, 225C.46 – 225C.49
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Displaced homemakers service providers designation, ch 241
Distress warrants by inspections and appeals department, 626.29 – 626.31
Divisions
See also subheads Administration Division; Child and Family Services Division above; Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Division; Planning, Research, and Statistics Division below
General provisions, 217.3(7), 217.6
Administrators, 217.7
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Drug purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
Electronic benefits transfer program administration, 234.12A
Employees
See also subhead Director of Human Services above; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS; STATE EMPLOYEES
Assaults against employees, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Expenses, 217.19
Merit system application, 217.23
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Service area office employees, record checks of, 217.44
Empowerment board membership and duties, 28.3, 28.4
Family development and self-sufficiency council
General provisions, 217.11
Family development and self-sufficiency grant program, see FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY GRANT PROGRAM
Family development and self-sufficiency grant program, see FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY GRANT PROGRAM
Family investment program administration, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Family planning services, 234.6(6), 234.21 – 234.28
Family support subsidy program administration, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Field services and operations in counties, see subhead County Offices of Department above
Food programs administration, see FOOD PROGRAMS
Foster care and foster care facilities, licensing and regulation, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Foster care recovery unit
See also SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Debts and Debt Recovery
Debt collection setoff procedure, 8A.502(2), 8A.504, 217.34
Payment of foster care services costs to unit, 239.39
Grounds, see subhead Property of Department below
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program administration, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
Hospital trust fund administration, ch 249I
Human services council, see subhead Council on Human Services above
Individual development accounts administration, ch 541A
Interagency case information service, ch 220A
JOBS program administration, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Juvenile delinquency victim notification duties, 915.29
Juvenile home, state, see JUVENILE HOME, STATE
Land transfers by department, legalizing Act, 589.26
Legal aid services, 217.33
Long-term care asset preservation program administration, ch 249G
Medical assistance crisis intervention team assistance, 249A.34
Medical assistance drug utilization commission, 249A.24
Medical assistance pharmaceutical and therapeutics committee, 249A.20A
Medical assistance program administration, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Mental health and developmental disabilities division
See also subhead Divisions above
General provisions, ch 225C
Administrator of division, qualifications and duties, 217.10, 225C.3, 225C.4
County expenditures for mental health, mental retardation, and developmental services, management and regulation, 331.438 – 331.440A
Mental health compact administration, ch 221
Programs established at regents institutions, 262.70
Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Offices in counties, see subhead County Offices of Department above
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Personal assistance and family support services council
General provisions, 225C.48
Human services department assistance to council, 225C.49(4)
Personal assistance and family support services programs administration, 225C.46 – 225C.48
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
Pharmaceuticals purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
Planning, research, and statistics division
See also subhead Divisions above
Administrator of division, qualifications and duties, 217.17
PROMISE JOBS program administration, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Property of department
See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS; PUBLIC PROPERTY
Construction and improvement, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements
Land transfers by department, legalizing Act, 589.26
Public assistance administration, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Records
Access, 216A.136
Confidentiality, 217.30
Refugee services foundation, 217.41
Reports, 7A.3(4), 217.21
Resource centers, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Sales tax exemptions and refunds, 423.3(31), 423.4(1)
School ready children grant program administration, see SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM
Seal of department, 217.18
Senior living program administration, ch 249H
Service areas and service area advisory boards
See also subhead County Offices of Department above
General provisions, 217.42 – 217.44
Appointment of board members and removal of appointees, 331.321(1f, 3)
Emergency relief duties, 251.3(1), 251.5, 251.7
Executive officers of boards, 251.7
Poor persons, support enforcement application, 252.6
Sex offender reoffending risk assessment duties, 692A.13A
Spousal support debts for medical assistance, establishment and collection, ch 249B
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Supplementary assistance program administration, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Support enforcement, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Tax exemptions and refunds, 423.3(31), 423.4(1)
Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3
Training school, state, see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE
Travel out-of-state, approval, 217.20
Use tax refunds, 423.4(1)
Volunteers
Service area office volunteers, record checks of, 217.44
Services, 217.13
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT; JUVENILE HOME, STATE; MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES; MENTAL RETARDATION SPECIAL UNIT, STATE; RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE; STATE INSTITUTIONS; TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE
General provisions, ch 218
Abuses at institutions, reported, 218.2
Appropriations, 218.57
Buildings, see subhead Property of Institutions below
Consultants, 218.93
Contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Deaths of residents, property disposition, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
Districts, 218.19
Employees
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Child abuse reporting by employees, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Construction projects, see subhead Improvements below
Consultants, 218.93
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Deaths of residents, property disposition, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
Districts, 218.19
Employees
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Child abuse reporting by employees, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Criminal and child abuse records check, 218.13
Dwellings, 218.14
Sexual misconduct with juveniles placed in institutions, see subhead Sexual Misconduct by Institutional Personnel with Juveniles Placed in Institutions below
Sick leave, 218.17
Surety bonds, 218.12
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Employees — Continued
Teachers, salary increases, state funding, 294A.25(2)
Vacations, 218.17
Farm operations, 904.302, 904.706
Farm operations administrator, see FARM OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATOR
Fire protection, 218.4, 218.5
Funds
Contingent, 218.49
Receipts, deposit, 218.78
Gifts, 218.96
Grants, 218.96
Grounds of institutions, see subhead Property of Institutions below
Health care facilities, 135C.22
Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
General provisions, 218.58
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Repair, remodeling, and demolition, contract authority, 8A.321(4)
Inmates, see subhead Residents below
Investigations by institutions, 218.46
Investigations of institutions, conduct, 218.28 – 218.33
Lands of institutions, see subhead Property of Institutions below
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Patients, see subhead Residents below
Personnel, see subhead Employees above
Property of institutions
See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS; PUBLIC PROPERTY
Construction and improvement, see subhead Improvements above
Real estate acquisition and sale, 218.94
Property of residents, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
Purchasing by institutions, see PURCHASING
Real estate, see subhead Property of Institutions above
Records of residents, 218.18, 218.21 – 218.23
Repairs, see subhead Improvements above
Reports, 218.47, 218.48
Residents
Confinement, temporary, 218.72
Criminal and child abuse records check, 218.13
Deaths, property disposition, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
Hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
Medical treatment, 255.28
Mental patients, dangerous, 218.92
Property, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
Records, 218.18, 218.21 – 218.23
Religious rights, 218.25 – 218.27

HUNGRY CANYONS ALLIANCE
General provisions, 161D.1(4)

HUNTING
General provisions, ch 481A
Abandonment of dead and injured animals, prohibited, 481A.137
Aircraft, hunting from, prohibited, 481A.120
Antelope hunting, see subhead Game Hunting below
Badger hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting below
Bag limits
Defined, 481A.1
Established, 481A.48
Beaver hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting below
Bird hunting
See also subhead Game Hunting below
Hunters’ apparel, 481A.122(2)
Birds used for hunting, see subhead Falconry below
Bobcat hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting below
Buffalo hunting, see subhead Game Hunting below
Buildings, firearms discharge near, prohibited, 481A.123
Coyote hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting below
Crow hunting, see subhead Game Hunting below

HUNGRY CANYONS ALLIANCE
General provisions, 161D.1(4)
HUNTING — Continued

Deer hunting
See also subhead Game Hunting below
Harvesting program, 483A.24A
Hunters' apparel, 481A.122(1)
Licenses and license fees, see subhead
Licenses and License Fees below
Military persons of United States armed
forces, 483A.24(6)
Tags for taken deer, 483A.8
Weapons, prohibited, penalty for use, 481A.32
Whitetail deer, hunting prohibited, 481A.124
Disabilities, persons with, hunting and hunting
licenses
Crossbow use, 481A.38(1)
Licenses, 483A.4, 483A.24(14)
Veterans, licenses, 483A.24(13)
Dogs used for hunting
Field and retriever meets and trials
Participants, hunting licenses not required,
483A.24(8)
Permits, 481A.22
Radio transmitter used to recover, 481A.24
Training, 481A.56
Dove hunting, see subhead Game Hunting below
Duck hunting, see subhead Game Hunting below
Education programs for hunter safety and
ethics, 483A.27
Elk hunting, see subhead Game Hunting below
Ethics education program, 483A.27
Falconry
Licenses and license fees, ch 483A
Radio transmitter use, 481A.24
Fees, see subhead Licenses and License Fees
below
Field meets and trials, see subhead Dogs Used
for Hunting above
Firearms used in hunting, restrictions, 481A.48,
481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 –
483A.37
Fox hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal
Hunting below
Funds expenditure for fish and wildlife
protection, Const Iowa VII §9
Fur-bearing animal hunting
See also COYOTES; FUR HARVESTING
AND FUR-HARVESTING LICENSES;
GROUNDHOGS
General provisions, 481A.87 – 481A.93
Licenses, 483A.5
Restrictions, 481A.51
Violations, see subhead Violations and
Penalties for Violations below
Game hunting
See also subheads Bird Hunting; Deer
Hunting above; Turkey Hunting below
General provisions, 481A.48 – 481A.58
Falconry, see subhead Falconry above
Field and retriever meets and trials, see
subhead Dogs Used for Hunting above
Game farms, state, 481A.4

HUNTING — Continued

Game hunting — Continued
Hunting preserves, see HUNTING
PRESERVES
Illegal taking or possessing of game, penalties,
481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21
Licenses, see subhead Licenses and License
Fees below
Light, artificial, use prohibited, 481A.93
Migratory game bird fees, see subhead
Licenses and License Fees below
Poisoning, prohibited, 481A.58
Trapping, prohibited, 481A.58
Violations, see subhead Violations and
Penalties for Violations below
Goose hunting, see subhead Game Hunting
above
Groundhog hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing
Animal Hunting above
Grouse hunting, see subhead Game Hunting
above
Guns used in hunting, restrictions, 481A.48,
481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 –
483A.37
Hunting preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES
Illegal taking or possessing of animals,
penalties, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133,
483A.21
Interference with hunting activities, criminal
offenses, 481A.125
Knives used in hunting, carrying by persons
engaged in hunting, 724.4(4h)
Licenses and license fees
General provisions, ch 483A
County issuance of licenses, 331.602(10),
331.605(2)
Deer licenses
General provisions, 483A.8
Limitation on issuance, 481A.38(2)
Revenue from nonresident licenses, uses,
481C.3
Special nonresident licenses for promotional
purposes, 483A.24(3)
Migratory game bird fees
General provisions, 483A.1(3), ch 484A
County collection, 331.602(11), 331.605(3)
Violation penalties, 481A.134, 481A.135
Nonresidents
Deer licenses, see Deer Licenses under this
subhead above
Fees, 483A.1
Issuance, 483A.20, 483A.26
Turkey licenses, see Turkey Licenses under
this subhead below
ReciprocitY, 481A.19, 483A.20
Revenue expenditure restriction, Const Iowa
VII §9
Trapping, not permitted, 481A.51
Turkey licenses
General provisions, 483A.7
Limitation on issuance, 481A.38(2)
HUNTING — Continued
Licenses and license fees — Continued

Turkey licenses — Continued

Revenue from nonresident licenses, uses, 481C.3
Special nonresident licenses for promotional purposes, 483A.24(3)

Violations, see subhead Violations and Penalties for Violations below

Wildlife habitat fee, 483A.1, 483A.3, 483A.7(1, 3), 483A.8(1, 3), 484B.10(2)

Light, artificial, use prohibited, 481A.93

Migratory game bird hunting, see subhead Game Hunting above

Mink hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above

Moose hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above

Muskrat hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above

Nonresidents, licenses and license fees, see subhead Licenses and License Fees above

Open seasons

Defined, 481A.1
Established, 481A.48
Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87

Opossum hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above

Otter hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above

Parks, hunting in, restrictions, 461A.42

Partridge hunting, see subhead Game Hunting above

Pheasant hunting, see subhead Game Hunting above

Pigeon hunting, see subhead Game Hunting above

Poaching, 481A.48

Population control special hunts in parks and preserves, 461A.42(1)

Possession limits

Defined, 481A.1
Established, 481A.48

Preserves for hunting, see HUNTING PRESERVES

Preserves, hunting in, restrictions, 461A.42

Quail hunting, see subhead Game Hunting above

Rabbit hunting, see subhead Game Hunting above

Raccoon hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above

Radio mobile transmitters, use, 481A.24

Refuges, prohibited hunting on, 481A.7

Restrictions, 481A.48 – 481A.59

Retriever meets and trials, see subhead Dogs Used for Hunting above

Sac and Fox Indian settlement, state regulatory authority within, 481A.38(3)

Safety education program, 483A.27

Seasons, see subhead Open Seasons above

HUNTING — Continued

Skunk hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above

Snowmobiles, hunting from, prohibited, 481A.120

Squirrel hunting, see subhead Game Hunting above

Trespassing by hunters, prohibited, 716.7

Turkey hunting

See also subhead Game Hunting above

Hunting preserves, turkey hunting on, licensing exceptions, 481A.38(2), 483A.24(1, 10)

Licenses and license fees, see subhead Licenses and License Fees above

Military persons of United States armed forces, 483A.24(6)

Tags for taken turkeys, 483A.7

Violations and penalties for violations

General provisions, 481A.32 – 481A.37

Fines, 805.8B(3)

Weapons used in hunting

Firearms and guns, restrictions, 481A.48, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 – 483A.37

Knives, carrying by persons engaged in hunting, 724.4(4h)

Weasel hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above

Wildlife habitat fee, 483A.1, 483A.3, 483A.7(1, 3), 483A.8(1, 3), 484B.10(2)

Wild turkey hunting, see subhead Turkey Hunting above

Wolf hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above

HUNTING PRESERVES

 Licensing and regulation of hunting preserves

 General provisions, ch 484B

 Violations, penalties, 481A.134, 481A.135

 Turkey hunting on hunting preserves, licensing exceptions, 481A.38(2), 483A.24(1, 10)

HUSBANDRY

 See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

HUSBANDS

 See SPOUSES

HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

 Automotive fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)


HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES

 See also UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities

 Construction, approval, ch 469A

 Joint financing, ch 28F

 Small hydro facilities, regulation and development, 476.41 – 476.47
HYDROLOGY AND HYDROLOGISTS
Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18

HYDROPHOBIA
See RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)

HYGIENIC LABORATORY
General provisions, 263.7, 263.8

HYGIENIC LABORATORY — Continued
Brucellosis testing for occupational disease compensation, 85A.11
Services, use by public health department, 135.11(4)
Sexual assault offender HIV-related testing, 915.42, 915.43
Well contractors’ council duties, 455B.190A
ICE
Frozen desserts, see DESSERTS
Highway and street ice control and removal, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal
Sidewalk ice removal responsibility, see SIDEWALKS, subhead Snow and Ice Removal by Abutting Property Owner
State lands and waters, ice removal from, 461A.35, 461A.52 – 461A.57
Watercraft operated on ice, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Waters and watercourses, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES

ICEBOXES
Abandoned or unattended iceboxes, criminal offense, 727.3

ICE CREAM
See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

ICN
See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

IDENTIFICATION, BUREAU OF
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Criminal Investigation (and Bureau of Identification), Division of

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Animal brands, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Animal identification devices, ch 169A
Bail enforcement agents, 80A.7, 80A.9
Bertillon system, 690.4, 690.5, 817.1
Brands for animals, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Cards for identification, state-issued, see subhead Nonoperator’s Identification Cards below
Criminal offenders and prisoners, identification of
See also CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
General provisions, ch 690, 817.1
County sheriffs’ duties, 331.653(56)
Criminal identification bureau duties, ch 690
DNA profiling, see GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
Nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION — Continued
Disabilities, persons with, identification devices for
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with
County issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
DNA profiling of criminal offenders, see GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
Driver’s licenses, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits
Electronic transactions, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Fingerprints, see FINGERPRINTS
Fraudulent use of identification information, see IDENTITY THEFT
Genetic testing, see GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING
Hotel guests, 137C.25E
Impersonation, see IMPERSONATION
Labels, see LABELS
Livestock brands, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Livestock identification devices, ch 169A
Names, see NAMES
Nonoperator’s identification cards
General provisions, 321.190, 321.192
Alcoholic beverage acquisition by use of fictitious or altered cards
Criminal offense, 321.216B
Retention of cards by licensees and permittees, 123.48
Anatomical gift donor notation, 142C.3
Cigarette acquisition by use of fictitious or altered cards
Criminal offense, 321.216C
Retention of cards by cigarette licensees and permittees, 453A.4
County issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Falsifying, criminal offense, 321.216A
Identification information, fraudulent use by other persons, see IDENTITY THEFT
Replacement, 321.195
Tobacco product acquisition by use of fictitious or altered cards
Criminal offense, 321.216C
Retention of cards by tobacco licensees and permittees, 453A.4
Unlawful use, 321.216, 321.216C
Nontestimonial identification in criminal cases by court order, ch 810
Palm prints, see PALM PRINTS
Prisoners, identification of, see subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners, Identification of above
Private investigation businesses, 80A.7, 80A.9
Private security businesses, 80A.7, 80A.9
IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION — Continued
Service marks, see SERVICE MARKS
Social security numbers, see SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS
State-issued identification cards, see subhead Nonoperator’s Identification Cards above
Theft of identity, see IDENTITY THEFT
Trademarks, see TRADEMARKS
Trade names, see TRADE NAMES

IDENTITY THEFT
General provisions, 715A.8, 715A.9
Civil remedy for victims, 714.16B
Law enforcement initiative surcharge for criminal violations, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

IDIOTS
Voting privilege denied to idiots, Const Iowa II §5

IGUANAS
See PETS

ILLEGITIMACY AND ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN
See CHILDREN, subhead Legitimacy of Children and Legitimate Children

ILLNESSES
See DISEASES

ILLUMINATING OIL
Regulation, 189.1(1)

IMITATION CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
General provisions, ch 124A

IMMUNITY
See also LIABILITY
Electors on election day, Const Iowa II §2, 3
General assembly members, Const Iowa III §11; 2.17
Good Samaritan laws, see GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS
Governmental immunity, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Legal process, exemptions from, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Legislative immunity, Const Iowa III §11; 2.17
Professional persons, licensing board members and employees, and persons making complaints and disclosures, 272C.8
Sovereign immunity, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

IMMUNIZATIONS — Continued
Children — Continued
Family investment program assistance recipients, 239B.12
Insurance coverage, 514C.21
Mercury content limitation, 135.39B
Needing immunizations, identification, birth certificate information-sharing for, 144.13(1d)
Private instruction students, immunization requirements, 299.4
Pseudorabies in animals, immunization product regulation, 166D.14

IMPEACHMENT OF CONTRACTS
Prohibitions on state laws, Const US I §10; Const Iowa I §21

IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to impeachment of federal officers, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
General provisions, Const Iowa III §19, 20; ch 68
Impeachable officers, suspension, ch 67
Judicial officers, 602.2201
State officers for budget law offenses, 8.40

IMPEACHMENT OF WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

IMPERSONATION
Court officers, punishment, 665.3
Engineers, 542B.25
Health-related professional practitioners, 147.85
Hearing aid dealers, 154A.24
Identity theft, see IDENTITY THEFT
Land surveyors, 542B.25
Motor vehicle registration applicants, 321.97
Pesticide applicators impersonating government officials or inspectors, 206.11(4k)
Public officials, 718.2
Public safety department officers and employees, 80.6
Veterinarians, 169.18

IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

IMPLIED CONSENT LAWS
Boat operators, testing for intoxication, 462A.14A
Motor vehicle operators, testing for intoxication, ch 321J

IMPOSTERS
See IMPERSONATION

IMPOTENCY
Marriage annulment ground, 598.28 – 598.32
IMPOUNDMENTS OF PROPERTY
See also SEIZURES OF PROPERTY
Animal facilities, licensing and regulation, ch 162
Animals, apprehension for biting and rabies, 351.36, 351.37, 351.39
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

IMPOUNDMENTS OF WATER
Property tax exemption for impoundments and impoundment structures, 427.1(20)

IMPRISONMENT AND IMPRISONED PERSONS
False imprisonment, see FALSE IMPRISONMENT
Prisons and prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS

IMPROVEMENTS
See also INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Airports, see AIRPORTS
Cities, see CITIES
Correctional facilities and institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Counties, see COUNTIES
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Human services department institutions, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS
Real estate, occupying claimants' improvements, payment for and removal, ch 560
Real property, recovery actions, set off against damages, 646.20
Regents institutions, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Rural improvement zones, see RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES
School corporations, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS

INAUGURATION OF GOVERNOR AND LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
General provisions, 2.25, 2.27

INCAPACITY AND INCAPACITATED PERSONS
Incompetency and incompetent persons, see INCOMPETENCY AND INCOMPETENT PERSONS
Sexual abuse of incapacitated persons, see SEXUAL ABUSE, subhead Victims of and Witnesses to Sexual Abuse and Rights of Victims and Witnesses

INCARCERATION AND INCARCERATED PERSONS
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

INCENDIARY DEVICES AND MATERIALS
Arson, see ARSON
Burglary, incendiary materials possession as element of offense, 713.3 – 713.6
Harassment, 708.7
Offensive weapons, 724.1

INCEST
General provisions, 726.2
Child abuse, 232.68(2c)
Dependent adult abuse, 235B.2(5a)
Education practitioners guilty of incest, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Informations and indictments for incest, statute of limitations for finding, 802.2A(1)
Marriages between related persons, void, 595.19
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
Victims who are children, privacy, 915.36
Witnesses who are children, guardians ad litem for, 915.37

INCOME
Estate income, see PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT
Salaries and wages, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Trust income, see PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT

INCOME TAXES
See also REVENUE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection
General provisions, 422.4 – 422.41
Appeals of assessments, 421.10
Business corporation income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
Corporation income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
Debt setoff against refunds and rebates, see subhead Refunds and Rebates below
Deductions, 422.9
Distress warrants for collection of taxes, 626.29 – 626.31
Economic development enterprise zones, business incentives and assistance, 15E.196
INCOME TAXES — Continued
Emergency medical services, local option surtaxes for, ch 422D
Estimated taxes, payment, 422.85 – 422.93
Federal income taxes
Authorized, Const US Amend 16
Liens, recording, 331.609
Financial institutions, franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Individual income taxes, 422.4 – 422.31
Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28
Liens, see LIENS
Limited liability companies, 422.32 – 422.41
Medical assistance expenditures, withholding from refunds, 249A.4A
Personal income taxes, 422.4 – 422.31
Refunds and rebates
General provisions, 422.73, 422.74
Medical assistance expenditures, withholding from refunds, 249A.4A
Public assistance overpayment setoff against refunds and rebates, 10A.402(4), 217.34
Support debt setoff against refunds and rebates, 217.34, 252B.5(4), 602.8102(47)
Returns
See also TAXATION, subhead Returns
General provisions, 422.13 – 422.21, 422.21 – 422.23
Corporations, 422.36, 422.37
Revenue department practices and procedures, 421.60
School district surtaxes
General provisions, 298.14
Educational improvement programs, 257.29
Instructional support programs, 257.19, 257.21 – 257.26
Physical plant and equipment levy, 298.2
Setoff of debts against refunds and rebates, see subhead Refunds and Rebates above
Surtaxes
Emergency medical services, local option surtaxes, ch 422D
School district surtaxes, see subhead School District Surtaxes above
Unemployment compensation, withholding taxes, 96.3(10)
United States income taxes, see subhead Federal Income Taxes above
Withholding taxes
General provisions, 422.16, 422.17
Accelerated career education program costs payment, 260G.4A, 260G.7
Industrial new jobs training programs funding from withholding taxes, see JOB TRAINING, subhead Industrial New Jobs Training Act Projects
Unemployment compensation, 96.3(10)

INCOMPETENCY AND INCOMPETENT PERSONS — Continued
Conservators and conservatorships for persons under incompetency, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
Criminal defendants
Acquittals of sexually violent offenses, commitment under sexually violent predator Act, 229A.7(1)
Adjudications of mental incompetence, inclusion in criminal history data, 692.2(1b), 692.17
Suspension of criminal proceedings, proceedings for, 13B.4(1), 229A.7(1), 331.653(63), ch 812, 815.7, 815.9(1), 815.10(1), 904.201(3b)
Deeds executed by fiduciaries, owner’s exemptions waived, 633.100
Defined, 633.3
Drainage and levee district trustee elections, casting of vote of person under incompetency, 468.513
Driver’s licenses denied to persons under incompetency, 321.177(5)
Fiduciaries for persons under incompetency, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Fiduciary service, disqualification for persons under incompetency, 633.63(1)
Guardians ad litem for persons under incompetency, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Guardians and guardianships for persons under incompetency, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Husbands, see subhead Spouses below
Mental illness, persons with, finding of incompetence, 4.1(21A), 218.95(1), 229.27, 229.39(2)
Mental retardation, persons with, determination of mental incompetency to vote, 222.16, 222.31(3), 222.45
Minors, see MINORS
Mortgages executed by fiduciary, owner’s exemptions waived, 633.100
Partners in limited partnerships
Hospitalization for mental illness not equivalent to incompetency, 229.27
Powers of estate, 487.705
Spouses
Real estate interest conveyed to other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9
Surviving spouse, elections to take against will and occupy homestead, 633.244 – 633.246
Substance abuse treatment of incompetent persons, 125.2(11), 125.33, 125.92
Voting and voter registration, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

INCOMPETENCY AND INCOMPETENT PERSONS
See also COMPETENCY AND COMPETENT PERSONS
INCOMPETENCY AND INCOMPETENT PERSONS — Continued
Wards, see WARDS
Wives, see subhead Spouses above
Workers’ compensation benefits to persons who are mentally incompetent, 85.49, 85.50

INCORPORATED ENTITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Banks, see BANKS
Business corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Cities, see CITIES
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Cooperatives, see COOPERATIVES
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Farm aid associations, see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Housing cooperatives, see HOUSING COOPERATIVES
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Water districts and water associations, see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS

INCRIMINATION
Communications intercepted under court order, reports on, 808B.6(1g)
Competition law investigations, self-incrimination limitations preserved, 553.9(4)
Forfeiture proceedings, witnesses’ immunity, 809A.18(2), 809A.19
Insurance company unlawful combinations, investigations on, company officers’, agents’, and employees’ immunity, 515.136
Insurance trade practices, hearings on, witnesses’ immunity, 507B.13
Meat and poultry violations, investigations on, witnesses’ immunity, 189A.17(4g)
Military forces of state, immunity from self-incrimination, 29B.32
Motor vehicle owners, nondisclosure of driver’s identity, 321.484
Motor vehicle service contracts violations, proceedings on, witnesses’ immunity, 516E.13(3)
Oil, gas, and mineral regulation investigations, witnesses’ immunity, 458A.12(1)
Public employees’ retirement system proceedings, witnesses’ immunity, 97B.24
Self-incrimination prohibited, Const US Amend 5

INCRIMINATION — Continued
Tobacco products tax investigations, witnesses’ immunity, 453A.48(4)
Unemployment compensation proceedings, witnesses’ immunity, 96.11(9)

INCUMBENTS
Contesting elections of incumbents, see ELECTIONS
Holdover officer, qualification, 63.7, 63.8
Re-elected officers, qualifications, 63.12, 63.13

INCUMBRANCES
See ENCUMBRANCES

INDEBTEDNESS
See DEBTS

INDECENCY
See NUISANCES; OBSCENITY

INDECENT CONTACT WITH CHILDREN
Criminal offense, 709.12
Education practitioners guilty of indecent contact with a child, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

INDECENT EXPOSURE
Criminal offenses, 709.9, 728.5
Offenders, registration in sex offender registry, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

INDEMNITY
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Corporate officers, directors, employees, and agents, 491.16
Corporate stockholder for debt payments, 491.62
Dramshop actions, 123.94
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Limiting liability to employee, void, 327D.187
Workers’ compensation, recovery, 85.22

INDENTURE
Defined, 4.1(6)

INDEPENDENCE DAY
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2
Oversize vehicle movement on highways, restrictions, 321E.11

INDEPENDENCE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE
See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

INDEPENDENCE SUNDAY
Recognition and observance, 1C.4
INDEPENDENT AGENCIES (STATE GOVERNMENT)
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

INDETERMINATE SENTENCES
Felony sentences, 902.3
Misdemeanor sentences, 903.1(2)

INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES
See AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

INDICTMENTS
General provisions, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I §11; ch 802
Contempt, punishment for, effect on authority to indict, 665.12
Corporations indicted, arraignment proceedings, 807.5
Preparation by county attorneys, 331.756(8)

INDIGENT DEFENSE
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

INDIGENT DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION
General provisions, 13B.2A

INDIGENT PERSONS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS
General provisions, ch 541A
Taxation, see TAXATION

INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
General provisions, 513C.10, 513C.11
Administration, 514E.2(1)

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS
See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS

INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS
Constitutional rights, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA, subhead Rights
Criminal infringement and violations of individual rights
See also HATE CRIMES
General provisions, ch 729, ch 729A

INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES
See LABOR DISPUTES

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
Dealership agreements
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1a(3))
Termination and repurchase of dealer’s inventory, ch 322F

INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES — Continued
General provisions, 524.211(4), 524.212, 524.1611(2), ch 536A
Banking division personnel, loans to, prohibited, 524.211(2)
Credit arrangements, see CREDIT
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Electronic transactions, ch 527
Mortgage loans by industrial loan companies, see MORTGAGES, subhead Loans and Lenders
Motor vehicle retail sellers exemption from industrial loan Act, 322.21
Regulated loan Act exemption, 536.20
Satellite terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Taxation of companies, see TAXATION, subhead Financial Institutions
Terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS

INDUSTRIAL NEW JOBS TRAINING
See JOB TRAINING

INDUSTRY
See BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS

INEBRIATES
See also ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND ALCOHOLISM; INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION
Veterans home, receipt or retention of inebriates prohibited, 35D.2(2)

INFANT CHILDREN
See CHILDREN

INFECTIOUS BULBAR PARALYSIS
See PSEUDORABIES

INFECTIOUS DISEASES
See DISEASES, subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases

INFIRM PERSONS
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Conservators and conservatorships, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Deaf persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Diseased persons, see DISEASES
Guardians and guardianships, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Hard-of-hearing persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL ILLNESS
INFIRM PERSONS — Continued
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Poor persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE
Unsound mind, persons of, see UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF
Veterans home, see VETERANS HOME

INFLAMMABLE MATERIALS
See FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

INFLUENZA
Control of avian influenza in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 165B
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Vaccination program for first responders, 135.146

IN FORMA PAUPERIS
General provisions, ch 610

INFORMATIONS
General provisions, Const Iowa I §11; ch 802
Corporations, informations filed against, arraignment proceedings, 807.5
County attorneys, preparation by, 331.756(8)
Fish and game law violations, 481A.36
Food and drug law violations, 189.22
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
See also COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Council in state government, 8A.204
Electronic transactions, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Governmental agency use and distribution of electronic records, 554D.119, 554D.120
IowAccess, see IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL
State government, 8A.201 – 8A.224

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY COUNCIL
General provisions, 8A.204

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT
See ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT

INFORMED CONSENT
Medical and surgical procedures, 147.137

INFRASTRUCTURE
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
County public works departments, 331.301(14)
Funding for new projects, 7E.5A

INFRASTRUCTURE — Continued
Physical infrastructure assistance program
General provisions, 15E.175
Environmentally contaminated sites, 455B.433
Prison infrastructure fund and revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A
Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C
Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund
General provisions, 8.57(6)
Appropriations, 15.354(1), 15F.204(8a), 461A.3A(2)
Consideration in financial operations, 8.58
Credits, 8.55(4), 8.56(1), 8.57A(2), 161A.80(2)
Deposits, 8.22A(5), 99F.4A(8), 99F.10(7), 452A.79
Sanitary districts, financing projects, pooling obligations, finance authority bonds and notes, 16.107
School infrastructure, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, 161D.11, 161D.12
Vertical infrastructure fund
General provisions, 8.57B
Appropriations, 8.57(6g)

INGRESS
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4

INHERITANCE TAXES
See also REVENUE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection
General provisions, ch 450
Annuities, value, 450.51
Appraiser of property, 450.27 – 450.34, 450.36
Appraisers
Appointment, 450.24
Appraisements by appraisers, 450.27 – 450.34, 450.36
Compensation schedule, 633.21
Collection of taxes, 450.55, 450.65
Contingent estates, value, 450.96
Corporation stock transferred, 450.87, 450.88
Deferred estates
Appraiser, 450.27
Deferral of taxes, 450.47, 450.48
Liens on deferred estates, removal, 450.52
Record, 450.20
Value, 450.46, 450.51
Exemptions, 450.4, 450.9
Foreign estates, property in this state, 450.90
Generation skipping transfer taxes, ch 450A
Liens, see LIENS
Life estates, value, 450.45, 450.47, 450.51
Payment of taxes, 450.5, 450.6, 450.53, 450.54, 450.64, 450.94
Personal representatives, duties, 450.5, 450.53
Qualified use inheritance taxes, ch 450B
Rate, 450.10
Refunds, 450.94 – 450.96
INHERITANCE TAXES — Continued
Remainders
Appraisement, 450.27
Deferral of taxes, 450.47, 450.48
Liens on remainders, removal, 450.52
Value, 450.44
Returns
See also TAXATION, subhead Returns
General provisions, 450.53, 450.94
Revenue department procedures and practices, 421.60
Sale of property to pay, 450.54
Term estates, value, 450.45, 450.47, 450.51
Value of estate
Computation, 450.37, 450.44 – 450.47, 450.51
Liabilities deductible, 450.12
INHERITED DISORDERS
Metabolic screening for newborn children, 136A.5
Reductions and avoidance of inherited disorders, state programs for, see CONGENITAL AND INHERITED DISORDERS, CENTER FOR
INHUMAN TREATMENT
See CRUELTY
INITIALS
Conveyances, variation of grantors' names, effect, 558.6
Plaintiffs' names in court decrees against unknown defendants, legalizing Act, 587.1
Professional titles, 147.74
INITIATIVE ON IMPROVING OUR WATERSHED ATTRIBUTES
General provisions, ch 466
INITIATIVES
County government organization amendment, 331.244(2)
INJUNCTIONS
Commencement of actions stayed by injunctions, effect on time limitations for commencement of actions, 614.13
District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(163)
Fee for service and return, 331.655(1f)
INJURIES — Continued
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from health-related professionals, reports and investigations, 147.113A
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Cities, actions against
Limitation of actions, 420.45
Notice by city to liable person, 364.14
Civil actions for damages, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Contributory negligence and contributory fault, see NEGLIGENCE
Damages and actions for damages, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Drivers of motor vehicles, injuries caused by operation of vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries below
Employee injuries
Reports by employers, 86.11, 86.12
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Head injuries, see HEAD INJURIES
Health care facility residents, violation and complaints, 135C.36 – 135C.48
Human services department institutions, report of abuses, 218.2
Legal actions for damages, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Maiming, see MAIMING
Motor vehicle operation causing injuries
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Injuries Caused by Vehicle Operation
General provisions, 707.6A
Investigation of violations, alcohol and drug testing of drivers, 321J.10
Prosecution of operators, 321.280
Sentencing for offenders, options not applicable, 907.3(1j, 2d, 3d)
Negligence, see NEGLIGENCE
Rafts and operators of rafts, injuries done by, seizure of rafts in actions for damages, ch 667
Railroad accidents causing injuries, notice, investigation, and report, 327C.37
Railroads and railroad employees causing injuries
Damages, liability, 327D.186 – 327D.190
Judgments and workers' compensation claims against railroads for injuries, lien upon railroad, 624.27, 624.28
Serious injury, definition in criminal law, 702.18
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Spinal cord injuries, registration and reporting, 135.22
Torts and tort claims, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Treatment administered by or requested from health-related professionals, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113A
Vehicular injuries, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries above
Brain injuries, see BRAIN INJURIES

Animal abuse, neglect, and torture, criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B
Assault, see ASSAULT
Athletic training, see ATHLETIC TRAINERS, ATHLETIC TRAINING PRACTICE, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING EXAMINERS BOARD
Boats and operators of boats, injuries done by, seizure of boats in actions for damages, ch 667
INJURIES — Continued
Wards under conservatorship, injuries to, investigation prior to compromise of claims, 633.648
Willful injury, criminal offense, 708.4
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Wound treatment administered by or requested from health-related professionals, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113A

INKS
Soybean-based inks, state agency purchases, 8A.315, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

INMATES OF CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

INNOVATION ZONES AND INNOVATION ZONE BOARDS
See COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

INNS AND INNKEEPERS
See HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS

INOCULATIONS
See IMMUNIZATIONS

INSANITY AND INSANE PERSONS
See also MENTAL ILLNESS; UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF
Criminal defendants
General provisions, 701.4
Acquittals and dismissals by reason of insanity, inclusion in criminal history data, 692.2(1b), 692.17
Acquittals of sexually violent offenses, commitment under sexually violent predator Act, 229A.7(2)
Synonymous terms, 218.95
Voting privilege denied to insane persons, Const Iowa II §5

INSECTICIDES
See PESTICIDES

INSECTS
Bees and beekeeping, see BEES AND BEEKEEPING
Entomologist, state, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
Insecticides, see PESTICIDES
Plant pests, control and eradication, ch 177A

INSEMINATION
Breeding animal owners’, keepers’, and inseminators’ liens on progeny, 331.653(42), ch 580

INSIGNIA
See BADGES; UNIFORMS

INSIGNIA OF STATE
Desecration prohibited, ch 718A
Trademark or service mark nonregistrability, 548.102

INSIGNIA OF UNITED STATES
Desecration prohibited, ch 718A
Trademark or service mark nonregistrability, 548.102

INSOVENCY
General provisions, 684.2
Assignment for benefit of creditors, see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Bankruptcy, see BANKRUPTCY
Banks, see BANKS
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Defined, 554.1201
Estate settled by fiduciary, 633.185, 633.434, 633.667
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Insurance policy insolvency clauses, see INSURANCE
Surety, requiring creditor to sue insolvent principal, ch 540
Unemployment compensation, employer contributions, payment priority, 96.14(4)
Workers’ compensation insurers, relief from payment prohibited, 87.8

INSPECTION DIVISION
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

INSPECTIONS
See index heading for entity or object subject to inspection
Administrative search warrants, issuance, 808.14
Department in state government, see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
Division in public safety department, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Inspection Division

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For general provisions relating to divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
General provisions, 7E.5(1d), ch 10A
Administrative hearings division
See also subhead Divisions below
General provisions, 10A.801
Anatomical gift public awareness advisory committee membership, 142C.16
Appellate defender, state, see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE
Assisted living program certification, ch 231C
INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT — Continued

Child advocacy board
General provisions, 237.15 – 237.22
Administrator, appointment and merit employment system applicability, 10A.104(2)
Court appointed special advocate program, see COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES
Child care facility inspections, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Day care for children facility inspections, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Debts owed to department
See also DEBT COLLECTION, subhead State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to
Distress warrant procedures, 10A.104(6), 10A.108, 10A.402(4), 626.29 – 626.31
Director
See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, 10A.104
Appointment, 10A.102
Distress warrants issued by department, procedures, 10A.104(6), 10A.108, 10A.402(4), 626.29 – 626.31
Divisions
See also subheads Administrative Hearings Division above; Health Facilities Division; Investigations Division below
General provisions, 10A.106
Administrators, appointment, 10A.104(2)
Egg handler regulation and licensing, 10A.104(12), ch 137D
Elder group home certification, ch 231B
Employees
See also subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Criminal history and abuse record checks of applicants, 135C.33(6b), 235A.15(2e), 235B.6(2e)
Merit system applicability, 10A.104(2)
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Employment appeal board
General provisions, 10A.601
Compensation, 7E.6(5)
Construction contractor registration enforcement, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS, subhead Registration
Elevator code enforcement, see ELEVATOR CODE
Employees of board, see subhead Employees above
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Merit system exemption, 10A.104(2)
Public employees’ retirement system benefit decisions, contested cases, 97B.27
Public safety department employee personnel actions, hearing, 80.15

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT — Continued

Food establishment regulation and licensing, see FOOD CODE
Food processing plant regulation and licensing, see FOOD CODE
Foster care review, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Games of skill and games of chance licensing, ch 99B
Gaming operations, rules, 99F.4B
Garnishment proceedings by department under distress warrants for debts owed to department, 626.29 – 626.31
Health care facility regulation and licensing, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health facilities division
See also subhead Divisions above
General provisions, 10A.701, 10A.702
Home food establishment regulation and licensing, 10A.104(12), ch 137D
Hospice program regulation and licensing, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Hospital licensing board
Appointment, 135B.10
Duties and compensation, 135B.11
Hospital regulation and licensing, see HOSPITALS
Hotel regulation and licensing, 10A.104(12), ch 137C
Human services department benefits inappropriately obtained, debt collection, 10A.108
Indigent defense advisory commission, 13B.2A
Information, confidentiality, 10A.105
Investigations division
See also subhead Divisions above
General provisions, 10A.401, 10A.402
Investigators, peace officer status, 10A.403
Public assistance overpayment debt collection, setoff procedure for tax refunds and rebates, 217.34
Motor carrier permit and certificate denials and suspensions, contest hearing, 325A.3A
Motor vehicle fuel franchise discontinuance proceedings, see FUELS, subhead Franchises
Motor vehicles of department, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Property tax rent reimbursement claimant information access, 425.28
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, regulation and licensing, see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN
Public defenders, state and local, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL
Racing and gaming commission
General provisions, 99D.5 – 99D.7, 725.14
Administrator, appointment, 10A.104(2)
Employees, see subhead Employees above
INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Racing and gaming commission — Continued
Excursion boat gambling games regulation, ch 99F
Financial disclosure by commissioners, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Funds
Receipts, exception to deposit requirements, 12.10
Use, 99D.17
License issuance, 99D.8 – 99D.10
Pari-mutuel wagering regulation, see GAMBLING, subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering
Racetrack gambling games regulation, ch 99F
Veterinarian, 99D.23
Rural health and primary care center advisory committee membership, 135.107(1)
Targeted small business programs, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement

INSTITUTIONS
See also STATE INSTITUTIONS
Persons admitted or confined to institutions, recordkeeping duties of institutions, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
Sanitary conditions, state health board duties, 136.3(2)

INSTRUCTION COURSES
Advertising and selling, 714.17 – 714.23

INSTRUMENTS AFFECTING REAL ESTATE
See REAL PROPERTY

INSTRUMENTS, MUSICAL
See MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

INSTRUMENTS, WRITTEN
See WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS

INSULATION
Fire resistance requirements, 100.35
Municipal housing project dwellings, requirements, 403A.11
School bus standards, 321.373(2)

INSURANCE
General provisions, ch 505 – ch 523I
Accident insurance and accident insurance companies — Continued
Decedent’s proceeds, exemption from debt and disposition, 633.333
Employers’ liability insurance, see subhead Employers’ Liability Insurance and Employers’ Liability Insurance Companies below
Group insurance
See also subhead Group Insurance below
Termination, continuation, and conversion, ch 509B
Hit-and-run motor vehicle insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Licenses to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority below
Life insurance companies, authority, 508.29
Loans, regulated, sales of insurance in connection with, 536.26
Motor vehicle insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Proceeds, see subhead Proceeds of Policies below
Property insurance, see subhead Property Insurance and Property Insurance Companies below
Records kept by companies, 515.64
Reports by companies, 515.64
Simultaneous deaths, distribution, 633.526
Underinsured motor vehicle insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Uninsured motor vehicle insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36(12)
Workers’ compensation liability insurance, see subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance Companies below
Actions by or against insurance companies
Assessments, action for, venue, 616.11
Fire insurance, unauthorized companies, 515.137
Guaranty companies, notice, 636.20, 636.21
Holding company systems, 521A.3
Life insurance companies
Action on policy, defenses, 511.31 – 511.35
Age misrepresentation, defense, 511.32
Application attached to policy, 511.33
Commissioner as process agent, 511.27, 511.28
Estoppel by application, 511.34
Estoppel by examiner’s certificate, 511.31
Liquidated damages on void contract, 511.17
Penalties recovered by state, 511.7
Proof of loss, limitation, 511.35
INSURANCE — Continued

Actions by or against insurance companies — Continued

Nonlife insurance companies
Application attached to policy, effect, 515.94, 515.95
Commissioner as process agent, 515.73, 515.74
Invalid policies, conditions, 515.101, 515.102
Limitation of action, 515.138
Place of bringing actions, 616.10 – 616.12
Policy more favorable than required, 515.108
Presumption as to insurable value, 515.96, 518A.23
Value of building, 515.96 – 515.98
Venue of actions against, 616.10 – 616.12
Witnesses, incriminating statements, 515.136

Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Place of bringing, 616.10 – 616.12
Receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Reciprocal exchanges, 520.4 – 520.7
Surety companies, process agent service, 636.21
Unauthorized companies, liability, 507.16, ch 507A
Venue of actions, 616.10 – 616.12, 616.15
Administrators, regulation, 510.11 – 510.23
Advertising as unfair practice, 507B.4 – 507B.8
Affiliates, see subhead Subsidiaries below
Agents, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Agricultural products
Crops, see subhead Crops and Crop Insurance below
Warehouses for agricultural products, 203C.15

Aircraft
General provisions, 515.48(1c, 5, 9)
Mutual insurance associations, see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below

Alien insurers, see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies below
Alteration of instruments insured, 515.48(2)
Amusement rides, 88A.9
Animals
General provisions, 515.48(4)
County mutual insurance associations, see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations below
Mutual insurance associations, see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below

Annuity products, see ANNUITIES
Applicants for insurance, HIV testing confidentiality, 505.16
Area education agencies and employees
See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees below
Establishment and payment, 273.3(15)
Joint purchase with school districts, 279.12

INSURANCE — Continued

Arson, burning to defraud insurer, 712.1
Arson investigations, ch 100A
Art exhibits, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Articles of incorporation
Approval procedure, statute repeal or modification, 491.10
County mutual insurance associations, ch 518
Life insurance companies
Amendments required by law, 523.6
Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 508.2
Approval of amendments, 508.4
Duration of articles, 491.24
Fees, 511.24
Renewal of articles, 491.25, 491.32
Requirements, contents, 508.3
Mutual companies, authority granted, 515.41
Nonlife insurance companies
Amendment of articles, 523.6
Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 515.2, 515.3
Attorney general's approval certified, 515.2
Change to comply with law, 515.119, 523.6
Directors, number stated in articles, 515.26
Duration, renewal, 491.24, 491.25
Filing, fees, 491.28, 515.5, 515.128
Name too similar, refusal, 515.4
Recording of articles, 515.3, 515.5
Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, approval, 519.3
Proportionate representation provided, 523.5
Proxy elections specified, 523.1
State mutual insurance associations, ch 518A
Assessment insurance, liability insurance for health professions, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Assets, material acquisitions and dispositions of, disclosure, ch 521D
Attorney associations, group insurance for, ch 509
Authority to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority below
Automobiles and automobile operators, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Babies, health insurance coverage, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Bail as surety, 811.2
Bank deposit insurance, 524.816
Bank holding companies, out-of-state, sales activities regulation, 524.1808
Banks' insurance activities, restrictions, 524.1808
Benefits and beneficiaries, see subhead Proceeds of Policies below
Benevolent associations, regulation, see BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS
INSURANCE — Continued

Boats
See also subhead Marine Insurance below
Nonresidents, liability insurance as asset of estate in actions against, 461B.14

Boilers and boiler explosions, 89.7, 508.29, 515.48(1, 6)

Bonds
Agent for reciprocal contracts, 520.16 – 520.18
Interstate bridges, 313A.21
Life insurance companies
Annual report of investments, 508.11(10, 12)
Foreign companies, investments required, 508.10
Nonlife insurance companies
Annual statement required, 515.63
Investments authorized, 515.35
Safekeeping of bonds insured, 515.48(3)
Books and records, delivery to insurance commissioner, 505.6
Bottomry, see BOTTOMRY

Brain injury, persons with, insurance protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Buildings, 515.48(1)
Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
Burglary losses and damage
See also subhead Theft Insurance below
General provisions, 515.48(7)
Burning to defraud insurers, 712.1
Cancellation of policies
Automobile insurance cancellation control, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
County mutual insurance associations, 518.23
Nonlife insurance companies
General provisions, 515.81 – 515.81C
Fire policy provisions, 515.138
Forfeiture for premium nonpayment, 515.80
Form provision for cancellation, 515.110
Restoration of policy by insured, 515.83
Right of insured to cancel, 515.84
Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, 519.8
Standard nonforfeiture law, 508.37
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.29
Capital requirements
General provisions, ch 521E, ch 521F
Foreign insurance companies
Mutual companies, 515.76
Stock companies, 515.69
Impaired capital, business suspended, 515.75
Life insurance companies, 508.5, 508.10
Nonlife insurance companies, 515.8, 515.69
Organizers of stock corporations, investment requirement limitation, 506.1(1)
Protected cells establishment, ch 521G
Capital stocks of insurers, see subhead Stocks of Insurers below
Carriers of property and passengers, see subhead Motor Carriers below

INSURANCE — Continued

Cars and car operators, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Casualty insurance and casualty insurance companies
Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
Coinurance, 515.111
Control of insurers by insurance producers, regulation, ch 510A
County mutual insurance associations, see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations below
Investments, 515.35
Life insurance companies, authority to write, 508.29, 508.30
Limitation on risks, 515.49
Mutual companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Nonlife insurance companies, authority to write casualty insurance, 515.48
Property in city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150
Rate regulation, 515F.1 – 515F.25
State mutual insurance associations, see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below
Stock companies, conversion of mutual companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Taxes on gross premiums and receipts, computation, 515.24
Certificates of authority
Alien insurance company, 515.71
Approval of company prior to issuance, 506.3
Business unauthorized, soliciting, penalty, 507.16
Certificates of compliance, domestic, 506.1 – 506.3
County mutual insurance associations, 518.3
Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
Group insurance revocation, 509.7
Guaranty companies, 636.14 – 636.16
Interinsurance, see Reciprocal or Interinsurance Contracts under this subhead below
Life insurance companies
Appeal from denial, 506.9
Conditions precedent, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10, 508.13
Fees paid to commissioner, 511.24, 511.26
Issuance authorized, 508.13
Penalty for doing business without certificate, 511.7, 511.17
Revocation, 508.14, 508.15, 509.7, 511.9, 511.23
Suspension, 507.10, 508.26, 511.9
Nonlife insurance companies
Alien insurers, 515.70 – 515.72
Appeal from refusal to issue, 506.9
Fees, payment, 515.128
Foreign company, 515.77
INSURANCE — Continued
Certificates of authority — Continued
Nonlife insurance companies — Continued
Issuance of certificate, 515.3, 515.41, 515.77
Recorded with secretary of state, 515.3
Refusal for not complying with law, 515.65
Renewal of certificate, 515.42
Revocation, 515.110, 515.134
Suspension, 507.10, 515.129
Professional liability mutual insurance corporation, 519.4, 519.12
Promotion expense limited, 506.4
Receipt for taxes filed, issuance conditions, 432.3
Receivership after revocation, 507.10
Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts
Authority granted by certificate, 520.12
Bond requirements, 520.16 – 520.18
Business without certificate, penalty, 520.14
Foreign attorney, license required, 520.3
Issuance, renewal, 520.12
Process served, procedure, 520.5
Statement filed before issuance, 520.4
Refusal to issue, grounds, 515.77
Revocation grounds
Defaulting life company, securities to state, 508.19
Group insurance companies, 509.7
Insolvency of company, 507.10
Judgments remaining unpaid, 507.10
Life insurance companies, 508.14 – 508.19, 508.26, 511.9, 511.23
Nonlife insurance companies, 515.110, 515.134
Nonpayment of examination expense, 507.8
Receivership, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, 520.15
Refusal to be examined, 507.17
Sale of stock as inducement to insure, 506.10
Unlawful business by company, 507.10
Violations of insurance holding company systems, 521A.12
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.8
Stock sale forbidden before certificate, 506.2
Surety companies, 636.11 – 636.16
Suspension, revocation, after examination, 507.10
Variable contracts, annuities and life insurance, 508A.3
Certificates of membership, see subhead Policies below
Charitable gift annuities, insurance regulation applicability, 507B.3, 508F.3, 508F.7
Children, health insurance coverage, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Chiropractic services
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Coverage, 509.3(6), 514.7, 514B.1(5c)
INSURANCE — Continued
Chiropractors, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance below
Cities and city employees
See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees below
General provisions, 364.4(5), 384.110, 517A.1
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Claims against cities, settlement by insurers, public records, 22.13
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Liability insurance, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
Mutual insurance societies, exemption from regulation, ch 513
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
Retired employees
Group insurance continuation, 509A.13
Health and medical insurance, 364.25
Self-insurance plans, requirements, 509A.14, 509A.15
Tax levy, 384.12(18)
Clearing corporations, see CLEARING CORPORATIONS
Clergy, group insurance for, 509.1(2)
Coinsurance, nonlife insurance companies, 515.48(8), 515.111
Collateral insurance, procedures and restrictions, 515F.5A
Collision insurance, see subhead Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies above
Commerce department, division and commissioner in, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Insurance Division, Commissioner of Insurance, and Insurance Regulation
Commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Commercial paper, fidelity insurance, 515.48(2)
Commissioner of insurance, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Insurance Division, Commissioner of Insurance, and Insurance Regulation
Compact on insurance product regulation, 505A.1
Comparative fault, ch 668
Compensation liability insurance, see subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance Companies below
Competition regulation, ch 507B
Comprehensive health insurance association, see COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION
Computers, sales tax exemptions, 423.3(47)
Confidential information, 521A.7
Conflict of interest, officers or directors, 508.8
INSURANCE — Continued
Conservators sued by wards, costs and damages payment, 237.13
Consolidations of insurance companies, 505.23, ch 521
Consumer credit transactions, insurance relating to, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
Contracts, annuity or endowment, 508.36
Contracts for promotion, void, 506.6
Conversions of insurance companies
Demutualizations, see subhead
Demutualizations of Insurance Companies below
Mergers, 505.23, ch 521
Counties and county employees
See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees below
General provisions, 331.301(11, 12), 517A.1
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Claims against counties, settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Group insurance
County extension office assistants, 331.324(5)
Retired employees, continuation, 509A.13
Liability insurance, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
Supplemental tax levy to pay for insurance, 331.424(10)
County and state mutual insurance guaranty association, ch 518C
County mutual insurance associations
General provisions, ch 518
Fair access to insurance requirements (FAIR) plan, see subhead Fair Access to Insurance Requirements (FAIR) Plan below
Guaranty association, ch 518C
Insurance company taxes, 432.1
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit information use in underwriting or rating, 515.109A
Credit insurance
General provisions, 515.48(8)
Consumer credit transactions, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
Group life, accident, and health insurance, ch 509
Credit union deposit insurance, 533.64
Criminal mischief insurance, 515.48(1, 5e, 9)
Crops and crop insurance
General provisions, 515.48(1c)
Hail losses, see subhead Hail Insurance below
Custodian banks, see CUSTODIAN BANKS
Cyclone insurance, see subhead Weather Insurance below
Death benefits to person causing death, denial, 633.535 – 633.537
Debtor’s proceeds, exemption from execution, 509.12, 627.6(6)
INSURANCE — Continued
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Demutualizations of insurance companies
Life insurance companies, 505.23, ch 508B
Mutual insurance holding companies, 521A.14(5)
Property and casualty insurance companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Property distributable during demutualization held by insurance companies, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Dental care and treatment, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Dentists, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance below
Deposit insurance
Banks, 524.816
Credit unions, 533.64
Industrial loan companies, 536A.22
Savings and loan associations, 534.506
Deposits of securities, see subhead Securities Deposits by Insurers below
Developmental disabilities, persons with, insurance protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Directors of insurance companies, see subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies below
Dirigible insurance, 515.48(1c, 9)
Disability insurance
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Debtor, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
Regulation of disability income products, interstate compact for, 505A.1
State employees, 70A.20
Valuation standards, 508.36(12)
Discrimination by foreign states against Iowa companies, retaliation, 505.14
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10
Disease damage to crops and farm products, 515.48(1c)
Diseases, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Dissolutions of insurers
See also subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act below; RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Life insurance companies, 508.14, 508.18
Division in commerce department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT; subhead Insurance Division, Commissioner of Insurance, and Insurance Regulation
Domestic companies, organization, see subhead Organization of Domestic Companies below
Drivers of motor vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Drought insurance, 515.48(1)
INSURANCE — Continued
Drug expense coverage, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Dwellings, 515.48(1)

Elections held by companies
Articles, amendments, 523.6
Consolidation of assessment companies, 521.10
Directors, nonlife companies, 515.27
Proportionate representation, 523.5, 523.6
Proxy voting, 523.1, 523.2
Stockholders representation, 523.5, 523.6

Employees
Fraternal benefit societies, exemption from regulation, ch 513
Group insurance, ch 509
Health insurance, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Insurable interest in employees by employers, 511.40
Liability insurance for employees by employers, see subhead Employers' Liability Insurance and Employers' Liability Insurance Companies below
Public employees, see subhead Public Agencies and Employees below

Employers
Inurable interest in employees by employers, 511.40
Employers' liability insurance and employers' liability insurance companies
General provisions, 515.48(5d), ch 517
Employees covered, requirements, 515.12(4)
Judgment creditor's right of action against insurer, ch 516
Life insurance companies, authority to write insurance, 508.29, 508.30
Membership requirements, 515.12(1)
Premium amount held by companies, 515.12(3)
Public employers, authority to purchase insurance for employees, 517A.1
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, payroll coverage requirement, 520.4(6)

Endowment contracts, 508.36
Examinations of insurers
General provisions, ch 507
County mutual insurance associations, 518.15
Health service corporations, 514.10
Holding company system members, 521A.6
Life insurance companies, 508.16
Nonlife insurance companies
Expenses of examination, payment, 515.129
Foreign companies, 515.89
Mutual companies, capital and assets, 515.38 – 515.40

INSURANCE — Continued
Exemptions from execution
General provisions, 627.6(6)
Estates, proceeds exempt from debts, 633.333
Group insurance policies and proceeds, exemption, 509.12

Explosion insurance
General provisions, 508.29, 515.48(1, 6, 9)
Warehouses for agricultural products, 203C.15

Fair access to insurance requirements (FAIR) plan
General provisions, 515F.30 – 515F.38
Fire loss information disclosure by and to plan and plan members, ch 100A

Farm products
Crops, see subhead Crops and Crop Insurance above
Warehouses for agricultural products, 203C.15

Fidelity insurance
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Issuance authority, 515.48(2)
Reciprocal and interinsurance exchange, bonds executed by, issuance authority and acceptance, 520.13
Financial institutions, deposit insurance, see subhead Deposit Insurance above
Fire companies, volunteer, group insurance for, ch 509
Fire extinguishing system sprinkler leakage and damage to sprinkler systems, 515.48(5c)
Fire losses, fire insurance, and fire insurance companies
General provisions, 515.48(1, 5, 9), 515.137 – 515.142
Assets of companies, false statement, 515.91, 515.93
Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
Cancellation of policies, 515.81
Coinsurance and contribution clauses, 515.111
Defrauding insurers, 712.1
Information relevant to fire losses, release to authorized agencies, ch 100A
Livestock loss, notice to state mutual associations, 518A.20
Premium amount held by companies, 515.12(3)
Property in city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150
Rate regulation, 515F.1 – 515F.25
Taxation
Premium tax deduction, 432.4
Taxes on gross premiums and receipts, computation, 515.24
Warehouses for agricultural products, 203C.15
Flood insurance, 515.48(1)
Forced placement, procedures and restrictions, 515F.5A
INSURANCE — Continued
Foreign insurance companies
Alien insurers
  General provisions, 515.70 – 515.72
  Rehabilitation and liquidation, 507C.50 – 507C.59
Life insurance companies
  Annual statement filed, 508.11, 508.15, 511.1, 511.2
  Capital and surplus required, 508.5, 508.10
  Certificate of authority, renewal, 508.13
  Conditions before business, 432.3, 508.1, 508.10, 508.13
  Domestic company, qualifications for becoming, 491.33
  Evidence of securities deposited, 508.15
  Examination by commissioner, 508.16
  Failure to file statements, penalty, 508.15
  Fees, payment to commissioner, 511.24, 511.26
  Incontestable clause, 508.28
  Investments, statements, 508.10, 508.13
  Original notice, service, 511.27 – 511.29
  Permit to do business, 508.13
  Policy forms approved, 508.25, 508.26, 508.28
  Report, annual, 508.11, 508.15, 511.1, 511.2
  Securities required, 508.10
  Suspension of certificate, 508.15
  Violation by foreign company, 508.15
  Liquidation, 507C.50 – 507C.59
Mutual insurance companies, reorganization as holding company subsidiary, 521A.14
Nonlife insurance companies
  Advertisements, 515.91 – 515.93
  Agent's activity, when prohibited, 515.75, 515.89
  Alien insurers, see Alien Insurers under this subhead above
  Annual statement, contents, 515.66
  Capital, see subhead Capital Requirements above
  Certificate of authority, 515.77
  Commissioner as process agent, 515.73
  Domestic corporation, 515.99
  Kinds of insurance authorized, 515.48
  Limitation on risks, 515.49
  Mutual companies, surplus, 515.76
  Organization, nature shown on policy, 515.6
  Original notice, service, 515.73, 515.74
  Policy to show whether mutual or stock, 515.6
  Reinsurance, 515.68A
  Reports, annual, 515.75
  Revocation of certificate, 515.89
  Statements prior to authority, 515.75
  Surplus, see subhead Surplus Requirements below
  Reciprocal discrimination, 505.14
  Refunds made by commissioner, 505.11

INSURANCE — Continued
Foreign insurance companies — Continued
  Rehabilitation, 507C.50 – 507C.59
  Unauthorized insurers Act, ch 507A
  Forgery insurance authorized, 515.48(2)
  Foster home damages and injuries, payment for, 237.13
  Fraternal beneficiary associations, see FRATERNAL BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS
  Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
  Fraud, investigation and penalties, ch 507E
  Frost insurance, 515.48(1)
  Funding agreements, issuance, 508.31A, 508A.1, 508C.3(3i)
  Furniture, 515.48(1)
  General assembly members and employees, 2.40
  Glass breakage and related injury and damage, insurance for, 515.48(1c)
  Governmental bodies, insurance settlements for claims against, public records, 22.13
  Governmental entities and employees, see subheads Area Education Agencies and Employees; Cities and City Employees; Counties and County Employees above; School Districts and School District Employees below
  Group insurance
    See also subhead Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies above; Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans; Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies below
    General provisions, ch 509
    General assembly members and employees, state group plans, 2.40
    School district employees, 279.12
    Workers' compensation liability insurance, 87.4 – 87.7
  Guaranty association, see INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
  Guardians sued by wards, costs and damages payment, 237.13
  Hail insurance
    See also subhead Weather Insurance below
    General provisions, 515.48(1c)
    Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
    Automobiles and aircraft, authorized insurance, 515.48(5e)
    Crop loss, notice requirements, 515.100, 518.21, 518A.21
    Reinsurance companies, premium taxation, 518A.35
  Health care and treatment, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
  Health care facilities, medical malpractice insurance for, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance below
INSURANCE — Continued

Health insurance and health benefit plans
See also subheads Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies; Chiropractic Services; Disability Insurance above; Nursing Services; Optometric Services; Physician Assistant Services below; HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS; HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS; ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE; PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS FOR HEALTH CARE

General provisions, ch 514A, ch 514C, ch 514D
Abortion coverage exclusion, 216.13(2)
Acupuncture services coverage, 148E.9
Administrators, regulation, 510.11 – 510.23
Adopted children
Coverage requirements, 514C.10
Special services, insurance coverage determination, 600.17, 600.18
Advanced registered nurse practitioner services coverage, 514C.11
Applicants for insurance, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16
Area education agency employees, see subhead Area Education Agencies and Employees above
Benefits, standards, ch 514D
Casualty companies, 509.3, 509.5(2)
Children
Adopted children, see Adopted Children under this subhead above
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
Medical support, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Newborn children, coverage requirement, 514C.1
Postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12
Street trade employees, insurance provided, 92.23
City employees, see subhead Cities and City Employees above
Comprehensive health insurance association, see COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION
Continuation after employment or membership termination, ch 509B
Contraceptive coverage, 514C.19
County employees, see subhead Counties and County Employees above
Coverage decisions, external review of General provisions, ch 514J
Information obtained, confidentiality, 505.8(6)

INSURANCE — Continued

Health insurance and health benefit plans — Continued
Debtor’s interest, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
Defined, 514A.1
Dental care benefits insurance and contracts, usual and customary fee determination disclosure, 514C.3A
Dental services coverage requirements, 514C.3, 514C.20
Dependents, medical support requirement, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Medical Support
Diabetes coverage, 514C.18
Drug expense coverage, see Prescription Drug Expense Coverage under this subhead below
Emergency services coverage, 514C.16
Employees
Group coverage for employees of small employers, regulation, ch 513B
Group managed care health plans, alternative offers, 514C.13
Health care access requirements, 505.21
Termination of employment, continuation of coverage, ch 509B
Employers
Health care access for employees, requirements, 505.21
Small employers, employee group coverage, regulation, ch 513B
Experimental treatment review, 514F.5
Failure, protection against, ch 508C
Fibrocystic conditions, coverage restrictions prohibition, 514C.7
Group insurance
See also subhead Group Insurance above
Children employed in street trades, insurance provided, 92.23
Employee groups, see Employees under this subhead above
Public employees, ch 509A
Termination, continuation, and conversion, ch 509B
Group managed care health plans, alternative offers to employers, 514C.13
Guaranty association, see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
Immunizations coverage, 514C.21
Impaired and insolvent companies, administering and disposing of business, multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Income tax credits for individuals, 422.7(29), 422.9(2i)
INSURANCE — Continued
Health insurance and health benefit plans — Continued
Individual health benefit reinsurance association, see INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
Individual insurance and plans
Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
Market reform, 513C.1 — 513C.9
Information disclosure to enrollees and prospective enrollees, 514K.1
Level premium life companies, 509.3, 509.5
Life insurance companies’ writing authority, 508.29, 508.30
Limited provider network plans, alternative offers to employers, 514C.13
Loans, regulated, sales of insurance connected with, 536.26
Long-term care insurance, see subhead Long-Term Care Insurance below
Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4
Medical savings accounts with life insurance companies, 508.32A
Medical support, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Medicare supplement insurance, see subhead Medicare Supplement Insurance below
Mothers of newborn children, postdelivery benefits and care requirements, 514C.12
Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Newborn children, coverage requirements, 514C.1, 514C.12
Nonlife insurance companies’ writing authority, 515.48(5)
Nursing skilled care in hospitals, coverage requirement, 514C.2
Physician’s certificate as proof of health, 511.31
Pregnancy health care service and treatment coverage continuity, 514C.14
Prescription drug expense coverage
Information card and technology requirements, ch 514L
Restrictions on providers used for drugs, 514C.5
Public employees, see subhead Public Agencies and Employees below
Purchasing cooperatives, see subhead Health Insurance Purchasing Cooperatives below
Receivables, secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder
Insurance Policies and Interests in and Claims under Policies
Return of policy, right, 514A.3

INSURANCE — Continued
Health insurance and health benefit plans — Continued
School district employees, see subhead School Districts and School District Employees below
State employees, see subhead State Agencies and Employees below
Taft-Hartley trusts, health benefit plans, exemption, 513B.4A
Tax credits for individuals, 422.7(29), 422.9(2i)
Terminal illness health care services coverage continuity, 514C.17
Third-party payors of benefits
Examination by insurance commissioner, ch 513A
Health care coverages and services, requirements, 514C.6, 514C.12
Treatment options discussion and advocacy by providers, 514C.15
Utilization review requirements, 514F.4
Valuation standards, 508.36(12)
Workers’ compensation medical services liability, 55.38(2)
Health insurance purchasing cooperatives
Audits and examinations, 505.7(8)
Supervision, 505.8(5)
Health maintenance organizations, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Health-related professions, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance below
Health service corporations, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Health services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
Hit-and-run motor vehicle insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Holding company systems
General provisions, 505.23, ch 521A
Mutual insurance holding companies, see subhead Mutual Insurance Holding Companies below
Homeowners insurance group policies, form, 515.51
Hospital services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Hospitals, insurance for
County hospitals, 347.14(9, 10)
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance below
Houses, 515.48(1)
INSURANCE — Continued

Impaired insurers
  Administering and disposing of business, multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
  Protection against failure, ch 508C
Income taxes on business corporations, exemptions for insurance organizations, 422.34(1)
Incontestable clause, 508.28
Incorporation, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Individual deferred annuities, 508.38
Individual health benefit reinsurance association, see INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
Industrial loan company deposit insurance, 536A.22
Infants, health insurance coverage, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Inland marine insurance, see subhead Marine Insurance below
Insect damage to crops and farm products, 515.48(1c)
Insider trading regulated, 523.8 – 523.14
Insolvency clauses
  Liability insurance policies, ch 516
  Workers' compensation insurance policies, prohibition, 87.8
Insolvent insurers
  See also RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
  Alien insurers, procedure, 515.72
  County and state mutual insurance guaranty association, ch 518C
Insurance guaranty association, see INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Life and health insurance guaranty association, see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation
  Act, see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act below
Insurrection insurance, 515.48(1)
Interinsurance contracts and exchanges
  General provisions, ch 520
  Guaranty association, ch 515B
  Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for interinsurance exchanges, 422.34(1)
Invasion insurance, 515.48(1)
Investigators, private investigation business licensing requirements, exemption, 80A.2
Investments by companies
  County mutual insurance associations, 518.14
  Federal housing loans, 636.45, 636.46
  Federal insured loans authorized, 636.2, 636.3

INSURANCE — Continued

Investments by companies — Continued
  Finance authority bonds and notes, 16.30
  Life insurance companies
    General provisions, 511.8
    Annual statement, 508.11
    Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, 508.38
    Federal housing loans, 636.45
    Foreign mutual companies, 508.10
    Loans to officers, prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
    Nonforfeitures, standard, annuities, 508.38
    Valuation of investments, 511.8, 511.10
    Violation of provisions, penalty, 511.9
  Nonlife insurance companies
    General provisions, 515.35
    Federal housing loans, 636.45
    Subsidiary companies, 515.37
  State mutual insurance associations, 518A.12
  Jewelry insurance, 515.48(9)
  Labor unions, group insurance for, 509.1(4, 5)
  Larceny losses and damage
    See also subhead Theft Insurance below
    General provisions, 515.48(7)
  Lawyers associations, group insurance for, ch 509
  Liability insurance
    Accident insurance, see subhead Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies above
    Alcoholic beverage control, financial responsibility, 123.92
    Authority to issue policies, 508.29, 515.48, 518A.1
    Automobile insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
    Beer and liquor control, financial responsibility, 123.92
    Boat operators, death, liability insurance as asset in civil actions against, 461B.14
    Boilers, 89.7
    Cities, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
    Coal mining operators, 207.5
    Counties, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
    Employers' liability insurance, see subhead Employers' Liability Insurance and Employers' Liability Insurance Companies above
    Governmental bodies, claims against, settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
    Health-related professions, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
    Judgment unpaid, insurer liable, ch 516
    Life insurance companies' writing authority, 508.29, 508.30
    Limitations of actions against insurer, 516.3
    Local government, tort claims, 670.7
    Medical professions, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
    Motorists, death, liability insurance as asset in civil actions against, 321.512
INSURANCE — Continued
Liability insurance — Continued
Motor vehicle insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
National guard members, 29A.55
Obtaining, assistance, ch 507D
Professional liability insurance, see subhead Professional Liability Insurance and Mutual Insurance Corporations below
Public employees, 517A.1
Purchasing groups, ch 515E
Risk retention groups, see RISK RETENTION GROUPS
School districts, 296.7, 670.7
State agencies, tort claims, defense and settlement, 669.20
Venue of actions against company, 616.10, 616.15
Workers' compensation insurance, see subhead Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance Companies below

Licenses
Companies, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Producers, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Life and health insurance guaranty association, see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued
General provisions, ch 508, ch 511
Accident, health insurance, 508.29, 508.30
Actions by or against companies, see subhead Actions By or Against Insurance Companies above
Administrators, regulation, 510.11 – 510.23
Advertisements, 506.3, 511.4, 511.22, 511.23
Agents, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS
Agricultural land owned by life insurance companies, disposal required, 511.8A
Annual statement, contents, 508.11
Annuities, 508.31, ch 508A
Annuities as fiduciary investments, 636.23(13)
Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, 508.38
Appeals from order of commissioner, 506.9
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Authority to write insurance, 508.29
Beneficiaries, see subhead Proceeds of Policies below
Bonds, investment, 511.8
Books and records
   Examination by insurance commissioner, 508.16
   Inspection by state, 507.3
Capital requirements, 508.5, 508.6, 508.10
Capital stocks, see Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below
Certificate of compliance, stock sale, 506.2, 506.3

INSURANCE — Continued
Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued
Certificates of authority, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Charitable organizations, insurable interest as beneficiary or owner, 511.39
Consolidation, 505.23, ch 521
Contracts
   Inducements to insure, prohibited, 506.10
   Void if no certificate of authority, 511.17
   Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
Deposits of securities, 508.6
Directors
   Conflict of interest, 508.8
   Elections held by companies, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
   Investments, directors not to profit, 511.12
   Loans from company forbidden, 508.7, 511.11
   Salaries prior to starting business, 506.4
Dissolutions, see subhead Dissolutions of Insurers above
Dividends as inducement to insure, 506.10
Duration of corporation, 491.24
Employees' group insurance, ch 509, ch 509A
Employees' mutuals exempt from law, 513.1
Endowments as fiduciary investments, 636.23(13)
Examination by state, 507.1 – 507.17, 508.16 – 508.19
Exemption of policy proceeds, see subhead Proceeds of Policies below
Failure, protection against, ch 508C
Federally insured loans, 636.45
Fees payable, 511.24, 511.26
Feloniously caused death bars benefits, 633.536
Foreign companies, see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies above
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Frauds prevented, 506.5
Funding agreements, issuance, 508.31A, 508A.1, 508C.3(3i)
Funds
   Capital and surplus required, 508.5, 508.10
   Disbursements, vouchers, 511.13
   Investment in federal loans, 636.45
   Investments, 508.7, 508.10, 511.8, 511.12
   Loans by companies, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Insurance Companies
Securities deposited, 508.6
Taxes, payment, 511.14
Valuation of investments, 511.10
Funds held by life insurance corporations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
INSURANCE — Continued
Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued
Group insurance
See also subhead Group Insurance above
Life insurance companies' writing authority, 508.29
Public employees, ch 509A
Guaranty association, see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Illegal business, 511.16, 511.17
Impaired and insolvent companies, administering and disposing of business, multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Incontestable clause, 508.28
Investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Judgments, penalty for nonpayment, 507.10
Level premium companies
Consolidation and reinsurance, 505.23, ch 521
Group insurance, 509.5(1)
Policies, requirements, 508.1 – 508.4, 508.9
Policy issuance, conditions, 508.1 – 508.4, 508.9
Liability for law violations, 506.8
Limitations on proof of loss, 511.35
Liquidation, see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act below
Loans by companies, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Insurance Companies
Manager, penalty for offenses, 507.16, 511.16
Medical examinations, 511.31
Medical savings accounts, 508.32, 508.32A
Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Mutual companies
See also subhead Mutual Insurance and Mutual Insurance Companies below
Authority to write other insurance, 508.29
Group insurance, 509.5(2)
Guaranty fund deposited, 508.9
Policy issuance, conditions for, 508.9, 508.10
Subsidiaries, 508.33 – 508.35
Surplus requirements, 508.9, 508.10
Natural premium companies, 508.1, 508.9
Nonforfeiture, standard law, 508.37
Officers
Conflict of interest, 508.8
Duty to assist examiners, 507.3
Inducements to insure, unlawful, 506.10
Investments, officers not to profit, 511.12
Loans from company prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
Promotion expense limitation, 506.4
Salaries prior to beginning business, 506.4
Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 511.16

INSURANCE — Continued
Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued
Organization, 508.1 – 508.6
Permit to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Physician's certificate, estoppel, 511.31
Policies, see subhead Policies below
Premiums, when recovery allowed, 511.17, 511.32
Producers, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS
Profits or returns as inducement, 506.10
Promotion regulations, ch 506
Proof of loss, time limit, 511.35
Protected cells establishment, ch 521G
Public employees group insurance, ch 509A
Receivership, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Records, see Books and Records under this subhead above
Refunds of taxes, fines, or fees, 505.11
Regulation by state, ch 505
Regulation of insurance products, interstate compact for, 505A.1
Reinsurance, see subhead Reinsurance below
Reports by companies, see subhead Reports by Companies below
Reserves
Investments, 511.8
Valuation, 508.36
Revocation of authority, 508.14, 508.15, 509.7, 511.9, 511.23
Risks, reinsurance, 521.2
Securities deposits, see subhead Securities Deposits by Insurers below
Securities investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Securities of companies, see Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below
Solicitation of business unlawfully, 507.16, 511.16
Standard valuation laws, 508.36
Stock companies
See also subhead Stock Companies below
Capital and surplus requirements, see subheads Capital Requirements above; Surplus Requirements below
Conversion from mutual companies, 505.23, ch 508B
Subsidiaries, 508.33 – 508.35
Stockholders
See also subhead Stockholders below
Liability, transfer pending examination, 507.15
Loans by company forbidden, 508.7
Stock investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Stocks of insurers
See also subhead Stocks of Insurers below
Advertisements, paid up only, 511.22, 511.23
Amount required, 508.5, 508.10
Articles to show amount of capital, 508.3
INSURANCE — Continued
Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued
Stocks of insurers — Continued
Foreign companies, amount required, 508.10
Investments, 508.10, 511.8, 636.45
Transfer, 507B.14
Transfer pending examination, 507B.15
Subsidiaries, 508.33 – 508.35
Surplus requirements, 508.5, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10
Suspension, 507.10, 508.26, 511.9
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies
Trust principal and income allocations of proceeds, 637.413
Trusts for policy proceeds, 508.32
Valuation of securities, rule, 511.10
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A
Viatical settlement contract regulation, see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS AND INVESTMENT CONTRACTS
Voting by proxy, 523.2
Lightning insurance
See also subhead Weather Insurance below
Fire insurance policies, 515.138
Livestock loss, notice to state mutual associations, 518A.20
Liquidations of insurers, see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act below
Livestock insurance, 515.48(4), 518.20, 518A.20
Loans by insurance companies, see LOANS AND LENDERS
Loans, regulated, insurance sales in connection with, 536.26, 536.27
Lodges, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Long-term care insurance
General provisions, ch 514G
Administrators, regulation, 510.11 – 510.23
Long-term care asset preservation program, ch 249G
Regulation of insurance products, interstate compact for, 505A.1
Standards, 514D.9
Malicious mischief insurance, 515.48(1, 5e, 9), 515F.30 – 515F.38
Malpractice insurance
Issuance authorized, 515.48(5)
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance below
Managing general agents, regulation, 510.1A – 510.10
Marine insurance
See also subhead Boats above
Issuance authorized, 515.48(9)
Rate regulation, 515F.1 – 515F.25
Marine insurance — Continued
Risk exposure by companies, 515.49
Taxation, ch 432A
Marriage dissolutions and annulments, continuation of coverage for spouse and children, ch 509B
Material transactions, disclosure, ch 521D
Medical care and treatment, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Medical examination, 511.31
Medical insurance, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Medical malpractice insurance
Availability guarantee, ch 519A
Issuance authorized, 515.48(5b)
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical professions, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance above
Medical savings accounts, 508.32, 508.32A
Medical services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Medicare supplement insurance
General provisions, 509.13, 514D.3, 514D.4, 514D.9
Duplicate coverage, sale prohibited, 507B.9
Information, 514D.5(3, 4)
Mammography examination coverage requirement, 514C.4
Prescription drug provider restrictions, 514C.5
Mental illness, persons with, insurance protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Mental retardation, persons with, insurance protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Merchandise insurance, 515.48(9)
Merger of insurance companies, 505.23, ch 521
Moisture deficiency insurance, 515.48(1)
Mortality tables, see Tables printed at the end of Vol VI
Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C
Mortgage loans by insurance companies, see MORTGAGES, subhead Loans and Lenders
Motor carriers
Requirements, 325A.6, 327B.6
Single state insurance registration program, 327B.1
Workers’ compensation insurance for owner-operators, 87.1
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle operators
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility
Cancellation of automobile insurance
General provisions, ch 515D
Information obtained, confidentiality, 505.8(6)
INSURANCE — Continued
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle operators — Continued
Group policies, form, 515.51
Hit-and-run motor vehicle insurance
General provisions, ch 516A
Claims under hit-and-run policies, effect on insurance guaranty association liability for claims against insolvent insurers, 515B.9
Motor carriers, insurance for, see subhead Motor Carriers above
National guard members, liability insurance, 29A.55
Nonresidents, liability insurance, asset of decedent’s estate in actions against nonresidents, 321.512
Rates, reduction, ch 516B
Rental companies’ sale of related insurance products, ch 522A
Sales of vehicles not including insurance, statement to purchaser, 321A.39
State mutual association policies, 518A.1(1d)
State vehicles, 8A.302(6)
Underinsured motor vehicle insurance
General provisions, ch 516A
Claims under underinsured motor vehicle policies, effect on insurance guaranty association liability for claims against insolvent insurers, 515B.9
Uninsured motor vehicle insurance
General provisions, ch 516A
Claims under uninsured motor vehicle policies, effect on insurance guaranty association liability for claims against insolvent insurers, 515B.9
Workers’ compensation insurance for motor carrier owner-operators, 87.1
Multiple employer welfare arrangements, see subhead Mutual Insurance and Mutual Insurance Companies above
Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Mutual insurance and mutual insurance companies
See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies above, thereunder Mutual Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies below, thereunder Mutual Companies
Casualty insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Consolidation and reinsurance, 505.23, ch 521
Conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 508B
County mutual insurance associations, see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations above
Demutualizations of companies, see subhead Demutualizations of Insurance Companies above
Employees mutual insurance societies, exemption from regulation, ch 513
Health service corporations, mutualization of, 514.23
Holding companies, see subhead Mutual Insurance Holding Companies below
Life insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 508B
Property insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Reorganization as holding company subsidiaries, 505.23, 521A.14
State mutual insurance associations, see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below
Mutual insurance holding companies
Consolidation and reinsurance, 505.23, ch 521
Formation, 505.23, 521A.14
Mutual plan companies, see subhead Mutual Insurance and Mutual Insurance Companies above
National guard members
Health insurance coverage continuation after duty or service, 29A.43(2)
Liability insurance for motor vehicle operation, 29A.55
Negotiable instrument alteration, insurance, 515.48(2)
Negotiation of insurance, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies
General provisions, ch 515
Accident insurance, see subhead Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies above
Actions by or against companies, see subhead Actions By or Against Insurance Companies above
Administrative procedure Act, judicial review, 515.135
Advertisements, 515.91 – 515.93, 515.146
Advertising, approval, 506.3
Agents of companies, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS
Aircraft insurance, see subhead Aircraft above
Alien insurers, 515.70 – 515.72
Annual statement of condition, 515.63
Appeals from commissioner, 506.9
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Assets, ownership, 515.38, 515.39
Automobile insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators above
Books and records examined, 506.3, 507.3, 515.33
INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
Bylaws, 515.32, 515.119
Capital requirements, 515.8, 515.69
Capital stocks, see Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below
Casualty insurance, see subhead Casualty Insurance and Casualty Insurance Companies above
Certificates of authority, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Charter change to comply with law, 515.119
Coinurance provisions, 515.111
Combinations, punishment, hearing, 515.131 – 515.136
Compensation liability, see subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance Companies below
Compliance with law, articles changed, 515.119
Consolidation, 505.23, ch 521
Contracts as inducement to insure, 506.10
Contracts of insurance, 515.106
County mutual insurance associations, see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations above
Credit information use in underwriting or rating, 515.109A
Cyclone insurance, see subhead Weather Insurance below
Directors
General provisions, 515.26 – 515.31
Election, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Salaries prior to beginning business, 506.4
Dissolutions of insurers, see subhead Dissolutions of Insurers above
Dividends, payment, 506.10, 515.44
Employers’ liability insurance, see subhead Employers’ Liability Insurance and Employers’ Liability Insurance Companies above
Execution of policies, 515.51
False statement by fire company, 515.91 – 515.93
Federally insured loans, 636.45
Fees, 515.128
Fidelity insurance, see subhead Fidelity Insurance above
Financial statements filed, 515.36
Fire insurance, see subhead Fire Losses, Fire Insurance, and Fire Insurance Companies above
Foreign companies, see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies above
Franchise forfeiture, 515.46
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Fraud prevented in organizing company, 506.5
INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
Funds
False statement by fire company, 515.91 – 515.93
Guaranty fund, mutual company, 515.20
Investment in federal loans, 636.45
Guaranty association, see INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Hail insurance, see subhead Hail Insurance above
Health insurance, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Incorporation
See also subhead Organization of Domestic Companies below
Approval by commissioner, 515.2
Articles, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Capital and surplus, 515.8
Subscriptions, applications, 515.25
Incrimination, immunity, 515.136
Individuals, application of law, 515.127
Inquiries by commissioner, 515.67
Interinsurance contracts, ch 520
Investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Judgments, penalty for nonpayment, 507.10
Judgment unpaid, insurer’s liability, ch 516
Kinds of insurance written, 515.48
Liability insurance, see subhead Liability Insurance above
Lightning insurance, see subhead Lightning Insurance above
Limitation on risks, 515.49
Liquidations, see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act below
Loans by companies, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Insurance Companies
Losses, notice and proof, 515.97, 515.98, 515.138
Manager, penalty for offenses, 507.16, 515.120, 515.121
Meetings, annual, 515.27
Mortgages held, 515.35
Motor vehicle insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators above
Mutual companies
See also subhead Mutual Insurance and Mutual Insurance Companies above
General provisions, 515.12 – 515.21
Applications and premiums taken, 515.25
Business and organization, restrictions, 515.7
Capital requirements, see subhead Capital Requirements above
Certificate of authority, 515.41
Examination, ch 507, 515.38
Examination certificate, form, 515.40
INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
Mutual companies — Continued
Financial statement filed, 515.36
Guaranty fund, 515.20
Kinds of insurance written, 515.48
Policies, indication of organization type, 515.6
Surplus requirements, see subhead Surplus Requirements below
Names, 515.4
Officers
Agents, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS
Appointed by board of directors, 515.31
Examination, assistance, 507.3
Salaries prior to starting business, 506.4
Signing of policies, 515.51
Stock as inducement to insure, 506.10
Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 515.120
Violations, punishments, 515.121
Organization, domestic company, ch 506
Organizations, application of law, 515.127
Partnerships, law applies to, 515.127
Permits to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Pleadings not changed by insurance law, 515.105
Policies, see subhead Policies below
Policyholders' rights, 515.33
Premiums, venue of action to collect, 616.12
Proceeds, distribution, 633.333, 633.334
Producers, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS
Professional liability insurance, see subhead Professional Liability Insurance and Mutual Insurance Corporations below
Promotion regulations, 506.4 – 506.10
Property insurance, see subhead Property Insurance and Property Insurance Companies below
Prorating, 515.138
Protected cells establishment, ch 521G
Rates on policies, 515.80 – 515.82, 515.131
Real estate investments, 515.35
Rebates prohibited, 515.130
Receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Reciprocal exchange, ch 520
Records, inspection, 507.3, 515.33
Refund of taxes, fine or fees, 505.11
Reinsurance, see subhead Reinsurance below
Renewal of authority certificate, 515.42
Reports, annual, see subhead Reports by Companies below
Revocation of authority, appeal, 515.134, 515.135
Risks, kinds and limitations, 515.48 – 515.50
School property, boards to insure, 279.28

INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
Securities deposits by alien insurers, see subhead Securities Deposits by Insurers below
Securities investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Securities of companies, see Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below
Soliciting business, unlawfully, 507.16, 515.120
Statement required annually, 515.63
State mutual insurance associations, see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below
Stock companies
See also subhead Stock Companies below
Business and organization, restrictions, 515.7
Capital requirements, see subhead Capital Requirements above
Dividends paid, 515.44, 515.46
Impairment of capital, procedure, 515.88
Kinds of business, 515.48 – 515.50
Policies, indication of organization type, 515.6
Reduction of capital or shares, 515.9
Subscriptions taken for stock, 515.25
Surplus requirements, see subhead Surplus Requirements below
Transfer of insurance stock, 507B.14
Stockholders
See also subhead Stockholders below
Consolidation and reinsurance, 521.13
Election of directors, 515.27
Transfer of stock, 515.62
Stock investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Stocks of insurers
See also subheads Securities of Insurers; Stocks of Insurers below
Advertisement, foreign fire company, 515.92, 515.93
Dividends not from capital, 515.44, 515.46
Foreign capital, requirements, 515.69
Minimum requirement, 515.8
Reduction of capital, 515.9
Statement of capital and surplus, 515.92
Transfer, corporation law applies, 515.62
Transferor not relieved from liability, 515.88
Transfer, pending examination, 507.15, 515.88
Subsidiary companies authorized, 515.37
Surety insurance authorized, 515.48(2)
Surplus requirements, 515.8, 515.12(5), 515.12A, 515.13, 515.69, 515.76
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies
Tenure of certificate of authority, 515.42
Title insurance prohibited, 515.42
INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
Tornado insurance, see subhead Weather Insurance below
Workers’ compensation insurance, see subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance Companies below
Nonprofit corporations, organization as mutual insurance companies, 504.1108
Nonprofit health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Nonresident insurers, see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies above
Nonresidents
Boat operators, death, liability insurance as asset in civil action against, 461B.14
Motorists, death, liability insurance as asset in civil action against, 321.512
Notes taken for insurance, 515.79, 515.83
Notice on commissioner as process agent, 507A.5, 511.27 – 511.29, 515.73, 515.74, 520.5 – 520.7
Notice, service of, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Nurses, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance above
Nursing facilities, medical malpractice insurance for, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance above
Nursing home insurance, see subhead Long-Term Care Insurance above
Nursing services
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Coverage, 509.3(7), 514.7, 514B.1(5d), 514C.11
Officers of companies, see subhead Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above
Offices of companies, 506.12
Optometric services
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Coverage, 509.3(5), 514.7, 514B.1(5b)
Optometrists, medical malpractice insurance for, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance above
Organization of domestic companies
See also subheads Articles of Incorporation; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above
General provisions, ch 506
Elections, proportionate representations, 523.1 – 523.6
Employees mutual insurance, ch 513
Employees authorized to organize, 87.5 – 87.10
Fees to commissioner, 511.24

INSURANCE — Continued
Organization of domestic companies — Continued
Foreign companies, 515.99
Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
Group policies, employer as policyholder, 509.1
Life insurance companies, 508.1 – 508.6
Nonlife insurance companies, 515.1 – 515.8
Securities sales, see subhead Securities of Insurers below
Organized delivery systems for health care, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance above
Osteopathic services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Payments for policies
Premiums, see subhead Premiums below
Secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Insurance Policies and Interests in and Claims under Policies
Permits to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Petroleum underground storage tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS, subhead Underground Tanks
Pharmaceutical services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Pharmacists, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance above
Physician assistant services
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Coverage, 514C.11
Physicians and surgeons, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance above
Physician services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Planes, see subhead Aircraft above
Podiatric physicians, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance above
Podiatric services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
INSURANCE — Continued
Policies
See also subhead for particular type of insurance under this index heading
Alien insurance companies, 515.70 – 515.72
Applications, misrepresentation, 507B.4
Beneficiaries, see subhead Proceeds of Policies below
Cancellation, see subhead Cancellation of Policies above
Execution of policies, 515.51
Level premium plan
Group insurance by life companies, 509.5
Life companies, law applicable, 508.1 – 508.4
Mutual life companies, conditions, 508.9
Life insurance companies
Actions on policies, 511.31 – 511.35
Age misrepresentation, effect, 511.32
Annuities, 508.31, ch 508A
Applications attached to policy, 511.33, 511.34
Beneficiary causing death, 633.535 – 633.537
Cash settlement, 508.36
Cash surrender value, 508.36
Disability benefits, standard valuations, 508.36
Exclusions, 508.37
Family policies, 508.37(3)
Forms, approval, 508.25, 508.26, 508.28
Future premium determination, 508.36(5)
Group insurance, see subhead Group Insurance above
Guarantee duration, 508.36(4)
Heir, meaning in policy defined, 633.334
Incontestable, when, 508.28
Interest rates, valuation standards, 508.36
Kinds authorized, 508.29, 508.30
Nonforfeiture benefits, cash surrender valuation, 508.37
Policyholder, withdrawal of funds, 508.36
Premiums, retired state employees, paid from banked sick leave, 70A.23
Proceeds, see subhead Proceeds of Policies below
Renewal, application attached, 511.33
Time limit, proof of loss, 511.35
Trusts held by life insurance companies, 508.32
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A
Void contracts, 511.17
Weighting factors, 508.36(4)
Medical examination, 511.31
Mutual companies, contents, 515.21
Nonlife insurance companies
Actions on policies, 515.95 – 515.108, 515.137, 515.138, 515.140
Application, copy attached, 515.94, 515.95
INSURANCE — Continued
Policies — Continued
Nonlife insurance companies — Continued
Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
Cancellation, 515.80 – 515.84, 515.110
Coinsurance provisions, 515.111
Conditions more favorable, 515.108, 515.141
Crops, value may be stated in policy, 518A.25
Execution requirements, 515.142
False statement of assets, fire policy, 515.91, 515.93
Fire insurance, see subhead Fire Losses, Fire Insurance, and Fire Insurance Companies above
Foreign casualty policy placed by agent, 515.92
Forfeiture and suspension, notice, 515.80
Form of fire policy, 515.138
Forms, approval by state, 515.109
Invalidating conditions, 515.101, 515.102
Kinds allowed, 515.48 – 515.50
Mutual policies, contents, 515.19 – 515.21
Nature of organization indicated, 515.6
Nonrenewal, 515.81
Notice and proof of loss, 515.98, 515.138
Prorating of liability, 515.138
Restoration, before cancellation, 515.83, 515.138
Short rates, copy attached, 515.82
Signatures and seal of officers, 515.80
Special policy, requirements, 515.110
Standard policies, forms, 515.138
Value in policy, presumption, 515.96
Value of buildings, liability, 515.97
Notes taken for policies, 515.79, 515.83
Reinsurance, see subhead Reinsurance below
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
Political contributions by insurance companies prohibited, 68A.503
Political subdivisions and political subdivision employees, see subheads Area Education Agencies and Employees; Cities and City Employees; Counties and County Employees above; School Districts and School District Employees below
Preferred provider arrangements for health care, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Pregnancy health care service and treatment coverage, 514C.14
Premium loan agreements, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Insurance Premium Loans and Loan Agreements
Premiums
Collection actions, place of bringing, 616.12
Notes taken for policies, 515.79
Owed to insolvent insurer, recovery, 507C.33
Taxation, see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES
Trusts held by life insurance companies, 508.32
INSURANCE — Continued

Premium taxes, see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES

Prescription drug expense coverage, see subhead
Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above

Pressure vessel explosions, insurance against, 515.48(1, 6)

Proceeds of policies
Beneficiary causing death, denial of benefits, 633.553 – 633.557
Estate of decedents
Exemption from debts of estate, 633.333
Heirs, 633.334
Share of surviving spouse, 633.335
Simultaneous deaths, distribution of proceeds, 633.526 – 633.528
Group insurance policy proceeds, exemption from legal process, 509.12

Life insurance policies
Exemption from legal process, 627.6(6)
Proceeds held in trust, 508.32
Trust principal and income allocations, 637.413
Workers’ compensation liability insurance, worker’s lien, 87.9

Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS

Process, service of
Agents for process service, see PROCESS AGENTS
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Producers, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS
Professional liability insurance and mutual insurance corporations
General provisions, ch 519
Medical malpractice insurance, see subhead
Medical Malpractice Insurance above
Promotion of companies, ch 506

Proof of loss
Buildings, value, presumption, 515.96, 518A.23
County mutual insurance associations, 518.19 – 518.22
Crop losses by hail, 515.100, 518.21, 518A.21
Fire, 515.138
Life insurance, 511.35
Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations, 518A.19 – 518A.21
Prima facie right of recovery, 515.98
Property held by insurance companies, unclaimed, abandonment and disposition, ch 556

Property insurance and property insurance companies
Control of insurers by insurance producers, regulation, ch 510A
Fair access to insurance requirements (FAIR) plan, see subhead Fair Access to Insurance Requirements (FAIR) Plan above
Mutual companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Stock companies, conversion of mutual companies, 505.23, ch 515G

INSURANCE — Continued

Property of insurance companies, taxation, 432.6, 432.7
Property within city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150
Protected cells establishment, ch 515B
Proxy voting by stockholders and members, 523.1, 523.2

Public agencies and employees
See also subheads Area Education Agencies and Employees; Cities and City Employees; Counties and County Employees above; School Districts and School District Employees; State Agencies and Employees below

Group insurance, ch 509A
Health maintenance organization charges, payroll deductions, 514B.21
Health service corporation subscription payments, payroll deductions, 514.16
Purchases of insurance, licensed sellers, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS
Purchasing groups, ch 515E
Railroad equipment, loss or damage by, 515.48(1c)
Real estate brokers and salespersons, errors and omissions insurance, 543B.47

Receivers and receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS

Reciprocal contracts and exchanges
General provisions, ch 520
Guaranty association, ch 515B
Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for reciprocal exchanges, 422.34(1)

Rehabilitation of insurers, see subhead
Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act below

Reinsurance
General provisions, ch 521
Agents, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS
Ceded agreements, material nonrenewals, cancellations, and revisions, disclosure, ch 521D
Ceding, credit for, ch 521B
County mutual insurance associations, 518.17
Foreign nonlife companies, 515.68A
Individual health benefit reinsurance association, see INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
Intermediaries, regulation, ch 521C
Producers, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS
Riot reinsurance, ch 518B
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.44
Rents, loss insured, 515.48(1, 6)
Reorganizations of insurance companies
Demutualizations, see subhead
Demutualizations of Insurance Companies above
Mergers, 505.23, ch 521
INSURANCE — Continued

Reports by companies
  Life insurance companies
    Contents required, 508.11
    Failure to report, 508.14, 508.15
    Foreign companies, 508.15, 511.1
    Forms required, 511.1, 511.2
  Nonlife insurance companies
    Accident insurance companies, 515.64
    Contents required, 515.63
    Employers’ liability insurance, 517.4
    Foreign company, 515.66, 515.75
    Penalty for noncompliance, 515.65
    Professional liability mutual insurance
      corporations, 519.6
    Reciprocal, interinsurance exchange, 520.8, 520.10
    Tax report, domestic companies, 432.6
  Reports by insurance commissioner, 505.12, 505.13, 518A.18
  Reserves for life insurance companies, see subhead Life Insurance
    and Life Insurance Companies above

Respondentia, see RESPONDENTIA

Retaliation against discrimination in foreign states, 505.14

Riders, coinsurance, 515.111

Riot insurance, 515.48(1), ch 518B

Risk retention groups, see RISK RETENTION GROUPS

Robbery losses and damage
  See also subhead Theft Insurance below

General provisions, 515.48(7)

Sales of insurance, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Sales of property, free insurance as inducement prohibited, 507B.4

Savings and loan association deposit insurance, 534.506

School buses, 285.5(6), 285.10(6)

School districts and school district employees
  See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees above

Agreements, duration, 296.7

Establishment and payment, 279.12, 298.4

Indebtedness authorized, 296.7

Liability insurance, 296.7, 670.7

Payment for insurance, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7

Property, 279.28

Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520

Securities deposits by insurers

Alien insurers
  General provisions, 515.71

Insolvency, disposition of deposit, 515.72

Life insurance companies
  General provisions, 511.8(16, 21)
  Defaulting or insolvent companies, disposal, 508.18, 508.19
  Failure, violation, 508.14

Foreign companies, 508.10, 508.20 – 508.22

Mutual companies, 508.9

INSURANCE — Continued

Securities deposits by insurers — Continued

Life insurance companies — Continued

Reinsurance securities, 508.20 – 508.22

Stock companies, 508.6

Securities held by insurers

Deposits of securities required of insurers, see subhead Securities
  Deposits by Insurers above

Investments by companies, see subhead Investments by Companies above

Loans of securities to broker-dealers, banks, and trust companies, 511.8(23)

Securities of insurers

See also subheads Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance
  Companies above; Stocks of Insurers below

General provisions, ch 506

Protected cells establishment, ch 521G

Regulation exemption, 502.201(4)

Sellers of insurance, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Service of original notice on process agent, see subhead Actions
  By or Against Insurance Companies above

Settlement, unfair practices, 507B.4

Shareholders, see subhead Stockholders below

Shares held by insurers, see subhead Securities Held by Insurers above

Shares of insurers, see subhead Stocks of Insurers below

Sickness insurance, see subhead Health Insurance and Health
  Benefit Plans above

Simultaneous death Act, insurance proceeds distribution, 633.526

Solicitation of insurance, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Solvency of insurers, determinations, see subhead
  Examinations of Insurers above

Sprinklers for fire extinguishing systems, insurance for leakage by and damage to, 515.48(5c)

Standard nonforfeitures, 508.37, 508.38

Standard valuation law, 508.36

State agencies and employees
  See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees above

Disability, 70A.20

Health insurance
  Administration costs payment, 8A.454
  Continuation for surviving spouses, 509A.13A
  Terminal liability health insurance fund, 421.46, 455G.3(6)

Liability insurance
  Purchase, 517A.1
  Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13

Motor vehicles, 8A.302(6)

Payroll deductions for insurance coverage purchases, 70A.17
INSURANCE — Continued

INSURANCE — Continued
Subsidiaries — Continued
Subsidiaries — Continued
Subsidiaries — Continued
State mutual insurance associations
General provisions, ch 518A
Assessment collection actions, court jurisdiction, 616.11
Fair access to insurance requirements (FAIR) plan, see subhead Fair Access to Insurance Requirements (FAIR) Plan above
Guaranty association, ch 518C
Steam pressure vessel explosions, insurance against, 515.48(1, 6)
Stock companies
See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above
Casualty insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 508B
Property insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Stockholders
See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above
Ownership statement filed, 523.7
Representation in board of directors, proportionate representation, 523.5, 523.6
Sales by stockholders, 523.8 – 523.14
Voting at elections, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Stock investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Stock plan companies, see subhead Stock Companies above
Stocks held by insurers, see subhead Securities Held by Insurers above
Stocks of insurers
See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies; Securities of Insurers above
Holding companies, see subhead Holding Company Systems above
Insider trading regulated, 523.8 – 523.14
Ownership statement filed, 523.7
Sale by stockholders, 523.8 – 523.14
Sale for other than money, authorization, 492.6
Sales of insurer securities, ch 506
Sellers, liability to purchasers, 506.8
Transfers
Losses prior to transfer, liability, 507.15, 515.88
Nonlife companies’ stock, 515.62
Regulatory approval, 507B.14
Storm insurance, see subhead Weather Insurance below
Subsidiaries
Holding company systems, 505.23, ch 521A
County mutual insurance associations, 518A.37
Foreign insurance companies, 515.69, 515.76
Life insurance companies, 508.5, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10
Nonlife insurance companies, 515.8, 515.12(5), 515.12A, 515.13, 515.69, 515.76
Organizers of stock corporations, investment requirement limitation, 506.1(1)
Reciprocal contract issuers, 520.9
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.37
Tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS, subhead Underground Tanks
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies
Teachers, group insurance for, ch 509
Theft insurance
General provisions, 515.48(9)
Aircraft and automobiles, notice of loss to state mutual insurance associations, 518A.20
Animals, see subhead Animals above
State mutual insurance associations’ authority to insure, 518A.1(1b)
Title insurance and title insurance companies
Consumer credit transaction charges by creditors for title insurance, 537.2501(1e)
Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for title insurance companies, 422.34(1)
Issuance of title insurance prohibited, 515.48(10), 535.8(2b)
Tornado insurance, see subhead Weather Insurance below
Trade practices regulation, ch 507B, 508F.7
Unauthorized insurers Act, ch 507A
Underinsured motor vehicle coverage, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators above
INSURANCE — Continued

Unfair trade practices, ch 507B, 508F.7
Uniform commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Uninsured motor vehicle coverage, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators above
Use of property insured, 515.48(1)
Valuation standards, interest rates, 508.36
Vandalism insurance, 515.48(1, 5e, 9), 515F.30 – 515F.38
Vehicle insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators above
Venue of actions, 616.10 – 616.12
Veterinary services
General provisions, 515.48(4)
County mutual insurance associations, see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations above
State mutual insurance associations, see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations above
Viatical settlement contract regulation, see VIATIONAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS AND INVESTMENT CONTRACTS
Voting by stockholders and members, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Wards’ lawsuits against conservators and guardians, costs and damages payment, 237.13
Warehouses for agricultural products, 203C.15
Water damage, insurance for, 515.48(1, 5c)
Weather insurance
See also subheads Hail Insurance; Lightning Insurance above; Windstorm Insurance below
Issuance authorized, 515.48(1, 5e)
Windstorm insurance
See also subhead Weather Insurance above
Reinsurance companies, premium taxation, 518A.35
Warehouses for agricultural products, 203C.15
Workers’ compensation liability insurance and workers’ compensation liability insurance companies
General provisions, ch 87, 515.48(5d)
Employees covered, requirements, 515.12(4)
Membership requirements, 515.12(1)
Occupational disease compensation coverage, 85A.26
Premium amount held by companies, 515.12(3)
Proprietors and partners, purchase to elect coverage, 85.1A
Rate regulation, ch 515A
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, payroll coverage requirement, 520.4(6)
Self-insuring employers’ financial statements, confidentiality, 507.14

INSURANCE AGENTS
See INSURANCE PRODUCERS

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF
See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead
Insurance Division, Commissioner of Insurance, and Insurance Regulation

INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES
General provisions, ch 432
Casualty insurance companies, computation of premium taxes, 515.24
County mutual insurance associations, 518.18
Fire insurance companies, computation of premium taxes, 515.24
Health maintenance organization premiums taxed, 514B.31
Interinsurance contracts, 520.19
Life insurance companies, payment of taxes, 511.14
Marine insurance taxes, ch 432A
Organized delivery systems for health care, 135.120
Overpayments, credits and refunds for, 505.11
Reciprocal contracts, 520.19
Refunds of overpayments, 505.11
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.35
Trade practices regulation, ch 507B, 508F.7
Unauthorized insurer premiums taxed, 507A.9
Workers’ compensation insurance self-insurance associations, exemption from taxes, 87.4

INSURANCE DIVISION
See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

INSURANCE FRAUD BUREAU
See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 515B
Reports and recommendations, confidentiality, 22.7(22)

INSURANCE PREMIUM TAXES
See INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES

INSURANCE PRODUCERS
General provisions, ch 522B
Advertising, 515.92, 515.146
Business solicitation, criminal offense, 507.16, 511.16, 511.17, 515.120
Casualty insurance company insurance producers, issuance of insurance, 515.92
Casualty insurers controlled by producers, regulation, ch 510A
County mutual insurance association insurance producers
License requirement, 518.16
Termination of independent producers, 518.16A
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c), 537A.10(1a(3))
Health maintenance organization solicitation and enrollment, regulation of insurance producers, 514B.19
INSURANCE PRODUCERS — Continued
Licenses and licensing
General provisions, ch 522B
County mutual insurance association
insurance producers, 518.16
Managing general agents, 510.4
State mutual insurance association insurance
producers, 518A.41
Life insurance and life insurance company
insurance producers
Licenses and licensing, see subhead Licenses
and Licensing above
Solicitation of business, criminal offense,
507.16, 511.16, 511.17
Liquidation of insurers, notice given by agents,
507C.23
Managing general agents, regulation, 510.1A –
510.10
Nonadmitted insurers, agents procuring
insurance with, 515.147 – 515.149
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance
company insurance producers
General provisions, 515.125
Advertising, 515.92, 515.146
Combinations, unlawful, 515.131 – 515.136
Fire insurance policies in nonstandard form,
violations, 515.140
Incrimination of self in insurance
commissioner’s examinations, prohibited,
515.136
Licenses and licensing, see subhead Licenses
and Licensing above
Rebates to insured persons, prohibited,
515.130
Solicitation of business, criminal offense,
507.16, 515.120
Termination of independent producers,
515.125A
Original notice served on agent, 617.5
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Promotion of insurance companies, payment
restrictions, 506.6
Property insurers controlled by producers,
regulation, ch 510A
Reinsurance producers, licenses and licensing,
see subhead Licenses and Licensing above
Risk retention groups, insurance producers for,
tax payment, 432.5
Solicitation of business, criminal offense, 507.16,
511.16, 511.17, 515.120
State mutual insurance association insurance
producers
License requirement, 518A.41
Termination of independent producers,
518A.42
Stock sale as inducement to insurance,
prohibition, 506.10
Trade practices regulation, ch 507B, 508F.7
Unauthorized insurers, regulation, ch 507A

INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION
INTERSTATE COMPACT
General provisions, 505A.1
INSURRECTIONS
See also PUBLIC DISORDERS
Criminal offense, 718.1
Habeas corpus suspension, Const US I §9; Const
Iowa I §13
Insurance, 515.48(1)
Suppression by militia, Const US I §8
Suppression by state military forces
Expenses, payment, 29C.20(1)
Governor’s order to active service, 29A.8
Immunity of military force members, 29A.50
President of the United States, call to service
by, 29A.53
INTAKE AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS
INTANGIBLE PROPERTY
See PROPERTY
INTEGRATION OF MINORITY PERSONS
School districts subject to desegregation plans or
orders, open enrollment participation by
students, 282.18(3, 12)
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
Copyrights, see COPYRIGHTS
Counterfeiting, criminal offenses, 714.26
INTERAGENCY COORDINATING
COUNCIL FOR STATE MEDICAL
EXAMINER’S OFFICE
General provisions, 691.6B
INTERAGENCY PHARMACEUTICALS
BULK PURCHASING COUNCIL
General provisions, 135.132
INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS
Prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
INTEREST
General provisions, ch 535
Abandoned or unclaimed property, 556.2, 556.25
Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
Agricultural credit corporation law, 535.12
Agricultural purpose, defined, 535.13
Assignee of usurious contracts, 535.7
Balloon payment loan refinanced, 535.2(4)
Bank consumer loans, 524.913
Bank deposits, 524.805
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT
OBLIGATIONS
Civil penalty for usury, 535.5
Corporations, legal rate, 535.2(2)
Costs of suit, money judgment, 625.21
County bonds, 331.430(2), 331.446(1)
Credit union loans, 533.14
Decrees, court, 535.3, 668.13
INTEREST — Continued
Deposit of public funds, 12C.6A
Due-on-sale clause, 535.8
Escrow funds, see subhead Real Estate Loan
   Escrow Funds below
Executions, secured personalty debt, 626.35
Fish and game protection fund, 456A.17
Foreclosure of realty mortgage, rebate, 654.9
Franchise taxes, overpayment, 422.91
Generation skipping transfer taxes, 450A.9
Home equity lines of credit, 535.10
Illegal rate, see USURY
Income taxes, overpayment, 422.16, 422.25, 422.91
Income taxes, penalty when delinquent, 422.24, 422.25, 422.39
Industrial loan companies, 536A.23
Inheritance taxes, delinquent payment, 450.63
Joint deposit, payment, 524.806
Judgments, court, 535.3, 625.21, 668.13
Legalizing Act, 589.22
Legal rate, 535.2, 535.3
Loan charges limited, 535.8
Maximum rate, 535.2
Motor vehicle installment sales, 322.19, 322.20
National guard members’ obligations and liabilities, maximum interest rate, 29A.99
Open accounts, 535.2
Penalties, prepayment, 535.9
Penalty, finance charges, 535.11
Prime rate defined, 421.7
Public employees’ retirement fund, contributions, 97B.9
Public funds, officer not to receive interest, 12C.7
Public funds, savings account, 12C.7
Public utilities, rate increases, refunds, 476.3, 476.6(6)
Railway finance authority
   Bond issuance, 327I.8
   Interest-free loans, 327I.7(14)
Rate on date of issue, 74A.8
Rates for public funds, 12C.6
Rates for public obligations and assessments, ch 74A, 421.7
Rates for rehabilitation loans, emergency housing fund, 16.14, 16.17
Real estate investment trusts, 535.2
Real estate loan escrow funds
   Banks, 524.905(2)
   Credit unions, 533.16(4b)
   Industrial loan companies, 536A.20(3)
   Savings and loan associations, 534.206(3)
Real estate loans, charges limited, 535.8
Real estate loans, prepayment, 524.905
Redemption of unmatured mortgage, 628.12
Regulated loans, 536.13, 536.15
Rent payments, late charges, limitations, 535.2
Savings and loan associations, 534.205
Securities, purchase, 535.2
Special assessments, maximum rate, 74A.4
State bonds, payment by treasury, 12.7

INTEREST — Continued
Stocks, business associations, abandoned, 556.5
Support debts, 535.3(2)
Taxes, delinquent payment, 445.39, 445.41, 445.57
Tender when payee absent, effect, 538.5
Thrift certificates, exceptions, 536A.22
Usury, see USURY
Warrants, state, interest on, 12B.2
Warrants unpaid for lack of funds, 74.2, 74A.2, 331.554(5)
Workers’ compensation payments, 85.30, 85.47, 85.48

INTERFERENCE WITH JUDICIAL PROCESS
General provisions, ch 720

INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS
General provisions, 719.1
National guard members, molestation and interference with, 29A.42

INTERINSURANCE CONTRACTS
See INSURANCE

INTERIOR DESIGNERS AND INTERIOR DECORATORS
Architectural practice, exception to regulation of, 544A.16(7)
Sales taxation of services, 423.2(6)

INTERLOCUTORY DECREES
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

INTERLOCUTORY QUESTIONS
Argument, 624.13
Courts-martial, rulings, 29B.52

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

INTERMEDIATE CRIMINAL SANCTIONS PROGRAM
General provisions, 901B.1

INTERMENTS
See DEAD PERSONS AND DEAD BODIES, subhead Burials of Dead Bodies

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS
See also IMPROVEMENTS
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Canals, see CANALS
Dams, see DAMS
Eminent domain, power and procedure, ch 6A, ch 6B
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Mechanics’ liens, 572.7
Property condemned for improvement, power and procedure, ch 6A, ch 6B
Railroads, see RAILROADS
INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS — Continued
Real estate, granted to aid improvement, improvements removed from, 560.7
Sewage disposal facilities, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL
See also FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS
General provisions, ch 2D
Agricultural commodities and products promotion, 159.21

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
Visitor protocol development duties, 2D.2

INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES
See also COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE
Commerce activities conducted via internet, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Defined, 4.1(9A)
Provision of access services by city utilities, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS, subhead City Utilities Providing Telecommunications Services
Public record requests using computers, internet protocol number confidentiality, 22.7(40)
Sales tax exemption for on-line computer services, 423.3(65)

INTERNENS AND INTERNSHIPS
See also APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS
College student public service internships, Iowa heritage corps, 261.81A
Dental hygienists, licensing, 153.22
Dentists, licensing, 153.22
Engineer interns, 542B.2, 542B.14(1b)
Mortuary science practitioners, 156.1(6), 156.4(5), 156.8
Pharmacist-interns, 155A.3, 155A.6
Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)

INTERPLEADER
Goods under documents of title, conflicting claims validation, 554.7603

INTERPRETERS — Continued
Employees who are non-English speaking, employers’ obligation, 91E.2
Legal proceedings, interpreters in
General provisions, ch 622A, ch 622B
Arrested persons, procurement for, 804.31
Fees for state interpretation services, deposit and expenditure, 216A.117
Rules on qualifications and compensation
Procedure for making rules, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(15)
Non-English speaking persons, interpreters for
See also subhead Spanish Language Interpreters below
Employees who are non-English speaking, employers’ obligation, 91E.2
Legal proceedings, interpreters in, see subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters in, above
Spanish language interpreters
See also subhead Non-English Speaking Persons, Interpreters for, above
Regulation of qualifications and maintenance of list of qualified interpreters, 216A.15(9)

INTERROGATORIES
See also DISCOVERY
Garnishers, 642.5, 642.11
Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17
Juries, see JURIES
Mental retardation, persons with, petitioner for adjudication, 222.26

INTERSECTIONS
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS

INTERSTATE COMPACTS
See COMPACTS

INTERSTATE COOPERATION COMMISSION
General provisions, 7E.5(2), ch 28B

INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS
See HIGHWAYS

INTERSTATE RENDITION
See also EXTRADITION
Support obligors criminally charged, 252K.801, 252K.802

INTERSTATE ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

INTERURBAN RAILWAYS
See RAILROADS

INTERVENTION
Attachment actions, 639.60 – 639.62
INTERVENTION — Continued
Attorney general, probate matters, 633.43
Constitutional amendments, suit to test validity, intervention by taxpayer, 49A.11
Fiduciary’s liability, determination of, surety may intervene, 633.186(5)
Garnishment cases, intervenor’s right of appeal, 642.20
Good Samaritan laws, see GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS
Marks, actions against registrants, by secretary of state, 548.115
Nonresident intervenors, surety bond for court costs, ch 621
Probate court matters, by attorney general, 633.43
Replevin actions, 643.4

INTESTATE ESTATES
See PROBATE CODE

INTESTINES
Gifts under anatomical gift law, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Transplants, see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS

INTIMIDATION
See also DURESS
Detention in brothel, criminal offense, 709.7
Extortion, see EXTORTION

INTOXICANTS
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; DRUGS

INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION — Continued
Employees — Continued
Workers’ compensation for injuries caused by intoxication, prohibited, 85.16
Hotel guests, operator’s right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
Injuries caused by intoxication, workers’ compensation prohibited, 85.16
Military forces members, prohibited, 29B.106, 29B.107
Motor vehicle driving by intoxicated persons, prohibited, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers and Intoxication Offenses
Poison sales to intoxicated persons, prohibited, 205.9
Professional persons, license revocation or suspension grounds, 147.55
Public intoxication, criminal offense, 123.46
Public officers, removal from office, ch 66
Railroad passengers, ejection from train, 327F.30
School bus drivers, employment prohibited, 321.375
Sexual abuse of intoxicated persons, ch 709
Sheriffs, deputy, penalties for intoxication, 341A.11
Snomobile operation by intoxicated persons, prohibited, 321G.13(1c)
Testing for intoxication
Boat and vessel operators, 462A.14 – 462A.14F
Employees in private sector, testing for drugs or alcohol by employers, 730.5
Motor vehicle drivers, ch 321J
Public intoxication offenders, 123.46
Treatment of intoxicated persons, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment
Vessel operation by intoxicated persons, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Intoxicated Operators and Intoxication Offenses
Veterans home, receipt or retention of inebriates prohibited, 35D.2(2)
Workers’ compensation for injuries caused by intoxication, prohibited, 85.16

INUREMENT
Deed, after-acquired interest to grantee, 557.4
Insurance, legal liability policies, ch 516

INVASIONS
Habeas corpus suspension, Const US I §9; Const Iowa I §13
Repelling by militia, Const US I §8
Repelling by state military forces
Governor’s order to active service, 29A.8(1)
President of the United States, call to service by, 29A.53
States protected against invasions, Const US IV §4
INVENTION DEVELOPERS
Regulation, ch 523G

INVENTORY
Aircraft in inventory, see AIRCRAFT
Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignee’s duties, 681.7, 681.20
Attachment against property owned jointly or in common, sheriff’s duties, 639.37
Cigarettes, taxes, 453A.40
Corporations dissolved under quo warranto, trustees’ duties, 660.9
Decedent’s property, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Inventories
Estates of decedents, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Inventories
Execution against property owned jointly or in common, sheriff’s duties, 626.32
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES
Secured transactions and security interests in inventory, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
State property, state agencies’ duties, 7A.30
Taxation, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(2)
Tobacco products, taxes, 453A.40
Ward’s property, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Inventories

INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

INVESTIGATORS
Private investigators, see PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS

INVESTMENT ADVISORS
See SECURITIES

INVESTMENT COMPANIES
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; SECURITIES
Articles of incorporation, nonapplicability of approval procedure, 491.10
Investments in companies by fiduciaries, 633.123A, 636.23/16
Money-market mutual fund accounts of child support obligors, levy on for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Property in investment companies, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556

INVESTMENT PROPERTY
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

INVESTMENTS
See also SECURITIES
Alcoholic beverage warehouse projects, bonds, 123.160

INVESTMENTS — Continued
Banks, 524.901 – 524.913
Business opportunities, see BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES
Cemetery funds by trustee, 566.5
City funds, 12B.10
Community reinvestment requirements for public funds depositories, 12C.6A
District court funds, 602.8103(5)
Economic protective and investment authority, ch 16A
Endowment funds, management, ch 540A
Federal securities, investments authorized
Banks, 524.802, 524.901
Fire and police pension funds, 410.3
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Loans, federally insured, 636.45, 636.46
Savings and loan associations, 534.213
Fiduciaries, investments by
See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Investments by Fiduciaries
General provisions, 636.23 – 636.46
Banks as fiduciaries, 524.1002
University of Iowa medical and hospital building project bonds, 263A.9
Fire and police retirement system fund, 411.7
Fire fighters’ and police officers’ pension funds, 410.3
Human investment reserve pool, established, administration, 541A.4
Institutional funds, management, ch 540A
Insurance companies, investments by, see INSURANCE
Investment property, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Investment securities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Linked investments, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Prudent person rule, see PRUDENT PERSON (INVESTMENT) RULE
Public employees’ retirement system, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Public safety peace officers’ retirement funds, 97A.7
Regents board, 262.14(3)
Savings and loan associations, investments by, 534.213, 534.214
State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds

INVESTMENT SECURITIES
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

INVESTMENT TRUSTS
Investment in trusts by fiduciaries, 633.123A
Securities of trusts, see SECURITIES

INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE
Prohibited, Const Iowa I §23
IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES) — Continued
Agriculture college and dean of college — Continued
Pork producers council membership, 183A.2
Seed regulation advisory duties, 199.2
Sheep and wool promotion board membership, 182.5
Soybean promotion work, 266.27, 266.28
Animal science department, egg council duties, 184.6
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Appropriations
Beginning farmer center, 266.39E
Buildings, see subhead Property below
Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 266.20
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Corrections department institutions, use for research, 266.37
Costs, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees
Dairy breeding research farm, sale and use of proceeds from sale, 266.39F
Dormitories, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories
Employees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees
Energy center, see ENERGY CENTER
Extension service, see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS
Facilities, see subhead Property below
Faculty, see also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions
Electors and compensation, 262.9(2)
Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
Minority persons and women, recruitment to university, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
Family and consumer sciences college and dean of college
Child development coordinating council duties, 256A.2
Family development and self-sufficiency council duties, 217.11
Fees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees
Financial management services for farm operators, 266.36
Fire and environment safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES) — Continued
Fire protection, 262.33
Fire service institute, see FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE
Fruit specialist, 266.34
Funds, see also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Funds
Agricultural experiment station, 266.6, 266.7
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Appropriations
Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 266.20
Federal grants, acceptance, 266.1, 266.5 – 266.7, 266.27, 266.28
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)
High school student enrollment, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Home heating index, 103A.8A
Improvements, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements
Instructors, see subhead Faculty above
Laboratory schools, see LABORATORY SCHOOLS
Lands, see subhead Property below
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Meat export research center, 266.32
Mineral resources, investigation, 266.3
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles
Parking regulations, 262.69
Poultry science department, turkey marketing council duties, ch 184A
President of university, see also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Presidents of Universities
Economic development board duties, 15.103
Energy center advisory council member and energy center director, appointment by president, 266.39C
State fair board duties, 173.1
Professors, see subhead Faculty above
Property, see also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Property
Congressional land grants, acceptance, 266.1
IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES) — Continued
Property — Continued
  Tax sales of agricultural college land, rights and interests of purchasers and state, 446.34
Purchasing, see PURCHASING, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions
  Real property, see subhead Property above
Renewable fuels and coproducts research, 159A.6A, 159A.7
Research activities, economic benefit maximization, ch 262B
Residence halls, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories
Scholarships, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
School district student enrollment, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Secretarial officer of university, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Secretarial Officers of Institutions
Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Soil tests, interpretation assistance, 266.38
Speed limits, 262.68
Student fee committee, 262.34B
Students, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Students at Institutions
Teachers, see subhead Faculty above
Teacher training, see TEACHERS
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Treasurer of university
  See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Treasurers of Institutions
Receiving agent for Purnell Act moneys, 266.7
Tuition, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Tuition at Universities
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles
Veterinary medicine college and dean of college
  See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Veterinary Medicine Colleges and Schools
Animal disease law assistance duties, 163.9
Appropriations, expenditure, 267.5(3)
Livestock disease research, grants, gifts, and funds, acceptance, 267.7
Pesticides advisory committee duties, 206.23
Private enterprise competition prohibition exemption, 23A.2(10k)

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES) — Continued
Veterinary medicine college and dean of college — Continued
  Staff veterinary practice permit renewal applications, 169.4(6)
Work-study programs, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

IOWA STUDENT LOAN LIQUIDITY CORPORATION
Employees of corporation, public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8b(9)]

IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF (IOWA CITY)
See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)

IPERS
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

IRAQ WAR
See also WARS
  Military forces members serving in Operation Iraqi Freedom, income tax exemption, 422.7(40)

IRAs (INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS)
See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS

IRON
See METALS

IRRIGATION
Farming and agricultural operations, equipment sales or rentals to, sales tax exemptions, 423.3(12, 13)
Manure application by spray irrigation equipment, 459.205(4), 459.313(2)

ISLANDS
River, stream, and lake islands, disposal by state, 461A.31, ch 568

ISOBUTANE
See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

ISOLATION
Disease-affected persons, ch 139A

ISSUE
See also CHILDREN; PROBATE CODE
  Defined, 4.1(10)

ITEM VETOES
Governor’s power and procedure, Const Iowa III $16; 3.4

ITINERANT PERSONS
See also TRANSIENT PERSONS
  Door-to-door sales, see DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES
  Professional persons, 147.75
JACKASSES AND JACKS
See EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Donkeys

JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Charges for room and board, 356.7
City jails, holding facilities, and prisoners
See also subhead Municipal Holding Facilities below
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Inspections, see subhead Inspections below
Room and board charge to prisoners, 356.7
Standards and violations of standards, see subhead Standards and Violations of Standards below
Confinement and detention needs analysis by state, 356.37
County contracting authority for services, 356A.7
County jails and prisoners
General provisions, 331.303(6), 331.322(10), 331.381(17), 331.653(35), ch 356
Care of prisoners, 331.401(1d), 331.658
Cruelty to prisoners, 356.23
Deaths of prisoners, report and investigation, 331.802
Dependents of prisoners, support, 356.31, 356.34
Disease testing of prisoners, 356.48
Disorderly prisoners, 356.14
Employees
See also subhead Jailers and Keepers of Jails below
Assaults by prisoners, criminal offenses, 708.3B
Escapes of prisoners, see ESCAPE
Expenses, payment, 331.401(1d), 356.15
Federal prisoners, 356.1
Female prisoners, separation, 356.4
Fires in jails, prisoner removal, 356.8
Good behavior sentence reduction for prisoners, 356.46
Infrastructure improvements, funding, 356.7(5)
Inspections
Corrections department, 331.756(63), 356.43, 904.103
County board of supervisors, 331.322(10), 331.658(4)
Jailers and keepers of jails
See also subhead Employees above; Matrons below
Assaults against jailers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Assistants at county jails, salary payment, 331.322(10)
Duties, 356.5

JAILERS AND HOLDING FACILITIES — Continued
Jailers and keepers of jails — Continued
Training and training schools
Inspection, 80B.13(1)
Instructors, qualifications, 80B.11(10)
Standards for training, 80B.11A
Labor by prisoners, 331.303(6), 356.16 – 356.22, 356.26 – 356.35
Leaving jail, 356.26, 356.27
Liens against prisoners for room and board charges, 356.7
Male prisoners, separation, 356.4
Matrons
See also subhead Jailers and Keepers of Jails above
Keeping on jail premises, 356.5(6)
Surety bonds, payment of, 64.11
Men prisoners, separation, 356.4
Military offenders, confinement, 29A.49
Minors, conditions of confinement, 356.3
Municipal holding facilities
See also subhead City Jails, Holding Facilities, and Prisoners above
Inspections by state, 356.43
Room and board charge to prisoners, 356.7
Standards and violations of standards, see subhead Standards and Violations of Standards below
Privileges of prisoners, 331.303(6), 356.26 – 356.35
Probation of prisoners, 356.47
Protection of prisoners, 356.23 – 356.25
Punishment of prisoners, 356.21
Records, 356.6
Removal of prisoners for protection from fires, 356.8
Report to corrections department, 356.49
Room and board charges, 356.7
Rules for prisoners, 356.44
Sentence reduction for prisoners, 356.46
Sex acts with prisoners by county officers, employees, or agents
Criminal offense, 709.16(3)
Registration of offenders, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Solitary confinement, 356.14, 356.21
Standards and violations of standards
General provisions, 356.36
Correction of violations, 356.43
Transportation of prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Violations, see subhead Standards and Violations of Standards above
JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES — Continued
Women prisoners, separation, 356.4
Workers’ compensation for prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Work release for prisoners, 356.26

JAPANESE PERSONS
Restitution payments
Debt recoupment exemption for payments and income, 217.38
Government benefit and entitlement eligibility, effect of payments and income, 217.38
Income tax exemption for payments, 422.7(22)
Lien enforcement against payments and income, 217.38

JAYWALKING
Pedestrian’s right-of-way and restrictions on crossing highways, 321.328

JEOPARDY
Double jeopardy, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY

JEWELRY
Insurance, 515.48(9)
Repair services, taxation, 423.2(6)

JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS (JOBS) PROGRAM
See PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

JOBS
See LABOR

JOBS PROGRAM
See PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

JOB TRAINING — Continued
Industrial new jobs training Act projects — Continued
Community college moneys, advances and loans to projects, 15A.8
Funding from withholding taxes
Payments, report and credit, 422.16A
Supplemental new jobs credits for businesses, 15.331, 15A.7, 15A.9(3)
Funds received, accounting and report, 256.7(14)
Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C
Report on industrial new jobs training, 15.113
Tax increment financing, 260E.4, 403.21
Interns and internships, see INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS
Iowa jobs training Act projects
General provisions, 15.108(6), ch 260F
Agreements
Filing with state, 403.21(2, 3)
Instruments affecting real estate, inclusion, 558.1
Liens under agreements, priority as to security interests and interests in real estate and discharge of liens, 558.41(2)
Funds received, accounting and report, 256.7(14)
Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C
Workforce development fund allocation to projects, 15.343(2)
New jobs and income program, supplemental new jobs credits for businesses, 15.331
Program coordination, 15.108(6), 84A.6, 260E.7, 260F.7
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Taxes to fund
Industrial new jobs training, see subhead Industrial New Jobs Training Act Projects above
New jobs and income program, supplemental new jobs credits for businesses, 15.331
Quality jobs enterprise zones, supplemental new jobs credits for businesses, 15A.9(3)
Tax increment financing, 260E.4, 403.21
Veterans, 55A.13

JOB TRAINING AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP ASSISTANCE DIVISION
See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

JOHNE’S DISEASE (PARATUBERCULOSIS)
Cattle disease control, ch 165A

JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
General provisions, ch 28E
Airport authorities, ch 330A
Audits and examinations, 11.6 – 11.21
JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS — Continued
Cities
  General provisions, 364.5
  Bond issues, 28E.41, 384.23 – 384.36
  Buildings, county and city, 346.27
  Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39
  Electrical utilities, ch 390
  Governments, county-city, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
  Hospitals, area, ch 145A
  Regional transit districts, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS
  Special assessment districts, county-city, 331.485 – 331.491
  Special assessments, 384.76
  Water utilities, ch 389
  Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39
  Community empowerment, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
  Conservation boards, county, projects, 350.7
  Councils of governments, 28H.5
Counties
  General provisions, 331.304(1)
  Bond issues, 28E.41
  Buildings, city and county, 346.27
  Councils of governments, 28H.5
  Governments, city-county, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
  Hospitals, area, ch 145A
  Regional transit districts, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS
  Special assessment districts, city-county, 331.485 – 331.491
Disaster services and emergency planning, 29C.9 – 29C.11
Drainage districts
  Cities and counties, 468.315 – 468.327, 468.585 – 468.591
  Intercounty districts, 468.270 – 468.299
  Interstate districts, 468.400 – 468.405
  United States levees, 468.390 – 468.397
Electrical utilities, cities, ch 390
Emergency medical services by townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Emergency warning systems for townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Financing, ch 28F
Fire districts, bond issues, 28E.41, 28E.42
Fire protection by townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Hospitals, area, ch 145A
Housing assistance, see HOUSING, subhead Local Housing Assistance Program and Fund
Insurance, reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, ch 520
Interstate instrumentalities, social security coverage, 97C.4

JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS — Continued
Law enforcement, unified, 28E.21 – 28E.30
Memorials, city-township, 37.21, 360.4
Planning commissions, ch 28I
Regional transit districts, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS
School districts
  Bond issues, 28E.41, 28E.42
  Hospitals, area, ch 145A
  Recreation places and playgrounds, 300.1
  Solid waste services, ch 28G
  Townships
    Emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
    Hospitals, area, ch 145A
    Memorials, city-township, 37.21, 360.4
    Water utilities, cities, ch 389

JOINT EXERCISE OF GOVERNMENTAL POWERS
See JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

JOINT LIABILITY
See LIABILITY

JOINT PLANNING COMMISSIONS
See PLANNING AND PLANNING COMMISSIONS

JOINT PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
False statements, penalty, 491.68
Property in joint stock companies, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Property interests of decedents, inheritance taxes, 450.3(5)
Shares of stock, see SECURITIES

JOINT TENANTS AND TENANCIES
See TENANTS AND TENANCIES

JOINT UNDERTAKINGS
See JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

JOURNALS
City ordinance entries, evidence, 622.62
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Governor, 7.2
Legislative bodies, evidence of proceedings, 622.58

JUDGE ADVOCATES
Appointment, 29B.22
Charges and specifications triable in general courts-martial, consideration and advice on, 29B.35
JUDGE ADVOCATES — Continued
Records of general courts-martial, review of, 29B.62
Review of military justice proceedings, 29B.65

JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION; JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
Administrative law judges, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
Administrative parole judges, parole revocation duties, 906.16, ch 908
Appointment, 46.15
Bonds for judges and magistrates
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers, thereunder Bonds for Judicial Officers
Exception for judges, 64.1A
Record of magistrates' bonds, 602.8104(2g)
Chief judges of judicial districts
Appointment, 602.1210
Duties, 602.1211
Chief justice of supreme court, see subhead Supreme Court Justices below
Child support referees
See also subhead Referees under District Court below
General provisions, 602.6608
County magistrates, see subhead Judicial Magistrates below
Court of appeals judges
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Court of Appeals
Appointments, 46.15
Clerks for judges, 602.5203, 602.5205
Compensation, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees
Elections for retention of judges in office, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
List of judges, publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Oath administration power, 63A.1(1, 3)
Pay, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees
Retention elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Retirement of associate judges, 602.11115
Roster of judges, publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Salaries, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for judges, 64.1A
Training school visits, 233A.6
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Judicial hospitalization referees
See also subhead Referees under District Court below
General provisions, 229.21(1)
Child custody, guardianship, or placement orders, findings, or decisions, restrictions on, 232.3(1)
Compensation and costs of referees and staff, county and state responsibilities, 602.11101(5)
County care facility placement proceedings by referees, 347B.9
Mental illness involuntary hospitalization proceedings by referees, 225C.16(3), 229.21(2 – 5)
Mental retardation adjudication and commitment proceedings by referees, 222.16A
JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES — Continued
Judicial hospitalization referees — Continued
Public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8b(6)]
Substance abuser involuntary commitment or
treatment proceedings by referees, 125.90,
229.21(2 – 5)
Judicial magistrates
See also subhead District Court Judges,
Associate Judges, Magistrates, Masters,
and Referees above
General provisions, 602.6401 – 602.6405
Appointing commissions, see MAGISTRATE
APPOINTING COMMISSIONS
Bonds for magistrates
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead
Judicial Officers, thereunder Bonds for
Judicial Officers
Records, 602.8104(2g)
Compensation, see JUDICIAL BRANCH,
subhead Compensation of Officers and
Employees
Defined, 4.1(14)
Law practice, 602.1605(2)
Marriage solemnization authority, 595.10
Pay, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead
Compensation of Officers and Employees
Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606
Retirement system for public employees,
coverage of magistrates, 97B.1A[8a(5)],
97B.42A, 602.1611(3)
Salaries, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead
Compensation of Officers and Employees
Small claims jurisdiction, see SMALL
CLAIMS
Surety bonds for magistrates, see Bonds for
Magistrates under this subhead above
Training school visits, 233A.6
Jurisdiction, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL
ADMINISTRATION, subhead for specific
court
Justices of supreme court, see subhead Supreme
Court Justices below
Justices of the peace
Actions on judgments of justices of the peace,
statute of limitations, 614.3
Evidence of proceedings and judgments of
justices of the peace of any state, 622.54
General assembly seat eligibility, Const Iowa
III §22
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa XI §1
Records of proceedings, destruction by district
court clerks, 602.8103(4c)
Juvenile court judges
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL
ADMINISTRATION, subhead Juvenile
Court
Compensation, see JUDICIAL BRANCH,
subhead Compensation of Officers and
Employees
JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES — Continued
Juvenile court judges — Continued
Elections for retention of judges in office, see
ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections
and Election Districts
Marriage solemnization authority, 595.10
Officers of court, 602.1217
Retention elections for judges, see
ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections
and Election Districts
Retirement of judges, 602.1610, 602.1611(3),
602.11116
Law practice by judges, 602.1604
Magistrates under district court, see subhead
Judicial Magistrates above
Masters
See also subhead District Court Judges,
Associate Judges, Magistrates, Masters,
and Referees above
Appointment order, furnished to appointee,
602.8102(155)
Compensation, 602.1508
Referees in probate, see subhead Referees in
Probate below
Report, filing notice mailing, 602.8102(156)
Supervision, 602.6602
Municipal court judges
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL
ADMINISTRATION, subhead Municipal
Courts
Retirement of judges, 602.9112
Nominations, Const Iowa V §16; 46.14
Notarial acts, see NOTARIAL ACTS,
NOTARIAL OFFICERS, AND NOTARIES
PUBLIC
Parole judges, administrative, parole revocation
duties, 906.16, ch 908
Probate court judges
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL
ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate
Court
Compensation, see JUDICIAL BRANCH,
subhead Judicial Officers
Elections for retention of judges in office, see
ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections
and Election Districts
Fiduciary service by judges, compensation
prohibited, 633.201
Retention elections for judges, see
ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections
and Election Districts
Retirement of judges, 602.1610, 602.1611(3),
602.11116
Probate referees, see subhead Referees in
Probate below
Referees in probate
See also subhead Referees under District Court
below
Appointment, 633.20
Compensation and costs of referees and staff,
state assumption, 602.11101(5)
JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES
— Continued

Referees in probate — Continued
Fees, 633.21
Surviving spouse's share, setting off, 633.247 – 633.251

Referees under district court
See also subheads Child Support Referees; District Court Judges, Associate Judges, Magistrates, Masters, and Referees; Judicial Hospitalization Referees; Referees in Probate above
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(5)
Compensation, 602.1508
Oath administration power, 63A.2(5)
Supervision, 602.6602
Retention in office, elections for, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Senior judges
General provisions, 602.9201 – 602.9209
Requirements, 602.9203
Retirement, 602.9207
Temporary service, 602.9206
Special masters, see subhead Masters above
Supreme court justices
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Supreme Court
Absence of chief justice, 602.4103
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(1, 3)
Appointments to court, Const Iowa V §15; 46.15, 602.4101
Bond requirement for public officers, exception for judges, 64.1A
Compensation
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees
General provisions, Const Iowa V §18
Elections for retention of justices in office, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Legal assistants, 602.4304
List of justices, publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Nominations, Const Iowa V §16; 46.14
Oath administration power, 63A.1(1, 3)
Pay, see Compensation under this subhead above
Qualifications, Const Iowa V §18
Residence choice of justices, 602.4305
Resignations, 46.12
Retention elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Roster of justices, publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Salaries, see Compensation under this subhead above
Selection of chief justice, 602.4103

JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES
— Continued

Supreme court justices — Continued
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for judges, 64.1A
Terms of justices, Const Iowa V §17; 46.16
Training school visits, 233A.6
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V §15; 46.12
Surety bonds for judges and magistrates, see subhead Bonds for Judges and Magistrates above
Temporary service, 602.1612
Terms of office, 46.16

JUDGMENT CREDITORS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

JUDGMENT DEBTORS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

JUDGMENT DOCKET
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

JUDGMENT LIENS
See LIENS

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Subheads under this index heading relate to proceedings in civil actions
For provisions relating to proceedings in criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS
General provisions, ch 624
Actions involving judgments
Foreign judgments, how proved, 622.55
Limitations of actions, ch 614, ch 615
Affirmation of judgments and decrees
Appellate courts, 625A.14
Criminal appeals, 814.20, 814.23
Annulment of judgments and decrees, see subhead Vacation of Judgments and Decrees below
Appeal of judgments and decrees, see subhead Affirmation of Judgments and Decrees above; Modification of Judgments and Decrees; Reversal of Judgments and Decrees; Vacation of Judgments and Decrees below
Attachment, 639.10, 639.23
Attorney fees in written contracts, 625.22 – 625.25
Attorney's lien, docket entry, 602.10116
Boat or raft seizures, 667.8
Bond for costs, entered, 621.8
Bonds to pay, 75.9, 123.84, 298.20, 331.552(21)
Bond to suspend, realty actions, 646.25
Change in title, clerk's certificate, 558.66
Cities, judgments against
See also subhead Municipalities and Municipal Corporations, Judgments Against, below
Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
Commissioner appointed to convey, 624.29 – 624.35
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Comparative fault provisions, ch 668
Compromise by supervisors, 331.323(2c)
Confession of judgment
   General provisions, ch 676
   Consumer credit transactions, 537.3306
   Defense arising after action brought, 625.10
   Door-to-door sales contracts, prohibited in, ch 555A
   Offer, ch 677
   Stay of execution, surety, 626.61 – 626.68
Conveyances by commissioner, 624.29 – 624.35
Corporations, judgments against
   Collection from stockholders, 491.61
   Fines for criminal offenses, collection from corporation, 807.6
Correction, see subhead Modification of Judgments and Decrees below
Cost bond, judgment entered, 621.8
Costs, ch 625
Counterclaim
   Anulled judgment, newly discovered, 611.15
   Barred action, judgment for costs, 614.12
   Pleading, 611.15
Counties, judgments against
   See also subhead Municipalities and Municipal Corporations, Judgments Against, below
   Appropriations for payment, 331.430(2a)
   Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
   County officers’ bonds, compromise, 331.323
   Court acting as jury, 624.19
Creditors under judgments, see subhead Judgment Creditors below
Death during action, executor substituted, 633.415
Debt and damages not distinguished, 624.18
Debtors under judgments, see subhead Judgment Debtors below
Default judgments
   District court clerks’ duties, 602.8102(158)
   Employee, officer or agent of municipality, 670.13
   Municipalities, exemptions, 670.13
   Restoring lost records, prohibited, 647.3
Deficiency judgments
   Additional executions authorized, 626.83
   Consumer credit sales, loans, 537.5103
   Limitations of actions, ch 615
   Realty mortgage foreclosure, 654.6
   Revival prohibited, 615.2
Discharges, see subhead Satisfactions of Judgments below
District court clerks’ duties, 602.8102(157, 158)
Docket, see subhead Judgment Docket below
Enforcement
   Contempt proceedings, coerced by, 626.1, 665.3
   Corporation judgment, levy, 491.61
   Criminal cases, 814.26
   Execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Judgment debtors — Continued
Joint judgment debtors, 520.7, 613.1, 613.2
Judgment creditor deceased, execution quashed, 626.106
Motor vehicle damage, nonexemption, 627.7
Judgment docket
General provisions, 602.8104(2b)
Attorney's lien after judgment, 602.10116
Confession of judgment, 676.4
Execution entries by clerk, 626.8 – 626.11
Execution entries by sheriff, 626.22
Foreclosure judgments, 655.4, 655.5
Stay bond indexed, 626.61
Judgment liens, see LIENS
Legalizing Acts, ch 587
Levies of execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Liens for judgments, see LIENS
Limitations of actions
General provisions, 614.3
Courts not of record, 614.1(5)
Courts of record, 614.1(6)
Executions and foreclosures, 614.21, ch 615
Quieting title, 614.1(7)
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Modification of judgments and decrees
General provisions, ch 624A
Modification by equitable proceedings, 611.15
Motor vehicle use occasioning damages, nonexemption, 627.7
Municipalities and municipal corporations, judgments against
See also subheads Cities, Judgments Against; Counties, Judgments Against, above; School Corporations, Judgments Against, below
Execution against public property, prohibited, 627.18
Payment by tax levy, 626.24
Tort claims, ch 670
Mutual judgments, setoff, 626.92
Nonresidents of county, rights, 616.20
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Obedience enforced, see subhead Enforcement above
Parties unserved, option, 617.9
Payment, see subhead Satisfactions of Judgments below
Personal judgments, authorized, 624.22
Political subdivisions, judgments against, see subhead Municipalities and Municipal Corporations, Judgments Against, above
Prayer for judgments, nonnecessity, 619.1
Prior judgment no bar to new recovery, 666.2
Proceedo, see PROCEEDO
Public agencies and officers, judgments against, see subhead for specific public agency under this index heading

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued
Railways, liens against, 624.27, 624.28
Receivers of closed banks, judgments assigned, limitation, 615.1
Recovery of real property, 646.11, 646.18 – 646.25
Redemption barred by appeal or stay, 628.4
Releases, see subhead Satisfactions of Judgments below
Remand, see REMAND
Renewal in force by stipulation, 615.2
Rent-claim judgment, limitation, ch 615
Reversal of judgments and decrees
General provisions, 625A.2, 814.20, 814.22
Effect on property title of purchaser in good faith, 625A.16
Errors and defects in trial, effect on reversal of judgment, 619.16
Exceptions made in trial, regard by appellate court, 624.15
Revival prohibited, 615.2, 615.3
Satisfactions of judgments
Acknowledgment by party entitled to proceeds, 624.37
Attachment proceeds, application to satisfaction of judgments, 639.56
Cities, judgments against, interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
Counties, judgments against
Appropriation for payment, 331.430(2a)
Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
District court records, 602.8104(2b), 624.20
Failure to acknowledge, penalty, 624.37
Fiduciaries' actions, legalizing Act, 589.21
Foreign fiduciaries' powers, 633.144
Legalizing Act, 589.6
Mortgage foreclosure judgment satisfaction, recordation, 655.5
Municipal corporations, judgments against, payment by tax levy, 626.24
Municipal tort claims, 670.10
School corporations, judgments against
Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
Payment, 298.4(4), 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10
School corporations, judgments against
See also subhead Municipalities and Municipal Corporations, Judgments Against, above
Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
Payment, 298.4(4), 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10
Settlements, structured settlement payment rights transfers, ch 682
Special execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
State and state departments, agencies, and officials, judgments against
General provisions, 613.10
Execution against public property, prohibited, 627.18
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued
State and state departments, agencies, and officials, judgments against — Continued
Liens against public property, prohibited, 626.109
Tort claims, ch 669
Stays of execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Submitting controversies without action or in action, ch 678
Summary judgments, costs of action adjudged against plaintiff, 621.8
Tort claims against municipalities, ch 670
Tort claims against state, ch 669
Transportation department, actions against, 613.11 – 613.14
Unserved parties, 617.9
Vacation of judgments and decrees
General provisions, ch 624A
Annulment by equitable proceedings, 611.15

JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued
Court employees
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Administrators; STATE EMPLOYEES
Benefits, see subhead Benefits for Officers and Employees above
Bonds for court employees, payment, 602.1510
Collective bargaining, 602.11108
Compensation, see subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees above
Conflicts of interest, 68B.39
Defined, 4.1(5), 602.1101(5)
Discipline, 602.2101 – 602.2107
Ethics law compliance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Expenses, payment, 602.1509
Financial disclosure, 68B.39, 602.1609
Gift receipt and acceptance, 68B.39, 602.1609
 Hiring moratorium, 602.11105
Insurance, 602.11103
Law practice by employees, 602.1607
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(2)
Pay, see subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees above
Personnel actions, moratorium, 602.11106
Personnel system, 602.1401
Removal, 602.2101 – 602.2107
Retirement and retirement system
Age for mandatory retirement, 602.1610(2)
Public employees’ retirement system membership, 602.1613
Rights retained, 602.11102
Salaries, see subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees above
Sexual harassment, prohibitions, 602.1401
Surety bonds, payment, 602.1510
Transition to state responsibility, 602.11101
Court information system, funding for, 602.1304(2c), 602.8108(7)
Court technology and modernization fund, 602.8108(7)
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
Employees of judicial branch, see subhead Court Employees above
Ethics law compliance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Financial disclosure, 68B.39, 602.1609
Funds, 602.1302 – 602.1304
Gift receipt and acceptance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Information technology council membership, 8A.204
IowAccess advisory council membership, 8A.221
Judges, see subhead Judicial Officers below
Judicial compensation commission, 602.1514
Judicial council
General provisions, 602.1202
Bond schedule for release of arrested persons, 804.21(5)
Judicial districts, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION
JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued
Judicial nominating commissions, see JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS
Judicial officers
See also JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES
Affirmations, power to take, ch 63A
Benefits, see subhead Benefits for Officers and Employees above
Bonds for judicial officers
See also JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Bonds for Judges and Magistrates; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Bonds for State Officers
Payment, 602.1510
Compensation, see subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees above
Conflicts of interest, 68B.39, 602.1609
Defined, 4.1(12), 602.1101
Discipline, Const Iowa V §19; 602.2101 – 602.2107
Disqualification, 602.1606
Ethics law compliance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Expenses, payment, 602.1509
Financial disclosure, 68B.39, 602.1609
Gift receipt and acceptance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Impeachment, 602.2201
Marriage solemnization authority, 595.10
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(2)
Oath administration power, ch 63A
Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Pay, see subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees above
Removal, Const Iowa V §19; 602.2101 – 602.2107
Retirement and retired officers
General provisions, Const Iowa V §18, 19
Judicial retirement system, see JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Mandatory retirement age, 602.1610(1)
Temporary service by retired justices and judges, 602.1612, 602.11114
Salaries, see subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees above
Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
Surety bonds for judicial officers, see Bonds for Judicial Officers under this subhead above
Judicial qualifications commission
General provisions, 602.2101 – 602.2107
Application by commission for retirement, discipline, or removal of judge, Const Iowa V §19
Compensation and expenses, 602.1512
Executive secretary of commission, 602.1209(10)
Juvenile victim restitution program, ch 232A, 602.7203
JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued
Law examiners board
General provisions, 602.10101 – 602.10108
Confidential information disclosure by board, 602.10141
Fees paid to board, collection and accounting, 602.1209(13)
Officers, 602.10139
Law practice and practitioner licensing and regulation, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Magistrates, see subhead Judicial Officers above
Moneys, 602.1302 – 602.1304
Officers of judicial branch, see subhead Judicial Officers above
Pay of officers and employees, see subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees above
Personnel system, 602.1401, 602.1402
Records, access, 216A.136
Referees, see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Referees under District Court
Report, 602.1207
Retirement and retirement systems, see subheads Court Employees; Judicial Officers above
Revenue, 602.1304
Salaries of officers and employees, see subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees above
Shorthand reporter licensing and regulation, see SHORTHAND REPORTERS AND SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINERS BOARD
State court administrator, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Administrators
Wages of officers and employees, see subhead Compensation of Officers and Employees above
JUDICIAL COMPENSATION COMMISSION
General provisions, 602.1514
JUDICIAL COUNCIL
See JUDICIAL BRANCH
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
See JUDICIAL BRANCH
JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION
JUDICIAL ELECTIONS AND ELECTION DISTRICTS
See ELECTIONS
JUDICIAL HOSPITALIZATION REFEREES
See JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES
JUDICIAL MAGISTRATES
See JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES
JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS
General provisions, Const Iowa V §16; ch 46
District commissions, 46.3, 46.4, 602.1111
Notification of judgeship vacancy, 602.6201,
602.6304
State commission, 46.1, 46.2

JUDICIAL NOTICE
See EVIDENCE

JUDICIAL OFFICERS
See JUDICIAL BRANCH

JUDICIAL PROCESS, INTERFERENCE WITH
Criminal offenses, ch 720

JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS COMMISSION
See JUDICIAL BRANCH

JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM
See also RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS
General provisions, 602.9101 – 602.9116
Membership, 602.1611, 602.11115, 602.11116
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception for system,
12B.10(6g), 12B.10A(6g), 12B.10B(3g), 12B.10C(6)

JUDICIAL REVIEW
See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE; APPELLATE PROCEDURE

JUDICIAL SALES
See also EXECUTION SALES; FORECLOSURE SALES
Bank property in receivership, 524.1311(1)
Color of title held by purchaser, 560.2
Conveyances by court-appointed commissioners,
624.29 – 624.35
Credit union property in receivership, 533.21(1)
Homestead exemption, 561.16
Purchaser’s color of title, 560.2
Real estate mortgage foreclosure sales, see FORECLOSURE SALES
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs as purchasers, prohibited, 331.659(2)
Sheriff’s sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Special assessment liens not divested, 384.65(5)
Tax sales, see TAX SALES

JUDICIAL SYSTEM
See JUDICIAL BRANCH

JUDICIARY
See JUDICIAL BRANCH

JULY FOURTH HOLIDAY
See INDEPENDENCE DAY

JUNETEENTH NATIONAL FREEDOM DAY
Designation and observance, 1C.14

JUNIOR COLLEGES
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

JUNKED VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

JUNKYARDS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Salvage Vehicles and Salvaging and Salvagers of Vehicles
Regulation, 306C.1 – 306C.9

JURATs
Oaths administered by revenue department director and employees, 421.21
Oaths and affirmations administered by deputy public officers, 65A.3

JURIES
General provisions, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 6; Const US Amend 7; Const Iowa I §9 – 11; ch 607A
Bailiffs of grand juries, compensation, 602.1303(8), 815.2
Bribery of jurors
See also subhead Tampering with Jurors below
Accepting bribes, prohibited, 722.2
Offering bribe to juror, prohibited, 722.1
Punishment as contempt, 665.3(4)
Challenges to jurors in trial of municipality defendants, allowance, 624.11A
Clerks and assistant clerks of grand juries, compensation, 602.1303(8), 815.2
Commissions and commissioners, county, see JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Compensation, see subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors below
Contempt of court offenses, 665.3(3, 4)
Costs, see subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors below
County attorney’s attendance at and duties for grand juries, 331.756(8)
Court acting as jury, 624.19
District court clerks’ duties, 602.8102(92, 136, 154)
Expenses, see subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors below
Fees and mileage for jurors
Court costs, taxation and disposition, 625.8
Payment, 602.1302(3), 815.12
Indictments, see INDICTMENTS
Interpreters, appointment for parties and witnesses, ch 622A, ch 622B
Interrogatories
Comparative fault claims, trials of, 668.3(2)
Punitive or exemplary damage claims, trials of, 668A.1(1)
Managers, county, see JURY MANAGERS, COUNTY
Mileage for jurors, see subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors above
JURIES — Continued
Misbehavior as juror, punishment as contempt, 665.3(3)
Municipalities as defendants, challenge to taxpayers as jurors, allowance, 624.11A
Panels, exhaustion of, completion of jury selection, 624.12
Parties to proceedings, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622A, ch 622B
Pay, see subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors above
Summoning jurors, costs payment, 602.1302(3)
Tampering with jurors
See also subhead Bribery of Jurors above
Criminal offense, 720.4
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Witnesses appearing before grand juries, see WITNESSES
Witnesses, jurors as, see WITNESSES

JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
General provisions, 607A.9 – 607A.19
Commissioners and assistants, compensation and expenses, 331.322(16), 602.1303(3)
Juror selection by commission, 607A.21 – 607A.37, 607A.41 – 607A.44
Membership, 331.502(37), 602.8102(91)

JURY MANAGERS, COUNTY
General provisions, 607A.20

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
See ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE
See JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT
See JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Supreme Court Justices

JUVENILE COURT
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
See also JUVENILE JUSTICE
Adjudication in juvenile court, 232.8 – 232.58
Alcoholic beverage violations, suspension and revocation of driver’s licenses, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Complaints, public record status and confidentiality, 915.25
Contributing to delinquency, criminal offenses, ch 709A
Controlled substance violations, suspension and revocation of driver’s licenses, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY — Continued
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, ch 692
Delinquent act, defined, 232.2
Drug violations, suspension and revocation of driver’s licenses, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Facilities for delinquent juveniles, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Fingerprinting of offenders, 690.2
Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Institutions for delinquent juveniles, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Proceedings in juvenile court, 232.8 – 232.58
Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related test required, 915.42, 915.43
Training school facilities, see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE
Victims of juvenile delinquency and victim rights
General provisions, 915.24 – 915.29
Forcible felony victims, liability of perpetrator to, ch 670A
Restitution, see RESTITUTION

JUVENILE DETENTION HOMES
General provisions, 232.2(32), 232.142
Bond issues for facilities, 331.441 – 331.449
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Education of residents, payment of costs, 282.30 – 282.32
Fund for homes, 321.218A, 321A.32A
Funding of infrastructure improvements, 356.7(5)
Sexual misconduct by personnel with juveniles placed in homes
Criminal offenders, registration of, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
County juvenile homes, see JUVENILE DETENTION HOMES; JUVENILE SHELTER CARE HOMES
Juvenile detention homes, see JUVENILE DETENTION HOMES
Juvenile shelter care homes, see JUVENILE SHELTER CARE HOMES
Special education programs, 282.29 – 282.32
State juvenile home, see JUVENILE HOME, STATE
State training school, see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE

JUVENILE CONTEMPT — Continued
Refusal to attend grand jury, 724.1
Refusal to attend special grand jury, 724.1
Refusal to appear before any court, 724.1
JUVENILE HOME, STATE
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 233B
Charges, payment by counties, tax levies for, 331.424(1a)
Education of children who are residents, payment of costs, 256.7(10), 282.33
Food service operations, food establishment regulation, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
High school equivalency diplomas for residents, 259A.6
Training school, see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE

JUVENILE JUSTICE
See also CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE; FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE; JUVENILE DELINQUENCY; JUVENILE PROCEDURE; PARENTS, subhead
Parental Rights Termination Proceedings
General provisions, ch 232
Child victims, investigations, 915.35
Court rules, see JUVENILE PROCEDURE
Division in human rights department, see
HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning Division and Council
Indigent parties, legal representation by public defenders, 13B.9(1)
Planning division and council, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning Division and Council
Victim restitution, ch 232A, 602.7203, 915.28

JUVENILE JUSTICE ADVISORY COUNCIL
Community grant fund administration, 232.190

JUVENILE PROCEDURE
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Juvenile Court; JUVENILE JUSTICE
Rules of juvenile procedure
General provisions, 602.4201
Procedure for making rules, 232.152, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)

JUVENILES
See CHILDREN; YOUTHS

JUVENILE SHELTER CARE HOMES
General provisions, 232.2(34), 232.142
Bond issues for facilities, 331.441 – 331.449
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators of homes, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Costs of placements of children, payment, 232.141(8)
Education of residents, payment of costs, 282.30 – 282.32
Fishing permits for residents, 483A.24(12)
Sexual misconduct by personnel with juveniles placed in homes
Criminal offenders, registration of, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

JUVENILES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON
General provisions, 232.171, 232.172
KAYAKS AND KAYAKING  
See BOATS AND VESSELS

KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND  
General provisions, 314.28  
Contributions to fund from income tax refund checkoff, 422.12A

KENNELS  
See also ANIMAL FACILITIES  
Licensing and regulation, ch 162

KEOKUK NATIONAL CEMETERY  
State jurisdiction, 1.11

KEROSENE  
Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10  
Motor vehicle fuel, standards and labeling, 214A.1(2), 214A.2A  
Special fuel, consideration as, 452A.2(25)  
Transfer pipelines, use for motor vehicle fuel, 214A.10

KIDNAPPING  
See also ABDUCTION; CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead  
Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies and Persons Committing Forcible Felonies  
General provisions, ch 710, 803.1(2)  
Bail restrictions, 811.1  
DNA profiling of offenders, see GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling  
Education practitioners guilty of kidnapping, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)  
Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12  
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY  
Sentences for offenders, minimum, 902.12  
Sexually predatory offenses, see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES  
Sexually violent predator offenses, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS  
Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

KIDNEYS  
Diseases, see RENAL DISEASES  
Donors and donations under anatomical gift law, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS  
Transplants, see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS

KIDS  
See CHILDREN

KILLINGS OF PERSONS  
See DEATH OF PERSONS

KINDERGARTENS  
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

KING, MARTIN LUTHER, JR., DR.  
Holiday and recognition day, see MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. DAY

KITCHENS  
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

KNIVES  
See WEAPONS

KNOXVILLE  
Veterans administration hospital, state jurisdiction, 1.11

KORAN  
Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

KOREAN CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF KOREAN CONFLICT  
See also VETERANS; WARS  
High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(48)

LABELS  
Agricultural products  
See also subhead for specific agricultural product under this index heading  
General provisions, ch 189  
State seal, 159.27  
Alcohol, 205.4  
Alcoholic beverages, 123.26, 123.98, 123.99, 123.145  
Animal brands, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS  
Antifreeze, ch 208A  
Asses, livestock brands, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS  
Baby chicks, sale containers labeled, 168.5  
Baking powder, 191.8  
Bread wrappers, 210.20  
Cattle, livestock brands, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS  
Commodities, packaged, 210.18  
Corn, hybrid seed, 199.5, 199.13  
Counterfeiting, 714.8  
Dairy products, ch 191, ch 192  
Defacement of labels prohibited, 189.13  
Desserts, frozen, 190.13  
Falsifying, 714.8  
Feed for animals, see FEED  
Fertilizers, 200.5, 200.6, 200.15  
Foods  
See also subhead for specific food or food product under this index heading  
General provisions, 189.9 – 189.18, ch 191
LABE --- Continued
Frozen desserts, 190.13
Gold articles, ch 556E
Goods, merchantability requirements, 554.2314
Horses, livestock brands, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Inoculants for legumes, 199.6
Kerosene, 214A.2A
Liming material, agricultural, 201A.4
Livestock brands, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Meat and poultry products, 189A.10, 189A.16
Milk and milk products, ch 191, ch 192
Mules, livestock brands, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Oleomargarine, 191.2(2), 192.143
Organic agricultural products, 190C.14
Packaged commodities, 210.18
Pesticides, 206.11, 206.12
Poisons, 205.7, 205.8
Poultry products, 189A.16
Sheep, livestock brands, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Silver articles, ch 556E
Trade names, see TRADE NAMES
Universal price code fraudulent labels, creation or use, 714.8(17)
Vinegar, 191.8
Wine bottles, 123.182

LABOR
Accelerated career education programs, see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS
Accidents, reported by employer, 91.16(3)
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) testing as condition of employment, prohibited, 216.6(1)
Alcohol testing of private sector employees by employers, 730.5
Arbitration of disputes, see LABOR DISPUTES
Blacklisting employees, 730.2
Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732
Central employee registry, see subhead Registry (Central Employee Registry) below
Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
Claims for labor, see SALARIES AND WAGES, subhead Claims by Employees
Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Compensation, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Conciliation of labor disputes, see LABOR DISPUTES
Contracts for labor
Assignment, ch 539
Tender of payment and performance, ch 538
Convict labor, see subhead Prisoner Labor below
Correctional facilities inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates
Damages, recovered by employee, 91A.8

LABOR — Continued
Dangerous conditions, employee refusal to work, discrimination, prohibited, 88.9(3)
Disabilities, persons with, wages paid to, income tax deduction, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Discrimination, labor organizations, 216.6
Disease compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Disputes, see LABOR DISPUTES
Drug testing of private sector employees by employers, 730.5
Earnings, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Eight-hour restriction, child labor, 92.7
Employee registry, see subhead Registry (Central Employee Registry) below
Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
Employment references, see EMPLOYMENT REFERENCES
Employment security, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Employment training, see JOB TRAINING
Fair employment practices, 729.4
Family investment program assistance recipients, PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Farms, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS
Genetic testing of employees, restrictions, 729.6
Government employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Health and safety
General provisions, ch 88
Employer to keep record of accidents, 91.12
Statistics kept, 91.4
Violations, penalties, 91.11, 91.16
Health insurance and health benefit plans, see INSURANCE
Hearing loss compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
Highways, labor on, see HIGHWAYS
Honesty of employees, false charges concerning, 730.3
Hours of work, child labor restrictions, 92.7
Inmate labor, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates
Insurable interest of employers in employees, 511.40
Iowa labor preference in public contracts and purchases, ch 73
Jail prisoners, 331.303(6), 356.16 – 356.22, 356.26 – 356.35
Job training, see JOB TRAINING
Jury service, employee penalized, 607A.45
Labor disputes, see LABOR DISPUTES
Labor unions, see LABOR UNIONS
Liens for labor, see LIENS
Lockouts, see LOCKOUTS
Migratory labor, see MIGRANTS
LABOR — Continued
Multiple employer welfare arrangements, see MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS
Non-English speaking employees, employers’ obligations
General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 91E
Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
Occupational disease compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Occupational hearing loss compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
Occupational safety and health, see subhead Health and Safety above
Pay, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Personnel files, employee access, 91B.1
Polygraph examinations, condition of employment, prohibited, 730.4
Preferred claims, see SALARIES AND WAGES, subhead Claims by Employees
Prisoner labor
Correctional facilities inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates
Jail prisoners, 331.303(6), 356.16 – 356.22, 356.26 – 356.35
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Public improvements, claims filed, 573.7
Railroad employees, see RAILROADS
Registry (central employee registry)
General provisions, ch 252G
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(28)
Right to work, ch 731
Roads, labor on, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Labor on Highways
Safety, see subhead Health and Safety above
Salaries, see SALARIES AND WAGES
School-to-work transition programs, see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
Seniority rights, relinquishment unlawful, 731.9
State employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Statistics, 91.4, 91.9, 91.12, 96.11(3)
 Strikes, see STRIKES
Temporary employment firms’ temporary employees, unemployment compensation eligibility, 96.5(1)
Tender of performance, labor contracts, 538.2 – 538.8
Unemployment and unemployed persons, see UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS; UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Unfair employment practices, prohibited, 216.6
Unions, see LABOR UNIONS
Vocational rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

LABOR — Continued
Voting time allowance for employees, 39A.2, 49.109
Wages, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Witnesses in criminal proceedings, discharge from employment prohibited, 915.23
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Workforce development, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
LABORATORIES
Controlled substances, cleanup of clandestine sites, ch 124C
Criminalistics laboratory, 691.1 – 691.4, 691.7, 691.8
Dairy products, certification, 192.118
Environmental analyses laboratories, certification, 455B.113 – 455B.115
Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY
Milk, certification, 192.118
Services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
State facility at Ankeny, see LABORATORIES FACILITY, STATE (ANKENY)
Waste, infectious, disposal, 455B.501
LABORATORIES FACILITY, STATE (ANKENY)
Buildings and grounds, repair, remodeling, or demolition, 8A.321(4)
Maintenance, 8A.302(2)
Parking regulations, 8A.323
Space assignment, 8A.322(2)
Use of facility by public, 8A.322(3)
Utilities services, 8A.322(1)
LABORATORY SCHOOLS
General provisions, ch 265
Early development education, center for, see EARLY DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION, CENTER FOR
Enrollment report, 257.6(1)
Open enrollment transfers to laboratory schools, 282.18(15)
LABOR CAMPS
Migrants, ch 138
LABOR COMMISSIONER
See WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Labor Services Division and Labor Commissioner
LABOR DAY
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2
Movement of oversize vehicles on highways, restrictions, 321E.11
LABOR DISPUTES
See also LOCKOUTS; STRIKES
Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732
Fire departments of cities, arbitration and conciliation, 679B.15 – 679B.27
LABOR DISPUTES — Continued
Public employees, collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Public safety department police employees, use in industrial disputes, 80.24
Unemployment benefits, disqualification, 96.5(3, 4)

LABOR SERVICES DIVISION
See WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

LABOR UNIONS
Boycotts, ch 732
Discrimination, membership, 216.6(1), 729.4(2)
Dues, 731.4, 731.5
 Genetic testing by labor unions, restrictions, 729.6
Injunctions against, 731.7, 732.5
Insurance, group, issuance authorized, 509.1(4, 5)
 Joining, right, 731.1, 731.2
Membership
 General provisions, ch 731
 Discrimination, prohibited, 216.6(1), 729.4(2)
 Joining, right, 731.1
 Refusal, right, 731.2
Public employees organizations
 Organizing, right, 20.1, 20.8
 Political contributions, 20.26
Reports, 20.25
 Right to work, 731.2
State employees, payroll deduction, 70A.19
 Strikes, ch 732

LADING, BILLS OF
See BILLS OF LADING

LAGOONS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

LAKE DISTRICTS
See RECREATIONAL LAKE BENEFITED DISTRICTS

LAKES
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

LAMBS
See OVINE ANIMALS

LAMPS
See LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

LAND
See also REAL PROPERTY
 Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
 Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
 Aliens, land ownership by, ch 91
 Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
 Boundaries, see BOUNDARIES

LAND — Continued
 Conservation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
 Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
 Corners in land boundaries, see BOUNDARIES
 Defined, 4.1(13)
 Farmland, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
 Federal lands, see UNITED STATES AND GOVERNMENT OF UNITED STATES, subhead Property
 Land office, state, see LAND OFFICE, STATE
 Nonresident aliens, land ownership by, ch 91
 Open spaces, protection, ch 465A
 Patents, see LAND PATENTS
 Plats, see PLATS
 Preservation, ch 352
 Private land, public use encouraged, ch 461C
 Reclamation, ch 208
 Recycling program for land, ch 455H
 School district property, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 School lands of state, see SCHOOL LANDS (STATE)
 State lands, see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property of State
 Subdivided land outside of Iowa, sales, ch 543C
 Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS
 Surveyors, surveys, and surveying, see LAND SURVEYORS, LAND SURVEYING PRACTICE, AND ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD
 Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
 Trespass, 716.7
 United States lands, see UNITED STATES AND GOVERNMENT OF UNITED STATES, subhead Property
 Use, ch 352

LAND CONTRACTS
See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts

LANDFILLS
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

LANDING AREAS FOR AIRCRAFT
See AIRPORTS

LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES
See also MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES
 Regulation by cities and counties, 335.30A, 414.28A
 Taxation of homes in land-leased communities, 335.30A, 414.28A

LANDLORD AND TENANT
See also LEASES; RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS; TENANTS AND TENANCIES
 General provisions, ch 562 – ch 562B
LANDLORD AND TENANT — Continued
Agreements
Manufactured home community or mobile home park spaces, see subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law below
Residential dwelling units, see subhead Residential Landlord and Tenant Law below
Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property
Apartments, see subhead Residential Landlord and Tenant Law below
Blind persons, guide dog use, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.5
Brothels, criminal provisions, 725.2 – 725.4
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, hearing dog use, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.10
Disabilities, persons with, service dog and assistive animal use, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.11
Dispute resolution, ch 679
Dwelling units, see subhead Residential Landlord and Tenant Law below
Execution against leasehold, 626.13, 628.2
Farmland, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property
Forcible entry and detainer actions, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Housing, see subhead Residential Landlord and Tenant Law below
Housing cooperatives, 499A.11
Landlords' liens, see LIENS
Leasehold interest, see LEASES
Manufactured home community or mobile home parks landlord and tenant law
General provisions, 435.1(5), ch 562B
Forcible entry and detainer actions under landlord and tenant law, delayed vacation of premises by tenant, 648.6, 648.22A
Landlord's actions for rent or possession, forcible entry and detainer actions joinder, 648.19
Landlord's obligations, 562B.13 – 562B.17
Maintenance, 562B.16, 562B.18
Rental agreements, 562B.10 – 562B.12
Rental and security deposits, 562B.13
Rent increase protection for owners renting space, 435.33
Tenant's obligations, 562B.18 – 562B.21
Modular homes, spaces in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, see subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law above
National guard members, lease or rental agreements by, restrictions on termination by landlords, 29A.101

LANDLORD AND TENANT — Continued
Notice to quit, forcible entry and detainer actions, 648.3
Notice to terminate, 562.2, 562.4
Recovery of realty, 646.2, 646.11, 646.22
Residential landlord and tenant law
General provisions, ch 562A
Assisted living programs, application of landlord and tenant law, 231C.19
Landlord's actions for rent or possession, forcible entry and detainer actions joinder, 648.19
Landlord's obligations, 562A.12 – 562A.16
Maintenance, 562A.15, 562A.17
Rental agreements
General provisions, 562A.9 – 562A.11
Termination by landlord, 562A.27 – 562A.32
Termination by tenant, 562A.21 – 562A.26
Rental and security deposits
General provisions, 562A.12
Debtor's exemption from execution, 627.6(14)
Defined, 562A.6
Rent payments
Debtor's exemption from execution, 627.6(14)
Defined, 562A.6
Failure to pay, 562A.27
Retaliatory action by landlord, prohibited, 562A.36
Services, interruption or diminution by landlord, 562A.23, 562A.26, 562A.33, 562A.36
Tenant's obligations, 562A.17 – 562A.20
Utilities, interruption or diminution by landlord, 562A.23, 562A.26, 562A.33, 562A.36
Utility and enterprise services from city, discontinuance notice, 384.84(2)
Water services from city, delinquent charges, lien exemption, 384.84(3)
Revelation areas, displaced tenants, relocation expenses, 403.6

LANDLORDS' LIENS
See LIENS

LANDMARKS
See HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES

LAND OFFICE, STATE
General provisions, ch 9G
Patents, acceptance as evidence, 622.41
Records, keeping, 9.1

LAND PATENTS
Land office, state, ch 9G
Public lands under natural resources commission jurisdiction, sale, 461A.32
Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9 – 558.11
River channels and islands sold, 568.12, 568.19 – 568.21, 568.25
**LAND PATENTS — Continued**

School lands sold, 257B.7, 257B.8  
United States and state patents, acceptance as evidence, 622.41

**LAND PRESERVATION AND USE COMMISSIONS**  
General provisions, ch 352

**LAND RECYCLING PROGRAM**  
General provisions, ch 455H

**LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL PRACTICE, AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD**  
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation  
Division; EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING  
General provisions, ch 544B  
Professional corporations for landscape architectural practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS  
Professional limited liability companies for landscape architectural practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

**LANDSCAPING**  
Mechanic's liens for labor and material used in landscaping, see LIENS, subhead Mechanics' Liens  
Services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)

**LAND SURVEYORS, LAND SURVEYING PRACTICE, AND ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD**  
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation  
Division; EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING  
General provisions, ch 355, ch 542B  
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)  
All-terrain vehicle operation for surveying, 321.234A(1b)  
Boundaries lost, destroyed, or disputed, determination, ch 650  
Cemeteries in townships, platting, 359.40  
Corners  
Lost, destroyed, or disputed, determination, ch 650  
Preservation in highway grading, 314.8  
Corporations for land surveying practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS  
Counties, see COUNTY SURVEYORS  
Estates of decedents, surviving spouse's share in real estate, setting off, 633.249  
Field notes, use in evidence, 622.42  
Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16 – 355.19  
Land office, state, see LAND OFFICE, STATE  
Licenses of land surveyors, ch 272C, ch 542B  
Limited liability companies for land surveying practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519  
Measuring units, 210.3  
Monuments, preservation in highway grading, 314.8  
Natural resource commission lands, boundary determination, 461A.21 – 461A.24  
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)  
Pipeline construction, entry upon private land by pipeline companies authorized, 479.30, 479A.15, 479B.15  
Plats, see PLATS  
Professional corporations for land surveying practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS  
Professional limited liability companies for land surveying practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519  
Real property recovery actions, survey of land in controversy, 646.14  
River channels and islands, sale by state, 568.5 – 568.8, 568.22  
School lands, division preliminary to sale, 257B.4  
Standards for land surveying, ch 355  
United States surveyor general's records, acceptance as evidence in state courts, 622.47

**LAND USE DISTRICTS**  
General provisions, 303.41 – 303.68

**LANGUAGES**  
English language, see ENGLISH LANGUAGE  
Foreign languages and foreign language speaking persons  
See also subhead Non-English Languages and Non-English Speaking Persons below  
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS  
School educational standards, 256.11(5f)  
Spanish language interpreters, qualifications regulation and list maintenance, 216A.15(9)  
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS  
Non-English languages and non-English speaking persons  
See also subhead Foreign Languages and Foreign Language Speaking Persons above  
Employees who are non-English speaking persons, employer obligations and duties, ch 91E  
Legal proceedings, interpreters used in, see INTERPRETERS, subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters in  
School instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4  
School instruction and usage, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Language Instruction and Usage
LANGUAGES — Continued
Sign language, see SIGN LANGUAGE
Spanish language interpreters, see INTERPRETERS

LARCENY
See also THEFT
State military forces members, offenses and punishment, 29B.114

LARD
Definition and standards for food, 190.1(5)

LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN
Criminal offense, 709.8
Education practitioners guilty of lascivious acts with a child, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1
Indecent contact with child, see INDECENT CONTACT WITH CHILDREN
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS
Criminal offense, 709.14
Education practitioners guilty of lascivious conduct with a minor, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

LATINO PERSONS
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Latino Affairs Division and Commission; MINORITY PERSONS

LAW
See also COMMON LAW
Administrative rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking
City laws, see CITIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)
Controversies without action or in action, submission to court, ch 678
County laws, see COUNTIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)
Court rules, see COURT RULES
Practitioners and practice of law, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW

LAW — Continued
Questions of law, certification to and answer by supreme court, ch 684A
State laws, see STATUTES, subhead State Legislation

LAW BOOKS
Acts of general assembly, see ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Administrative code and administrative bulletin, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Bulletin; Administrative Code
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement, see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA
County attorneys, law books furnished to, county responsibility, 331.322(5)
Court reports, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION
Court rules, see COURT RULES
Law libraries, see LIBRARIES
Law library, state, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Libraries and Information Services Division, Commission of Libraries, and State Library
Session laws, see ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL
See also LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools
General provisions, 7E.5(2), ch 80B
Reserve peace officer training standards, ch 80D

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
See also EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; PEACE OFFICERS
See also index heading for specific law enforcement officer, e.g., COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS; POLICE OFFICERS; PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol Division; index heading for entity employing law enforcement officers
Academy, see LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL
Arrests by law enforcement officers, see ARRESTS
Boats used in law enforcement, see EMERGENCY VESSELS
Certification, 80B.11(7), 80B.13(8, 9), 80B.17
Cities
Administrative services, agreement with county, 28E.30
Law enforcement districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, UNIFIED
LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS — Continued

Community services teams, county, 331.909
Conservation officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Counties

Administrative services, agreement with city, 28E.30

Community services teams, 331.909

Law enforcement districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT BENEFITED DISTRICTS; LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, UNIFIED

Courses of instruction, see subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools below

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

Defined, 801.4(11)

Districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT BENEFITED DISTRICTS; LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, UNIFIED

Dogs for police service, see POLICE SERVICE DOGS

Driver’s licenses for undercover officers, 22.7(36), 321.189A

Eluding law enforcement vehicles, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Eluding Law Enforcement Vehicles

Examinations of candidates for law enforcement employment, confidential records, 22.7(19)

Federal law enforcement officers

Activities of out-of-state officers in Iowa, 804.7B

Arrests by officers, authority and immunity, 804.7A, 804.7B

Driver’s licenses for undercover officers, 22.7(36), 321.189A

Firearms, see WEAPONS

Guns, see WEAPONS

Horses used by law enforcement agencies, exclusion from confinement and impoundment for biting by animals, 351.39

Indian tribal officers, state certification of and jurisdiction over, 80B.18

Injuries connected with crimes, investigations and reports by law enforcement officers, 147.111 – 147.113, 331.653(18)

Instruction and instruction schools

See also LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL

General provisions, 80B.11 – 80B.11D

Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)

Public safety department courses and schools, 80.10 – 80.14

Sheriff’s conference and school of instruction, 331.652(4)

LAW ENFORCEMENT BENEFITED DISTRICTS

General provisions, ch 357D

County authority, 331.382(8)

LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, UNIFIED

General provisions, 28E.21 – 28E.28B

Establishment, 331.381(1)

LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

Assessment of surcharge, 602.8102(135A), 902.9, 903.1(4), 911.3
LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
See also LEASES
Area education agencies, 275.2(2)
Cities, entering into contracts, 364.4(4)
Counties, entering into contracts, 331.301(10)
Finance authority housing program, 16.13
National guard facilities, 29A.58
School districts for supplemental facilities, 278.1
State agencies
Competitive bidding exemption, 8A.321(7)
Energy conservation measures, approval by executive council, 7D.34
Financing agreements, 12.28
Notification to general assembly, 8.46

LEASES
See also LANDLORD AND TENANT;
LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS;
RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Alcoholic beverages division, 123.20(2, 3)
Area education agencies, 273.3(7)
Brothels, criminal provisions, 725.2 – 725.4
Business opportunities, see BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES
Church lands granted by state, leasing authority and taxation, 565.1, 565.2
Cities
General provisions, 364.7, 384.12(11), 384.84, 388.2
Authority, 569.5 – 569.7
Disposal of city property, 364.7
Entering into contracts, 364.4(4)
Oil, gas, and mineral leases on city lands, 458A.21
Vacant school buildings, 364.21
Consumer leases, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Correctional facilities, lease to private industry, 904.809
Counties
Authority, 569.5 – 569.7
Entering into contracts, 331.302(10)
Limestone quarries for counties, 353.1A
Oil, gas, and mineral leases on county lands, 331.361(6), 458A.21
Vacant school buildings, 331.361(7)
Farmland, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Forcible entry and detainer actions, ch 648
Gas leases, see subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases below
Islands in rivers and streams, lease from state, 568.11, 568.17, 568.21 – 568.25
Landlord and tenant, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Landlords’ liens, see LIENS, subhead Landlords’ Liens
Lands for conservation purposes, 456A.24(2), 461A.25
LEASES — Continued
Leasehold interests
　General provisions, 562.1 – 562.7
　Agricultural college lands sold at tax sale, reclamation, 447.3
　Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
　Mechanics’ liens, 572.6
　Oil and gas wells and pipelines, mechanics’ liens attachment, 458A.25
　Taxation, 427.15
　Mineral leases, see subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases below
　Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
　Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25
　Oil, gas, and metallic mineral leases
　County land leased, 331.361(6)
　Lands under state and political subdivision jurisdiction, 458A.21
　Recordation, 331.602(7), 458A.22, 458A.24
　Perpetuities prohibited, 557.7, 558.68
　Real estate broker’s and salesperson’s licenses, ch 543B
　Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(5)
　Recording, mandatory, 558.44
　Regents board, lands purchased at execution sale, 262.18
　Rental purchase agreements, see CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
　Residential dwelling units, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
　River and stream channels, abandoned, lease from state, 568.11, 568.17
　Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES
　School districts
　Disposition of school district property by lease, 278.1(2), 297.22
　Rental of schoolrooms, 297.12
　Supplemental facilities, rental and lease-purchase, 278.1
　Vacant school buildings
　Cities authorized to lease, 364.21
　Counties authorized to lease, 331.361(7)
　Notice to cities, counties, and state, 297.4
　State authorized to lease, 7.20
　Soil and water conservation districts, authority, 161A.7(5)
　State agencies
　See also subheads for specific state agencies under this index heading
　Authority, 569.5 – 569.7
　Energy conservation measures, approval by executive council, 7D.34
　Financing agreements, 12.28
　Leasing buildings and offices for state agencies, 8A.321(6), 8A.327
　Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25
　River channels and islands, ch 568
　Vacant school buildings, 7.20
　Statute of frauds, 622.32(3), 622.33
　Taxation, see TAXATION

LEASES — Continued
Termination
　Agreement of parties, effect, 562.6, 562.7
　Farm tenancies, 562.5 – 562.8
　Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
　Notice required for tenant at will, 562.4
　Notice required for termination, 562.6, 562.7
　Transportation department, equipment leases, 313.37

LEAVES OF ABSENCE
Employees’ pregnancy disability, 216.6(2)
　Holiday leave, see HOLIDAYS
　Military forces members, absences for duty or service, 29A.28, 29A.43(1)
　Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
　Public officers, ch 55
　Regents board employees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees
　School employees, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees
　Sick leave, see SICK LEAVE
　State boards, members of, 55.3
　State employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
　Teachers, see TEACHERS
　Vacation, see VACATION LEAVE

LEBANON SERVICE
See VETERANS; WARS

LEDES STATE PARK
Roads through park, opening, 461A.3

LEGACIES
See PROBATE CODE

LEGAL ASSISTANCE
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
　County general assistance, 252.27
　Farmers legal assistance program, 13.20 – 13.24
　Human services department program, 217.33
　Indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
　Legal aid organizations, sales tax exemption for sales to, 423.3(20)
　Legal services for persons in poverty grant program, 13.34

LEGAL HOLIDAYS
See HOLIDAYS

LEGALIZING ACTS
General provisions, 2.9(2b), ch 585
Acknowledgments
　Absent, 589.3
　Attorney in fact, executed before 1970, 586.1
　Corporation, defective, 591.4
　Corporation officers, 589.4
　Defective, 589.1, 589.3 – 589.5
　Defective certificates before 1970, 586.1
　Deputy clerk of district court, 586.1
　Mayors, unauthorized, 586.1
　Notaries public before 1970, 586.1
LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued
Acknowledgments — Continued
Savings and loan association officers, 534.603
Seal not affixed, 589.1
Stockholder as notary, acknowledgments by, 589.5
Administrator's notice of appointment, 590.1
Adoption of persons proceedings, 600.3
Bequest of limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
Bond issues, city garbage disposal plant bonds, 592.1
Cities
Garbage disposal plant bonds, 592.1
Ordinances and proceedings
Mayor not member of council, 592.5
Public libraries, 592.6
Plats, 592.2 – 592.4
Street name changes, 592.7
Waterworks, 592.9
Condemnation proceedings by transportation department, 589.27
Conveyances
Ancient deeds and instruments of record, special limitations, 614.14 – 614.28
Assignment of patent, 558.7
Based on assignment of contract, 649.7
Cities, 589.31
Contract for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
Corporate seal not affixed, 589.6
Counties, 589.2, 589.31
Covenants, spouse not bound by, 557.13
Deeds before 1980, action before 1992, 614.22
Deeds of trust, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below
Defective, 589.24
Execution sales, irregularities, 588.2
Executors, trustees, 589.11
Fiduciaries, 589.11, 589.12, 589.24, 614.22
Foreign executors, 589.18, 589.24
Grantor, as spouse or heir, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14
Guardians' sales, notice defective, 587.4
Human services department land transfers, 589.26
Limitation of actions on ancient instruments of record, ch 614
Limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
Mortgages, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below
Names and initials, variation, 558.6
Original entry assigned, 558.7
School districts' land sales, 589.25
Sheriffs' deeds, 589.12, 589.13
Sheriffs' failure to make entries, 588.1
Spouse failing to join in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20
Spouse under power of attorney, 589.17
LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued
Conveyances — Continued
Tax deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
Tax sales, 589.16, 589.16A
Treasurers’ deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
Cooperative associations, 591.7
Corporations
Articles, defective procedure, 591.3, 591.6 – 591.8
Articles filed irregularly, 591.7
Bridge, interstate merger, 591.9
Capital stock certificates not filed, 591.13, 591.14
Change of name, 591.6
Consideration of legalizing Acts for corporations by general assembly, 2.9(2b)
Instruments affecting realty, 589.6, 589.24
Notices published, defective, 591.1 – 591.7, 591.15 – 591.17
Organization or renewal, 591.8
Publication defective, 591.1 – 591.7
Real estate instruments, defective, 589.6, 589.24
Renewals filed after time, 591.3
Stockholder as notary, acknowledgments by, 589.5
County road tax levies, 592.8
County surplus property, sale, 589.28
Deed, power to appoint, release, 559.1
Deeds, see subhead Conveyances above
Deeds of trust, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below
Execution sales, ch 588
Executor's notice of appointment, 590.1
Human services department land transfers, 589.26
Interest rates before 1900, 589.22
Judgments and decrees, ch 587
Land, see subhead Real Property below
Law enforcement districts, unified, tax levies, 28E.28B
Library elections, 592.6
Liens, assignment, marginal record, 589.10
Limitation of actions
Cotenant's suit for rent, 557.16
Quieting title, ancient deeds, 649.7, 649.8
Recovery of real estate without spouse joining, 614.15, 614.20
Setting aside certain ancient deeds, 614.22
Spouse not joining in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20
Tax title holder, affidavit, time limit, 448.15 – 448.17
Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
Mayor's unauthorized acknowledgments, 586.1
Mortgages and deeds of trust
Acknowledgments, see subhead Acknowledgments above
Assignments, marginal, 589.10
Corporate seal not affixed to release, 589.6
Execution sale errors, 588.1
Interest, 589.22
LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued
Mortgages and deeds of trust — Continued
     Judgments and decrees affecting, ch 587
     Realty claims before 1980, 614.17, 614.22
     Releases, 589.6, 589.8 – 589.10, 589.21
     School fund mortgages
       Foreclosures, 589.19
       Marginal releases, 589.9
     Notaries public, 586.1
     Plats
       Defective plat references, 589.23
       Legalization of plats, 592.2 – 592.4
     Power to appoint by deed or will, release, ch 559
     Probate hearing notice, 590.2
     Publication of legalizing Acts, 2.9(2b), 3.7(7), ch 585
     Quiet title actions before 1966, 587.7
     Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 9G.12
     Real property
       Acknowledgments, see subhead
         Acknowledgments above
       Assignment, 558.7, 589.10
       Contingent remainders since 1925, 557.8
     Conveyances and deeds, see subhead
       Conveyances above
     Deeds of trust, see subhead
       Mortgages and Deeds of Trust above
       Devises of limited estate with words of
         inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
       Mortgages, see subhead
         Mortgages and Deeds of Trust above
     Plats, see subhead
       Plats above
       Releases
       Corporate lien without seal, 589.6
       Fiduciary's release of lien, 589.21
       Judgment releases, 589.21
     School fund mortgages, 589.9
     Reversions and restrictions, 614.24 – 614.28
     School district organization, reorganization, and boundary changes, ch 594A
     School fund mortgages, see subhead
       Mortgages and Deeds of Trust above
     Sheriffs' deeds, 589.12, 589.13
     Tax deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
     Tax sales, 589.16, 589.16A
     Titles, forty-year marketable record, 614.29 – 614.38
     Treasurers' deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
     Unknown claimants, publication service, 587.1, 587.2
     Water mains, permission to lay, 589.29
     Wills
       Contingent remainders, since 1925, 557.8
       Decrees regarding wills, notices, 587.5
       Failure to serve notice, 587.5
       Notices, legalized, 590.1
       Power to appoint, release, 559.1

LEGAL SETTLEMENT — Continued
Mental illness, persons with, admitted or
     committed to state hospitals, ch 230

LEGAL SETTLEMENT — Continued
Mental retardation, persons with, admitted or
     committed to facilities, 222.60 – 222.70
     Poor persons, assistance to, 252.16 – 252.24
     Veterans home members, 35D.9

LEGAL TENDER
Limitation on states' powers, Const US I §10

LEGATEES
See PROBATE CODE

LEGISLATION
City legislation, see CITIES, subhead Measures
     (Legislation)
County legislation, see COUNTIES, subhead
     Measures (Legislation)
State general assembly, see STATUTES,
     subhead State Legislation

LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATION
COMMITTEE
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead
     Committees; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
     General provisions, 2.45(3)

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH PROTOCOL
OFFICER
Designation and duties, 2D.1(4), 2D.4

LEGISLATIVE CAPITAL PROJECTS
COMMITTEE
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead
     Committees; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
     General provisions, 2.45(4), 2.47A
     Projects for capitol complex, review by
       committee, 18A.6A

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead
     Officers and Employees
     For committees of the council, see also
       INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
       COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE
       ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE;
       LEGISLATIVE CAPITAL PROJECTS
       COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL
       COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE
       OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE;
       LEGISLATIVE SERVICE COMMITTEE
     General provisions, 2.41 – 2.47A
     Acts of general assembly, publication, 2.42(13), 2B.10
     Administrative code and administrative bulletin
       publication, 2.42(13)
     Administrative code editor appointment
       approval by council, 2.42(11)
     Bill drafting rules promulgated by council, 2.42(10), 3.2
     Budget for legislative expenses, approval by
       council, 2.12
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL — Continued
Capitol space assignment by council, 2.43
Citizens’ aide appointment by council, 2C.3
City finance committee research analyst
appointment by council, 384.13(5)
Code editor appointment approval by council,
2.42(11)
Code of Iowa and Iowa Code Supplement
publication, 2.42(13)
Committees of council, see note at beginning of
this index heading
Committees of general assembly, meetings
approval by council, 2.14(4)
County finance committee research analyst
appointment by council, 333A.2(1)
Court rules review and effective date delay by
council, 2.42(15), 602.4202
Disaster emergency proclamations, recision by
council, 29C.6(1)
Educational leave for state employees, report to
council, 70A.25(3)
Federal funds for education, matching funds,
approval by council, 283.1
International relations advisory council
membership, 2D.1
Legislative committees, meetings approval by
council, 2.14(4)
Legislative services agency operation control, see
LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY
Parking assignments by council, 8A.323
Public disorder emergency proclamations,
recision by council, 29C.3(3)
Public policy research foundation board of
directors appointments by council, 7D.15
Session laws (Acts of general assembly)
publication, 2.42(13), 2B.10
State agency evaluations and audits ordered by
council, 2A.7

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

LEGISLATIVE DIVORCES
Prohibited, Const Iowa III §27

LEGISLATIVE ETHICS COMMITTEES
See ETHICS COMMITTEES

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead
Committees; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
General provisions, 2.45(2), 2.46
Procedure, 2.47

LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead
Committees; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
General provisions, 2.45(5)

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE COMMITTEE
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead
Committees; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
General provisions, 2.45(1)

LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead
Officers and Employees
General provisions, ch 2A
Acts of general assembly, see ACTS OF
GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Administrative code and administrative bulletin,
see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND
PROCEDURE, subheads Administrative
Bulletin; Administrative Code
Administrative code editor
General provisions, 2B.1, 2B.5, 2B.13
Appointment, approval of, 2.42(11)
Appropriations and budget for legislative
expenses, 2.12
Code editor, see subhead Iowa Code Editor below
Code of Iowa and Iowa Code Supplement, see
CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA
Communications review committee, assistance
to, 2.35
Correctional impact statements for legislation,
determination, 2.56
Court rules, see COURT RULES
Director
General provisions, 2A.2
Appointment, 2.42(2)
Employee grievance hearings, 2.42(14)
Iowa Acts, see ACTS OF GENERAL
ASSEMBLY
Iowa Code and Iowa Code Supplement, see
CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA
Iowa Code editor
General provisions, 2B.1, 2B.6, 2B.13
Appointment, approval of, 2.42(11)
Legal publications of state, see ACTS OF
GENERAL ASSEMBLY;
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND
PROCEDURE, subheads Administrative
Bulletin; Administrative Code; CODE AND
CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; COURT
RULES
Legislation
Correctional impact statements,
determination, 2.56
State mandates, determination, 25B.5
Legislative protocol officer employment, 2D.3
Memento sales by agency, 423.3(33)
Official register, publication and distribution, see
OFFICIAL REGISTER
Operation policies, 2.42(1)
Publications, see ACTS OF GENERAL
ASSEMBLY; ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND
PROCEDURE, subheads Administrative
Bulletin; Administrative Code; CODE AND
CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; COURT
RULES; OFFICIAL REGISTER
Public retirement systems committee, assistance
to, 97D.4(4)
Red book, publication and distribution, see
OFFICIAL REGISTER
Revenue estimating conference duties, 8.22A
LEGEN

CONTINU

S ALE OF MEMORANDUM ITEMS BY AGENCY, 423.3(33)
SESSION LAWS (IOWA ACTS), SEE ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY
STATE MANDATES IN LEGISLATION, DETERMINATION, 25B.5

LEGISLATION
SEE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

LEGITIMACY OF CHILDREN AND LEGITIMATE CHILDREN
SEE CHILDREN

LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
GENERAL PROVISIONS, CH 322G
RETURNED VEHICLES, REGISTRATION AND CERTIFICATE OF TITLE REQUIREMENTS, 321.24(6), 321.46

LENDING AND LENDERS
SEE LOANS AND LENDERS

LENSES
CONTACT LENSES, PRESCRIBING AND DISPENSING, 147.108
SPECTACLES, SEE EYEGLASSES AND EYEGLASS LENSES

LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
GENERAL PROVISIONS, 266.39
APPROPRIATIONS, 455E.11(2b)
RESEARCH GRANTS PROGRAM, 266.39B

LETTERS OF CREDIT
SEE UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
BANKS, ISSUANCE, ADVICE, AND CONFIRMATION POWER, 524.911
ORIGINAL RECORDS OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, 524.221, 533.28, 534.106

LEVIES OF ATTACHMENT
SEE ATTACHMENT

LEVIES OF EXECUTION
SEE EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

LEVIES OF TAXES
SEE TAXATION

LEWDNESS
SEE LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN; LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS; OBSCENITY

LEWIS AND CLARK BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION
GENERAL PROVISIONS, 15.221 – 15.225

LIABILITY
SEE ALSO IMMUNITY
CIVIL ACTIONS, CH 613
COMPARATIVE FAULT, SEE COMPARATIVE FAULT
CRIMINAL ACTIONS, CH 703
PRODUCT LIABILITY, SEE PRODUCT LIABILITY
TORT LIABILITY, SEE TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

LIABILITY INSURANCE
SEE INSURANCE

LIBEL
SEE ALSO DEFAMATION
GENERAL PROVISIONS, CH 659
ACQUITTAL GROUNDS IN PROSECUTIONS OR INDICTMENTS, CONST IOWA I §7
EMPLOYER LIABILITY FOR DRUG OR ALCOHOL TESTING OF EMPLOYEES, 730.5(12b)
EVIDENCE IN PROSECUTIONS OR INDICTMENTS, CONST IOWA I §7
GENERAL ASSEMBLY MEMBERS, IMMUNITY, 2.17
INSURANCE DIVISION PERSONNEL IN INSURANCE COMPANY EXAMINATIONS, IMMUNITY, 507.17(4)
INSURANCE FRAUD INFORMATION DISCLOSURE, IMMUNITY, 507E.7(3)
STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT APPLICABILITY, 669.14(4)
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION LAW ADMINISTRATION, REPORTS OR STATEMENTS RELATIVE TO, IMMUNITY OF MAKER, 96.11[6b(2)]

LIBERTIES
GENERAL PROVISIONS, CONST IOWA I

LIBRARIES
CITY LIBRARIES AND BOARDS OF TRUSTEES
SEE ALSO SUBHEAD PUBLIC LIBRARIES BELOW
GENERAL PROVISIONS, 392.5
COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, STATE, SEE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
CONSTRUCTION AND IMPROVEMENT, BOND ISSUES, 384.23 – 384.36
PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTION, 427.1(2, 7)
TAX LEVIES FOR LIBRARIES, 256.69, 384.12(21)
USE BY SCHOOL CORPORATIONS, TOWNSHIPS, AND LIBRARY DISTRICTS, CONTRACTS, 336.18
LIBRARIES — Continued

City library districts and boards of trustees, see LIBRARY DISTRICTS

College libraries, state document depositories, 2A.6, 256.51(1c)

Commission of libraries, state, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Libraries and Information Services Division, Commission of Libraries, and State Library

Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

Community college librarians, status as teachers, 279.13(4)

Compacts, interstate, see LIBRARY COMPACTS, INTERSTATE

Congress, library of, state legal publication distribution to, 2A.6

County law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)

County library districts and boards of trustees, see LIBRARY DISTRICTS

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)

Districts and boards of trustees of districts, see LIBRARY DISTRICTS

Division in education department, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Libraries and Information Services Division, Commission of Libraries, and State Library

Donations to libraries, confidentiality of public records of, 22.7(14)

Education department, division in, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Libraries and Information Services Division, Commission of Libraries, and State Library

Energy data depository, 473.7(4)

Equipment, see LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT

Interstate library compacts, see LIBRARY COMPACTS, INTERSTATE

Law enforcement academy media resources center, 80B.15

Law libraries

  County law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
  State law library, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Libraries and Information Services Division, Commission of Libraries, and State Library

Legalizing Act for public libraries, 592.6

Library districts, see LIBRARY DISTRICTS

Library of Congress, state legal publication distribution to, 2A.6, 8A.351

Library service areas, see LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS

Material, see LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT

Medical library, state, 256.54

Memorial buildings and halls, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS

Museums, see MUSEUMS

LIBRARIES — Continued

Obscenity law exemption for public libraries, 728.7

Private libraries

  Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)

  Property tax exemption, 427.1(7)

Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

Property

  See also LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT

  Passing to library, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(3)

Taxation, exemptions, 427.1(2, 7)

Public libraries

  See also subheads City Libraries and Boards of Trustees above; Township Libraries below; LIBRARY DISTRICTS

Library service areas, see LIBRARY DISTRICTS

Library service areas and boards of trustees of service areas, see LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS

Material, see LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT

Obscenity law exemption, 728.7

Property tax exemptions, 427.1(2, 7)

Records, confidentiality, 22.7(13, 14)

Theft of library materials and equipment, see LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT

Records, confidentiality, 22.7(13, 14)

Regional library system and boards of trustees, see LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS

School libraries and librarians, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subheads Librarians; Libraries

Service areas and boards of trustees of service areas, see LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS

Smoking in libraries prohibited, ch 142B

State documents depositories, 2A.6, 256.51(1c)

State library and librarian, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Libraries and Information Services Division, Commission of Libraries, and State Library

State publication distribution to libraries, 2A.6, 8A.351

Supreme court of the United States, state legal publication distribution to library of court, 2A.6

Tax exemptions for libraries, see TAXATION, subhead Libraries

Tax levies for support of libraries, 256.69, 384.12(21)

Telecommunications, state network, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

Theft of library materials and equipment, see LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT
LIBRARIES — Continued

Township libraries
See also subhead Public Libraries above
Contracts for services, 336.18
Gifts, devises, and bequests for libraries, acceptance authorized, 359.29
Trustees, see subhead City Libraries and Boards of Trustees above; LIBRARY DISTRICTS;
LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS

University libraries, state document depositories, 2A.6, 256.51(1c)

LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

LIBRARY COMPACTS, INTERSTATE
General provisions, 256.70 – 256.73
Enforcement by counties, 331.381(11)

LIBRARY DISTRICTS
See also LIBRARIES, subhead Public Libraries
General provisions, ch 336
Appropriations from counties, 331.428(2)
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Tax levies for libraries, 256.69
Trustees, appointment and removal, 331.321(1s, 3)

LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT
See also LIBRARIES, subhead Property
Contributions of materials by private persons, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
Defined, 702.22
Return, requirements, 714.5
Theft
Detention and search of persons, 808.12
Evidence of intent, 714.5

LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS
General provisions, 256.60 – 256.69
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Employees, insurance for, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Funds, deposits in financial institutions, ch 12C
Standards for library service areas, 256.51(1k)
Tort claims liability, ch 669

LICENSE PLATES
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Alcoholic beverage brokers, 123.42
Alcoholic beverage manufacturers, 123.41, 123.43
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Amusement rides, 88A.2, 88A.4
Animal carcass transportation and disposal, 159.6(5), ch 167
Aquaculture, 481A.141 – 481A.147, 483A.1
Architecture practice, ch 272C, ch 544A
Asbestos removal or encapsulation, ch 88B
Athletic training practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 152D, ch 272C
Attorneys at law, 602.10101 – 602.10111
Audiology practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, 147.151 – 147.156, ch 272C
Bail enforcement businesses and agents, ch 80A
Bait dealers, see BAIT DEALERS AND BAIT DEALER LICENSES
Bartering practice, 10A.104(15), 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 158, ch 272C
Beer, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees
Bees, entry into state, 160.5
Behavioral science practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 154D, ch 272C
Billboards, 306C.18
Bingo, see GAMBLING
Boat engineers and pilots, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subheads Engineers and Licenses for Engineers; Pilots and Licenses for Pilots
Bounty hunters, ch 80A
Boxing match promoters, ch 90A
Building permits, issuance, 103A.19, 103A.20
Bulk dry animal nutrient products distributors, 200A.5, 200A.9
Bulls, breeding, 163.41
Business transacted without license, criminal offense, 727.9
Cemeteries, 523I.3, 523I.4
Cemetery merchandise sellers, 523A.501 – 523A.503
Charitable organization contributions, professional fund-raisers, ch 13C
Chauffeurs, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Child care facilities, ch 237A
Child foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Child labor work permits, 92.10 – 92.16
Child-placing agencies, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238
Children’s centers, 237B.1
Child support obligors’ licenses and licensed activities, restrictions on and sanctions against to enforce support, ch 252J, 598.23A, 815.11
Chiropractic practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.102, 147.104, ch 151, ch 272C
Cigarette permits, see CIGARETTEs, subhead Permits and Permittees
LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued
Coal mining, ch 207
Cold storage plants, ch 189A
College students defaulting on obligations owed to college student aid commission, sanctions on obligors’ licenses, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
Commerce-related professions, see subhead under this index heading for specific profession
Controlled substances manufacture and distribution, 124.301 – 124.306
Controlled substances precursor substances, receipt from out-of-state, 124B.11, 124B.12
Cosmetology arts and sciences practice, 10A.104(15), 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 272C
Court reporter certification, ch 272C, 602.3101 – 602.3302
Cremation establishments, 156.14, 156.15
Cremation permits, 331.805(3)
Debt management services businesses, see DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES BUSINESSES
Delayed deposit services businesses, see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES
Dental assisting practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.102, 147.104, 153.13 – 153.39, ch 272C
Dental hygiene practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.102, 147.104, 153.13 – 153.39, ch 272C
Dentistry practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.102, 147.104, 153.13 – 153.39, ch 272C
Dietetics practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, 153.13 – 153.39, ch 272C
Disabilities parking permits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Druggists and drug stores, 147.1 – 147.100, 147.104, ch 272C
Drug wholesalers, 155A.17
Dumbwaiters, ch 89A
Egg handlers, 10A.104(12), ch 196
Rustlers, 10A.104(15), 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 272C
Elevators, ch 89A
Employment agencies, ch 94A
Engineering practice, ch 272C, ch 542B
Escalators, ch 89A
Esthetics practice, 10A.104(15), 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 272C
Ethanol blended gasoline blenders, 452A.6
Gambling, 10A.104(11), ch 99B, ch 99D, ch 99F
Game breeders, 481A.60 – 481A.62, ch 483A
Games of skill and games of chance, 10A.104(11), ch 99B
Gas wells, drilling, 458A.5
Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2g)
Grain dealers, see GRAIN DEALERS
Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18
Handicapped parking permits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Hospice programs, ch 135J
Hospitals, 10A.104(9), ch 135B.1 – 135B.18
Hotels, see HOTEL SANITATION CODE
Hunting preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES
Industrial loan companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES
Insurance producers, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS
Insurance sales by motor vehicle rental companies, ch 522A
Itinerant merchants, ch 9C
Land surveying practice, ch 272C, 542B
Lead inspectors and abaters, certification, 135.105A
Liming material, agricultural, 200.8(3), ch 201A
Limousine transportation, ch 272C, 542B
Liquor dealers, see LIQUOR BUSINESS
Liquor wholesalers, see LIQUOR BUSINESS
Lodging places, ch 272C, 543B
Low pressure steam boilers, 458A.1
Mail contractors, see MAIL CONTRACTORS
Mortgage lending, see INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES
Motor vehicle dealers, see MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS AND REPAIRERS
Motor vehicle licensees, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Operating Licensees
Motor vehicle rental companies, see MOTOR VEHICLE RENTAL COMPANIES
Motor vehicle repairers, see MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS AND REPAIRERS
Motor vehicle salespersons, see MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS AND REPAIRERS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES...
LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees
Livestock dealers, brokers, and agents, ch 172A
Loan brokers, see LOAN BROKERS
Loan businesses, see LOANS AND LENDERS
Lottery retailers, 99G.24 – 99G.27
Manicuring practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 157, ch 272C
Manufactured home distributors, see MANUFACTURED HOMES, subhead Distributors of Manufactured Homes
Manufactured home manufacturers, see MANUFACTURED HOMES, subhead Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Manufactured Homes
Manufactured home retailers, see MANUFACTURED HOMES, subhead Retailers of Manufactured Homes
Manure disposal services, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL, subheads Commercial Manure Services and Service Representatives; Confinement Site Manure Applicators
Marital and family therapy practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 154D, ch 272C
Marriage licenses, see MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS
Massage therapy practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 152C, ch 272C
Meat preparation establishments, ch 189A
Mental health counseling practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 154D, ch 272C
Migrant labor camps, ch 138
Migrant labor work permits, 92.12
Migratory game bird fees, see HUNTING, subhead Licenses and License Fees
Milk graders, haulers, and tankers, 192.111 – 192.113, 194.12 – 194.16
Milk or milk products permits, 192.107 – 192.113
Mining, ch 207, ch 208
Mobile home distributors, see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Distributors of Mobile Homes
Mobile home manufacturers, see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Mobile Homes
Mobile home retailers, see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Retailers of Mobile Homes
Money services businesses, see MONEY, subhead Services for Transmission and Currency Exchange
Mortgage bankers, see MORTGAGE BANKERS
Mortgage brokers, see MORTGAGE BROKERS
Motels, see HOTEL SANITATION CODE
Motor vehicle dealers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Dealers of Motor Vehicles
Motor vehicles
Commercial vehicles entering state for repair, 321.56
Disabilities parking permits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Oversize and overweight vehicles, movement on highways, ch 321E
Registration, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Motor vehicle wholesalers, ch 322
Moving walks, ch 89A
Music performance in business premises, royalty contract requirements, ch 549
Nail technology practice, 10A.104(15), 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 157, ch 272C
Nursing home administrators, ch 155, ch 272C
Nursing practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 152, ch 152E, ch 272C
Occupational therapy practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 148B, ch 272C
Oil wells, drilling, 458A.5
Optometry practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 154, ch 272C
Osteopathic medicine and surgery practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 150A, ch 272C
Osteopathy practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 150, ch 272C
Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D
Parking permits for persons with disabilities, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Paternity proceedings noncompliance, sanctions on licenses, ch 252J
Pesticide applicators, licenses and certifications, 206.4 – 206.7, 206.10
Pesticide dealers, 206.4, 206.8
Pharmacy practice, 147.1 – 147.100, 147.104, ch 155A, ch 272C
Physical therapy practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 148A, ch 272C
Physician assistants, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 148C, ch 272C
Physicians, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 148, ch 272C
LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued
Podiatry practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 149, ch 272C
Poultry dealers, ch 197
Poultry preparation establishments, ch 189A
Principals of schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators
Private investigation businesses and private security businesses, ch 80A
Professional persons, see subhead under this index heading for specific profession
Psychology practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 154B, ch 272C
Radiation equipment, ch 136C
Radioactive material transportation, handling, or storage, 455B.335
Radioactive material use, ch 136C
Raffles, 99B.5, 99B.7
Real estate appraisers, ch 272C, ch 543D
Real estate brokers, ch 272C, ch 543B
Real estate salespersons, ch 272C, ch 543B
Regulated loan businesses, see LOANS AND LENDERS, subhead Regulated Loans
Regulatory information service (call one), 15.108(7b), 15E.17
Residential service contracts, 523C.3
Respiratory care practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 152B, ch 272C
Restaurants, see FOOD CODE
Riverboat gambling, ch 99F
Sales tax permits, 423.36
Salons of cosmetology arts and sciences, 10A.104(15), 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 157, ch 272C
Scales, public, ch 214
School administrators, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners
School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUSES, subhead Drivers of School Buses
School principals, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners
School service personnel, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead School Service Personnel
School superintendents, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners
Seeds, sales, 199.15
Service contracts, residential, 523C.3
Sewage disposal facilities, private, cleaning, 455B.172(5)
Sheep dealers, ch 166A
Shorthand reporters, certification, ch 272C, 602.3101 – 602.3302
Slaughterhouse operators, ch 172A
Social workers, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 154C, ch 272C
Solid waste disposal, recycling for energy source, 28G.4
LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued
Speech pathology practice, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, 147.151 – 147.156, ch 272C
Stormwater drainage facilities, 455B.103A, 455B.104
Substance abuse programs, 125.12 – 125.39
Superintendents of schools, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners
Support obligors’ licenses and licensed activities, restrictions on and sanctions against to enforce support, ch 252J, 598.23A, 815.11
Surgery practice, see SURGEONS AND SURGERY
Surveying of land, ch 272C, ch 542B
Swine dealers, see PORCINE ANIMALS, subhead Dealers in Swine, Licensing and Regulation
Tanning facilities, ch 136D
Taxidermists, 481A.126, ch 483A
Teachers, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners
Theft, defense, 714.4
Time-share estates, sales, 557A.20
Tire collection and processing sites, 455D.11B
Tobacco product distributors, 453A.44, 453A.45
Tobacco product subjobbers, 453A.44, 453A.45
Transient merchants, ch 9C
Trappers, see FUR HARVESTING AND FUR-HARVESTING LICENSES
Travel trailer dealers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Travel Trailers
Travel trailer distributors, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Travel Trailers
Travel trailer manufacturers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Travel Trailers
Turkey hunting, see HUNTING
Vehicles of excessive size and weight, movement on highways, ch 321E
Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES
Vessel engineers and pilots, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subheads Engineers and Licenses for Engineers; Pilots and Licenses for Pilots
Veterinary medicine practice, 159.6(6), ch 169, ch 272C
Warehouses for agricultural products, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses
Weapons, see WEAPONS
Well construction, 455B.187
Well contractor certification and registration, 455B.172(7), 455B.173(9), 455B.187, 455B.190A
Wetlands, protected, drainage, 456B.13, 456B.14
Wheelchair lifts, ch 89A
Wine, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees
Wrestling match promoters, ch 90A
LIENS
Subheads under this index heading include entries for types of liens, entities and persons enforcing liens, and property subject to liens
See also ENCUMBRANCES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Actions to enforce, see subhead for specific type of lien under this index heading
Agisters' liens, ch 579
Agricultural commodity production contract liens, see subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens below
Agricultural liens, see subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens; Harvester's Liens; Landlord's Liens; Veterinarians' Liens below
Agricultural supply dealer liens
General provisions, ch 570A
Entry and filing in district court, fee, 602.8105(2b)
Perfection, priority, and enforcement of agricultural liens under secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Agricultural Liens
Aircraft and aircraft equipment, artisans' liens on, ch 577
Animals, liens on
Agricultural supply dealer liens, see subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens above
Livestock, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, below
Veterinarians' liens, see subhead Veterinarians' Liens below
Artisans' liens
General provisions, ch 577
Satisfactions by vehicle sale or transfer, registration and titling of sold or transferred vehicles, 321.47
Attachment liens
Cancellation, 639.64, 639.69, 639.70
Lien acquired by levy, 639.28, 639.38
Specific attachment, ch 640
Attorneys' liens, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120
Bailees' liens
Artisans' liens, see subhead Artisans' Liens above
Bank liens, see subhead Bank Liens below
LIENS — Continued
Bailees' liens — Continued
Boat, boat engine, and boat motor storage liens, ch 579
Cold storage locker liens, ch 578
Credit union liens, see subhead Credit Union Liens below
Custom cattle feedlot liens, see subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens below
Documents of title, goods covered by, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title
Forwarding and commission merchants' liens, ch 576
Hotelkeepers' liens, ch 583
Livestock keepers' liens, ch 579
Motor vehicle storage liens, ch 579
Self-service storage facility liens, ch 578A
Bail undertakings, liens on real estate, 811.4
Bailers' liens, see subhead Bailers' Liens below
Bank liens
Presenting banks under bank deposits and collections law, 554.4504
Property held for safekeeping, 524.813
Safe deposit box contents, 524.812
Bee colony and equipment disinfection or destruction costs, liens against bee owners, 160.8
Bills of lading, goods covered by, carriers' liens on, 554.707, 554.708
Boats, rafts, and vessels, liens on
Seizure actions for debt recovery, contract nonperformance, or damages, claims as liens, 667.14
Storage charges, storage facilities' liens for, ch 579
Bonds to release liens, see subhead Releases of Liens below
Books of records in district court, see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices below
Bovine animals, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, below
Buyers of property, see subhead Vendors and Vendees below
Carriers' liens on goods covered by bills of lading, 554.7307, 554.7308
Cattle and calves, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, below
Cigarette tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 453A.26
City improvements, special assessment liens on benefited property, see subhead Special Assessment Liens below
City property, liens against
Attachment to city property, restrictions, 624.23(5, 6)
Property tax liens, 455.28
City utility and enterprise services rates and charges, liens on premises served, 384.84(3, 4)
LIENS — Continued
Coal mines
Miners’ liens, 574.1, 626.70
Reclamation projects, increase in land value, 207.23
Cold storage locker liens, ch 578
Combiners’ liens, see subhead Harvesters’ Liens below
Commission merchants’ liens, ch 576
Commodity production contract liens
General provisions, ch 579B
Custom cattle feedlot operators, 579A.5
Landlords’ liens, priority of commodity production contract liens over, 570.1(2)
Perfection, priority, and enforcement of agricultural liens under secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Agricultural Liens
Deeds of trust, see CONVEYANCES
Discharges of liens, see subheads Releases of Liens; Satisfactions of Liens below
District court duties regarding liens
General provisions, 602.8102(82)
Entry and filing in district court, fee, 602.8105(2a, b)
Records, see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices below
Documents of title, goods covered by, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title
Drainage district assessments and installments, liens of, impairment by drainage refunding bonds prohibited, 468.561
Electricity replacement tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 437A.11
Electric utility tax liens, see subhead Utility Tax Liens below
Emus, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, below
Enforcement of liens, see subhead for specific type of lien under this index heading
Entries in indices, see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices below
Equitable servitude liens, validating, 575.1
Estate tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 451.12
Executions of judgments
General provisions, 426.33
Auxiliary proceedings, creation of lien, 630.18
Farm products, liens on, see subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens above; Harvesters’ Liens; Landlords’ Liens; Veterinarians’ Liens below
Federal liens, recording, 331.606B(4), 331.609
Feedlot operators’ liens, see subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens above
Fees for entry and filing in district court, 602.8105(2a, b)
Filing, see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices below
Fines for public offenses, 909.6
Fish, liens on
Agricultural supply dealer liens, see subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens above
Veterinarians’ liens, see subhead Veterinarians’ Liens below
LIENS — Continued

Foreclosure of liens, see subhead for specific type of lien under this index heading

Forfeiture of property, lien for, 809A.9
Forwarding and commission merchants’ liens, ch 576
Franchise tax liens on financial institutions
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 422.66
Fuel tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 452.66
Gas replacement tax liens, see subhead Natural Gas Replacement Tax Liens below
Gas utility tax liens, see subhead Utility Tax Liens below
Gas wells and pipelines
Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10
Labor and materials, mechanics’ liens, 458A.25
Generation skipping transfer tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 450A.6
Grain dealers’ assets, liens for payment of sellers, 203.12A, 203D.5A
Grain, liens on, see subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens above; Harvesters’ Liens; Landlords’ Liens below
Grain warehouse operators’ assets, liens for depositors, 203C.12A, 203D.5A
Harvesters’ liens
General provisions, ch 571
Perfection, priority, and enforcement of agricultural liens under secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Agricultural Liens
Priority over agricultural supply dealer liens, 570A.5(2)
Priority over landlords’ liens, 570.1(2)
Hazardous substance cleanup costs, 455B.392
Herders of livestock, liens for keeping stock, ch 579
Hogs, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, below
Holders, see subhead Lienholders below
Homestead property tax credits disallowed, 425.7(3)
Homesteads
Changes in limits, effect on previous liens, 561.7
Conveyance and encumbrance, 561.13
Horizontal property, enforcement of liens against, 499B.12, 499B.17
Hospital liens
General provisions, ch 582
District court docket, 602.8104(2i)
Hotelkeepers’ liens, ch 583

LIENS — Continued

Housing cooperative members’ assessments, 499A.22
Human services department benefits inappropriately obtained, debt establishment and lien attachment, 10A.108
Income tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 422.26, 422.39
Indices kept by county recorders, 331.607(4)
Indices and entries in indices
Constructive notice, 617.10 – 617.15
County recorders, 331.607
District court, filing, entry, and indexing, records and fees, 602.8104(2f, i), 602.8105(2a, b)
Electricity replacement tax liens, 437A.11
Hospital lien docket, 602.8104(2i)
Mechanics’ lien book, 572.22, 572.23
Natural gas replacement tax liens, 437A.11
Utility statewide property tax liens, 437A.22
Inheritance tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 450.7, 450B.6
Discharge, 450.84
Removal from remainders, reversions, and deferred estates, 450.52
Investment securities issuers’ liens, validity, 554.8209
Japanese persons’ restitution payments, lien enforcement against, 217.38
Job training agreements entered into by community colleges, priority of liens under, 558.41(2)
Judgment liens
General provisions, 624.23 – 624.26
Alcoholic beverage control
Nuisance abatement, 123.78, 123.79, 123.84
Violators, liability, 123.113, 123.114
City property, lien attachment restrictions, 624.23(5, 6)
Fines for public offenses, 909.6
Railways, judgments against, 624.27, 624.28
Satisfaction, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, subhead Satisfactions of Judgments
Stays of execution, effect on judgment liens, 626.68
Support judgments, see subhead Support Liens below
Labor liens
See also SALARIES AND WAGES, subhead Claims by Employees
Artisans’ liens, see subhead Artisans’ Liens above
Gas well laborers’ liens, 458A.25
Harvesters’ liens, see subhead Harvesters’ Liens above
Mechanics’ liens, see subhead Mechanics’ Liens below
Miners’ liens, 574.1, 626.70
Oil well laborers’ liens, 458A.25
LIENS — Continued
Labor liens — Continued
Public improvements, ch 573
Veterinarians’ liens, see subhead
Veterinarians’ Liens below
Warehouse operators’ liens, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead
Warehouses for Goods and Warehouse Operators, thereunder Liens of Warehouse Operators
Landfill closure and postclosure care by cities and counties, liens for costs, 455B.302
Landlords’ liens
General provisions, ch 570
Perfection, priority, and enforcement of agricultural liens under secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Agricultural Liens
Priority over agricultural supply dealer liens, 570A.5(2)
Residential dwelling units, enforceability against tenant’s household goods, 562A.31
Satisfactions by vehicle sale or transfer, registration and titling of sold or transferred vehicles, 321.47
Lawyers’ liens, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120
Leases law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Lien books, see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices above
Lienholders
Advancements by lienholders, protection, ch 629
Redemption from execution sale, see REDEMPTION
Lime provided to farmers, special assessment lien, 353.4
Livestock, liens on
Agricultural supply dealer liens, see subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens above
Animal breeding services, liens for, 331.653(42), ch 580
Commodity production contract liens, see subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens above
Custom cattle feedlot liens, see subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens above
Feeders and keepers, ch 579
Veterinarians’ liens, see subhead Veterinarians’ Liens below
Locker plant liens, ch 578
Manufactured homes, liens on, see subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on, below
Mechanics’ liens
General provisions, ch 572
Challenges, jurisdiction of action, 631.1(6)

LIENS — Continued
Mechanics’ liens — Continued
Coal mine opening and development labor liens, priority over other liens, 626.70
Coal mine reclamation, increase in land value, 207.23
Fee for entry and filing in district court, 602.8105(2)
Gas wells and pipelines, 458A.25
Landlords’ liens, priority of mechanics’ liens over, 570.1(2)
Lienholder’s right of redemption from execution sale, 628.6
Oil wells and pipelines, 458A.25
Medical assistance payments, 249A.6
Mental illness, persons with, abolition of support liens for, 230.25, 230.26
Merchants, forwarding and commission, liens, ch 576
Military service property tax exemptions disallowed, 426A.6
Milk, commodity production contract liens on, see subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens above
Miners’ liens, enforcement, 574.1, 626.70
Mobile homes, liens on, see subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on, below
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle financial responsibility surety bonds, 321A.24
Motor vehicles, mobile homes, and manufactured homes, liens on See also SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in
Abandoned vehicles, 321.89 – 321.91
Certificates of title
Applications for certificates, statement of liens against vehicle, 321.20A(4)
Commercial vehicle certificates, delivery to encumbrance holders, 321.20A(1)
Statement of liens against vehicle on certificate, 321.24(3)
Holders of encumbrances
Delivery of certificate of title to holders, 321.20A(1), 321.24(8)
Stolen vehicles, reports of theft and recovery, 321.73
Judgments for damages caused by vehicle use, execution, 627.7
Perfections of liens, 321.45
Registration applications, statement of liens against vehicle, 321.20A(4)
Registration fees, liens for, 321.131, 321.132
Repossessors, dealer license requirements, exception, 322.3(7)
Satisfactions by sale or transfer of vehicles, registration and titling of sold or transferred vehicles, 321.47
LIENS — Continued
Motor vehicles, mobile homes, and manufactured homes, liens on — Continued
Storage charges, storage facilities' liens for Establishment and satisfaction, 321.47, ch 579
Satisfactions by sale or transfer of vehicle, purchasers' rights and duties, 578A.4(7)
Tax liens on manufactured homes and mobile homes, 435.24(4)
Trailers, exemption from motor vehicle lien provisions, 321.123
Mulk tax liens, 99.28
Natural gas replacement tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 437A.11
Natural gas utility tax liens, see subhead Utility Tax Liens below
Nonstatutory liens
Release by bond, ch 584
Validating, 575.1
Notices of liens, see subhead for specific type of lien under this index heading
Oil wells and pipelines
Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10
Labor and materials, mechanics' liens, 458A.25
Ostriches, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above
Paternity actions, lien on accused person, 600B.16
Perishable products after tender, 538.4
Personalty, attachment or execution, 626.34
Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, 424.11
Pigs, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above
Pipelines for oil and gas
Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10
Labor and materials, mechanics' liens, 458A.25
Political subdivisions, property tax liens against, 445.28
Porcine animals, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above
Possessory liens, priority over security interests, 554.9333
Poultry, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above
Priority of liens, see subhead for specific type of lien under this index heading
Prisoners of county, lien against for room and board charges, 356.7
Property tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 445.28, 445.30, 445.32
City taxes of special charter cities, 420.231 – 420.234
Homestead credits disallowed, 425.7(3)
Manufactured or mobile home tax liens, 435.24(4)
LIENS — Continued
Sales law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Sales tax liens, see subhead Tax Liens below
Satisfactions of liens, see subhead for specific type of lien under this index heading
Savings and loan association liens
Presenting banks under bank deposits and collections law, 554.4504
Real estate loans, security, 534.204, 534.205
Savings accounts, 534.306
School fund mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Secure transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Securities issuers’ liens, validity, 554.8209
Self-service storage facilities’ liens, ch 578A
Sellers of property, see subhead Vendors and Vendees below
Sheep, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above
Shellfish, liens on
Agricultural supply dealer liens, see subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens above
Veterinarians’ liens, see subhead Veterinarians’ Liens below
Special assessment liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
Cities, 364.13A
Counties, 331.384(4)
Lime provided to farmers, 353.4
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.17(5)
Tax listing and collection procedures, exceptions, 445.15, 445.32
Stable keepers’ liens, ch 579
State and state agencies
Enforcement actions against state, 613.8 – 613.14
Judgments against state, liens against public property prohibited, 626.109
Property tax liens against state and state agencies, 445.28
Storage facilities’ liens
Bailees’ liens, see subhead Bailees’ Liens above
Boats, ch 579
Cold storage locker plants, ch 578
Motor vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on, above
Self-service storage facilities, ch 578A
Warehouse operators’ liens, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouses for Goods and Warehouse Operators, thereunder Liens of Warehouse Operators
Subcontractors, mechanics’ liens, see subhead Mechanics’ Liens above
Supplementary assistance, liens against estates of decedents, voiding and releasing, 249.10

LIENS — Continued
Support liens
Enforceability, 624.23(4), 624.24A
Japanese persons’ restitution payments, enforcement of child support liens against, 217.38
Notices and releases of liens, 252B.22
World War II victims of Axis regimes, payment and income proceeds, lien enforcement against, 217.39
Swine, liens on, see subhead Livestock, Liens on, above
Tax liens
See also subheads Cigarette Tax Liens; Electricity Replacement Tax Liens; Estate Tax Liens; Franchise Tax Liens on Financial Institutions; Fuel Tax Liens; Generation Skipping Transfer Tax Liens; Income Tax Liens; Inheritance Tax Liens; Natural Gas Replacement Tax Liens; Property Tax Liens; Special Assessment Liens above; Utility Tax Liens below
Abrogation prohibited, 558.41(2)
Federal tax liens, recording, 331.606B(4), 331.609
Homestead property tax credits disallowed, 425.7(3)
Manufactured or mobile home tax liens, 435.24(4)
Military service property tax exemptions disallowed, 426A.6
Mulet taxes, 99.28
Threshers’ liens, see subhead Harvesters’ Liens above
Trailers, exemption from motor vehicle lien provisions, 321.123
Trust company liens, presenting banks under bank deposits and collections law, 554.4504
Unemployment compensation
Benefits paid, liens for, 96.16(4)
Contributions by employers, liens for, 96.14(3), 331.607(2)
Uniform commercial code liens, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Uniform federal lien registration Act, 331.609
United States officials and entities, liens by, recording, 331.609
Use tax liens, see subhead Tax Liens above
Utility tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens above
Replacement tax liens, 437A.11
Statewide property tax liens, 437A.22
Vehicles, liens on, see subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on, above
Vendors and vendees
Property tax lien attachment, 420.232, 445.30
Sales contracts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Vendors’ liens, enforcement, 557.18, 557.19
Vessels (watercraft), liens on, see subhead Boats, Rafts, and Vessels, Liens on, above
LIENS — Continued
Veterinarians' liens
General provisions, ch 581
Commodity production contract liens, priority of veterinarians' liens over, 579B.4(4)
Custom cattle feedlot liens, priority of veterinarians' liens over, 579A.2(5)
Landlords' liens, priority of veterinarians' liens over, 570.1(2)
Warehouse operators' liens, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouses for Goods and Warehouse Operators
Watercraft, liens on, see subhead Boats, Rafts, and Vessels, Liens on, above
Wells for gas and oil
Drilling and operation expenses, liens for, 458A.10
Labor and materials, mechanics' liens, 458A.25
Workers' compensation
Employees' actions against third parties, employers and insurers making payments, liens on recovery and judgment, 85.22(1)
Insurance payments, workers' liens on, policy requirement, 87.9
Railroad employees' claims, liens against railways, 624.27, 624.28
World War II victims of Axis regimes, payments and income, lien enforcement against, 217.39

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR — Continued
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 3, 15; 39.8, 39.9
Training school visits authorized, 238A.6

LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 508C
Information and reports submitted to association, confidentiality, 22.7(23)
Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility administration and membership, ch 508D

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS
Public buildings and improvements, 72.5, ch 470
State agencies
Disagreements, resolution, 7D.35
Purchasing criteria, 8A.311(17)

LIFE ESTATES
See also TENANTS AND TENANCIES, subhead Life Tenants and Tenancies
Death of tenant for life, recovery of rent, 562.1
Enlargement prohibited, 557.21
Homestead retention by surviving spouse, 561.12
Homestead tax credit, property owners eligible, 425.11(3)
Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44 – 450.46, 450.51
Real property donated to governmental entity, taxation, 427.2A
Terminations of life estates
Recording of related instruments with county recorders, 558.41(4)
Tenancies granted by life tenants, duration of and rental amount for, 562.8 – 562.10

LIFE EXPECTANCY
See Mortality Tables printed at end of Vol VI

LIFEGUARDS
Swimming pool, spa, and waterslide lifeguards, qualifications and requirements, 135I.4(3)

LIFE INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

LIFE SCIENCE PRODUCTS AND LIFE SCIENCE ENTERPRISES
Agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(4), 22.7(49)

LIFE SUPPORT
See LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES

LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Withholding or withdrawing, declarations and do-not-resuscitate orders
General provisions, ch 144A
Deaths by withholding or withdrawing life-sustaining procedures, excluded from assisting suicide violation, 707A.3
LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES — Continued
Withholding or withdrawing, declarations and do-not-resuscitate orders — Continued
Declarations, interpretation and restriction on attorney in fact authority, 144B.6(2)
Wards, guardian’s consent powers for, 633.635(2c)

LIFE TENANTS
See TENANTS AND TENANCIES, subhead Life Tenants and Tenancies

LIFTS
Safety code and regulation, see ELEVATOR CODE
Wheelchair lifts, safety code and regulation, see ELEVATOR CODE

LIGHT
See also ENERGY
Building code lighting efficiency standards, 103A.7(6), 103A.10(4)
Easements, acquisition prohibited, 564.2
Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY AND SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS

LIGHTNING
See WEATHER

LIGHT PLANTS
See UTILITIES

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
All-terrain vehicles, 321I.13
Bicycles, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING
Boats and vessels, 462A.6(2, 3)
Building code lighting efficiency standards, 103A.7(6), 103A.10(4)
Cities, see CITIES
Gas lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7
Highway lighting, see HIGHWAYS
Hunting, use of lights, 481A.93
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Snowmobiles, 321G.12
Street lighting, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Lights and Lighting
Traffic lights, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals

LIME AND LIMESTONE
Agricultural liming material and limestone Regulation, ch 201A
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(5)
Carriers of limestone, motor vehicle weight limits, 321.466(5)
Equipment for application in agriculture, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements of Husbandry
Fishing, lime use prohibited, 481A.76

LIME AND LIMESTONE — Continued
Quarries of limestone, county acquisition and operation, 331.382(1d), ch 353
Weight standard for lime, 210.10

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
General provisions, ch 614, ch 615
Abandoned property, 556.16
Ancient deeds, action limited, 614.22
Ancient mortgages, foreclosure limitation, 614.21
Armed forces personnel, 29B.44
Assessments, special, 384.66
Assignment for creditors, claims, 681.9, 681.22
Bank deposits and collections, signatures, 554.4406
Banks, claims against, 524.221(2)
Bond for deed, 614.20, 614.21
Bonds, debt obligations
Cancelling, transfer, redemption, or replacement, actions founded on, 614.1(13)
City, 384.92
County, 331.448, 331.469
Industrial projects, 419.15
Road contractor’s bond, 309.58
Child support orders, 598.21
Civil rights Act violations, 216.15
Claims against estates, 633.410 – 633.412
Claims to real estate prior to 1980, 614.17 – 614.20
Competition law violations, 553.16
Computation of period
Absence from state, effect, 614.6, 614.22
Death of party, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
Failure of suit, new action brought, 614.10
Fraud, mistake, or trespass discovered, 614.4
Injunction or stay, time excluded, 614.13
Minors and persons with mental illness, extension, 614.8, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
Nonresident time excluded, 614.6
Open account, date of last item, 614.5
Public improvement, demand action, 573.16
Tolling of statute, see subhead Tolling of Statute below
Tort claims against local governmental units, 670.5
Tort claims against state, 669.18
Consumer credit code violations, 537.5203
Consumer rental purchase agreements, 537.3623
Contracts
Actions on contract, 614.1(2, 4, 5)
Barred, revival by admission, 614.11
Real estate contracts, 614.1, 614.17 – 614.21
Road contractor’s bond, 309.58
Convicts, tax sale extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12
County mutual insurance association, 518.22
Credit unions, actions against, 533.29
Criminal actions, ch 802
Crop failures, landlord’s lien, 570.4
LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS — Continued

Deeds
Ancient, 614.15, 614.22, 614.23
Prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8
Educational institution loans, 257B.28, 262.19
Estates, claims against, 633.410 – 633.412
Extension agreements, mortgages, 614.21
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
Forfeiture actions, 809A.20
Garnishment by distress warrant, 626.30
Indictment, time of finding, 802.8
Information, time of finding, 802.8
Inheritance tax lien and refunds, 450.7, 450.94
Insurance policies
Action limitation, assessment, nonlife, 518A.22
County mutual insurance associations, 518.22
Inurement of liability policy, 516.3
Proof of loss, notice
Automobile damage, five-day limit, 518A.20
Crops, loss by hail, 518.21, 518A.21
Life companies, associations, 511.35
Livestock damage, 518.20, 518A.20
Nonlife, loss or damage, 518.19, 518A.19
Insurers, liquidations, 507C.24
Judgments and decrees
General provisions, 614.1(5, 6), 614.3, ch 615
Quieting title, 614.1(7)
Landlords’ liens, crop failures, 570.2
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Letters of credit, enforcement of rights and obligations, 554.5115
Malpractice actions, 614.1(9), 619.18
Mechanics’ liens, enforcement, 572.27
Mental hospitalization liens, 230.25
Mental illness, persons with
Action to recover support, 252.15
Extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 614.8, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
Military personnel, 29B.44
Minors, extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 614.8, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
Mortgages, 614.1, 614.17 – 614.21, ch 615
Nonresident, time not included in period, 614.6
Occupational safety and health citations, 88.7
Petroleum diminution environmental charges, collections and prosecutions of offenses, 424.16(3), 424.17(4)
Poor relief, actions for recovery, 252.15
Possession of realty, how established, 614.23
Public improvement contract action, 573.16
Quieting title, action to set aside, 614.1(7)
Quo warranto, 660.2
Real property
Affidavit by tax-title holder, when bars adverse claims, 448.15 – 448.17
Bond for deed, 614.20, 614.21
Claims to real property, 614.17 – 614.20
Deeds, ancient, 614.15, 614.22
Deeds prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8
Improvements to real property, 614.1(1)
LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS — Continued

Real property — Continued
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Out of county, notice given, 617.13
Possession, how established of record, 614.23
Recovery, 614.1
Recovery of beneficiary of trust, 614.14, 614.16
Redemption from execution sale, 628.3 – 628.8, 628.15, 628.26, 628.27
Reversion and restrictions, 614.24 – 614.28
Special limitations, 614.14 – 614.28
Spouse, nonjoining, recovery, 614.15, 614.16, 614.20
State land, payment, 9G.6
Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 589.14 – 589.16
Use and occupation, recovery, 646.19
Real property, improvements to, 614.1(11)
Relative rights, injury, 614.1(2)
Reputation, injury, 614.1(2)
Revenue bonds, 384.92
Reversion and restrictions on land, 614.24 – 614.28
Road construction contract bond, 309.58
Sales Act, 554.2725
Savings and loan, ledger entry, 534.106, 534.302
School district, legality of organization, 274.5
School loans, lapse of time no bar, 257B.28, 262.19
Secured interest in farm products, 614.1
Sheriff or officer, action against, 614.1(3)
Special charter cities, claims against, 420.44, 420.45
State, tort claims against, 669.13
Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 448.12
Tax-title holder affidavit, 448.15 – 448.17
Telephone or telegraph company, 477.9
Time, how computed, 4.1(34)
Tolling of statute
Bar in foreign jurisdiction, 614.7
Death, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
Dispute resolution, 679.14
Injunction, stay of action, 614.13
Minors and persons with mental illness, extension, 614.8
Nonresident time excluded, 614.6
Tort claims, 669.18, 670.5
Tort actions
General provisions, 614.1
Claims against governmental subdivisions, 670.5
Claims against state, 669.13
Transportation department, actions against, 613.14
Trespass actions, 614.1, 614.4
Unliquidity claim against city, 420.44, 420.45, 614.1
Wage claims, liability for nonpayment, 614.1
Waste or trespass, rectors’ rights, 658.6
Wills, action to set aside, 633.309
LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS — Continued
Workers’ compensation actions, 85.26
Wrongful imprisonment actions, 663A.1(8)

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

General provisions, ch 490A
Agents, 490A.501 – 490A.504, 490A.702
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Agricultural operations, see subhead Farming Operations below
Articles of organization, see subhead Organization of Companies and Articles of Organization below
Banks, see BANKS
Cattle and beef processors, operations and activities related to cattle and swine operations, ch 202B
Conversion of other entities, 490A.304
Creditors, rights, 490A.904
Dissolution
   General provisions, 490A.1301 – 490A.1307
   Property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Distributions, 490A.803 – 490A.809
Farming operations
   General provisions, ch 202B
   Beginning farmers, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Beginning Farmers
   Workers’ compensation for members, exemption, 85.1(3)
Farmland holdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Limited Liability Companies, Holdings by Fees, 490A.124
Financial institutions, see BANKS, subhead Limited Liability Companies
Foreign limited liability companies
   General provisions, 490A.1401 – 490A.1410
   Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1517
Formation of companies, see subhead Organization of Companies and Articles of Organization below
Franchise tax credit for financial institution members, 422.11
Grain dealer licensing and regulation exemption, 203.1(10j)
Income taxes paid by companies, 422.32 – 422.41
Income taxes paid by members, franchise tax credit, 422.11
Landholdings by companies, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Limited Liability Companies, Holdings by Liability, 490A.302
Managers
   General provisions, 490A.702, 490A.705 – 490A.708
   Liability, 490A.601
   Series, 490A.305
   Tax liability, 421.26

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES — Continued
Members
   General provisions, 490A.701 – 490A.712
   Admission, 490A.306
   Classes, 490A.307
   Contributions, 490A.801
   Deceased persons, exercise of powers, 490A.905
   Derivative actions, 490A.602, 490A.1001
   Incompetent persons, exercise of powers, 490A.905
   Interests, assignment, 490A.901 – 490A.903
   Legal actions, parties to, 490A.602
   Liability, 490A.601 – 490A.603
   Series, 490A.305
   Taxes, franchise tax credit, 422.11
   Tax liability, 421.26
   Voting rights, 490A.307
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Mergers, 490.1101, 490A.1201 – 490A.1206, 490A.1515
Names, 490A.401, 490A.402
Nonresident companies, see subhead Foreign Limited Liability Companies above
Offices, 490A.501 – 490A.504
Operating agreements, 490A.703
Organization of companies and articles of organization
   General provisions, 490A.301 – 490A.307
   Amendment of articles of organization, 490A.1101 – 490A.1104
   Real estate transfers, transfer tax exemption for deeds, 428A.2(15)
Original notice service on companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Pork processors, operations and activities related to cattle and swine operations, ch 202B
Process service on companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Profits and losses, allocation, 490A.802
Property in companies, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Property of companies, agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Records, 490A.709
Reorganization of companies, 490A.1103
Securities, see SECURITIES
Service of process, notice, or demand on companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Swine processors, operations and activities related to cattle and swine operations, ch 202B
Taxation of companies and members, see TAXATION, subhead Limited Liability Companies and Members of Limited Liability Companies
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES — Continued
Veterinary services, clinic ownership and practice, restrictions, 169.4A
Workers’ compensation for members, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

LIMITED LIABILITY LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
See PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED

LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
See PARTNERSHIPS

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
See PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED

LIMITED SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS
Establishment, 514B.33

LIMOUSINE SERVICES
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

LINCOLN’S BIRTHDAY
Holiday, 1C.1

LINES
See PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES; WIRES

LINEUPS
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

LINK
Land measurement unit, 210.3

LINKED INVESTMENTS
General provisions, 12.31 – 12.39
Focused small business linked investments loan program, 12.43
Horticultural and nontraditional crops linked investment loan program, 12.41
Rural small business transfer linked investment loan program, 12.40
Traditional livestock producer's linked investment loan program, 12.43A
Value-added agricultural linked investment loan program, 12.43B, 15.204

LINSEED OIL
Regulation, 189.1(1)

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS
See NATURAL GAS

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
See also PROPANE
General provisions, ch 101
Dealers in liquefied petroleum gas, licensing, regulation, and taxation, ch 452A
Fuel taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels
Gas lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS — Continued
Measurement and meters for measurement, ch 214, ch 215
Motor vehicle fuel and motor vehicles fueled by gas
Dealers in liquefied petroleum gas, licensing, regulation, and taxation, ch 452A
Markings on vehicles using gas, 101.11
Taxes on fuel, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels
Users of liquefied petroleum gas, licensing, regulation, and taxation, ch 452A
Pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
Reservoirs, wells for development, regulation, 458A.4(6)
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels
Vehicle fuel and vehicles fueled by gas, see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Motor Vehicles Fueled by Gas above

LIQUIDS
Beverages, see BEVERAGES
Carriers of liquid commodities, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Flammable, safety regulation, ch 101
Hazardous liquid pipelines, regulation, ch 479B
Measure, standard unit, 210.5
Motor carriers of liquid commodities, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Storage tanks, see TANKS
Transportation by vehicle, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Water, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES

LIQUOR
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

LIS PENDENS
District court proceedings not at county seats, certification and recordation, 602.6106
Liens, nonstatutory, hearing on validity, exception, 575.1
Paternity determination proceedings, lien creation upon complaint filing, 600B.16
Real estate, actions affecting, notice to and obligations of third persons, 617.11 – 617.15

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)

LITTER AND LITTERING
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

LITTORAL OWNERS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Riparian Lands
LIVERS
Gifts under anatomical gift law, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Transplants, see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS

LIVERY STABLES
See STABLES

LIVESTOCK
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; BIRDS, subheads Emus; Ostriches; Poultry; Rhea; BOVINE ANIMALS, subheads Bison; Cattle and Calves; CAPRINE ANIMALS; EQUINE ANIMALS; subheads Donkeys; Horses; Mules; FARM DEER; OVINE ANIMALS; PORCINE ANIMALS
Abuse of livestock, criminal offenses, 717.1A
Artificial insemination, see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Auctions, see subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers below
Bedding materials sales receipts, sales tax exemption, 423.3(9)
Beef processors, see subhead Processors below
Brands for livestock, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Breeding
Cattle breeding, see BOVINE ANIMALS, subhead Cattle and Calves
Insemination, see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(3)
Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS
Buying and buyers, see subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers below
Care of livestock
See also subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots below
Care and feeding contracts, disputes mediation, ch 654B
Liens for services, see LIENS, subhead Livestock, Liens on
Cattle operations, see subhead Producers and Production Operations below
Cattle processors, see subhead Processors below
Cattle producers, see subhead Producers and Production Operations below
Cholera, see HOG CHOLERA
Commodity production contracts, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Confinement structures, waste collection pits, cleaning, regulation, 455B.172(5)
Cooperative associations, shipping by, handling of nonmember's livestock, prohibited, 499.3
Custom cattle feedlot liens, see LIENS, subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens

LIVESTOCK — Continued
Dealers, see subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers below
Defined, 4.1(13A)
Diseases, see subhead Health and Health Care below
Ear tag sales, sales tax exemption, 423.3(30)
Estrays, ch 169C
Facilities for animals, see ANIMAL FACILITIES
Feeders of livestock, feeding operations, and feedlots
See also subheads Care of Livestock above; Producers and Production Operations below; ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS
Liens by feeders, see LIENS, subhead Livestock, Liens on
Report by contract feeders, 202B.301
Feed for livestock, see FEED
Feeding contracts, see subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots above
Feeding operations, see subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots above
Feedlots, see subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots above
Fences along railroads, 327G.3 – 327G.10
Firearms discharge near livestock buildings and feedlots, prohibited, 481A.123
Forest reservations, prohibition on livestock, 427C.10
Fruit-tree reservations, prohibition on livestock, 427C.10
Hauling of livestock, see subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock below
Health and health care
See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control; VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD, subhead Livestock Health and Health Care
Livestock health advisory council, ch 267
Herders, liens by, ch 579
Identification devices, ch 169A
Insemination, see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Keepers, liens by, see LIENS, subhead Livestock, Liens on
Killing by railroad, liability, 327G.10
Lands used for livestock, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Liens on livestock, see LIENS
Loading chutes for livestock, length restrictions, 321.457(2e)
Manure and manure disposal, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
LIVESTOCK — Continued

Marketing
See also subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers below
Collective marketing, ch 500
Dairy cattle, marketing practices, ch 172A
Markets, see ANIMAL FACILITIES
Meat, see MEAT
Medical care, see subhead Health and Health Care above
Neglect of livestock, see LIVESTOCK NEGLECT
Operators and operations, see subheads Processors; Producers and Production Operations below
Organic agricultural products regulation, see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Packaging material used, sales, services, and use tax exemption, 423.3(15)
Packers and packinghouses, see subhead Processors below
Payments for livestock, financial instrument used, payment refused, fraudulent practice, 714.8(14)
Pork processors, see subhead Processors below
Producers
See also PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Operations and activities, restrictions, ch 202B
Producers and production operations
See also subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots above
Commodity production contracts, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Income tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
Liens by producers, see LIENS, subhead Livestock, Liens on
Processors’ operations and activities relating to cattle and swine operations, ch 202B
Sales of livestock, see subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers below
Traditional livestock producer’s linked investment loan program, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Producers and production operations
See also subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots above
Commodity production contracts, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Income tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
Liens by producers, see LIENS, subhead Livestock, Liens on
Processors’ operations and activities relating to cattle and swine operations, ch 202B
Sales of livestock, see subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers below
Traditional livestock producer’s linked investment loan program, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Pseudorabies control, see PSEUDORABIES
Purchases and purchasers, see subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers below
Railroad shipments, see subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock below
Railroad tracks, livestock on, see RAILROADS
Renderers and rendering plants, see subhead Processors above
Sales, sellers, purchases, and purchasers
See also subhead Marketing above; AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS, subhead Animal Sales
Capital gain, adjustment to income for income taxes, 422.7(21)

LIVESTOCK — Continued

Sales, sellers, purchases, and purchasers — Continued
Packers’ purchases, reporting and contracting regulation, 22.7(39), ch 202A, 714.8(17)
Payment by refused financial instrument, fraudulent practice, 714.8(14)
Sales tax exemption for breeding livestock, 423.3(3)
Uniform commercial code application, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales, thereunder Livestock
Warranties under uniform commercial code, exemption from, 554A.1
Scales, see WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES
Security interests in livestock, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Livestock
Shipments of livestock, see subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock below
Shooting firearms near livestock buildings and feedlots, prohibited, 481A.123
Slaughterers and slaughterhouses, see subhead Processors above
Stray animals, ch 169C
Swine operations and operators, see subhead Processors above
Swine processors, see subhead Processors above
Swine producers, see subhead Processors above
Tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
Transportation of livestock and vehicles for transportation of livestock
See also ANIMALS, subhead Transportation of Animals and Vehicles for Transportation of Animals
Certificates, ch 172B
Loading chutes transported, length restrictions, 321.457(2c)
Motor trucks, 321.1(41)
Passengers riding on vehicles, 321.455
Railroads, 327D.102
Registration of trailers, 321.123(2a)
Weight limits for livestock vehicles, 321.463(5c, 6), 321.466(5)
Veterinary care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
Waste products, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Weight and weighing of livestock, see WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES

LIVESTOCK ABUSE
Criminal offenses, 717.1A

LIVESTOCK HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 267
LIVESTOCK NEGLECT
Criminal offenses, 717.2
Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of neglected livestock, city and county tort liability exception for, 670.4(13)
Rescue of neglected livestock, 717.2A

LIVING WILLS
General provisions, ch 144A

LOAN AGENCY TAXES
See also REVENUE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection
General provisions, 331.401(1k), ch 430A
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Property valuations, adjustment and defense, 441.47, 441.73
Revenues, disposition, 331.427(1)

LOAN BROKERS
Licensing and regulation
General provisions, ch 535C
Violations, 714.16(2f)

LOANS AND LENDERS — Continued
Costs collected by lenders, 535.8
Counties, loans to, see COUNTIES
Credit insurance, see INSURANCE
Credit unions
See also subhead Financial Institutions below
Authorized, 533.16
Interest rates, limits, 533.14
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES, subhead Loans and Lenders
Delayed deposit services businesses, see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES
Development corporations, 496B.9, 496B.10
Documents, copies to debtor, 535.16
Dwelling purchases, loans for, see subhead Housing Loans below
Family farm, 16.10, 175.5, 175.13 – 175.16, 175.33, 175.34
Farmers, interest buydown, 175.35
Federally insured, 384.10, 636.45, 636.46
Fees collected by lenders, 535.8
Finance authority, see FINANCE AUTHORITY
Financial institutions
See also subheads Banks; Credit Unions above; Insurance Companies; Savings and Loan Associations below
Franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Industrial loans and industrial loan companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES
Lending practices of financial institutions, regulation, ch 535A
Higher education loan authority, see HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
Home equity lines of credit, regulation, 535.10
Home purchases, loans for, see subhead Housing Loans below
Housing loans
Charges, costs, and fees collected by lenders, 535.8
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Payments, crediting by lenders, 535.14
Industrial loans and industrial loan companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES
Insurance companies
See also subhead Financial Institutions above
Bottomy, loans on, 515.50
Insurance premium loan agreements, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Investments by companies, see INSURANCE, subhead Investments by Companies
Life insurance policy loans, 511.36
Prohibitions, 508.7, 511.11
Respondentia, loans on, 515.50
Insurance sales in connection with regulated loans, 536.26, 536.27
Interest rates
General provisions, 535.2 – 535.5
Legalizing Act, 589.22
LOANS AND LENDERS — Continued
Linked investments for tomorrow program, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Loan agencies, taxation, see LOAN AGENCY TAXES
Loan brokers, licensing and regulation, see LOAN BROKERS
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle sales, 322.3(6), 322.16 – 322.20
Partners in limited partnerships, business transactions with limited partnerships, 487.107, 488.112
Railway finance authority, 327I.7
Regents board, regulations, 262.14 – 262.19
Regulated loans
General provisions, 524.211(4), 524.212, 524.1611(2), ch 536
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Loans to banking division personnel prohibited, 524.211(2)
Motor vehicle retail sellers exemption from regulated loan Act, 322.21
Residential property purchases, loans for, see subhead Housing Loans above
Savings and loan associations
See also subhead Financial Institutions above
General provisions, 534.201 – 534.211
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES, subhead Loans and Lenders
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Small business loans, 16.61 – 16.65
Small loans, see subhead Regulated Loans above
State officers and employees, loans from lobbyists, 68B.24
Student financial assistance at colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
Supervised loans, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Taxation of loan agencies, see LOAN AGENCY TAXES
Usury, see USURY

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
See index headings for particular local government entities, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS

LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Emergency medical services income surtaxes, ch 422D
Excise taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes
Hotel and motel taxes, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
School infrastructure taxes, see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES
Vehicle taxes, see VEHICLE TAXES

LOCK BOXES
See SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES

LOCKER PLANTS
See also COLD STORAGE PLANTS
Liens for charges, rents, and services, ch 578
Tax valuation and assessment, 428.22

LOCKERS
Searches of school students' lockers, ch 808A

LOCKOUTS
See also LABOR DISPUTES
Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1 – 679B.14
Public employers, prohibited, 20.10(2)

LODGES
See CLUBS AND LODGES

LODGING HOUSES
See HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS; ROOMING HOUSES

LOESS HILLS ALLIANCE
General provisions, ch 161D

LOESS HILLS DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY
General provisions, ch 161D

LOGS
See WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

LONG ARM STATUTES
See PROCESS AGENTS

LONG-TERM CARE AND LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
Asset preservation program, ch 249G
Assisted living programs, see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS
Coordinating unit, 231.58
Elder group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
LONG-TERM CARE AND LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Senior living program, see SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM AND SENIOR LIVING TRUST FUND

LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENT'S ADVOCATE PROGRAM
General provisions, 231.23A(5), 231.41 – 231.44
Assisted living program certification and monitoring, see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS

LOOTING
See PUBLIC DISORDERS

LOSS OF SERVICES
Spouse's injury or death, recovery of damages for, 613.15

LOST PROPERTY
See also ABANDONED PROPERTY; UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
General provisions, ch 556F
County auditors' duties, 331.502(41), 331.508(3)
County sheriffs' duties, 331.653(53)
Investment securities, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406

LOTS (GOODS)
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Sales

LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)
Cemetery lots, see CEMETERIES
Housing developments, taxation of lots, 405.1
Plats, see PLATS
Subdivided land sales regulation, ch 543C
Subdivision plats, tax assessment of lots, 441.72
Zoning, see ZONING

LOTTERIES
Criminal offenses, 725.12
Raffles, see GAMBLING
State lottery, see LOTTERY AND LOTTERY AUTHORITY, STATE

LOTTERY AND LOTTERY AUTHORITY, STATE
General provisions, ch 99G
Compensation of lottery authority board members, 7E.6(3)
Financial disclosure by lottery authority board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Motor vehicles of lottery authority, registration plates, 321.19(1)
Revenues from lottery, estimates, 8.22A(5)
Tickets and shares
Sales, 99B.6(5), 99B.7(1)
Taxation, see TAXATION
Winnings, income tax liability, 422.16(1)

LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Arrested persons, legal representation of and legal services for indigent persons, see subhead Indigent Defense below
Assistance, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Attorneys for low-income persons, see subhead Indigent Defense below
Board members of state boards, compensation, 7E.6(2)
Braille and sight saving school students, residence during vacations, 269.2
Businesses owned, operated, or managed by low-income persons, see SMALL BUSINESS, subhead Low-Income Persons, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by
Charities, see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Children
Dependent children, aid to, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Maternal and child health program, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Commission, committee, and council members of state bodies, compensation, 7E.6(2)
Community action agencies, see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
County assistance, see EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans
Court fees and costs, deferral for inability to pay, ch 610
Court proceedings, legal representation of and legal services to indigent persons, see subhead Indigent Defense below
Credit unions serving low-income persons
Examinations, 533.6(2)
List by credit union superintendent, 533.61(2f)
Nonmember deposits, 533.4(1)
Criminal defendants
Community service option in lieu of fine, 909.7
Fines, installment payments, 909.3
Legal representation of and legal services for indigent persons, see subhead Indigent Defense below
Transcripts for appeals, entitlement, 814.9, 814.10
Witnesses for criminal defendants, compensation, 815.4, 815.5
Deaf school students, residence during vacations, 270.8
Defendants in criminal cases, see subhead Criminal Defendants above
Defense of indigent persons, see subhead Indigent Defense below
Energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued
Farmers, legal assistance program, 13.20 – 13.24
Fishing licenses, 483A.24(14)
Food programs, see FOOD PROGRAMS
General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY
Health care, see subhead Medical Care below
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
Heating assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Homeless persons, see HOMELESS PERSONS
Homes, see HOUSING
Hospital care, see subhead Medical Care below
Hunting licenses, 483A.24(14)
Indigent defense
General provisions, 13B.4
Appellate proceedings
Legal representation, 13B.4, 13B.11, 814.11
Transcripts, entitlement of indigents, 814.9, 814.10
Appointment of counsel, 13B.4, 13B.9, 815.10
Fees and expenses
Indigence determination, 13B.10, 815.9
Payment and recovery, 28E.19, 331.424(1i), 331.756(5), 602.8107, 602.1111(6), 815.7, 815.10 – 815.11, 815.14, 909.10
Restitution, 815.14, ch 910
Information provided by court-appointed attorneys, confidentiality, 22.7(45)
Transcripts for appeals, entitlement, 814.9, 814.10
Wards’ representation by court-appointed counsel in conservatorship and guardianship proceedings, 633.561(3, 6), 633.575(3, 6)
Witnesses for criminal defendants, compensation, 815.4, 815.5
Indigent persons
Legal representation of and legal services to indigent persons, see subhead Indigent Defense above
Medical care, see subhead Medical Care below
Schoolbooks, provision to indigent children, 279.28
School fees waiver for indigent families, 256.7(20)
Small businesses owned, operated, or managed by low-income persons, see SMALL BUSINESS, subhead Low-Income Persons, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by
Special assessments, suspension and abatement, 427.8 – 427.12
Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Support, ch 252
Taxes
Manufactured or mobile home tax reduction
Computation and claims for tax credit, 435.22
Renters of spaces qualifying for reduced taxes, protections, 435.33
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Veterans, county assistance, see VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans
Wards, legal representation, 633.561, 633.575
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Welfare, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

LP GAS
See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
LUBRICANTS
Automotive fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)

LUGGAGE
See BAGGAGE

LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS
See also WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
Cooperative associations, 497.1

LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS — Continued
Lost property, finder’s duties and rights, see LOST PROPERTY

LUNCH STANDS
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

LUNGS
Gifts under anatomical gift law, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Transplants, see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS
MACHINERY
Agricultural equipment, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Equipment Used in Agricultural Production
Construction equipment, see CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT
Highway construction and maintenance machinery, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery
Industrial equipment, see INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
Outdoor power equipment, see OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT
Secured transactions and security interests in equipment, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Special mobile equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Taxation of industrial and manufacturing machinery, see TAXATION, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery
Utility equipment, see UTILITY EQUIPMENT

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TAXES
See PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery

MACHINE SHOPS
Health and safety law enforcement, 91.5

MAD ITCH
See PSEUDORABIES

MAGAZINES
See also PRESS
Newstands, child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Sales
Child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A

MAGISTRATE APPOINTING COMMISSIONS
General provisions, 602.6501 – 602.6505
Appointment of members, 331.321(1w)
Expenses of commissions, payment, 602.1303(2)
Juvenile judge nominations, 602.7103B
Probate judge nominations, 633.20B
Removal of members, 331.321(3)

MAGISTRATES
See JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Judicial Magistrates

MAIL
See also POST OFFICES AND POSTAL SERVICE, UNITED STATES
Certified mail, defined, 618.15
Documents to be filed with state and political subdivisions, date of mailing, 622.105, 622.106
Electronic mail, use restrictions, ch 714E
Execution, return from foreign county, 626.11
Motor vehicle use and operation by nonresident, actions arising from, service of original notice, 321.501
Restricted certified mail, defined, 618.15
Scales for determining postage, see WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES
State officials, agencies, and departments, services by administrative services department, 8A.302(3)
Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1
Voter registration by mail, 48A.8
Warehouse operator’s lien, enforcement, 554.7210
Weighing for postage, see WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES

MAIMING
Animal abuse, see ANIMAL ABUSE
Military forces members’ crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116

MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
See SUPPORT OF PERSONS

MAJORITY
Attainment by minors, 599.1
Full age definition, 633.3

MAKEUP
See COSMETICS

MALADIE DU COIT
Control of maladie du coit in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

MALES
See MEN

MALICE
Aforethought as element of murder, 707.1
Attachment, damages when malicious, 639.14
Libel or slander action, pleading, 659.1, 659.6
Search warrant, obtaining with malice, 808.10
Zoning board decision, malice, costs taxed, 414.18
MALICIOUS MISCHIEF
See also CRIMINAL MISCHIEF; VANDALISM
Criminal offenses involving motor vehicle, 321.79
Insurance, 515.48(1, 5e, 9), 515F.30 – 515F.38

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
Criminal provisions, 720.6

MALPRACTICE
Insurance for malpractice, see INSURANCE
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL
Professional malpractice, see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING, subhead Malpractice

MAMMALS
Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Game, see GAME
Ungulate hunting preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES
Wild mammals, defined, 481A.1

MAMMOGRAPHY
Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.4
Radiation machines used for mammography, authorization, 136C.3(10), 136C.15

MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1a), ch 8
Accountable government Act administration, see ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT
Affirmative action enforcement, ch 19B
Appeal board, state, see APPEAL BOARD, STATE
Budget and financial control, ch 8
City finance committee, see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE
Community empowerment office, 28.3(6)
County finance committee, see COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
Director
Appeal board duties, see APPEAL BOARD, STATE
Appointment, 8.4
Duties and powers, 8.5, 8.6
Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties, 16A.4
Employees, see subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Grants enterprise management, office of
General provisions, 8.9, 8.10
Appropriations, 8A.505(2)
Mandates Act administration, report, 25B.4
Records commission duties, ch 305

MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued
School budget review committee duties, see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
Tobacco settlement authority duties, see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY

MANAGERS, CITY
See CITIES, subhead City Managers and Assistant City Managers

MANAGERS, COUNTY
See COUNTIES, subhead County Managers

MANDAMUS
General provisions, ch 661
Occupational safety and health violations, 88.11
Public records, examination, enforced, 22.5
Revenue department, 421.20
Veterans preference compelled, 35C.4, 35C.5

MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
General provisions, ch 25B
Determination and cost estimates, preparation and publication, 2B.10(6)

MANICURISTS AND MANICURING PRACTICE
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD

MANS-Laughter
See also HOMICIDE
General provisions, 707.4, 707.5
Drivers of motor vehicles, violations by, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operator Violations below
Investigation by medical examiner, see subhead Reporting to and Investigation by Medical Examiners below
Military forces members' crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
Motor vehicle operator violations
Driver's license revocation, 321.209
Investigation of manslaughter violations, alcohol and drug testing of drivers, 321J.10
Motor vehicle use, report of conviction, 321.491
Mural indictments, included offense in, 707.4, 707.5
Person causing death, benefits denied to, 633.535 – 633.537
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners
General provisions, 331.802
Fees and expenses, recovery from defendant, 910.3A
MANUAL TRAINING
Schools, child labor law applicability, 92.9

MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES
See also LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES
Abandoned home and personal property disposal by owners of communities
General provisions, ch 555B
Forcible entry and detainer actions joinder, 648.19
Landlord's remedies, 562B.27
Satisfactions of judgments for abandonment, vehicle sales or transfers, 321.47
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Valueless homes, removal from manufactured home communities or mobile home parks and disposition
General provisions, ch 555C
Registration and titling of valueless homes removed or transferred, 321.47
Defined, 435.1(4, 5)
Inspection by assessor, 441.17(10)
Landlord and tenant law for manufactured home communities, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Membership camping operator regulation, exemption for manufactured home community operators, 557B.1(8)
Storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)
Swimming pools, exemption from lifeguard requirements, 1531.4(3)
Taxation of homes in manufactured home communities, see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured Homes; Mobile Homes
Traffic enforcement, 321.251
Utility connections, installation by retailers, 322B.3(5)

MANUFACTURED HOMES
See also FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
Abandonment and disposal of homes and home owner's property in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, see MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES, subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Communities; MOBILE HOME PARKS, subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Parks
Anchoring systems, see subhead Tiedown Systems below
Building requirements, 335.30, 335.30A, 414.28, 414.28A, 435.35
Buyers and buying, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below
Certificates of title, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below
City regulation, 364.3(5), 414.28, 414.28A

MANUFACTURED HOMES — Continued
Commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases; Secured Transactions
Communities, see LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES; MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES; MOBILE HOME PARKS
Conversion of homes to and reconversion from real estate, 435.26, 435.27
County regulation, 331.304(10), 335.30, 335.30A
Dealers of manufactured homes, see subhead Retailers of Manufactured Homes below
Defined, 321.1(36B, 36C), 322B.2, 435.1
Disposal of abandoned homes and home owner's property in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, see MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES, subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Communities; MOBILE HOME PARKS, subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Parks
Distributors of manufactured homes
General provisions, ch 322B
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
Existing homes outside of manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, exemption from foundation requirements, 435.35
Finance charge limits for sales, 322B.9
Foundation requirements, 335.30, 414.28, 435.26, 435.35
Ground anchoring and support systems, see subhead Tiedown Systems below
Homestead tax credit eligibility, 435.26
Installation violation penalties, 103A.26(2)
Installers, certification of, 103A.26(1)
Inventories, see subheads Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Manufactured Homes; Retailers of Manufactured Homes below
Land-leased communities, see LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES
Landlords of manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, landlord and tenant law, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law
Leases, see subhead Rentals below; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Length of manufactured homes, see subhead Size of Manufactured Homes below
Liens on homes, see LIENS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on
Low-income persons' manufactured homes
Home ownership incentive program assistance, 16.100(2)
MANUFACTURED HOMES — Continued

Low-income persons' manufactured homes — Continued

Tax reduction
Computation and claims for tax credit, 435.22
Renters of spaces qualifying for reduced taxes, protections, 435.33
Urban renewal projects, 403.22(6)

Manufacturers and manufacturing of manufactured homes

General provisions, ch 322B
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]

Inventories
Conversion from real property, 435.27
Tax exemption, 435.23
Violation penalties, 103A.26(2)

Measurements of manufactured homes, taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)

Military tax exemption eligibility, 435.26

Inventories, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle registration exception, 321.18(8)

Moving of manufactured homes
Inventories of retailers, 321.57(5)
Length restrictions for homes moved on highways, 321.457(2c)
Oversize vehicles, permits for movement on highways, 321E.8, 321E.28, 321E.31
Tax clearance statement, 435.24(5), 435.29

Oversize vehicles, moving on highways, see subhead Moving of Manufactured Homes above

Owners and ownership
Personal property of owners, abandonment and disposal, see MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES, subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Communities; MOBILE HOME PARKS, subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Parks

Titles, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below

Transfers of ownership, 321.45 – 321.52A

Parks for manufactured homes, see LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES; MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES; MOBILE HOME PARKS

Property taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured Homes

Purchasers and purchasing, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below

Real estate
Conversion of homes to and reconversion from real estate, 435.26, 435.27
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Manufactured Homes

Real estate improvement districts, 358C.13(8)
Registration of motor vehicles, exception for manufactured homes, 321.18(8)
MANUFACTURED HOMES — Continued
Spaces for homes, rental, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law
Support systems, see subhead Tiedown Systems below
Taxes, see TAXATION
Tenants in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, landlord and tenant law, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law
Tiedown systems
General provisions, 103A.3(10, 11, 26), 103A.30 – 103A.33
Installation by retailers, 322B.3(5)
Titles, titleholders, and certificates of title
See also COUNTY TREASURERS, subhead Motor Vehicle Registration and Titling; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Manufactured Homes and Manufactured-Home Transactions
General provisions, 321.20, 321.24
Cancellation, 321.101(2)
Correction of incorrect information on certificates and applications for certificates, 321.23A
Fees, 321.20, 321.46, 321.52A
Leases of goods covered by certificates of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases, thereunder Manufactured Homes Covered by Certificates of Title
Notification upon issuance, 435.28
Refusal of issuance or transfer, 321.30
Security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in
Surrender of certificate of title, 435.26A
Tax sale certificates of title, 435.25
Transfer of title, 321.45, 321.46
Used homes acquired by retailers, application for and issuance of title, 321.45(4)
Valueless homes removed from manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, issuance of new title, 555C.3
Violation penalties, 805.8A(2)
Towing of manufactured homes, see subhead Moving of Manufactured Homes above
Travel trailers
Classed as manufactured homes, 321.1(36C)
Tax exemptions, 435.23
Uniform commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions
Urban renewal projects, housing for low-income persons, 403.22(6)
Used manufactured homes
Certificate of title issuance for homes acquired by retailers, 321.45(4)
Transfer, title fee, 321.46(2)
Use tax exemptions, 423.6(13, 14)
Utility connections, installation by retailers, 322B.3(5)
Valueless abandoned homes and associated personal property, removal from manufactured home communities or mobile home parks and disposition, see MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES, subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Communities; MOBILE HOME PARKS, subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Parks
Veterans' manufactured homes
Tax credit eligibility, 435.26(1a)
Tax exemptions, 426A.11(4)
Width of manufactured homes, see subhead Size of Manufactured Homes above
Zoning requirements, 335.30, 335.30A, 414.28, 414.28A
MANUFACTURED HOUSING
See MANUFACTURED HOMES; MOBILE HOMES
MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING
See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS; FACTORIES
Buildings for manufacturing products, speculative shell buildings, see SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS
Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
Collective marketing, ch 500
Controlled substances, 124.301 – 124.306
Defined, 428.20
Dies, see DIES
Economic development department responsibility, 15.108(2)
Equipment used in manufacturing, taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery
Food establishments, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Food processing plants, see FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
Forms, ownership rights, ch 556C
MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING — Continued
Gambling devices, 99A.10, 725.9
Imitation controlled substance, 124A.5
Labeling food and drugs, 189.9 – 189.18
Machinery used in manufacturing, taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery
Molds, see MOLDS
Poultry inspection, ch 189A
Product liability, see PRODUCT LIABILITY
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroad spur tracks to buildings, 327G.62 – 327G.69
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Trademark registration, ch 548
Trade name registration, ch 547

MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Anaerobic lagoons, siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
Application to land
General provisions, 459.204, 459.205(4), 459.313, 459.314
Certification of applicators, see subhead Confinement Site Manure Applicators below
Commercial services, see subhead Commercial Manure Services and Service Representatives below
Bulk dry animal nutrient products used for fertilizer or soil conditioner, regulation, ch 200A
Commercial manure services and service representatives
Certification for service representatives
General provisions, 459.315, 459.315A
Fees, 459.400
Defined, 459.102(11, 12)
Licenses for services
General provisions, 459.314A, 459.314B
Fees, 459.400
Confinement site manure applicators
Certification
General provisions, 459.315
Fees, 459.400
Defined, 459.102(17)
Earthen waste slurry storage basins
Defined, 455B.131
Siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
Indemnity fee and fund, 7D.10A, 459.501 – 459.508
Lagoons, anaerobic, siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
Livestock confinement structure waste collection pits, cleaning and disposal of waste, standards and licenses, 455B.172(5)
Livestock manure management systems, financial incentives program, 161C.5, 161C.6

MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL — Continued
Services and service representative, see subhead Commercial Manure Services and Service Representatives above
Storage structures, disputes relating to establishment of, mediation, ch 654C

MAPS
City computer database systems, financing, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
County computer database systems, financing, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Electric transmission line franchise proceedings, 478.2, 478.3, 478.13
Evidence, use in court, 622.23, 622.47
Geology maps, 456.6 – 456.13
Highway map of state, see subhead Transportation Maps below
Iowa official map, see subhead State Official Map below
Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16 – 355.19
Mine maps, 456.11 – 456.13
Plats, see PLATS
School purchases of maps, 279.28
Secretary of state's duty to keep maps, 9.1, 9G.8
State official map
See also subhead Transportation Maps below
General provisions, 307.14
Telegraph line maps, 433.14
Telephone line maps, 433.14
Transportation maps
See also subhead State Official Map above
Activities, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(9)
Historic sites, display, 321.253A

MARGARINE
See OLEOMARGARINE

MARIJUANA
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Criminal offenses, 124.401(1, 5), 124.407, 124.410
Dealers, taxation, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES
Defined, 124.101
Eradication, 80.9(2), 317.22
Medicinal use, 124.204(7), 124.206(7)
Taxation, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES
Use at gatherings, unlawful, 124.407

MARINE INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

MARINE INSURANCE TAXES
General provisions, ch 432A

MARINES
See MILITARY FORCES, subhead United States Armed Forces

MARRITAL AGREEMENTS
General provisions, ch 596
MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS AND MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY PRACTICE
See also BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE PRACTICE AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINERS BOARD; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 154D
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from therapists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Injury treatment administered by or requested from therapists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.104, ch 154D, ch 272C
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Sexual abuse by therapists, limitation of actions, 614.1(12)
Sexual exploitation by therapists, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Wound treatment administered by or requested from therapists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE
General provisions, 614.29 – 614.38
Real estate involved in bankruptcy, title clearance, ch 626C

MARKETING, COOPERATIVE
Collective marketing, ch 500
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

MARKETING NEWS SERVICE DIVISION
See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

MARKETS
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Food markets, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Meat markets, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Unused property markets, ch 546A

MARKS
Brands for animals, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Labels, see LABELS
Service marks, see SERVICE MARKS
Trademarks, see TRADEMARKS

MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS
See also SPOUSES
General provisions, ch 595
Age requirements, 595.2
Continued
Annulments of marriage, see ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE
Bigamy, see BIGAMY
Certificates of marriage, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Children legitimized by marriage of parents, 595.18
Common law marriages
Children of parents in common law marriages, legitimacy under support of dependents law, 252A.3(5)
Spouses in common law marriages, legitimacy under support of dependents law, 252A.3(6)
Contracts of marriage, statute of frauds requirements, 622.32
Dissolutions of marriage, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
Divorces, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Fees for licenses, 331.605(7)
Fees for solemnization, 595.12
Health care durable power of attorney for spouse, effect of remarriage of former spouses on, 144B.12(3)
Initiative grant fund, 234.45
Licenses
General provisions, ch 595
Fee, 331.605(7)
Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with
Cause for annulment, 598.29
Grounds for license denial, 595.3
Minors, attainment of majority by marriage, 599.1
Name change, 595.5
Prenuptial agreements, requirements, ch 596
Records of marriage, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Returns of marriage, 595.7, 595.13, 595.15, 595.16
Solemnization, 595.10 – 595.13
Statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Therapists for counseling, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS AND MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY PRACTICE
Underaged parties, 595.2
Validity, determining, 598.30
Void marriages, 595.19
Waiting period, 595.4
Ward's capacity to contract and obtain marriages and annulments of marriage, 595.3, 598.29, 633.635(3)

MARSHALLTOWN VETERANS HOME
(STATE VETERANS HOME)
See VETERANS HOME
MARSHALS, CITY
For provisions relating generally to law enforcement officers and peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS
Age limit, 362.10
Appointment, 372.4
Dismissal, 372.4
Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
Police officer serving as marshal, pension rights retained, 410.17
Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Truancy officer appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11

MARTIAL LAW
See also MILITARY COURTS
General provisions, 29A.7(3), 29A.45 – 29A.52

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. DAY
Designation and recognition, 1C.9
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

MASSAGE THERAPISTS, MASSAGE THERAPY PRACTICE, AND MASSAGE THERAPY EXAMINERS BOARD
See also EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 152C
Administrative and clerical support for examiners board, 135.11A
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from massage therapists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A
Injury treatment administered by or requested from massage therapists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 152C, ch 272C
Sales taxation of services, exemption, 423.2(6)
Wound treatment administered by or requested from massage therapists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

MASS GATHERINGS
See GATHERINGS

MASS TRANSIT SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS

MASTERS (COURT OFFICERS)
See JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES

MATERIAL WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Administration, 135.11(20)
Information, sharing and confidentiality, 22.7(2)

MATERNITY
See PREGNANCY

MATHEMATICS
School programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

MATRONS
Jail matrons, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Police matrons, see POLICE OFFICERS

MEASUREMENTS, MEASURES, AND MEASURING DEVICES
See WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES

MEASURES (LOCAL LEGISLATION)
City legislation, see CITIES
County legislation, see COUNTIES

MEASURES, PUBLIC
Constitutional amendments, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA, subhead Amendments to Constitution
Elections, see ELECTIONS

MEAT
See also FOOD
Deer venison, see DEER
Export research center, 266.32
Inspection and regulation, ch 189A
Meat markets, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Processors, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Shipping by common carrier, time preference authorized, 327D.8

MEAT EXPORT RESEARCH CENTER
General provisions, 266.32

MECHANICS’ LIENS
See LIENS

MEDIATION AND MEDIATORS
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION
MEDICAID
See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER AT OAKDALE
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
General provisions, ch 249A
Adopted children, adoption subsidy and adoption assistance participants, 600.23
Assets transfers to obtain or maintain eligibility, see subhead Transfers of Assets to Obtain or Maintain Eligibility below
Audits relative to program administration, 10A.402(3, 6)
Burial expense funds remaining after expense payment, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303
Children adopted, adoption subsidy and adoption assistance participants, 600.23
Children eligible under hawk-i program, 514I.8(1)
Claims for assistance, time limits for payment by state, 8A.512(1b)
Conservatorships and conservators for recipient wards
Assets and income of ward, report to state, 633.641
Payment of claims for medical assistance, 633.653A
Debt recovery from recipients
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, subhead Overpayments of Assistance
General provisions, 249A.4A – 249A.6
Assignment of support payments to state, 252E.11
Burial expense funds remaining after expense payment, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303
Estates of decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Funeral expense funds remaining after expense payment, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303
Hawk-i program eligible children, medical assistance eligibility, 514I.8(1)
Health care facilities and facility residents receiving medical assistance, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Medical Assistance Payments to Facilities and Residents
Homesteads descended to issue, exception to exemption from legal process for medical assistance debts, 561.19
Hospital trust fund, ch 249I
Income trusts for recipients, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS
Insurance for eligible persons, group policy issued to human services department, 509.1(7)
Insured carriers’ information, provision to medical assistance program for data match with recipients, 505.25
Investigations relative to program administration, 10A.402(3, 6)
Liens, 249A.6
Long-term care asset preservation program, ch 249G
Medical assistance trusts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities individual case management services provision, 225C.20
Mental retardation, persons with
Intermediate care facility residents, assistance, 249A.12
Services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27, 426B.1(3)
Offices, voter registration agency designation and duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued

Recipients
Debt recovery from recipients, see subhead Debt Recovery from Recipients above
Eligibility, see subhead Eligibility and Eligible Persons above
Health care facilities and facility residents receiving medical assistance, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Medical Assistance Payments to Facilities and Residents
Health insurance carriers’ information, provision to medical assistance program for data match with recipients, 505.25
Information relative to recipients, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30, 217.31
Special needs trusts for recipients, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS
Supplementary assistance eligibility, 249.3(4e)
Support debt for institutionalized spouses owed by community spouses, creation and collection, ch 249B
Trusts for recipients, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS
Wards receiving medical assistance, see subhead Wards Receiving Medical Assistance below

Special education services, reimbursement from federally funded health care programs, 256B.15
Special needs trusts for recipients, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS
Spouses, institutionalized, creation and collection of support debt for medical assistance, ch 249B
Support obligations, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS

Transfers of assets to obtain or maintain eligibility
Debt for medical assistance, creation and collection, ch 249F
Disclaimers of property, interest, or right, 633.915
Surviving spouse failing to take against will, 633.246A

Trusts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS
Violations relating to medical assistance, prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)

Wards receiving medical assistance
Assets and income report to human services department, 633.641
Conservatorships and conservators for recipient wards, see subhead Conservatorships and Conservators for Recipient Wards above
Payment of claims for medical assistance, 633.653A

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 249A.4(8)
Medical assistance crisis intervention team membership, 249A.34

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE CRISIS INTERVENTION TEAM
General provisions, 249A.34

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE DRUG UTILIZATION REVIEW COMMISSION
General provisions, 249A.24

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PHARMACEUTICAL AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE
General provisions, 249A.20A

MEDICAL CARE
See also HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE; index heading for specific medical care entity or profession
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Acupuncture, see ACUPUNCTURISTS AND ACUPUNCTURE PRACTICE
Adopted children, hard-to-place, financial assistance, 600.17 – 600.23
Agents for decision-making, see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority below
Assisted living programs, see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS
Attorneys in fact, decision-making authority, see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority below
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from licensed health-related professionals, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Chiropractic, see CHIROPRACTORS, CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE, AND CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD
Clinics, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Clinics
Consent to procedures, informed consent requirements, 147.137
Corporations, nonprofit, providing services, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Crime victims, compensation for expenses, 915.86
MEDICAL CARE — Continued

Decisions and decision-making authority
Attorney in fact and agent authority under
durable power of attorney for health care
General provisions, ch 144B
Driver’s license indication, 321.189(4)
Decision-making boards, substitute, 135.28,
135.29
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or
withdrawing, see LIFE-SUSTAINING
PROCEDURES

Dental care, see DENTISTRY
PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTRY
PRACTICE, AND DENTAL EXAMINERS
BOARD
Dependents, obligation to provide medical
support for, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS,
subhead Medical Support
Durable power of attorney for health care, see
subhead Decisions and Decision-Making
Authority above
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Emergency care, persons providing, liability for
acts and omissions, 613.17
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY
MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND
EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE
PROVIDERS
Free choice, individual’s right, 137.22
Free services provision under volunteer health
care provider program, 135.24
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE
FACILITIES
Health insurance, see INSURANCE
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH
MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health service corporations, see HEALTH
SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program,
see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA
(HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
Homeopathic materia medica and therapeutics
department at university of Iowa, 263.4
Hospice programs, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Indigent persons, see subhead Low-Income
Persons below
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Injury treatment administered by or requested
from licensed health-related professionals,
report to law enforcement agency, 147.111,
147.113
Inmates in correctional facilities, decisions and
consent power of minors, 599.1
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Health
Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Licensed professions, see index heading for
specific medical care profession
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or
withdrawing (living will law), see
LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES

MEDICAL CARE — Continued

Long-term care, see LONG-TERM CARE AND
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
Low-income persons
General provisions, ch 255, 331.381(9)
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL
ASSISTANCE
Obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
Malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL
ASSISTANCE
Medical devices, see MEDICAL DEVICES
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Nursing, see NURSES, NURSING PRACTICE,
AND NURSING BOARD
Nursing homes, see HEALTH CARE
FACILITIES
Obstetrics, see OBSTETRICAL CARE
Optometry, see OPTOMETRISTS,
OPTOMETRY PRACTICE, AND
OPTOMETRY EXAMINERS BOARD
Organized delivery systems, see ORGANIZED
DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH
CARE
Organ transplants, see ORGAN AND TISSUE
TRANSPLANTS
Osteopathic medicine and surgery, see
OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND
SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC
MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE
Osteopathy, see OSTEOPATHS AND
OSTEOPATHY PRACTICE
Pharmacy, see PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS,
PHARMACY PRACTICE, AND
PHARMACY EXAMINERS BOARD
Physician assistants, see PHYSICIAN
ASSISTANTS AND PHYSICIAN
ASSISTANT EXAMINERS BOARD
Podiatry, see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS,
PODIATRY PRACTICE, AND PODIATRY
EXAMINERS BOARD
Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons
above
Power of attorney for health care decisions, see
subhead Decisions and Decision-Making
Authority above
Preferred provider arrangements for health
care, see PREFERRED PROVIDER
ARRANGEMENTS FOR HEALTH CARE
Prisoners in correctional facilities, decisions and
consent power of minors, 599.1
Professions, see index heading for specific
medical care profession
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, see
PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS
FOR CHILDREN
Radiation machines and radioactive materials
use, regulation, 135.11(17), ch 136C,
331.756(29)
Records, disclosure in legal actions, 622.10
Resuscitation of patients, see
LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
MEDICAL CARE — Continued
Rural areas, primary care provider recruitment and retention endeavor, 135.107
Services of institutions, new or changed, certificates of need, requirement and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
Spouses receiving medical assistance, support debt of other spouse, creation and collection, ch 249B
Suicide assistance, acts or omissions not considered, 707A.3
Support, obligation to provide medical support, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Medical Support
Surgery, see SURGEONS AND SURGERY
Tissue transplants, see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS
Transplants, see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS
Trauma care system, 147A.20 – 147A.28
Veterans, services to, contracts with federal government, 35.6
Victim counselors, examinations related to offenses, 915.20
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Wards, care of, guardian's procurement responsibilities, 633.635
Withholding or withdrawing of life-sustaining medical procedures, see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Wound treatment administered by or requested from licensed health-related professionals, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

MEDICAL DECISION-MAKING BOARDS, SUBSTITUTE
Local boards, 135.29
State board, 135.28

MEDICAL DEVICES
General provisions, ch 126, 147.99, 205.11 – 205.13, 331.756(40)
Prescriptions of devices, 147.107
Sales at unused property markets, ch 546A
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(60)

MEDICAL DOCTORS
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDICAL EXAMINER ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 691.6C

MEDICAL EXAMINER AND DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE — Continued
Human immunodeficiency virus infection in deceased persons, notification to family and partners, 141A.5(6)
Investigations by medical examiner, 331.802
Organ donation law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Records and reports, confidentiality, 22.7(41)
Trauma system advisory council membership, 147A.24
Vehicles privately owned by medical examiners, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451

MEDICAL EXAMINERS BOARD
See also ACUPUNCTURISTS AND ACUPUNCTURE PRACTICE; EXAMINING BOARDS; OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE; OSTEOPATHS AND OSTEOPATHY PRACTICE; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
General provisions, 147.1 – 147.95, 147.100, 147.103A, 147.104, ch 148, ch 272C
Authority, 135.31
Expenditures, 135.11A
Investigators, 147.103A
Location of offices, 135.31
Utilization and cost control review committee, 514F.1

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY
For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 331.801 – 331.805, 691.6(6)
Anatomical gift law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Appointment to office, 331.321(1k)
Autopsy reports, confidentiality, 22.7(41)
Bonds for medical examiners, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Child fatality review committee membership, 135.43(4)
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Homicide investigation costs, recovery from defendant, 910.3A
Human immunodeficiency virus infection in deceased persons, notification to family and partners by medical examiners, 141A.5(6)
Inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1)
Mental health institute patient death investigations by medical examiners, 226.34
Organ donation law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Public employees' retirement system coverage exception for medical examiners, 97B.1A(8b)(2)
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(41)
Removal of appointees to office, 331.321(3)
MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY — Continued
Reports, confidentiality, 22.7(41)
Resource center patient death investigations by medical examiners, 222.12
Special mental retardation unit patient death investigations by medical examiners, 222.12
Surety bonds for medical examiners, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Vehicles privately owned by medical examiners, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451

MEDICAL INSURANCE
See INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

MEDICAL LIBRARIES
State medical library, 256.54

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Contingent fee arrangements in actions, court review, 147.138
Damage awards, scope of recovery, 147.136
Expert witnesses, qualifications, 147.139
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Time limitations for commencement of actions, 614.1(9)

MEDICAL PHYSICIANS
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDICAL RECORDS
 Disclosure in legal actions, 622.10

MEDICAL RESEARCH
Adoption records availability, 600.16
Anatomical gifts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Dead bodies, use for scientific study, ch 142
Dogs obtained from pounds, ch 145B

MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS
Life insurance companies, funds held by, 508.32, 508.32A

MEDICAL SCHOOLS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERsITIES

MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS
See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

MEDICAL SUPPORT
See SUPPORT OF PERSONS

MEDICAL SURGEONS
See PHYSICIANS AND SurGeONS

MEDICAL WASTE
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Infectious Waste

MEDICARE
Eligible persons, supplementary assistance eligibility, 249.3(4g)
Hospice services for health care facility residents covered by Medicare, 135C.32
Supplement insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Medicare Supplement Insurance

MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

MEDICATION AIDES
Certification, 135C.34, 231C.16, 231D.13

MEDICATIONS
See DRUGS

MEDICINE PRACTICE
See MEDICAL CARE

MEDICINES
See DRUGS

MEDIUM SECURITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES FOR MEN
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Mount Pleasant Correctional Facility; North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City

MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE
Hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, 903B.1

MEETINGS
See also ASSEMBLIES
Conventions, see CONVENTIONS
Governmental body meetings
See also subhead State Board Meetings below; index heading for specific governmental body
Open meetings law, ch 21
Quorums, see QUORUMS
Smoking prohibited, ch 142B
Open meetings law, ch 21
State board meetings
See also subhead Governmental Body Meetings above
Attendance requirement, 69.15

MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS
See also HOSPITALS, subhead Memorial Hospitals
General provisions, ch 37
Appropriations by counties, 331.427(3b)
Bond issues by counties, 331.441 – 331.449
Commissioners, appointment and removal by counties, 331.321(1a)
Establishment by counties, 331.361(5a)
Tax levies by cities for facilities, 384.12(2)
MEMORIAL DAY
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2
Oversize vehicle movement on highways, restrictions, 321E.11

MEMORIAL STRUCTURES
See MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS; MONUMENTS

MEN
See also GENDER
Comparable worth, compensation for state employees, 70A.18
Death, measure of recovery in actions for damages, 613.15
Equality and rights, Const Iowa I §1
Fathers, see PARENTS
Injuries, measure of recovery in actions for damages, 613.15
Jail prisoners, separation of men and women, 356.4
Marriage and married persons, see MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS
Parents, see PARENTS
Paternity and paternity establishment, see PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY
Spouses, see SPOUSES
State employees, compensation based on comparable worth, 70A.18
Widowers, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouse

MENINGOCOCCAL DISEASE
Deceased persons suffering from disease, notification to persons handling body, 141A.2(3)
Emergency care providers, exposure report and notification, 139A.19
Students at postsecondary institutions, vaccination information provision to and obtained from students by institutions, 139A.26

MENTAL CAPACITY AND MENTAL COMPETENCY
See COMPETENCY AND COMPETENT PERSONS

MENTAL HEALTH
See MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

MENTAL HEALTH ADVOCATES
See MENTAL ILLNESS PATIENT ADVOCATES

MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

MENTAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Division

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
General provisions, ch 230A
Accreditation standards administration and enforcement, 225C.4(1o), 225C.6(1c)
Adult abuse reporting by employees or operators, ch 235B
Child abuse information access, 235A.15
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
County authority, 331.382(1f)
Medical assistance reimbursement rates, 249A.4(15)
Mental health information, confidentiality, ch 228
Mental illness, persons with, diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14 – 225C.17
Sales tax exemption for property and services sold to centers, 423.3(18d)
Services, new or changed, certificates of need requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
Substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment
Technical assistance from state, 225C.4(1n)
Trustees, appointment and removal, 331.321(1e, 3)

MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS AND MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING PRACTICE
See also BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE PRACTICE AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINERS BOARD: PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 154D
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from mental health counselors, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Child abuse reporting by counselors, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Injury treatment administered by or requested from mental health counselors, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 154D, ch 272C
Sexual abuse by counselors, limitation of actions, 614.1(12)
Sexual exploitation by counselors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Wound treatment administered by or requested from mental health counselors, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
See also HOSPITALS, subhead State Hospitals and Hospital-Schools; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, ch 226
Abuse complaint investigations, 135B.9
Admissions of persons and admitted persons, see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons and Hospitalized Persons below
Alcoholism treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment
Blind patients, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Care, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES; SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment
Children in special education, family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Commitments of persons and committed persons, see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons and Hospitalized Persons below
Controlled substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment
Diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14, 331.382(1e)
Education of children who are residents, payment of costs, 256.7(10), 282.33
Hospitalizations of persons and hospitalized persons
See also subhead Patients below; MENTAL ILLNESS, subhead Hospitalizations of Persons and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness
Delinquent children, 232.52
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation
Preliminary diagnoses evaluation requirement, 225C.14 – 225C.17, 331.382(1e)
Juvenile delinquents, commitment, 232.52
Leases of institute facilities, 225C.13
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Neglect of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
Patients
See also subhead Hospitalizations of Persons and Hospitalized Persons above
Abuse of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
Blind persons, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Dangerous patients, transfers, 218.92

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES — Continued

Patients — Continued
Education of children who are residents, payment of costs, 256.7(10), 282.33
Medical assistance payments
Estates of decedents, debt of, 249A.5, 633.425
Portion segregated, 249A.11
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Neglect of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
Poor persons, county assistance, legal settlement, 252.16(6, 7)
Substance abusers, treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment
Transfer to county or private institutions, 227.11
Psychiatric medical institution for children beds established at Independence institute, 135H.6(7)
Residents, see subhead Patients above
Sexually violent predators civil commitment unit, see CIVIL COMMITMENT UNIT FOR SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Special mental retardation unit, see MENTAL RETARDATION SPECIAL UNIT, STATE
Substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment
Treatment, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES; SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment
Unit for mental retardation, see MENTAL RETARDATION SPECIAL UNIT, STATE

MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON

General provisions, ch 221
Administrator designation and powers, 225C.4(1i)

MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
See also DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, subhead Care and Care Facilities; DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities; MENTAL ILLNESS, subhead Care and Care Facilities; MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Care and Care Facilities

General provisions, ch 225C
Blind persons, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES — Continued

Commission, state, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, AND BRAIN INJURY COMMISSION

Compact on mental health, see MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON

Correctional facility inmates, services to, 904.108(1d)

County care facilities, care and treatment, ch 227

County expenditures
Collection from liable parties, county attorney's duties, 331.756(43, 47)
Legal settlement of recipients, 252.16(8)
Management and state payment, 331.438 – 331.440A
Property tax relief, ch 426B
Tax levies and appropriations of moneys, 331.424A

Division of mental health and developmental disabilities in human services department, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Division

Interstate compact on mental health, see MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON

Legal settlement of recipients of services, 252.16(8)

Limited service organizations, 514B.33

Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

Mental retardation special unit, state, see MENTAL RETARDATION SPECIAL UNIT, STATE

Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE

Resource centers, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

Supported community living services
General provisions, 225C.21
Dependent adult abuse reporting by personnel, 235B.3(2e)
Licensing and funding, 135C.6(1)
Standards and compliance with standards, 225C.4(1p)

MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, AND BRAIN INJURY COMMISSION

General provisions, ch 225C
Community mental health center and program standards, 230A.16

MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, AND BRAIN INJURY COMMISSION — Continued

County care facility standards for care and services to persons with mental illness or developmental disabilities, 227.4

County expenditures for mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, management and regulation, 331.438 – 331.440A

Intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation, served individuals' transition under medical assistance program, 249A.12(5)

MENTAL ILLNESS
See also INSANITY AND INSANE PERSONS; UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF

General provisions, ch 225C

Actions by persons with mental illness, extension of time limit for commencement, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27

Admissions to institutions and admitted persons, see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below

Assignees under assignments for benefit of creditors, removal, 681.27

Assistance to persons with mental illness, see subhead Care and Care Facilities below

Autism and persons with autism, see AUTISM

Bill of rights, 225C.25 – 225C.29

Care and care facilities
See also subhead Hospitalizations of Persons and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below; MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES

Health care facilities for persons with mental illness, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Legal settlement for recipients of treatment or services, 252.16(8)

Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48

Private institutions, regulation, ch 227

Property and services furnished to facilities, sales tax exemption, 423.3(18)

Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE

Residential care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
MENTAL ILLNESS — Continued
Care and care facilities — Continued
Rights and service quality standards of persons with mental illness, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Supported community living services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Children
See also subhead Minors below
Delinquent children, commitment, 232.51
Commission, state, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, AND BRAIN INJURY COMMISSION
Commitments and committed persons with mental illness, see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below
Compact on mental health, see MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON
Conservators and conservatorships for wards, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Counselors, see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS AND MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING PRACTICE
County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Criminal defendants
Committed to mental health institutes, further proceedings, 226.27
Incompetent persons, proceedings suspension for, 13B.4(1), 229A.7(1), 331.653(63), ch 812, 815.7, 815.9(1), 815.10(1), 904.201(9b)
Insanity and insane persons, see INSANITY AND INSANE PERSONS
Defined, 4.1(21A)
Delinquent children, commitments, 232.51
Developmental disabilities, persons with, see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
Diagnosis, false advertising, 126.16
Disability services, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Division of mental health and developmental disabilities in human services department, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Division
Driver’s licenses, denial to persons with mental illness, 321.177(5, 7)
Education programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Facilities, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Family support services program, 225C.47, 225C.48

MENTAL ILLNESS — Continued
Guardians and guardianships for wards, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Habeas corpus right, 229.37
Health care facilities for persons with mental illness, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Hospitalizations of persons and hospitalized persons with mental illness
See also subhead Care and Care Facilities above; MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES, subhead Hospitalizations of Persons and Hospitalized Persons
General provisions, 222.55, 227.15, ch 229
Costs, liability of county and state, ch 230
County attorney’s duties, 331.756(46)
Delinquent children, 232.51
Psychiatric hospital, 225.11
Rules of procedure
General provisions, 602.4201
Procedure for making rules, 229.40, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(15)
Subpoenas in cases, service and return fees of county sheriffs, 331.655(1c)
Substance abuser commitment or treatment application filing, 125.75B
Transfers to institutions for persons with mental retardation, 222.56
Hospitals for persons with mental illness, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Housing for persons with mental illness, see HOUSING
Incompetence by reason of mental illness, finding, 4.1(21A), 218.95(1), 229.27, 229.39(2)
Information
Disclosure, restrictions and authorizations, ch 228
Governmental interagency exchange, 218.11, ch 220A
Institutionalizations and institutionalized persons with mental illness, see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness above
Institutions for persons with mental illness, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Interstate compact on mental health, see MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON
Juvenile delinquents, commitment, 232.51
Legal actions by persons with mental illness, extension of time limit for commencement, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27
Legal settlement for persons with mental illness, 230.1 – 230.12
MENTAL ILLNESS — Continued
Limitation of actions by persons with mental illness, extension of time limits, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27
Marriage of persons with mental illness, see MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS
Married persons, see subhead Spouses below
Medical assistance program services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27
Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Mental health interstate compact, see MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON
Minors
See also subhead Children above
Hospitalization, 229.2(1), 229.6A
Support, liability, 230.15
Wards of state, transfer to juvenile home prohibited, 233B.5
Occupational practitioner licensees self-reporting impairments, regulation, 272C.3(1k)
Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48
Placements to institutions and placed persons, see subhead Hospitalizations of Persons and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness above
Prevention, false advertising, 126.16
Prevention programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Private institutions, regulation, ch 227
Professional practitioner licensees self-reporting impairments, regulation, 272C.3(1k)
Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE
Research programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Residential care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Rights of persons with mental illness, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Services to persons with mental illness, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Spouses
Dissolutions of marriage, effect on spousal support obligation, 598.17
Real estate interest conveyed to other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9
Support, liability, 230.15
State institutions, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Support, ch 230
Supported community living services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Synonymous terms, 218.95
Transportation, interstate compact, ch 221, 225C.4(1i)

MENTAL ILLNESS — Continued
Treatment and treatment facilities
Care and care facilities, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
False advertising for treatment, 126.16
Voting by persons with mental illness, disqualification, Const Iowa II §5
Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 915.38

MENTAL ILLNESS PATIENT ADVOCATES
General provisions, 229.19
Public employees’ retirement system contributions and service purchases, 97B.73B

MENTAL INCAPACITY AND INCOMPETENCY
See INCOMPETENCY AND INCOMPETENT PERSONS

MENTAL RETARDATION
General provisions, ch 222
Adjudications of mental retardation, 222.16 – 222.32
Admissions to institutions and admitted persons with mental retardation
Commitments and committed persons, see subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation below
Voluntary admissions, 222.13 – 222.14
Assistance to persons with mental retardation, see subhead Care and Care Facilities below
Autism and persons with autism, see AUTISM
Bill of rights, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Care and care facilities
See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Admissions to institutions, see subhead Admissions to Institutions and Admitted Persons with Mental Retardation above
Commitments to institutions, see subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation below
County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Discharges from institutions, see subhead Discharges from Institutions below
Foster care and foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Health care facilities for persons with mental retardation, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Legal settlement for recipients of treatment or services, 252.16(8)
Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued
Care and care facilities — Continued
Mental health institutes
Persons admitted to institutes, 226.8
Special unit, see MENTAL RETARDATION SPECIAL UNIT, STATE
Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48
Private institutions
General provisions, ch 227
Patient deaths, investigation, 222.12
Transfers, 222.55
Property and services furnished to facilities, sales tax exemption, 423.3(18a)
Residential care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Resource centers, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Rights and service quality standards of persons with mental retardation, 225C.25 – 225C.29
State special unit, see MENTAL RETARDATION SPECIAL UNIT, STATE
Supported community living services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Children
See also subhead Minors below
Education, see subhead Education below
Commission, state, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, AND BRAIN INJURY COMMISSION
Commitments to institutions and committed persons with mental retardation
General provisions, 222.16 – 222.32
County attorney's duties, 331.756(42)
Delinquent children, 232.51
Discharges, see subhead Discharges from Institutions below
False petition, penalty, 222.47
Competency to vote, determination, 222.16, 222.31(3), 222.45
Conservators and conservatorships for persons with mental retardation, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Correctional facility for offenders with mental retardation, 904.205
County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Criminal defendants and offenders with mental retardation
Correctional facility for criminal offenders, 904.205
Suspension of proceedings against criminal defendants, 222.53, 222.54
Defined, 222.2
Delinquent children, commitment, 232.51

MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued
Determinations of mental retardation, 222.16 – 222.32
Developmental disabilities, persons with, see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
Disability services, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Discharges from institutions
Proceedings, 222.41 – 222.58
Voluntary patients, 222.15
Division of mental health and developmental disabilities in human services department, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Division
Education
Family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Regents board programs, 262.70
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Facilities, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Family support program, 225C.47, 225C.48
Fiduciaries, service as, disqualified, 633.63
Fishing licenses for persons with mental retardation, 483A.24(9)
Foster care and foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Glenwood state resource center, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Guardians and guardianships for persons with mental retardation
See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
General provisions, 222.34
Habeas corpus right, 222.41
Health care facilities for persons with mental retardation, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Hospitalizations of persons and hospitalized persons with mental retardation, see subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation above
Hospital-schools for persons with mental retardation, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Housing for persons with mental retardation, see HOUSING
Incompetency to vote, determination, 222.16, 222.31(3), 222.45
Institutionalizations of and institutionalized persons with mental retardation, see subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation above
Institutions for persons with mental retardation, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Juvenile delinquents, commitment, 232.51
MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued
Legal settlement, 222.61 – 222.70
Marriage of persons with mental retardation, see MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS, subhead Mental Illness and Mental Retardation, Persons with
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Mental health institutes, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Minors
See also subhead Children above
Intermediate care facilities services under medical assistance, state responsibility, 249A.12(4)
Voluntary admission to and discharge from facilities, 222.13, 222.13A, 222.15, 222.16A
Wards of state, transfer to juvenile home prohibited, 233B.5
Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48
Placements to institutions and placed persons, see subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation above
Prevention programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Prisoners with mental retardation, correctional facility for, 904.205
Private institutions, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Research programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Residential care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Resource centers, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Rights of persons with mental retardation, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Schools, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Services to persons with mental retardation, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
State institutions, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
State unit for mental retardation, see MENTAL RETARDATION SPECIAL UNIT, STATE
Support, 222.31, 222.60 – 222.83
Supported community living services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Synonymous terms, 218.95
Treatment and treatment facilities
Care and care facilities, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
False advertising for treatment, 126.16
Unit for mental retardation, see MENTAL RETARDATION SPECIAL UNIT, STATE

MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued
Voting and voter registration by persons with mental retardation, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
Wards, see PROBATE CODE, subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships
Wards of state, transfer to juvenile home prohibited, 233B.5
Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 915.38
Woodward state resource center, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

MENTAL RETARDATION SPECIAL UNIT, STATE
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 222.1(2), 222.88 – 222.91
Admissions, voluntary, 222.13 – 222.15
Commitments and committed persons, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation
Communications by patients, 222.8
Deaths of patients, investigation, 222.12
Departures of patients, unauthorized, 222.9 – 222.11
Moneys of patients, deposit, 222.84 – 222.87
Nonresident patients, liability for costs, 222.83
Transfers of patients to and from unit, 222.7

MENTORING PROGRAM
General provisions, 84A.5(6), 84A.9

MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS
See MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS

MERCHANDISE
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Buying clubs, ch 552A
Certificates, see GIFT CERTIFICATES
Consumer frauds, see CONSUMER FRAUDS
False labeling, 714.8
Harassment, false orders, 708.7
Recovery, legal actions, ch 645
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1

MERCHANDISE CERTIFICATES
See GIFT CERTIFICATES

MERCHANTABLE GOODS
Sales, implied warrants, 554.2314

MERCHANTABLE TITLE
See MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE
MERCHANT MARINE
Military service tax credit eligibility, 426A.11(3)
Service bonus compensation, 35A.8(4)
Voting by absent persons, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS
See also SALES, STORES
Commission merchants, liens, ch 576
Credit insurance authorized, 515.48(8)
Defined, sales Act, 554.2104
Forwarding and commission merchants, liens, ch 576
Glasses sellers, optometry law not applicable, 154.2(1)
Law merchant, supplementary law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
Merchandise, see MERCHANDISE
Railroad complaints, 327C.25
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Transient merchants, licenses, ch 9C

MERCURY
See also METALS
Batteries, mercury content restrictions, 455D.10A(2)
Drug ingredients, labeling requirements, 126.10(5)
Immunizations for children, mercury content restrictions, 135.39B, 514C.21
Packages or packaging components, mercury content restrictions, 455D.19
Poisons, sales restrictions, 205.5

MERCY KILLING
See EUTHANASIA

MERGED AREA HOSPITALS
See HOSPITALS, subhead Area Hospitals and Hospital Trustees

MERGED AREA SCHOOLS
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

MERCERS
Banks, 524.1401 – 524.1420
Cooperative associations, 499.61 – 499.71
Cooperatives, 501.611 – 501.619
Corporations, 490.1101 – 490.1110, 491.101 – 491.114
Credit unions, 533.30
Insurance companies, consolidation, ch 521
Limited liability companies, 490.1101, 490A.1201 – 490A.1206, 490A.1515
Nonprofit corporations, 504.1101 – 504.1108, 504A.40 – 504A.45
Professional corporations, 496C.18

MERGERS — Continued
Savings and loan associations, 534.511, 534.512
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Reorganization of School Districts

MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES
General provisions, 8A.411 – 8A.418
Administrative law judges, system coverage, 10A.801(3)
Agricultural development authority staff, 175.7(3)
Alcoholic beverages division employees, 123.30(4)
Amusement device and ride inspection personnel, 88A.6
Barbering law enforcement personnel, 158.6
Boilers and unfired steam pressure vessel law enforcement personnel, 89.1
Building code commissioner’s employees, 103A.6
Civil actions involving administrative services department, court costs award, 625.29
Commerce department employees, 474.10
Conservation corps employees, exemption, 84A.7(5)
Contested cases, 10A.601
Correctional department facility employees, 904.303
Corrections department personnel, 904.108(1e)
Criminalistics laboratory employees, 691.1
Cultural affairs department employees, 303.1A(5)
Dental examiners board inspector, 147.114
Dental examiners board investigators, 153.33(2)
Economic development department employees, 15.106(2)
Economic protective and investment authority personnel, 16A.5(2)
Education department personnel, 256.9(4), 256.52(3d), 256.54
Elder affairs department staff, 231.22
Elective officers
Candidates, leave of absence, 55.4
Employees of elective officers, exemption, 8A.412(24)
Exemption, 8A.412(1)
Merit employees’ leave of absence to serve as elective officers, 55.1
Elevator code enforcement personnel, 89A.4
Ethics and campaign disclosure board employees, 68B.32(5)
Examining board personnel, 272C.6(1)
Exempt employees
See also subheads under this index heading for exemption provisions relating to other employees
General provisions, 8A.412
Federal programs exemption, 8A.418
Farm assistance program legal services provider, exemption, 13.22(6)
Farm mediation service, exemption, 13.13(2)
MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued

Federal programs exemption, 8A.418
Finance authority title guaranty division director, exemption, 16.2(1)
Grievance procedures, use by public employees, 20.18
Health care facility inspection advance information disclosure, discipline, 135C.16(1)
Health care facility regulation personnel, 135C.18
Higher education loan authority employees, exemption, 261A.6(10)
Human rights department division administrators and employees, 216A.2, 216A.145
Human services department institution employees, 218.10
Human services department personnel, 217.23(1)
Inspections and appeals department employees General provisions, 10A.104(2), 135C.18
Health care facility inspection advance information disclosure, discipline, 135C.16(1)
Insurance division deputy administrator, 502.601(1)
Judicial review actions involving administrative services department, court costs award, 625.29
Labor services division employees, 88.2(3), 88A.6, 89.1, 89A.4, 91A.9(3)
Legal services for persons in poverty grant program legal services provider, exemption, 13.34(4)
Libraries and information services division staff, 256.52(3d), 256.54
Licensing board personnel, 272C.6(1)
Lottery authority employees, 99G.10(2)
Medical examiners board investigators, 147.103A(3)
Natural resources department personnel, 445A.4(1e)
Nursing board employees and investigators, 152.3(6), 152.11
Occupational safety and health administration employees, 88.2(3)
Parole board staff, 904A.4B(3)
Pharmacy examiners board secretary, 147.98
Physician assistant examiners board investigators, 147.103
Public employees' retirement system division employees, 97B.4(3d)
Public employment relations board personnel, 20.5(4)
Public health department director, exemption, 135.2
Public safety department employees, 103A.6, 691.1
Racing and gaming commission employees, exemption, 99D.6

MESSAGES
Governor's messages, see GOVERNOR
Telegraph messages, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone messages, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Wiretapping, criminal provisions, 727.8

MESSENGERS
Child labor restrictions for messenger services, 92.6, 92.8
Election messengers, 43.47, 43.71, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47

METALS
See also CADMIUM; CHROMIUM; GOLD; LEAD; MERCURY; SILVER; ZINC
Commodity merchant and transaction regulation, ch 502A
Junkyards, see JUNKYARDS
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
Production of metallic minerals, regulation, ch 458A
Recycling, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Weight and weighing devices, see WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES

METEOROLOGY
See WEATHER

METERS
Parking meters, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Weighing and measuring devices, see WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES
METHAMPHETAMINE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Criminal offenses and offenders
General provisions, 124.401, 124.401C – 124.401E, 726.6(1g, 5), 902.9(1)
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Judgments and sentences
Deferred judgments, 907.3(1k)
Deferred sentences, 907.3(2e)
Minimum sentences, 902.8A
Reduction of sentences, 901.10, 903A.5
Reopening of sentence proceedings, 13B.4(1), 901.5A
Family development services, methamphetamine education, 217.12(3b)
Manufacture or possession in presence of children or minors
Child abuse, 232.68(2g)
Children in need of assistance, 232.2(6p)
Criminal offenses, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above
Special women, infants, and children supplemental food program,
methamphetamine education component, 135.16

METHANE
See NATURAL GAS

METHEMOGLOBINEMIA
Poisonings, reporting required, 135.11(21, 22), 139A.21

METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)
Defined, 214A.1
Fuel content restrictions, 214A.2(4), 214A.18

METROLOGIST, STATE
Designation, 213.1

METROPOLITAN PLANNING COMMISSIONS
See PLANNING AND PLANNING COMMISSIONS

METROPOLITAN SERVICE AREAS
Cities and counties, 28E.40

MEXICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Latino Affairs Division and Commission;
MINORITY PERSONS

MIAs (MISSING IN ACTION)
See MILITARY FORCES, subhead Missing Military Persons and Persons Missing in Action (MIA)

MICE
See also RODENTS
Pets, see PETS
Poisons for mice, requirements for sales, 205.8(4)

MICROFILM
County recorders’ records, 331.603(3)
County records, 331.101(4)
Court records, 602.8103(2)
Motor vehicle records, 321.31
Tax records, 422.68(4)

MID-AMERICA PORT COMMISSION AGREEMENT
General provisions, ch 28K

MIDWEST ENERGY COMPACT (INTERSTATE COMPACT ON ENERGY)
General provisions, 473A.1

MIDWEST INTERSTATE LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE COMPACT
General provisions, 457B.1

MIDWEST NUCLEAR COMPACT AND BOARD
General provisions, ch 15D

MIFEPRISTONE
Pregnancy termination, report of use, 144.29A(1k)

MIGRANTS
See also TRANSIENT PERSONS
Children, labor by, occupations and permits, ch 92
Migrant health centers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(18e)
Migrant labor camps, regulation, ch 138

MIGRATORY GAME BIRDS
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting

MILE
Units of measurement, 210.2, 210.3

MILEAGE
County officers and employees, 331.324(1b)
County sheriffs, 70A.13, 331.655
County supervisors, 331.215(2)
Court officers and employees, 602.1509
Election board members, 49.20
Election contest judges for contested state offices, 61.14
General assembly members, 2.10, 2.14(5), 2.44
Impeachment court officers, members, and managers, 68.14
Judicial branch officers and employees, 602.1509
Jurors, see JURIES, subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors

METHANE
See NATURAL GAS

METHEMOGLOBINEMIA
Poisonings, reporting required, 135.11(21, 22), 139A.21

METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)
Defined, 214A.1
Fuel content restrictions, 214A.2(4), 214A.18

METROLOGIST, STATE
Designation, 213.1

METROPOLITAN PLANNING COMMISSIONS
See PLANNING AND PLANNING COMMISSIONS

METROPOLITAN SERVICE AREAS
Cities and counties, 28E.40

MEXICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Latino Affairs Division and Commission;
MINORITY PERSONS

MIAs (MISSING IN ACTION)
See MILITARY FORCES, subhead Missing Military Persons and Persons Missing in Action (MIA)

MICE
See also RODENTS
Pets, see PETS
Poisons for mice, requirements for sales, 205.8(4)

MICROFILM
County recorders’ records, 331.603(3)
County records, 331.101(4)
Court records, 602.8103(2)
Motor vehicle records, 321.31
Tax records, 422.68(4)

MID-AMERICA PORT COMMISSION AGREEMENT
General provisions, ch 28K

MIDWEST ENERGY COMPACT (INTERSTATE COMPACT ON ENERGY)
General provisions, 473A.1

MIDWEST INTERSTATE LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE COMPACT
General provisions, 457B.1

MIDWEST NUCLEAR COMPACT AND BOARD
General provisions, ch 15D

MIFEPRISTONE
Pregnancy termination, report of use, 144.29A(1k)

MIGRANTS
See also TRANSIENT PERSONS
Children, labor by, occupations and permits, ch 92
Migrant health centers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(18e)
Migrant labor camps, regulation, ch 138

MIGRATORY GAME BIRDS
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting

MILE
Units of measurement, 210.2, 210.3

MILEAGE
County officers and employees, 331.324(1b)
County sheriffs, 70A.13, 331.655
County supervisors, 331.215(2)
Court officers and employees, 602.1509
Election board members, 49.20
Election contest judges for contested state offices, 61.14
General assembly members, 2.10, 2.14(5), 2.44
Impeachment court officers, members, and managers, 68.14
Judicial branch officers and employees, 602.1509
Jurors, see JURIES, subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors
MILEAGE — Continued
Local government officers and employees, 70A.9 – 70A.11
State officers and employees, 8A.363
Township officers and employees, 331.324(1b)
Veteran affairs commissions, county, 35B.5
Witnesses, see WITNESSES, subhead Fees and Mileage

MILFOIL
Prevention, control, and eradication of Eurasian water milfoil, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)

MILITARY ACADEMY, STATE
State military forces members’ duties at academy, 29A.8(1)

MILITARY CODE
General provisions, ch 29A

MILITARY CONFLICTS
See WARS

MILITARY COURTS
See also COURTS-MARTIAL; COURTS OF INQUIRY; MARTIAL LAW
Contempts, punishment powers, 29B.49
Fines, payment and disposition, 29B.126
Immunity for actions, 29B.125
Jurisdiction, 29B.127
Process, 29B.120

MILITARY DISTRICTS
See MARTIAL LAW

MILITARY DIVISION
See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

MILITARY FORCES — Continued
Attorneys in fact for military forces members, power of attorney revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Military Forces Members and Veterans; Military Vehicles
Basic training, school graduation credit for, 256.11(15)
Bearing arms, right, Const US Amend 2
Bosnia-Herzegovina peacekeeping service, active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(25)
Bronze star recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(20)
Camp Dodge, see CAMP DODGE
Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT
Civil power, military subordinate to, Const Iowa I §14
Coast guard of United States, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
College students
Financial aid program requirements
modification or waiver for individuals affected by national emergencies, 261.5
Members of military forces, options when ordered to service, 260C.14(20), 261.9(1g), 262.9(29)
Commander in chief of state military forces
Designation and duties, Const Iowa IV §7; 29A.7, 29A.65 – 29A.67
Federal service, additional troops provided, 29A.53
Record of acts, 7.2
Commander in chief of United States armed forces, Const US II §2
Congressional authority, Const US I §8
Congressional medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(8)
Courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL
Crimes, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Deaths and dead persons
Finding of death, evidence, 633.517
Killed in action, income taxes forgiven, 422.5(9)
Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Records, recording by counties, 22.7(48), 331.607(1), 331.608
Desertion from state military forces, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Discharges from service, recording by county recorders, 22.7(48), 331.606A, 331.607(1), 331.608
Division in public defense department, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Military Division
MILITARY FORCES — Continued

Drivers of motor vehicles
Exemption from license requirements, 321.176(1), 321.176A(3)
Validity of licenses, extension, 321.198
Election day, military duty performance, Const Iowa II §3
Elective public officers in military service, vacancies in public offices, 69.20
Enduring Freedom service, active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(40)
Federal forces, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
Firearms, see WEAPONS, subhead Military Forces Members
Fire fighters of cities, military service period included in period of service in fire department, 410.7, 411.9
Fishing by United States armed forces members
Exemption from licensing requirement, 483A.24(6)
Residency status under licensing law, 483A.1A(7)
Flag collection of Iowa, 303.2(2k)
Fur harvesting by United States armed forces members
Exemption from licensing requirement, 483A.24(6)
Residency status under licensing law, 483A.1A(7)
Governor’s commander-in-chief duties, see subhead Commander in Chief of State Military Forces above
Guns, see WEAPONS, subhead Military Forces Members
Herbicide exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT Homesteads, tax credit, 425.15
Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
Hunting by United States armed forces members
Exemption from licensing requirement, 483A.24(6)
Residency status under licensing law, 483A.1A(7)
Income taxes
Exemptions, 422.7(20, 24, 25, 38, 40 – 42)
Forgiveness of taxes, 422.5(9)
State return filing time, additional, 422.21
Iraqi Freedom service, active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(40)
Judge advocates, see JUDGE ADVOCATES
Justice, code of, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Killings of and killed military persons, see subhead Deaths and Dead Persons above
Legion of merit recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(15)
Marines of United States, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
MILITARY FORCES — Continued

Prisoners of war (POW) — Continued
Misconduct, 29B.102
Motor vehicle special registration plates for ex-prisoners of war, 321.34(8A)
Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Property tax credits and exemptions, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public defense department, division in, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Military Division
Public officers in military service, vacancies in public offices, 69.20
Public safety department peace officers, military service included in service as state officer, 97A.9
Purple heart recipients, see VETERANS
Quartering in houses, Const US Amend 3; Const Iowa I §15
Records, recording by counties, 22.7(48), 331.606B(4), 331.607(1), 331.608
Reserve officers training corps (ROTC) Governor's award for cadets, 262.27
Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
Reserves of United States armed forces
College student financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for individuals affected by national emergencies, 261.5
College students in reserves, options when ordered to service, 260C.14(20), 261.9(1g), 262.9(29)
Discrimination against members prohibited, 29A.43(1)
Health insurance coverage continuation after duty or service, 29A.43(2)
Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
Leaves of absence from employment, 29A.28, 29A.43(1)
Retirement plan accounts of members, withdrawals from, tax exemption, 422.7(38)
Residency in state, Const Iowa II §4
ROTC, see subhead Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC) above
Sailors of United States, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
School students, graduation credit for military basic training, 256.11(15)
Separations from service, recording by county recorders, 331.606A, 331.606B(4)
Silver star recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(20)
Soldiers of United States, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
Standing army, prohibited, Const Iowa I §14
Students
College students, see subhead College Students above
School students, graduation credit for military basic training, 256.11(15)

MILITARY FORCES — Continued
Taxes, see TAXATION
United States armed forces
Attorneys in fact for members, power of attorney revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT
College student financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for individuals affected by national emergencies, 261.5
Commander in chief of United States armed forces, Const US II §2
Congressional authority, Const US I §8
Death and dead persons, see subhead Deaths and Dead Persons above
Fire fighters of cities, military service period included in period of service in fire department, 410.7, 411.9
Fishing license law application, see subhead Fishing by United States Armed Forces Members above
Fur-harvesting license law application, see subhead Fur Harvesting by United States Armed Forces Members above
Hunting license law application, see subhead Hunting by United States Armed Forces Members above
Income taxes, see subhead Income Taxes above
Killed in action, income tax forgiveness, 422.5(9)
Missing in action, see subhead Missing Military Persons and Persons Missing in Action (MIA) above
Motor vehicle drivers, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above
National defense projects, school lands purchased, 274.39 – 274.45
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Pay, income taxation, see subhead Income Taxes above
Police officers of cities, military service period included in period of service in police department, 410.7, 411.9
Powers of attorney given by members, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Prisoners of war, see subhead Prisoners of War (POW) above
Public safety department peace officers, military service period included in service as state officer, 97A.9
Recruiting offices, voter registration agencies, 48A.19 – 48A.21
Reserves, see subhead Reserves of United States Armed Forces above
MILITARY FORCES — Continued
United States armed forces — Continued
Retirees, special motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(19)
Selective service system, registration of persons by state, 321.183, 321.190(1a)
Uniforms, wearing without permission, 29A.40
Voting by absent persons, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4c)
Vehicle drivers, see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Military Forces Members and Veterans; Military Vehicles
Vietnam Conflict veterans, chemical exposure, see VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT
Voting by absent persons, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
Weapons, see WEAPONS

MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
General provisions, ch 29B
Absence without leave, 29B.44, 29B.83
Arrests
Breaking, 29B.92
Defined, 29B.6
Persons charged with offenses, 29B.8
Probable cause, 29B.7
Unlawful arrest, 29B.94
Witnesses, 29B.47
Assault
Officers, 29B.87
Warrant officers, 29B.88
Breach of peace, 29B.110
Conspiracy, 29B.78, 29B.81
Countersigns, improper use, 29B.98
Courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL
Courts of inquiry, see COURTS OF INQUIRY
Cruelty, 29B.90
Dereliction of duty, 29B.89
Desertion
General provisions, 29B.82
Apprehension of deserters, 29B.5
Jurisdiction of military courts, 29B.2
Limitation of actions, 29B.44
Solicitation, 29B.79
Disrespect toward officers, 29B.86, 29B.88
Disturbing the peace, 29B.110
Double jeopardy, 29B.45
Drunkenness, 29B.106, 29B.107
Dueling, 29B.108
Enemy, aiding, 29B.101
Extradition, deserters, apprehension outside state, 29B.5
Fines and penalties
See also subhead Sentences and Punishments below
Confinement in lieu of paying fine, 29B.21

Fines and penalties — Continued
Contempt, 29B.49
Courts-martial, 29B.17, 29B.57
Nonjudicial, 29B.14
Payment and disposition, 29B.126
Pending trial, 29B.12
Refusal to witness, 29B.48
Special courts-martial, 29B.18
Summary courts-martial, 29B.18
Forfeitures
Effective date, 29B.58
Pay allowance, 29B.14
Remission, 29B.70
Forgery, 29B.113
Fraud
Against government, 29B.113
Discharge and enlistment, 29B.2, 29B.80
New trial, 29B.69
Official statements, 29B.103
Insubordination, 29B.87
Jails, confinement, 29B.10, 29B.11
Judge advocates, see JUDGE ADVOCATES
Larceny, 29B.114
Limitation of actions, 29B.44
Looting, 29B.100
Military courts, see MILITARY COURTS
Mutiny
Limitation of actions, 29B.44
Punishment, 29B.91
Solicitation, 29B.79
Oath administration authority, 29B.129
Offenses, 29B.73 – 29B.116
Officers
Assault and battery, 29B.87, 29B.88
Complaints of wrongs, 29B.118
Conduct unbecoming an officer, 29B.115
Courts-martial, qualifications, 29B.26
Dismissal, evidence, 29B.51
Disrespect, 29B.86
Military judge
Challenges, 29B.42
Coercion, 29B.38
Peace officers
Arrest, 29B.4
Deserters, 29B.5
Penalties, see subhead Fines and Penalties above
Perjury, 29B.112, 29B.113
Prisoners
Confinement, 29B.10, 29B.59
Release without proper authority, 29B.93
Reports, 29B.11
Prisoners of war, see MILITARY FORCES
Punishments, see subhead Sentences and Punishments below
Riots, 29B.110
Safeguards, forcing, 29B.99
Sedition
Punishment, 29B.91
Solicitation, 29B.79
MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF — Continued
Sentences and punishments
See also subhead Fines and Penalties above
Announcement, 29B.54
Courts-martial, jurisdiction, 29B.17
Cruel and unusual, 29B.56
Deferral, 29B.58, 29B.60
Dismissal or discharge, approval, governor, 29B.19
Effective date, 29B.58
Error of law, 29B.66
Execution, 29B.59, 29B.60
Finality of proceedings, 29B.72
Nonjudicial punishment, 29B.14
Pay grade reduction, enlisted member, 29B.58
Punishment pending trial, 29B.12
Rehearings, 29B.64
Remission, 29B.70
Review, representation by counsel, 29B.67
Special courts-martial, 29B.18
Summary courts-martial, 29B.18
Suspension, 29B.70
Vacation, 29B.68
Voting and rulings, 29B.52
Sleeping on post, 29B.107
Solicitation of offenses, 29B.79
Trials
New trial, 29B.69
Procedure, 29B.37
Property damage offenders, 29B.119
Record, 29B.55
Speedy trial, 29B.8
Unlawful confinement, 29B.94
Vehicles, drunken and reckless driving, 29B.106
Vessels, hazard, 29B.105
Witnesses
Attendance, enforcement, 29B.120
Courts of inquiry, cross-examination, 29B.117
Oaths, 29B.43
Refusal to appear, 29B.48
Subpoenas, 29B.47

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS
Income taxes on business corporations, exemptions for military organizations, 422.34(2)
Property tax exemptions for veterans organizations, 427.1(5, 14)
Restrictions on formation of organizations, 29A.31

MILITARY VETERANS
See VETERANS

MILITIA — Continued
Imprisonment for militia fines prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
Officeholders in militia, eligibility for general assembly seats, Const Iowa III §22

MILK
See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

MILLET
See CROPS; GRAIN

MILLS
Child labor, ch 92
Dams, protection of banks, 464B.23, 464B.24
Defined, 91.15
Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
Reports to labor services division, 91.12
Violations, 91.16
Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.25

MINERAL RIGHTS
Regulation under securities law, 502.102(28)
Taxation, 427A.1(1), 458A.18, 458A.19
Tax sale, 458A.20

MINERALS
See also STONE
Access by railroad, right-of-way, 6A.4(3)
Clays, see CLAYS
Coal, see COAL
Commodity merchant and transaction regulation, ch 502A
Fuel used in extraction and processing of minerals, fuel tax refunds, 452A.17 – 452A.19
Gases, see GASES
Lead, see LEAD
Leases, see LEASES, subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases
Lime, see LIME AND LIMESTONE
Metallic mineral production regulation, ch 458A
Mineral rights, see MINERAL RIGHTS
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
Petroleum, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Production of minerals, ch 458A
Rights to minerals, see MINERAL RIGHTS
Sales, 554.2107
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Minerals
Studies, geological, 263.3, 456.3

MINERS’ LIENS
Enforcement, 574.1, 626.70

MINES AND MINING
General provisions, 159.6(9), ch 208
Coal mines and mining
General provisions, 159.6(9), ch 207
Actions against operators, 616.13
Employees, liens for labor, securing and enforcing, 574.1, 626.70
MINES AND MINING — Continued
Coal mines and mining — Continued
Mechanics' and miners' liens for opening, developing, or operating, enforcement, 574.1, 626.70
Producers within Iowa, sales to government agencies, compliance with mining laws, 73.6
Railroad access, acquisition by eminent domain, 6A.4(3)
Strip mining, soil replacement required, 161F.2
Defined, 91.15
Gas wells, ch 458A
Inspections, 91.9
Maps, filing required, 456.11 – 456.13
Metallic mineral production, ch 458A
Miners' liens, enforcement, 574.1, 626.70
Oil wells, ch 458A
Reports to labor services division, 91.12
Sales tax exemptions for manufacturers, 423.3(47)
Violations, 91.16

MINISTERS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES, subhead Clergy

MINIVANS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Multipurpose Vehicles

MINKS
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Trapping, see TRAPPING AND TRAPS, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping and Traps

MINNOWS
See FISH

MINORITY PERSONS — Continued
College students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Deaf persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Desegregation plans and orders, school districts subject to, open enrollment participation by students, 282.18(3, 12)
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Equal employment opportunity, ch 19B
Faculty at colleges and universities, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)
Farm program publicity to minority persons, 159.18
Highway construction contracts, set-aside for disadvantaged business enterprises, 314.14
Human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
School desegregation plans and orders, school districts subject to, open enrollment participation by students, 282.18(3, 12)
School district employees, advancement and recruitment, 256.23
Small businesses owned, operated, or managed by minority persons, see SMALL BUSINESS, subhead Minority Persons, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by Students at colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Teachers, see TEACHERS
Transportation department public contract set-aside for disadvantaged business enterprises, 314.14
University faculty, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)
University students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students

MINORS
See also CHILDREN
 Abortions performed on minors, decision-making procedures and parental notification requirement, ch 135L, 232.5
Abuse of minors, see CHILD ABUSE
Actions by minors, see subhead Legal Actions by Minors below
Acts of minors
Contracts by minors, see subhead Contracts by Minors below
Parent's responsibility and minor's liability, 613.16
Adoptions of minors, see ADOPTIONS
Age of majority, 599.1
Ammunition availability to and possession by minors, 724.22
Anatomical gifts by minors, 142C.3
Assistance, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
MINORS — Continued

Bank deposits
Acceptance by bank and dealings with minors, 524.805(5)
Deposits in trust, payment restrictions, 524.807

Braille and sight saving school students, hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)

Business, engaging in, liability, 599.2 – 599.4
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Children and Minors

Condemnation proceedings, guardian appointment for minors and powers of guardians, 6B.15, 6B.16
Conservators and conservatorships for minors, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS

Contracts by minors
Liability and disaffirmance, 599.2, 599.3
Personal services, satisfaction and recovery under, 599.4

Correctional facility inmates
Attainment of majority, 599.1
Religious preference, expression, 904.510

Credit union members, rights, 533.13

Criminal offenses against minors
Abuse of minors, see CHILD ABUSE
Endangerment of minors, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Enticing away of minors, see ENTICING AWAY OF MINORS
False imprisonment of minors, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
Gang recruitment of minors, 723A.3
Kidnapping of minors, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
Lascivious conduct with minors, see LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS
Obscenity offenses, see subhead Obscenity Laws below

Prostitution, see PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
Sexual assault victims, HIV-related testing for convicted offenders, 915.42, 915.43
Sexual exploitation of minors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINORS
Custodial property and custodians of custodial property, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Custody and custodians, see CHILDREN, subhead Custody and Custodians of Children

MINORS — Continued

Deaf school students, hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
Deaths resulting from child endangerment offenses, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Defined, 600A.2, 633.3, 728.1
Deposits in banks, see subhead Bank Deposits above

Drainage and levee district trustee election voting by minors, 468.513
Driver’s licenses, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits

Drug abuse, see subhead Substance Abusers below

Drug sale, gift, or administration to minors, criminal offense, 155A.24

Emancipated minors
Defined, 225C.46(2), 252.16(4)
Legal settlement for poor assistance, 252.16(4)
Public employees’ retirement system payments, 97B.34A

Eminent domain proceedings, guardian appointment and powers, 6B.15, 6B.16
Employees, workers’ compensation for, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Minors

Endangerment of minors, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT

Enticing away of minors, see ENTICING AWAY OF MINORS

Estates of decedents, allowances to minor children, review, 633.377
False imprisonment of minors, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
Firearm availability to and possession by minors, 724.22
Fishing license requirement, exemptions, 483A.24(6)

Full age, 633.3
Gang recruitment of minors, criminal offenses, 723A.3

Guardians ad litem for minors, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM

Guardians and guardianships for minors, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS

High school equivalency diplomas, eligibility, 259A.6

HIV-related services, 141A.7(3)

Hotel guests
Financial guarantee for costs and damages, 137C.25A
Registration requirements, 137C.25E
Restitution for damages by hotel guests, 137C.25B

Human services department institution residents
Hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)

Religious preference, expression, 218.26
MINORS — Continued
Hunting license requirement, exemptions, 483A.24(6, 7)
Immunizations, 139A.8
Injuries resulting from child endangerment offenses, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Inmates
Correctional facility inmates, see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above
Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3
Training school inmates, see subhead Training School Inmates below
Insurance on property of minors, 518A.1(5)
Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3
Judgment vacation or modification proceedings, time limit for commencement of, 624A.1
Juvenile home residents, high school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6
Kidnapping of minors, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
Laborers, workers’ compensation for, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Minors
Lascivious conduct with minors, criminal offense, see LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS
Lawsuits by minors, see subhead Legal Actions by Minors below
Legacies to minors, payment, 633.108
Legal actions by minors
Actions affecting ancient deeds, limitation of actions, 614.22
Extension of limitation of actions time limits, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27
Judgment vacation or modification proceedings, time limit for commencement, 624A.1
Medical malpractice actions on behalf of minors, limitation of actions, 614.1(9b)
Real estate claims, limitation of actions, 614.17, 614.17A, 614.19
Real estate reversions and use restrictions, limitation of actions, 614.24, 614.27
Waste of property, action by heir, 658.6
Legal settlement, 252.16
Liability
Acts of minors, 613.16, 624.38
Contracts by minors, 599.2, 599.3
Limitation of actions by minors, see subhead Legal Actions by Minors above
Litigation by minors, see subhead Legal Actions by Minors above
Majority attainment by minors, see MAJORITY
Marriage of minors, attainment of majority, 599.1
Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL ILLNESS
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
MINORS — Continued
Methamphetamine manufacture in presence of minors, 124.401C
Missing persons, see MISSING PERSONS
Name changes, ch 674
Necessaries contracted for by minor, liability of contracting minor, 599.2, 599.3
Obscenity laws
Depiction of minors in films and photographs, processors to report, 728.14
Dissemination and exhibition to minors, criminal offenses
General provisions, 728.2, 728.3, 728.15
Education practitioners guilty of dissemination and exhibition to minors, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Registration of offenders, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
Sexual exploitation of minors, prohibited, 728.12
Offenses against minors, see subhead Criminal Offenses Against Minors above
Parents of minors and parental rights of parents of minors, see PARENTS
Parents who are minors and parental rights of parents who are minors, decision-making procedures relating to and parental notification of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5
Period of minority, 599.1
Personal services contracts with minors, satisfaction and recovery under, 599.4
Poison sales to minors, prohibited, 205.9
Pregnant minors, decision-making procedures relating to and parental notification of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5
Prisoners
Correctional facility inmates, see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above
Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3
Property of minors
Custodial property, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Insurance on property of minors, 518A.1(5)
Property sold at tax sale
Recovery, limitation of actions for, 448.12
Redemption period, 447.7
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION
Public employees’ retirement system payments, 97B.34A
Safe deposit boxes and contents of boxes
Banks, 524.809(3)
Credit unions, 533.49(3)
Savings and loan association members, 534.302
Sex acts involving minors, see SEX ACTS
Sexual assault victims, HIV-related testing for convicted offenders, 915.42, 915.43
Sexual exploitation of minors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINORS
MINORS — Continued
Sexually transmitted disease treatment, 139A.35
Substance abusers
  Involuntary commitment or treatment proceedings, jurisdiction, 125.75A
  Voluntary treatment, 125.33
Suits by minors, see subhead Legal Actions by Minors above
Support, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Tattooing of minors, prohibited, 135.37
Testimony, see WITNESSES, subhead Children and Minors
Training school inmates
  High school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6
  Transfers from other institutions, 233A.14
  Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Venereal disease treatment, 139A.35
Veterans' children who are minors, property tax exemption, 426A.12
Veterans who are minors, minority disability removed, Servicemen's Readjustment Act transactions, 599.5
Wards, see WARDS
Weapon availability to and possession by minors, 724.22
Witnesses, see WITNESSES, subhead Children and Minors
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
MIRRORS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
MISCARRIAGES
See also DEATH OF PERSONS, subhead Fetal Deaths; STILLBIRTHS
  Feticide, 707.7
  Statistical reporting, 144.29A, 144.52(7)
MISCHIEF
See CRIMINAL MISCHIEF; MALICIOUS MISCHIEF; VANDALISM
MISDEMEANORS AND MISDEMEANANTS
See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
MISREPRESENTATION
See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
MISSING PERSONS
See also ABSENTEEES
  General provisions, ch 694
  Military forces members missing and missing in action (MIA), see MILITARY FORCES
MISSING PROPERTY
See LOST PROPERTY
MISSISSIPPI PARKWAY PLANNING COMMISSION
General provisions, 308.1
MISSISSIPPI RIVER
See also STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams
Blufflands protection program, see BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Crayfish, taking by nonresidents and aliens, 481A.121
  Fishing
    Ice fishing, tip-up device use, 481A.68
    Licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
  Fur harvesting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
  Great river road, ch 308
  Hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
  Lands along river, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Riparian Lands
Parkway, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY
Railroads over and along river, see RAILROADS
Riparian lands, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Turtles, taking by nonresidents and aliens, 481A.121
Wildlife refuge, land grant, 1.7
MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY
General provisions, ch 308
  Tourism furtherance, 15.108(5m)
MISSOURI RIVER
See also STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams
Barge compact, ch 307C
Blufflands protection program, see BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Court jurisdiction in bordering counties, 602.6702
Crayfish, taking by nonresidents and aliens, 481A.121
Fishing
  Ice fishing, tip-up device use, 481A.68
  Licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
  Fur harvesting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
  Hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
  Lands along river, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Riparian Lands
Parkway, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY
Jurisdiction of state courts in bordering counties, 602.6702
Preservation and land use authority, ch 463B
MISSOURI RIVER — Continued
Railroads over and along river, see RAILROADS.
Riparian lands, see subhead Lands Along River above.
State interagency Missouri river authority, 28L.1
Turtles, taking by nonresidents and aliens, 481A.121

MISSOURI RIVER AUTHORITY
General provisions, 28L.1

MISSOURI RIVER BARGE COMPACT
General provisions, ch 307C

MISSOURI RIVER PRESERVATION AND LAND USE AUTHORITY
General provisions, ch 463B

MISTAKES
See ERRORS

MITCHELLVILLE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Correctional Institution for Women (Mitchellville)

MOBILE HOME PARKS — Continued
Tiedown systems for homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES; MOBILE HOMES
Traffic enforcement, 321.251
Utility connections, installation by retailers, 322B.3(5)

MOBILE HOMES
See also FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
Abandonment and disposal of homes and home owner’s property, see MOBILE HOME PARKS, subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Parks
Anchoring systems, see subhead Tiedown Systems below
Building requirements, 435.35
Buyers and buying, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below
Certificates of title, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below
City regulation, 364.3(5)
Commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions
Communities, see MOBILE HOME PARKS
Conversion of homes to and reconversion from real estate, 435.26, 435.27
County regulation, 331.304(10)
Dealers of mobile homes, see subhead Retailers of Mobile Homes below
Defined, 321.1(36C), 322B.2, 435.1
Disposal of abandoned homes and home owner’s property in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, see MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES, subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Communities; MOBILE HOME PARKS, subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Parks
Distributors of mobile homes
General provisions, ch 322B
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
Existing homes outside of manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, exemption from foundation requirements, 435.35
Finance charge limits for sales, 322B.9
Foundation requirements, 435.26, 435.35
Ground anchoring and support systems, see subhead Tiedown Systems below
Homestead tax credit eligibility, 435.26
Installation violation penalties, 103A.26(2)
Installers, certification of, 103A.26(1)
Inventories, see subheads Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Mobile Homes; Retailers of Mobile Homes below
MOBILE HOMES — Continued
Landlords of mobile home parks, landlord and tenant law for, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law
Leases, see subhead Rentals below; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Length of mobile homes, see subhead Size of Mobile Homes below
Liens on homes, see LIENS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on
Low-income persons’ mobile homes, tax reduction
Computations and claims for tax credit, 435.22
Renters of spaces qualifying for reduced taxes, protections, 435.33
Manufacturers and manufacturing of mobile homes
General provisions, ch 322B
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
Inventories
Conversion from real property, 435.27
Tax exemption, 435.23
Violation penalties, 103A.26(2)
Measurements of mobile homes, taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)
Military tax exemption eligibility, 435.26
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle registration exception, 321.18(8)
Moving of mobile homes
Inventories of retailers, 321.57(5)
Length restrictions for homes moved on highways, 321.457(2c)
Oversize vehicles, permits for movement on highways, 321.57 – 321.63
Tax clearance statement, 435.24(5), 435.29
Oversize vehicles, moving on highways, see subhead Moving of Mobile Homes above
Owners and ownership
Personal property, abandonment and disposal, see MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES, subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Communities; MOBILE HOME PARKS, subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Parks
Titles, see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below
Transfers of ownership, 321.45 – 321.52A
Parks for mobile homes, see MOBILE HOME PARKS
Property taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Mobile Homes
Purchasers and purchasing, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below

MOBILE HOMES — Continued
Real estate
Conversion of homes to and reconversion from real estate, 435.26, 435.27
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Mobile Homes
Registration of motor vehicles, exception for mobile homes, 321.18(8)
Regulation, 331.304(10), 335.30, 335.30A, 364.3(5), 414.28, 414.28A
Rentals
Hotel and motel taxes, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES
Property taxes paid in rent, reimbursement for low-income persons, 425.16 – 425.40
Regulation of rental property by counties and cities, 331.304(10), 364.3(5)
Rent increase protection for owners renting space, 435.33
Sales taxes, 423.2[1a(5)]
Spaces for homes, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law
Retailers of mobile homes
See also subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below
General provisions, ch 322B
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
Inventories
Conversion from real property, 435.27
Tax exemption, 435.23
Transportation and delivery, 321.57(5)
Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63
Sales, sellers, and purchasers
See also subhead Retailers of Mobile Homes above
General provisions, 321.45 – 321.50
Finance charge limits, 322B.9
Secured transactions and security interests, see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Sunday sales prohibition, exemption, 322.3(9)
Sales taxes on rentals, 423.2[1a(5)]
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Security interests in mobile homes, see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
MOBILE HOMES — Continued
Size of mobile homes
Measurements, taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)
Towed homes on highways, length restrictions, 321.457(2c)
Spaces for homes, rental, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law
Support systems, see subhead Tiedown Systems below
Taxes, see TAXATION
Tenants in mobile home parks, landlord and tenant law for, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law
Towed homes
General provisions, 321.457(2c)
Towed homes on highways, 321.457(2c)
Towed homes on highways, length restrictions, 321.457(2c)
Trailer parks, see MOBILE HOME PARKS
Transfers of ownership, 321.45 – 321.52A
Transporting of mobile homes, see subhead Moving of Mobile Homes above

MOBILE HOMES — Continued
Travel trailers
Classed as mobile homes, 321.1(36C)
Tax exemptions, 435.23
Uniform commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions
Used mobile homes
Certificate of title issuance for homes acquired by dealer, 321.45(4)
Transfers, title fee, 321.46(2)
Use tax exemptions, 423.6(13, 14)
Utility connections, installation by retailers, 322B.3(5)
Valueless abandoned homes and associated personal property, removal from mobile home parks and disposition, see MOBILE HOME PARKS, subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Parks
Veterans’ mobile homes
Tax credit eligibility, 435.26(1a)
Tax exemptions, 426A.11(4)
Width of mobile homes, see subhead Size of Mobile Homes above

MODEL COMMUNITIES
Initiatives undertaken by governor and executive branch, approval by entities included in communities, 7.18

MODULAR HOMES
See also FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
Abandonment and disposal of homes and home owner’s property in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, see MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES, subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Communities; MOBILE HOME PARKS, subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Parks
Buyers and buying, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below
County regulation, 335.30
Dealers of modular homes, see subhead Retailers of Modular Homes below
Defined, 322B.2(8), 435.1
Disposal of abandoned homes and home owner’s property in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, see MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES, subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Communities; MOBILE HOME PARKS, subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Parks
Finance charge limits for sales, 322B.9
Inventories, see subhead Retailers of Modular Homes below
MODULAR HOMES — Continued
Landlords of mobile home parks, landlord and tenant law for, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law
Location, 435.34
Low-income persons’ modular homes, tax reduction
Computation and claims for tax credit, 435.22
Renters of spaces qualifying for reduced taxes, protections, 435.33
Manufactured or mobile home tax liability, 435.34
Owners’ personal property, abandoned, disposal, see MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES, subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Communities; MOBILE HOME PARKS, subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Parks
Retailers of modular homes
See also subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below
General provisions, ch 322B
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1a(3))
Inventories
Conversion from real property, 435.27
Tax exemption, 435.25
Transportation and delivery, 321.57(5)
Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63
Sales, sellers, and purchasers
See also subhead Retailers of Modular Homes above
Finance charge limits, 322B.9
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(64)
Taxes, see TAXATION
Tenants in mobile home parks, landlord and tenant law for, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law
Valueless abandoned homes and associated personal property, removal from manufactured home communities or mobile home parks and disposition, see MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES, subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Communities; MOBILE HOME PARKS, subhead Abandoned Home and Personal Property Disposal by Owners of Parks
Zoning requirements, 335.30
MOLDS — Continued
Ownership rights, ch 556C
Special purpose tooling property, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(1b)
MONEY
See also CHECKS; COINS; TRAVELER’S CHECKS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
General provisions, ch 535
ATMs (automated teller machines), see ATMs; SATELLITE TERMINALS
Attatchment of money, see ATTACHMENT
Bank bills and credits
Requirements, Const Iowa VIII §8
State banks, specie basis and liabilities, Const Iowa VIII §7
Coining by state prohibited, Const US I §10
Commodity merchant and transaction regulation, ch 502A
Counterfeiting, punishment power, Const US I §8
Denominations for public accounts, 535.1
Electronic funds transfer systems, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Embezzlement, see THEFT
Exchange of currency, see subhead Services for Transmission and Currency Exchange below
Financial transaction reporting, see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING
Funds transfers, see SATELLITE TERMINALS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Interest rates, see INTEREST
Laundering, see MONEY LAUNDERING
Legal tender, limitation on states’ powers, Const US I $10
Loans, see LOANS AND LENDERS
Lost property, finder’s rights and duties, see LOST PROPERTY
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Secured transactions and security interests in money, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Services for transmission and currency exchange
General provisions, ch 533C
Supervision and regulation, information disclosure by banking division, 524.212, 524.1611
Tender of payment, see TENDER
Transaction reporting, see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING
Transmission of money, see subhead Services for Transmission and Currency Exchange above
Value, regulation by United States government, Const US I §8
MONEY LAUNDERING
Criminal offense, ch 706B
Interception of communications use in investigations, ch 808B
MONEY MACHINES
See ATMs; SATELLITE TERMINALS
MONEY ORDERS
See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Financial transaction reporting, see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING
Payable sums, abandonment and disposition of abandoned property, ch 556
Sales by money transmission businesses, licensing and regulation, see MONEY, subhead Services for Transmission and Currency Exchange

MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES
Credit union taxes
General provisions, 533.24
Credits, 15E.41 – 15E.69, 15E.305
Revenues from taxes, disposition by counties, 331.427(1)
Loan agency taxes, see LOAN AGENCY TAXES

MONOPOLIES
Cattle and beef processors, operations and activities related to cattle and swine operations, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Competition law, ch 553
Cooperative associations, legality, 499.11
Fair trade Act, ch 551
Solid waste management by local governments, ch 28G
Swine and pork processors, operations and activities related to cattle and swine operations, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Unfair discrimination in sales and purchases, ch 551

MONTH
Defined, 4.1(16)

MONUMENTS
Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, regulation, ch 523A
Commemorations of service by United States armed forces
General provisions, ch 37
Appropriations by counties, 331.427(3b)
Bond issues by counties, 331.441 – 331.449
Commissioners, appointment and removal by counties, 331.321(1a, 3)
Establishment by counties, 331.361(5a)
Tax levy for facilities by city, 384.12(2)
State monuments, maintenance funds, 8A.321(14)

MOOSE
See also GAME
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21

MORATORIUMS ON FORECLOSURES
Mortgage and real estate contract foreclosures, 654.15

MORBIDITY
Reporting, 144.5(7)
Study, data collection and publication, 135.40 – 135.42

MORPHINE
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

MORTALITY
Study, data collection and publication, 135.40 – 135.42

MORTALITY TABLES
See Tables printed at end of Vol VI

MORTGAGE BANKERS
General provisions, ch 535B
Banking division personnel participation in regulation, restrictions, 524.211(3)

MORTGAGE BROKERS
General provisions, ch 535B
Banking division personnel participation in regulation, restrictions, 524.211(3)

MORTGAGES
See also ENCUMBRANCES; PROBATE CODE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Acknowledgments
General provisions, ch 558
Legalizing Act, ch 586
Agricultural land mortgages
Foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES
Redemption of homestead, 654.16
Satisfaction, title transfer in lieu of foreclosure, 654.19
Amortized, as fiduciary investment, 636.23(6)
Ancient mortgages, foreclosure and enforcement actions, limitation, 614.20, 614.21
Assignments
Foreclosure, junior encumbrancer, 654.8
Legalization of marginal assignments, 589.10
Recording and indexing, see RECORDING ACTS
Balloon payments, 534.205
Bankers, see MORTGAGE BANKERS
Bank loans, see subhead Loans and Lenders below
Brokers, see MORTGAGE BROKERS
Buildings, abandoned, nuisances, payment by receivers, 657A.6
Condominiums, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18
Construction mortgages, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Mortgages
Cooperative associations, authority, 498.20
Corporate, investment by fiduciaries, 636.23(6)
Corporations, legalizing Act, 589.6
Credit union loans, see subhead Loans and Lenders below
Discharges
General provisions, ch 655
Legalizing Acts, 589.6, 589.8, 589.9, 589.21
MORTGAGES — Continued
Discharges — Continued
Recording and indexing, see RECORDING ACTS
Title guaranty division filing of mortgage certificates of release, 16.92
Discrimination by red-lining, see subhead Red-Lining below
Dormitory construction at regents institutions, execution and discharge of mortgages, 262.38 – 262.42
Due-on-sale clause, 16.42, 535.8(2e)
Dwelling mortgage loans, see subhead Loans and Lenders below
Escrow accounts
Banks, 524.905
Credit unions, 533.16
Industrial loan companies, 536A.20
Mortgage bankers and brokers, services required, 535B.11, 535B.12
Savings and loan associations, 534.206
Estates, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Mortgages
Execution following foreclosure, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Farm mortgages, see subhead Agricultural Land Mortgages above
Fiduciaries, investment of trust funds, 636.23
Finance authority, ch 16
Financial institution loans, see subhead Loans and Lenders below
Foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts
Form of instrument, 558.19(4)
Gambling contracts void, 537A.4
Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
Guaranty insurance, ch 515C
Home equity lines of credit, 535.10
Home mortgage loans, see subhead Loans and Lenders below
Homesteading program, finance authority mortgage loans, 16.14
Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13
Housing mortgage loans, see subhead Loans and Lenders below
Indexing, see RECORDING ACTS
Industrial loan company loans, see subhead Loans and Lenders below
Insurance, ch 515C
Insurance company investments, 511.8(8), 515.35(4)
Insurance company loans, see subhead Loans and Lenders below
Interest
General provisions, 535.8
Legalizing Act, 589.22
Prepayment loans, limits, 535.9
Reduction, state program for, 16.10(1), 16.81 – 16.84
MORTGAGES — Continued
Investments
Insurance companies, 511.8(8), 515.35(4)
Trust funds by fiduciaries, 636.23
Legalizing Acts, ch 586, ch 589
Lenders, see subhead Loans and Lenders below
Liens
Foreclosure, priority for payment of liens, 654.8, 654.9
Protection of junior liens, ch 629
Purchase money mortgages, lien priority, 654.12B
Lime sales to farmers by special assessment, mortgage holder's consent, 353.4
Loans and lenders
General provisions, 524.905, 533.16, 534.204 – 534.206, 536A.20
Alternative mortgage loans, ch 528
Costs collected by lenders, 535.8
Escrow accounts, see subhead Escrow Accounts above
Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
Homesteading program, finance authority mortgage loans, 16.14
Interest, see subhead Interest above
Lending practices of financial institutions, regulation, ch 535A
Loans to mortgage lenders, 16.20, 16.22
Manufactured homes, federal lending program eligibility, 435.26A
Marketing, state program for, 16.71 – 16.73
Mortgage bankers, licensing and regulation, see MORTGAGE BANKERS
Mortgage brokers, licensing and regulation, see MORTGAGE BROKERS
Prepayment, 535.9
Red-lining, see subhead Red-Lining below
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
Sales in secondary market, state assistance, 16.71 – 16.73
Married persons, see subhead Spouses below
Mechanics' liens, priority, 572.18 – 572.21
Mental illness, spouse with, mortgage by other spouse, authority, 597.6 – 597.9
Moratoriums on foreclosures, 654.15
Payment reduction fee, 535.8
Possession of real estate under mortgage, retention by mortgagor, 557.14
Prepayment penalties prohibited, 534.206, 535.9
Public funds deposits, security for, 12C.16
Purchase money mortgages, lien priority, 654.12B
Railway finance authority, 3271.7
Recording, see RECORDING ACTS
Redemption after foreclosure and sale, see REDEMPTION
Red-lining
Finance authority program participants, prohibition, 16.9(4)
Prohibited, ch 535A
MOTHERS
See also PARENTS; PREGNANCY
Breastfed child's mother excused from jury service, 607A.5
Breast-feeding of children in public places, 135.30A
Childbirth, see BIRTHS
Health care for newborn child's mother, postdelivery benefits and care requirements, 514C.12
Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase and sale of persons prohibition not applicable to, 710.11

MOTHER'S DAY
Recognition and observance, 1C.3

MOTION PICTURES
Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Minors depicted in sexual acts, processors required to report, 728.14
Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY
Rental, sales taxation, 423.3(41)
Theaters, see THEATERS
Videotapes, see VIDEOTAPES

MOTIONS IN COURT
General provisions, ch 619
District court calendar maintenance, 602.8102(146)
Filing, appearance docket entries, 602.8102(9)
Filing deadlines, extension for holidays and office closings, 4.1(34)
Small claims actions, 631.7

MOTIONS UNDER PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE
City councils, see CITIES
County boards of supervisors, see COUNTIES

MOTOR BICYCLES
See MOTORIZED BICYCLES AND MOTOR BICYCLES

MOTORBOATS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

MOTORBUSES
See BUSES AND BUS SERVICES

MOTOR CARRIERS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers
General provisions, 307.27(7), ch 325A
Authority to operate, registration, 307.27(8), ch 327B
Commercial drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Financial liability coverage for motor vehicles, nonapplicability, 321.20B(1)
MOTOR CARRIERS — Continued
Financial responsibility for motor vehicles, nonapplicability, 321A.33
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Registration of authority to operate, 307.27(8), ch 327B
Violation penalties, 805.8A(13)

MOTORCYCLES
General provisions, 321.275(1 – 7)
All-terrain vehicle special events, inclusion of motorcycles, 321I.17
All-terrain vehicles, registration and titling of motorcycles as, 321I.1(1), 321I.7(6)
Brakes, 321.430(2)
Child restraint system use requirements for vehicle occupants, exception for motorcycles, 321.446
Dealers
Business hours, 322.26
Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
Defined, 321.1(40), 322D.1
Driving and drivers, see subhead Operation and Operators below
Education courses for operators
Completion, excuse from field test, 321.178(1)
Funding, 312.2(16), 321.34(11B), 321.180B(6)
Requirement for driver’s license, 321.180B(5)
Franchises
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
Termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D
Licenses and permits for operators
General provisions, 321.180, 321.180B, 321.189
Education courses and requirements, see subhead Education Courses for Operators above
Fees, 321.191, 321.192
Reciprocal issuance, 321.178(3)
Lights
Equipment, 321.386
Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A
Operation and operators
General provisions, 321.275(1 – 7)
Driving on ice, 462A.33
Education courses for operators, see subhead Education Courses for Operators above
Licenses and permits for operators, see subhead Licenses and Permits for Operators above
Permits for operators, see subhead Licenses and Permits for Operators above
Registration and registration plates
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
All-terrain vehicle registration, 321I.1(1), 321I.7(6)
Repair services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Sales and sellers, see subhead Dealers above

MOTORCYCLES — Continued
Seat belt equipment and use requirements for vehicles and vehicle occupants, exception for motorcycles, 321.445
Titles and titling of motorcycles
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Certificates of Title
All-terrain vehicle titling, 321I.1(1), 321I.7(6)
Trailers for motorcycles, registration plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates

MOTOR FUEL
See FUELS

MOTOR HOMES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

MOTOR INNS
See HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS

MOTORISTS
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

MOTORIZED BICYCLES AND MOTOR BICYCLES
General provisions, 321.275
Brakes, 321.430(2)
Child restraint system use requirements for vehicle occupants, exception for motorized bicycles, 321.446
Defined, 321.1(40)
Education courses and requirements for operators, 321.189(7)
Licenses for operators, 321.189(7)
Lights and lighting equipment
General provisions, 321.386
Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A
Registration and registration plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
Seat belt equipment and use requirements for vehicles and vehicle occupants, exception for motorized bicycles, 321.445

MOTOR POOLS
State motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles

MOTORS
See ENGINES

MOTOR VEHICLE DIVISION
Commercial motor vehicle violation citations, fines and fees from, deposit in road use tax fund, 602.8108(8), 602.8108A(1)

MOTOR VEHICLES
See also HIGHWAYS
Abandonment and abandoned vehicles
See also subhead Unattended Vehicles below
Disposal of abandoned vehicles, 321.89 – 321.91, 556B.1
Prohibited, 319.12
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Accessories, see subhead Equipment on Vehicles below

Accidents
See also subheads Damage Caused by Vehicle Operation; Injuries Caused by Vehicle Operation below

General provisions, 321.261 – 321.273

Blind persons with white cane, driver to stop, 321.332 – 321.334

Damages to vehicles, see subhead Damaged Vehicles below

Deaths caused by vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides

Debris removal responsibility, 321.371

Emergency assistance, exemption from liability, 613.17

Financial liability coverage, see subhead Financial Liability Coverage below

Financial responsibility, see subhead Financial Responsibility below

Hit-and-run insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators

Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators

Lights for stopped vehicles, 321.396

Negligence as proximate cause, proof, 321.292

Records of operators, 321.200

Reports of accidents
General provisions, 321.266 – 321.273

Penalty for failure to report, 321A.4

Speed violations as proximate cause, proof, 321.292

Statistics, publication, 321.272

Stopping at scene
General provisions, 321.261 – 321.265

Insurance cancellation for failure to stop, 515D.4

Penalties for failure to stop, 321.209

Traffic control costs at scenes, exclusion from recoverable damages, 321.475

Underinsured motor vehicle insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators

Uninsured motor vehicle insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators

Warning lights, 321.396

Actions against nonresident operators, 321.498 – 321.512

Administrator in transportation department, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Motor Vehicles Administrator

Agricultural vehicles, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Vehicles

Airbags
Missing or nonoperative airbags, disclosure when transferring vehicle, 321.69(10)

Nonoperative airbags, installation, distribution, and sale prohibited, 321.71A

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Alcoholic beverages division vehicles
Registration plates, 321.19(1)

State vehicle regulations, see subhead State Vehicles below

Alcoholic beverages in motor vehicles, open container violations, 321.284, 321.284A

Alleys, vehicle operation in
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Alleys

Emerging from alleys, stopping and yielding right-of-way, 321.353

Speed limits, local authority regulation, 321.236(11)

All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES

Animal-drawn vehicles, see ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLES

Animals killed by vehicles, disposal, 481A.11

Animals on roadways
Traffic law application to riders and ridden animals, 321.234(1)

Yielding by horseback riders, 321.298

Animal transportation and transportation vehicles, see ANIMALS, subhead Transportation of Animals and Vehicles for Transportation of Animals

Antifreeze, see ANTIFREEZE

Antique vehicles
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below

Sales, 321.115

Antitheft law, 321.72 – 321.96

Armed forces members and veterans, see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans below

Armed forces vehicles, see subhead Military Vehicles below

Arson, 712.1

Assault by operation of vehicle
Insurance cancellation, 515D.4

Prosecution of operators, 321.280

Assemblages of vehicles, regulation by local authorities, 321.236(3)

Attorney general’s vehicles, see subhead Justice Department Vehicles below

Automobiles, see subhead Cars below

Axles
Definition of retractable axles, 321.1(63A)

Definition of tandem axles, 321.1(80)

Restrictions on retractable axles, 321.467

Weight restrictions, 321.236(8), 321.459, 321.463, 321.473, 321.474

Backward movement on highway
General provisions, 321.236

Back-up lamps, 321.408

Batteries, see BATTERIES
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Bell
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles below
Equipment and use restrictions, 321.433, 321.434

Bicycles, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING

Blind department vehicles
Fuel requirements, 216B.3(16)
State vehicle regulations, see subhead State Vehicles below

Brakes
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles below
General provisions, 321.430, 321.431
Air brake restriction on driver’s license, fee for removal, 321.191(7)
Fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)
Unattended vehicles, requirement to set brakes, 321.362

Breast cancer awareness plates, 321.34(23)

Bridges, see BRIDGES

Bronze star recipients’ vehicles, special registration plates for, 321.34(20)

Buses, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Business districts, see BUSINESS DISTRICTS
Buyers and buying, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below

Cab services, see TAXIS

Campers, see subhead Recreational Vehicles below

Caravans, spacing of units of, 321.309

Careless driving, 321.277A

Car pools, see CAR POOLS

Carriers and carrying of goods by motor vehicles, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers below

Cars
Antique vehicles, see subhead Antique Vehicles above
Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)
Defined, 321.1(42)
New cars, see subhead New Motor Vehicles below
Passenger cars, converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
Rental, see subhead Rental Agreements, Renting, and Rented Vehicles below
Transporters, see subhead Transporters of Vehicles below
Used cars, see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below
Car seats for children, use requirements, 321.446
Causeways, removal of obstructing vehicles, 321.357
Cemeteries, exclusion of motor vehicles, 321.248

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Certificates of title
See also subhead Registration and Registration Plates below; COUNTY TREASURERS, subhead Motor Vehicle Registration and Titling; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

General provisions, 321.17 – 321.52A
Applications for certificates of title
General provisions, 321.20
Commercial vehicles, 321.20A
Correction of incorrect information on certificates and applications for certificates, 321.23A
Fraudulent, 321.97
Cancellation of certificates of title
General provisions, 321.101
Surrender of certificate, 321.103
Violations, penalties, 321.104

Commercial vehicles
Proportional registration, issuance of certificates of title, 321.20A, 321.52A
Refusal, revocation, and suspension grounds, 321.30, 321.101

Contents, 321.24
Correction of incorrect information on certificates and applications for certificates, 321.23A

Damage disclosure statements, see subhead Damaged Vehicles below

Dealers, violations, license revocation or suspension, 322.9

Equipment for vehicle titling provided to counties, 312.2(18)

Fees, 321.20, 321.20A, 321.46, 321.52A
Fines for title violations, 805.8A(2)

Foreign vehicles, 321.23

Forms, 312.2(6), 321.24
Fraudulent practices, 321.100

Junking certificates, see subhead Junking Certificates below

Liens and lien holders, see LIENS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on Odometer statements, 321.71

Rebuilt out-of-state vehicles, designation on Iowa titles, 321.24(4, 5)
Records, 321.31

Replacements, application and fee, 321.42
Salvage vehicles, see Wrecked or Salvage Vehicles under this subhead below

Seal of county, placement, 331.552(4)

Security interests in vehicles covered by certificates of title, see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in

Specially constructed vehicles, 321.23
Support for counties, 312.2(18)

Surcharge, 321.52A

Trailers, exemption, 321.123
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Certificates of title — Continued

Used vehicles, delivery of certificate of title required, 321.67
Violation penalties, 805.8A(2)
Wrecked or salvage vehicles
  Designation on Iowa titles, 321.24(5)
  Salvage certificates of title, issuance, 321.52(4)
Chains for tires, see TIRE CHAINS
Chains for towed vehicles, 321.462
Charter carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Chassis for recreational vehicles, see subhead Recreational Vehicles below
Chauffeurs, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Child restraint systems, use requirements, 321.446
Church buses, registration fee, 321.119
Cigarette trucks, labeling and inspection, 453A.13(7), 453A.36(2)
Citations and complaints, see subhead Violations and Violators below
Cities on state boundaries, vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
City officers and employees
  City vehicles, see subhead City Vehicles below
  Mileage reimbursement, 70A.9 – 70A.11
City regulation
  See also subhead Local Authorities and Regulation below
Accidents, reporting to cities, 321.273
Border cities, vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
Parking, see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below
Speed limits, see subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits below
Traffic ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)
City vehicles
  See also subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use below
Fuel requirements, 364.20
Municipal maintenance vehicles, stationary, operation of approaching vehicle, 331.323A
Civil liability, see subhead Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility below
Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)
Clearance lights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below
Coasting, 321.365
Collectors’ items
  Antique vehicles, see subhead Antique Vehicles above
  Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Collisions with persons and objects by motor vehicles, see subhead Accidents above
Combinations of vehicles
  Defined, 321.1(9)
  Size, weight, and load restrictions, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions
Commercial drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Commercial vehicles and motor carriers
  See also subhead Trucks below; MOTOR CARRIERS
  Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of Title above
  Defined, 321.1(11, 12), 326.2, 452A.57
  Drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
  Fuel tax collection
  Interstate operators, 452A.50 – 452A.56
  Leased vehicles, fuel tax liability, 452A.58
  Nonresident carriers, intrastate operation, registration required, 321.54
  Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
  Railroad crossings, operation at, 321.343
  Registration of vehicles, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
  Trip permits, 326.23
  Violations and violation penalties
  Fine collection boxes, 805.7
  Fines and fees, deposit in road use tax fund, 602.8108(8), 602.8108A(1)
  Width limitations, 321.454
  Workers’ compensation liability insurance, owner-operators’ and employees’ coverage, procurement responsibility, 87.1, 87.23
Common carriers, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above
Community college traffic and parking regulations, 260C.14(10)
Community college vehicles
  Fuel requirements, 260C.19A
  State vehicle regulations, see subhead State Vehicles below
Completed motor vehicle, defined, 322.2
Component parts, see subhead Parts below
Compressed natural gas fueled vehicles and fuel for vehicles, see NATURAL GAS, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Motor Vehicles Fueled by Gas
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Congressional medal of honor recipients' vehicles, special plates for, 321.34(8)
Construction machinery, see subhead Road Machinery below
Construction vehicles, weight limits, 321.463(5)
Construction zones and workers, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers
Containers in vehicles, open container prohibitions, 321.284, 321.284A
Contract carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Controlled-access facilities, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Controlled-Access Facilities
Control of vehicle
General provisions, 321.288
Following too closely, 321.307
Obstruction to driver's view, 321.363
Speed restrictions, 321.285
Converted motor vehicles, registration, 321.111
Convoyss, spacing of units of, 321.309
Corners in highways, vehicle operation at, see subheads Curves in Highways, Vehicle Operation at; Intersections of Highways, Vehicle Operation at; Turns in Highways, Vehicle Operation at, below
Corrections department and correctional facility vehicles
Fuel requirements, 904.312A
State vehicle regulations, see subhead State Vehicles below
County officers and employees
County vehicles, see subhead County Vehicles below
Mileage reimbursement, 331.324(1b)
County regulation
See also subhead Local Authorities and Regulation below
Traffic ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)
County vehicles
See also subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use below
Fuel requirements, 331.908
Cranes
Defined, 321.1(15A)
Movement of oversize vehicles, 321E.9(3)
Weight limits per axle, 321E.7(1)
Crashes, see subhead Accidents above
Criminal offenses, see subhead Violations and Violators below
Crossings and crosswalks on highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Crossings and Crosswalks
Culverts, weight limitations for vehicles upon culverts, 321.236(8), 321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Curves in highways, vehicle operation at
See also subhead Turns in Highways, Vehicle Operation at, below
Passing on approach prohibited, 321.304
Speed reduction, 321.288
U-turns, restrictions, 321.312
Custom built vehicles, see subhead Specially Constructed Vehicles below
Dairy products carriers, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Motor Vehicles Carrying Dairy Products
Damage caused by vehicle operation
See also subheads Accidents above; Injuries Caused by Vehicle Operation below
Financial liability and responsibility, see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility below
Highway and highway structure damage, liability, 321.475
Damaged vehicles
See also subhead Salvage Vehicles and Salvaging and Salvagers of Vehicles below
Disclosure statements for transferred vehicles
General provisions, 321.69
Correction of incorrect information on statements, 321.23A
Dealers of motor vehicle parts, see subhead Parts Dealers below
Dealers of motor vehicles
Defined, 321.1(17)
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
Franchisers, ch 322A
Inspections of dealers by peace officers, 321.95
Lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Liability insurance statement required, 321A.39
Licensing and regulation
General provisions, ch 322
Leasing businesses for motor vehicles, 321F.9
License denial for franchiser law noncompliance, 322A.14
New motor vehicles, see subhead New Motor Vehicles below
Records, 321.95
Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63
Repairs and service, see subhead Repairs and Service below
Sales tax returns, vehicle sales receipts deducted, 423.28
Title law offenses, 321.104
Trailer dealers, use taxes, 423.28
Transfers of vehicles, 321.45, 321.48
Used motor vehicles, see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below
Deaths caused by vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Debris on highway, putting on and removal from highway, 321.369 – 321.371
Defective equipment, see subhead Equipment on Vehicles below
Defective vehicles, repair, replacement, or refund, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Defined, 321.1(42), 322.2(11)
Delivery trucks, see subhead Trucks below
Demolishers
Abandoned motor vehicle disposal, 321.90
Defined, 321.1(18)
Destruction by vehicles, see subhead Accidents above
Destruction of vehicles
See also subhead Junked Vehicles below
Abandoned vehicles, 321.90
Differentials, nonlip, violation for lack of, 321.236(12)
Dimensions, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Directional signals, see subhead Signals below
Disabilities, persons with
See also IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Disabilities, Persons with, Identification Devices for
Licenses for drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits
Military forces members, see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans below
Multipurpose vehicle registration fee, income tax deduction, 422.9(2h), 422.35(15)
Parking permits and spaces, see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Seat belt use requirement, exceptions, 321.445(5)
Speed, minimum required on upgrade, exception, 321.23(4)
Veterans, see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans below
Wheelchair users, parking for, see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below
Disabled persons, see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, above
Disabled vehicles
Signals displayed, 321.317(5)
Stopping and removal, 321.355 – 321.357
Dismantled vehicles, see subhead Junked Vehicles below
Distributors, distributor branches, and distributor representatives
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3e), 537A.10(1a)(3)
Franchisers, ch 322A
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Distributors, distributor branches, and distributor representatives — Continued
Inspections of distributors, distributor branches, or distributor representatives by peace officers, 321.95
Licensing and regulation
General provisions, ch 322
License denial for franchiser law noncompliance, 322A.14
Records, 321.95
Districts along highways
Business districts, see BUSINESS DISTRICTS
Residence districts, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Residence Districts and Rural Residence Districts
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Highway Districts
Suburban districts, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Suburban Districts
Ditch-digging apparatus, see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below
Downgrades, vehicle operation on, see subhead Hills, Vehicle Operation on, below
Drag racing of motor vehicles
See also subhead Racing of Motor Vehicles below
Criminal offense, 321.278
Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries
Pregnancy terminations while drag racing, criminal offense, 707.8(6)
Drawbars, 321.461, 321.462
Driver education, see DRIVER EDUCATION
Drivers and driver’s licenses, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Driveways, vehicle operation in
Defined, 321.1(54)
Stopping, standing, or parking in front of driveway, restrictions, 321.358(2)
Vehicles emerging from driveways, stopping and yielding right-of-way, 321.353
Driving on ice, 462A.33
Driving on right-hand side of road, 321.297
Economic development department vehicles
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
State vehicle regulations, see subhead State Vehicles below
Education special registration plates, 321.34(22)
Electric personal assistive mobility devices
Defined, 321.1(20B)
Operation, 321.235A, 321.236(14)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Electric vehicles
Electrical personal assistive mobility devices, see subhead Electric Personal Assistive Mobility Devices above
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Research grants, 214A.19
Trolley-operated vehicles, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES, subhead Trolley Buses and Trolley Bus Services
Elevated structures
Parking or stopping on structures, 321.358(12)
Speed limits, 321.295
Eluding law enforcement vehicles, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Emergency medical services agency members' vehicles, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS, subhead Motor Vehicles Owned by Providers
Emergency medical services vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Encumbrances on vehicles, see LIENS; SECURITY INTERESTS
Enforcement of motor vehicle laws, see subhead Law Enforcement and Law Enforcement Officers below
Engines
Changing, rules, 321.44
Numbers
Alterations, reporting required, 321.66
Garages, records, 321.65
Equipment on vehicles
See also subheads Bells; Brakes above; Glass; Hitches for Trailers; Horns and Warning Devices; Lights and Lighting Equipment; Mirrors; Parts; Safety Glass; Seat Belts; Signals; Sirens; Sway Control; Whistles; Windows; Windshields; Wipers below
Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Fines for equipment violations, 805.8A(3)
Inspections, peace officers' authority, 321.492
Interstate compact, ch 321D
Use taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
Violation penalties, 805.8A(3)
Equipment, special mobile, see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below
Escorts for oversize vehicles, 321E.34
Essential parts, defined, 321.1(22)
Ethanol and ethanol blended gasoline, see FUELS
Excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Exhibitions, displays and sales of vehicles by dealers, 322.5(2 – 5)
Factory branches and factory representatives, defined, 322.2(8, 9)
Factory vehicles, registration exception, 321.18(5)
Fairs, displays and sales of vehicles by dealers, 322.5(2, 3)
Farm vehicles, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Vehicles
Fatalities caused by motor vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Federal government vehicles, see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use below
Fees
Certificates of title, 321.20, 321.20A, 321.46, 321.52A
Driver's licenses, 321.191, 321.192
Oversize vehicles, movement, permits, 321E.14
Registration, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Fence-line feeders, see FENCE-LINE FEEDERS
Fertilizer transportation, see FERTILIZERS
Filling stations, see FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel
Financial liability coverage
See also subhead Financial Responsibility below; INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
General provisions, 321.20B
Dealers' coverage, 322.4(8)
Definitions, 321.1(24B, 54B)
Inspection of proof by peace officers, 321.492
Nonresident owners and operators, 321.54, 321.55
Roadblock checks by law enforcement agencies, 321K.1(3)
Wholesalers of motor vehicles, coverage, 322.27A
Financial responsibility
See also subhead Financial Liability Coverage above; INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
General provisions, ch 321A
Highway and highway structure damage, 321.236(8), 321.475
Judgments for damages, vehicles subject to, 627.7
Leased vehicles, evidence carried in vehicle, 321F.6
Nonresident operators and owners, actions against, 321.498 – 321.512
Owner's liability, 321.493
Financing of purchases of vehicles, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below
Fines, see subhead Violations and Violators below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Firearms, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4
Fire damage, see subhead Damaged Vehicles above
Fire fighters’ vehicles, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting
Fire hoses, crossing by vehicles prohibited, 321.368
Fire vehicles, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Vehicles Used for Fire Fighting
First response services, see FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS
Fishing law violations, automobiles exempt from seizure, 483A.32
Flags on projecting loads, 321.394
Flood vehicles, see subhead Damaged Vehicles above
Fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)
Following too closely, prohibited, 321.307
Food transportation, 321.364
Foreign government vehicles, registration fees exemption, 321.19(1)
Foreign vehicles
Defined, 321.1(26)
Government use, vehicles for, registration fee exemption, 321.19(1)
Registration and title, 321.23, 321.29
Forfeiture, 321J.4B(6, 9, 10, 12)
Franchisers
General provisions, ch 322A
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
Fraud law enforcement, 307.37
Freight carriers, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above
Front seats, see subhead Seats below
Fuels, see FUELS
Funeral processions, 321.324A
Game animals killed by vehicle, disposal, 481A.11
Game law violations, automobiles exempt from seizure, 483A.32
Garages
See also subheads Repairs and Service; Storage and Stored Vehicles below
Abandoned vehicles, disposal, 321.90, 321.91
Defined, 321.1(28)
Engine number alterations, reporting required, 321.66
Inspections of garages by peace officers, 321.95
Parking garages, see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below
Records, 321.65
School bus garages, see SCHOOL BUSES
Garbage transportation, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Gas fueled vehicles and fuel for vehicles, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Motor Vehicles Fueled by Gas; NATURAL GAS, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Motor Vehicles Fueled by Gas
Gasoline, see FUELS
Gasoline stations, see FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel
General assembly members, mileage reimbursement, 2.10, 2.14(5), 2.44
Glass
See also subheads Equipment on Vehicles above; Windows; Windshields below
Damaged or wrecked vehicles, glass from, removal from highway, 321.371
Safety glass requirement, 321.444
Glove compartments, alcoholic beverage open container prohibitions, 321.284, 321.284A
Golf carts
Operation on city streets, 321.247
Registration exemption, 321.247
Governmental vehicles and vehicles for government use
See also subheads City Vehicles; County Vehicles above; Military Vehicles; School District Vehicles; State Vehicles below; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles Used for Law Enforcement
Drivers, traffic law applicable, 321.230
Foreign government vehicles, registration fees exemption, 321.19(1)
Labeling requirements, 721.8, 721.9
Political use, prohibited, 721.4, 721.6, 721.7
Governor’s traffic safety bureau, see TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU
Grain carts, see GRAIN CARTS
Grain hauling, oversize vehicle permit requirement exemption, 321.454
Guaranteed arrest bond certificate, defined, 321.1(30)
Guns, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4
Habitual offenders, 321.555 – 321.562
Handicapped parking, see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below
Handicapped persons, see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, above
Harassment by explosives, 708.7
Hazardous materials transportation
General provisions, 321.450
Accidents, reporting, 321.266
Defined, 321.1(1, 31)
Driver’s license endorsement, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits
Railroad crossings, stops at, 321.343
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Head lamps and headlights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below
Hearses, registration fees and registration plates, 321.117
Heavy vehicles, see subhead Oversize Vehicles below
Height, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Heirs, certificate of title, 321.47
Highway building equipment and vehicles, see subhead Road Machinery below
Highway construction zones and workers, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers
Highway machinery, see subhead Road Machinery below
Highway maintenance equipment and vehicles, see subhead Road Machinery below
Highway patrol, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol Division
Hills, vehicle operation on
Coasting prohibited, 321.365
Passing on approach prohibited, 321.304
Speed minimum on upgrade pulls, 321.382
Speed reduction on descent, 321.288
U-turns, restrictions, 321.312
Hire, vehicles for, see TAXIS
Hit-and-run motorists
Accidents, see subhead Accidents above
Insurance coverage against hit-and-run motorists, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
Hitches for trailers
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Requirements, 321.430
Hitchikers, 321.331
Hitting of persons and objects by motor vehicles, see subhead Accidents above
Home care aides, motor vehicle operation by, licensing exceptions, 321.1(8), 321.176A(7)
Homicides caused by motor vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides
Horns and warning devices
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Pedestrians, warning to, 321.314, 321.329
Requirements and use, 321.432
Sirens, whistles, and bells, restrictions, 321.433, 321.434
Horse-drawn vehicles, see HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES
Horse riding and riders, see EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Horses, thereunder Riding and Riders of Horses
Hotel guests’ vehicles, damage or loss, hotel’s liability, 671.7 – 671.9
Household goods carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
House trailers, see MANUFACTURED HOMES; MOBILE HOMES
Human services department institution vehicles
Inventory, 218.48
State vehicle regulations, see subhead State Vehicles below
Hunting law violations, automobiles exempt from seizure, 483A.32
Hunting of game, carrying guns in vehicles, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4
Hydraulic fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)
Ice on lakes and streams, operating vehicles on, 462A.33
Ice removal equipment, see subhead Road Machinery below
Identification lights, 321.392
Identification numbers, see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below
Ignition interlock devices, 321J.4(7, 8), 321J.4B
Immoblization, 321J.4B
Implements of husbandry, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Implied consent law, ch 321J
Importers
Certificates, see subhead Importers’ Certificates below
Lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Models, prices, and weights, statement, 321.157
New vehicle repair, replacement, or refund, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Transfers of vehicles, certificate required, see subhead Importers’ Certificates below
Importers’ certificates
General provisions, 321.45
Fraudulent practices, 321.100
Low-speed vehicle certification, 321.20(2)
Surrender, 321.47
Violations, 321.104
Impoundment of vehicles and impounded vehicles
Abandoned vehicles, disposal, 321.89 – 321.91
Operating while intoxicated violators’ vehicles, 321J.4B
Inflatable restraint systems, see subhead Airbags above
Infractions, see subhead Violations and Violators below
Inheritance, transfers of vehicles, 321.47
Injuries caused by vehicle operation
See also subhead Damage Caused by Vehicle Operation above; INJURIES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Injuries
Damages for injured persons, limitations on recovery, 613.20
Inspections and appeals department vehicles
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
State vehicle regulations, see subhead State Vehicles below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Inspections of motor vehicles
General provisions, 321.95, 321.476 – 321.481, 321.492
Certificates, documents, and forms, seizure by state, 321.14
Crop pest prevention, ch 177A
Reciprocal agreements with other states, 307.12(8)
Installment sales, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Interplant vehicles, registration exception, 321.18(5)
Intersections of highways, vehicle operation at
See also HIGHWAYS
Defined, 321.1(33)
Entering, yielding right-of-way, 321.319
Passing vehicles in intersections, prohibited, 321.304
Pedestrians' rights and duties, see PEDESTRIANS
Right-of-way, 321.319 – 321.322
Signs and signals, see subheads Signals; Signs below
Stop intersections
Designation, 321.236(6), 321.345
Drivers' actions, 321.322
Stopping, standing, or parking within intersections, restrictions, 321.358
Through highways
Cities, traffic control, 321.347, 321.349
Stop and yield intersections, designation, 321.236(6), 321.345
Traffic-control devices, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below
Turning at intersections, 321.311 – 321.318, 321.320
Yielding right-of-way, 321.319 – 321.322
Yield intersections
Designation, 321.345
Drivers' actions, 321.322
Intoxicated drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
In-transit vehicles, fees, 321.109
Iowa heritage special plates, 321.34(21)
Junked vehicles
See also subheads Destruction of Vehicles above; Salvage Vehicles and Salvaging and Salvagers of Vehicles below
Junking certificates, see subhead Junking Certificates below
Registration fees, refund, 321.126 – 321.128
Sale, 321.52
Junking certificates
Abandoned vehicles, 321.89(4), 321.90(2)
Junked vehicles, 321.52(2, 3)
Junkyards, see subhead Salvage Vehicles and Salvaging and Salvagers of Vehicles below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Jurors
Mileage reimbursement, see JURIES, subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors
Parking expenses reimbursement, 607A.8
Justice department vehicles
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
State vehicle regulations, see subhead State Vehicles below
Lakes, vehicle operation on, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water
Lamps, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below
Landfills, transportation of waste to, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste
Lane changes
General provisions, 321.306
Vehicles approaching stationary vehicles, 321.323A
Laned highways and vehicle operation on laned highways
General provisions, 321.306
Definition of laned highway, 321.1(34)
Motor trucks, lanes for, overtaking and passing, 321.308
Overtaking vehicle on right, 321.302
Law enforcement and law enforcement officers
See also subhead Peace Officers below
General provisions, 80.9(2), 321.2
Cooperation, state and local, 321.6
Eluding law enforcement vehicles, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Eluding Law Enforcement Vehicles
Local authorities and regulation, see subhead Local Authorities and Regulation below
Law enforcement vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles Used for Law Enforcement
Leases, leasing, and leased vehicles
See also subhead Rental Agreements, Renting, and Rented Vehicles below; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Damage disclosure statements, see subhead Damaged Vehicles above
Defective vehicles, lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Financial liability and responsibility, see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility above
Liability of lessee for damages by vehicle, 321.493, ch 321A
Licenses for businesses leasing motor vehicles, ch 321F
Purchased by lessee, registration fee credit and plates assigned, 321.46(7)
Registration and registration plates, 321.20, 321.34(9)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Leases, leasing, and leased vehicles — Continued
Sale or security interest creation, effect of terminal rental adjustment clause, 321.51
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles, thereunder Use Taxes
Traffic violations, responsibility of owner, 321.484
Left turns, see subhead Turns by Vehicles below
Legion of merit recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(15)
Lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Length, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Liability for damages by vehicles, see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility above
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE
License plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Licenses for drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Liens on vehicles, see LIENS
Light delivery trucks, see subhead Trucks below
Lights and lighting equipment
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
General provisions, 321.384 – 321.423
Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398
Auxiliary driving lamps, 321.403, 321.409
Back-up lamps, 321.408
Bicycles, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING
Clearance lights, 321.392
Cowl lamps, 321.406
Directional signals
General provisions, 321.317
Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A
Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Fender lamps, 321.406
Flashing lights, use authorized, 321.423
Head lamps and headlamps
Alternate equipment, 321.418
Distance of illumination, 321.409, 321.415
Indicator lights, requirements, 321.409(3)
Intensity and distribution, 321.409, 321.415
Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A
Lowering when meeting vehicle, 321.415
Multiple beam equipment, 321.409
Number, 321.419, 321.420
Red light prohibited, 321.422
Requirement, 321.385
Single beam equipment, 321.417
Unlighted, repair or replacement period in citation, 321.385A
Identification lights, 321.392
Improper condition and adjustment, violations, 321.381
Mail carriers, rural, flashing lights, 321.423
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Lights and lighting equipment — Continued
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES AND MOTOR BICYCLES
Parked vehicles, 321.395, 321.396
Rear lamps and rear lights
Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398
Back-up lamps, 321.408
Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A
Projecting load, 321.394
Registration plates, illumination, 321.388
Requirement, 321.387
Stop lights, 321.393, 321.404, 321.423
Unlighted, repair or replacement period in citation, 321.385A
Visibility distance, 321.387, 321.388
Reflectors
Bicycles, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING Colors, 321.393
Garbage trucks, 321.383
Rear reflectors required, 321.389, 321.392
Visibility distance, 321.390
Registration plate illumination, 321.388
Restrictions on lamp use, 321.421
Road machinery, 321.383
School buses, 321.373(7), 321.423(2g)
Semitrailers, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
Signal lamps and devices
General provisions, 321.317, 321.404, 321.405
Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A
Spot lamps, limitation on use, 321.402, 321.421
Stopped vehicles, 321.395, 321.396
Tail lamps and taillights, see Rear Lamps and Rear Lights under this subhead above
Time for illumination, 321.384
Trailers, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
Trucks, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
Turn signals, see Directional Signals under this subhead above
Visibility requirements, 321.384(2)
Limousine service, taxation, 423.2(6)
Liquefied petroleum gas fueled vehicles and fuel for vehicles, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Motor Vehicles Fueled by Gas
Liquid commodities carriers, 325A.1 – 325A.10
Littering highway, 321.369 – 321.371
Livestock transportation and transportation vehicles, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Load, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Local authorities and regulation
See also subheads City Regulation; County Regulation above

General provisions, 321.236 – 321.251
Defined, 321.1(36)
Motor carrier regulatory powers, 325A.2
Movement of oversize vehicles, permit issuance, ch 321E
Restrictions on powers, 321.235
Traffic law enforcement, 321.6
Local option vehicle taxes, see VEHICLE TAXES
Long vehicles, see subhead Oversize Vehicles below

Lottery authority vehicles
Registration plates, 321.19(1)

State vehicle regulations, see subhead State Vehicles below

“Love our kids” registration plates, 321.34(11A)

Low-speed vehicles
Certificate of title application contents, 321.20(2)
Defined, 321.1(36A)
Electric vehicle registration fee exemption, 321.116
Operation, 321.381A

Lubricants, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)

Machinery
Construction and maintenance machinery and vehicles, see subheads Maintenance Machinery and Vehicles; Road Machinery below
Farm machinery, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS
Snow and ice removal equipment, see subhead Road Machinery below
Special mobile equipment, see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below
Maintenance machinery and vehicles
See also subhead Road Machinery below
Stationary vehicles, operation of approaching vehicles, 321.323A

Manufacturers
Certificates, see Manufacturers’ Certificates under this subhead below
Defined, 321.1(37)
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1a)(3)
Franchisers, ch 322A
Identification numbers, see subhead Numbers on Vehicles and Parts below
Inspections of manufacturers by peace officers, 321.95

Liability and regulation
General provisions, ch 322
License denial for franchiser law noncompliance, 322A.14
Models, prices, and weights, statement filing, 321.157
Manufacturers’ certificates
General provisions, 321.45

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Manufacturers — Continued

Manufacturers’ certificates — Continued
Fraudulent practices, 321.100
Low-speed vehicle certification, 321.20(2)
Surrender, 321.47
Violations, 321.104
New vehicles, repair, replacement, and refund (lemon law), see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Records, 321.95
Serial numbers, see subhead Numbers on Vehicles and Parts below
Transfers of vehicles, certificate required, see Manufacturers’ Certificates under this subhead above
Manufacturers’ certificates, see subhead Manufacturers above

Measurements, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below

Medal of honor recipients’ vehicles, special plates for, 321.34(8)

Mileage, odometer requirements, see subhead Odometers below

Mileage reimbursement to public officers and employees, see MILEAGE

Military forces members and veterans
Bronze star special registration plates, 321.34(20)
Congressional medal of honor special registration plates, 321.34(8)
Disabled veteran registration plates
Design, 321.166(6)
Issuance and fee exemption, 321.34(9), 321.105

Drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Fees for veterans registration plates, fund for and appropriation of, 35A.11
Legion of merit special registration plates, 321.34(15)
National guard special registration plates, 321.34(16)
Pearl Harbor special registration plates, 321.34(17)
Prisoner of war special registration plates, 321.34(8A)
Purple heart special registration plates, 321.34(18)
Retired United States armed forces member special registration plates, 321.34(19)
Silver star special registration plates, 321.34(20)
Storage of vehicles, refund of registration fees, 321.126(3), 321.128

Military vehicles
See also subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above

Driver’s license requirements, exemptions, 321.176(3), 321.176A(3)
Drunken and reckless driving, punishment, 29B.106
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Milk haulers, tankers, and transporters, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Milk
Minivans, see subhead Multipurpose Vehicles below
Minors
Driver’s licenses, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Unauthorized driving, prohibited, 321.219
Mirrors
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Requirements, 321.437
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Motorbicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES AND MOTOR BICYCLES
Motorbuses, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Motor carriers, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above
“Motorcycle rider education” registration plates, 321.34(11B)
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motor homes
Child restraint systems use, 321.446(3)
Classifications, 321.124
Damage disclosure statement requirement, 321.69(9)
Defined, 321.1(36C)
Operators, exemption from commercial driver’s license requirements, 321.176A(4)
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES AND MOTOR BICYCLES
Motors, see subhead Engines above
Motor trucks, see subhead Trucks below
Movable tracks, permission to operate, 321.443
Moving violations, see subhead Violations and Violators below
Mufflers
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Requirements, 321.436
Multimodal vehicles
Defined, 321.1(44)
Registration fees, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Municipal regulation, see subhead Local Authorities and Regulation above
Narcotic drugs, driving under influence, ch 321J
National guard members, motor vehicles operated by, liability insurance for, 29A.55
National guard special registration plates, 321.34(16)
Natural gas fueled vehicles and fuel for vehicles, see NATURAL GAS, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Motor Vehicles Fueled by Gas
Natural resources plates, 321.34(11)
Negligent operation, see NEGLIGENCE
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
New motor vehicles
Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of Title above
Defined, 321.1(42)
Lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Price disclosure, 322.35
Repair, replacement, or refund, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Sales, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below
Nonoperators, identification cards for, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Nonresident drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Nonresidents’ vehicles
General provisions, 321.53 – 321.55
Accidents, failure to report, operating privilege suspension, 321A.4
Actions against nonresidents, 321.498 – 321.512
Carriers, intrastate operation, registration required, 321.54
Commercial drivers, disqualification, notice to other states, 321.204
Commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Conviction of motor vehicle offense, record to other states, 321.204
Defined, 321.1(45), 321.498
Drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Financial liability and responsibility, see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility above
Foreign vehicles, see subhead Foreign Vehicles above
Insurance, liability, asset of decedent’s estate in actions against nonresident, 321.512
Leasing from resident owner, registration exemption applicability, 321.53
New vehicles purchased, transit plate, 321.109
Offenses, conviction record to other states, 321.204
Operation within state, 321.53 – 321.55
Operators, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Registration of vehicles, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Rental of motor vehicles by nonresidents, license required, 321.222
Traffic violator compacts, 321.513
Transit plates and stickers for nonresident purchasers, 321.109
Transporters of vehicles, exemptions from requirements, 321.309
Violations, conviction record to other states, 321.204
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

No-passing zones, 321.304(3)

Numbers on vehicles and parts
  See also subhead Vehicle Identification
  Numbers below

Altering, prohibited, 321.92 – 321.94

Component parts, see subhead Parts below

Engines, see subhead Engines above

Obstructing driver’s view or control, 321.363

Occupants, see subhead Passengers below;
  DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Odometers
  Fraud, law enforcement, 307.37
  Requirements, 321.71

Oils, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption,
  423.3(40)

One-way highways and streets, see HIGHWAYS

Open container prohibitions, 321.284, 321.284A

Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated
  (OWI), see DRIVERS OF MOTOR
  VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers
  and Intoxication Offenses

Operating motor vehicle without owner’s
  consent, criminal offense, 714.7

Operators, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR
  VEHICLES

Overdimensional vehicles, see subhead Oversize
  Vehicles below

Overheight vehicles, see subhead Oversize
  Vehicles below

Overlength vehicles, see subhead Oversize
  Vehicles below

Overloaded vehicles, see subhead Oversize
  Vehicles below

Oversize vehicles
  See also subhead Size, Weight, and Load below

Permitted movement on highways, ch 321E

Overtaking and passing vehicles
  General provisions, 321.299, 321.302 – 321.304
  Motor trucks and towed vehicles, overtaking
  and passing, 321.308

Vehicles approaching stationary vehicles, operation, 321.323A

Overweight vehicles, see subhead Oversize
  Vehicles above

Overweight vehicles, see subhead Oversize
  Vehicles above

Owners and ownership
  See also subhead Transfers of Ownership,
  Registration, and Title below

Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of
  Title above

Defined, 321.1(49), 321.493, 321A.1(9)

Liability, see subheads Financial Liability
  Coverage; Financial Responsibility above

Nonresidents, see subhead Nonresidents’
  Vehicles above

Registration of vehicles, see subhead
  Registration and Registration Plates
  below

Panel delivery trucks, see subhead Trucks below

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Parades
  See also subhead Processions below

Motorcycles and motorized bicycles, operation,
  321.275(7)

Parking lights, 321.395, 321.396

Parking meters, see subhead Parking, Parked
  Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below

Parking, parked vehicles, and parking facilities
  See also subheads Standing Vehicles;
  Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles
  below

General provisions, 321.236(1), 321.237,
  321.239, 321.354 – 321.361

City facilities construction and operation
  Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
  Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79

Controlled-access highways, prohibited acts,
  321.366

Curbs, adjacent, distance to parked vehicle,
  321.361

Disabilities parking permits and spaces
  General provisions, ch 321L
  County issuance, 331.557A
  Financial liability coverage proof for vehicles
  operated on parking lot, 321.20B(1)
  Fines for parking violations, see Violations
  and Violation Penalties under this
  subhead below

Fire extinguishing systems, open parking
  garages excepted, 100.39(4)

Food establishment guests’ vehicles, damage
  or loss liability, 671.7 – 671.9

Handicapped parking permits and spaces, see
  Disabilities Parking Permits and Spaces
  under this subhead above

Hotel guests’ vehicles, damage or loss liability,
  671.7 – 671.9

Illegal parking
  Abandoned vehicles, removal and
disposition, 321.89 – 321.91, 556B.1
  Violations, see Violations and Violation
  Penalties under this subhead below

Jurors, parking expenses reimbursed, 607A.8

Parking lights, 321.395, 321.396

Parking meters
  Cities, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36,
  384.80 – 384.94
  Violations, see Violations and Violation
  Penalties under this subhead below

Regents institutions, see REGENTS, BOARD
  OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS,
  subhead Parking Regulation and
  Facilities

Services of facilities, taxation, 423.2(6)

Snow routes, violations, 321.237

Starting parked vehicle, 321.313

Violations and violation penalties
  General provisions, 321.236(1), 321.237,
  321.239

Parking lights, 321.395, 321.396
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Parking, parked vehicles, and parking facilities
— Continued
Violations and violation penalties — Continued
Filing fees and court costs, 602.8106(1c), 805.6
Fines, 805.8A(1)
License suspension determinations, nonconsideration, 321.210
Wheelchair parking spaces and parking cones, 321L.2A
Parks, vehicles in, see PARKS
Parts
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above Aftermarket crash parts, disclosure of use in repairs, 537B.4
Component parts and component part numbers
Defined, 321.1(13, 14)
Removal, alteration, or destruction of parts and numbers, criminal offense, 321.92, 714.8(11)
Seizure and disposal, 321.84 – 321.88
Stolen parts, see subhead Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts below
Transfer from junked vehicle, notation, 321.52(2)
Vehicle identification numbers, see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below
Dealers, see subhead Parts Dealers below
Essential parts, defined, 321.1(22)
Salvage, see subhead Salvage Vehicles and Salvaging and Salvagers of Vehicles below
Used vehicle parts dealers, see subhead Parts Dealers below
Parts dealers
See also subhead Recyclers below
Defined, 321.1(89)
Inspections of parts dealers by peace officers, 321.95
Records, 321.95
Passenger buses, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Passenger carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Passenger cars, see subhead Cars above
Passengers
Alcoholic beverage open containers, 321.284A
Child restraint system use requirements, 321.446
Damages for persons injured in accidents, limitations on recovery, 613.20
Obstructing driver’s view or control prohibited, 321.365
Restraint systems, see subhead Restraint Devices and Systems below
Riding on vehicle, restrictions on location, 321.455, 325A.22
Seat belt use requirements, see subhead Seat Belts below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Passing vehicles, see subhead Overtaking and Passing Vehicles above
Peace officers
See also subhead Law Enforcement and Law Enforcement Officers above
Accident report made to peace officers, 321.265, 321.266
Arrest without warrant, procedure, 321.485 – 321.488
Authority to stop, inspect, and cite, 321.485, 321.492
Authority to weigh and inspect, 321.476 – 321.481
Defined, 321.1(50)
Department employees as peace officers, 321.477
Directing traffic, 321.229, 321.256, 321.358
Driver’s license inspection authority, 321.174
Duties unimpaired by weight law, 321.481
Eluding by drivers of motor vehicles, criminal offenses, 321.279, 707.6A
Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10 – 7.12
Garage entry authority, 321.95
Inspection of vehicles, 321.95, 321.492
Investigation of altered factory numbers, 321.66
Military service, proof with extended license, 321.198
Motor vehicles used by peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Numbers altered, 321.66
Oversize vehicle permit inspection, 321E.1
Paying, exceptions at officer’s direction, 321.358
Reciprocity, state and local officers, 321.6
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
Removal of vehicles, 321.356, 321.357
Rental car record inspection, 321.224
Report of stolen and recovered vehicles, 321.72, 331.653(29)
Roadblocks, 321K.1
School bus law enforcement, 321.380
Seizure of vehicles, 321.84 – 321.90
Short course for peace officers, 80.10 – 80.14
Test to determine true engine number, 321.94
Traffic officers to be obeyed, 321.229
Traffic signals, orders disobeyed, 321.256
Unfit vehicles, condition reported, 321.30
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Peace officers — Continued
Vehicles used by peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles Used for Law Enforcement
Violation citation, memorandum, and summons procedure, 321.485 — 321.488, 321.492, 321.492A, 805.6 – 805.16
Pearl Harbor plates, 321.34(17)
Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
Permits
Driver’s permits, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits
Driving on ice, 462A.33
Oversize vehicle movement on highways, permits, ch 321E
Seizure by department, 321.14
Persons with disabilities, see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, above
Petroleum gas fueled vehicles and fuel for vehicles, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS, subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Motor Vehicles Fueled by Gas
Pickups, see subhead Trucks below
Pistols, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 724.4
Plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Police officers, see subhead Peace Officers above
Police vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles Used for Law Enforcement
Political subdivision vehicles, see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above
Preserves, vehicles in, 461A.36 – 461A.38
Prices, fixing for registration purposes, 321.157 – 321.162
Prisoners of war, plates for ex-prisoners of war, 321.34(8A)
Processions
See also subhead Parades above
Funeral processions, 321.324A
Regulation by local authorities, 321.236(3)
Public health department disease investigators’ vehicles
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
State vehicle regulations, see subhead State Vehicles below
Public officers and employees
Governmental vehicles, see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above
Mileage reimbursement, see MILEAGE
Public safety department enforcement duties and powers, 80.9(2)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Public vehicles, see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above
Pulling of vehicles, see subhead Towing of Vehicles below
Purchasers and purchases, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below
Purple heart plates, 321.34(18)
Pursuit by law enforcement vehicles, eluding, criminal offenses, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Eluding Law Enforcement Vehicles
Racing of motor vehicles
See also subhead Drag Racing of Motor Vehicles above
Fuel, see FUELS, subhead Racing Fuel
Lawful contests, 99B.11(2b)
Tires for racing purposes, unsafe equipment, 321.440
Radar jamming devices, prohibited, 321.232
Radio operators motor vehicles, special registration plates for, 321.34(3)
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
Railroad motor vehicles, safety, 327F.39
Real property owners, right to control vehicular travel, 321.251
Rear lamps and rear lights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above
Rebuilders
See also subhead Recyclers below
Defined, 321.1(92)
Inspections of rebuilders by peace officers, 321.95
Records, 321.95
Salvage certificates of title, issuance to rebuilders, 321.52(4)
Rebuilt vehicles
Certificate of title designation, 321.24(4, 5)
Damage disclosure requirements for transferred vehicles, see subhead Damaged Vehicles above
Reciprocity
Discrimination against Iowa vehicles, 321.250
License exemption of nonresidents, 321.176(3)
Operation of vehicles by nonresidents, exemption from registration requirements, 321.53
Registration of commercial vehicles, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Traffic enforcement, state and local, 321.6
Reckless driving, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Reconstructed vehicles
Defined, 321.1(59)
Registration and title, 321.23
Registration plate display, 321.37
Records, state and county systems, 321.31
Recovery vehicles, see subhead Towing or Recovery Vehicles below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Recreational vehicles
Chassis of recreational vehicles, transportation vehicles for
Height restrictions, 321.456
Length restrictions, 321.457(2f, h)
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Motor homes, see subhead Motor Homes above
Rental, sales taxation, 423.3(70)
Transporters of recreational vehicles
Defined, 321.1(77)
Length restrictions, 321.457(2f, h, i)
Travel trailers, see subhead Travel Trailers below
Recyclers
See also subheads Parts Dealers; Rebuilders above; Salvage Vehicles and Salvaging and Salvagers of Vehicles below
Licenses, ch 321H
Red flags, 321.394
Reflectors, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above
Regents board and regents institution vehicles
Fuel requirements, 262.25A
Purchasing, requirements, 262.25A
State vehicle regulations, see subhead State Vehicles below
Regents institution regulation and facilities, 262.44, 262.68, 262.69
Registration and registration plates
See also subhead Certificates of Title above; COUNTY TREASURERS, subhead Motor Vehicle Registration and Titling; MOTORCYCLES
Abandoned vehicles, sales, 321.47
Address changes, 321.41
Ambulances, fees and plates, 321.117
Anatomical gift public awareness and transplantation fund contribution requests, 321.44A
Antique vehicles
Bonding procedure, 321.24
Fees and plates, 321.115
Applications for registration
General provisions, 321.20
Fees, see Fees under this subhead below
Fraudulent, 321.97
Operation while vehicle registration applied for, 321.25
Renewals, applications for, see Renewal of Registration under this subhead below
Armed forces members, see Military Forces Members’ and Veterans’ Special Plates under this subhead below
Armed forces retired members’ special plates, 321.34(19)
Bonding procedure, 321.24
Breast cancer awareness plates, 321.34(23)
Bronze star recipients’ plates, 321.34(20)
Building movers, 321E.12

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Registration and registration plates — Continued
Cancellation of registration, see Suspension or Revocation of Registration under this subhead below
Cards, carrying and showing, 321.32
Carriers, see Commercial Vehicles under this subhead below
Child support obligors, registration sanctions, ch 252J
City vehicles, fee exemption and plates, 321.19
College students defaulting on obligations owed to college student aid commission, registration sanctions on obligors, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
Collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
Commercial vehicles
See also Trucks under this subhead below
Proportional registration of commercial vehicle fleets, see Proportional Registration under this subhead below
Refusal, suspension, and revocation grounds, 321.30, 321.101
Trip permits, 326.23
Congressional medal of honor recipients’ plates, 321.34(8)
County vehicles, fee exemption and plates, 321.19
Custom built vehicles, 321.23
Dealers, 321.57 – 321.63
Delinquency of registration, see Failure to Register under this subhead below
Disabilities, persons with
Parking permits, 321L.2
Plates, 321.34(14)
Dismantled vehicles, 321.52
Display of plates, 321.37
Display of registration, 321.32
Drivetrain assembly change, 321.44
Duplicates issued, 321.42
Education plates, 321.34(22)
Electric vehicles
Exception, 321.18(6)
Fees, 321.116
Embezzled vehicles, registration refused, 321.30
Emblems
General provisions, 321.34(12 – 22)
Manufacturing costs, payment, 312.2(6)
Provision to county treasurer, 321.167
Emergency medical services agency members’ plates, 321.34(10A)
Encumbrances on vehicles, statement in application for registration, 321.20(4)
Engine change, 321.44
Equipment for vehicle registration provided to counties, 312.2(18)
Exceptions and exemptions, 321.18, 321.19, 321.170
Expiration time, 321.39
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and registration plates — Continued

Failure to register
Delinquency beginning, 321.135
Penalty, 321.134
Withholding of registration, 321.28
False statements in application, penalties, 321.30, 321.97

Fees
General provisions, 321.34, 321.105 – 321.135
Accounting, 321.151 – 321.156
Credits, 321.46
Dealers’ plates, 321.58
Delinquency, see Failure to Register under this subhead above
Disposition, 321.145
Eroneous fee refunded, 321.173
Exceptional cases, department to fix, 321.159
Fees in lieu of taxes, 321.130
Financial institutions, receipt of fees, authorized, 321.105
Junked vehicles, refund, 321.126(6)
Manufacturer’s data as basis, 321.157 – 321.162
Minimum, 321.112
Nonpayment, see Failure to Register under this subhead above
Notification, 321.40
Penalties, 321.134, 321.135
Proportional registration, see Proportional Registration under this subhead below
Reduction, 321.113
Refunds
General provisions, 321.126 – 321.128, 321.173
Claims for refunds, 25.1(4)
Refusal of registration, 321.30, 321.173
Revenue, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Special plates, 321.58 – 321.60
Transit fees, 321.109
Value and weight as basis, 321.158
Fines for registration violations, 805.8A(2)
Fire fighter plates
General provisions, 321.34(10)
Fees, disposition and use, 100B.12
Foreign vehicles, 321.23, 321.29
Forms, 321.2(6), 321.8
Fraudulent practices, 321.97 – 321.104
Fraudulent statements, registration refused, 321.30
Fuel type
Change, notifications, 321.40, 321.41
Registration and certificate of title information, 321.20(2), 321.24(1)
Garages, record of vehicle registration number, 321.65
Golf carts, exemption, 321.247
Government vehicles, fee exemption and plates, 8A.362(8), 321.19

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and registration plates — Continued

Hearses, fees and plates, 321.117
Illumination of plates, 321.388
Interstate commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration, see Proportional Registration under this subhead below
In-transit stickers, 321.109
Iowa heritage plates, 321.34(21)
Junked vehicles, refund of fees, 321.126 – 321.128
Late registration, penalty, 321.134
Leased vehicles, 321.34(9), 321F.8
Legion of merit recipients’ plates, 321.34(20)
Liens on vehicles, statement in application for registration, 321.20(4)
Load increase, registration, 321.466
Local option vehicle tax collection, see VEHICLE TAXES
“Love our kids” plates, 321.34(11A)
Makes and models, department statement, 321.160
Manufacturers, 321.57 – 321.63
Manufacturer’s and importer’s certificate, 321.8
Manufacturer’s data furnished, 321.157 – 321.162
Manufacturing of registration materials and supplies, payment of costs, 312.2(6)
Military forces members’ and veterans’ special plates
General provisions, 321.34(8, 8A, 12A, 15 – 20)
Fees, fund for and appropriation of, 35A.11
Military forces members and veterans, storage of vehicles, refund of fees, 321.126(3), 321.128
“Motorcycle rider education” plates, 321.34(11B)
Motor home fees, 321.124
Multipurpose vehicle fees
General provisions, 321.109(1), 321.124(3)
Income tax deduction for fees, 422.9(2h), 422.35(15)
Multi-state registration, see Proportional Registration under this subhead below
Multiyear plates, 321.34(4)
Name changes, 321.41
National guard special plates, 321.34(16)
Natural resources plates, 321.34(11)
Nonpayment of fees, penalty, 321.134
Nonresident owners
General provisions, 321.53 – 321.55
Applications filed with department, 321.20
Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, see Proportional Registration under this subhead below
Foreign vehicle, defined, 321.1(26)
Registration and fee exemption, reciprocity agreements, 326.5
Return of evidence of registration, 321.103
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and registration plates — Continued
Nonresident purchasers, 321.109
Oaths in connection with issuance, administration authorized, 421.21
Odometer statement required, 321.71
Operation without registration, 321.17, 321.53, 321.98
Parts changes, 321.44
Paternity proceedings noncompliance, registration sanctions on noncomplying party, ch 252J
Pearl Harbor veterans’ special plates, 321.34(17)
Penalty for nonpayment of fees, 321.134
Periods for registration, 321.26
Personalized plates, 321.34(5)
Price, fixing for registration, 321.157 – 321.162
Prisoner of war special plates, 321.34(8A)
Proportional registration
General provisions, ch 326
Certificates of title, 321.20A, 321.52A
Changing registration systems, credit for fees, 321.46A
Motor trucks, truck tractors, trailers, and semitrailers, registration plates and fees, 321.34(4)
Urban transit companies and systems, exemption, 321.19(2)
Use tax exemption for vehicles used in interstate commerce, 423.6(12)
Public transit systems and companies
Certificates and plates, 321.22
Exemption, 321.19
Purple heart recipients’ plates, 321.34(18)
Radio operators plates, 321.34(3)
Rebuilt out-of-state vehicles, designation on Iowa registration, 321.24(4, 5)
Records systems, 321.31
Refunds, see Fees under this subhead above
Refusal of registration, 321.30, 321.40, 321.236(1), 423B.4
Regional transit systems and companies, see Public Transit Systems and Companies under this subhead above
“Registration applied for” cards, requirements, 321.25
Registration year, 321.1(60), 321.26
Renewal of registration
Applications, time for making, 321.40
Deadlines, 321.26
Fees, see Fees under this subhead above
Financial institutions, receipt of renewal applications, authorized, 321.105
Foreign registration, 321.29
Period for registration renewal, 321.26
Refusal, 321.40, 321.236(1), 423B.4
Stickers, see Stickers under this subhead below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and registration plates — Continued
Renewal of registration — Continued
Taxes, local option, failure to pay, renewal refused, 423B.4
Traffic violations, outstanding warrants, renewal refused, 321.40, 321.236(1)
Replacement, 321.42
Residency, rebuttable presumption, 321.1A
Revenue and proceeds, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Revocation of registration, see Suspension or Revocation of Registration under this subhead below
Road tractors, fees, 321.122
Safety glass requirement, 321.444
School buses, exceptions, 321.18(7)
Security interests in vehicles, statement in application for registration, 321.18(7)
Seizure authorized, 321.14
Semitrailers, fees, 321.122
Silver star recipients’ plates, 321.34(20)
Specially constructed vehicles, 321.23
Special mobile equipment, 321.166
Special plates, 321.34, 321.166(2, 9)
Special trucks, fee, 321.121
State vehicles, fee exemption and plates, 8A.362(8), 321.19
Stickers
In-transit stickers, 321.109
Issuance, 321.34(2)
Manufacturing costs, payment, 312.2(6)
Provision to county treasurers, 321.167
Specifications, 321.166(7)
Stolen vehicles, registration refused, 321.30
Storage
Military service members, 321.126(3), 321.128
Surrender of registration, 321.134
Support obligors, delay of and sanctions on registration for support delinquency, 252B.22, ch 252J
Surrender of registration, 321.134
Suspension or revocation of registration
General provisions, 321.101 – 321.104
Grounds for suspension or revocation, 321A.17, 321A.19, 321A.30
Refusal of registration, 321.30
Stolen or embezzled vehicles, 321.74
Tax collected with registration, local option vehicle taxes, see VEHICLE TAXES
Transfers and transferred vehicles
See also subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title below
General provisions, 321.45 – 321.52A
Negligence, transferor not liable, 321.493
Refusal, grounds, 321.30
Stolen vehicles not transferred, 321.74
Used cars by dealers, 321.67, 321.68
Transit plates, 321.109
Transporters of vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and registration plates — Continued
Travel trailers, fees, 321.123
Trucks
   See also Commercial Vehicles under this subhead above
Cars converted to trucks, 321.111
Fees, 321.121, 321.122, 321.134(2)
Nonresidents, 321.53
Pulling trailers, weight registration, 321.123(2)
Special trucks, fee, 321.121
Weight increase, registration, 321.466
Truck tractors, 321.122, 321.466
Unregistered vehicles, prohibited, 321.17, 321.53, 321.98
Unsafe vehicles, registration refused, 321.30
Urban transit companies and systems, see Public Transit Systems and Companies under this subhead above
Use tax collection, ch 423
Validation stickers, see Stickers under this subhead above
Value, fixing for registration, 321.157 – 321.162
Vehicle taxes, see VEHICLE TAXES
Veterans' special plates, see Military Forces Members' and Veterans' Special Plates under this subhead above
Violations and violation penalties, 321.17, 321.53, 321.98, 805.8A(2)
Weight
   Fixing for registration, 321.157 – 321.162
   Increase, registration, 321.466
Remanufactured vehicles
   Defined, 321.1(61)
   Registration and title, 321.23
Removal from property, property owner's rights, ch 556B.1
Rendering plant vehicles, sanitation and permits, 167.15 – 167.17, 167.21
Rental agreements, renting, and rented vehicles
   See also subhead Leases, Leasing, and Leased Vehicles above
Car rental and collision damage waiver, ch 516D
Driver's license requirement, 321.222, 321.223
Insurance sales by rental companies, ch 522A
Records, 321.224
Taxation, see AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES
Traffic violations, responsibility of owner, 321.494
Repairs and service
   See also subhead Garages above
Consumer authorization, requirements, ch 537B

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Repairs and service — Continued
Contracts
   General provisions, ch 516E
   Charges for contracts, financed by retail installment contracts for sales of vehicles, 322.19(2)
   Customer operation of dealer's vehicle, requirements, 321.57(2)
   Deceptive acts and practices, 537B.6
   Taxation of services, 423.2(6)
   Replevin actions, transfers of vehicles, 321.47
   Repossessions, transfers of vehicles, 321.47
   Repossessors, dealer license requirement exception, 322.3(7)
   Rescue vehicles, see RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES
Residence districts, see HIGHWAYS
Residency, 321.1A
Rest areas, see HIGHWAYS
Restriction devices and systems
   Airbags (inflatable restraint systems), see subhead Airbags above
   Child restraint systems, use requirements, 321.446
   Seat belts, see subhead Seat Belts below
Retail sales, sellers, and purchasers, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below
Revenue department vehicles
   Registration plates, 321.19(1)
   State vehicle regulations, see State Vehicles below
Reverse movement on highways, see subhead Backward Movement on Highway above
Revolvers, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 724.4
Riders, see subhead Passengers above
Right-of-way
   Alleys, yielding by vehicles emerging from, 321.353
   Backward moving vehicles, 321.323
   Blind persons, 321.332 – 321.334
   Defined, 321.1(64)
   Driveways, yielding by vehicles emerging from, 321.353
   Emergency vehicles, 321.324, 321.324A
   Funeral processions, 321.324A
   Highway maintenance and construction workers, 321.329
   Merging lanes, 321.306
   Pedestrians, 321.327 – 321.334
   Yielding, see subhead Yielding Right-of-Way below
Right turns, see subhead Turns by Vehicles below
Rivers, vehicle operation in, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water
Roadblocks, 321K.1
Road building equipment and vehicles, see subhead Road Machinery below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Road machinery
  See also subhead Maintenance Machinery and Vehicles above

General provisions, 321.233
Equipment, 321.383
Lights and lighting devices, 321.393, 321.423(6)
Oversize vehicles, permits for moving, application of requirements, 321.453, ch 321E
Railroad crossings, moving across, 321.344
Size, weight, and load requirements, exemption, 321.453
Slow vehicle identification, 321.383
Special mobile equipment, see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below
Transportation department purchases, 313.37
Road maintenance equipment and vehicles, see subhead Road Machinery above
Roads, see HIGHWAYS

Road tractors
Defined, 321.1(64A)
Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466
Registration fee, 321.122

Road use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND

Road work zones and workers, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers
Rotary traffic islands, vehicle operation, 321.305
Rubbish transportation, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste
Rumble strips at railroad crossings, 307.26(5)
Rural residence districts, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Residence Districts and Rural Residence Districts

Safety belts, see subhead Seat Belts below

Safety glass
  See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Requirement, 321.444

Safety harnesses, see subhead Seat Belts below

Safety zones, see PEDESTRIANS

Sales, sellers, and purchasers
  See also subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title below

General provisions, ch 322
Abandoned vehicles, 321.89 – 321.91, 556B.1
Certificate of title delivery failure, 321.67, 321.104
Consumer credit code applicability, 322.33

Dealers, see subhead Dealers of Motor Vehicles above

Financing, see Installment Transactions and Contracts under this subhead below

Franchisers, see subhead Franchisers above

Implements of husbandry, records maintained, 321.18A

Installment transactions and contracts
  General provisions, 322.3(6)
Complaints by buyers, 322.23
Copies to buyers, 322.17
Defined, 322.2(16, 17)
Finance charges, 322.19, 322.20

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Sales, sellers, and purchasers — Continued
Installment transactions and contracts — Continued

Insurance, dual-interest, purchase, 322.18
Semitrailers and travel trailers, finance charge limitations, 322C.12

Lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Liability insurance, statement of noninclusion required, 321A.39
Negligence, former owner not liable after transfer, 321.493

Out-of-state, registration and plates surrendered, 321.52

Price suggested by manufacturer, disclosure by sellers, 322.35
Records suggested by manufacturer, disclosure by sellers, 322.15

“Registration applied for” cards, use, 321.25
Retail installment transactions and contracts, see Installment Transactions and Contracts under this subhead above

Secured transactions and security interests, see SECURITY INTERESTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

Seized vehicles, see SEIZURES OF PROPERTY

Sunday, sales on, prohibited, 322.3(9)

Taxation, see TAXATION

Used motor vehicles, sales in bulk, 321.68
Wholesalers, see subhead Wholesalers below
Sales taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles

Salvage vehicles and salvaging and salvagers of vehicles
  See also subheads Damaged Vehicles; Junked Vehicles; Recyclers above; Wrecked or Salvage Vehicles below; JUNKYARDS
Damage disclosure statement requirements for transferred vehicles, 321.69
Definition of salvagers, 321.1(93)
Inspections of salvagers by peace officers, 321.95
Records of salvagers, 321.95

Scales for weighing vehicles, ch 214, ch 215

Scheduled violations, see subhead Violations and Violators below

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

School districts on highways, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Highway Districts

School district vehicles
  See also subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above; SCHOOL BUSES

Fuel requirements, 279.34
School grounds, rules and regulations, 279.8A
School transportation, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
School zones on highways, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead School Zones
Sealants, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)
Seat belts
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Use, requirements and exceptions, 321.445, 321.446
Seats
Restrictions on number of persons in front seats, 321.363
Seat belt equipment and use requirements, see subhead Seat Belts above
Second-hand vehicles, see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below
Secured transactions and security interests in vehicles, see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in
Seizures, see SEIZURES OF PROPERTY
Sellers and selling, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers above
Semitrailers, see subhead Trailers and Semitrailers below
Serial numbers, see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below
Service and service contracts, see subhead Repairs and Service above
Service stations
Dealers, see subhead Dealers of Motor Vehicles above
Fuel dealers, see FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel
Garages, see subhead Garages above
Repairs and service, see subhead Repairs and Service above
Shipping goods by motor vehicles, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above
Shows, displays and sales of vehicles by dealers, 322.5(2 – 5)
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signals
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Directional signal devices, 321.317
Hand and arm signals, 321.217(1), 321.318
Railroad signals, see RAILROADS
Stops and speed decreases, 321.316 – 321.318
Traffic-control signals, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signs below
Turning, 321.311 – 321.318
Signs
See also subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below
County roads, 321.352
Highway intersections, 321.253, 321.345 – 321.347
Historic sites, 321.253A
Local traffic regulations, 321.237
Metric signs, restrictions, 321.253B

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Signs — Continued
Railroad signs, 321.1(57)
Speed limits, 321.289
Tourist attractions, 321.252
Silver star plates, 321.34(20)
Sirens
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Equipment and use restrictions, 321.433, 321.434
Size, weight, and load
See also subheads Oversize Vehicles above; Weight and Weighing of Motor Vehicles below
General provisions, 321.452 – 321.481
Fixing weight for registration purposes, 321.157 – 321.162
Gross weight, defined, 321.1(10, 29)
Nonresidents’ vehicles, evidence of allowable weight, 321.53
Park and preserve roads, excessive loads prohibited, 461A.37
Projecting loads
Front of vehicle, limit, 321.458
Passenger vehicles, beyond sides, limit, 321.455
Rear of vehicle, lights and flags displayed, 321.394
Registration of weight, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Scales for weighing vehicles, ch 214, ch 215
Spilling loads on highways, prohibited, 321.460
Trailers and semitrailers
Connection length limit and requirements, 321.461, 321.462
Height restrictions, 321.456
Length restrictions, 321.457
Limit on loads, 321.463
Overloading restrictions, 321.466
Projecting loads, see Projecting Loads under this subhead above
Registration fees, 321.123
Trucks
Increase in load, registration, 321.466
Length restrictions, 321.457
Registration fees, 321.122
Spilling loads on highways, prohibited, 321.460
Slowing speed, signals, 321.316 – 321.318
Slow vehicles
Identification device, 321.383
Low-speed vehicles, see subhead Low-Speed Vehicles above
Minimum speed requirements, 321.294, 321.382, 321.464
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
Snow removal equipment, see subhead Road Machinery above
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Snow tires, see TIRES

Solar energy
  Research grants for vehicles operated on solar energy, 214A.19

Solid waste transporters, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

Specially constructed vehicles
  Defined, 321.1(74)
  Registration and title, 321.23
  Registration plate display, 321.37

Special mobile equipment
  Defined, 321.1(75)
  Highway movement of oversize and overweight vehicles
    Permit fee, 321E.14
    Requirements for distance between axles, applicability, 321E.7(3)
    Implements of husbandry, registration as special mobile equipment, 321.1(32)
  Transport vehicles, registered weight allowed, 321E.12

Special trucks, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Trucks and Special Trucks

Speed, speeding, and speed limits
  Alleys, regulation, 321.236(11)
  Commercial vehicle operator's offenses, disqualification from vehicle operation, 321.208(4)
  Contests and exhibitions
    Insurance cancellation for participation, 515D.4
    Prohibitions, 321.278
    Decrease in speed, signals, 321.316 – 321.318
    Drag racing, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
    Fines for speed violations, see Violations and Penalties for Violations under this subhead below
  Low-speed vehicles, see subhead Low-Speed Vehicles above
    Minimum speed requirements, 321.294, 321.382, 321.464
    Overtaken vehicles, increase in speed prohibited, 321.299
    Parks, speed regulation in, 321.236(5), 461A.36
    Passenger and property transporting vehicles, minimum required, 321.464
    Preserves, state, 461A.36
    Racing, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
    Radar jamming devices, prohibited, 321.232
    Regents institution roads, 262.68
    School grounds, rules, 279.8A
    Slowing, signals, 321.316 – 321.318
    Slow vehicles, see subhead Slow Vehicles above
  Upgrade pulls, minimum speed required, 321.382
  Vehicles approaching stationary vehicles, operation, 321.323A
  Violations and penalties for violations
    Driver's license suspension, 321.210
    Fines, 805.8A(5)
    Information and notice to appear, requirements, 321.291
  Spilling loads on highways, prohibited, 321.460
  Stalled vehicles, see subhead Disabled Vehicles above
  State officers and employees
    Mileage reimbursement, 8A.363
  State vehicles, see subhead State Vehicles below
  State patrol division, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol Division
  State vehicles
    See also subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above
    General provisions, 8A.361 – 8A.366
    Insurance, 8A.302(6)
    Purchase, 8A.311(17)
  Stationary vehicles
    See also subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities above; Stationary Vehicles, Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles below
    Vehicles approaching stationary vehicles, operation, 321.323A
    Station wagons, registration fees, 321.109
    Stealing of vehicles and vehicle parts, see subhead Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts below
    Stickers for registration validation, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
    Stinger-steered automobile transporters, see subhead Transporters of Vehicles below
  Stolen vehicles and vehicle parts
    Antitheft law, 321.7 – 321.96
    Criminal offenses for theft, ch 714
    Examination and identification of stolen vehicles and parts by state patrol division, 80.9(2h)
    Knowledge of stolen vehicles and parts, presumption, 321.81
    Operation of motor vehicle without owner's consent, 714.7
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Stolen vehicles and vehicle parts — Continued
Registration
   Refusal of registration, 321.30
   Suspension of registration, 321.74
Reporting of stolen and recovered stolen vehicles, 321.72 – 321.74
Seizure of stolen vehicles and parts and disposition of seized vehicles and parts,
   321.84 – 321.88
Transfer restriction, 321.74
Stop and go signals, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below
Stopping, stops, and stopped vehicles
   See also subheads Parking, Parked Vehicles,
   and Parking Facilities; Standing Vehicles;
   Stationary Vehicles above; Unattended Vehicles below
General provisions, 321.354 – 321.361
Accident scenes, 321.261, 321.262, 321.264
Blind pedestrians, approaching drivers' duties to, 321.333
Brakes, see subhead Brakes above
Controlled-access highways, prohibited acts, 321.366
Crop pest and disease inspection authority, 177A.11, 177A.13
Disabled vehicles, see subhead Disabled Vehicles above
Emergency vehicles approaching, 321.324
Entrances to highways, 321.345 – 321.347, 321.353
Hazardous materials carriers at railroad crossings, 321.343
Heavy equipment at railroad crossing, 321.344
Intersections, 321.321, 321.322
Lights on stopped vehicles, 321.395, 321.396
Passenger carriers at railroad crossings, 321.343
Pedestrians crossing roadway, 321.327
Prohibited stops, 321.358
Railroad crossings, 321.341 – 321.343, 321.344A
Removal by officers, 321.356, 321.357
Roadblocks, 321K.1
School buses, meeting with, 321.372, 321.372A
School buses receiving and discharging pupils, 321.354, 321.372
School zones, 321.249
Sidewalk areas, stop before crossing, 321.353
Signals required, 321.316 – 321.318
Through highways, 321.236(6), 321.321, 321.345
Traveled way, 321.354, 321.355
Weighing and inspection authority, 321.465, 321.476
Yielding right-of-way, see subhead Yielding Right-of-Way below
Stop signs, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Storage and stored vehicles
   See also subhead Garages above
Inspection of facilities, 321.90
Liens against vehicles, see LIENS
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Travel trailers, 321.123(1)
Vehicle recyclers, see subhead Recyclers above
Streams, vehicle operation in, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water
Streets, see HIGHWAYS
Suburban districts, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Suburban Districts
Sunday sales of vehicles prohibited, 322.3(9)
Sway control
   See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
   Trailer equipment, 321.430(3)
Tail lamps and taillights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above
Tall vehicles, see subhead Oversize Vehicles above
Tank vehicles
   Defined, 321.1(11)
   Driver’s license endorsement fee, 321.191(7)
   Liquid commodities carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
   Milk tankers, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Milk, thereunder
   Tankers
   Tank wagons, see TANK WAGONS
Taxation, see TAXATION
Taxi services, see TAXIS
Terrorism, see TERRORISM
Theft of vehicles, see subhead Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts above
Through highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Through Highways
Tickets, see subhead Violations and Violators below
Tire chains, see TIRE CHAINS
Tires, see TIRES
Titles, titling, and titleholders of vehicles, see subheads Certificates of Title; Owners and Ownership above
Towing of vehicles
   See also subhead Transporters of Vehicles below
   Connections, 321.461, 321.462
   Spacing distance requirements, 321.308, 321.309
   Taxation of towing service, 423.2(6)
   Trailer restrictions, 321.310
   Vehicles used to tow, see subhead Towing or Recovery Vehicles below
   Weight limitations, exemption, 321.463(9)
   Towing or recovery vehicles
   Builders, licenses, 322.29
   Defined, 321.1(83A)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Towing or recovery vehicles — Continued
Stationary towing or recovery vehicles, operation of approaching vehicles, 321.323A
Township officers and employees, mileage reimbursement, 331.324(1b)
Township vehicles, see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above

Tractors
Farm tractors, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS
Road machinery, see subhead Road Machinery above
Road tractors, see subhead Road Tractors above
Truck tractors, see subhead Truck Tractors below

Traffic-control devices and signals
See also subhead Signs above; HIGHWAYS, subhead Signs and Signals
General provisions, 321.36(2), 321.252 – 321.260

Cities
Erecting, 321.347 – 321.349
Special assessments against commercial and industrial property, 384.41(4)
Defined, 321.1(46, 47)
Failure to install and maintain by state and municipalities, liability, 668.10(1)
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4

Traffic fines, see subhead Violations and Violators below
Traffic islands, rotary, vehicle operation, 321.305
Traffic lights, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals above
Traffic safety bureau, see TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU
Traffic signs, see subhead Signs above
Traffic tickets, see subhead Violations and Violators below
Traffic violations, see subhead Violations and Violators below

Trailer coaches
Brakes, see subhead Brakes above
Defined, 321.1(86)

Hitches, see subhead Hitches for Trailers above

Trailer coaches
Brakes, see subhead Brakes above
Caravans, spacing, 321.309
Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of Title above
Chains, safety, required, 321.462
Coaches, see subhead Trailer Coaches above
Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above, thereunder Proportional Registration
Connections, 321.461, 321.462
Convoys, spacing, 321.309

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Trailers and semitrailers — Continued
Defined, 321.1(71, 85, 86)
Drawbars, 321.461, 321.462

Farms trailers, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

Fees for registration, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Fifth-wheel travel trailers, see subhead Travel Trailers below
Four-wheeled trailers, towing, 321.310
Height, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above

Hitches, see subhead Hitches for Trailers above

House trailers, see MANUFACTURED HOMES; MOBILE HOMES
Inspection, authority, 321.476 – 321.481
Length, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Lights, requirements, 321.384 – 321.423
Load, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Motorcycle trailers, registration plates, 321.166
Nonresidents, registration, 321.53, 321.55
Overloading, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Oversize, see subhead Oversize Vehicles above

Parks for trailers, see LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES; MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES; MOBILE HOME PARKS

Plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above

Projecting load, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above

Size, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Speed limit, 321.285(3)
Taxation, see TAXATION
Tires, see TIRES

Titles and titling, see subheads Certificates of Title above; Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title below

Travel trailers, see subhead Travel Trailers below

Truck tractors, see subhead Truck Tractors below

Use taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles

Weight and weighing, see subhead Weight and Weighing of Motor Vehicles below

Wheelchair trailers, registration plates, 321.34(14), 321L.2(1a)
TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS — Continued

Width, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above

Transfers of ownership, registration, and title
See also subheads Owners and Ownership; Registration and Registration Plates, thereunder Transfers and Transferred Vehicles; Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers above

General provisions, 321.45 – 321.52A

County treasurer’s duties, 331.557

Transmission fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)

Transportation department, administrator in, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Motor Vehicles Administrator

Transportation department enforcement powers and duties, 321.2 – 321.6

Transportation department vehicles
Biodiesel fuel, operating on, purchase of fuel and notification on vehicles, 307.20
Fuel requirements, 307.21(4, 5)
State vehicle regulations, see subhead State Vehicles above

Transporters of vehicles
See also subhead Towing of Vehicles above

Defined, 321.1(87)

Length restrictions, 321.457(2f, h, i)
Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63, 321.309
Stinger-steered automobile transporters
Defined, 321.1(77)

Length, maximum, 321.457(2i)

Vehicle combinations
Height restrictions, 321.456
Length restrictions, 321.457(2h)

Transporting goods by motor vehicles, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above

Travel trailers
Brakes, see subhead Brakes above

Dealers
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
Inventory, tax exemptions, 435.23
Licensing and regulation, ch 322C
Vehicles acquired for resale, 321.48(1)
Defined, 321.1(36C), 322C.2

Distributors
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
Licensing and regulation, ch 322C

Fifth-wheel travel trailers
Defined, 321.1(36C), 322C.2
Length restrictions, 321.457(2 “l”)
Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454

Finance charges, limited, 322C.12

Hitches, see subhead Hitches for Trailers above

For delivery trucks, see Light Delivery Trucks; Panel Delivery Trucks under this subhead below

Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466

Farm trucks, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

Fees for registration, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above

Fire trucks, exempt from emission standards, 455B.131(2)

Following behind trucks, distance requirements, 321.307, 321.308

Foods and drugs, access for inspection, 189.4

Height, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above

Inspection by state for weights, 212.6

Length, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above

Light delivery trucks
Defined, 321.1(35)

Four-wheeled trailer permitted, 321.310

Transporters of vehicles, see subhead Transporters of Vehicles above

Lights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above

Load, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above

Mirrors, see subhead Mirrors above

Nonresidence-owned vehicles, registration requirements, 321.53, ch 326
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Trucks — Continued
Operators to inspect load, 189.4
Overloading, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Oversize, see subhead Oversize Vehicles above
Panel delivery trucks
Defined, 321.1(35)
Transporters of vehicles, see subhead Transporters of Vehicles above
Passenger cars converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
Pickups
Defined, 321.1(35)
Transporters of vehicles, see subhead Transporters of Vehicles above
Prohibition by local authorities, 321.236(8), 321.473
Registration, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Road tractors, see subhead Road Tractors above
Size, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Spacing in convoys, 321.309
Special trucks, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Trucks and Special Trucks
Speed and speed limits, see subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits above
Trailer towing, 321.310
Truck tractors, see subhead Truck Tractors below
Weight and weighing, see subhead Weight and Weighing of Motor Vehicles below
Width, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Truck stops, see TRUCK STOPS
Truck tractors
Defined, 321.1(88)
Registration, 321.123(2)
Special trucks, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Trucks and Special Trucks
Weight and weighing, see subhead Weight and Weighing of Motor Vehicles below
Tunnels for vehicles, see TUNNELS
Turns by vehicles
General provisions, 321.236(9), 321.311 – 321.318
Laned roads, 321.306
Passing of left-turning vehicles on right, 321.302
Red lights, turns allowed, 321.257
Turn signals, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above
U-turns, 321.312
Yielding right-of-way, 321.320
Turns in highways, vehicle operation at
See also subhead Curves in Highways, Vehicle Operation at above
Speed reduction, 321.288

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Unattended vehicles
See also subhead Abandonment and Abandoned Vehicles; Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles above
Bridges, causeways, and tunnels, removal of obstructing vehicles, 321.357
Requirements for unattended vehicles, 321.362
Unclaimed vehicles, see subhead Abandonment and Abandoned Vehicles above
Undercoatings, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)
Underinsured motorists, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Uniform commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions
Uninsured motorists, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Uniform commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions
Uninsured motorists, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
United States government vehicles, see subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use above
Unsafe condition, violations, 321.381, 321.383
Upgrades, vehicle operation on, see subhead Hills, Vehicle Operation on above
Used motor vehicles
Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of Title above
Defined, 321.1(42), 322.2
Odometer requirements, 321.71
Parts dealers, see subhead Parts Dealers above
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Sales, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers above
Use taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
Utilities’ vehicles, see UTILITIES
U-turns, 321.312
Value, fixing for registration purposes, 321.157 – 321.162
Van pools, see VAN POOLS
Vans
Minivans, see subhead Multipurpose Vehicles above
Mirrors, see subhead Mirrors above
Vehicle identification numbers
See also subhead Numbers on Vehicles and Parts above
Defined, 321.1(91)
Destroyed or obliterated, new number assigned, 321.43
Removal, alteration, or destruction, criminal offense, 321.92, 714.8(11)
Vehicle taxes, see VEHICLE TAXES
Veteran affairs commission members, mileage reimbursement, 35B.5
Veterans, see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans above
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

View from vehicle
  Driver’s view obstructed, operation prohibited, 321.363
Windshields and windows, requirements, 321.438
VIN, see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers above

Violations and violators
  See also DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violation Penalties
  General provisions, 321.482 – 321.492A, 805.6 – 805.16
Accidents, see subhead Accidents above

Appearance in court, see Court Appearance under this subhead below

Arrests
  General provisions, 321.485
  Strip searches of arrested persons, 804.30

Citations and complaints
  Forms, costs of supplies, payment, 331.424(1g)
  Records, destruction by district court clerks, 602.8103(4f)

Commercial drivers, license disqualification, 321.208

Commercial vehicle violations, fines and fees disposition, 602.8108(8)

Construction zones, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers

Conversions
  Assault and homicide prosecutions not barred by conviction, 321.280
  Civil actions, inadmissibility of conviction records, 321.489
  Court records and reports to transportation department, 321.491
  Records, 321.209
  Reporting to other states, interstate compact, ch 321C
  Witnesses, convictions of, effect on credibility, 321.490

Court appearance
  Bond or bail for appearance, 321.486
  Failure to appear, 321.487
  Driver’s license revocation and suspension, 321.209, 321.210
  Driver’s license violations, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits

Emergency vehicle violations, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Enforcement responsibilities, 80.9(2), 321.2

Equipment violations, see subhead Equipment on Vehicles above

False swearing, 321.217

Felony, penalty, 321.483

Filing and docketing fees, 602.8106(1)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Violations and violators — Continued

Fines
  General provisions, 805.8A
  Credit card payment, 805.14
  Disposition of moneys, 805.12
  Failure to pay, driver’s license suspension, 321.210A
  Payment, 805.9
  Surcharges added to fines, 805.8(1)
  Habitual offenders, 321.555 – 321.562
  Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261 – 321.266

Informations
  Court costs, 602.8106(1)
  Speeding violations, 321.291
  License revocation and suspension, 321.209 – 321.210A

Memorandums, see Citations and Complaints under this subhead above

Military personnel, 29B.106

Motor carrier violations, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Nonresidents, citation issuance, interstate compacts, 321.513

Parking violations, see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities above

Record and report of convictions, 321.491, 321A.3

Record inadmissible, 321.489, 321A.3

Registration, refusal, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above

Registration violations, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above

Road work zones, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers

School bus violations, see SCHOOL BUSES

Speeding violations, see subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits above

Summons, see Citations and Complaints under this subhead above

Tickets, see Citations and Complaints under this subhead above

Title violations, see subhead Certificates of Title above

Trial of offenses, venue, 803.3(6), 805.13

Warning devices, see subhead Horns and Warning Devices above

Warranties for new motor vehicles, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Wash and wax services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)

Water and watercourses, vehicle operation in and on, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water

Weapons carrying in vehicles, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4

Weapons use against vehicles, criminal offenses, 708.6
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Weight and weighing of motor vehicles
See also subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Peace officers’ authority, 321.465, 321.481
Transportation department authority,
321.476 – 321.481
Wheel taxes, see VEHICLE TAXES
Whistles
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Equipment and use restrictions, 321.433,
321.434
Wholesalers
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c),
537A.10[1a(3)]
Inspections of wholesalers by peace officers,
321.95
Licensing and regulation
General provisions, ch 322
License denial for franchiser law
noncompliance, 322A.14
Records, 321.95
Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 –
321.63
Wide vehicles, see subhead Oversize Vehicles above
Width, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Windows
See also subheads Equipment on Vehicles;
Glass above
Requirements, 321.438
Windshields
See also subheads Equipment on Vehicles;
Glass above
Requirements, 321.438
Wipers, see subhead Wipers below
Wipers
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Requirement, 321.439
Witnesses, mileage reimbursement, see
WITNESSES, subhead Fees and Mileage
Wrecked or salvage vehicles
See also subhead Salvage Vehicles and
Salvaging and Salvagers of Vehicles above
Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of Title above
Repair vehicles, certificate of title issuance,
salvage theft examinations, 321.52(4)
Sales, 321.52
Salvage pools, defined, 321.1(68A)
Wreckers, see subhead Towing or Recovery Vehicles above
Wrecking and wrecking service, sales taxation,
423.2(6)
Wrecks, see subhead Accidents above
Yielding right-of-way
General provisions, 321.237, 321.319 –
321.324A, 321.345
Failure to yield violation fines, 805.8A(7)

MOTOR VEHICLES ADMINISTRATOR
See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

MOTTO OF STATE
Great seal inscription, 1A.1
State flag inscription, 1B.1

MOUNT PLEASANT CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

MOUNT PLEASANT MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE
See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

MOUSE
See MICE

MOVIES
See MOTION PICTURES

MOVING WALKS
Safety code and regulation, see ELEVATOR CODE

MOWING
Highway rights-of-way, 314.17
Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

MTBE ( METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER )
See METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)

MUFFLERS
All-terrain vehicles, 321I.12
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Snowmobiles, 321G.11

MULCT TAXES
Gambling and prostitution houses, nuisances,
99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)

MULE DEER
See FARM DEER

MULES
See EQUINE ANIMALS

MULTIFLORA ROSE
Prohibition, 317.25

MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS
See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Regulation, 507A.4(10)
Utilization review requirements, 514F.4

MULTIPLE HOUSING COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
See HOUSING COOPERATIVES

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
See CITIES

MUNICIPAL COURTS
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION
MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS AND MUNICIPALITIES
See index heading for specific local government entity, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS

MUNICIPAL HOLDING FACILITIES
See JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES

MUNICIPAL INFRINGEMENTS
See CITIES, subhead Infrarctions Against Cities

MUNITIONS
See WEAPONS

MURDER
See also CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, thereunder Forcible Felonies and Persons Committing Forcible Felonies; HOMICIDE
General provisions, ch 707
Bail restrictions, 811.1
DNA profiling of offenders, see GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
Education practitioners guilty of murder, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Investigation by medical examiners, see subhead Reporting to and Investigation by Medical Examiners below
Jurisdiction of offenses, 29B.116, 803.1(2)
Limitations of actions for prosecution, 802.1
Military forces members' crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
Parent convicted of murder of other parent, child visitation rights of, 598.41B
Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12
Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535 – 633.537
Registration in sex offender registry, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners
General provisions, 331.802
Fees and expenses, recovery from defendant, 910.3A
Sentences for offenders, minimum, 902.12
Sexually predatory offenses, see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES
Sexually violent predator offenses, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY
Disabilities and development, center for, 263.9 – 263.13

MUSEUMS
See also ARTS AND ARTWORKS
General provisions, ch 305B
MUSSELS — Continued
State ownership and title, 481A.2
Taking illegally, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Zebra mussels, prevention, control, and eradication of invasive aquatic species,
456A.37, 805.8B(5)

MUTILATION
Animal neglect, see ANIMAL NEGLECT
Criminal mischief, see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF

MUTINY
Military forces members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

MUTUAL BENEFIT CORPORATIONS
See CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

MUTUAL FUNDS
See INVESTMENT COMPANIES; INVESTMENT TRUSTS

MUTUAL INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

MYNAHS
See PETS
N

NAILS
Manicuring practice, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD
Nail technology practice, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD

NAMES
Annulments of marriage, name changes for parties, 598.37
Birth certificate amendments, 144.39 – 144.41
Businesses, trade names, see TRADE NAMES
Changing names
General provisions, ch 674
Birth certificates amended, 144.39 – 144.41
General assembly Acts, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
Marriage dissolutions and annulments, 598.37
Married persons, 595.5
Real estate parcel ownership, indexing fee, 331.507(2b)
Claimants against county, publication, 349.18
Conveyances, name variations between, effect, 558.6
Court decrees against unknown defendants, plaintiff’s initials used, legalizing Act, 587.1
Dissolutions of marriage, name changes for parties, 598.37
Divorces, name changes for parties, 598.37
Idem sonans statute, 558.6
Identity and identification, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Identity theft, see IDENTITY THEFT
Impersonation, see IMPERSONATION
Initials, see INITIALS
Legal names, 595.5
Marriage dissolutions and annulments, name changes for parties, 598.37
Married persons, 595.5
Probate docket entries, 633.27, 633.28
Real estate parcel ownership, fee for indexing change, 331.507(2b)
Signatures, see SIGNATURES
Theft of identity, see IDENTITY THEFT
Trade names, see TRADE NAMES
Weapons acquisition, false name given, criminal offense, 724.21

NAPHTHAS
Defined, 452A.2

NARCOtICS
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Narcotics Enforcement and Narcotics Enforcement Division

NATIONAL ASSESSMENT OF EDUCATION PROGRESS (NAEP)
Appropriations for program participation, 294A.25(5)

NATIONAL DEFENSE PROJECTS
School property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
See FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES

NATIONAL GUARD
See also MILITARY FORCES
General provisions, ch 29A
Absences from employment for duty or service, 29A.28, 29A.43(1)
Adjutant general and deputy adjutants general, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Adjutant General and Deputy Adjutants General
Aircraft
Air national guard, see subhead Air National Guard below
Helicopter ambulance service, 29A.79
Air national guard
Created, 29A.2
Deputy adjutant general appointment and duties, 29A.16
Allowances
Payment, 29A.27, 29A.29
Per capita, 29A.33
Senior commanders, 29A.54
Ambulance service, helicopter, 29A.79
Armament, 29A.4
Armories
Armory board, state, see ARMORY BOARD
Leasing, 29A.58
Tax exemption, 29A.60
Utilities, free use, 29A.60
Army national guard
Created, 29A.2
Deputy adjutant general appointment and duties, 29A.16
Assault upon national guard, punishment, 29A.44
Attorneys in fact for members, power of attorney revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
NATIONAL GUARD — Continued
Awards, 29A.15, 29A.77, 29A.78
Basic training, school graduation credit for, 256.11(15)
Brevet rank, 29A.78
Camp Dodge facilities, see CAMP DODGE
Civil relief for members, 29A.90 – 29A.105
Clothing
Issuance, 29A.34
Use, restrictions, 29A.35
Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion of national guard personnel, 20.4(6)
College students in national guard
Educational assistance program, 261.86
Options when ordered to service, 260C.14(20), 261.9(1g), 262.9(29)
Commander in chief, see MILITARY FORCES, subhead Commander in Chief of State Military Forces
Compensation, see subhead Pay below
Contract compliance for members, stays by courts, 29A.90 – 29A.105
Courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL
Criminal offenses and offenders
Military justice, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Deaths of members, compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29
Decorations, 29A.15
Dependents of members
Civil relief for dependents, 29A.100 – 29A.105
Compensation for deaths of members, 29A.27, 29A.29
Discharges, 29A.25
Discipline, 29A.4, ch 29B
Discrimination against members prohibited, 29A.43(1)
Educational assistance program for members, 261.86
Employees in national guard, leaves of absence for duty or service, 29A.28, 29A.43(1)
Enlisted persons
Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(6)
Retired personnel, roll, 29A.23
Enlistments, 29A.25
Equipment
See also subhead Property below
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 29A.41
Injury or destruction, prohibited, 29A.36
Issuance, 29A.34
Regulation, 29A.4, 29A.5
Use, restrictions, 29A.35
Execution of judgments against members, civil relief, 29A.90 – 29A.105
Exemptions from civil process for members, 29A.41
Facilities
See also subhead Property below
Camp Dodge, see CAMP DODGE
Construction and improvement, moneys, 29A.14
Defined, 29A.1
Leasing, 29A.14
Families of members, see subhead Dependents of Members above
Federal service
Call, 29A.53
Defined, 29A.1
Funds for operating expenses, 29A.13
Government employees in national guard, leaves of absence for service, 29A.28
Headquarters and detachment, 29A.26
Health insurance coverage for members, continuation after duty or service, 29A.43(2)
Helicopter ambulance service, 29A.79
Homeland defense duties, see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
Inactive guard, 29A.30
Injuries, compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29
Inspections, 29A.10
Insurance for members
Health insurance coverage for members, continuation after duty or service, 29A.43(2)
Liability insurance for motor vehicle operation, 29A.55
Interference with national guard members, punishment, 29A.42
Judgments against members, civil relief, 29A.90 – 29A.105
Killings of members, compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29
Land, see subhead Property below
Leaves of absence for duty or service, 29A.28, 29A.43(1)
Legal obligations, liabilities, and proceedings, civil relief for members, 29A.90 – 29A.105
Liability insurance for motor vehicle operation by members, 29A.55
Merit system for state employees, applicability exception, 8A.412(7)
Military justice, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Moneys for operating expenses, 29A.13
Motor vehicles operated by members, liability insurance for, 29A.55
Motor vehicles owned by members, special registration plates for, 321.34(16)
Offenses, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
NATIONAL GUARD — Continued

Officers
Appointment, 29A.20
Bonds, 29A.37
Brevet rank, 29A.78
Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(6)
Commissions, vacating, 29A.22
Fitness, 29A.22
Powers and duties, 29A.21
Resignation, 29A.22
Retired personnel, roll, 29A.23
Senior commanders, allowance, 29A.54
Unassigned list, 29A.24

Pay
General provisions, 29A.27, 29A.29
Income tax exemptions for active duty pay, 422.7(24, 25)

Powers of attorney given by members, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Promotions, 29A.77, 29A.78

Property
See also subheads Equipment; Facilities above
Tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Property and fiscal officer, United States, 29A.18
Public employees in national guard, leaves of absence for service, 29A.28
Quartermaster and property officer, 29A.1(10), 29A.19

Regents institution students in national guard, see subhead College Students in National Guard above

Retirement plan accounts of members, withdrawals from, tax exemption, 422.7(38)
Senior commanders, allowance, 29A.54

Students in national guard
College students in national guard, see subhead College Students in National Guard above
School students, graduation credit for national guard basic training, 256.11(15)

Tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Theft by national guard members, 29A.39
Tort claims Act application to national guard, 669.14(7)

Training, 29A.7(2)
Tuition assistance for college students in national guard, 261.86

Uniforms
False wearing, 29A.40
Regulations, 29A.5
Retired members, wearing allowed, 29A.23

University students in national guard, see subhead College Students in National Guard above

Veterans, see VETERANS

Weapons possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4e)

Workers’ compensation, 29A.27

NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS
See also AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES
Peyote use in religious ceremonies, 124.204(8)

NATURAL DISASTERS
See DISASTERS

NATURAL GAS
See also ENERGY; GASES
Aggregators, certification, 476.86, 476.87
City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities, see UTILITIES, subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks
Compressed natural gas, see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Motor Vehicles Fueled by Gas below
Dealers in compressed natural gas, licensing, regulation, and taxation, ch 452A
Exploration, ch 458A
Fuel taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels
Lamps using natural gas, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7
Liquefied natural gas
Safety regulation, 101.1 – 101.10

Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption, 427.1(29)

Mineral rights, see MINERAL RIGHTS
Motor vehicle fuel and motor vehicles fueled by gas
Dealers in compressed natural gas, licensing, regulation, and taxation, ch 452A
Markings on vehicles using gas, 101.11
Research grants for vehicles and vehicle fuel, 214A.19
State vehicles, use for propulsion, requirements, 8A.362(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Fuels
Users of compressed natural gas, licensing, regulation, and taxation, ch 452A

Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES

Production
General provisions, ch 458A
Utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks
Providers of natural gas
Certification, 476.86, 476.87
Taxation, see TAXATION
Rights, see MINERAL RIGHTS
Safety regulation, 101.1 – 101.10

Sales of natural gas, see GASES, subhead Sales of Gases
Storage, underground, ch 479, ch 479A
Taxation, see TAXATION
Transmission pipes and pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Underground facilities location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS

Users of compressed natural gas, licensing, regulation, and taxation, ch 452A
**NATURAL GAS — Continued**
Utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks.
Vehicle fuel and vehicles fueled by gas, see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel and Motor Vehicles Fueled by Gas above.
Waste of gas, prohibited, 458A.3
Wells, regulation, ch 458A.

**NATURALIZATION**
Congressional power, Const US I §8

**NATURAL RESOURCE COMMISSION**
See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

**NATURAL RESOURCES**
See also index heading for specific natural resource.
Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.
Environment first fund General provisions, 8.57A.
Consideration in financial operations, 8.58.
Land preservation, ch 352.
Motor vehicle natural resources registration plates, 321.34(11).
Resource enhancement and protection, see RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP).
Soil and water conservation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION.
Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, 161D.11, 161D.12.

**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS.
For general provisions relating to divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below.
General provisions, 7E.5(1q), ch 455A, ch 456A, ch 456B.
Agrichemical remediation board membership, 161.3.
Agricultural drainage well regulation, see AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS.
Air contaminant sources, compliance advisory panel, 455B.150.
All-terrain vehicle regulation, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES.
Animal feeding operation regulation, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS.
Aquaculture regulation, 481A.141 – 481A.147.
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B.
Blufflands protection program, see BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM.
Boat licensing and regulation, see BOATS AND VESSELS.
Brownfield redevelopment advisory council membership, 15.294.

**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued**
Brushy creek recreation area, see BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA.
Commissions, see subheads Environmental Protection Commission; Natural Resource Commission below.
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements.
Conservation education program board, 455A.21.
Conservation peace officers See also subhead Employees below.
Peace officer definition, 801.4(11).
Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(6, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2).
Warning citations, issuance authority, 456A.24(12).
Workers' compensation, 85.61(11).
Dam construction authorized, 455B.275, ch 464A.
Director and deputy director See also subhead Employees below.
Appointment of deputy director, 455A.7(2).
Appointment of director, 455A.3.
Duties and powers, 455A.4.
Environmental protection jurisdiction, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.
Funds report, 456A.18.
Report, 7A.3(11).
Divisions General provisions, 455A.7(1).
Administrators, 455A.7(3).
Easements for conservation purposes, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements.
Ecologist, state, Ecologically sensitive resource and site information confidentiality, 22.7(21), 465C.14.
Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-know Act duties, 30.8.
Emergency response commission duties, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION.
Employees See also subheads Conservation Peace Officers; Director and Deputy Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES.
Ecologist, state, see subhead Ecologist, State, above.
Forester, state, see subhead Forester, State, below.
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4.
Temporary, preference, 455A.11.
Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION.
Energy conservation trust funds disbursement, 473.11(7).
Energy policy duties, 473.7.
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Environmental audits and auditors law administration, ch 455K
Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Environmental protection commission
Appointment, 455A.6
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Powers and duties, 455B.105
Farm deer regulation, 170.3, 170.7
Farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A
Federal government land acquisition, approval, 1.6
Feedlot regulation, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS
Fishing licensing and regulation, see FISHING
Forester, state
General provisions, 456A.13
Forest land protection from livestock grazing, approval duties, 161A.73(3b)
Forests and forestry management, federal assistance, 456A.24(13)
Forfeited property disposition by department, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY
Game, see GAME
Gas well regulation, ch 458A
Geological survey and geologist, state
General provisions, ch 456
Collections, storage and display, 263.3
Report of state geologist, 7A.4(2)
Well contractors' council duties, 455B.190A
Grape and wine development commission duties, 175A.2
Groundwater professional certification, 455G.18
Hunting licensing and regulation, see HUNTING
Hunting preserve licensing, ch 484B
Intermodal revolving loan fund moneys disbursement, 473.11(7)
Laboratories for environmental analyses, certification, 455B.113 – 455B.115
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H
Lands, see subhead Property below
Livestock feedlots, regulation, ch 172D
Migratory game bird fee administration, ch 484A
Mississippi river parkway duties, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY
Missouri river authority membership, 28L.1
Natural resource commission
General provisions, 455A.5
Financial disclosure by commission members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Repayment receipts, deposit, 8.32
Navigation regulation, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Nurseries and nursery stock, see NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK, STATE
Office facilities provision by administrative services department, 455B.108

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Oil well regulation, ch 458A
Parks, see PARKS
Peace officers, see subhead Conservation Peace Officers above
Permits issued, 455B.103A, 455B.104, 455B.133, 455B.134
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Preserves advisory board
General provisions, 465C.2 – 465C.8
Brushy creek recreation area trails advisory board membership, 455A.8
Ecologist, state, see subhead Ecologist, State, above
Property
See also STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property of State
Acquisition, ch 456B
Boundaries establishment, 461A.19 – 461A.24
Easements, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Protected water systems, administration, ch 462B
Publications, fees, 455A.9
Public outdoor recreation and resources advisory council, 461A.80
Reports, 7A.3(11), 455A.4(1)
Resource enhancement and protection, see RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)
Restore the outdoors program, 461A.3A
Seizures of property and seized property disposition by department, see SEIZURES OF PROPERTY
Snowmobile regulation, see SNOWMOBILES
Threatened species protection, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Tire collection or processing sites, permits, 455D.11 – 455D.11B
Tire hauler registration, 455D.11I
Vessel licensing and regulation, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Water coordinator, appointment and duties, 455B.105(10)
Water navigation regulation, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299
Water quality initiatives, ch 466
Water recreational areas, ch 461A
Waters, see subhead Property above
Waters and watercourses stream control on private land, 456B.7
Watershed protection program and task force duties, 161C.7
Well contractors' council, 455B.190A
Wetlands protection duties, see WETLANDS
Wild animal depredation unit, ch 481C
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Wildlife, see GAME
Wildlife habitat bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

NAVIGATION
See BOATS AND VESSELS

NAVY
See MILITARY FORCES

NECESSARIES
Family and child education expenses, liability of husband and wife, 597.14
Minors’ contracts for necessaries, liability of contracting minor, 599.2, 599.3

NECESSITIES
See NECESSARIES

NECROPHILIA
Criminal offense, 709.18

NEEDY PERSONS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

NEGLECT OF ANIMALS
See ANIMAL NEGLECT; LIVESTOCK NEGLECT

NEGLECT OF PERSONS
Children, see CHILD NEGLECT
Criminal offenses, 600B.29, 726.3
Dependent adults, wanton neglect of, criminal offense, 726.8
Health care facility residents, criminal offense, 726.7

NEGligence — Continued
Insurance
Carriers, requirements, 325A.6
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Liability Insurance
Malpractice insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Malpractice Insurance
Professional liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Professional Liability Insurance and Mutual Insurance Corporations
Malpractice
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Malpractice Insurance
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Professional persons, see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
Motor vehicle operation
Accidents, civil actions, burden of proving negligence, 321.292
Owner’s liability, 321.493
Railroads, liability for negligence of employees, 327D.186 – 327D.190
Snowmobile operation, liability of owner and operator, 321G.18
State employees, tort liability, ch 669
Telephone and telegraph companies, message errors or delays, presumption, 477.8
Trustees for ousted corporation, action on bond, 660.6
Zoning board of adjustment decisions, review, allowance of court costs, 414.18

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
See also CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT; CHECKS; MONEY ORDERS; PROMISSORY NOTES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Actions on negotiable paper, 616.19
Consideration, 537A.2 – 537A.4
Consumer credit transactions, notice and instruments required, 537.3211, 537.3307
Electronic records, 554D.118
Execution levy, 626.21, 626.87
Gambling using instruments as consideration, criminal offense, 99B.17
Garnishee liability for debts, 642.17
Insurance against loss by alteration of instruments, 515.48(2)
Joint parties, action optional, 613.1, 613.2
Limitations of actions, 614.1
Negotiation on holidays, effect on validity, 541.202
Original records of financial institutions, 524.221, 533.28, 534.106
Electronic records, 554D.118
Execution levy, 626.21, 626.87
Gambling using instruments as consideration, criminal offense, 99B.17
Garnishee liability for debts, 642.17
Insurance against loss by alteration of instruments, 515.48(2)
Joint parties, action optional, 613.1, 613.2
Limitations of actions, 614.1
Negotiation on holidays, effect on validity, 541.202
Original records of financial institutions, 524.221, 533.28, 534.106
Place of payments
Deposit with clerk of district court, 538.5
Failure to pay at place named, penalty, 625.25
Venue of actions, 616.19

NEPOTISM
Public employment, prohibited, ch 71
NETS
Fishing nets, see FISHING

NEWBORN CHILDREN
See CHILDREN

NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM
General provisions, 15.381 – 15.387
Tax credit certificate amount limit, 15.333(3)

NEWCASTLE DISEASE
Control in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 165B

NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM
General provisions, 15.326 – 15.337
Economic development enterprise zones, incentives and assistance, 15E.196
Report on program, 15.113
Tax credits for businesses under new jobs and income program, applicability to estates and trusts, 422.6

NEWSPAPERS
See also PRESS
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
County newspapers
Legal publications, see NOTICES
Selection, 331.303(5), ch 349, 618.7
Distribution of newspapers, child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
Legal publications, see NOTICES
Libel, see LIBEL
Notices published, see NOTICES
Official newspapers, see subhead County Newspapers above
Official publications, see NOTICES
Sale of newspapers, child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(55)
School publications, right of free expression, 280.22
Slander, see SLANDER

NEWSSTANDS
Child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7

NEWTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

NEW TRIALS
See TRIALS

NEW YEAR’S DAY
Holiday, 1C.1, 1C.2

NINE ONE ONE SERVICE
See EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

NITROUS OXIDE
Possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.22

NOISE
Employees’ exposure causing hearing loss, compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION

NOMINATIONS
See ELECTIONS

NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING PERSONS
See LANGUAGES

NONNEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Assignments, see ASSIGNMENTS

NONPROFIT COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
See CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

NONPUBLIC SCHOOL ADVISORY COMMITTEE
General provisions, 256.15

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

NONRESIDENTS
Actions by or against nonresidents
Attachment, actions aided by, place of bringing, 616.4
Claim assigned to defeat exemption, 627.17
Costs, surety bond for, ch 621
Criminal defendants, process service while in state, 617.1
Defendants, dismissal when resident defendants dismissed, 616.20
Limitation of actions, computation of, omission of time of defendant’s nonresidency, 614.6
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Paternity actions, see subhead Paternity Actions below
Place of bringing, 616.4, 616.17
Process, service of, see PROCESS
Security for costs, ch 621
Venue, 616.4, 616.17

ALIENS
Appraisers, certification, 543D.10, 543D.11
Attachment, actions aided by, place of bringing, 616.4
Bait dealers, licenses, 483A.20
Blind persons, admission to braille and sight saving school, 269.1
Boat operators, legal actions against, ch 461B
Braille and sight saving school, admission, 269.1
Child support obligation, enforcement against nonresidents, 252B.12, ch 252K
Cigarettes seized, notice of forfeiture proceedings, 453A.32(3)
Civil actions, see subhead Actions By or Against Nonresidents above
NONRESIDENTS — Continued
Commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration, ch 326
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS, subhead Foreign Corporations
Corporations, nonprofit, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT, subhead Foreign Corporations
Criminal defendants, process served while in state, 617.1
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, admission to school for deaf, 270.3
Decedents, estate taxes, 451.2
Defendants, see subhead Actions By or Against Nonresidents above
Drivers of motor vehicles, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Employing units, unemployment compensation law, process service, 96.14(6 – 15)
Engineers, foreign persons practicing as, registration, 542B.20
Estates of decedents, estate taxes, 451.2
Execution, nonresident secured parties, amount received contested, service of notice, 626.44
Fence viewers notice, service, 359A.7
Fiduciaries, appointment, 633.64
Fishers, see FISHING
Foreign persons, see ALIENS
Fur dealers, licenses, 481A.95, ch 483A
Fur harvester licenses, 483A.20
Hunters, licenses, see HUNTING, subhead Licenses and License Fees
Income taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Nonresidents
Insurance and insurers, see INSURANCE
Landscape architects, foreign persons practicing as, licensure, 544B.10
Land surveyors, foreign persons practicing as, registration, 542B.20
Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Liens on persons’ property released by bond of nonresident owner, action on bonds, 584.4
Limitation of actions, computation of, omission of time when defendant is nonresident, 614.6
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES, subhead Foreign Limited Liability Companies
Long arm statutes, see PROCESS AGENTS
Marks, actions against registrants, process agent for, 548.115
Motor vehicle operators, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Notarial seals of nonresidents, presumption of conformity with law, 558.15
Notices
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Process, service of, see PROCESS

NONRESIDENTS — Continued
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Partnerships, limited, foreign, 487.901 – 487.910
Paternity actions
Jurisdiction established, 252B.12
Nonresident complainant, jurisdiction not barred, 600B.11
Pensions, income tax exclusion, 422.8(2)
Poor persons moving into state, removal, 252.18
Process, service of, see PROCESS
Real estate brokers and salespersons, licenses, requirements, 543B.21 – 543B.23
Real property recovery actions, service on agent of nonresident defendant, 646.5
Reciprocity, see RECIPROCITY
School students, attendance in another district, 256.13, 282.7
Support obligation, enforcement against nonresidents, 252B.12, ch 252K
Taxation, see TAXATION
Tax sales, redemption right expiration notice, service on agent, 447.11
Traffic violator compacts, 321.513
Unemployment compensation law, employing units, nonresident, process service, 96.14(6 – 15)
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Vessel and watercraft operators, legal actions against, ch 461B
Weapons permits, application for and issuance, 724.11
Witnesses from another state in criminal actions, securing presence, ch 819
Workers’ compensation law, nonresident employers subject to jurisdiction, 85.3

NONRESIDENT (TRAFFIC) VIOLATOR COMPACTS
General provisions, 321.513

NONSUPPORT
See SUPPORT OF PERSONS

NONTESTIMONIAL IDENTIFICATION
General provisions, ch 810

NORMAN E. BORLAUG WORLD FOOD PRIZE DAY
Designation and recognition, 1C.12

NORTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY AT ROCKWELL CITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

NORTHERN IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF (CEDAR FALLS)
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)
NOTARIAL ACTS, NOTARIAL OFFICERS, AND NOTARIES PUBLIC
General provisions, ch 9E
Acknowledgments
Conveyances, taking acknowledgments, power, 558.20
Taken, legalizing Act, 586.1
Affidavits taken out of state, credibility, 622.86
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(4)
Electronic notarization, 554D.112
General assembly membership disqualification, exception for notaries public, Const Iowa III §23
Legalizing Acts, 586.1
Nonresident notaries public, seals of, presumption of legality, 558.15
Oath administration power, 63A.1(4)

NOTICES
Cities, notices by, publication, see subhead Publications in Newspapers below
Counties, notices by, publication, see subhead Publications in Newspapers below
Legal actions, commencing, ch 617
Lis pendens, see LIS PENDENS
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Political subdivisions, notices by, publication, see subhead Publications in Newspapers below
Posting
General provisions, ch 618
Proving, 622.94
Publications in newspapers
General provisions, ch 349, ch 618
Cities
General provisions, 362.3
Ordinances, 380.7 – 380.9
Counties
General provisions, 331.305, ch 349
Financial report, annual, 331.403
Ordinances, 331.302
Court docket, 618.13, 622.93, 624.8
Fees, 618.11
Political subdivisions, matters of public importance, 618.14
Proof, affidavits by assistant publisher, legalized, 587.10
Proving, 622.92

NUCLEAR COMPACT, MIDWEST
General provisions, ch 15D

NUCLEAR ENERGY
See also ENERGY; RADIATION; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Interstate compact for development, ch 15D

NUDITY
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT EXPOSURE
Invasion of privacy, criminal offense, 709.21
Minors, depictions in films and photographs, processors to report, 728.14
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY

NUISANCES
General provisions, ch 657, ch 657A
Abandoned property
Abatement, ch 657A
Tax exemptions, ch 404
Tax sale purchases by cities and counties, 446.19A, 447.9(1)
Abatement and prevention
General provisions, ch 657
Abandoned buildings, see subhead Abandoned Property above
City and county powers, 331.384(1a), 364.12 – 364.13B, 384.59
Advertising devices and signs
Highway obstructions, 319.10
Interstate highways, 306B.5
Prohibited devices, 306C.19
Agricultural areas, see subhead Farms and Farmers below
Airport hazards, 329.2
Alcoholic beverages, manufacture or sale, premises and conveyances, penalties and abatement, 123.60 – 123.89, 123.119
Anhydrous ammonia plants, actions against, defense, 200.21
Animal feeding operations, protection against nuisance actions, 657.11
Billboards, see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above
Buildings
Abandoned property, see subhead Abandoned Property above
Condemnation by cities for housing construction, 364.12A
Restricted residence districts, 414.24
City restricted residence districts, buildings and structures in, 414.24
Dams, 481A.14
Farms and farmers
Actions against farms and farm operations, restrictions, 352.11(1)
Dispute mediation, ch 654B
Feedlots for livestock, ch 172D, 657.8
Fishing violations, property used, seizure and disposition, 483A.32 – 483A.34
Fish, obstructions to, 481A.14
Gambling houses, prosecution and abatement, ch 99, 331.756(21)
Highways
Advertising devices and signs, see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above
Obstructions, removal, 319.8
Signs, traffic, unauthorized, 321.259
Hotel guests, disorderly, operator’s right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
Hunting violations, property used, seizure and disposition, 483A.32 – 483A.34
Insect pests, ch 177A
Junkyards, 306C.6
Livestock feedlots, ch 172D, 657.8
Plant diseases, ch 177A
NUISANCES — Continued
Prevention, see subhead Abatement and Prevention above
Private lands and waters, public use, attractive nuisance doctrine, 461C.7
Prostitution houses, prosecution and abatement, ch 99, 331.756(21)
Restricted residence districts in cities, buildings and structures in, 414.24
Shooting ranges, nuisance actions against, prohibition, 657.9
Signs
Advertising, see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above
Traffic signs on highways, unauthorized, 321.259
Slaughterhouse operators, 172A.10
Waters, obstructions to fish, 481A.14

NULLIFICATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
General provisions, Const Iowa III §40; 3.6, 17A.6(1, 3)

NUMBERS AND NUMERALS
Arabic figures, part of English language, 4.1(18)
Conflict with words, resolving, 4.1(8)
Roman numerals, part of English language, 4.1(18)
Series, 4.1(29)

NURSE LICENSURE COMPACT
General provisions, ch 152E

NURSE PRACTITIONERS
See NURSES, NURSING PRACTICE, AND NURSING BOARD

NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK, HORTICULTURAL
All-terrain vehicle operation in tree nurseries, 321I.14(1e)
Animal damage control, ch 481C
Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, ch 717A
Deceptive products, prohibition, 177A.6
Insect pests and plant diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
Inspection, 177A.9
Installers, mechanic's lien entitlement, 572.2
Snowmobile operation in tree nurseries, 321G.13(1e)
State nurseries and nursery stock, see NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK, STATE

NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK, STATE
Administration of state forest nurseries by natural resources department, 455A.13
Appropriations for nursery stock production by natural resources department, 456A.20

NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK, STATE — Continued
Establishment and operation of forestry nurseries by corrections department, 904.705
Money receipts for stock, distribution and disposal by natural resources department, 456A.20

NURSERY SCHOOLS
See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

NURSES, NURSING PRACTICE, AND NURSING BOARD
See also EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 152
Adult abuse reporting by nurses, ch 235B
Aid to students and nurses, see subheads Loans to Students and Nurses; Student Scholarships and Grants below
Ambulance services, staffing, requirements, 147A.12
Anatomical gift law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Area education agency employees, see subhead School Nurses below
Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Authority of board, 135.31
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from nurses, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Child abuse reporting by nurses, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Colleges for training, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Nurse Training Schools
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
Controlled substance dispensing and prescription, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing; Prescriptions
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Death pronouncement by nurses, 702.8
Drug dispensing and prescription, see DRUGS, subheads Dispensing and Distribution; Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
Examinations by nurses, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
Expenditures by board, 135.11A
NURSES, NURSING PRACTICE, AND NURSING BOARD — Continued
Financial aid to students and nurses, see subheads Loans to Students and Nurses; Student Scholarships and Grants below
First response services staffing, requirements, 147A.12
Free services provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Grants to students, see subhead Student Scholarships and Grants below
Health maintenance organization coverage of nurse services, 514B.1(5d)
Health service corporation coverage of nurse services, 514.7
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Homes for nurses, inclusion in county hospitals, 347A.1
Hospital practice by nurses
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Medication and standing orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Injury treatment administered by or requested from nurses, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Insurance for nurses, see INSURANCE
Juvenile court officers, 602.7104
Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 152, ch 152E, ch 272C
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawal, deaths excluded from assisting suicide violation, 707A.3
Limited liability companies, professional, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Loans to students and nurses
Forgivable loans, 261.23
Repayment program, 261.23
Location of offices of board, 135.31
Malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Medical assistance program approved provider status for nurse practitioners, 249A.4(7)
Military service tax exemption, ch 426A
Organ donation law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Prescription drug prescription and dispensing, see DRUGS, subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
NURSES, NURSING PRACTICE, AND NURSING BOARD — Continued
Public health nurses
Employment, ch 143
Grants from state for public health nurses, 135.11(16)
Public health nursing program, administration, 135.11(16)
Recruitment program for registered nurses, 261.23
Rescue services, staffing, requirements, 147A.12
Scholarships to students, see subhead Student Scholarships and Grants below
School district employees, see subhead School Nurses below
School nurses
See also AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Employees; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees
Employment, ch 143
Employment contracts, terms, continuation, and termination, 279.13, 279.15 – 279.19
Schools for training, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Nurse Training Schools
Services
Free services provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Health insurance coverage, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Sexual exploitation by nurses, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Student scholarships and grants
Appropriations, 261.25
Registered nurse recruitment program, 261.23
State program, 261.2(1)
Training of nurses
Financial assistance, see subheads Loans to Students and Nurses; Student Scholarships and Grants above
Schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Nurse Training Schools
Tuition scholarships and grants, see subhead Student Scholarships and Grants above
Utilization and cost control review committee of board, 514F.1
Volunteer health care provider program participation, 135.24
Wound treatment administered by or requested from nurses, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
NURSING ASSISTANTS
Certification, 231C.16, 231D.13
NURSING FACILITIES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS AND NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINERS BOARD
See also EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 155
Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A
Licenses, ch 155, ch 272C

NURSING HOME INSURANCE
See INSURANCE, subhead Long-Term Care Insurance

NURSING HOMES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Nursing Facilities

NURSING OF CHILDREN
See BREAST-FEEDING OF CHILDREN

NUTRITION
See also FOOD
Dietitians, see DIETITIANS, DIETETIC PRACTICE, AND DIETETIC EXAMINERS BOARD
Milk consumption promotion funds, 179.4
School meal programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
OAKDALE CAMPUS
See also HOSPITALS, subhead State Hospitals and Hospital-Schools
General provisions, 262.7, ch 271
Alcoholic treatment center, county tax levies to pay charges, 331.424(1a)

OAKDALE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Medical and Classification Center at Oakdale

OATHS
Administration and taking, persons authorized, ch 63A
County officers, administration power, 331.301(9)
County treasurers, administration power, 331.553(1), 421.21
General assembly members, administration power, Const Iowa III §32, 2.8, 2.15(2)
Impeachment proceedings for state officers
Administration power, 68.11
Senators trying impeachments, oaths for, Const Iowa III §19
Jurats, see JURATS
Labor commissioner and deputy, administration power, 91.10
Veterinarians, assistant, administration power, 163.5

OATHS OF OFFICE
General provisions, Const Iowa XI §5; ch 63
Custody, 64.23
General assembly, Const Iowa III §32
Governor and lieutenant governor, 2.27
Law examiners board, 602.10106
Magistrates, 602.6403(6)
School district directors, 277.28
School officers, 279.3, 291.4
Township cemetery employees, 359.38

OATS
See CROPS; GRAIN

OBJECTIONS
See also EXCEPTIONS
Court reporter’s notes, use in court, objections to, 622.97
Interlocutory questions, hearing procedure, 624.13
Juror challenges based on taxpayer status, allowance, 624.11A

OBSCENITY
Criminal offenses, ch 728

OBSCENITY — Continued
Dissemination and exhibition of obscene material to minors, education practitioners guilty of, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Family planning services, obscenity law applicability, 234.28
Forfeiture of property and forfeited property disposition, 809A.17(5)
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT EXPOSURE
Registration of criminal offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
Victims of obscenity offenses who are children, child in need of assistance complaints and petitions regarding, 232.83(1), 709.13

OBSTETRICAL CARE
See also BIRTHS, subhead Care for Mothers and Children
Continuity of care for pregnancy and postpartum, 514C.14
Indigent patient care program, ch 255A
Insurance coverage, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Osteopathy practice, 150.7
Report on practitioners and services, 135.11(19)
Veterinary obstetrics, see VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE
General provisions, ch 719

OBSTRUCTING PROCESS
General provisions, 719.1

OBSTRUCTIONS
General provisions, 719
Airport hazards abatement, ch 329, ch 657
Bridge obstructions, removal of vehicles obstructing bridge, 321.357
Bridges over obstructions, see BRIDGES
Causeway obstructions, removal of vehicles obstructing causeway, 321.357
Dams across waters of state, regulation, 481A.14, 481A.33
Emergency telephone calls, 727.5
Fairs, removal of obstructions, 174.6, 174.7
Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
Lands of state, removal of obstructions, 461A.5
Nuisances, punishment and abatement, 319.8, ch 657
Rivers and streams, removal and regulation of obstructions, 461A.5, 481A.14, 481A.33
Tunnel obstructions, removal of vehicles obstructing tunnel, 321.357
Waters of state, removal and regulation of obstructions, 461A.5, 481A.14, 481A.33
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
See also WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
General provisions, ch 85A
Contested cases, 86.14 – 86.43
Corporation officers exclusion from coverage, 87.22
Employees’ rights and remedies, 85.20
Judgments to enforce orders and decisions, 86.42, 86.43
Judicial review of contested case decisions, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32
Liability of third parties, 85.22
Limitations of actions, 85.26
Medical history disclosure in civil actions, applicability, 622.10(3f)
Medical services fees, disputed, collection restriction, 85.27(3)
Nonresident employers, state jurisdiction over, 85.3
Payment, 86.13
Payment in liability disputes, 85.21
Services provided by employer, 85.27
State employees’ claims, state liability under tort claims law, 669.14(5)

OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
See also WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
General provisions, ch 85B
Contested cases, 86.14 – 86.43
Corporation officers exclusion from coverage, 87.22
Employees’ rights and remedies, 85.20
Judgments to enforce orders and decisions, 86.42, 86.43
Judicial review of contested case decisions, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32
Liability of third parties, 85.22
Limitations of actions, 85.26
Medical history disclosure in civil actions, applicability, 622.10(3f)
Medical services fees, disputed, collection restriction, 85.27(3)
Nonresident employers, state jurisdiction over, 85.3
Payment, 86.13
Payment in liability disputes, 85.21

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
General provisions, ch 88, 91.5(1)
Agricultural health and safety, center for, see AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, CENTER FOR
Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
Contested cases, 10A.601
Hazardous chemicals risks, worker’s right to be informed, 89B.8
PROMISE JOBS program employment, 239B.20

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS, OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE, AND PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS BOARD
See also EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 148B
Administrative and clerical support for examiners board, 135.11A
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from occupational therapists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A
Injury treatment administered by or requested from occupational therapists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses and permits, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 148B, ch 272C
Wound treatment administered by or requested from occupational therapists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

OCCUPATIONS AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING
See PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS
General provisions, ch 560

OCTANE
See FUELS

ODOMETERS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

ODORS
Animal feeding operations, air quality regulation, 459.201 – 459.207
Dead animals, disposal businesses, ch 167
Livestock feedlots, regulation, ch 172D
Nuisances, penalties and abatement, ch 657

OFFENSES
See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS; PUBLIC OFFENSES

OFFICIAL REGISTER
General provisions, 2A.5(3)
Contents, 7D.6, 9F.4

OFFSET
Counterclaims, see COUNTERCLAIMS
Income tax refunds and rebates, debt offset against, see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates

OILS
Crude oil, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Dairy products, adding oils prohibited, 190.6
OILS — Continued
Fuel oil, see FUELS
Heating oil, see HEATING OIL
Illuminating oil, regulation, 189.1(1)
Industrial oils, purchase by state agencies, 8A.316, 216B.3(17), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)
Linseed oil, regulation, 189.1(1)
Lubricating oils, purchase by state agencies, 8A.316, 216B.3(17), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)
Milk and milk products, adding oils prohibited, 190.6
Petroleum, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Pipes and pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Poisons, see POISONS AND POISONINGS
Soybean oil, see SOYBEANS
Spills, responders under national contingency plan, exemption from liability, 455B.701
Storage tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
Vegetable oil used as fuel, see FUELS, subhead Biofuel
Wells, ch 458A

OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS’ INSURANCE SYSTEM
Liquidation fund, transfer to public employees’ retirement fund, 97B.56
Prior service credit under public employees’ retirement system, 97B.43
Repeal of system, rights preserved and liquidation fund, 97.50 – 97.53

OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Recipients
Hunting and fishing license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(6)
Property taxes suspended, tax sales, 446.38
Revolving fund, 249.14

OLDER PERSONS
See ELDERLY PERSONS

OLEOMARGARINE
Adulterated products, 189A.2(1i)
Advertising, 191.5
Definition, 190.1(6)
Labeling, 191.2(2), 192.143
Serving, notice required, 191.3
Standards, 191.6

OLYMPICS
Special olympics, fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8

OMBUDSMAN, STATE
See CITIZENS’ AIDE

OPEN BURNING
Prohibiting, 100.40

OPEN ENROLLMENT
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

OPEN MEETINGS LAW
See MEETINGS

OPEN RECORDS LAW
See PUBLIC RECORDS

OPEN SPACES
Conservation easements for preservation, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Protection, ch 465A
Size regulated by city zoning regulations, 414.1, 414.21

OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED (OWI)
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers and Intoxication Offenses

OPIATES
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

OPINIONS
Attorney general, 13.2(5)
County attorneys, 331.756(7)
Court decisions, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Decisions of Courts
Homestead, opinion of referees to determine, 561.8
Witnesses, expert, see WITNESSES

OPPONSONS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

OPPRESSION BY PUBLIC OFFICERS
Military forces members offenses, punishment, 29B.90
State officers, cause for removal from office, 66.26

OPTOMETRIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS
See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

OPTOMETRISTS, OPTOMETRY PRACTICE, AND OPTOMETRY EXAMINERS BOARD
See also EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 154
Administrative and clerical support for examiners board, 135.11A
Adult abuse reporting by optometrists, ch 235B
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from optometrists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
OPTOMETRISTS, OPTOMETRY PRACTICE, AND OPTOMETRY EXAMINERS BOARD — Continued
Child abuse reporting by optometrists, see
CHILE ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Colleges of optometry, approved, 154.5
Consent by patients to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
Contact lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Corporations for optometry practice, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Driver incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A
Health maintenance organization coverage of optometrists’ services, 514B.1(5b)
Health service corporation coverage of optometrists’ services, 514.7
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Injury treatment administered by or requested from optometrists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of optometrists’ services, 509.3(5), 514.7, 514B.1(5b)
Insurance for malpractice, ch 519A
Lenses, prescriptions for contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109
Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 154, ch 272C
Limited liability companies for optometry practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
Malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
Prescriptions for contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109
Professional corporations for optometry practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies for optometry practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Schools of optometry, approved, 154.5
Services, health insurance coverage, 509.3(5), 514.7, 514B.1(5b)
Spectacle lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
Wound treatment administered by or requested from optometrists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

ORTHARDS
Condemnation of orchards, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, ch 717A
Diseases, treatment and eradication, ch 177A
Electric substation construction, condemnation of orchards prohibited, 478.15
Fruit-tree reservations, see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
Highway drainage obstructions, removal, 468.346, 468.347
Highway obstructions, removal, restrictions, 314.7
Pests, treatment and eradication, ch 177A

ORDINANCES
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES
Sanitary districts, adoption, 358.12 – 358.14

ORDNANCE PLANTS
Federal national defense projects, school property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45

ORE
Deposits, survey, 456.3
Mining, see MINES AND MINING

ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS
Donors and donations, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Kidney transplants, renal disease financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48
Life science products, enterprises for production, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(4), 22.7(48)
Sales tax exemption for property and services to organ procurement organizations, 423.3(26)
Transplant services, new or changed, certificate of need requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73

ORGAN DONORS AND DONATIONS
See ANATOMICAL GIFTS

ORGANIC ADVISORY COUNCIL
See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
General provisions, ch 190C
Compost materials used in production, 200.20(2c)

ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE
See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Capital requirements, ch 521F
ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE — Continued
Coverages, ch 514C
Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals
Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
Market reform, 513C.1 – 513C.9
Public employee group contracts, 509A.6
Taxation of payments to and from systems, 135.120

ORGANS (BODY PARTS)
Donors and donations, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Ears, see EARS
Eyes, see EYES
Hearts, see HEARTS
Kidneys
Diseases, see RENAL DISEASES
Donors and donations under anatomical gift law, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Transplants, see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS
Transplants, see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS

ORIGINAL NOTICE
General provisions, ch 617
Attorney general, service on, actions against state, 613.9
Boats, use in state by nonresidents, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B
Civil actions, commencement of, ch 617
Cooperative associations, service on, 499.75
Corporations, service on
General provisions, 490.504, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6
Criminal proceedings, 807.3, 807.5
Foreign corporations
General provisions, 617.3
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)
Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504.504, 504.1510, 504A.10, 504A.74
Nonresidents, see Foreign Corporations under this subhead above
County attorney, service on, in actions against state, 613.9
County of residence changed after commencement of action, effect of service, 616.21
County sheriff’s duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
Criminal defendants, process service on, 617.1
Employing units, nonresident, unemployment compensation law, process service, 96.14(6 – 15)

ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued
Fees
County sheriff’s fees, 331.655
Posting, fees for, 618.12
Publication in newspaper, fees for, 618.11
Filing, failure, penalty, 617.2
Forcible entry and detainer actions, service on defendant, 648.5, 648.11
Governmental employers garnished, service of original notice, 642.2(5)
Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)
Insurance companies, service on
General provisions, 515.73, 515.74, 617.5
Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29
Reciprocal and reinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7
Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6
Legalizing Acts, ch 587
Limited liability companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Marks, actions against registrants, service of notice, 548.115
Merchants, transient, process service, 9C.4
Mileage
Posting, fees for, 618.12
Sheriff’s fees, 331.655
Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504.504, 504.1510, 504A.10, 504A.74
Nonresidents
Boats, use in state, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B
Cooperative associations, 499.75
Corporations, see subhead Corporations, Service On, above
Execution, secured party, service on, 626.44
Insurance companies, see subhead Insurance Companies, Service On, above
Limited liability companies, 490A.1403
Motor vehicle owners, 321.498 – 321.506, 321.511
Process agents, service on, see PROCESS AGENTS
Service by publication, affidavits of nonresidence legalized, 587.8
Service on, 617.3
Single act statute, 617.3
Watercraft, use in state, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B
Parental rights termination, notice of hearing, 600A.6
Partnerships, limited, service on, 487.104, 487.910
Paternity proceedings, 600B.15
Personal service
Agent for personal service, see PROCESS AGENTS
Return, see subhead Return of Service below
Pipeline companies, service on, 479.27, 479A.13
ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued

Posting of original notices

Fees and mileage for officers, 618.12
Proof by affidavit of witness, 622.94
Process agents, service on, see PROCESS AGENTS

Proof, see subhead Return of Service below

Publication of original notices

Affidavits of nonresidents before 1966, 587.8
Affidavits of publication, legalized, 587.2 – 587.9
Annulments of marriage, legalized, 587.11
Disputed corners and boundaries, 650.3
Forcible entry and detainer actions, 648.10
Forfeitures of real estate contracts, 656.3
Guardians’ sales, legalized, 587.4
Heirs and devisees of deceased judgment debtor, 626.90
Legalizing Acts, ch 587
Newspaper publications, ch 618
Proof filed before default, 622.92 – 622.96
Quieting title actions before 1966, 587.7
Real estate contract foreclosures, 656.3
Restoration of lost records, actions for, 647.2
Will cases legalized, 587.5
Public employers, garnished, service of original notice, 642.2(5)
Railroads, service on, 617.3, 617.4
Recovery of real property

Landlord substituted for tenant as defendant, 646.11
Nonresident defendant, service on, 646.5
Residence changed after commencement of action, effect of service, 616.21

Return of service

Defective or failure, penalty and amendment, 617.2
Entry in district court docket, 602.8102(7)
Savings and loan associations, service of process or notice on foreign associations, 534.702(6, 7)

Service

Personal service

Agent for personal service, see PROCESS AGENTS

Return, see subhead Return of Service above

Process agents, service on, see PROCESS AGENTS

Publication, service by, see subhead Publication of Original Notices above

Return, see subhead Return of Service above

Sheriff’s duties, 331.653(2), 331.655
Single act statute, 617.3
State, service on, 613.8 – 613.10
Transient merchants, service on, 9C.4
Transportation department, service on, 613.13
Unemployment compensation law, nonresident employing units, process service, 96.14(6 – 15)
Unknown persons as defendants, 617.7

ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued

Watercraft, use in state by nonresidents, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B

ORIGINALS

Certified copies as evidence of originals, see CERTIFIED COPIES

ORPHANS

Children of military veterans, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11

OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER (DES MOINES UNIVERSITY)

See DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE

See also MEDICAL EXAMINERS BOARD; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, ch 150A
Adult abuse reporting by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, ch 235B
Anatomical gift law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from osteopathic physicians and surgeons, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Child abuse reporting by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters

Colleges of osteopathy, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Osteopathic and Osteopathy Colleges and Schools
Consent by patients to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
Contact lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Corporations for osteopathic medicine and surgery practice, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Death pronouncements by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, 702.8
Driver incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
Examinations by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
Family practice, residents, training, ch 148D
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.103A
Free services provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE — Continued

Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Hospital practice by osteopathic physicians and surgeons

Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7

Disciplinary actions against physicians, reports to and actions taken by medical examining boards, 147.135(3)

Medication and standing orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Informed consent requirements, 147.137

Injury treatment administered by or requested from osteopathic physicians and surgeons, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

Insurance coverage of services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

Insurance for osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see INSURANCE

Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.103A, 147.104, ch 150A, ch 272C

Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES

Limited liability companies for osteopathic medicine and surgery practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Loans, forgivable loan and loan repayment programs, 261.19, 261.19B

Malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE

Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting duties, 321.186

Organ donation law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS

Osteopathy practice, 150.7

Prescriptions for contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109

Professional corporations for osteopathic medicine and surgery practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional limited liability companies for osteopathic medicine and surgery practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Radiation machines, use, ch 136C

Recruitment program, 261.19

Resident physicians and residency programs

Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A

Family practice, training, ch 148D

Licenses, 150A.9

OSTEOPATHS AND OSTEOPATHY PRACTICE

See also MEDICAL EXAMINERS BOARD; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, ch 150

Adult abuse reporting by osteopaths, ch 235B

Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A

Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from osteopaths, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A

Child abuse reporting by osteopaths, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters

Chiropractor licensees, osteopathy practice prohibited, 151.5

Consent by patients to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137

Contact lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.108

Corporations for osteopathy practice, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Death pronouncements by osteopaths, 702.8

Driver incompetency reporting duties, 321.186

Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

Examinations by osteopaths, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17

Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.103A

Free services provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
OSTEOPATHS AND OSTEOPATHY PRACTICE — Continued
Hospital practice by osteopaths
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Disciplinary actions against physicians, reports to and actions taken by medical examiners board, 147.135(3)
Medication and standing orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Injury treatment administered by or requested from osteopaths, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.103A, 147.104, ch 150, 150A.8
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Limited liability companies for osteopathy practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
Prescriptions for contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109
Professional corporations for osteopathy practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies for osteopathy practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Spectacle lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
Volunteer health care provider program participation, 135.24
Wound treatment administered by or requested from osteopaths, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

OSTRICHES
See BIRDS

OTTOMS
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Trapping, see TRAPPING AND TRAPS, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping and Traps

OUNCE
Unit of weight, 210.4

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT
Dealership agreements
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
Termination and repurchase of dealer’s inventory, ch 322F

OVERHEAD CROSSINGS
Overpasses, see OVERPASSES
Pedestrian crossings, see PEDESTRIANS
Railroads, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS

OVERPASSES
See also BRIDGES; VIADUCTS
Cities
Construction and repair, special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Railroad tracks on or across streets, 364.8
Pedestrian overpasses, see PEDESTRIANS
Railroads
City streets, tracks on or across, 364.8
Secondary roads, specifications, 309.79

OVINE ANIMALS
Assessment of excise taxes on sheep, see TAXATION, subhead Sheep
Brands for animals and branded animals, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Checkoff on sheep, see TAXATION, subhead Sheep
Confinement feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS
Dealers in sheep, licensing and regulation, ch 166A
Diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Excise taxes on sheep, see TAXATION, subhead Sheep
Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS; LIVESTOCK, subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots
Feed for sheep, see FEED
Health and health care, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Health and Health Care
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Markets, see ANIMAL FACILITIES
Meat, see MEAT
OVINE ANIMALS — Continued
Medical care, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Health and Health Care
Packers and packinghouses, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Pasture fences, owner’s maintenance duties, 359A.21, 359A.22
Processors, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Producers and production operations, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Producers and Production Operations
Promotion board, see SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD
Sales, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers
Scabies in sheep, prevention, control, and eradication, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 166A
Shipments of livestock, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Slaughterers and slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

OVINE ANIMALS — Continued
Taxation of sheep, see TAXATION, subhead Sheep
Transportation of livestock, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Wool, see WOOL

OWI (OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED)
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers and Intoxication Offenses

OXYGENATE OCTANE ENHANCERS (OXYGENATORS)
General provisions, ch 214A
Renewable fuels and coproducts office, regulatory advisor duties, 159A.3(2a)

OYSTERS
Food standards, 190.1(7)

OZONE
Depletion in stratosphere, study, 473.7(15)
PACIFIC ISLANDER PERSONS
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander Heritage Division and Commission; MINORITY PERSONS

PACKAGES AND PACKAGING
See CONTAINERS

PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Processors; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Carcass weights statement to livestock sellers, 215.21
Monorail scales, requirements, 215.22
Purchases of livestock, purchase reporting and contracting regulation, 22.7(39), ch 202A, 714.8(17)

PAINTINGS
See ARTS AND ARTWORKS

PAINTS
Lead poisoning prevention programs, 135.100 – 135.105
Regulation, 189.1(1)

PALLADIUM
See METALS

PALM PRINTS
Criminal offenders and dead persons, taking and disposition by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

PANAMA SERVICE
See VETERANS; WARS

PANCREASES
Gifts under anatomical gift law, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Transplants, see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS

PANDERING
Criminal offense, 725.3
Law enforcement initiative surcharge added to penalty for offense, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Sexually predatory offenses, see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES
Sexually violent predator offenses, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

PANELS OF JURORS
See JURIES

PAPER
Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 423.3(9)
Newspapers, see NEWSPAPERS
Recycling and recycled products, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
State agencies
Printing operations, see PRINTING, subhead State Printing Operations
Purchase of recycled products, 8A.315, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)
Wastepaper recycling programs, 8A.329, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)
Storage, nuisance abatement, ch 657

PAPERS
See BOOKS AND PAPERS

PARACHUTES
Repair, packing, and maintenance, 328.1(1)

PARADES
Bicycles, operation, 321.234(5)
Boats and vessels, 462A.16
Military forces of state, participation, 29A.7(1), 29A.8(1)
Motorcycles and motorized bicycles, operation, 321.275(7)
Motor vehicles on highways, local authority, regulation and prohibition, 321.236(3)

PARA-EDUCATORS
See also EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS
Certification, 272.12
Child abuse reporting by para-educators, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Defined, 272.1
Preparation programs, 256.7(22)

PARALYSIS
See DISABILITIES

PARAMEDICS
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

PARATUBERCULOSIS (JOHNE’S DISEASE)
Control of paratuberculosis in cattle, ch 165A

PARCELS (REAL PROPERTY)
See LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)

PARDONS AND PARDONED PERSONS
General provisions, ch 914
Applications for pardons, review and recommendations by parole board, 904A.4(7)
PARD

PARDONS AND PARDONED PERSONS — Continued
Powers of governor to pardon, Const Iowa IV §16
Powers of president of United States to pardon, Const US II §2
Report by governor to general assembly, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5
Weapons rights restoration for pardoned felons, 724.27

PARENTAL NOTIFICATION
Abortions performed on pregnant minors, ch 135L, 232.5

PARENTAL RIGHTS
See PARENTS

PARENTS
See also FAMILIES; MOTHERS
Abandonment of children, see CHILD ABANDONMENT
Abuse of children, see CHILD ABUSE
Acts of child, liability of parent, 613.16
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS
Births, see BIRTHS
Children, see CHILDREN
Child's acts, responsibility of parent, 613.16
Conservators and conservatorships, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
 Custody and custodians of children, see CHILDREN, subhead Custody and Custodians of Children
Dependent persons, see DEPENDENT PERSONS
Determination of parentage, see PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY; SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Parentage Determination for Support Obligation
Education of children
Blind children, deaf children, and children with disabilities, duties, 299.18 – 299.23
Special education enrollment, duties, 256B.6
Endangerment of children, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Establishment of parentage, see PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY; SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Parentage Determination for Support Obligation
Family expenses, chargeable to parents, 597.14
Firearms possession by minor, allowance by parents, 724.22(3, 5)
Foster care and foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Grandparents, see GRANDPARENTS
Great-grandparents, see GREAT-GRANDPARENTS

PARENTS — Continued
Guardians and guardianships, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Incest, see INCEST
Inheritance rights, 633.219
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Legitimization of children by marriage of parents, 595.18
Liability for child's acts, 613.16
Loss of services and support of parent, recovery of damages, 613.15
Mental retardation, persons with, liability for support, 222.78
Minors who are pregnant, decision-making procedures relating to and parental notification of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5
Murder of parent by other parent, child visitation rights of surviving parent, 598.41B
Neglect of children, 726.3
Nonsupport by parent, criminal offense, 726.5
Parental involvement program, 217A.1
Parental rights termination proceedings See also JUVENILE JUSTICE
General provisions, 232.6, 232.109 – 232.118, ch 600A
Appeals from final orders and decrees, 600.14, 602.4102(4a)
Defined, 232.2(56)
Established fathers who are nonbiological parents, petitions for terminations, 600B.41A(7)
Indian children, custody proceedings and custodial placements, 232.7, ch 232B
Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Newborn infants, parental rights termination proceedings, 233.2, 233.4
Pending proceedings affected by law, 600.25
Records of juvenile court
Confidentiality and disclosure, 600.16A
Disclosure to child support recovery unit, 232.147(4)
Paternity and establishment of paternity, see PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY
Pregnancy, see PREGNANCY
Releases of parental rights, see subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings above
Responsibility for child's acts, 613.16
Rights in relationship to children, termination or release, see subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings above
Sexual offenders removed from premises, 232.82
Stealing of children, 710.5
Support, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Terminations of parental rights proceedings, see subhead Parental Rights Termination Proceedings above
PARENTS — Continued
Visitation of children and visitation rights, see CHILDREN, subhead Visitation of Children and Visitation Rights

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS
Games and raffles for fundraising, conduct, 99B.7(1m)
Meetings, schoolhouses used, 297.9

PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING
See GAMBLING

PARKING, PARKED VEHICLES, AND PARKING FACILITIES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

PARKS
General provisions, ch 461A
All-terrain vehicle operation in parks, 321I.14(1g)
Animals in parks
Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39
Running at large, prohibited, 461A.45
Bow and arrow use restrictions, 461A.42
Bridges on state park roads, construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Camping
Fees for special privileges, gift certificates, 455A.12
Restrictions, 461A.47 – 461A.51
Cities and city parks
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Land for parks, transfer from state, 461A.32, 461A.33
Land purchased for state parks by city, 461A.28 – 461A.30
Maintenance equipment, use in state parks, 461A.58
Closing time, 461A.46
Commercial concessions, agreements, 461A.4
Conservation corps, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps
Controlled substances, distribution and possession in or near parks, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Counties and county parks
 Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
 Conservation boards’ powers and duties, ch 350
 Establishment, 331.382(1a)
 State parks, sales of land to counties, 461A.32, 461A.33
 Destruction of park property, prohibited, 461A.35

PARKS — Continued
Drug distribution and possession in or near parks, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Entry to prohibited areas, 461A.44
Establishment
Authority, 331.382(1a), 461A.3, 461A.34
Funds, 461A.79, 461A.80
Explosives use restrictions, 461A.42
Federal parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
Fees for entrance, prohibited, 461A.35A
Fees for special privileges, gift certificates, 455A.12
Firearms possession in parks, see subhead Weapons Possession in Parks below
Fireworks use restrictions, 461A.42
Gifts, 461A.11 – 461A.14
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Park Roads
Hunting in parks, prohibited, 461A.42
Improvements
Funds, 461A.15, 461A.79, 461A.80
Landscaping services, 461A.16, 461A.17
Infrastructure funding, restore the outdoors program, 461A.3A
Lakes established into state parks, 461A.18
Land for parks
Acquisition, funds, 461A.79, 461A.80
City purchases, 461A.28 – 461A.30
Purchase and condemnation, 461A.7 – 461A.10
Ledges state park, opening of roads through, 461A.3
Littering, prohibited, 461A.43
Meandered streams established into state parks, 461A.18
Misuse violation penalties, 805.8B(6)
Mobile home parks, see MOBILE HOME PARKS
Motor vehicles in parks
Exclusion, local authority regulation, 321.248
Regulations for state parks, 461A.36 – 461A.38
Speed regulations, local authority, 321.236(5)
National parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
Plants and plant life
See also subhead Trees below
Removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41
Prohibited areas, 461A.44
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Restore the outdoors program, 461A.3A
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Park Roads
Roadside parks on primary roads, 313.2
Sales of lands, 461A.32
Shrubbery, see subhead Plants and Plant Life above
Snowmobile operation in parks, 321G.13(1g)
Speed regulations, see subhead Motor Vehicles in Parks above
Timber
See also subhead Trees below
Sales of timber, procedure, 461A.31A
Township parks, improvement, tax levy, 359.30
PARK — Continued
Traffic regulations, see subhead Motor Vehicles in Parks above
Trees
See also subheads Plants and Plant Life; Timber above
Hitching animals, prohibited, 461A.39
Injury, 461A.35
Removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41, 461A.52, 461A.53
United States parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
Use violation penalties, 805.8B(6)
Vegetation, see subhead Plants and Plant Life above
Vehicles in parks, see subhead Motor Vehicles in Parks above
Violations for use and misuse, penalties, 805.8B(6)
Weapons possession in parks
Restrictions on weapons use, 461A.42
Weapons free zones, enhanced penalties for public offenses, 724.4A

PARKWAYS
See HIGHWAYS

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools

PAROL CONTRACTS
See CONTRACTS, subhead Oral Contracts

PAROLE AND PAROLEES — Continued
Lascivious acts with children, parole sentence for offenders, 709.8
Legislation changing parole procedures, correctional impact statements, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
Medical care for parolees, 255.29
Merit system for state employees, applicability exception for parolees, 8A.412(10)
Methamphetamine offenders
Minimum confinement for parole eligibility, 902.8A
Review by parole board, 906.5(1)
Parole officers, see PAROLE OFFICERS
Recommendation from trial court, 901.9
Restitution by parolees, condition of parole, 910.5
Revocation of parole
See also subhead Violators and Violations of Parole below
General provisions, 908.1 – 908.10A
Postconviction relief proceedings, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
Sexually predatory offenses law violators, 901A.2(8)
Small business employment of parolees, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
Supervision of parolees by community-based correctional programs, ch 905
Transfers of parolees to and from other states, interstate agreements and compacts, see subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts above
Vehicular homicide convicts, eligibility for parole, 902.12
Violators and violations of parole
See also subhead Revocation of Parole above
Confinement, 904.207, 906.1, 906.17(1)
Costs incurred by counties and state, reimbursement, 906.17(2), 906.18
Return of escapees, 906.18

PAROLE BOARD
General provisions, ch 904A
Administrative parole judges, parole revocation duties, 906.16, ch 908
Administrative services to board, 904.108(1m)
Assaults against board members, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Citizenship rights restoration application review by board, ch 914
Commutation of sentence application review by board, ch 914
Compensation of board members, 7E.6(5)
Crime victim notification duties, 915.18
Employees of board, assaults against, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Fine and forfeiture remission application review by board, ch 914
PAROLE BOARD — Continued
Pardon application review by board, ch 914
Parole system administration, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Records of board, access to, 216A.136
Reprieve application review by board, ch 914
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of board members, 97B.1A[8a(8)], 97B.42A
Salaries of board members, 7E.6(5)
Support services to board, 904.108(1m)
Victim notification duties, 915.18
Work release system administration, see WORK RELEASE
PAROLE JUDGES, ADMINISTRATIVE
Parole revocation duties, 906.16, ch 908
PAROLE OFFICERS
See also CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS, subhead Employees
General provisions, 801.4(11), 906.2, 906.11, 908.1
Mental fitness standards, 905.7(8)
Public employees’ retirement system accounts, 97B.48G(12)
PAROL EVIDENCE
See EVIDENCE
PARROTS
See BIRDS
PARTITION
General provisions, ch 651
District court clerks’ duties, 602.8102(160)
Execution, plans for division of land, 626.84
Legalization of referee’s allotments, 589.11
Legalizing Acts, 587.8, 587.9
Place of bringing action, 616.1
Real estate held in common, rental value deducted from shares, 557.17
State, actions against, 613.8 – 613.10
Tenancy in common, 557.17
PARTITION FENCES
See FENCES
PARTNERSHIPS — Continued
Banking restricted, 524.107, 524.1603
Banks as fiscal or transfer agents, 524.801, 524.802, 524.1001
Banks, pay for organizing, 524.311, 524.1610
Beef processor regulation, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Beginning farmer loan program, 175.2, 175.3, 175.12
Commercial code, organization as including partnerships, 554.1201
Competition law, defined, 553.3
Continuation, 486A.406
Contracts, unfair discrimination, void, 551.5
Conversions, 486A.901 – 486A.908
Cooperatives, participation in, 501.101
Criminal offenses by partnerships
Culpability, 703.5
Fines and liability for damages, 909.4
Damages liability for criminal offenses, 909.4
Denials of fact by partners
Authority, 486A.304
Filing, recording, and execution of statements, 486A.105
Dissolutions
General provisions, 486A.105, 486A.801 – 486A.807
Property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Distributions
In kind, acceptance by partners, 486A.402
Partner’s transferable interest, 486A.502
Employees
False charges of dishonesty, 730.3
Mutual benefit societies, 513.1
Farms holdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by
Fees, 486A.1202
Fiduciaries, continuation of business of estate, 633.83
Filing, 486A.105, 486A.1201 – 486A.1209
Fines for criminal offenses, 909.4
Foreign limited liability partnerships, 486A.105, 486A.1101 – 486A.1105
Formation, 486A.202
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684
Income tax returns, 422.15(2)
Insolvency, 684.2
Insurance contracts, reciprocal, 520.1
Insurance laws applicable, 515.127
Legalizing Acts, 589.11, 589.24
Liability for damages relating to criminal offenses, 909.4
Liability for partner’s conduct, 486A.305
Limited liability partnerships
General provisions, 486A.105, 486A.1001, 486A.1002, 486A.1101 – 486A.1105
Real estate transfers, transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(15)
PARTNERSHIPS — Continued
Limited liability partnerships — Continued
Securities, see SECURITIES
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Partners and Partnerships
Loan business, ch 536
Marks, registration, ch 548
Mergers, 486A.105, 486A.901 – 486A.908
Mortgages, marginal releases legalized, 589.8
Names, registration, ch 547
Offices, 486A.1211, 486A.1212
Partners
Acts and authority, 486A.301
Dissociation and dissociated partners, 486A.105, 486A.601 – 486A.603, 486A.701 – 486A.705
Interests in partnership, 486A.501 – 486A.504
Liability, 486A.306, 486A.308
Rights and duties, 486A.401, 486A.403
Standards of conduct, 486A.404
Tax liability, 421.26
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Process service on partnerships, 486A.1214
Property in partnerships, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Property of partnerships
General provisions, 486A.203, 486A.204
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Partnerships
Transfer, recovery, and vesting, 486A.302
Property taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Partnerships
Property transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
Real estate broker’s and salesperson’s licenses, ch 543B
Real property of partnerships, see subhead Property of Partnerships above
Regulation activities by state, tort claims law exception, 669.14(11)
Seals unnecessary, 537A.1
Securities, see SECURITIES
Service marks, registration, ch 548
Swine processor regulation, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Taxation, see TAXATION
Trademarks, registration, ch 548
Trade names, registration, ch 547
Unfair discrimination, sales and purchases, ch 551
Veterinary services, clinic ownership, and practice, restrictions, 169.4A

PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED — Continued
Certificates of limited partnership, 487.201 – 487.208, 488.201 – 488.208
Conversions involving limited partnerships, 486A.901 – 486A.908, 488.1101 – 488.1113
Derivative actions, 487.1001 – 487.1004, 488.1002 – 488.1005
Dissolutions of limited partnerships, 487.801 – 487.804, 487.810 – 487.813, 488.801 – 488.812
Distributions, 487.504, 487.601 – 487.608, 488.503 – 488.509
Existing limited partnerships, 487.1104, 488.1204
Farmland holdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by
Fees, 487.109, 488.1206
Foreign limited partnerships, 487.901 – 487.911, 488.901 – 488.908
Formation, 487.201 – 487.208, 488.201 – 488.209
General partners, see subhead Partners below
Income tax returns, 422.15(2)
Landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by
Limited liability limited partnerships
General provisions, 487.1301 – 487.1303
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by
Beef and swine processor regulation, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Limited partners, see subhead Partners below
Mergers involving limited partnerships, 486A.901 – 486A.908, 487.1201 – 487.1206, 488.1101 – 488.1113
Names, 487.102, 487.103, 487.904, 488.108, 488.109
Offices, 487.104, 487.104A, 487.911, 488.114, 488.115
Partners
Actions by partners, 488.1001 – 488.1005
Business transactions with partnership, 487.107, 488.112
Contributions by partners, 487.501, 487.502, 488.501, 488.502
Creditors of partners, rights, 487.703, 488.703
Deceased partners, powers of estate, 487.705, 488.704
Derivative actions, 487.1001 – 487.1004, 488.1002 – 488.1005
Dissociation of partners, 488.501 – 488.607
Distributions to partners, 487.504, 487.601 – 487.608, 488.503 – 488.509
Dual capacity, 488.113
Incompetency of partners, hospitalization for mental illness not equivalent to, 229.27
Incompetent partners, powers of estate, 487.705
PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED — Continued
Partners — Continued
Transferrable interests and rights to transferable interests, 488.701 – 488.704
Voting, 487.302, 487.405
Withdrawal, 487.602, 487.603
Workers’ compensation for partners in partnerships, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Partnership interests, 487.701 – 487.705, 488.701 – 488.704
Profits and losses, sharing, 487.503
Records, 487.105, 488.111
Regulation activities by state, tort claims law exception, 669.14(11)
Reports, 488.210
Service of process, 487.104, 487.910, 488.117
Swine processor regulation, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Tax returns, 422.15(2)
PARTRIDGES
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
PARTY WALLS
Walls in common, ch 563
PASSENGER CARRIERS
See CARRIERS
PASSENGER ELEVATORS
See ELEVATORS
PASSENGERS
All-terrain vehicles, 321I.14(3)
Boat and vessel passengers, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Carriers of passengers, see CARRIERS
Motor vehicle passengers, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroad passengers, see RAILROADS
PASSPORTS
Applications, acceptance by county recorders, 331.602(39)
Motor vehicle certificate of title and registration applications, inclusion of passport numbers, 321.20(1)
Support obligors’ passports, sanctions for delinquent payments, 252B.5(11)
PASTEURIZATION
See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
PASTORS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES, subhead Clergy
PATENT MEDICINES
See DRUGS
PATENTS
Community college boards of directors authority to secure, 260C.14(7)
Congressional power, Const US I §8
Highway construction and improvement, legal actions, assistance by state, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Invention development services, ch 523G
Land patents, see LAND PATENTS
Regents board authority to secure, 262.9(11)
Paternity and Establishment of Paternity
See also SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Parentage Determination for Support Obligation
General provisions, ch 252F, ch 600B
Affidavits of paternity
General provisions, 252A.3A
Birth certificate information, 144.13(3), 144.40
Birth certificate entries, 144.13(3), 144.40
Child support recovery unit services, 252B.5
Declarations of paternity by putative fathers
Confidentiality of record, 22.7(30)
Form and registration, 144.12A
Jurisdiction over nonresident parents in establishment proceedings, 252B.12
Overcoming determinations of paternity, 598.21(4A, 4B)
Records of juvenile court relating to paternity, disclosure to child support recovery unit, 232.147(4)
PATHOGENS
See DISEASES
PATHOLOGY
Hospital pathology services, 135B.19 – 135B.32
Speech pathology practice, see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS, SPEECH PATHOLOGY PRACTICE, AND SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINERS BOARD
PATROL DIVISION (STATE HIGHWAY PATROL)
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol Division
PATRONAGE
Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
PAUPERS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS
PAVING
See HIGHWAYS
PAWNBROKERS
Consumer credit code application, 537.1202(5)
Industrial loan Act exemption, 536A.5
Regulated loan Act exemption, 536.20
PAYMENT CARDS
Scanning devices and reencoders for cards, illegal use, criminal offense, 715A.10
PAY TOILETS
Prohibition, 135.21

PCBs (POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS)
Diseases caused by PCBs, limitations of actions, 614.1(2A)

PEACE
Breaches of the peace, see BREACHES OF THE PEACE
Conservators, judges, Const Iowa V §7

PEACE OFFICERS
See also LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
See also index heading for specific peace officer, e.g., COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS; POLICE OFFICERS; PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol Division
For additional references, see index heading for entity employing peace officers, e.g., NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT; PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT; TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Adult abuse reporting by peace officers, ch 235B
Age limit, 97B.46
Agriculture and land stewardship department, aid by peace officers, 159.16
Alcoholic beverage control duties, 123.14, 123.20, 123.87, 123.100, 123.102, 123.112
All-terrain vehicle inspection, 321I.26
Anatomical gift law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Animal health law enforcement, 163.8
Arrests by peace officers, see ARRESTS
Arson investigators, see ARSON INVESTIGATORS
Assaults against peace officers
Criminal offenses, 708.3A
Deferred judgment option, applicability, 907.3(1e)
Attorney general's power to call peace officers, 817.2
Bail enforcement businesses and agents, see BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Bicycles operated by peace officers, operation and equipment exceptions to motor vehicle laws, 321.231(3, 5), 321.234(2), 321.397, 321.434
Boats used by peace officers, see EMERGENCY VESSELS
Bovine tuberculosis test assistance, 165.28
Breaking and entering of premises by peace officers
Arrests, 804.15
Searches and seizures, 808.6
Capital police and security officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Capitol Police Division

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
Cemetery watchpersons of township cemeteries, 359.39
Child abuse reporting by peace officers, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Cigarette tax law enforcement, 453A.25(3)
Citations and complaints, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Complaints and Citations
City officers, see POLICE OFFICERS
Communications interception, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Communications made to peace officers, confidentiality, 622.11
Conservation boards, county, public employees' retirement system benefits for peace officers, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(6, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Conservation peace officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Controlled substance law enforcement duties, 80.27, 80.30, 80.33, 80.34, 124.501, 124.506, 124.510
County officers, see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS
Courses of instruction, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Dead bodies, record inspection, 142.7
Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(2j), 100B.11
Defined, 724.2A, 801.4(11)
Delinquent children, custody pending commitment, 232.20 – 232.22
Dental examiners board investigators, 153.33(2)
Disability, see index heading for specific peace officer
Disarming peace officer of weapon, criminal offense, 708.13
Disaster order violations, arrests, 29C.18
Disease exposure of medical care providers, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8
Dogs for police service, see POLICE SERVICE DOGS
Domestic abuse law enforcement duties, 236.11, 236.12
Driver's license inspection authority, 321.174(3)
Drug law enforcement duties, 80.27, 80.30, 80.33, 80.34, 124.501, 124.506, 124.510
Drug testing of peace officers, 730.5
Duties, 817.2
Emergency medical services regulatory enforcement, 147A.14
Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10 – 7.12
PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
Entering of premises by peace officers, see subhead Breaking and Entering of Premises by Peace Officers above
Expenses, automobile, 70A.9 – 70A.13
False report to peace officers, 718.6
Federal officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Fingerprinting of offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Firearms, see WEAPONS
Fire investigation reports, 100.5
Fire prevention inspector peace officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Prevention Inspector Peace Officers
Fishing license inspection, 483A.19
Force, use by officers, 704.8
Fugitives from justice, ch 818, ch 820
Gambling devices, duty to check for, 99A.4
Gaming enforcement officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers
Governor's power to call, 817.2
Guns, see WEAPONS
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Harassment of peace officer, false reports, 708.7
Health rules enforcement, 135.35, 135.36
Hunting license inspection, 483A.19
Impersonation of peace officer, criminal offense, 718.2
Indian settlement, 331.660
Inmates escaped from correctional institutions, arrested, 904.507
Instruction and instruction schools, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Insurance fraud bureau investigators, 507E.8
Interference with peace officer, criminal offense, 719.1
Investigation division investigators, 10A.403
Investigative reports of peace officers, confidentiality, 22.7(5)
Juvenile court officers, 602.7202(4)
Law enforcement academy and law enforcement academy council, see LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL
Library equipment recovery, 714.5
Lost property appraisal duties, 556F.2
Medical examiners board investigators, 147.103A(3)
Mental illness, escapees with, recapture, 226.16, 230.31
Mental retardation, persons with, escapees, 222.9, 222.10
Mileage allowance requirements, 8A.363, 70A.9, 70A.13
Military division special police, 29A.56
Military forces member apprehension and restraint, powers of peace officers, 29B.4 – 29B.13
Misconduct, 721.2

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
Missing person case training programs, 694.10
Motor vehicle operation, exemption from commercial driver's license requirements, 321.176A(2)
Motor vehicles used by peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles Used for Law Enforcement
Murder of peace officer, 707.2
Nontestimonial identification order served, 810.11 – 810.13
Nursing board investigators, 152.11
Obstruction of peace officer, criminal offense, 719.1
Organ donation law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Out-of-state peace officers
Law enforcement activities in Iowa, 804.7B
Pursuit and arrest of persons in Iowa, authority, ch 806
Palm printing of offenders, 690.2, 690.3
Parole officers, see PAROLE OFFICERS
Participation in crime to get evidence, 704.11
Pensions, see index heading for specific peace officer
Pharmacy examiners board investigators, 147.95
Photographing of offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Physician assistant examiners board investigators, 147.103
Pistols, see WEAPONS
Poison register, inspection, 205.6
Police dogs, see POLICE SERVICE DOGS
Polygraph examinations, condition of employment, 730.4
Poultry dealers, licensees' records open, 197.4
Prisoners, identification records, 690.2, 817.1
Private investigation businesses and agents, see PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Private security businesses and agents, see PRIVATE SECURITY BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Probation officers, see PROBATION OFFICERS
Profiting from inmates, penalty, 721.12
Public health department investigators for emergency medical services regulatory enforcement, 147A.14
Public offense dismissed, costs reimbursed, 80.37
Radio broadcasting system, see POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM
Regents institution security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Reserve peace officers
General provisions, ch 80D
Counties, 331.382(2)
Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(2j), 100B.11
PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
Reserve peace officers — Continued
Weapons permits, 724.2A
Workers’ compensation, 80D.12, 85.36(9), 85.61(8)
Retirement, see index heading for specific peace officer
Riot dispersion, 723.3
Roadblocks, 321K.1
School bus law enforcement, 321.380
Schools of instruction, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools
Searches and seizures, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Signature facsimiles, 622.29
Snowmobile inspection, 321G.25
State officers
Arson investigators, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Fire Protection Division and Fire Marshal
Capitol police and security officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Capitol Police Division
Conservation peace officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Dental examiners board investigators, 153.33(2)
Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10 – 7.12
Fire prevention inspector peace officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Gaming enforcement officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers
Highway patrol, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol Division
Investigation division investigators, 10A.403
Medical examiners board investigators, 147.103A(3)
Natural resources department officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Peace Officers
Nursing board investigators, 152.11
Parole officers, see PAROLE OFFICERS
Pharmacy examiners board personnel, 147.95
Physician assistant examiners board investigators, 147.103
Probation officers, see PROBATION OFFICERS
Public health department investigators for emergency medical services regulatory enforcement, 147A.14
Public safety department officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
State officers — Continued
State patrol division, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol Division
Transportation department employees, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Peace Officer Employees of Department
Student searches, 808A.3
Subpoenas, service, 906.8
Substance abusers, emergency detention, 125.91
Tobacco products tax law enforcement, 453A.25(3)
Training and training schools, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools
Trespass, authority to deal with, 716.7
Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11
United States officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Federal Law Enforcement Officers
Unlawful assemblies, dispersion, 723.3
Vehicle operation, exemption from driver’s license requirements, 321.176A
Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1
Vehicles used by peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles Used for Law Enforcement
Vessels used by peace officers, see EMERGENCY VESSELS
Volunteer officers, see subhead Reserve Peace Officers above
Warrants
Arrests, 804.2, 804.4, 820.7 – 820.9
Out-of-state, 70A.12
Search warrants, see SEARCH WARRANTS
Water navigation rules, emergency exemptions, 462A.29
Weapons, see WEAPONS
Wiretapping prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Witness fees, 622.71
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)
See PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM

PECK
Unit of measurement, 210.6

PECUNIARY INTEREST
Witnesses in court, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3
Witnesses to will, 633.281
PEDDLERS AND PEDDLING
Child labor regulation, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Sales and use tax law applicability, 423.1(42)

PEDESTRIANS
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Bridges for pedestrians, see subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians below
Crossings and crosswalks for pedestrians
See also subheads Overhead Crossings and Underpasses for Pedestrians; Tunnels and Underpasses for Pedestrians below
Definition of crosswalk, 321.1(16)
Drivers’ duties to pedestrians, 321.329
Movement of pedestrians, 321.330
Right-of-way of pedestrians, 321.327, 321.328
Vehicles stopping, standing, or parking on crossings and crosswalks, prohibited, 321.358(5)
Damages for persons injured in motor vehicle accidents, limitations on recovery, 613.20
Defined, 321.1(51)
Highway crossings and crosswalks for pedestrians, see subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians above
Highways, pedestrians walking on or along, 321.326
Hitchhiking, restrictions, 321.331
Jaywalking, restrictions, 321.328
Overhead crossings and overpasses for pedestrians
See also subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians above
Pedestrian’s duties at location, 321.328
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Safety zones
Defined, 321.1(68)
Vehicle driving through zones, prohibited, 321.340
Vehicle stopping, standing, or parking on zones, prohibited, 321.358
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Soliciting rides, 321.331
Traffic control signals
General provisions, 321.257
Pedestrians subject to, 321.325
Tunnels and underpasses for pedestrians
See also subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians above
Cities, construction and repair
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Pedestrian’s duties at location, 321.328
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Turning vehicles, warning signal from, 321.314
Underpasses for pedestrians, see subhead Tunnels and Underpasses for Pedestrians above
Violation penalties, 805.8A(9)

PEER REVIEW AND PEER REVIEW COMMITTEES
General provisions, 147.135, ch 272C
Accountants, 542.7, 542.8
Civil liability of committee members, 147.135(1)
Defined, 147.1, 272C.1
Hospital disciplinary actions against physicians, 147.135(2)
Records confidentiality, 147.135

PEER REVIEW COURTS
General provisions, 602.6110

PELTS
See FURS

PENAL INSTITUTIONS
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

PENALTIES
County attorneys’ duty to collect, 331.756(5)
County infractions, 331.307
Court costs, nonpayment, 909.5
Crimes, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences
Delinquent, recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
Disposition of proceeds, 666.3
Felony, see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons
Fines, see FINES
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY
Misdemeanors, see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Misdemeanors and Misdemeanants
Municipal infractions, 364.22
Reports filed by district court clerk, 666.6
Scheduled violations, 805.8 – 805.8C
Surcharge on criminal penalties, see FINES

PENITENTIARIES, STATE
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subheads Anamosa State Penitentiary; Fort Madison State Penitentiary

PEN Registers
Interception of communications, use of pen register, ch 808B

PENSIONS
See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS

PER DIEM PAYMENTS
County supervisors, compensation, 331.215
General assembly members, 2.10
State board, committee, commission, and council members, 7E.6

PERISHABLE PROPERTY
See PROPERTY
PERJURY
Criminal offense, 720.2
Military forces members, 29B.112, 29B.113
Subornation of perjury, offenses and penalties
for offenses, 665.3(4), 720.3

PERMITS
See LICENSES AND PERMITS

PERPETUITIES
Contingent remainders, subject to rule against
perpetuities, 557.7, 557.8
Rule against perpetuities, 558.68

PERSIAN GULF CONFLICT AND
VETERANS OF PERSIAN GULF
CONFLICT
See also WARS
Military forces members serving in Persian Gulf
Conflict, income tax exemption, 422.7(24)

PERSONAL ASSISTANCE AND FAMILY
SUPPORT SERVICES COUNCIL
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

PERSONAL INJURIES
See INJURIES

PERSONAL PROPERTY
See also PROPERTY
Actions
Allegation of kind in action for injury, 619.13
Limitation, injury to property, 614.1
Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Partition, ch 651
Replevin, ch 643
Trespass, see TRESPASS
Arson, setting fire or burning, 712.1
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Auxiliary proceedings, discovery, ch 630
Commodities, 553.3, 553.13
Contracts, tender of performance, ch 538
Conveyance or bequests to heirs or issue, 557.21
Defined, 4.1(21)
Discovery, execution auxiliary proceedings,
ch 630
Estates, sale or mortgage, 633.383 – 633.402
Execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS
AND DECREES)
Execution auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
Fungible goods, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL
CODE
Future interests, specific attachment to secure
rights, ch 640
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Gifts to state, county, or city, 565.3 – 565.7
Inheritance by widow, 633.211, 633.212
Instruments affecting title to personal property
Satisfaction of mortgages, ch 655
Written instruments, actions on, see
WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS
Insurance, burning to secure, penalty, 712.1

PERSONAL PROPERTY — Continued
Insurance companies, authorized investments,
515.35
Intestate share, surviving spouse, 633.211,
633.212
Legacies, see PROBATE CODE
Limited liability company membership interest,
490A.901
Partition, ch 651
Partnership interests, 487.701
Perishable property, see PROPERTY
Police seizure, recovery, 321.89
Removal rights of realty owners, 556B.1
Rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, see
CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE
AGREEMENTS
Replevin, ch 643
Restitution on judgment reversal, 625A.15
Sales, 554.2101 – 554.2725
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE
TAXES
Secured transactions and security interests in
property, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL
CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Statute of frauds, 554.1206
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tender, 538.6 – 538.8
Unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556
Use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE
TAXES

PERSONAL RECOGNIZANCE
See RECOGNIZANCES

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
See also ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES;
EXECUTORS; FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE
CODE
Burial trust funds of deceased persons,
disbursement to personal representatives,
523A.301 – 523A.303
Principal and income determination and
distribution, ch 637
Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO
MINORS

PERSONAL SERVICE
Agent for personal service, see PROCESS
AGENTS
Return, see ORIGINAL NOTICE, subhead
Return of Service

PERSONALITY
See PERSONAL PROPERTY

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
See ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES
DEPARTMENT

PERSONS
Defined, 4.1(20)
Exhibition of persons, criminal offense, 727.10
PERSONS — Continued
Identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Sale or purchase of persons, prohibited, 710.11

PERSONS IN POVERTY
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

PERSONS WITH BRAIN INJURIES
See BRAIN INJURIES

PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
See DISABILITIES

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS
See MENTAL ILLNESS

PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION
See MENTAL RETARDATION

PERSONS WITH SPINAL CORD INJURIES
Registry and reporting, 135.22

PER STIRPES
Inheritance of intestate estates, 633.219

PERTUSSIS
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS

PESTICIDE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
General provisions, 206.23
Agricultural chemical use restriction duties, 455B.491(2)
Bulk dry animal nutrient product registration duties, 200A.6(4)
Fertilizer registration duties, 200.5(10)
Soil conditioner registration duties, 200.5(10)

PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
Certification, 206.4, 206.5, 206.7, 206.31
Defined, 206.2(4 – 6, 8, 25)
Financial responsibility for commercial applicators, 206.13
Licenses, 206.4, 206.6, 206.10
Records, 206.15
Structural pest control, certification of applicators, 206.31

PESTICIDE DEALERS
Defined, 206.2
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Licenses, 206.4, 206.8

PESTICIDES
See also CHLORDANE; DAMINOZIDE
General provisions, ch 206
Accidents, reporting, 206.14
Agent Orange exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT
Agricultural use, restrictions, 455B.419, 455B.491
Applicators, see PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
Cleanup of contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites below
Committee, see PESTICIDE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Condemnation, 206.16
Containers, disposal, 206.25
Contamination and contaminated sites Cleanup, 455B.601, 455B.602
Remediation, ch 161
Dealers, see PESTICIDE DEALERS
Defined, 206.2
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Farmers’ purchases, agricultural supply dealer liens on, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens
Fertilizer, mixture, 200.7
Groundwater contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above
Home application, 206.31
Poisonings, reported, 135.11(21, 22), 139A.21
Registration, 206.12
Remediation of contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above
Restricted use pesticides, 206.20
Sales, 206.11
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(5)
Soil contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above
Transportation for farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Use, restrictions, 455B.491
Vietnam Conflict veterans exposed to chemicals, see VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT
Water contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above
Water, pesticide application to, 455B.186

PESTS
Eradicator services, taxation, 423.2(6)
Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES

PET FOOD
Regulation, see FEED
PETITION, RIGHT OF
General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §20

PETITIONS (COURT PLEADINGS)
See PLEADINGS

PETITIONS TO GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITIES
Cities, petitions by voters, validity, 362.4
Counties, petitions by voters, validity, 331.306
Elections, petitions for, see ELECTIONS
Right of petition, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §20
School districts, petitions for public measures, validity, 277.7

PETIT JURIES
See JURIES

PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Automotive fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)
Containers, requirements, 214A.15
Dealers’ farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Diminution environmental protection charge, see PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE
Exploration, ch 458A
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Farmers’ purchases, agricultural supply dealer liens on, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens
Fuels, see FUELS
Gas, liquefied, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Gasoline, see FUELS
Industrial petroleum, importing permit, 214A.12
Kerosene, see KEROSENE
Leases, see LEASES, subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases
Lines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
Mineral rights, see MINERAL RIGHTS
Motor vehicle fuels, see FUELS
Motor vehicle lubricants, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(40)
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Overcharges, funds, 473.11, 473.19
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES

PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS — Continued
Production, ch 458A
Rights to petroleum, see MINERAL RIGHTS
Sales of oil, uniform commercial code sales law applicability, 554.2107
Secured transactions and security interests in oil, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Oil
Set-aside program for liquid fossil fuel, 473.9, 473.10
Storage and storage tanks
See also PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
Sharing of publicly owned facilities, 101.5A
Transportation
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Motor carriers of liquid commodities, 325A.1 – 325A.10
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS
Used and waste oil, disposal, 455D.13, ch 455F
Waste of oil, prohibited, 458A.3
Wells, ch 458A

PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE
General provisions, ch 424, 455G.5
Application to owners and operators of petroleum underground storage tanks, 455G.1(2)

PETROLEUM GAS
Liquefied gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
See also PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, subhead Storage and Storage Tanks
Aboveground tanks
Motor vehicle fuel retail outlets, 101.12
Registration and regulation, 101.21 – 101.27
Upgrade or closure, state fund for, 455G.3(3e), 455G.23
Diminution, environmental protection charge, see PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE
Underground tanks
See also TANKS, subhead Underground Storage Tanks
General provisions, ch 455G
Corrective actions
Cost recovery, 455G.13
Payment for, 455G.9
PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS — Continued
Underground tanks — Continued
Financial responsibility
General provisions, ch 455G
Insurance assistance programs, 507D.3(6)
Inspection fees, 101.28
Inspectors, certification and registration, 455G.17
Insurance assistance programs, 507D.3(6)
Location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS

PETS
Defined, 198.3
Food for pets, regulation, see FEED
Game birds and animals, 483A.23
Grooming services, taxation, 423.2(6)
Prize awards of pets, restrictions, ch 717E
Shops, see PET SHOPS
Veterinary care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD

PET SHOPS
See also ANIMAL FACILITIES
Licensing and regulation, ch 162

PEYOTE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Native American religious ceremonies, use in, 124.204(8)

PHARMACEUTICALS
See DRUGS

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS
See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

PHARMACY CARDS
General provisions, ch 514L

PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS, PHARMACY PRACTICE, AND PHARMACY EXAMINERS BOARD — Continued
Controlled substance law enforcement by examiners board, ch 124, 147.99, 205.11
Corporations for pharmacy practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Criminal offenses relating to pharmacy practice, law enforcement initiative surcharge for, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Drug, device, and cosmetic Act enforcement by examiners board, ch 126, 147.99, 205.11
Drug dispensing and prescription, see DRUGS, subheads Dispensing and Distribution; Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A
Free services provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Injury treatment administered by or requested from pharmacists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Insurance for pharmacists, see INSURANCE Licenses, 147.1 – 147.100, 147.104, ch 155A, ch 272C
Limited liability companies for pharmacy practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
Location of offices of examiners board, 135.31
Malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Peace officer status of examiners board personnel, 147.95
Poison sale and distribution law enforcement by examiners board, 147.99, ch 205
Prescription drug prescription and dispensing, see DRUGS, subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
Professional corporations for pharmacy practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies for pharmacy practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Records of patient medications, 155A.35
Schools of pharmacy, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Pharmacy Colleges and Schools
Secretary of examiners board, 147.98, 147.99
Volunteer health care provider program participation, 135.24
Wound treatment administered by or requested from pharmacists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

PHEASANTS
See BIRDS

PHENYL BUTAZONE
Horses in racing, use, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A
PHONE SERVICE AND PHONE COMPANIES
See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS
Reproduction of sound recordings, criminal offense, 714.15

PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS
See also PICTURES
Bank records, preservation, 524.221
Camera repair services, taxation, 423.2(6)
Criminal offenders, ch 690, 817.1
Evidence of writings and records, 622.30
Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Invasion of privacy, criminal offense, 709.21
Juvenile offenders, 232.148
Minors depicted in sexual acts, processors required to report, 728.14
Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY
Prisoners, ch 690, 817.1
Sales taxes, 423.2(1a)
Taxation, 423.2(1a), 423.5(1)
Tax records, copies admissible in evidence, 422.68
Use taxes, 423.5(1)
Video recordings, see VIDEODISCS; VIDEOTAPES

PHYSICAL DISABILITIES AND HANDICAPS, PERSONS WITH
See DISABILITIES

PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Iowa state university, inclusion in teacher training, 266.2
Schools, standards and participation requirements, 256.11(3 – 6)
University of Iowa, inclusion in teacher training, 263.1

PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS
Membership contracts, regulation, ch 552

PHYSICAL INCAPACITY
See DISABILITIES

PHYSICAL INFRASTRUCTURE
See INFRASTRUCTURE

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS, PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE, AND PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS BOARD
See also EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 148A

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS, PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE, AND PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS BOARD — Continued
Administrative and clerical support for examiners board, 135.11A
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from physical therapists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Corporations for physical therapy practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A
Injury treatment administered by or requested from physical therapists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 148A, ch 272C
Limited liability companies for physical therapy practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Professional corporations for physical therapy practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies for physical therapy practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Wound treatment administered by or requested from physical therapists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS AND PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINERS BOARD
See also EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 148C
Administrative and clerical support for examiners board, 135.11A
Ambulance service staffing, requirements, 147A.13
Anatomical gift law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from physician assistants, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Child abuse reporting by physician assistants, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Contested cases involving discipline, appeal, 148.13(4)
Controlled substance dispensing and prescription, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing; Prescriptions
Cooperation by examiners board with medical examiners board, 148.13(3)
Death pronouncements by physician assistants, 702.8
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued
Abortions performed by physicians and surgeons, see ABORTIONS
Adult abuse reporting by physicians and surgeons, ch 235B
Anatomical gift law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS AND PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINERS BOARD
Brain injuries, persons sustaining, reporting by physicians and surgeons, 135.22
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from physicians and surgeons, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Child abuse reporting by physicians and surgeons, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTORS, CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE, AND CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD
Clinics
See also HEALTH CENTERS AND HEALTH CLINICS
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Support by cities and counties, bond issues for, ch 419
Colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
Contact lenses prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Controlled substance dispensing and prescription, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing; Prescriptions
Corporations for medical and surgical practice, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Dead body scientific study, ch 142
Death pronouncements by physicians and surgeons, 702.8
Defined, 135.1
Dentists, see DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTRY PRACTICE, AND DENTAL EXAMINERS BOARD
Driver incompetence reporting duties, 321.186
Drug dispensing and prescription, see DRUGS, subheads Dispensing and Distribution; Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued

Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

Examinations by physicians and surgeons, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17

Examining boards, see index heading for specific physician or surgeon

Family practice, training of resident physicians, ch 148D

Free services provision under volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Hospital practice by physicians and surgeons Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
County hospitals, discrimination against physicians prohibited, 347.18, 347A.5
Disciplinary actions against physicians, reports to and actions by medical examiners board, 147.135(3)
Medication and standing orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
Resident physicians, see subhead Resident Physicians and Residency Programs below

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Informed consent requirements, 147.137

Injury treatment administered by or requested from physicians and surgeons, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

Insurance coverage of services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

Insurance for physicians and surgeons, see INSURANCE

Juvenile court officers, 602.7104

Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.103A, 147.104, ch 148, ch 272C

Life-sustaining medical procedures, withholding or withdrawing by physicians, see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES

Limited liability companies for medical and surgical practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE

Medical attention to dead persons, cessation, criminal liability, 704.9

Medical clinics, see subhead Clinics above

Medical colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting duties, 321.186

Offices, land and buildings for, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued

Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS, OPTOMETRY PRACTICE, AND OPTOMETRY EXAMINERS BOARD

Organ donation law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE

Osteopaths, see OSTEOPATHS AND OSTEOPATHY PRACTICE

Physician assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS AND PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINERS BOARD

Podiatric physicians, see PODIATIC PHYSICIANS, PODIATRY PRACTICE, AND PODIATRY EXAMINERS BOARD

Poisons, purchase, 205.2

Prescription drug prescription and dispensing, see DRUGS, subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority

Prescription of spectacle lenses, 147.109

Primary care providers for rural areas, student loan repayment program and scholarship program, 135.107(3)

Professional corporations for medical and surgical practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional limited liability companies for medical and surgical practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Psychiatrists, see PSYCHIATRISTS

Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS, PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE, AND PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINERS BOARD

Radiation machines, use by physicians and surgeons, ch 136C

Resident physicians and residency programs

Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A

Family practice training, ch 148D

Licenses, 148.5

Schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools

Service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Services, insurance coverage of, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

Sexual exploitation by physician, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION

Spectacle lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.109

State employees, merit system applicability exception, 5A.412(15)

Volunteer health care provider program participation, 135.24

Wound treatment administered by or requested from physicians and surgeons, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
PICKPOCKETS
See THEFT

PICKUPS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Trucks

PICTURES
See also ARTS AND ARTWORKS; PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Motion pictures, see MOTION PICTURES
Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY
Video recordings, see VIDEODISCS; VIDEOTAPES

PIERS
See also DOCKS; PORTS
Construction on state lands and waters, building permit, 461A.4
Removal from state lands and waters, 461A.5, 461A.6

PIGEONS
See BIRDS

PIGS
See PORCINE ANIMALS

PILOTS
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT, subhead Operation
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS

PIMPING
Criminal offense, 725.2
Law enforcement initiative surcharge added to penalty for offense, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

PINBALL MACHINES
See GAMBLING

PINT
Units of measurement, 210.5, 210.6

PIONEER CEMETERIES
Control and maintenance by counties, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28

PIPES
See also DOCKS; PORTS
Construction on state lands and waters, building permit, 461A.4
Removal from state lands and waters, 461A.5, 461A.6

PIGMENTS
See also subhead Natural Gas Lines below; GASES, subhead Lines
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing action, 616.9
Laying of gas mains in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
Railroad right-of-way crossings, 476.27

HIGHWAYS
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways
Bridges on state boundaries, use by pipelines permitted, 314.11
Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13
Improvements, mechanics' liens for labor and materials furnished, 458A.25
Liens on pipelines, see LIENS
Location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS, subhead Underground Facilities Near Excavations, Location Information for
Natural gas lines
See also subhead Gas Lines and Gas Mains above
Interstate lines, regulation, ch 479A
Petroleum oil lines
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing action, 616.9
Hazardous liquid pipelines, see subhead Hazardous Liquid Pipelines above
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroad right-of-way crossings, 476.27
Regulation, ch 476
Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES, TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities
Underground facilities location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS
PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
— Continued
Water lines and water mains
See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Supplies and Supply Systems
Laying of water mains in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29
Railroad right-of-way crossings, 476.27

PISTOLS
See WEAPONS

PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON
General provisions, 232.158 – 232.168

PLACING AGENCIES FOR CHILDREN
See CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

PLAINTIFFS
See CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS

PLANES
See AIRCRAFT

PLANNING AND PLANNING COMMISSIONS
Capitol planning commission, see CAPITOL PLANNING COMMISSION
City plan, planning, and planning and zoning commissions
See also ZONING, subhead City Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment
Appointment and removal of members by counties, 331.321(1u, 3)
Municipal improvements projects, evaluation, 386.3(3), 386.6(2)
Zoning commission, appointment as, 414.6
Councils of governments, ch 28H
County conservation boards, see CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY
County land preservation and use commissions, ch 352
Joint agencies, powers, 28E.15
Metropolitan commissions, ch 28I
Real estate improvement districts, see REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Recreational lake districts, see RECREATIONAL LAKE BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Regional commissions, ch 28I
Rural improvement zones, see RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES
Water quality districts, see WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS
Zoning commissions, see ZONING

PLANNING AND RESEARCH ADMINISTRATOR
See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

PLANNING, RESEARCH, AND STATISTICS DIVISION
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS
See PESTICIDES

PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
See also FRUIT; SHRUBBERY; TREES; VEGETABLES
Aquaculture, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
Barberry, prohibition and eradication, 177A.19
Crops, see CROPS
Diseases, see DISEASES
Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Eurasian water milfoil, prevention, control, and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Ginseng harvesting, restrictions and penalties, 456A.24(11), 481A.130 – 481A.133
Grass, see GRASS
Greenhouses, see GREENHOUSES
Hazardous, cutting and destruction of plant growths by cities and counties, 331.384, 364.12(3)
Hedges, see HEDGES
Herbicides, see PESTICIDES
Highway roadside vegetation, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Vegetation on Roadside
Horticulture, see HORTICULTURE
Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
Marijuana, see MARIJUANA
Mechanics' liens for material furnished for improvement or repair, ch 572
Nurseries and nursery stock, see NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK, HORTICULTURAL
Parks, see PARKS
Pest control and eradication, ch 177A
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Production of plants, fuels used in, sales tax exemptions, 423.3(8, 56), 423.45(5)
Purple loosestrife, see PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
Roadside vegetation, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Vegetation on Roadside
Sales of seed, regulation, ch 199
Soil conditioners, see SOIL CONDITIONERS
Threatened species protection, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Vineyards, see VINEYARDS
Weeds and weed control, see WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL
Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

PLASTICS
Beverage containers, refund value, payment and refund, ch 455C
Containers, labeling, 455D.12
Dies, forms, and molds, ownership, ch 556C
PLASTICS — Continued
Recycling and recycled products, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
State purchase of products with recycled content, 8A.311(11, 12), 8A.315, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

PLATINUM
See METALS

PLATS
General provisions, ch 354, ch 355
Books, furnished to assessors, 441.29
Cemeteries in townships, 359.40
Cities
Additions, approval by council, 558.65
Legalizing Acts, 592.2 – 592.4
Rural areas, approval by city, 306.21, 354.8 – 354.10
Streets and alleys, conveyed to city, council approval, 558.65
Subdivisions, approval by council, 558.65
County auditors' duties
General provisions, 331.511
Actions legalized, 592.4
County recorders' duties, 331.602(18)
Drainage and levee districts
Improvements, engineer's report, 468.12, 468.30, 468.119, 468.273
Records, filing and ownership, 468.173
Trustees election districts, 468.505
Drainage systems, private, records, 331.607(5), 468.623 – 468.629
Evidence, acceptance of plats as, 622.42
Homesteads, 561.4 – 561.9
Islands in meandered rivers, sale or lease, making and filing plat, 568.22
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Railroads, filing requirement, 434.18, 434.19
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(4)
River islands, sale or lease, making and filing plat, 568.22
Secondary road assessment districts, 311.8
State property boundaries, making and filing plat, 461A.21 – 461A.24
Subdivisions
Cities, council approval, 558.65
Rural, filing and approval, 306.21
Towns, legalizing Acts, 592.2 – 592.4
Water districts, benefited, 357.8 – 357.11
Weed destruction costs, costs assessment against land, 317.21(2)

PLAYGROUNDS
Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Counties, acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PLEADINGS
General provisions, ch 619
Counterclaims, see COUNTERCLAIMS
Equitable causes, abstract submission requirement, 624.5
Filing, appearance docket entries, 602.8102(9)
Filing deadlines, extension for holidays and office closings, 4.1(34)
Setoffs, see COUNTERCLAIMS
Small claims actions, 631.7

PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING
Assembly places for public use, minimum standards for plumbing facilities, 104B.1
Backflow prevention assembly testers, registration, ch 135K
Codes for plumbing installation, see PLUMBING CODES
Elder group homes, 231B.2(2d)
Food establishments, 137F.12
Hotels, 137C.16
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Toilets, see TOILETS

PLUMBING CODES
City codes for plumbing installation in cities, 135.11(5)
Elder group homes compliance with state code, 231B.2(2d)

PLYWOOD
See WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

PMICs
See PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN

PNEUMOCONIOSIS
Occupational disease compensation, 85A.13

POACHING
Prohibited, 481A.48

PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS, PODIATRY PRACTICE, AND PODIATRY EXAMINERS BOARD
See also EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 149
Administrative and clerical support for examiners board, 135.11A
Adult abuse reporting by podiatric physicians, ch 235B
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from podiatric physicians, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Child abuse reporting by podiatric physicians, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Colleges of podiatry, approved, 149.4
Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS, PODIATRY PRACTICE, AND PODIATRY EXAMINERS BOARD — Continued

Controlled substance dispensing and prescription, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing; Prescriptions

Corporations for podiatry practice, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Drug dispensing and prescription, see DRUGS, subheads Dispensing and Distribution; Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority

Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A

Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Hospital practice by podiatric physicians

Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7

Meditation and standing orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23

Injury treatment administered by or requested from podiatric physicians, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

Insurance coverage of services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

Insurance for podiatric physicians, see INSURANCE

Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 149, ch 272C

Limited liability companies, professional, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Limited service organizations, 514B.33

Malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE

Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Prescription drug prescription and dispensing, see DRUGS, subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority

Professional corporations for podiatry practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional limited liability companies for podiatry practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Radiation machines, use by podiatric physicians, ch 136C

Schools of podiatry, approved, 149.4

Titles, use by podiatric physicians, 149.6

Utilization and cost control review committee of examiners board, 514F.1

Wound treatment administered by or requested from podiatric physicians, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

POET LAUREATE, STATE

Selection process, 303.89

POINT-OF-SALE TERMINALS

See SATELLITE TERMINALS

POISONS AND POISONINGS

Administering harmful substances, criminal offense, 708.5

Agricultural chemicals, restrictions, 455B.491

Animal abuse involving poisonings, criminal offenses, 717B.2

Animals and crops in agricultural production, criminal offenses relating to, 717A.4

Distributing dangerous substances, criminal offense, 727.1

Distribution restrictions, ch 205

Fish poisoning, prohibited, 481A.76

Gas, offensive weapon definition, 724.1(4)

Lead poisoning prevention, 135.100 – 135.105C

Livestock abuse involving poisonings, criminal offenses, ch 717.1A

Occupational safety and health, rules, 88.5(2)

Pesticide poisonings, reporting, 135.11(22)

Reporting of poisonings, 135.11(21, 22), 139A.21

Sale restrictions, ch 205

Wildlife poisoning, prohibited, 481A.32

POKER

See GAMBLING

POLES

Cable television systems, see TELEVISION

Electric transmission lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES

Fence poles, see FENCES

Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319

Telegraph lines, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

Telephone lines, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

POLICE BICYCLES

Operation and equipment, exceptions to motor vehicle laws, 321.231(3, 5), 321.234(2), 321.397, 321.434

POLICE DEPARTMENTS

See POLICE OFFICERS

POLICE DOGS

See POLICE SERVICE DOGS

POLICE MATRONS

See POLICE OFFICERS

POLICE OFFICERS

Provisions relating to city police departments.

For provisions relating generally to law enforcement officers and peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS

Age limits, 362.10, 400.17

Annexed territory, police protection service provision to, failure, 368.25
POLICE OFFICERS — Continued

Appointments, 400.8, 400.17
Chiefs of police departments, see subhead Police Chiefs below
Child labor law enforcement, 92.22
Civil service, ch 400
Death benefits, see subhead Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits below
Disability benefits, see subhead Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits below
Dispatchers, probation period, 400.8
Entrance examinations, 400.8, 400.17
Examinations of candidates, confidential records, 22.7(19)
 Explosive materials user's permit issuance, 101A.3
Fingerprinting of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to police chief, ch 100A
Fitness guidelines, 400.8, 400.17
Police chiefs
Appointment and dismissal, 372.4, 400.13, 400.14
Assistant chiefs, civil service applicability, 400.8A
Hospitals adjacent to cities, control, 347.20
Industrial disputes, assistance, 80.24
Injury benefits, see subhead Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits below
Marshals in cities, see MARSHALS, CITY
Mayor's authority in emergencies, 372.14(2)
Motor vehicle accident reports, 321.266
Motor vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Motor vehicles privately owned by police officers, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
Palm printing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Physical examinations, 400.8, 400.17
Police chiefs
Appointment and dismissal, 372.4, 400.13, 400.14
Assistant chiefs, civil service applicability, 400.6(4)
Certification, 80B.11(11)
Discharge and removal of subordinates, 400.19
Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
Prisoners, photographs and measurements taken, 817.1
Probation period, 400.8
Public safety department officers, authority, 80.9
Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D
Retirement, disability, and death benefits
Fire and police retirement system, see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Police chiefs, retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)

POLICE OFFICERS — Continued

School bus law enforcement duty, 321.380
Stations, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 Strikes, state aid requested, 80.24
Supervision, 372.8(2), 372.14
Training
 Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
 Standards, ch 80B
 Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11
Vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles Used for Law Enforcement
Vehicles privately owned by police officers, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
Weapons permits, 724.4 – 724.8, 724.11
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM
General provisions, ch 693
County sheriffs offices installation, 331.322(12)
Public safety department duties, 80.9(2e)

POLICE SERVICE DOGS
Confinement and impoundment for animals that bite, exclusion for police service dogs, 351.39
Corrections department replacement purchases, 29C.20(1)
Injury to or interference with police service dogs, criminal offense, 717B.9

POLIOMYELITIS
Disabilities and development, center for, 263.9 – 263.13
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS

POLITICAL ACTIVITY
See also POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS; POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS; POLITICAL PARTIES
Administrative services department director, prohibited activities, 8A.102(2)
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Citizens’ aide, prohibited activities, 2C.7
City employees
See also subhead Public Employees below
Civil service employees, limitation on activities, 400.29
Consumer advocate, prohibited activities, 475A.1(4)
Corn promotion board, prohibited expenditures, 185C.29
Corrections department director, prohibited activities, 904.107
County employees
See also subhead Public Employees below
Deputy sheriffs, prohibited activities, 341A.18
Emergency management organizations’ employees, prohibited activities, 29C.16
Finance authority executive director, prohibited activities, 16.6(1)
POLITICAL ACTIVITY — Continued
Human services department director, prohibited activities, 217.5
Motor vehicles owned by public agencies, use, 721.4
Phone banks, public property use prohibited, 721.2(8)
Public employees
See also subheads City Employees; County Employees above; State Employees below
Candidates for elective office, leave of absence, 55.4
Restrictions, 721.3 – 721.7
Solicitation of absentee ballot applications by public employees prohibited, 53.7
Revenue department director, prohibited activities, 421.3
State employees
See also subhead Public Employees above
Prohibited activities, 8A.416, 8A.418(2)
Transportation department director, prohibited activities, 307.11
Utilities board general counsel, prohibited activities, 474.10
Workers’ compensation commissioner and deputies, prohibited activities, 86.4

POLITICAL ADVERTISING
See ADVERTISING

POLITICAL COMMITTEES
Campaign finance, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE

POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
See also CAMPAIGN FINANCE; POLITICAL ACTIVITY
Alcoholic beverage manufacturers, contributions by, prohibited, 123.44
City employees, soliciting by, limitations, 400.29
Phone banks, public property use prohibited, 721.2(8)
Public employee organizations, contributions by, prohibited, 20.26
Public employees, solicitation from, prohibited, 400.29, 721.3, 721.6, 721.7
Revenue department director, contributions by, prohibited, 421.3
Transportation department director, contributions by, prohibited, 307.11

POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS
See also POLITICAL ACTIVITY
Nonparty organizations, candidates nomination, ch 44
Political parties, see POLITICAL PARTIES

POLITICAL PARTIES
See also POLITICAL ACTIVITY
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Bylaws, 43.111
Campaign finance, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE

POLITICAL PARTIES — Continued
Candidates
Nomination, ch 43
Public employees, leave of absence, 55.4
State employees, campaigning allowed, 721.6
Caucuses, precinct, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Checkoff from income tax for political parties, 68A.601 – 68A.609
Cities under special charter, 420.126 – 420.137
Committees
Cities under special charter, 420.126 – 420.137
County central committees, 43.99 – 43.101
District, 43.102, 43.104
State, 43.107 – 43.109
Defined, 43.2
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Finances, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Funds
Contributions, see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Income tax checkoff, 68A.601 – 68A.609
Games of skill or chance, conducting authorized, 99B.7(6)
Gifts, see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Nominations, ch 43
Nonparty organizations, nominations, ch 44
Platforms, 43.111
Poll watchers, 49.104
Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Primary elections, see ELECTIONS
Raffles, conducting authorized, 99B.7(6)
Signs, 68A.405

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
See index headings for particular local government entities, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; TOWNSHIPS

POLLS AND POLLING PLACES
See ELECTIONS

POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
See also ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION; ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Air pollution
See also subhead Equipment and Facilities for Pollution Control below
General provisions, 455B.131 – 455B.150
Nuisances, 657.2(10)
POLLOUTION AND POLLOUTION CONTROL — Continued
Animals injured by pollution, restitution by liable person, 481A.151
Equipment and facilities for pollution control
See also subheads Air Pollution above; Water Pollution below
City facilities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 419
County facilities
Construction and improvement, ch 419
Requirements, 331.382(9)
Local, 455B.144, 455B.145
Sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(47)
Tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Polution hotline, 455B.116
Toxics pollution prevention program, 455B.516 – 455B.518
Water pollution
See also subhead Equipment and Facilities for Pollution Control above
General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.192
Financing program for water pollution control works, state, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299
Nuisances, 657.2(4)

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBs)
Diseases caused by PCBs, limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)

POLYETHYLENE
Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS
Employees and applicants for employment, prohibition, 730.4
Sexual assault victims and witnesses, limitations, 915.44

POLYPROPYLENE
Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

POLYSTYRENE
Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

POOLS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

POOLS (BETTING AND WAGERING)
See GAMBLING

POOLS (BUSINESS COMBINATIONS)
See COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS

POOLS (JURORS)
See JURIES

POOLS (SWIMMING)
See SWIMMING POOLS

POOLS (TRANSPORTATION)
See CAR POOLS; VAN POOLS

POOLS (WATER)
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

POOR PERSONS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

POOR RELIEF
See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

POPCORN
See CROPS; GRAIN

POPULAR NAMES
For a list of statutes by popular name, see the SKELETON AND POPULAR NAME INDEX printed on colored paper at end of each volume of the Code

POPULATION
See also CENSUSES
Certification, ch 9F
Cities, 9F.6, 312.3(2)
Congressional districts, redistricting, ch 42
Counties, 9F.6
Defined, 4.1(22)
Election precincts, 49.3 – 49.8
General assembly districts, redistricting, Const Iowa III §34, 35; ch 42
School district director districts, redistricting, 275.23A
Townships, 9F.6

PORCINE ANIMALS
Assessments of excise taxes on porcine animals, see TAXATION, subhead Porcine Animals
Aujeszky's disease, see PSEUDORABIES
Brands for animals and branded animals, see BRANDS FOR ANIMALS AND BRANDED ANIMALS
Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Swine Disease Control
Cholera in hogs, see HOG CHOLERA
Confinement feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS
Dead swine disposal, 166D.10B(3)
Dealers in swine, licensing and regulation
General provisions, 163.30(3)
Financial responsibility, ch 202C
Unlicensed dealers, penalties, 163.61(3b)
Diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases and Disease Control
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Excise taxes on porcine animals, see TAXATION, subhead Porcine Animals
Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS; LIVESTOCK, subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots
Feed for hogs, see FEED
Health and health care, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Health and Health Care
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
PORC

PORCINE ANIMALS — Continued
Identification of swine for slaughter, 163.34 – 163.37
Infectious bulbar paralysis, see PSEUDORABIES
Liens on hogs, see LIENS, subhead Livestock, Liens on Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Mad itch, see PSEUDORABIES
Markets, see ANIMAL FACILITIES
Meat, see MEAT
Medical care, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Health and Health Care
Moving, 163.30
Operations and operators, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Producers and Production Operations
Packers and packinghouses, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Pasture fences, owner’s maintenance duties, 359A.21, 359A.22
Pork, see MEAT
Pork producers council, see PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL
Processors, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Processors
Producers and production operations, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Producers and Production Operations
Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES
Sales, see subhead Dealers in Swine, Licensing and Regulation above; LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales, Sellers, Purchases, and Purchasers
Shipments of livestock, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock Slaughter, identification of swine for, 163.34 – 163.37 Slaughtering establishments and slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES Taxation, see TAXATION Transportation of livestock, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS, subhead Swine Tuberculosis

PORK
See MEAT

PORK FAT
Rendered pork fat, definition and standards for foods, 190.1(8)

PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 183A Employees, public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A(8b)(5) Excise taxes on porcine animals, see TAXATION, subhead Porcine Animals

PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL — Continued
Financial operations, 8A.502(10) Preaudit system application exception, 8A.502(5) State fair convention representation, 173.3

PORNOCAPHY
See OBSCENITY

PORS (PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM)
See PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM

PORTRAITS
See PICTURES

PORTS
See also HARBORS; PIERS; WHARVES City facilities, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36 Mid-America port commission agreement, ch 28K

POSSE COMITATUS
County sheriffs, summoning power of county, 331.652(2)

POSSESSION
Adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION
Real property, see REAL PROPERTY

POSTAGE
Court actions, taxed as cost, 625.7 General assembly, postage provision to, prohibited, 8A.302(3)

POSTAL SERVICE, UNITED STATES
See POST OFFICES AND POSTAL SERVICE, UNITED STATES

POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
General provisions, ch 822 Applications for postconviction review, acceptance and docketing duties of district court clerks, 602.8102(115) Court of appeals jurisdiction of postconviction remedy proceedings, 602.5103(2c) Indigent defense in proceedings for postconviction relief, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense Ineffective assistance of counsel claims, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Ineffective Assistance of Counsel Claims in Criminal Cases Wrongful imprisonment actions, recovery of postconviction proceeding costs by wrongfully imprisoned persons, 663A.1(6a)

POSTERS
See SIGNS

POSTINGS
See NOTICES
POST MORTEM
See AUTOPSIES

POST OFFICES AND POSTAL SERVICE, UNITED STATES
See also MAIL
General provisions, Const US I §8
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Rural carriers for United States postal service
Routes, consideration in secondary road construction planning, 309.25
Seat belt use requirements for vehicle occupants, exemption for carriers, 321.445(2c)

POSTPARTUM CARE
See OBSTETRICAL CARE

POSTS
See FENCES; POLES

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

POTATOES
Bushel measure, 210.10
Sale of seed potatoes, 199.7, 199.8

POULTRY
See BIRDS

POULTRY DEALERS
Licensing and regulation, ch 197

POUND
Unit of weight, 210.4

POUNDS FOR ANIMALS
See also ANIMAL FACILITIES
Registration and regulation, ch 162
Scientific, educational, and research institutions, obtaining dogs from pound, ch 145B

POVERTY
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

POWER LINES
See ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES

POWER OF APPOINTMENT
Release and disclaimer, ch 559, 633.901 – 633.917

POWER OF ATTORNEY
See ATTORNEYS IN FACT

POWER PLANTS
See UTILITIES

POWs (PRISONERS OF WAR)
See MILITARY FORCES, subhead Prisoners of War (POW)

PRACTICE ACTS FOR PROFESSIONS
See PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE
Administrative procedures, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE
Appellate procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Civil cases, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS
Criminal cases, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS
Juvenile justice procedure, see JUVENILE PROCEDURE
Probate procedure, see PROBATE PROCEDURE
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS

PRAIRIES
Native prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(23)
Open prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(22)
Prairie seed harvest program, 466.4(2)

PREACHERS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES, subhead Clergy

PRECINCT CAUCUSES
General provisions, 43.4
Cities under special charter, 420.127, 420.128
Date, publication, 43.92
Place, 43.93
Results, reporting, requirements, 39A.4, 43.4
Voters eligible, 43.91

PRECINCTS
See ELECTIONS

PRECIOUS METALS
See METALS

PREFERENCE LAWS
Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
Governmental agencies, purchasing by, see PURCHASING
Veterans, public employment preference, see VETERANS, subhead Public Employment and Employees

PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS FOR HEALTH CARE
See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Cost containment method, use and restrictions, 514F.2
Rules, 514F.3
Utilization review requirements, 514F.4
PREGNANCY
See also FETUSES; MOTHERS
Abortions, see subhead Terminations of Pregnancy below
Birth control, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING
Birth defects, see BIRTH DEFECTS
Births, see BIRTHS
Chemically exposed infants, education and prevention, ch 235C
Congenital disorders, see CONGENITAL DISORDERS
Contraception, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING
Disease testing of pregnant women, 139A.37
Employment policies for pregnancy, requirements, 216.6(2)
Expenses of mother, father's liability, 600B.1
Family planning, see FAMILY PLANNING
Feticide, 707.7
Health care, see OBSTETRICAL CARE
Health program, state, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, see HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM
Indigent women, obstetrical and newborn care, 255.9, ch 255A
Inherited disorders, see INHERITED DISORDERS
Injury to pregnancy, criminal offenses, 707.8
Marriages of underage persons who are pregnant, approval by court and confidentiality of court record, 595.2(4)
Medical care, see OBSTETRICAL CARE
Minors who are pregnant, decision-making procedures relating to and parental notification of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5
Miscarriages, see MISCARRIAGES
Newborn children, see CHILDREN
Obstetrical care, see OBSTETRICAL CARE
Out-of-wedlock pregnancies, paternity, see PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY
Paternity, see PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY
Prevention, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING
Stillbirths, see STILLBIRTHS
Substance abuse treatment, discrimination prohibited, 125.32A
Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase and sale of persons prohibition, not applicable, 710.11

PREGNANCY — Continued
Terminations of pregnancy
See also ABORTIONS
Feticide, 707.7
Nonconsensual termination, 707.8
Preservation of fetus's life and health, 707.10
Reporting, 144.29A, 144.52(7)

PREJUDICIAL ERRORS
Court actions, exceptions regarded by appellate court, 624.15

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS AND HEARINGS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

PRELIMINARY INFORMATIONS
See INFORMATIONS

PREMARITAL AGREEMENTS
General provisions, ch 596

PREMIUMS
Gift enterprises prohibited, 553.15 – 553.18
Insurance, see INSURANCE

PREMIUM TAXES
See INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES

PRENATAL CARE
See OBSTETRICAL CARE

PRENUPTIAL AGREEMENTS
General provisions, ch 596

PRESCHOOLS
See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

PRESCRIPTION DRUGS
See DRUGS

PRESCRIPTIONS
Contact lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Drugs, see DRUGS
Spectacle lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.109

PRESENTMENTS
Bank deposits and collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Grand juries, requirement for trial of criminal offenses, Const Iowa I §11
Negotiable instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments

PRESEVERES
General provisions, 461A.3, ch 465C
Animals in preserves
- Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39
- Running at large, prohibited, 461A.45
- Board, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Preserves Advisory Board
- Bow use, 461A.42
- Camping, 461A.47 – 461A.51
- Closing time, 461A.46
- Counties
  - Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
  - Conservation board powers and duties, ch 350
- Destruction of property, prohibited, 461A.35, 461A.41
- Entry to prohibited areas, 461A.44
- Explosives use, restrictions, 461A.42
- Fees for entrance, prohibited, 461A.35A
- Firearms use, restrictions, 461A.42
- Fireworks use, restrictions, 461A.42
- Game breeding and shooting preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES
- Highways, see HIGHWAYS
- Hunting in preserves, 461A.42(1)
- Hunting preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES
- Misuse violation penalties, 805.8B(6)
- Motor vehicles in preserves, 461A.36 – 461A.38
- Plants and plant life
  - See also subhead Trees below
  - Removal or destruction, 461A.41
- Prohibited areas, 461A.44
- Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Preserve Roads
- Shrubbery, see subhead Plants and Plant Life above
- Timber
  - See also subhead Trees below
  - Sales of timber, procedure, 461A.31A
- Traffic regulations, 461A.36 – 461A.38
- Trees
  - See also subheads Plants and Plant Life; Timber above
  - Hitching animals, prohibited, 461A.39
  - Injury, 461A.35
  - Removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41, 461A.52, 461A.53
- Use violations, penalties, 805.8B(6)
- Vegetation, see subhead Plants and Plant Life above
- Vehicles in preserves, 461A.36 – 461A.38
- Violations for use and misuse, penalties, 805.8B(6)
- Weapons, restrictions on use, 461A.42

PRESERVES ADVISORY BOARD
See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS AND ELECTIONS
See ELECTIONS

PRESIDENT OF THE IOWA SENATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to the president, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
For provisions of state law relating to the election of the president, see ELECTIONS
Contempt toward by military forces, punishment, 29B.85
National guard, call to federal service, 29A.53

PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE IOWA SENATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

PRESS
See also MAGAZINES; NEWSPAPERS; RADIO; TELEVISION
Freedom of the press, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa 1 §7

PRESSURE VESSELS
See STEAM PRESSURE VESSELS

PRESUMPTIVE EVIDENCE
See EVIDENCE

PRETRIAL RELEASE
See also BAIL; RECOGNIZANCES
General provisions, 804.21(1), ch 811

PREVENTION OF DISABILITIES POLICY COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 225B

PRICE CODE LABELS (UNIVERSAL PRICE CODE LABELS)
Fraudulent labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)

PRICE DISCRIMINATION
Prohibition, ch 551

PRICE-FIXING
Prohibition, ch 553

PRIESTS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES, subhead Clergy

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE
See EVIDENCE

PRIMARY ROAD FUND
See HIGHWAYS, subhead Primary Roads and Road System

PRIMARY ROADS
See HIGHWAYS
PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT
General provisions, ch 637
Estates, income allocation and distribution, 633.352

PRINCIPAL (DEBTS)
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

PRINCIPALS AND AGENTS
See also AGENTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Claims by state residents against residents, sending out of state, prohibitions, 627.17
Real estate recovery actions, service on agent, 646.5

PRINCIPALS AND SURETIES
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Counterclaims by sureties, 619.6
Executions against principals and sureties, order of liability, 626.17, 626.64

PRINCIPALS (CRIMINAL LAW)
Criminal offenses, responsibility and prosecution of principals, ch 703

PRINCIPALS, SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PRINTING
Acts of general assembly, see ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Administrative rules, publication, 2A.5, 17A.6
Administrative services department duties, see subhead State Printing Operations below
Agriculture and land stewardship department bulletins, 189.2(4)
Ballots, see ELECTIONS
Cigarette stamps, 453A.7
Code and Code Supplement, see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA
Court reports, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Court Reports
Court rules, see COURT RULES
Documents of state agencies, see subhead State Printing Operations below
General assembly bills, journals, and documents, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Printing
Geological survey reports, 456.9, 456.10
Indigent medical treatment forms, 225.30
Institutions, state, see subhead State Printing Operations below
Legalizing Acts, 2.9(2b), 3.7(7), ch 585
Legal notice publication, see NOTICES
Legal publications of state, 2A.5, 2A.6
Legislative bills, journals, and documents, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Printing
Official register (red book), see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Psychiatric hospital forms, 225.30

PRINTING — Continued
Red book (official register), see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Reports of state agencies, see subhead State Printing Operations below
Sales to printers and publishers, sales tax exemption, 423.3(46)
Services
Sales taxes, 423.2(1a)
Use taxes, 423.5(1)
Session laws, see ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY
State agency documents, publications, and reports, see subhead State Printing Operations below
State employees list, 8A.341(2)
State printing operations
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications General provisions, 8A.341 – 8A.345
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Printing
Ink purchases, 8A.315, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)
Machinery and equipment, disposal, 8A.324(3)
Paper purchases, 8A.315, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

PRISONERS
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

PRISONERS OF WAR
See MILITARY FORCES

PRISON INDUSTRIES
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Prison Industries

PRISON INDUSTRIES ADVISORY BOARD
General provisions, 904.803
Duties, 904.804

PRISONS AND PRISONERS
See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences; DETENTION FACILITIES; JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Assaults by prisoners, criminal offenses, 708.3B
City facilities, see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Civil litigation by prisoners, payment of fees and costs, 610A.1 – 610A.3
Community-based correctional programs, ch 905
Commutations of sentence, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Complaints, forwarding to citizens’ aide, 2C.14
Construction of prisons, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
PRISONS AND PRISONERS — Continued
Cost of incarceration, set off against inmate, 610A.4
County facilities, see DETENTION FACILITIES; JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES
Deaths of confined persons, report and investigation, 331.802
Debt, imprisonment for, Const Iowa I §19
Deferred sentences, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences
Detainees, see DETAINERS
Escapes by prisoners, see ESCAPE
False imprisonment, 710.7
Federal prisoners
Keeping by county jails, 356.1, 356.15
Keeping by state correctional institutions, 904.504
Felons, ch 902
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Industries, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Prison Industries
Labor by prisoners, see LABOR
Militia fines, imprisonment for, Const Iowa I §19
Misdemeanants, ch 903
Murders by prisoners, criminal offenses, 707.2
Pardons and pardoned persons, see PARDONS AND PARDONED PERSONS
Parole and parolees, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Postconviction procedure, see POSTCONVICTON PROCEDURE
Probation and probationers, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Property of prisoners, purchase by officer restricted, 721.12
Reprieves for criminal offenders, see REPRIEVES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Restitution by criminal offenders, see RESTITUTION
Segregation of prisoners, 903.6
Sentence reduction, ch 903A
Spouse of prisoner, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
State facilities and institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Transportation of inmates and prisoners
Correctional facilities, transportation to and from, 904.320
Jails, transportation to and from, 356.50
Private investigation and private security business regulation, exemption for transportation businesses, 80A.2(9)
Weapons carrying restrictions, exemption for transportation businesses, 724.4(4k)
PRISONS AND PRISONERS — Continued
United States prisoners, see subhead Federal Prisoners above
Witnesses in criminal proceedings, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Work release, see WORK RELEASE
Wrongful imprisonment actions, 663A.1
PRIVACY
See also CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
Electronic transactions, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Invasion of privacy, criminal offense, 709.21
Searches and seizures, Const US Amend 4; Const Iowa I §8
Students in schools, searches of, ch 808A
PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS
Amount issued and allocation of state ceiling, ch 7C
PRIVATE ACTS (LEGISLATIVE)
Effective date, 3.11
PRIVATE DETECTIVES
See PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
PRIVATE EDUCATION
See EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
PRIVATE ENTERPRISE
See BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION
See EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Abandoned property discovery, fees and compensation allowed, 556.11(10)
Licensing and regulation, ch 80A
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Transportation department records released to agencies, 321.11
Weapons permits, 724.6
PRIVATE SCHOOLS
See EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
PRIVATE SECURITY BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Licensing and regulation, ch 80A
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Transportation department records released to agencies, 321.11
Weapons permits, 724.6
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS
See CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

PRIZEFIGHTING
See BOXING

PRIZE PROMOTIONS
Fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of entries as authority prohibited, 714D.5

PRIZES
Fair events, pets awarded as prizes, prohibited, ch 717E
Gambling prizes, see GAMBLING
Lottery, state, prizes from, 99G.31
Pets, award as prizes, prohibited, ch 717E

PROBATE CODE
General provisions, ch 633
Abandonment of property, 633.116
Abatement, 633.278, 633.436, 633.437
Absentees
Conservators and conservatorships for absentees, 633.580 – 633.585
Estates of absentees, administration, 633.510 – 633.517
Abstract, costs deducted from sale proceeds, 633.102
Accident insurance
Proceeds payable to estate not subject to debts, 633.333
Proceeds, simultaneous death of beneficiary and insured, 633.526, 633.527
Accounting
Common trust fund, 633.128
Conservator
Contents, 633.671
Final, 633.677 – 633.682
When required, 633.670
Examination of fiduciary, 633.161
Interlocutory, clerk’s approval, 633.22(2)
Personal representative
Final, 633.477
Interlocutory, ordered any time, 633.469
Waived by distributee, 633.470
Trustee, 633.700(4), 633.701(3)
Actions
At law, 633.33
Clerk’s actions, motion to review, 633.23
Cofiduciaries considered one, 633.79
Conservatorship appointment, hearing, 633.569
Conservators, actions by or against, 633.640, 633.646(1), 633.665
Declaratory judgment, 633.11
Distributees, actions against by contingent claimant, 633.427
Distributees, actions against, costs prorated, 633.476

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Actions — Continued
Fiduciaries, actions by or against
General provisions, 633.81
Costs payment, 633.159
Foreign fiduciaries, actions by, 633.148
Removal of fiduciaries, petition, 633.65
Guardian appointment, hearing, 633.555
In equity, 633.33
On bond, limited, 633.186, 633.187
On bond to prevent sale, 633.394(1)
Personal representatives, actions by and against
General provisions, 633.351
Probate filing not jurisdictional, 633.415
Recovery of real estate sold by fiduciary, 633.93
Separate actions in lieu of claim, 633.415
Specific performance against fiduciary, 633.97
Statute of limitations, time for bringing when death of party delays, 633.415
Surviving spouse for possession of land set off, 633.252
Trustees, actions by or against, 633.699(1)
Will contest, 633.308 – 633.320
Administration of absentees’ estates, 633.510 – 633.517
Administration of decedents’ estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Administration of intestate estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Administrators of estates
See also subhead Personal Representatives below; ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
Absentee’s estate, appointment, 633.515
Defined, 4.1(7), 633.3
Fiduciary provisions, see subhead Fiduciaries below
Final report, tax payments, 422.27
Foreign administrators, appointment, 633.500, 633.501
Investments by administrators, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
Letters of administration, revocation, 633.317
Liability, 633.155 – 633.162
Nonresident administrators, appointment, 633.500, 633.501
Temporary administrators, 633.342, 633.343
Time allowed in filing petition, 633.228
Adopted children, see subhead Children below
Advancement, 633.224 – 633.226
Adverse claims, quieting, 633.391
After-acquired property, 633.269
Afterborn children, 633.220, 633.267
Alcoholic, disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63(1)
Alien beneficiaries, notice to consul, 633.41
Allowance, 633.374 – 633.377
Ancillary administration, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Appeal
Clerk’s orders, trial de novo, 633.23
Confirmation of referee’s report, 633.252
Orders without notice, 633.37

Appearance
Attorney general, 633.43
Sureties, execution of bond deemed appearance, 633.186

Appraisers and appraisals of estates
See also APPRAISALS AND APPRAISERS, subhead Estates
Compensation of appraisers, 633.21
Evidence, given as, 633.367
Intestate estates, 633.213 – 633.217
Property in decedent’s estate, when required, 633.365
Real property, sale by personal representative, 633.396

Ascendants
See also subhead Heirs below
Inheritance rights, 633.219

Assets
Commingled, 633.158
Decedent, includes property transferred in fraud of creditors, 633.368
Decedent, includes right against executor, 633.366
Deposit in bank, 633.87
Deposit to reduce bond, 633.176
Deposit under control of surety, 633.183
Encumbered, 633.117
Investments by fiduciaries, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
Uncollectible, 633.157
Attesting witnesses, 633.279

Attorneys
Appointed for persons not represented, 633.118, 633.561
Appointment in compromise of personal injury settlement by conservator, 633.648
Compensation of appointed counsel, 633.120
Designation of attorney by fiduciary, 633.82
Division of fee, substitution for appointive counsel, 633.121
Duration of appointment, unrepresented persons, 633.119
Fees, 633.198 – 633.200
Guardian’s attorney, fee included in court costs, 633.673
Ineligible to act as surety, 633.182
Of deceased fiduciary, 633.204
Served with fiduciary, 633.45
Unrepresented persons, 633.118
Witness to will, 633.281
Auctioneer’s fee, expense of sale, 633.102
Bankruptcy, discharge in, not barring retainer, 633.471

Banks
Fiduciary capacity, see subhead Fiduciaries below
Trusts administered by banks, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)

Bequests
See also subhead Devises and Devisees below
Abatement, 633.436
Defined, 633.3
Minors, bequests to, payment of small legacies, 633.108
Prejudicial to creditors, security to sustain, 633.349
Separate identification, 633.276
Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275, 633.277
Bonds, see subhead Sureties and Surety Bonds below
Breach of contract by conservator, 633.650
Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160
Broker’s fees, expense of sale, 633.102
Business, continuation, 633.83
Calendar, court, 633.31
Cash
Deposit in bank, 633.87
Deposit in lieu of bond, 633.177
Certificate of authority and appointment
Foreign administrator, 633.501
Foreign executor or trustee, 633.503
Foreign fiduciary, 633.145 – 633.147
Recorded, transfer of securities, 633.145
Recorded with instrument conveying estate property, 633.98
Certificate of probate, 633.300
Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
Change of venue, 633.49
Charges
Against estate, classified, 633.425
Against estate, fees of deceased fiduciary, 633.204
Against estate, payment where not filed, 633.435
Defined, 633.3
Not filed as claims, 633.410
Order of payment, 633.426
Sale, mortgage, of estate property to pay, 633.386(1)
Wrongful death damages liable to pay, 633.336
Charitable trusts
See also subhead Trusts and Trustees below; CHARITABLE TRUSTS
General provisions, 633.5101 – 633.5104
Creation, notice to attorney general, 633.303
Defined, 633.1102
Charity, gifts to, by conservator, 633.668
Chattel mortgages, see subhead Mortgages below
Children
Adopted children
Inclusion in definition of child, 633.3
Inheritance rights, 633.223, 633.267
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Children — Continued
Defined, 633.3
Minors, see subhead Minors below
Omitted from will, share of child, 633.267
Support payment preference, 633.425, 633.426

Claims
Abatement of shares of distributees to pay
depts and charges, 633.436, 633.437
Admission in writing by personal
representative, effect, 633.428
Against estate of nonresident, payment as
prerequisite for removing property,
633.504
Against ward, see subhead Conservators and
Conservatorships below
Allowance by personal representative, effect,
633.428
Barred if no administration, 633.413
Barred if not timely filed, 633.410
Barred twenty days after notice of
disallowance, 633.442
Charges not included, 633.410
Classification, 633.425
Commencement of separate action, 633.415
Compelling payment, 633.429
Compromise, 633.114, 633.115
Compromise, arbitration, adjustment by
conservator, 633.647(5)
Contested, 633.33, 633.439 – 633.448
Contingent, 633.424
Corepresentative may act on claim of another
representative, 633.431
Denied if not admitted, 633.438
Disallowance, written notice, 633.439
Discount when not matured, 633.421, 633.422
Entitling, 633.420
Estate insolvent or insufficient to pay, 633.434
Execution and levy on estate property
prohibited, 633.430, 633.660
Expenses of last illness, payment, 633.433
Form and contents, 633.418
Founded on written instrument, 633.419
Hearing, right to, on disallowance, 633.443
Insurance coverage, exception on time limit
for claims, 633.410
Liens not affected by failure to file, 633.414
Limitation, insurance coverage, 633.410
Medical assistance debt claims against
estates, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
No preference in payment among a class,
633.426
Not filed, payment by personal representative,
633.435
Not yet due, secured, 633.422
Not yet due, unsecured, 633.421
Offsets and counterclaims by estate, 633.445,
633.448
Of personal representative, 633.431, 633.432
Order of payment, 633.426

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Claims — Continued
Payment, expiration of claims period, 633.433,
633.434
Payment of contingent claims by distributees,
633.427
Payment of secured claim, 633.423
Peculiar circumstances, equitable relief,
633.410
Procedure for denial and contest not
applicable to separate action, 633.417
Reopening estate does not revive barred claim,
633.489
Restatement not barred, 633.444
Revivor of pending action, 633.415
Secured claims
Describing security, 633.423
Exhaustion of security, 633.423(1)
Right to deficiency released, 633.390
Sale of secured property to claimant,
633.393
Sale of security, 633.390
Surrender of security, 633.423
Value of security deducted, 633.423(2)
Separate action commenced, filings in probate
not jurisdictional, 633.415
Statute of limitations, effect, 633.412
Substitution of personal representative in
pending action, probate filing not
jurisdictional, 633.415
Taxes, estate, payment of, 633.449
Time for filing limited, 633.410
Trial of, 633.447, 633.448
Unmatured, 633.421, 633.422
Waiver of limitations on filing, 633.410,
633.411
Writing and verification required, 633.418
Clearing title, 633.391
Clerk of probate court, see COURTS AND
JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead
Clerks of Courts
Closing estates
General provisions, 633.469 – 633.481
Absentee, 633.515
Deposit undistributable funds with clerk,
633.109
Receipts for undistributable funds, 633.110
Trust, 633.701 – 633.703
Codicils, see subhead Wills below
Cofiduciaries, see subhead Fiduciaries below
Collateral heirs, see subhead Heirs below
Commingling estate and other property, 633.158
Commission to take testimony of witness,
633.296
Commitment, 633.70, 633.113
Common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129
Compensation
Appointed attorney, 633.120
Fiduciaries and attorneys, 633.197 – 633.204
Compromise
By conservator, 633.647(5)
By fiduciary, claims against estate, 633.115
Compromise — Continued
By fiduciary, claims of estate, 633.114
By trustee, 633.699(1)
Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422
Contingent claims, 633.424(1)
Personal taxes, 633.475
Compulsory counterclaims, separate action by or against estate, 633.416
Conflict of laws, estates of nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
Conservators and conservatorships
See also subheads Fiduciaries; Guardians of the Property below; CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
Absentees, conservators for, 633.580 – 633.585
Bonds, surety, see Sureties and Surety Bonds under this subhead below
Compensation, 633.200
Court costs in conservatorships, 633.672
Defined, 633.3
Foreign conservator, appointment as conservator, 633.603 – 633.608
Gifts, making by conservators, 633.668
Inventories, see subhead Inventories below
Investments by conservators, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
Liability, 602.8102(105A), 633.633A, 633.633B
Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(3)
Reports of conservators
See also subhead Reports below
General provisions, 633.670, 633.671
Standby basis, appointment on, 633.591 – 633.597
Sureties and surety bonds
General provisions, 633.633
Discharge of conservators, release of bond, 633.682
Foreign conservators, 633.606 – 633.608
Temporary conservator, appointment, 633.585
Termination, 633.675 – 633.682
Veterans receiving benefits from veterans administration, conservatorships for, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622
Consular representative, notice, 633.41
Contempt of court, custodian refusing to deliver will, 633.285
Contest ing wills, 633.308 – 633.320
Contingent claims, 633.424, 633.427
Continuation of business, 633.83
Contracts, land, 633.117, 633.144
Contractual wills, see subhead Wills below
Contribution, payment of contingent claim by distributees, 633.427
Conversion, 633.385
Conveyances
Absentees’ estates, conveyance by spouse, 633.516
Conservators’ powers, 633.652
Fiduciaries’ powers, 633.96, 633.97, 633.144
Personal representatives’ powers, 633.383 – 633.402
Wards’ powers, 633.637, 633.638
Corporate fiduciaries, see subhead Fiduciaries below
Corporate trustees, use of, 633.124, 633.125
Custodian, liability for failure to deliver will, 633.285
Credit, authorization and extension, 633.392
Creditors
Executor appointment, 633.294
Notice to creditors in intestate estates, forms, 633.230, 633.231
Notice to creditors of probate of will with administration, forms, 633.304, 633.304A
Petition for intestate administration, 633.227(3)
Recovery of property transferred in fraud, 633.368
Rights prejudiced by devise, security, 633.349
Custodian, liability for failure to deliver will, 633.285
Custody of will, 633.285 – 633.289
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Damages
- Breach of bond obligation, 633.186
- Failure to deliver will, 633.285
- Wrongful death, disposition, 633.336

Death
- Benefits by person causing death, denial, 633.535 – 633.537
- Date of death, recorded in probate docket, 633.27(1)
- Estates of decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
- Simultaneous death, 633.523 – 633.528

Debts
- Compromise by conservator, 633.647(5)
- Compromise by fiduciary, 633.114, 633.115
- Compromise by trustee, 633.699(1)
- Defined, 633.3
- Estates of decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
- Executors, debts not discharged, 633.366
- Extension, renewal and modification, 633.114
- Payment, claim period, 633.433, 633.434
- Payment where no claim filed, 633.435, 633.662
- Preferred under laws of United States, classification and payment priority, 633.425(4), 633.426
- Real estate sales, 450.12
- Sale, mortgage, of estate property to pay, 633.386(1)
- Uncollectible by fiduciary, 633.157
- Wages owing to employees of decedent, classification and payment priority, 633.425(7), 633.426
- Wrongful death damages not chargeable, 633.336
- Decedent's estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
- Declaratory judgment, 633.11, 633.320
- Decrees, 633.36, 633.37
- Deeds
  - By foreign fiduciary, 633.144
  - Delivery by personal representative, 633.399
  - Limitation on actions, 633.93
  - Waiver of exemptions by fiduciary, 633.100
- Defective execution of will cured, 633.282
- Defects in report waived, 633.479
- Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313
- Defending will, allowance for, 633.315
- Deficiency, right to release, 633.390
- Delegation of authority, 633.84
- Delivery of specific devise, 633.355
- Delivery of will to court, 633.285, 633.643
- Denial and contest of claims, 633.438 – 633.449
- Dependents of ward, support, 633.647(4)
- Deposit
  - By corporate fiduciaries, 633.156
  - Estate assets in joint name, 633.183
  - Estate funds with clerk, 633.109

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Deposit — Continued
- In lieu of bond, 633.177
- Money in banks, 633.87
- Reducing bond, 633.176
- Deposition to prove will, 633.296
- Descendants, see subhead Issue below
- Descent, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
- Devises and devisees
  - See also subheads Bequests above; Legacies and Legatees below
- Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
- Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274
- Defined, 633.3
- Encumbered property, 633.278
- Prejudicial to creditors, security to sustain, 633.349
- Specific devises, time for delivery, 633.355
- Spouse as devisee, presumption, 633.268
- Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275, 633.277
- Wills, probate of, objections, 633.316
- Devolution of estate at death, 633.350
- Disclaimers of property, interests in property, or powers over property, 633.901 – 633.917
- Discount, 633.421 – 633.424
- Discovery of property, 633.112, 633.113
- Disposal of property by will, 633.264
- Disposition, surrender of property to distributees, 633.353
- Dissolutions of marriage
  - Trust provisions, effect on, 633.3107
  - Will provisions, effect on, 633.271
- Distributees of estate property, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
- Distribution of estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
- Distributive shares, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
- District court’s probate jurisdiction, 633.13
- Divorces, see subhead Dissolutions of Marriage above
- Docket, 633.27 – 633.28
- Domicile, 633.12
- Election to take against will, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
- Encumbered assets
  - Exoneration, 633.278
  - Powers of fiduciary, 633.117
  - Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393
  - Release of lien by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
- Encumbrance
  - On devised property, discharge and abatement, 633.278
  - Payment of, without claim, 633.117
  - Equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385
  - Equity, nature of probate proceedings, 633.33
- Escheats of estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
- Estate sales, see subhead Sales below
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Estates of absentees, administration, 633.510 – 633.517

Estates of decedents
See also ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

Absentees’ estates, administration, 633.510 – 633.517
Accounts, see Reports under this subhead below
Action to determine title or obtain possession of property, 633.351
Administration
General provisions, 633.330 – 633.449
Ancillary administration, 633.495 – 633.504
Intestate estates, see Intestate Estates under this subhead below
Small estates, see subhead Small Estate Administration below
Administrators, see subhead Administrators of Estates above
Ancillary administration, 633.495 – 633.504
Appraisers and appraisals, see subhead Appraisers and Appraisals of Estates above
Approval of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
Assets, see subhead Assets above
Attorneys
Appointment as guardian ad litem, 633.118 – 633.121
Claim, written notice of disallowance, 633.439
Compensation and fees
General provisions, 633.198 – 633.200
Division of fee, substitution for appointed counsel, 633.121
Estate tax appeal fee allowed, 451.9
Expenses and extraordinary services compensated, 633.199
Inheritance tax deduction, 450.12
Executor’s or administrator’s attorney, 633.198 – 633.200
Guardian ad litem appointment, 633.198 – 633.200
Substitution of attorneys, fees divided, 633.121
Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, of estate property, 633.394
Business of estate continued, 633.83
Claims
See also Debts under this subhead above
General provisions, 633.410 – 633.442
Compromise, 633.114, 633.115
Contested, 633.438 – 633.449
Medical assistance debts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Poor persons assistance and support by county, 252.13
Closing estate, 633.473
Closing where undistributable funds, 633.111

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Estates of decedents — Continued
Debts
See also Claims under this subhead above
Classification, allowance, and payment, 633.425 – 633.434
Declaratory judgment on will, 633.320
Defined, 633.3
Delivery of specific devise, 633.355
Denial and contest of claims, 633.438 – 633.449
Descent
See also Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares; Succession under this subhead below
General provisions, 633.210 – 633.226
Abatement, 633.436
Allowance, 633.433
Contingent claims, 633.424, 633.427
Exempt property, 633.332
Fiduciary inability to distribute, 633.109
Property disposal by personal representative, 633.386(b)
Discharge of personal representative, 633.479
Discovery of property, 633.112
Distribution, distributees, and distributive shares
See also Descent under this subhead above; Succession under this subhead below
General provisions, 633.469 – 633.481
Action against by contingent claimant, 633.427
Costs in action against, prorated, 633.476
Definition of distributee, 633.3
Final settlement reopened, extent of liability, 633.488
Homestead included in share of spouse, 633.239
Indebted to estate, retainer, 633.471
Indemnification of one satisfying liability of others, 633.427
Joint and several liability to creditor with contingent claim, 633.427
Probate court declaratory judgments on estate distribution, 633.11
Real property, possession during administration, 633.351
Share not increased by payment of encumbrance, 633.117
Waiver of bond by distributees, 633.173
Waiver of interlocutory accounting, 633.470
Escheats of estates
Intestate estates, 633.219(7)
Permanent school fund, escheats to, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; ch 257B, 633.545
Proceedings, 633.543 – 633.546
Exchange of property, 633.383 – 633.402
Executions and levies on property prohibited, 633.430
Executors, see subhead Executors below
Exempt personal property set aside to spouse, 633.332
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Estate of decedents — Continued
Exempt personal property sold, 633.386
Exoneration of encumbered property, abatement, 633.278
Fiduciary liable for, 633.157
Final settlement, 633.473, 633.477, 633.479
Foreign will, probating, 633.495 – 633.498
Funds
Deposit by corporate fiduciary, 633.156
Deposit in bank, 633.87
Inability to distribute, 633.109
Heirs, see subhead Heirs below
Income of estates, allocation and distribution, 633.352
Inheritance, see Descent under this subhead above
Insurance proceeds
Debts of decedent, insurance proceeds subject to, 633.333
Disposition, 633.333
Heirs, surviving spouses included, 633.334, 633.335
Inclusion in estate, 633.5, 633.197
Interlocutory accounting, 633.469
Intestate estates
General provisions, 633.210 – 633.231
Administrators, see subhead Administrators of Estates above
Advancee predeceases intestate, 633.226
Advancements, 633.224, 633.225
Appraisal, 633.213 – 633.217
Descent and distribution, see Descent; Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares under this subhead above
Escheats, see Escheats of Estates under this subhead above
Heirs, see subhead Heirs below
Homestead, election to occupy, 633.240
Notice of appraisal, 633.215
Partial intestacy, 633.272
Right of spouse to select property, 633.218
Time for original administration limited, 633.331
Inventories, see subhead Inventories below
Investments, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
Judgment in separate action binding on estate, 633.415
Jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(1)
Medical assistance debts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
Notice of probate of will, 633.304, 633.304A
Opening intestate estate, 633.227 – 633.231
Opening testate estate, 633.290 – 633.320
Personal representatives, see subhead Personal Representatives below
Possession of property by personal representative, 633.351
Probate of will, procedure, 633.290 – 633.320
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Estate of decedents — Continued
Proceeding in rem, 633.330
Property, leased, sold or mortgaged, 633.383 – 633.402
Recovery of property transferred in fraud of creditors, 633.368
Reopening estate, 633.487 – 633.489
Report of sale, mortgage, may be joined with petition, 633.400
Reports
See also subhead Reports below
General provisions, 633.469, 633.477
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Shares, see Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares under this subhead above
Small estate administration, see subhead Small Estate Administration below
Succession
See also Descent; Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares under this subhead above
Disclaimers of succession to property, 633.901 – 633.917
Intestate succession, see Intestate Estates under this subhead above
Surrender of possession by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354
Surviving spouse, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
Taxation, see TAXATION
Temporary administration, 633.342, 633.343
Time for commencing limited, 633.331
Title to property of decedent, 633.350
Wills, see subhead Wills below
Wrongful death damages, disposition, 633.336
Evidence
Inventory and appraisement as evidence, 633.367
Official military reports of whereabouts of personnel admissible, 633.517(2)
Proving execution of will, 633.295 – 633.297
Will as, probate certified, 633.300
Written finding of presumed death admissible, 633.517(1)
Execution
Claimants against estate, judgments against, 633.448
Conservators, executions against, 633.660
Decedents, executions against, 633.430
Fiduciary’s liability, 633.159
Personal representatives, executions against, 633.430
Wards, executions against, 633.660
Execution of wills, 633.279 – 633.284
Executors
See also subhead Personal Representatives below; EXECUTORS
Appointment
Hearing, notice given by clerk, 633.293
Notice of appointment, form, 633.304
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Executors — Continued
Appointment — Continued
Order, 633.299
Petition for appointment, contents, 633.292
Petition for combined with petition for
probate, 633.290
Preferences for appointment, 633.294
Coexecutors, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77, 633.79
Compensation, 633.197, 633.199
Debts to decedent not discharged by
appointment, 633.366
Defined, 4.1(7), 633.3
Effect on filing of another will, 633.318
Expenses for defending will, 633.315
Fiduciary provisions, see subhead Fiduciaries
below
Final report, tax payments, 422.27
Foreign executors, appointment, 633.502,
633.503
Investments, see subhead Investments by
Fiduciaries below
Letters, 633.178
Liability, 633.155 – 633.162
Small estates, see subhead Small Estate
Administration below
Substitution, 633.69
Successor, 633.66, 633.68
Surviving spouse as executor, presumed to
take under will, 633.237
Will copy received, 633.301
Exemption, waiver by fiduciary, 633.100
Exempt property
Conveyance by conservator, 633.652
Rights of spouse in, not lost by electing to
occupy homestead, 633.240
Sale, mortgage, 633.386
Set aside to surviving spouse, 633.332
Share of spouse who takes against will,
633.258(2)
Surviving spouse takes in intestacy,
633.211(2), 633.212(2)
Existing investment, 633.348, 633.646(5)
Expenses and costs of property sale, mortgage,
633.102
Expenses of last illness
Classification, 633.425(5)
Payment order, 633.426, 633.433
Fathers, see subhead Parents below
Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99
Fees
Appointed attorney, 633.120
Appraiser, 633.21
Attorney for fiduciaries, 633.200, 633.204
Attorney for personal representative, 633.198,
633.199
Auctioneer, expense of sale, 633.102
Broker, expense of sale, 633.102
Brokers and agents, 633.21
County auditor, certificate of inventory,
633.481
County officer as referee, 633.20
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Fees — Continued
Deceased fiduciary, charge against estate,
633.204
Division of, affidavit required, 633.202
Fiduciaries other than personal
representatives, 633.200
Inheritance tax appraisers, 633.21
Necessary and extraordinary attorney
services, 633.199
Personal representatives, 633.197
Probate court fees, 633.31
Reduced when agents employed, 633.86
Referee, 633.21
Violation of Code diminishes, 633.162
Fiduciaries
See also subheads Conservators and
Conservatorships above; Guardians and
Guardianships; Personal Representatives;
Trusts and Trustees below; FIDUCIARIES
Abandonment of property, 633.116
Action by or against fiduciaries, 633.81
Actions against cofiduciaries, 633.79
Acts contested, 633.122
Advice and consultation, 633.84
Affidavit relative to compensation, 633.202,
633.203
Agents, liability for, 633.85
Application for order to deal with self,
contents, 633.155
Appointment, legal effect, 633.71
Attorney, designation filed, 633.82
Bank deposits, authority to make, 633.87
Banks, fiduciary capacity
Common trust funds, investments,
633.126 – 633.129
Investments, 633.123A
Investments in name of nominee, 633.124,
633.125
Qualifications, 633.63(2), 633.64(2)
Bonds, see Sureties and Surety Bonds under
this subhead below
Breach of duty, 633.160
Cofiduciaries
Concurrence, 633.76
Consent to use nominee, 633.124
Considered as one, 633.79
Liability for wrongs of others, 633.160
Receipts, 633.77
Survivor’s powers, 633.67
Commingling funds, liability, 633.160
Committed to jail, 633.70
Common trust fund, defined, 633.126(1)
Compensation, 633.197, 633.199, 633.200
Compromise of claims, 633.114, 633.115
Continuation of business, 633.83
Conveyance of property by fiduciaries, 633.96,
633.97, 633.144
Corporate fiduciaries
Affidavit relative to compensation, 633.203
Bond, waiver, 633.172
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Fiduciaries — Continued

Corporate fiduciaries — Continued

Deposit estate funds in self, 633.156
Qualified, 633.63
Costs and expenses of property transactions paid from proceeds, 633.102
Costs in action by or against fiduciaries, personal liability, 633.159
Costs taxed to fiduciaries, where estate closed, 633.32(3)
Court officers serving as fiduciaries not compensated, 633.201
Deadlocked cofiduciaries, 633.76
Dealing with estate, conditions, 633.155
Death of fiduciaries, 633.66, 633.67
Deceased fiduciaries, fees, charge against estate, 633.204
Decedent a fiduciary, 633.80
Decedent a fiduciary, action to cancel limited, 633.93
Defined, 633.3
Delay, liability, 633.160
Delegation of authority, 633.84
Delinquent inventories and reports, effect, 633.32(3)
Delivery of property on removal, 633.70
Deposit funds in bank, 633.87
Deposit in lieu of bond, 633.177
Discharge where funds undistributable, 633.109 – 633.111
Discovery of estate property, 633.112, 633.113
Disqualification, 633.63
Dividing compensation, 633.202
Embezzlement, 633.160
Estate of nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
Examined, 633.161
Extension, renewal and modification of obligations to estate, 633.114
Failure to perform duty, removal, 633.65
Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99
Fees, 633.197, 633.199, 633.200
Fees diminished as penalty, 633.162
Fee splitting, 633.203
Fees reduced when agent employed, 633.86
Fiduciaries of fiduciaries, 633.80
Final reports, see subhead Reports below
Homestead waived, 633.100
Inability to distribute estate funds, 633.109
Income taxes, 422.15, 422.27, 450.58
Insolvency, effect of, 633.185
Inventories, see subhead Inventories below
Investments by fiduciaries, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
Joint and several liability with surety, 633.181
Joint fiduciaries, see Fiduciaries under this subhead above
Legal effect of appointment, 633.71
Liability, 633.157 – 633.160
Lien, release of, 633.95
Minors, payment of small legacies to, 633.108
Ministry acts, delegation, 633.84
Mistakes in settlement corrected, 633.52
Negligence, 633.160
Nonresident, appointment, 633.64
Notice of transaction with self, 633.155
Notice to revenue department, 422.27, 450.58
Oath, 633.168
Payment of encumbrance, 633.117
Penalty for violation of Code, 633.162
Platting, 633.94
Preserve vouchers and receipts, 633.53
Purchase land contract for by decedent, 633.117
Qualifications, 633.63, 633.64
Receipt for estate funds, 633.110
Release of mortgage, 633.95
Removal of fiduciaries
General provisions, 633.65
Property held by removed fiduciary, delivery responsibility, 633.70
Reports of fiduciaries, see subhead Reports below
Resignation of fiduciaries, 633.66, 633.67
Right or title acquired from fiduciaries, 633.78
Securities, deposit of, 633.89
Self-dealing, grounds set forth in application for order permitting, 633.155
Service of orders affecting fiduciaries, 633.45
Service of process, nonresident, 633.72
Settlement by fiduciaries, contesting, 633.122
Small legacies, payment, 633.108
Specialists, engaging, 633.84
Specific performance against fiduciaries, 633.97
Substitution, effect, 633.69
Successor fiduciaries, 633.66, 633.68
Suits by or against fiduciaries, 633.81
Suits by or against fiduciaries, additional required, 633.84
Sureties and surety bonds
General provisions, 633.22(1), 633.168 – 633.187
Conservators, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Foreign fiduciaries, 633.149
Guardians, 633.174
Personal representatives, additional required, 633.396
Petition for removal of fiduciary, 633.65
Third parties protected, 633.78
Time periods not affected by substitution, 633.69
Transactions with self, contents of application, 633.155
Transfers to or from fiduciaries in good faith, 633.78
Trust companies, fiduciary capacity
Common trust funds, investments, 633.126 – 633.129
Investments, 633.123A
Investments in name of nominee, 633.124, 633.125
Qualifications, 633.63(2), 633.64(2)
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Fiduciaries — Continued
Uncollectible debts or assets, 633.157
Voluntary conveyance by fiduciaries, 633.96
Vouchers and receipts, submission and withdrawal, 633.53
Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175
Waiver of exemptions by deed or mortgage, 633.100

Filing
Claims, 633.410, 633.657
Wills deposited with clerk, 633.286

Finality
Final settlement of estate, 633.487, 633.488
Orders and decrees, 633.36

Final reports, see subhead Reports below

Final settlement
Appeal is only remedy of party with notice, 633.487
Binds all persons with notice, 633.487
Certificate of county auditor for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
Discharge of conservator, 633.682
Discharge of personal representative, 633.479
Discharge of personal representative, notice, 633.478
Discharge of trustee, 633.703
Discharge of trustee, notice, 633.702
Final report, contents, 633.477, 633.677, 633.701
Time for reopening limited, 633.488
Time limit, decedent’s estate, 633.473

Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu, 633.114

Forfeiture
Acquisition of estate property by forfeiture, equitable conversion, 633.385
Witness to will, interested, 633.281

Fraud
Contracts, transfers and gifts by ward, 633.638
Personal representative, 633.487
Suit against surety limited, 633.187
Transfers of property in fraud of creditor, 633.368

Full age, defined, 633.3

Funeral and burial expenses
Classification, 633.425(3)
Payment order, 633.426, 633.433
General devise, abatement, 633.436(3)

Gifts
Conservator’s gift-giving power, 633.668
Transfers from intestate transferors, 633.224
Ward’s gifts, presumption of fraud, 633.638
Grandchild, exclusion from definition of child, 633.3

Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Guardians and guardianships
See also subhead Fiduciaries above;
GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS;
MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Guardians and Guardianships for Persons with Mental Retardation
Bonds, surety, see Sureties and Surety Bonds under this subhead below
Compensation, 633.200
Court costs for guardianships, 633.673
Defined, 633.3
Foreign guardian, appointment as conservator, 633.603 – 633.608
Liability, 602.8102(105A), 633.633A, 633.633B
Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(3)
Property, guardians of, see subhead Guardians of the Property below
Reports of guardians
See also subhead Reports below
General provisions, 633.669
Standby basis, appointment on, 633.560
Sureties and surety bonds
General provisions, 633.633
Requirement imposed, 633.174
Temporary guardian, appointment, 633.558
Termination, 633.675 – 633.682

Guardians of the property
See also subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Defined, 633.3
Hearing, 633.38 – 633.40, 633.118

Heirs
See also subheads Ascendants above; Issue below
Absentee’s estate, 633.510 – 633.517
Adopted children, 633.3, 633.223, 633.267
Advancement to heirs, 633.224 – 633.226
Afterborn heirs, 633.220, 633.267
Aliens
Consular representatives notified, 633.41
Property rights, Const Iowa I §22
Attorney, unrepresented or minors, 633.118 – 633.122

Business of deceased continued, 633.83
Causing death or disability, forfeit inheritance, 633.535 – 633.537
Children, 633.3, 633.267
Collateral heirs, 633.219
Death beneficiaries to persons causing death, denial, 633.635 – 633.637
Death of judgment owner, heirs named, 626.103
Descent, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Heirs — Continued
  Devisee deceased, heirs inherit, 633.210 – 633.226
  Distribution, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
  Execution against heirs, 626.88, 626.91, 626.103, 626.106
  Foreign heirs, 633.41
  Funeral expenses, heir’s rights inferior, 633.433
  Garnishment against heirs, 642.4
  Homestead rights
    General provisions, 633.239 – 633.246
    Descent to issue of nonsurviving husband or wife, 561.18
    Devise to heirs, subject to spouse’s rights, 561.14
    Exemption in hand of heirs, 561.19
    New homestead exempt, 561.20
    Inheritance rights, 633.210 – 633.226
    Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
    Inmates of correctional institution, estate disposal, 904.508
  Insurance proceeds, decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
  Intestate succession, 633.219
  Land, heirs listed as owners, 428.6
  Land patent to decedent vests in heirs, 633.350
  Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
  Names endorsed on execution, 626.103
  Nonresident aliens, real property rights, 633.41
  Notice of inheritance tax objections, 450.31
  Petition for administration, 633.227(2)
  Predeceasing advancee, 633.226
  Predeceasing devisee, inherits devised property, 633.273
  Reality of decedent, judgment execution, 626.88
  Sheriff’s deed, when made to heirs, 626.98
  Simultaneous death Act, 633.523 – 633.528
  State land, defective title, refund, 568.16
  Succession, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
  Succession to benefits, execution levy, 626.103 – 626.107
Surviving spouse, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
  Taxes paid by executor, 633.425, 633.433
  Unclaimed inheritance deposit recovered, 904.509
  Unknown heirs, inheritance taxes, 450.93
  Waste or trespass, heir’s right of action, 658.6
Homestead
  Absentee’s rights barred, 633.516
  Appraised in intestacy, 633.213
  Election to occupy homestead by surviving spouse, 633.240 – 633.246

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Homestead — Continued
  Purchase of new homestead by surviving spouse, 633.255
  Sale by personal representative, 633.386(3)
  Sale, encumbrance, or lease by conservator, 633.652
  Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.239
  Waived by fiduciary, 633.100
  Husbands, see subhead Spouses below
  Income of estates, allocation and distribution, 633.352
  Income of trusts, trustees’ powers, 633.699(1)
  Income of wards, conservators’ right to collect, 633.640
  Incompetency, persons under
    Conservators and conservatorships for incompetents, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
    Defined, 633.3
    Guardians and guardianships for incompetents, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above
  Surviving spouse, elections by court, 633.244
  Wards, see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above
  Individual retirement account assets passage to beneficiaries, 633.357
  Insolvent conservatorship
    Payment of claims, 633.667
    Termination of conservatorship, 633.676
  Insolvent estates, payment of claims, 633.434
  Insolvent fiduciaries, 633.185
  Insurance proceeds
    Beneficiary causing death, benefits denied, 633.535 – 633.537
    Decedents’ estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
  Simultaneous death Act applicability, 633.526, 633.527
  Interlocutory accounting
    Approval by clerk, 633.22(2)
    Conservator, 633.670
    Personal representative, 633.469
    Trustee, 633.700
    Waiver by distributee, 633.470
  Interlocutory reports, see subhead Reports below
  Interrogation, person suspected of possessing estate property, 633.412
  Attorney general, intervention in probate court matters, 633.43
  Surety, intervention to determine fiduciary liability, 633.186(5)
  Intestate estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
  Intestate succession, 633.211, 633.212, 633.219 – 633.223
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Inventories
Decedent’s property, 450.22, 633.361 – 633.367
Delinquent inventories, 633.32
Ward’s property, 633.670

Investments by fiduciaries
See also INVESTMENTS, subhead
Fiduciaries, Investments by

General provisions, 633.123A
Common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129

Conservators
Changes and recommendations reported, 633.671(3)
Holding, 633.646
Powers, 633.647(5)
Nominees, holding by, 633.124, 633.125
Personal representatives, holding, 633.348
Prudent investor Act, 633.4301 – 633.4309

Involuntary specific performance, 633.97

Issue
See also subhead Heirs above; ISSUE

Defined, 633.3

Joinder
Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313
Parties to declaratory judgment action, 633.320
Joint control between fiduciary and surety, 633.183
Joint fiduciaries, 633.76, 633.77
Joint personal representatives appointed, 633.500, 633.502
Joint tenants, simultaneous death, 633.525

Judges, see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Probate Court Judges

Judgments
Against claimant on counterclaim, 633.448
Against one cofiduciary, 633.79
Classification of debt, 633.425
Foreign fiduciary may release, discharge, assign, 633.144
In separate action, adjudication against estate, 633.415
Personal liability of fiduciary for costs, 633.159

Jurisdiction
General provisions, 633.10
Action by foreign fiduciary, 633.148
Administration of decedent’s estate, one proceeding, 633.330
Auction sale of property located in different counties, 633.397
Coextensive with state, 633.13
Concurrent, 633.14
County of residence, 633.12
Extent, 633.13
Nonresidents, 633.12
Probate will of nonresident, 633.495
Quiet title, 633.391
Residents, 633.12
Transferring proceedings from county, 633.49

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Involuntary specific performance, 633.97

Issue
See also subhead Heirs above; ISSUE

Defined, 633.3

Joinder
Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313
Parties to declaratory judgment action, 633.320
Joint control between fiduciary and surety, 633.183
Joint fiduciaries, 633.76, 633.77
Joint personal representatives appointed, 633.500, 633.502
Joint tenants, simultaneous death, 633.525

Judges, see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Probate Court Judges

Judgments
Against claimant on counterclaim, 633.448
Against one cofiduciary, 633.79
Classification of debt, 633.425
Foreign fiduciary may release, discharge, assign, 633.144
In separate action, adjudication against estate, 633.415
Personal liability of fiduciary for costs, 633.159

Jurisdiction
General provisions, 633.10
Action by foreign fiduciary, 633.148
Administration of decedent’s estate, one proceeding, 633.330
Auction sale of property located in different counties, 633.397
Coextensive with state, 633.13
Concurrent, 633.14
County of residence, 633.12
Extent, 633.13
Nonresidents, 633.12
Probate will of nonresident, 633.495
Quiet title, 633.391
Residents, 633.12
Transferring proceedings from county, 633.49

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Jury trial
Contest of will, 633.311
Hearing on contested claim, 633.447
Involuntary appointment of conservator, 633.569
Involuntary appointment of guardian, 633.555
Kind, property distributed in, 633.472
Land contract, enforcement by fiduciary, 633.117
Last illness, expenses, priority, 633.425(5), 633.433

Last will, see subhead Wills below

Lease by conservator, 633.647(2), 633.652
Lease by personal representative
Approval by court, 633.399
Bond to prevent, 633.394
Collateral attack, 633.395
Delivery by personal representative, 633.399
Exempt property, 633.386
Homestead, 633.386(3)
Notice of hearing, 633.389, 633.399
Order to lease, 633.389, 633.396
Personal property, 633.386, 633.389
Petition, contents, 633.388
Power given in will, 633.383
Purposes for which permitted, 633.386(1)
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
Real property, filing record in foreign county, 633.401
Rejection by court, 633.399
Report joined with petition, 633.400
Separate property or as unit, 633.388
Terms and conditions, 633.389

Legacies and legatees
See also subhead Devises and Devisees above
Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
Defined, 633.3

Minor entitled to, payment, 633.108
Small legacies, minor entitled to, payment, 633.108

Letters
Defined, 633.3

Issuance of, 633.178
Levies and executions prohibited, 633.430, 633.660

Liability
Acts of agents or specialists, 633.85
Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160
Continuation of business, 633.83(2, 3)
Custodian of will, 633.285
Denial of, by surety, 633.186(5)
Estate of ward, contracts breached by conservator, 633.650
Fiduciary, 633.155 – 633.158
Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160
Obligors of bond, 633.181
Person wrongfully possessing estate property, 633.112
Surety where fiduciary insolvent, 633.185
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Lien
Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664
Discharge, devised property, 633.278
Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu of, 633.114
Release by fiduciary, 633.95
Sale of estate realty subject to, 633.390
Satisfaction by fiduciary, 633.117

Lienor
Consent to sale by estate, no deficiency, 633.390
Estate as, fiduciary can accept transfer of property, 633.114
Purchase of property subject to lien from estate, 633.393
Transfer of encumbered assets to, 633.117

Life insurance
Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.555 – 633.557
Proceeds payable to estate not subject to debts, 633.333
Share of spouse taking as heir, 633.335
Simultaneous death of beneficiary and insured, 633.526, 633.527
Spouse included as heir or legal heir, 633.334
Life insurance trust, testamentary additions to, 633.275, 633.277
Lineal descendants, see subhead Issue above

Loan
Federal stock, purchase to obtain loan authorized, 633.99
Trustee authorized to obtain, 633.699(4)

Majority
Conservatorship termination for minors reaching full age, 633.675
Full age, 633.3
Guardianship termination for minors reaching full age, 633.675
Marketable title, sale of estate realty, 633.391
Marriage dissolutions, see subhead Dissolutions of Marriage above
Married persons, see subhead Spouses below

Medical assistance debt claims against estates, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Estates of Decedents
Medical assistance income trusts and special needs trusts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS

Mental illness, persons with, conservatorship and guardianship proceedings, see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above

Mental retardation, persons with, guardians and guardianship proceedings, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above

Minors
Allowance from estate of decedent, 633.376, 633.377
Bequests, payment of small amounts, 633.108

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Minors — Continued

Conservators and conservatorships for minors, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above

Defined, 633.3

Guardians and guardianships for minors, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above

Intestate shares, payment of small amounts, 633.108

Legacies, payment of small amounts, 633.108
Money payments and property deliveries to minors under transfers to minors Act, 633.108, 633.574, 633.681

Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Trust funds, interests in, payment of small amounts, 633.108

Wards, see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above

Missing persons, see subhead Absentees above

Mortgages
See also MORTGAGES
Approved by probate clerk, 633.22(5)
By conservator, 633.652
By personal representative, see subhead Lease by Personal Representative above
By trustee, 633.699(4)
Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664
Deficiency, right to release by consent to sale, 633.390
Devised property, exoneration, 633.278

Estate property mortgaged to purchase federal stock, 633.99
Exemptions, waived by fiduciary, 633.100
Exempt property, 633.386(2, 4)
Exoneration, 633.278
Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu of, 633.114
Homestead
By personal representative, 633.386(3)
Waived by fiduciary, 633.100

Mortgages
Consent to sale releases deficiency, 633.390
Estate as, fiduciary can accept conveyance of property, 633.114
Purchase of mortgaged property from estate, 633.393

Transfer of estate assets to, 633.117
Property sold subject to, 633.390
Purchase federal stock to obtain loan, 633.99
Release by fiduciary, 633.95
Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
Satisfaction by fiduciary, 633.117

Mothers, see subhead Parents below

Mutual wills, see subhead Wills below

Nature of proceedings, 633.33
Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160
Nominees, 633.124
Nonclaim statute, 633.410
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Nonresident fiduciaries, appointment, 633.64
Nonresident trustees, application for appointment, 633.503
Notice
General provisions, 633.40
Absentee’s conservatorship, 633.581
Absentee’s estate, hearing on petition to administer, 633.511
Accounting to ward, 633.677
Affidavit of publication, 633.46
Aliens, 633.41
Application for discharge of personal representative, 633.478
Application for discharge of trustee, 633.702
Appointment of administrator and notice to creditors, form, 633.230, 633.231
Appointment of executor and notice to creditors, 633.230, 633.304, 633.304A
Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.215
Attorney general may request, 633.43
Cofiduciaries considered as one, 633.79
Common trust fund accounting, 633.128
Conservator, hearing for appointment of, 633.568
Consular representative, 633.41
Continuation of business, 633.83
Costs of service taxed to administration costs, 633.47
Disallowance of claim, 633.439, 633.440
Discharge of personal representative, 633.478
Escheat proceedings, 633.544
Exchange of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Executor, hearing on petition to appoint, 633.293
Finality of orders and decrees as to parties without notice, 633.36
Foreign citizens, nationals or subjects, 633.41
Guardian, hearing for appointment of, 633.554
Hearing time and place fixed by court, 633.38
Interested party may request, 633.42
Lease of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Legalizing Acts, 590.1, 590.2
Mortgage of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Orders, service on fiduciary and attorney, 633.45
Personal representative, hearing on final report of, 633.478
Pledge of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Probate of will, 633.293, 633.304 – 633.305
Proof of publication, 633.46
Proof of service filed with clerk, 633.47
Public auction sale, 633.397
Quiet title, 633.391
Referees, hearing on appointment of, 633.248
Referee’s report, hearing on, 633.251
Request by interested party, contents, 633.42
Sale, mortgage, exchange, or lease of real property, hearing on report of, 633.399
Sale of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Self-dealing by fiduciary, 633.155
Separate action against estate, 633.415

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Notice — Continued
Service by United States mail, 633.40(4)
Service on nonresident fiduciary, 633.72
Special, request for, 633.42
To creditors, 633.230, 633.231, 633.304, 633.304A
To surviving spouse to elect under will, 633.237
To veterans administration in conservatorship, 633.615
Trustee, hearing on application for discharge of, 633.702
Waiver, 633.44
Will contest, devisees in other wills, 633.316
Notice of probate, 633.304 – 633.305
Oath of fiduciary, 633.168
Objections
Appraisement of estate, 633.216
Confirming sale of real property, 633.399
Escheat, 633.545
Probate of will, 633.310
Offsets, 633.445
Orders, 633.36, 633.37, 633.45
Parents
Children, inheritance to and from, 633.221, 633.222
Conservator, appointment for minor, preference to parent, 633.571
Guardian, appointment for minor, preference to parent, 633.559
Intestate estates, share, 633.219
Partnerships, formation of, in continuing business, 633.83(1)
Paternity, recognition necessary for inheritance, 633.222
Payment of contingent claims by distributees, 633.427
Payment of estate debts and charges
Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
Allowance to surviving spouse and dependents, 633.433
Before expiration of claim period, 633.433
Claims, 633.431 – 633.435
Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422
Classification, 633.425
Contingent claims, alternatives, 633.424
Contingent claims, payment by distributees, 633.427
Estate taxes, federal and state, 633.449
Final settlement, time limit, 633.473
Insolvent estate, 633.434
Insufficient funds, 633.434
No preference within class, 633.426
Order of payment, 633.426
Sale, mortgage, of property, purpose, 633.386(1)
Secured claims, 633.422, 633.423
Perishable property, sale, 633.387
Personal injury, compromise of ward’s claims, 633.648
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Personal property
See also subhead Property below
Abandonment, 633.116
Action by conservator for possession or to clear title, 633.640
Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394
Delivery to foreign conservator, 633.605 – 633.608
Exchange by personal representative, 633.383 – 633.402
Execution and levy on, prohibited, 633.430
Exempt, sale, mortgage, 633.386
Lease by personal representative, 633.383
Mortgage by personal representative, 633.383
No priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350
Petition to sell, mortgage, 633.388
Pledge by personal representative, 633.383 – 633.402
Possession by personal representative, 633.351
Purposes for which sold, mortgaged, 633.386(1)
Realty, treat as, 633.385(2)
Regular market, sale, 633.387
Rights of spouse not lost by electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
Sale, mortgage
By conservator, 633.646(2)
By personal representative, 633.386, 633.387, 633.389
By trustee, 633.699(2)
On credit, 633.392
Sale without court order, 633.387
Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238
Subject to possession of conservator, 633.640
Surviving spouse’s share in intestacy, 633.211, 633.212
Tangible, 633.276
Terms of sale, 633.389, 633.392
Title in ward, 633.639
Title passes on death to distributees, 633.350
Transfer, encumbrance on lease by conservator, 633.652
Validity of proceeding for sale, mortgage, 633.395
Value estimated in petition to administer estate, 633.229
Value estimated in petition to appoint executor, 633.292
Ward cannot transfer, 633.637
Personal representatives
See also subheads Administrators of Estates; Executors; Fiduciaries above; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
Abandoning property, 633.116
Accounting, see Reports of Personal Representatives under this subhead below
Action to determine title or obtain possession of property, 633.351

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Personal representatives — Continued
Application for allowance for surviving spouse and dependents, 633.374
Application to surrender property, 633.353
Appointed on application of creditor, cannot waive limitations, 633.411
Appointment by clerk, 633.22(1)
Bonds, surety, additional bond, 633.396
Breach of duty, 633.160
Compensation, 633.197, 633.199
Compromise claims, 633.114, 633.115, 633.422, 633.424(1)
Confirmation of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease of real property, 633.399
Contesting acts, 633.122
Continuing a business, 633.83
Conveyance by personal representatives, 633.96, 633.97, 633.399
Defined, 633.3
Delegating authority, 633.84
Delivery of deed, mortgage, lease or other instrument, 633.399
Deposit money in banks, 633.87
Designation of attorney, 633.82
Disallowance of claims, 633.439
Discharge, application for, notice, 633.478
Discovery of property, 633.112, 633.113
Distribution of property in kind, 633.472
Encumbered assets, 633.117, 633.278
Escheat proceeding, duties, 633.543 – 633.546
Examination of accounts, 633.161
Examination of claimant, 633.446
Expenses and extraordinary services compensated, 633.199
Fees, 633.197
Final report, 633.477, 633.478
Foreign personal representatives, 633.64, 633.500 – 633.503
Fraud by personal representatives, action not barred by discharge, 633.487
Inability to distribute funds, 633.109 – 633.111
Income of estates, collection, 633.352
Insolvency, effect on sureties, 633.185
Inventories of estates, see subhead Inventories above
Investments by personal representatives, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries above
Joint, 633.67, 633.76, 633.79
Lease of estate property, see subhead Lease by Personal Representative above
Letters, 633.178
Liability, 633.155 – 633.162
Limitation on filing, claims, insurance coverage, 633.410
Mortgage of estate property, see subhead Mortgages above
Notice to proposed ward, 633.554
Oath, 633.168
Payment of claims, see subhead Claims above
Pleading statute of limitations, discretion, 633.411
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Personal representatives — Continued
Pledge of estate property, see subhead Pledge below
Possession of real property, 633.351
Power of sale given in will, 633.383
Powers relating to property, 633.94, 633.383
Purchase land contracted for by decedent, 633.117
Reappointment on reopening estate, 633.489
Release of liens, 633.95
Reports of personal representatives
General provisions, 633.469, 633.477
Report of sale, mortgage, 633.399, 633.400
Requests for notice, duty to serve, 633.42
Right of retainer, 633.471
Right to possession of decedent's property, 633.350, 633.351
Right to recover property transferred in fraud of creditors, exclusive, 633.78
Right to retain existing property, 633.348
Sale of estate property, see subhead Sales below
Self-dealing, 633.155
Small payments to minors, 633.108
Substitution, 633.69
Successor, 633.66, 633.68
Suit by and against, 633.81
Sureties and surety bonds, additional bond, 633.396
Surrender of possession of estate property, 633.353, 633.354
Third parties dealing with, protected, 633.78
Time for delivering specifically devised property, 633.355
Waiver of accounting distributees, 633.470
Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175
Per stirpes, 633.219
Petitions
Administer absentee's estate, 633.510
Administrator, appointment of, 633.229
Conservator, appointment of, 633.66
Executor, appointment of, 633.292
Guardian, appointment of, 633.552
Lease mortgage or sale of property, 633.388
Probate of will, 633.290, 633.331
Place of hearing, 633.38, 633.39
Platting, 633.94
Pledge
Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414
Conservators, 633.652
Personal representatives
Bond to prevent, 633.394
Collateral attack, 633.395
Exempt property, 633.386(2, 4)
Order to pledge, 633.389
Petition, contents, 633.388
Power given by will, 633.383
Purposes, 633.386(1)
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
Terms and conditions, 633.389, 633.392
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Pledge — Continued
Property held by estate, 633.114
Satisfied from estate assets, 633.117
Trustees, 633.699(2)
Ward's property, enforcement of claims upon, 633.664
Pledgee
Estate as, fiduciary can accept transfer of property, 633.114
Purchase of pledged property from estate, 633.393
Transfer of estate assets to, 633.117
Possession
Decedent's estate, 633.350, 633.351
Ward's estate, 633.639, 633.640
Posthumous children, 633.220, 633.267
Posting, prohibited, 633.40(3)
Pou-over, 633.275, 633.277
Pretermitted heir, 633.267
Principal of trusts, trustees' powers, 633.699(1)
Priority
Among claims, 633.426
None between real and personal property, 633.350
Probate court, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION
Probate Docket, 633.27 – 633.28
Probate of wills, see subhead Wills below
Probate procedure, see PROBATE PROCEDURE
Process, service of, see subhead Service of Notice below
Proof
Appraisal as, 633.367
Death of missing serviceman, 633.517
Payment of claim, burden on estate, 633.446
Publication proved by affidavit, 633.46
Service of notice, filed with clerk, 633.47
Service of notice of disallowance of claim, 633.441
Wills, 633.22(3), 633.295 – 633.300
Property
See also subheads Personal Property above; Real Property below
Abandonment, 633.116
After acquired by testator, 633.269
Commingled, 633.158
Costs and expenses of sale, mortgage, 633.102
Decrease in value, not chargeable to fiduciary, 633.157
Defined, 633.3
Delivery by removed fiduciary, 633.70
Descent of, 633.210 – 633.226
Discovery, 633.112, 633.113
Distributed in kind, 633.472
Encumbered
Conveyance in lieu of foreclosure, 633.114
Devise, 633.278
Fiduciary can satisfy, 633.117
Purchase by lienholder, 633.393
Sale subject to encumbrance, 633.390
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Property — Continued
Exemptions waived by fiduciary, 633.100
Exempt, sale by personal representative, 633.386
Freedom to dispose of by will, 633.264
Liability for, by fiduciary, 633.157, 633.158
No priority between real and personal, 633.350
Placed in joint name with surety, 633.183
Purchased by lienholder, 633.393
Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348
Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97
Surrender by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354
Transferred, 450.3(4)
Proxy
Conservator can give, 633.646(3)
Trustee can give, 633.699(3)
Prudent investor Act, 633.4301 – 633.4309
Publication of notice, 633.40(2)
Public auction, 633.397, 633.398
Purchase
By holders of lien, 633.393
From estate by fiduciary, 633.155
Homestead by surviving spouse, 633.255
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
Real property
See also subhead Property above
Abandonment, 633.116
Action by conservator for possession or to clear title, 633.640
Appraisal for sale, 633.396
Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394
Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
Confirmation of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
Contracts for real property by decedent, 633.117
Conveyances, see subhead Conveyances above
Declaratory judgment as to title, 633.11
Distributed by estate, title certificate, 633.480
Exchange by personal representative, 633.383
Execution and levy on real property prohibited, 633.430
Fiduciary's deed, limitation on action to set aside, 633.93
Foreign
Certified copy of proceeding affecting furnished, 633.48
Recording will affecting, 633.306, 633.307
Will as muniment of title, 633.497
Hearing on sale, mortgage, 633.399
Homestead, see subhead Homestead above
Lease by trustee, 633.699(5)
Mortgages, see subhead Mortgages above
No priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350
Objections to sale, 633.399
Order for sale, mortgage, 633.396

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Real property — Continued
Petition to sell, mortgage, 633.388
Platting, 633.94
Possession by conservator, 633.640
Possession by personal representative, 633.351
Powers of trustee, 633.699(2)
Private or public sale, 633.396
Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393
Purposes for which sold, mortgage, 633.386(1)
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
Recording conveyance from fiduciary, 633.98
Recording conveyance or encumbrance by personal representative in foreign county, 633.401
Rejection of sale, 633.399
Report of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
Report of sale, mortgage, joined with petition, 633.400
Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348
Sale as equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385
Sale at public auction, 633.397, 633.398
Sale by conservator, 633.652
Sale, lease, or mortgage, 633.22(5), 633.383 – 633.402
Sale noted in probate docket, 633.27(5)
Setting off spouse's share in, 633.249
Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97
Surrender by representative, 633.353, 633.354
Surviving spouse's interest in intestacy, 633.211(1), 633.212(1)
Surviving spouse who takes against will, 633.238(1)
Terms of sale, 633.389, 633.392, 633.396
Titles, see subhead Titles to Real Property below
Transfer, encumbrance, or lease by conservator, 633.652
Treatment as personality, 633.385(1)
Validity of proceedings for sale, mortgage, 633.385
Will affecting real property, recorded in foreign county, 633.306
Receipt by parent for minor's property, 633.574
Receipts
By one cofiduciary, 633.77
Submission, withdrawal and retention, 633.53
Undistributable estate funds, 633.109, 633.110
Recording
Bond of foreign conservator, 633.608
Certificate of foreign fiduciary, 633.147
Conveyance by fiduciary, certificate of appointment and authority, 633.98
Election of surviving spouse, 633.245
Foreign will affecting land title, 633.497
Proceedings wherein real property conveyed or encumbered, 633.401
Will in foreign county, 633.306, 633.307
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Records, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court
Referees in probate, see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Referees in Probate
Register, see subhead Recording above
Relatives, see subheads Ascendants; Issue above
Release of liens and mortgages, 633.95
Release of surety, 633.184
Reopening estate, 633.487 – 633.489
Reports
See also subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Estates of Decedents; Guardians and Guardianships; Personal Representatives above; Trusts and Trustees below
Delinquent reports, 633.32
District court clerks and employees, preparation of fiduciary reports by, prohibited, 633.26
Form requirements, 633.35
Intermediate and interlocutory reports, approval by probate court clerk, 633.22(2)
Probate referee reports, see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Referees in Probate
Representation, attorney appointed for unrepresented persons, 633.118, 633.561, 633.575
Requests for notice, 633.42
Residence, jurisdictional, 633.12
Residue, devise of, abatement, 633.436(2)
Retainer, right of, 633.471
Revenue stamps, expense of sale, 633.102
Revival of revoked will, 633.284
Revivor of action, equivalent to filing claim, 633.415
Revocation
Letters of administration, will filed, 633.317
Petitions for standby conservator, 633.594
Process, 633.19
Wills, 633.284
Rights not affected when Code takes effect, 633.2
Right to take against will, spouse, 633.236
Rules of probate procedure, see PROBATE PROCEDURE
Sales
Conservators’ powers, 633.646(2), 633.652
Personal representatives’ powers, 450.54, 633.383 – 633.402
Setting off surviving spouse’s share, 633.254 – 633.258
Trustees’ powers, 633.699(2)
Secured claims, payment, 633.423
Securities, uniform transfer on death registration Act, see subhead Uniform Transfer on Death Security Registration Act below
Security deposits by fiduciary, 633.89
Security to sustain devise, 633.349
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Self-dealing by fiduciary, 633.155
Senile persons, see subhead Incompetency, Persons Under, above
Service of notice
General provisions, 633.40
Accounting to ward, 633.677
Action against conservator, 633.665
Action continued or commenced against personal representative, 633.415
Administration of intestate estates, 633.230, 633.231
Appointment of executor, 633.304, 633.304A
Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.214
Attorney general, 633.43
Auction sale, 633.397
Cofiduciaries, 633.79
Common trust fund accounting, 633.128
Consular representative, 633.41
Costs, 633.47
Disallowance of claim, 633.439
Hearing on application for discharge of personal representative, 633.478
Hearing on application for discharge of trustee, 633.702
Hearing on petition to administer absentee’s estate, 633.512
Hearing to sell, mortgage, estate property, 633.399
On attorney, 633.45
On fiduciary, 633.45, 633.72
Probate of will, 633.304 – 633.305
Proof, 633.47
Requested, 633.42
Sale, mortgage, estate property, 633.389
Service of process, see subhead Service of Notice above
Setoff to claims, 633.445
Setting aside wills, 633.308 – 633.320
Setting off share of spouse taking against will, 633.247 – 633.258
Settlement
Claims by fiduciary, 633.114, 633.115
Claims by trustee, 633.699
Conservator’s accounts, 633.674
Contested, 633.122
Mistakes corrected, 633.52
Shares of estates of decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
Simultaneous death, 633.523 – 633.528
Small distributions to minors, payment, 633.108
Small estate administration
General provisions, ch 635
District court clerks’ duties, 602.8102(106)
Fees for services performed, 633.31(2)
Specific devises and legacies, see subhead Devises and Devises above
Specific performance against estate, 633.97
Spendthrifts
Fiduciary service disqualification, 633.63(1)
Spendthrift protection for trusts, 633.2301 – 633.2303
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Spouses
  Devise to spouse, lapse upon spouse's death, 633.274
  Dissolution of marriage and divorce, see subhead Dissolutions of Marriage above
  Predeceased, devise to lapse, 633.274
  Surviving spouse, see subhead Surviving Spouse below

Standby conservators and conservatorships, 633.591 – 633.597

Standby guardians, 633.560

Statutes of limitations
  See also subhead Time Limits below
  Death delays bringing action, 633.415
  Effect on claim, 633.412
  Pleading by personal representative, 633.411
  Retainer not barred, 633.471
  Tolled by filing claim in conservatorship, 633.657
  Waiver by conservator, 633.663

Statutory share, see subhead Surviving Spouse below

Stock, federal, authority to purchase, 633.99

Subscribing witnesses to will, 633.279

Substitution, conservator as defendant, 633.665

Substitution of appointed attorney, 633.121

Substitution of fiduciary, effect, 633.69

Substitution, personal representative as defendant, 633.415

Succession, see subhead Estates of Decedents above

Suit on bond, 633.186

Suits by or against fiduciaries, 633.81

Summary enforcement of bond, 633.186(2)

Support
  Dependents of ward, 633.647(4)
  Preferred payment of accrued support, 633.425, 633.426
  Trust beneficiary, 633.699(6)
  Ward, 633.647(3)

Sureties and surety bonds
  See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
  Conservators, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
  Distributaries of estates, liability to contingent creditor, 633.424(3)
  Estate property, bonds to prevent sales, 633.256, 633.257, 633.394
  Fiduciaries, see subhead Fiduciaries above
  Guardians, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above
  Personal representatives, additional bond, 633.396

Survey, expense of sale, 633.102

Surveyor, employed in setting off spouse's share in real estate, 633.249

Surviving spouse
  Abatement of devise, 633.436
  Action for possession of land set apart, 633.252

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Surviving spouse — Continued

Allowance from estate of decedent, 633.374, 633.375

Conveyances before 1950, presumption, 558.14

Defined, 633.3

Devises, presumption as to share and homestead rights, 633.268

Distributive share, see subhead Estates of Decedents above

Heirs
  Exclusion of surviving spouse, 633.3(21)
  Inclusion of surviving spouse, 633.334

Homestead
  Election to occupy, 633.240 – 633.246
  Included in share of spouse, 633.239
  New purchased, 633.255

Intestate estates
  Partial intestacy, distribution, 633.272
  Petition for administration, 633.227 – 633.231
  Share, see subhead Estates of Decedents above

Personal property of decedent, exemption in hands of spouse, 633.332

Real property title change affidavit, 558.66

Share, see subhead Estates of Decedents above

Taxes
  Certificate to county auditor, 633.480, 633.481
  Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
  Generation skipping transfer taxes, see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES
  Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
  Payment from estate, 633.425, 633.426
  Personal taxes, compromise, 633.475
  Ward's property, paid by conservator, 633.640
  Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277

Time limits
  See also subhead Statutes of Limitations above
  Absence of absentee, 633.510
  Action against distributee by contingent claimant, 633.427
  Action delayed beyond statute of limitations by death of party, 633.415
  Action on bond, 633.187
  Action to contest will, 633.309
  Action to recover real estate sold by fiduciary, 633.93
  Adjournment of public auction, 633.398
  Administration of estate of decedent, 633.331
  Allowance to minors, 633.376
  Allowance to surviving spouse, 633.374
  Appeal confirmation of referees' report, 633.252
  Claims, filing, 633.410 – 633.414
  Conservators annual report, filing, 633.670(1)
  Continuation of business, 633.53(4)
  Delivery of specifically devised property, 633.355
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Time limits — Continued
Election against will by spouse, 633.237
Election to occupy homestead, 633.241
Extension of time for election to occupy homestead, 633.241
Extension of time for election under will, 633.237
Final settlement of decedent’s estate, 633.473
Hearing on disallowed claim, 633.442
Inventory filing, 633.361, 633.670
Keeping estate open to satisfy contingent claims, 633.424(2)
Not affected by substitution of fiduciary, 633.69
Notice to veterans administration, 633.615
Objections to report of appraisers, 633.216
Reclaim escheated property, 633.546
Record foreign will, 633.497
Reopen final settlement, 633.488
Report of conservator, 633.670
Review of clerk’s actions, 633.23
Sale in escheat proceedings, 633.545
Titles to decedents’ estate, 633.350
Titles to real property
Certificate of change, 633.480, 633.481
Determination, action by personal representative, 633.351
Establishment by declaratory judgment, 633.11
Foreign wills affecting title, recording, 633.497
Quitting titles in sale proceedings, 633.391
Vesting in distributees on death, 633.350
Wards’ titles, 633.639
Transcripts of proceedings, fees, 633.31
Transfer of proceedings, 633.49
Transfer on death security registration Act, see subhead Uniform Transfer on Death Security Registration Act below
Transfers in fraud of creditors by decedent, 633.368
Trial by jury, see subhead Jury Trial above
Trust code, see subhead Trusts and Trustees below
Trust companies
See also TRUST COMPANIES
Defined, 633.1102
Fiduciary capacity, see subhead Fiduciaries above
Trusts administered by trust companies, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)
Trusts and trustees
See also subheads Charitable Trusts; Fiduciaries above; TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS
General provisions, 633.699 – 633.7101
Beneficiaries of trusts, beneficiary causing death, denial of benefits, 633.535 – 633.537

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Trusts and trustees — Continued
Bequests to trustees, testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277
Construction of trust instrument, probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(2)
Defined, 633.3, 633.1102
Devises to trustees, testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277
Foreign trustees, application for appointment, 633.503
Investments by trustees, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries above
Medical assistance income trusts and special needs trusts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS
Minor’s interest, payment, 633.108
Nonresident trustees, application for appointment, 633.503
Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(2, 4)
Proceedings, docketing, 633.28
Reports of trustees
See also subhead Reports above
General provisions, 633.700, 633.701
Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277
Title recorded in Probate Docket, 633.27(4)
Uniform disclaimer of property interest Act, 633.901 – 633.917
Uniform prudent investor Act, 633.4301 – 633.4309
Uniform simultaneous death Act, 633.523 – 633.528
Uniform testamentary additions to trust Act, 633.275, 633.277
Uniform transfer on death security registration Act
General provisions, 633.800 – 633.811
Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(5)
United States, priority of claims, 633.425(4)
Unknown persons, service of notice of, 633.40(2)
Unmatured claims, 633.421, 633.422
Unrepresented party, appointment of attorney, 633.118
Valuation, advancements, 633.225
Vehicle ownership transferred, credit, registration fee, 321.46(6)
Venue
Action against conservator, 633.665
Action against personal representative, 633.415
Transfer of proceedings, 633.49
Verification of reports and applications, 633.35
Voting corporate shares
Conservator, 633.646(3)
Trustee, 633.699(3)
Vouchers, submission, withdrawal, and retention, 633.53
Wages owed to employees of decedent, 633.425, 633.426
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Wards, see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above; WARDS
Widows and widowers, see subhead Surviving Spouse above
Wills
See also WILLS
General provisions, 633.264 – 633.320
Abatement of debts and charges, 633.437
After acquired property, passage by will, 633.269
Afterborn child, estate share, 633.267
Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274
Bequests, see subhead Bequests above
Cancellation, 633.284
Charitable trust creation, 633.303
Child born or adopted after execution, estate share, 633.267
Codicils
Cure of defective execution of will, 633.282
Execution, 633.279 – 633.284
Revival of revoked or invalid will, 633.284
Will definition, inclusion in, 633.3
Competency to make will, 633.264
Construction by probate court, 633.10(2)
Contesting, 633.308 – 633.320
Contractual wills, 633.270
Custody and custodian’s duties, 633.285 – 633.289
Defined, 633.3
Delivery to and from court, 633.285 – 633.289
Devises and devisees, see subhead Devises and Devisees above
Dissolution of marriage and divorce, effect on spouses’ wills, 633.271
Election to take against by spouse, 633.236
Estate administration procedure prescribed, 633.265
Execution, 633.279 – 633.284
Executors, see subhead Executors above
Foreign wills
Execution requirements, 633.283
Probate, 633.495 – 633.498
Recording as muniment of title, 633.497
Last will, action for declaratory judgment, 633.320
Mutual wills, 633.270
Objections to probate prior to probate, 633.310
Partial intestacy, 633.272
Pour-over, 633.275, 633.277
Power of sale given by wills, effect, 633.383
Pretermitted heir, 633.267
Probate
General provisions, 633.290 – 633.307
Foreign wills, 633.495 – 633.498
Time limitation, 633.331
Proving, 633.22(3), 633.295 – 633.297
Recorded in foreign county where real estate located, 633.306, 633.307
PROBATE COURT
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION
PROBATE PROCEDURE
See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court
General provisions, 633.35 – 633.53
Rules of probate procedure
General provisions, 602.4201
Procedure for making rules, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(15)
PROBATE REFEREES
See JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Referees in Probate
PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
General provisions, ch 907
Adult offender supervision interstate compact, see ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR
Agreements and compacts with other states, see subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts below
Controlled substance offenders, 124.409
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
DNA profiling for persons placed on probation, 901.2
Employment of persons on probation, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS — Continued
Interstate agreements and compacts
  General provisions, 906.13
    Compact for adult offender supervision, see ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR
Legislation changing probation procedures, correctional impact statements, 2.56, 2A.4(6)
Probation officers, see PROBATION OFFICERS
Probation violators and violations, see subhead Violators and Violations below
Revocation of probation
  See also subhead Violators and Violations below
  General provisions, 907.3, 908.11
Indigent defense in probation revocation proceedings, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Postconviction relief proceedings, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
Small business employment of persons on probation, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
Substance abuse treatment facility for persons on probation, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Substance Abuse Treatment Facility and Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Advisory Council
Supervision by community-based correctional programs, ch 905
Transfers of persons on probation to and from other states, interstate agreements and compacts, see subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts above
Violators and violations
  See also subhead Revocation of Probation above
Confinement facility, 904.207

PROBATION OFFICERS
See also CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS, subhead Employees
  General provisions, 801.4(11), 907.2
  Mental fitness standards, 905.7(8)
  Public employees’ retirement system accounts, 97B.49G(12)

PROCEDEndo
See also REMAND
Criminal actions appealed, issuance, 814.24, 814.25
Small claims actions appealed, issuance, 631.16(6)

PROCESS
Agents for service, see PROCESS AGENTS
Appraisers, nonresidents, service on, 543D.10
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Certiﬁrari, see CERTIORARI
City infractions, citations for, service, 364.22(4)

PROCESS — Continued
Civil process servers, 331.652(8)
Condemnation proceedings, notices, service, 6B.11
Contempt warrant issued, 665.7 – 665.11
Contracts made in state, 617.3
Cooperative associations, service on, 499.75
Corporations, nonprofit, service on, 504.504, 504.1510, 504A.10, 504A.74
Corporations, service on, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6
County infractions, citations for, service, 331.307(4)
County sheriffs’ duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
Criminal defendants
  Service of process on in any other action, 617.1
  Witnesses for defendants, compulsory process for, Const Iowa I §10
Eminent domain proceedings, notice of assessment, service, 6B.11
Employees group insurance, exemption, 509A.9
Execution by county sheriffs, 331.653(1), 331.655
Execution of judgments, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Federal real estate, service on, right reserved by state, 1.4
Fees for service and return by county sheriffs, 331.655
Fire and police retirement system beneﬁts exemption, 411.13
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS
Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)
Insurance companies
  General provisions, 515.73, 515.74, 617.5
  Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
  Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29
  Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
  Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
  Reciprocal and interinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7
  Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6
Interference with process, see INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS
Limited liability companies, service on, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Military courts, power to issue process, 29A.46, 29A.47, 29B.120
National guard members, immunity to service, 29A.41
Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504.504, 504.1510, 504A.10, 504A.74
PROCESS — Continued

Nonresidents, service on

General provisions, 617.3

Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS

Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE

Partnerships, limited, service on, 487.104, 487.910

Personal service, see subhead Service and Servers of Process below

Pipeline companies, service on, 479.27, 479A.13

Posse called out to aid in execution, 719.2

Probate actions and proceedings, orders, judgments, and decrees based on service by publication, legalized, 587.12

Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS

Public employees' retirement system benefits exemption, 97B.39

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits exemption, 97A.12

Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO

Railroads, service on, 617.3, 617.4

Real estate appraisers, nonresidents, service on, 543D.10

Real estate brokers and salespersons, nonresidents, service on, 543B.23

Real property recovery actions, service on nonresident defendants, 646.5

Replevin, see REPLEVIN

Resistance to execution, see INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS

Return of service, see subhead Service and Servers of Process below

Savings and loan associations, foreign, service on, 534.702(6, 7)

Service and servers of process

Agents for service, see PROCESS AGENTS

Civil process servers, 331.652(8)

County sheriffs' duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655

Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE

Posting, service by

Fees and mileage for officers, 618.12

Proof, 622.94

Proof, 622.9

Publication, service by

General provisions, ch 618

Proof, 622.92 – 622.96

Return of service

County sheriffs’ duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655

Entry in district court docket, 602.8102(7)

Failure to return and defective return, penalties for, 617.2

Sheriff’s duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655

Single act statute, 617.3

State of Iowa, style of, Const Iowa V §8

Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS

Substance abusers, involuntary commitment, service of application, documentation, and notice, 125.77

PROCESS — Continued

Supreme court, Const Iowa V §4

Tax sales

Notice of sale, form and service, 446.9(1)

Redemption right, notice of expiration, service, 447.9 – 447.13

Teachers' pension and annuity retirement system benefits exemption, 294.10B

United States real estate, service on, right reserved by state, 1.4

Witneses

Criminal defendants, compulsory process for witnesses for, Const Iowa I §10

From outside of state, coming into or passing through state, exemption from service of process, 819.4

Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS

Workers' compensation law, service of notices under, 85.3, 85.25

PROCESS AGENTS

Business opportunity sellers, 551A.2

Cooperative associations, 499.75

Corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6

Corporations, nonprofit, 504.504, 504.1510, 504A.10, 504A.74

Employing units, nonresident, unemployment compensation law, 96.14(6 – 15)

Insurance commissioner, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Insurance Division, Commissioner of Insurance, and Insurance Regulation

Insurance companies

General provisions, 515.73, 515.74, 617.5

Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)

Insurance commissioner, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Insurance Division, Commissioner of Insurance, and Insurance Regulation

Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29

Reciprocal and reinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7

Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6

Limited liability companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403

Marks, actions against registrants, service effected, 548.115

Motor vehicle operators, nonresident, 321.498 – 321.513

Motor vehicle service contract providers, 516E.12

Nonprofit corporations, 504.504, 504.1510, 504A.10, 504A.74

Partnerships, limited, 487.104, 487.910

Pipeline companies, 479.27, 479A.13

Railroads, 617.3, 617.4

Real estate appraisers, nonresident, 543D.10

Real estate brokers and salespersons, nonresident, 543B.23
PROCESS AGENTS — Continued
Residential service contract service companies, 523C.20
Savings and loan associations, foreign, 534.702/6, 7
Secretary of state, see SECRETARY OF STATE
Single act statute, 617.3
Surety companies, 636.20, 636.21
Transient merchants, 9C.4
Unemployment compensation law, nonresident employing units, 96.14(6 – 15)

PROCESS SERVICE AND SERVERS
See PROCESS

PROCLAMATIONS
See GOVERNOR

PROCUREMENT
See PURCHASING

PRODUCE
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; FRUIT; VEGETABLES

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Franchise taxes on associations, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for production credit associations, 422.34(1)
Motor vehicle registration renewal application and fee receipt authorized, 321.105
Property taxes on associations, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions

PRODUCT LIABILITY
Limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)
Nonmanufacturers, liability limited, 613.18
State of the art defense, 668.12

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
General provisions, ch 496C
Architecture, corporations practicing, 544A.21
Corporation law applicability to professional corporations, 490.1701(2)

PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION (COMMERCE DEPARTMENT)
See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION (PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT)
See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
General provisions, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

PROFESSORS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Faculty

PROFESSORS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
See also index heading for particular profession
General provisions, ch 272C
Child support obligors’ licenses and licensed activities, restrictions and sanctions on, ch 252J, 598.23A, 815.11
Colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
College students defaulting on obligations owed to college student aid commission, sanctions on obligors’ licenses, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
Companies, limited liability, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Division in commerce department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Division
Division in public health department, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensure Division
Establishment of procedures by general assembly, principles, 3.20
Examining boards, see EXAMINING BOARDS
Insurance for professional liability, see INSURANCE, subhead Professional Liability Insurance and Mutual Insurance Corporations
Investigations by state relative to professional and occupational practice, 10A.402(1)
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Malpractice
Claims settled, reported, 272C.9(3)
Defined, 272C.1
Investigations, 272C.4(1)
Judgments reported, 272C.9(3)
Paternity proceedings noncompliance, license sanctions, ch 252J
Peer review, see PEER REVIEW AND PEER REVIEW COMMITTEES
Schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Support obligors’ licenses and licensed activities, restrictions and sanctions on, ch 252J, 598.23A, 815.11

PROFESSORS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Faculty

PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
General provisions, 239B.17 – 239B.22
Child care assistance eligibility for participants, 237A.13, 239B.24
Individual development account moneys, consideration in eligibility, 541A.2(8)
Information relative to participants, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30
PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM — Continued
Public works positions for eligible persons, ch 239A
Workforce development department duties, 84A.6(2)

PROMISES
Candidates for elective office, promise of position or influence given by, prohibition, 39A.4, 49.120, 49.121
Debt payment promise, revival of cause of action, 614.11

PROMISSORY NOTES
See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Actions on notes, 611.5, 654.4
Insurance policies, notes taken for, contents and collection, 515.79
Judgments on promissory obligations, renewal and effectiveness, 615.3
Original records of financial institutions, 524.221, 533.28, 534.106

PROMOTING INDEPENDENCE AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY THROUGH EMPLOYMENT JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS PROGRAM
See PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

PROOF
See EVIDENCE, subhead Burden of Proof

PROOF OF LOSS
See INSURANCE

PROPANE
See also LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
Sales tax exemption for sales for residential energy use, 423.3(84)

PROPERTY
See also PERSONAL PROPERTY, REAL PROPERTY
Abandoned property, see ABANDONED PROPERTY
After-acquired property, see ACQUIRED PROPERTY
After-acquired property
Grantor’s interest, inurement to grantee, 557.4
Judgment liens on, 624.23
Testator’s estate, disposition by will, 633.269
Arson, see ARSON
Assessments of taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
Bequests, see PROBATE CODE
Burglary, see BURGLARY
City property, see CITIES
Condemnation, see CONDEMNATION
County property, see COUNTIES

PROPERTY — Continued
Criminal mischief, see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF
Custodial property of minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Defense of property, 704.4, 704.5
Defined, criminal code, 702.14
Devises, see PROBATE CODE
Disclaimers of property, interests in property, or powers over property, 633.901 – 633.917
Energy conservation measures, lease-purchase, state government, 7D.34
Energy costs, disclosure by utilities, 476.56
Escheat, ch 556
Extortion, use of, 711.4
Forfeitures and forfeited property, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Gifts, see GIFTS
Horizontal property, see CONDOMINIUMS
Identification number removed, 714.8
Intangible property
Choses in action, see CHOSES IN ACTION
Inheritance taxes, 450.2
Joint property
Accounts, 450.3, 524.806, 534.302
Attachment, 639.37
Execution on, 626.32
Inheritance taxes on interest, 450.3(5)
Joint judgment owner’s death, effect on execution levy, 626.103 – 626.106
Joint tenants, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES
Partition, see PARTITION
Leases, see LEASES
Liens, see LIENS
Lost property, see LOST PROPERTY
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Parks, see PARKS
Partition, see PARTITION
Perishable property
Attachment actions, sale of perishable property, 639.10, 639.48 – 639.50, 639.56
Contracts, lien for care after tender, 538.4
Preference in time for shipping, 327D.8
Public property, see PUBLIC PROPERTY
Real estate, see REAL PROPERTY
Rehabilitation, homesteading program, 16.14
Rental property, see RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS
Residential property, see HOUSING
Rights, Const Iowa I §1, 9, 18
School property, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Seizures and seized property, see SEIZURES OF PROPERTY
State property, see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property of State
Taxes, see TAXES
Tenants and tenancies, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES
PROPERTY — Continued

Titles, see TITLES (PROPERTY)
Transactions, exclusions from taxable income, 422.5, 422.7
Transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Trespass, see TRESPASS
Unclaimed property, see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1
Video rental property, see VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY

PROPERTY INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Buildings
Listing and assessment, 428.4
Repairs, effect on taxable value, 441.21(8)
Speculative shell buildings, tax exemption, 427.1(27)
Valuation, ch 441

Businesses
See also subheads Corporations; Manufacturers below
Economic development enterprise zones, exemptions for businesses, 15E.196(5)
New jobs and income program, exemptions for businesses, 15.332, 15.334
Quality jobs enterprise zone, exemptions for business, 15A.9(5)
Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, levies for, 165.18, 331.512(1f), 331.559(2)
Cattle facilities, exemption, 427B.7

Cemeteries
County levies for cemeteries, 331.424B
Township levies for establishment and maintenance of cemeteries, 331.402(2c), 359.30, 359.33 – 359.35

City taxes
General provisions, 331.512(1 “l”), 331.559(8), 364.3(4), 384.1 – 384.12, 384.17, 420.206 – 420.248
Airport authorities, 330A.15
Airports, 330.21
Annexed territory, transition, 368.11(3n), 368.23

Bonds
General obligation bonds, payment, 384.32
Payment, ch 76
Consolidated metropolitan corporations, levy authority, 373.10
Emergency medical services city districts, 357G.8, 384.12(19)
Exempt property in cities, services to, 364.19
Garbage can taxes in special charter cities, 420.190

Gifts to city, levy for payment of annuity, 565.12, 565.13, 565.15
Law enforcement districts, unified, operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A, 28E.28B

Levies
General provisions, 384.1 – 384.12, 384.17, ch 444
Authority, 364.3(4)
Limitations, see subhead Limitations below

Libraries and library services, support, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Limitations, see subhead Limitations below
Memorial buildings and monuments, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
Self-supported municipal improvement districts, 386.6 – 386.10
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

City taxes — Continued

Special charter cities

- General provisions, 420.206 – 420.248
- Garbage can taxes, 420.190
- Waterfront improvement, 420.155
- Urban renewal projects, see subhead Urban Renewal Projects below
- Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
- Waterfront improvement in special charter cities, 420.155
- Zoos and zoological gardens, bond payment and operation, ch 394

Collection of taxes

See also subhead County Duties below

- General provisions, ch 445
- Local or special state laws, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
- Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, levy on property in, 357E.8, 357E.10
- Community clusters, sharing of revenues, 28E.38, 28E.39
- Community college taxes
  - Equipment replacement, 260C.28
  - Facilities levy, 260C.22, 331.512(1h), 331.559(5)
  - Operation expenses, 260C.17, 331.512(1g)
- Community education services, levies for, 276.11, 276.12
- Computers
  - General provisions, 427A.1(1j)
  - Businesses under new jobs and income program, exemption, 15.334
  - Special valuation, exemption, and replacement of revenue, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
- Condominiums, 427A.1(1f), 499B.11
- Corporations
  - See also subhead Businesses above
  - General provisions, Const Iowa VIII §2
  - Manufacturers listing property, 428.23
- County duties
  - See also subhead Collection of Taxes above
  - General provisions, 331.401, 331.402, 331.512, 331.559
  - County employees' benefits, levies for, 331.424(1d, 2a)
- County taxes
  - General provisions, 331.301(7), 331.421 – 331.431, 331.512(1a)
  - Agricultural extension education, 176A.10 – 176A.12
  - Airport authorities, 330A.15
  - Airports, 330.21
  - Ambulance service, 347.7
  - Assessment, ch 441
  - Bonds
    - General obligation bonds, payment, 331.447
    - Payment, ch 76

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

County taxes — Continued

- Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, 165.18
- Cattle facilities, tax exemption, 427B.7
- Cemetery levy, 331.424B
- Collection, see subhead County Duties above
- Computation, ch 444
- Exempt property in counties, services to, 364.19
- Flood and erosion control, 161E.9
- Hospitals, construction and operation, 347.7, 347A.3
- Law enforcement districts, unified, operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
- Levies
  - General provisions, 331.401(1k), 331.402(2), 331.421 – 331.426, ch 444
  - Authority, 331.301(7)
  - Elections, 331.425
  - Limitations, see subhead Limitations below
- Vote on, by supervisors, majority requirement, 331.212
  - Libraries and library services, support, 256.69
  - Limitations, see subhead Limitations below
- Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below
- Military service persons, credits and exemptions, see subhead Military Service Persons below
- Revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
- Urban renewal projects, see subhead Urban Renewal Projects below
- Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
- Credits
  - Agricultural land, 331.512(3), 331.559(13), ch 426
  - Disabilities, persons with, see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, below
  - Elderly persons, see subhead Elderly Persons below
  - Family farm tax credit, ch 425A
  - Funding by state, requirements, 25B.7
  - Homestead credit, see subhead Homestead Credits and Reimbursements below
  - Low-income persons, 425.16 – 425.40
  - Military service persons and veterans of military service, see subhead Military Service Persons; Veterans of Military Service below
- Credit unions
  - See also subhead Financial Institutions below
  - General provisions, 533.24
- Crops
  - Destroyed crops, remission of taxes, 445.62
  - Exemption, 427.1(11), 427A.1(1b)
  - Pest and disease control costs, assessment, 177A.17, 331.559(4)
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Delinquent taxes
  General provisions, 445.36 – 445.37, 445.39
Sales for taxes, see TAX SALES
Disabilities, persons with
  Credits and reimbursements
    General provisions, 425.16 – 425.40
  Funding by state, requirement under mandates law, 25B.7
Homestead credit claims, filing, 425.2
Veterans, homestead credit, 425.15
Discovery of unlisted taxable property, assessor’s power, 441.17(5)
District management levy in school districts, see subhead School District Taxes below
Divided property, taxes apportioned to owners, 331.512(13), ch 449
Elderly persons
  Credits and reimbursements
    General provisions, 425.16 – 425.40
  Funding by state, requirement under mandates law, 25B.7
Homestead credit claims, filing, 425.2
  Election costs, county levy for, 331.424(1c)
  Elections for tax levies, see ELECTIONS, subhead Taxes
Electric cooperatives
Statewide property taxes, see subhead Utilities below
Transmission lines
  General provisions, 427A.1(1h), ch 437, 437A.7(2c), 441.21(9, 10)
  Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
  County auditors’ duties, 331.512(8)
Exemption, 437A.16
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
Electricity providers, see subhead Utilities below
Electric transmission lines of electric cooperatives, see subhead Electric Cooperatives above
Electric utilities, see subhead Utilities below
Emergency management commissions and agencies, levies for support, 331.424(1j), 384.12(22)
Emergency medical services
  See also subhead Agricultural Land above
Emergency medical services, see subhead Utilities below
Emergency medical services commissions and agencies, levies for support, 331.424(1j), 384.12(22)
Emergency services
District levies, 357F.8, 357F.10, 357G.8, 357G.10
Income surtaxes, ch 422D
Townships, levies for services, 331.424C, 359.43
Emergency warning systems for townships, 359.43
Retirement funds, see subhead Retirement above
Retirement funds — Continued
  Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
  Federal lands, taxation, 331.512(1d), 359A.6
Financial institutions
  See also subhead Credit Unions above
  Valuations, 441.21(9, 10)
Fire districts, levy on property in, 357B.3
Fire districts, levy on property in, 357B.3
Fire protection services
  Fire district areas, tax levies in, 357B.5, 357B.8
  Townships, levies for services, 331.424C, 359.43
Flood and erosion control, levy in, 161E.9
Forest reservations, exemptions, ch 427C, 441.22

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Enterprise zones, business property exemption, 15E.196(5)
Equipment used in industry and manufacturing, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery below
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Exemptions and exempt property
  General provisions, 421.17(18), ch 427
  Cattle facilities, 427B.7
  Cities, exempt property in, services to, 364.19
  Computers, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
  Counties, exempt property in, services to, 364.19
Crops, 427A.1(1b)
Enterprise zones, exemptions for businesses, 15E.196(5)
Equipment, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
Funding by state, requirements, 25B.7
Industrial and manufacturing equipment and machinery, businesses under new jobs and income program, exemption, 15.334
Industrial property, 427B.1 – 427B.7
Lease-purchased property of counties and cities, exemption, 331.301(10h), 364.4(10h)
Machinery, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
Military property, 29A.60
Military service persons, see subhead Military Service Persons below
New jobs and income program, exemptions for businesses, 15.332, 15.334
Personal property, 427A.2
Quality jobs enterprise zones, exemptions for business, 15A.9(5)
Revitalization areas, ch 404
United States lands, 1.4, 1.8
Urban revitalization areas, ch 404
Veterans, see subhead Veterans of Military Service below
Fair standby levies, 174.17
Farms
  See also subhead Agricultural Land above
  Family farm tax credit, ch 425A
Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
Fences, costs of erecting, rebuilding, or repairing ordered by fence viewers, taxation, 331.512(1d), 359A.6
Financial institutions
  See also subhead Credit Unions above
  Valuations, 441.21(9, 10)
Fire districts, levy on property in, 357B.3
Fire districts, levy on property in, 357B.3
Fire protection services
  Fire district areas, tax levies in, 357B.5, 357B.8
  Townships, levies for services, 331.424C, 359.43
Flood and erosion control, levy in, 161E.9
Forest reservations, exemptions, ch 427C, 441.22
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Fruit-tree reservations, exemptions, ch 427C, 441.22
Gambling houses, nuisances, mulct taxes, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
Garbage can taxes in special charter cities, 420.190
Gas pipelines, see subhead Pipelines and Pipeline Companies below
Gas providers, see subhead Utilities below
Gas utilities, see subhead Utilities below
Grain handling taxes, 428.35
Historic property, rehabilitation, exemption, 427.16
Homestead credits and reimbursements
General provisions, 331.512(3), 331.559(12), 425.1 – 425.16
Filing for credit, smoke detector installation certification, 100.18(2b)
Funding by state, requirement under mandates law, 25B.7
Housing cooperatives, credit, 499A.14
Mobile homes and manufactured homes, eligibility, 435.26(1a)
Horizontal property, 427A.1(1f), 499B.11
Hospitals, levies for
Bonds for area hospitals, taxes for payment, 145A.18
Construction and operation of county hospitals, 347.7, 347A.3
Operation of area hospital, 145A.14
Housing cooperatives
General provisions, 499A.14
Valuation as residential property, 441.21(11)
Housing developments, taxation of lots, 405.1
Housing projects in municipalities
Exemption and payments in lieu of taxes, 403A.10
Rent and supplemental rental aid, portion paid as taxes, 403A.27
Incremental taxes, use for financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Indian housing authority property, exemption, 427.1(14, 33)
Industrial and manufacturing equipment and machinery
General provisions, 427A.1(1e, j)
Businesses under new jobs and income program, exemption, 15.334
Special valuation, exemption, and replacement of revenue, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
Industrial property, construction and improvement, exemptions, 427B.1 – 427B.7
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Installment payments, 445.36
Insurance companies, 432.6, 432.7
Insurance for school districts, levy for, see subhead School District Taxes below
Inventory, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(2)
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Manufacturers
See also subhead Businesses above
General provisions, 428.20, 428.23, 441.21(9, 10)
Machinery, see subhead Industrial and
Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above
Manufacturing machinery, see subhead
Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above
Memorial buildings, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Mental health, mental retardation, and
developmental disabilities services
County tax levies and appropriations of
moneys, 331.424A
Property tax relief, ch 426B
Merged area school taxes, see subhead
Community College Taxes above
Methane gas conversion property, exemption,
427.1(29)
Military service persons
See also subhead Veterans of Military Service below
Homestead credit claims, filing, 425.2
Mineral rights, 427A.1(b), 458A.18, 458A.19
Mobile home park storm shelters, tax
exemption, 427.1(30)
Mobile homes, see TAXATION, subhead Mobile Homes
Modular homes, mobile home tax liability,
435.34
Monuments, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Mulct taxes, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
Multiple housing cooperative associations, see
subhead Housing Cooperatives above
Municipal improvement districts, levies for,
386.3 – 386.10
Municipalities, local budget law, ch 24
National guard property, exemption, 29A.60,
427.1(2)
Natural gas pipelines, see subhead Utilities below
Natural gas providers, see subhead Utilities below
Natural gas utilities, see subhead Utilities below
Natural resource commission lands, leasehold
interests, 461A.25
New jobs and income program, exemptions for
businesses, 15.332, 15.334
Nuisances, mulct taxes, 99.27 – 99.31,
331.512(1c)
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440, ch 443
Open space lands, state payment, 465A.4
Parks of townships, levies for improvement,
359.30
Payment
General provisions, ch 445
Evidence to prove payment, 446.36

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Personal property
Exemption, 427A.2
Revenue replacement, state funds allocations,
427A.12
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES,
SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Utilities, listed and assessed, 428.26, 441.21(9, 10)
Physical plant and equipment levy in school
districts, see subhead School District Taxes below
Pipelines and pipeline companies
See also subhead Utilities below
General provisions, 331.512(9), 427A.1(1h),
428.24 – 428.26, 428.28, 428.29, ch 438,
441.21(9, 10)
Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
Certification to counties, 428.29, 441.21(9, 10)
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and
acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund,
441.73
Plant pest and disease control and eradication,
expense assessment, 177A.17, 331.559(4)
Pollution control property, exemption, 427.1(19)
Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons above
Production credit associations, see subhead
Financial Institutions above
Prostitution houses, nuisances, mulct taxes,
99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
Public property acquisitions, 427.2
Public utilities, see subhead Utilities below
Quality jobs enterprise zones, exemption for
business, 15A.9(5)
Railroads
General provisions, 331.512(7), 331.559(17),
427A.1(1h), ch 434, 441.21(9, 10)
Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and
acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Telegraph lines owned and operated, 433.13,
434.2(6)
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund,
441.73
Real estate improvement districts, tax levy
power, 358C.14
Real estate transfer taxes, see REAL ESTATE
TRANSFER TAXES
Real property assessed and taxed, 427A.1
Receipts for payment, 445.5
Recreational lake benefited districts, levy on
property in, 357E.8, 357E.10
Recycling property, exemption, 427.1(19)
Redemption of property sold at tax sale, see
REDEMPTION
Refunds, 445.60
Regional transit districts, tax levies for, 28M.5,
384.12(10)
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Reimbursements for rent constituting taxes paid, 425.16 – 425.40
Relief, ch 426B
Religious institutions and societies
   Estates of decedents, passing to religious societies, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4
   Exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
   Leased property, 565.2
Rent constituting taxes paid, reimbursement, 425.16 – 425.40
Revenue department duties
   See also REVENUE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection
Assessments
   Certification to counties, 441.21(9, 10)
   Equalization order, 441.47 – 441.49
   Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
   Notice to taxpayer and appeal, ch 429
   Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
   Levy for state general purposes, 444.21 – 444.23
   Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
Re revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
   Rural improvement zones, levy on property in, 357H.8, 357H.9
Sailors, see subhead Military Service Persons above
Sales for delinquent taxes, see TAX SALES
Sanitary district taxes, 331.512(1j), 358.18
Savings and loan associations, see subhead Financial Institutions above
School district taxes
   General provisions, ch 298, 331.512(1i, 11)
   Agricultural land tax credit, ch 426
   Apportionment by counties, 298.11
   Asbestos removal or encapsulation, 279.52
   Bonds, principal and interest payments
      General provisions, ch 76
      Levy for, 298.18, 298.19
   Bond taxes, 298.18, 298.19
   Buildings, construction and repair, 279.39, 298.3
   Capital projects funds, 298A.9
   Cash reserve, levy for, 298.10
   Community education services, 276.11, 276.12
   Debt service fund, 298A.10
   Deposit, 298.13
   District management levy
      Deposit and use, 298.4
      Fund for revenue, 298A.3
   Insurance purchase, 670.7
   Enrichment amount, use of moneys, 257.28, 257.33
   Foundation property taxes, 257.3, 257.4
   Fund structure, ch 298A
   General fund levy, agricultural land tax credit, ch 426
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
School district taxes — Continued
   Instructional support program, 257.19, 257.21
   Insurance, payment for, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7
   Judgments, payment, 298.4, 298.16, 670.10
   Judgment taxes, 298.16
   Levies, ch 24, ch 444
   Libraries, contracts for services
      Fund for revenue, 298A.7
   Payment for, 298.7
   Limitations on levies, suspension, 24.48
   Physical plant and equipment levy
      Anticipation of proceeds, loan agreements authorized, 297.36
      Collection, 298.9, 403.19(2)
      Elections, 277.2, 298.2
      Fund for revenue, 298A.4
      Reorganization proposals, inclusion of levy, 275.12(5), 275.20
      Use, 274.37, 298.3
   Recreation places and activities, tax levy for
      General provisions, ch 300
      Fund for revenue, 298A.6
      Reorganized districts, equalization, 275.31
      Retirement, early, tax levy for incentives, 279.46, 298.4
   Schoolhouse taxes
      Fund for revenue, 298A.5
      Loan agreements to make proceeds available, continuation, 297.35
   Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement system, termination, levy for payments, 279.14
   Tuition fees, taxes deducted from, 282.2
   Unemployment benefits, payment, 96.31, 298.4
   School lands, after sale, 257B.7
   Solar energy systems, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(8)
   Soldiers, see subhead Military Service Persons above
Special charter city taxes, see subhead City Taxes above
   Statements of taxes due, 445.5
   State property, taxes owed before acquisition, abatement, 445.63
   Storm shelters in mobile home parks, tax exemption, 427.1(30)
   Street lighting benefited districts, levy on property in, 357C.7, 357C.9
   Subdivision lots, taxation, 405.1, 441.72
   Suspension, 331.559(15), 427.8 – 427.12
   Tanks, underground storage, remedial action, tax credit for, 427B.20 – 427B.22
   Taxable property, 427A.1
   Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
   Tax redemption, see REDEMPTION, subhead
   Tax Sales
   Tax sales, see TAX SALES
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Teachers' pension and annuity retirement systems, termination, levy for payments, 294.14
Telegraph companies and telegraph lines
See also subhead Utilities below
General provisions, 331.512(6), 331.559(16), 427A.1(1h), ch 433, 441.21(9, 10)
Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Railroad-owned and operated lines, 433.13, 434.2(6)
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
Telephone companies and telephone lines
See also subhead Utilities below
General provisions, 331.512(6), 331.559(16), 427A.1(1h), ch 433, 441.21(9, 10)
Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Long distance companies, assessment, 476.1D(10)
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
Township taxes
General provisions, 331.512(1k), 359.49(7, 9)
Cemetery establishment and maintenance, 359.30, 359.33 – 359.35
Emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, 331.424C, 359.43, 359.49(8)
Hall repairs, 360.8
Park improvements, 359.30, 359.34
Transfers of real property, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
Transit districts, regional, tax levies for, 28M.5, 384.12(10)
Transmission lines and transmission line companies, see subheads Electric Cooperatives; Telegraph Companies and Telephone Lines; Telephone Companies and Telephone Lines above
Trust companies, see subhead Financial Institutions above
Tuberculosis eradication in cattle, levies for, 165.18, 331.512(1f), 331.559(2)
United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
Urban renewal projects
Exclusion of value added in construction, 403.6(18)
Tax revenue division and tax increment financing, 403.19
Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Utilities
See also subheads Pipelines and Pipeline Companies; Telegraph Companies and Telegraph Lines; Telephone Companies and Telephone Lines above
General provisions, 428.24 – 428.26, 428.28, 428.29
Assessments
Certification to counties, 428.29, 441.21(9, 10)
Electric utilities
Exemption for municipal property, exception, 427.1(2)
Transmission lines of electric cooperatives, see subhead Electric Cooperatives above
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Notice and appeal, ch 429
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
City water utilities, joint, property tax exemption, 427.1(28)
Electric transmission lines of electric cooperatives, see subhead Electric Cooperatives above
Personal property, listing and assessment, 428.26, 441.21(9, 10)
Replacement taxes, see TAXATION, subheads Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities
Statewide property taxes
General provisions, 437A.18 – 437A.23
Appeal of assessments, 421.10
Tax list listing for taxable property, 443.2
Valuation, ch 441
Veterans of military service
See also subhead Military Service Persons above
Credits and exemptions
General provisions, 331.512(4), 331.559(14), ch 426A
Funding by state, requirement under mandates law, 25B.7
Homestead credit for veterans with disabilities, 425.15
Housing cooperatives, credit, 499A.14
Mobile homes and manufactured homes, credits and exemptions, eligibility, 426A.14(4), 435.26(1a)
Vineyards, assessment, 441.21(12)
Water districts
Levies on property in water districts, 331.559(7), 357.22, 357.23
Rural water districts, taxing power prohibited, 357A.15
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Waterfront improvements in special charter cities, levies for, 420.155
Water quality districts, levy on property in, 357E.8, 357E.10
Waters and watercourses, exemption, 427.1(22)
Water utilities, see subhead Utilities above
Weed control costs, assessment, 317.20, 317.21, 331.559(6)
Wind energy conversion property, valuation, 427B.26, 441.21(8)
Zoos and zoological gardens, bond payment and operation, levies for, ch 394

PROPHYLACTICS FOR VENEREAL DISEASE
See also CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES
Distribution and standards, state regulation, 135.11(15)

PROPRIETARY MEDICINES
See DRUGS

PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Disclosures required, 714.25
Instructors and persons having interest in schools, disqualification from examining board membership, 147.18
Tuition payments and refunds, 714.17, 714.23

PROPYLENE
See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS
See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL
See ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

PROSECUTING WITNESSES
Children, guardian ad litem appointment for, 915.37

PROSECUTIONS
Criminal, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION
Brothels
See also subhead Places Used for Prostitution below
Children, sending to brothel, criminal offense, 709A.1(2a)
Defined, 702.4
Detention in brothel, criminal offense, 709.7
Buildings used for prostitution, see subhead Places Used for Prostitution below
Children sent to engage prostitution services
Child abuse, 232.68(2e)
Criminal offense, 709A.1(2a)

PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION — Continued
Criminal offenses and criminal offenders
General provisions, 725.1 – 725.4
Children sent to engage prostitution services, 709A.1(2a)
Detention in brothel, 709.7
Enticing person into prostitution, 709.7
Law enforcement initiative surcharge added to penalty for offenses, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Pandering, see PANDERING
Pimping, see PIMPING
Solicitation of minors, offender registration in sex offender registry, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY

Definition of prostitute, 702.15
Enticing person into prostitution, 709.7
Houses used for prostitution, see subhead Places Used for Prostitution below

Lessors of premises used for prostitution, criminal offense, 725.4
Minors
Pandering, criminal offense, 725.3(2)
Solicitation of minors for prostitution, offender registration in sex offender registry, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY

Pandering, see PANDERING
Pimping, see PIMPING

Places used for prostitution
See also subhead Brothels above

Lessors of premises used for prostitution, criminal offense, 725.4

Nuisance abatement, ch 99, ch 657

PROTOCOL AND PROTOCOL OFFICERS
Capitol visitor protocol services, 2A.1(2f), 2A.2(2h), ch 2D

PROXIMATE CAUSE
Motor vehicle speed prosecution not to relieve proof in civil case, 321.292

PRUDENT PERSON (INVESTMENT) RULE
Custodians under transfers to minors law, 565B.12(2)
Institutional funds management, 540A.7
Public employees’ retirement system, 97B.7A
Public funds, 12B.10(2)
Regents board, 262.14(3)

Trustees (uniform prudent investor Act), 633.4301 – 633.4309
Utility employee retirement systems of municipalities, 412.4

PSEUDOEPHEDRINE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Possession in presence of child, child in need of assistance and child abuse applicability, 232.2(6p), 232.68(2g)
PSEUDEOPHEDRINE — Continued
Sale and purchase restrictions, 126.23A, 802.8105(4), 805.8C(6)
Theft and penalties for theft, 714.7C

PSEUDORABIES
General provisions, ch 166D
Certificate of inspection combination with
certificate for moved swine, 163.30(5)
Certificate of inspection falsification, penalty,
163.61(2b)

PSEUDORABIES ADVISORY COMMITTEE
General provisions, 166D.3

PSITTACINE BIRDS
See BIRDS, subhead Parrots

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE
See also HOSPITALS, subhead State Hospitals
and Hospital-Schools
General provisions, ch 225
Commitments
See also MENTAL ILLNESS, subhead
Hospitalizations of Persons and
Hospitalized Persons with Mental
Ilness
District court clerks' authority, 602.8102(38)
Financial condition investigation of persons
under proceedings, 331.756(44)
Payment of patient care and treatment
expenses, 331.502(12)

PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS
FOR CHILDREN
General provisions, 10A.104, ch 135H
Child abuse information access, 235A.15
Educational services for residents, 282.27
Sexual misconduct by personnel of institutions
with juveniles placed in institutions
Criminal offenders, registration of, see SEX
OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND
REGISTRY
Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
Victims and persons related to victims,
no-contact order issuance to restrain
defendant, 709.19

PSYCHIATRISTS
Crime victim counseling services, compensation
for, 915.86
Mental retardation diagnosis, 222.60

PSYCHOLOGISTS, PSYCHOLOGY
PRACTICE, AND PSYCHOLOGY
EXAMINERS BOARD — Continued
Burn and burn injury treatment administered
by or requested from psychologists, report to
law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Child abuse reporting by psychologists, see
CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and
Reporters
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Corporations for psychology practice, see
PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Crime victim counseling services, compensation
for, 915.86
Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.102
Hospital practice by psychologists
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Medication and standing orders,
authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
Injury treatment administered by or requested
from psychologists, report to law
enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.102,
147.104, ch 154B, ch 27C
Limited liability companies for psychology
practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Medical assistance payments, 249A.15
Professional corporations for psychology
practice, see PROFESSIONAL
CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies for
psychology practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Psychological test material, disclosure to
psychologists, 228.9
Secretary of examiners board, salary, 147.102
Sexual exploitation by psychologists, see
SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Volunteer health care provider program
participation, 135.24
Wound treatment administered by or requested
from psychologists, report to law
enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS
Defined, 216.2
Discrimination, 216.7, 216C.4

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
See ACCOUNTANTS, ACCOUNTANCY
PRACTICE, AND ACCOUNTANCY
EXAMINING BOARD

PUBLIC AGENCIES
See PUBLIC OFFICERS

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
See also FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM;
FOOD PROGRAMS; LEGAL
ASSISTANCE; MEDICAL ASSISTANCE;
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE; PROMISE JOBS
PROGRAM; SUPPLEMENTARY
ASSISTANCE
Aged persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE — Continued
Aid to dependent children, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
County assistance, benefits, and relief, see EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans
County clusters and cluster boards, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Service Areas and Service Area Advisory Boards
County social welfare directors, see SOCIAL WELFARE DIRECTORS, COUNTY
Debtor’s property exempt from execution, 627.6(8a)
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Human services department electronic benefits transfer program, 234.12A
Medical care for indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Medical Care
Obtaining assistance, fraudulent practice, 714.8(12)
Offices, voter registration agency designation and duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21
Overpayments of assistance
Investigations and collections, 10A.402(4)
Setoff against income tax refunds and rebates, 217.34
Recipients, information relative to, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30, 217.31
Veterans assistance, see VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans

PUBLICATIONS
Acts of general assembly, see ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Administrative code and administrative bulletin, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subheads Administrative Bulletin; Administrative Code
Code and Code Supplement, see CODE AND CODE SUPPLÉMENT, IOWA
Court reports, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Court Reports
Court rules, see COURT RULES
General assembly publications, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Printing
Legal notices, see NOTICES
Natural resources department publications, fees, 455A.9
Newspapers, see NEWSPAPERS
Official register (red book), see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Roster of state officials publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION

PUBLICATIONS — Continued
Service of process by publication, see PROCESS
Session laws, see ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY
State agency publications, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
State employees list (salary book), 8A.341(2)
State officials roster, see ROSTER PUBLICATION

PUBLIC AUCTIONS
See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

PUBLIC BENEFIT CORPORATIONS
See CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

PUBLIC BIDDING
See BIDDING

PUBLIC BONDS
See BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC BUILDINGS
See also PUBLIC PROPERTY
See also index headings for specific governmental entities, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; TOWNSHIPS
Claims for labor and materials, 573.6 – 573.26
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Defacing, 716.1
Disabilities, persons with, accessibility, ch 104A
Energy conservation and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
Life cycle cost analysis required, 72.5, ch 470
Exemption from execution, 627.18
Federal buildings, see UNITED STATES AND GOVERNMENT OF UNITED STATES, subhead Property
Fire escapes, 100.35
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470
Sharing facilities, 28E.18
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B

PUBLIC CONTRACTS
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS; PURCHASING
See also subheads for governmental agencies under this heading; index heading for particular government agency
General provisions, ch 72, ch 75A, ch 573
Advance funding authority contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Competitive bidding exemption, 257C.13
Agricultural development authority contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
PUBLIC CONTRACTS — Continued

Agricultural development authority contracts — Continued
Competitive bidding exemption, 175.27
Conflict of interest restrictions, 175.26
Airports and air navigation facilities, 328.15
Bidding and bidders, see BIDDING
Blind department contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Subcontractor information disclosure by contractors, 216B.8

Bond sales, ch 75
City contracts
Conflict of interest restrictions, 362.5
Letting, 384.95 – 384.103
Coal purchases, 72.1, 73.1 – 73.11
Conflict of interest restrictions, 68B.4, 175.26, 279.7A, 331.342, 362.5
Conservation boards, county, contract letting, 350.6

Contractors
See also subhead Subcontractors below
Claims payment, ch 573
Sales and use tax refunds to contractors, 423.4(1, 2)

Correctional facilities improvements contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Letting, 904.314 – 904.316

County contracts
Conflict of interest restrictions, 331.342
Letting, 331.341, 331.342

Damages, actions for, 616.9

Drainage and levee district improvements contract letting, 468.34 – 468.66

Economic protective and investment authority contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Competitive bidding exemption, 16A.17
Election administration, goods and services purchases, 47.5

Finance authority contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Competitive bidding exemption, 16.36

Highway construction, see subhead Transportation Department Contracts below

Human services department and human services department institutions contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Construction, repair, and improvement projects contracts, letting, 218.58

Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Preferences, ch 73
Printing for state agencies, see PRINTING, subhead State Printing Operations

Purchasing and procurement contracts, see PURCHASING

Railway finance authority contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Competitive bidding exemption, 327.17

PUBLIC CONTRACTS — Continued

Regents board contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Subcontractor information disclosure by contractors, 262.34

School corporation contracts
Conflict of interest restrictions, 279.7A
Construction, renovation, and repairs, 297.7, 297.8

State contracts
See also subhead for specific state agencies under this index heading

Audits, before payments, 11.36
Building repairs, remodeling, and demolition, 8A.321(4)
Conflict of interest prohibition, 8A.105
Construction projects, 8A.302(4), 8A.321(7, 9)
Financing agreements for property purchases, see PURCHASING

Lease-purchase agreements, see LÈASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Leases, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Leases

Printing, see PRINTING, subhead State Printing Operations

Purchasing and procurement, see PURCHASING, subhead State Purchasing Operations

Real estate purchases, 8.45
Sales and use tax refunds to contractors, 423.4(1, 2)

Small business and targeted small business procurement, see PURCHASING

State institutions, indebtedness authorized, 72.2

Subcontractor information disclosure by contractors, 8A.311(13), 216B.8, 262.34, 307.49

Stoppage and termination under emergency, ch 573A

Subcontractors
See also subhead Contractors above

Information disclosure by contractors on state projects, 8A.311(13), 216B.8, 262.34, 307.49

Transportation department contracts
See also subhead State Contracts above; HIGHWAYS, subhead Contracts and Contractors

Airports and air navigation facilities, 328.15
Distribution of copies, 307.40

Subcontractor information disclosure by contractors, 307.49

Veterans home contracts
See also subhead State Contracts above

Construction, repair, and improvements, 35A.10

PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

General provisions, ch 13B
PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL — Continued
Appellate defender, state, see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
Employees
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(11), 10A.104(2)
Indigent defense advisory commission duties, 13B.2A
Indigent defense duties, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Merit system for state employees, applicability exception, 8A.412(11), 10A.104(2)

PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1p), ch 29
Adjutant general and deputy adjutants general
General provisions, 29A.1(10), 29A.11, 29A.12, 29A.16, 29A.66
Armory board duties, see ARMORY BOARD
Emergency management powers and duties, 29C.7
Military division administrator designation, 29.2
Public defense department director designation, 29.1
Report, 7A.3(12)
Airport fire fighters, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY
Armory board, see ARMORY BOARD
Director of department, 29.1
Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Emergency Planning and Community
Right-to-know Act duties, 30.9
Emergency response commission duties, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
Employees of department
See also subhead Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division below; thereunder Employees of Division; STATE EMPLOYEES
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Homeland security and emergency management division
General provisions, 29.1, 29.3
Administrator, 29.3, 29C.8
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10m)
Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Homeland security and emergency management division — Continued
Emergency management administration, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Employees of division
See also subhead Employees of Department above
General provisions, 29C.8(4)
Administrator, 29.3, 29C.8
Homeland security and defense duties, see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
Radiological detection equipment repair, calibration, and maintenance services, 23A.2(10m), 29C.8(5)
Watershed protection task force duties, 161C.7
Military division
General provisions, 29.1, 29.2
Airport fire fighters, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Airport Fire Fighters
Militia, see MILITIA
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Personnel record information, confidentiality, 22.7(10)
Military forces of state, see subhead Military Division above
Militia, see MILITIA
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Service contracts and agreements for services to department, 8.47(4)

PUBLIC DEPOSITS AND DEPOSITORIES
See PUBLIC FUNDS

PUBLIC DISORDERS
See also ASSEMBLIES, subhead Unlawful Assemblies; BREACHES OF THE PEACE; DISORDERLY CONDUCT; EMERGENCIES; EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT; INSURRECTIONS; RIOTS
Criminal offenses, ch 723
Defined, 29C.2

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Falsifying, criminal offenses, 718.5, 721.1
State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subheads Publications; Records; Reports

PUBLIC EDUCATION
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
See also PUBLIC OFFICERS; index headings for particular public employees and public agency employers
Absences, see subhead Leaves of Absence below
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued

Appointments
- Nepotism prohibition, ch 71
- Religious test prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
- Veterans preference, see VETERANS

Bonds for public employees, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers

Bribery and acceptance of bribes, 722.1, 722.2

Candidates for public office, see POLITICAL ACTIVITY

Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Compensation
- Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
- Expenses, see subhead Expense Allowance below
- Garnishment, 642.2
- Gifts to public employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
- Honoraria acceptance, restrictions, 68B.23
- Mileage, see MILEAGE
- Payroll deductions, see subhead Payroll Deductions below
- Unemployment compensation benefits, political subdivision tax levy to pay, 96.31

Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Public Employees and Public Officers

Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
- Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
- Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
- Election activity, see POLITICAL ACTIVITY
- Employment, see subhead Appointments above
- Ethics, ch 68B
- Exchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D
- Expense allowance
  - General provisions, 70A.9 – 70A.11
  - Mileage, see MILEAGE
- Filling public jobs, see subhead Appointments above
- Flexible spending accounts, see HEALTH FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS FOR PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Garnishment of wages, 642.2
- Gifts to public employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
- Harassment, 718.4
- Health flexible spending accounts, see HEALTH FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS FOR PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Health maintenance organization charges, payroll deductions, 514B.21
- Health service corporation subscription payments, 514.16
- Hiring, see subhead Appointments above
- Honoraria acceptance, restrictions, 68B.23
- Information disclosure, 70A.29
- Insurance, see INSURANCE

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued

Interchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D

Interest in public contracts, 721.11

Leaves of absence
- Military forces members service, 29A.28
- Political candidates, 55.4
- Mileage, see MILEAGE
- Military forces members
  - Leaves of absence, 29A.28
  - Veterans preference, see VETERANS
- Veterans preference, see VETERANS
- Misconduct in office, criminal offenses, 721.1, 721.2

Motor vehicles
- Governmental vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use
- Mileage, see MILEAGE
- Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
- Pay, see subhead Compensation above

Payroll deductions
- Health maintenance organization charges, 514B.21
- Health service corporation subscription payments, 514.16
- Pensions, see subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems below
- Political activity, see POLITICAL ACTIVITY
- Political candidates, leaves of absence, 55.4
- Political contributions, see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
- Religious test prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3

Retirement and retirement systems
- See also COUNTIES; STATE EMPLOYEES; TEACHERS
- Fire fighters of cities, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services
- Health insurance continuation for retired persons, 509A.13
- Old-age and survivors’ insurance system, see OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS’ INSURANCE SYSTEM
- Police officers of cities, see POLICE OFFICERS
- Public employees’ retirement system, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
- Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
- Utility employees of cities, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
- Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
- Social security coverage, ch 97C
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued
Spending accounts, see HEALTH FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS FOR PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Stikes, defined and prohibited, 20.3, 20.10, 20.12
Surety bonds for public employees, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Travel expenses, see subhead Expense Allowance above
Unemployment compensation benefits, political subdivision tax levy to pay, 96.31
Vehicles
Governmental vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Veterans preferences, see VETERANS
Wages, see subhead Compensation above
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued
General provisions, ch 97B
Actuary, 97B.4(3c), 97B.8A(3)
Agents, regulation, 97B.37, 97B.38
Appeals, 97B.19 – 97B.29, 97B.32
Assets valuation, 97B.4(4d)
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Beneficiaries
Designation, 97B.44
Payments, 97B.52
Benefits
Appeals, 10A.601, 97B.27 – 97B.29, 97B.32
Applications, examinations, 97B.16, 97B.25
Calculation, 97B.49A – 97B.49I
Chief benefits officer, 97B.4(3b)
Committee, advisory, 97B.8B
Early retirement, 97B.50
Garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97B.39
Incompetent persons, 97B.34
Increase, 97B.65
Legal process, exemption from, 97B.39
Payments, 97B.48 – 97B.52
Transferability, 97B.39
Board on investments, see subhead Investment Board below
Buildings, exclusion from administrative services department jurisdiction, 8A.301(5), 8A.302(4), 8A.322(2)
Chief benefits officer, 97B.4(3b)
Chief executive officer, 97B.3
Chief investment officer, 97B.4(3a)
Committee on benefits, advisory, 97B.8B

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued
Contested cases, 10A.601, 97B.16
Contributions
General provisions, 97B.9 – 97B.14
Credits, prior service, 97B.43
Employees deductions, consent, 97B.62
Refunds, 97B.10
Revised rates, 97B.65
County employees
Participation, 331.324(1i)
Tax levies for benefits, 331.424(1d, 2a)
Court employees, 602.1613
Covered wages, 97B.1A(25)
Death benefits, 97B.52
Dividends to members, 97B.70
Early retirement, 97B.50
Electric power facilities, joint entities for, 28F.13
Employees covered by system
General provisions, 97B.1A(8), 97B.42 – 97B.42B
Contributions, see subhead Contributions above
Employers’ contributions, see subhead Contributions above
Federal employees, civil service members, excluded, 97B.68
Investment board
General provisions, 97B.8A
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Investments
General provisions, 97B.4(5), 97B.7A
Board, see subhead Investment Board above
Chief investment officer, 97B.4(3a)
Dividends, payment, 97B.70
Interest, payment, 97B.70
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6b), 12B.10A(6b), 12B.10B(3b), 12B.10C(2)
Securities, lending program, 12.8
Judges
Membership, 602.1611, 602.11115, 602.11116
Service credit under judicial retirement system, 602.9107C
Magistrates, 602.1611(2)
Members
General provisions, 97B.1A(8, 25), 97B.42
County employees, see subhead County Employees above
Court employees, 602.1613
Judicial officers, 602.1611, 602.11115, 602.11116
Purchases of service credits, 97B.80C
Statement to member, 97B.18
‘Township employees, 331.324(1i)
Old-age survivors’ insurance liquidation fund administration, 97.51
Phased retirement program, 70A.30 – 70A.34
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception for system, 12B.10(6b), 12B.10A(6b), 12B.10B(3b), 12B.10C(2)
Records, 97B.4(6), 97B.17 – 97B.19
Reports, 97B.4(4)
Retirement
  Early, 97B.47, 97B.50
  Normal, 97B.45
  Rules, 97B.15
Securities
  Lending program, 12.8
  Sale, 97B.7A
Study committee, 97D.4
Teachers insurance annuity association former members, service credit, 97B.66
Termination of employment, 97B.53
Township employees, 331.324(1i)
Vested members, see subhead Members above
Veterans, credit for active duty, 97B.80

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD
See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(2), 20.5, 20.6
Compensation, 7E.6(5)
Employees of board
  Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
  Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Judicial branch employee collective bargaining, implementation rules, 602.1401(3)
Merit system for state employees, applicability exception for board employees, 8A.412(11)
State employee grievances and disciplinary actions, appeals, 8A.415

PUBLIC FUNDS — Continued
Deposits and depositories
  See also subheads Banks, Deposits in; Credit Unions, Deposits in, above; Investments; Savings and Loan Associations, Deposits in, below
General provisions, 12B.10, ch 12C
County officers, 331.502(32), 331.555, 331.655(4)
State funds, 8A.503
State officers, 12.14, 12.15
Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Federal funds, see FEDERAL FUNDS
Financial institutions, deposits in, see subhead Deposits and Depositories above
General funds
  Cities, see CITIES, subhead Funds
  Counties, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
  School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Funds
  State, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds
Investments
  See also subhead Deposits and Depositories above
Cemetery funds, 566.5
Cities, 384.21
Counties, 331.303(8), 331.555, 331.655(4)
Federally insured loans, 636.45, 636.46
Government subdivisions, audit testing, 11.6
Joint investment trusts, regulation, 502.701
Public records, ch 22
Regents board, 11.2, 262.14
School districts, 279.29
Technical information and assistance, 12.62
Treasurer of state, 12.8
Trust funds, securities authorized, 636.23
Loans prohibited, 12B.4, 12B.5
Savings and loan associations, deposits in
  See also subhead Deposits and Depositories above
Dissolved savings and loan associations, payment of claims for public funds, 534.517
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Funds
Security of revenue, ch 12B
State funds, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS, subhead Funds
Warrants, see WARRANTS

PUBLIC GROUNDS
See PUBLIC PROPERTY

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1j), ch 135
Abuse education review panel

General provisions, 135.11(27)

Training programs curricula approval,
232.69(3), 235B.16(5)

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
prevention and intervention plan
administration, ch 141A

Anatomical gift public awareness advisory
committee, 142C.16

Anatomical gift public awareness and
transplantation grants, 142C.15, 142C.16

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed,
11.5B

Backflow prevention assembly tester
registration, ch 135K

Board of health, state

General provisions, ch 136

Immunization requirements for children,
modification or deletion, 139A.8(3)

Substitute medical decision-making board,
state, appointments by state board of
health, 135.28

Boards of health, local, see HEALTH BOARDS
AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL

Brain injuries advisory council

General provisions, 135.22A

Brain injury definition, 225C.23(2)

Brain injuries registry, 135.22

Chemically exposed infants and children council,
ch 235C

Child care advisory council duties, 237A.21

Child care training and development, leadership
council for, 237A.22

Child death review team duties, 135.43

Child fatality review committee duties,
135.43(4)

Child protection center grant program, 135.118

Committees, ad hoc and advisory, 135.11(26)

Community grant fund advisory duties,
232.190(1)

Community health division, council on
chemically exposed infants and children,
ch 235C

Congenital and inherited disorders, center for,
see CONGENITAL AND INHERITED
DISORDERS, CENTER FOR

Contagious and infectious diseases, division of,
135.11(13)

Dead body disposal and transportation
regulation, 135.11(9)

Dead body preparation and holding place
inspection, 156.10

Defibrillator grant program to increase local
access, 135.26

Dental delivery system, 153.40

Departments of health, local, see HEALTH
BOARDS AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS,
LOCAL

Director of department

See also subhead Employees of Department
below

Appointment, 135.2

Assistants, 135.6

Disqualification, 135.3

Expenses, payment, 135.9

Disease investigators, motor vehicle registration
plates for, 321.19(1)

Diseases, communicable, contagious, and
infectious, reporting and control, 135.11(8,
13, 17), ch 139A

Domestic abuse death review team duties,
135.109

Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2

Emergency medical services administration, see
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
(EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL
CARE PROVIDERS

Emergency medical services division, emergency
medical services fund, county applications,
135.25

Emergency response commission duties, see
EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION

Employees of department

See also subhead Director of Department
above; STATE EMPLOYEES

Sales of goods and services by employees,
restrictions, 68B.4

Surety bonds, 135.7

Empowerment board membership and duties,
28.3, 28.4

EMS advisory council, 147A.2, 147A.3

Epidemiology, emergency medical services, and
disaster operations division, 135.140 –
135.145

Examining boards

See also index heading for specific
health-related examining board

Location in and support by department,
135.11A, 135.31

Family and community health division, council
on chemically exposed infants and children,
membership and duties, ch 235C

Federal aid, 135.39

Food program, special women, infants, and
children program, see FOOD PROGRAMS

Gambling treatment program and fund, see
GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM
AND FUND

Gifts and grants fund, 135.39A

Health boards, local, see HEALTH BOARDS
AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL

Health board, state, see subhead Board of
Health, State, above

Health care facilities regulation, see HEALTH
CARE FACILITIES
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued
Health departments, local, see HEALTH BOARDS AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL
Health facilities council, see HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL
Health maintenance organization certification, 514B.4
Health services certificate of need program, 135.61 – 135.73
Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, see HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM
Homemaker-home health aide program, see HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM
Hospice program licensing and inspection, ch 135J
Housing, division of, 135.11(13)
Human immunodeficiency virus home testing kits, rulemaking, 126.25
Immunization requirements, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Interagency pharmaceuticals bulk purchasing council, 135.132
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
Lead poisoning prevention programs, 135.100 – 135.105C
Licenses for professional practitioners, see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
Licensing and certification division, examining board revenue and cost estimates, 147.80
Maternal and child health program, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Medical decision-making boards, substitute, 135.28, 135.29
Medical examiner advisory council duties, 691.6C
Medical examiner and deputy medical examiner, state, see MEDICAL EXAMINER AND DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE
Migrant labor camp regulation, ch 138
Morbidity and mortality study, 135.40 – 135.42
Obstetrical and newborn indigent patient care program, ch 255A
Organized delivery systems for health care, regulation, see ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued
Professional licensure division
For examining boards under the division, see index heading for specific health-related profession
General provisions, 135.11A
Expenditures, 135.11A
Professional practitioners, licensing and regulation, see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
Radiation machines and radioactive material regulation, 135.11(17), ch 136C
Radon testing and abatement program, ch 136B
Records and statistics division
General provisions, 144.2
Health personnel statistics system, 147.25
Registrar of vital statistics, see subhead Vital Statistics Registrar, State, below
Renal disease advisory committee, 135.46
Renal disease financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48
Reports, 135.11(18), 135B.13, 136.10
Rural health and primary care, center for General provisions, 135.107
Program coordination, 262.78(2), 263.17(7)
Sanitary engineering, division of, 135.11(13)
School ready children grant program, see SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM
Seal, 135.8
Sexually transmitted disease reporting and control, 135.11(8, 17), 139A.30 – 139A.40
Spa registration and inspection, see SPAS
Spinal injuries registry, 135.22
Substance abuse, commission on General provisions, 125.3 – 125.7
Rules of commission, 136.3(7)
Substance abuse, division of Chemically exposed infants and children council membership, 235C.2
Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council membership, 216A.132
Substance abuse programs, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Substance abuse treatment facility and substance abuse treatment facility advisory council General provisions, 135.11(28), 135.130, 136.3(7)
Intermediate criminal sanctions programs, placements under, 901B.1
Swimming pool registration and inspection, see SWIMMING POOLS
Tanning facilities regulation, ch 136D
Tattooing regulation, 135.37
Tobacco use and prevention control, commission on General provisions, 142A.3, 142A.4
Comprehensive tobacco use prevention and control initiative duties, 142A.6 – 142A.10
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued

Tobacco use prevention and control division
General provisions, 142A.3, 142A.5
Comprehensive tobacco use prevention and control initiative duties, 142A.6 – 142A.10
Trauma care system development, 147A.20 – 147A.28
Trauma system advisory council, 147A.24
Venereal diseases, division of, 135.11(13)
Vital records bureau
Child death review team duties, 135.43
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
Vital statistics and records administration, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Vital statistics, division of, 135.11(13)
Vital statistics registrar, state

PUBLIC HOLIDAYS
See HOLIDAYS

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
See also CAPITAL PROJECTS; IMPROVEMENTS; INFRASTRUCTURE; PUBLIC CONTRACTS; index heading for specific governmental entity
Assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Condemnation powers, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Construction projects
Labor and material, contracts and payments to contractors, ch 573
Products and labor used, preference, 73.1 – 73.11
Stoppage by emergency, termination of contracts, ch 573A
Eminent domain powers, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Labor and material
Contracts and payments to contractors, ch 573
Preference to Iowa products and labor, 73.1 – 73.11
Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470
Prisoner labor, 356.16 – 356.20
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
See EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

PUBLIC JOBS
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

PUBLIC LANDS
See PUBLIC PROPERTY

PUBLIC LIBRARIES
See LIBRARIES

PUBLIC MEASURES
Constitutional amendments, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA, subhead Amendments to Constitution
Elections, see ELECTIONS

PUBLIC MEETINGS
See MEETINGS, subhead Governmental Body Meetings

PUBLIC OFFENSES
See also CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS
General provisions, ch 701
Conspiracy, merger, 706.4
County infractions, 331.307
Defined, 701.2
Employer liability, 703.4
Explosives, possession, 712.6
Extortion, 711.4
Felony, see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons
Fines, 909.1
Government, crimes against, ch 718
Judgments and sentences, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences
Manslaughter, 707.5
Merger of offenses, 701.9
Misdemeanors, see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Misdemeanors and Misdemeanants
Motor vehicle law, 321.482, 321.483
Municipal infractions, 364.22
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Participation in offenses, 702.3
Presentence investigation, 901.2 – 901.4
Presumption of innocence, 701.3
Principal and accessory, ch 703
Probation, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Trespass, 716.7

PUBLIC OFFICERS
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
General provisions relating to public officers
For provisions relating to a particular public officer, see index heading for that officer
For provisions relating to officers of a particular governmental entity, see index heading for that entity
Accounts and accounting
Audits and examinations, see AUDITOR OF STATE, subhead Audits and Examinations
PUBLIC OFFENDS — Continued
Accounts and accounting — Continued
Examination by legislative fiscal committee, 2.46
Failure to account, disqualified from holding office, Const Iowa III §23
Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
Actions against officers, venue, 616.3(2)
Advertisements for bids, form, 73.2
Affirmations, power to take, ch 63A
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
Appointment and appointed officers
Disqualification from office, see subhead Disqualification from Holding Office below
Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Qualification for office, see subhead Qualification for Office below
Religious test prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Removal from office, see subhead Removal from Office below
Suspension of officers, see subhead Suspension of Officers below
Vacancies in office, see subhead Vacancies in Office below
Veterans preference, ch 35C
Attorney general’s duty to represent, 13.2 – 13.7
Authentication of books and records, federal statute, see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section printed at the beginning of Vol I
Bank deposits, ch 12C
Bids, sealed, divulging, penalty, 72.3, 72.4
Bonds for public officers
See also COUNTY OFFICERS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Officers; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, ch 64, ch 65
Oath on or attached to bond, 63.11
Bribery, 722.1, 722.2
Campaign finance, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Candidates for public office, see ELECTIONS
Certificate of search, lost record, 622.48
Certified copies of records, 622.43, 622.46
Compensation
Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Expense allowance, see subhead Expense Allowance below
Garnishment, 642.2
Gifts to public employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Honoraria, restrictions on acceptance, 68B.23
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Public Employees and Public Officers
Confidential communications against public interest, 622.11
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued
Contribution for political purposes, 721.2, 721.3
Corruption, see CORRUPTION
Deputies
Appointment, nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Oaths and affirmations administered by deputy, jurat preparation, 63A.3
Surety bonds, 64.15
Veterans preference, exception, 35C.8
Disqualification from holding office
Failure to account, Const Iowa III §23; 63.13
Impeached officers, Const Iowa III §20; 68.13
Senators and representatives, disqualification from civil office, Const Iowa III §21
Sex of officeholder, disqualification based on, prohibited, 39.25
Dual officeholding by elective officers, 39.11, 39.12
Elected officers
See also subhead Re-Elected Officers below
Dual officeholding, 39.11, 39.12
Public employees’ retirement system membership, optional exclusion, 97B.1A(8a(1)), 97B.42A
Qualifications, 39.27
State officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Employment, see subhead Appointment and Appointed Officers above
Ethics, ch 68B
Evidence, records or certified copies admissible, 622.37, 622.38
Exchange of employees with other governmental units, ch 28D
Expense allowance
General provisions, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Extortion, cause for state officers’ removal, 66.26
False reports, penalty, 718.6
Filling offices, see subhead Appointment and Appointed Officers above; ELECTIONS
Fines and fees collected, report of, 70A.7
Funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Garnishment of public officers, 642.2
Gifts to public officers, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Graft, ch 722
Harassment, 718.4
Hiring, see subhead Appointment and Appointed Officers above
Holdover officers
General provisions, 69.1A
Officers filling vacancies, Const Iowa XI §6
Qualification, 63.7, 63.8
Honoraria, restrictions on acceptance, 68B.23
Impeachment, see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
Impersonating a public official, criminal offense, 718.2
PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued
Incumbent officers, see subheads Holdover Officers above; Re-Elected Officers below
Interchange of employees with other governmental units, ch 28D
Interest on public funds prohibited, 12C.7
Leaves of absence, ch 55
Legislative fiscal committee, inspection of accounts by, 2.46
Liability for deposit of public funds, 12C.8
Liability insurance for employees, 517A.1
Limitations of actions against officers, 614.1(3)
Mandamus against officers, ch 661
Meetings, see MEETINGS
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Misconduct
Criminal offenses, ch 721
Removal from office, ch 66
Motor vehicles
Governmental vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Multiple officeholding by elective officers, 39.11, 39.12
Neglect, removal from office, ch 66
Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Nominations, see ELECTIONS
Oath administration power, ch 63A
Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Oppression by public officers, see OPPRESSION BY PUBLIC OFFICERS
Ouster from office, see subhead Removal from Office below
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Political activities and contributions, see POLITICAL ACTIVITY; POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Privileged communications against public interest, 622.11
Proceedings presumed regular, 622.56
Public property, private use prohibited, 721.2
Qualification for office
General provisions, 39.27, ch 63
Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO
Records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
Re-elected officers
See also subhead Elected Officers above
Accounting for funds and property, 63.13
Contesting elections, see ELECTIONS
Qualification for office, 63.12
Relatives, employment prohibited, ch 71
Religious test for office prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Removal from office
General provisions, ch 66
Attorney general’s action, 11.16
Bond, failure to give, 64.25

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued
Removal from office — Continued
Conflict of interest law violations, 68B.25
County attorney prosecution, 331.756(16)
Evidence, 67.5, 67.13
Governor’s duties, 67.5
Impeached officers, Const Iowa III §20; 68.13
Report revealing grounds for removal, distribution, 67.13
Resignations, ch 69
Revenue department, duty to inform, 421.18
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Sex of officeholder, disqualification from officeholding based on, prohibited, 39.25
Surety bonds for public officers, see subhead Bonds for Public Officers above
Suspension of officers
General provisions, 66.7 – 66.9
Certification of orders, 66.19
Filling office by temporary appointment, 66.19
State officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Tax matters, duty to cooperate, 421.18
Terms of office, 39.8, 69.19
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Travel expenses, see subhead Expense Allowance above
Vacancies in office
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §10; Const Iowa XI §6; ch 69
Bond requirements, noncompliance, 65.3, 65.8
Elections to fill vacancies, 39.6
Filling vacancies, qualification of appointees, 63.8
Judges, 602.6201
Suspended officers, temporary appointment to fill vacancies, 66.19, 67.8, 68.5
Vehicles
Governmental vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles and Vehicles for Government Use
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Venue of actions against officers, 616.3(2)
Wages, see subhead Compensation above
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Public Employees and Public Officers

PUBLIC OUTDOOR RECREATION AND RESOURCES ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 461A.80

PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH FOUNDATION
General provisions, 7D.15

PUBLIC PROPERTY
See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS
PUBLIC PROPERTY — Continued
See also index heading for specific governmental entity, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; TOWNSHIPS
All-terrain vehicle operation on public property, 321I.14(1f)
Federal lands, see UNITED STATES AND GOVERNMENT OF UNITED STATES, subhead Property
Improvements, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Parks, see PARKS
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Private use prohibited, 721.2
School lands of state, see SCHOOL LANDS (STATE)
Settlers on public lands, see SETTLERS
Snowmobile operation on public property, 321G.13(1f, 3)
State property, see STATE OF IOWA
Tax exemptions, 427.1
United States lands, see UNITED STATES AND GOVERNMENT OF UNITED STATES, subhead Property

PUBLIC RECORDS — Continued
See also PUBLIC RECORDS; index heading for specific governmental entity
General provisions, ch 22
Access to records, ch 22
Archives and archivist of state, see ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST, STATE
Authentication
See also Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section printed at beginning of Vol I
General provisions, 622.43 – 622.62
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B
Confidential public records, 22.7
Copies of records
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Fees, 22.3
Right to copy records, 22.2
Court records, see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subheads for specific courts
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Defined, 22.1
Electronic records and electronic signatures use, 554D.119, 554D.120
Electronic transmission system for access to government records and financial transactions with governmental entities, see IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL
Examination, ch 22

PUBLIC SAFETY, COMMISSIONER OF
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1o), ch 80
Administrative procedures for contested cases, 10A.601
Agents of department
See also subheads Employees of Department; Peace Officers of Department; Railway Special Agents below
Communications interception by agents, ch 808B
Special agents, 80.23
Alcoholic beverages law enforcement, see subhead Beer and Liquor Law Enforcement and Beer and Liquor Law Enforcement Division below
Ammunition, forfeited property, disposition by department, 809.21, 809A.17
Arson investigations and investigators
See also subhead Peace Officers of Department below
Information relevant to fire losses, release to fire marshal, ch 100A
Inspection warrants, 100.51 – 100.54
Retirement benefits for investigators, 97A.3
Supervision of investigators, 80.9(4)
Attorney general, department officers service with, 80.22
Bail enforcement business and agent licensing and regulation, ch 80A
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
Beer and liquor law enforcement and beer and liquor law enforcement division
See also subheads Employees of Department; Peace Officers of Department below
General provisions, 80.25, 123.14
Assistance to division by county attorneys, 331.756(25)
Employees of division, retirement, accident, and disability system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Head of division, demotion, 80.15
Budget, 100B.5
Building code board of review, state
General provisions, 103A.15
Appeal procedures, 103A.16, 103A.17
Building code commissioner, state
General provisions, 103A.1—103A.25
Disabilities, persons with, accessibility to buildings and facilities, ch 104A
Historic building code, state, 103A.41 – 103A.45
Manufactured home and mobile home tiedown systems, 103A.30 – 103A.33
Plumbing facilities requirements, enforcement, 104B.1
Capitol complex protection and security, see subhead Capitol Police Division below
Capitol police division
See also subheads Employees of Department; Peace Officers of Department; State Patrol Division below
General provisions, 80.9(2f), 80.17(7)
Employees and officers of division
General provisions, 80.35
Age minimum for capitol police officers, 80.35
Retirement system membership, 80.35, 97A.3, 97B.42B
Head of division, demotion, 80.15
Capitol security division, see subhead Capitol Police Division above
Child death review team duties, 135.43
Citations, quotas prohibited, 321.492A
Commissioner of public safety
See also subhead Employees of Department below
General provisions, 80.2, 80.3, 80.17(1)
Building code commissioner designation, 103A.4
Community grant fund advisory duties, 232.190(1)
Contested cases, 10A.601
Controlled substance laboratory site cleanup, ch 124C
Controlled substances law enforcement, see subhead Drug Law Enforcement and Drug Law Enforcement Division below
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
County sheriff’s use of department services, 331.652(3)
County sheriff uniforms, designation by department, 331.657(3)
Crime prevention and privacy compact implementation and administration, ch 692B
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Criminal identification, bureau of
See also subhead Criminal Investigation (and Bureau of Identification), Division of, below
General provisions, ch 690
Information furnished to bureau by county sheriffs, 331.653(56)
Criminal investigation (and bureau of identification), division of
See also subheads Criminal Identification, Bureau of, above; Employees of Department; Peace Officers of Department below
General provisions, 80.17(3)
Arson investigators, assignment to fire marshals, 80.9(4)
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Criminal identification duties, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners, Identification of
Gambling law enforcement, 80.25A
Games of skill and games of chance licensee compliance, investigations, 99B.20
Gaming enforcement officers, retirement, accident, and disability system coverage, 97A.3, 97B.42B
Gaming operations, rules, 99F.4B
Head of division, demotion, 80.15
Lottery law violation investigations, 99G.33
Sex offender reoffending risk assessment duties, 692A.13A
Criminalistics laboratory, 691.1 – 691.4, 691.7, 691.8
Criminal justice information system, see CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM
Director of department, see subhead Commissioner of Public Safety above
Disability systems for peace officers, see subhead Employees of Department below; thereunder Retirement
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
Drug law enforcement and drug law enforcement division
See also subheads Employees of Department; Narcotics Enforcement and Narcotics Enforcement Division; Peace Officers of Department below
General provisions, 80.27, 80.34
Controlled substances law enforcement and administration, 124.501 – 124.510
Employees of division, qualifications, 80.30
Head of division, demotion, 80.15
Members of division, retirement system for, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Pharmacy examiners board records, inspection by division personnel, 80.33
Records access by agents, 80.33
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Emergency response commission duties, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
Emergency services provider death benefit for volunteer providers, 80.9(2i), 100B.11
Employees of department
See also subheads Agents of Department; Commissioner of Public Safety above; Peace Officers of Department below; subhead for specific division of department under this index heading; STATE EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 80.8, 80.15, 80.30
Building code commissioner and employees, 103A.4 – 103A.6
Compensation, 80.8, 80.21
Examinations, mental and physical, 80.15
Expenses and supplies furnished to department members, 80.18
Impersonation of department personnel, criminal offense, 80.6
Oaths, 80.15
Personnel actions, 80.15
Retirement
Coverage by systems, 97B.42B
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Sick leave benefits fund, 80.42
Road use tax fund moneys, appropriation for personnel prohibited, 312.9
Salaries, 80.8, 80.21
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Surety bonds, 80.16
Excursion boat gambling law enforcement, see subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers below
Fair, state, security services, 173.14(10)
Fees earned by members, disposition, 80.21

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529
Firearm permit issuance, 724.11
Firearms, forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
Fire extinguishing system contractors advisory board
See also subhead Fire Protection Division and Fire Marshal below
General provisions, 100C.10
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to commissioner, ch 100A
Fire marshal, see subhead Fire Protection Division and Fire Marshal below
Fire prevention inspector peace officers
See also subhead Peace Officers of Department below
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system coverage, 97A.3, 97B.42B
Fire protection division and fire marshal
See also subheads Employees of Department above; Peace Officers of Department below
For other entities in fire protection division, see also subheads Fire Extinguishing System Contractors Advisory Board above; Fire Service and Emergency Response Council; Fire Service Training Bureau below
General provisions, 80.17(5), ch 100
Arson investigations and investigators, see subhead Arson Investigations and Investigators above
Assisted living program fire and safety standards, 231C.4
Correctional institutions, inspection and report, 904.318
Elder group home fire safety rules, 237.3(3)
Health care facility fire safety enforcement, 135C.2(3c, 5b), 135C.9, 135C.14
Human services department institution inspection and report, 218.4
Legal proceedings, representation by county attorneys, 331.756(23)
Liquefied petroleum gas safety regulation, ch 101
Flammable liquid safety regulation, ch 101
Foster care facility fire safety rules, 237.3(3)
Head of division, demotion, 80.15
Health care facility fire safety enforcement, 135C.2(3c, 5b), 135C.9, 135C.14
Human services department institution inspection and report, 218.4
Legal proceedings, representation by county attorneys, 331.756(23)
Liquefied petroleum gas safety regulation, ch 101
Petroleum storage tank regulation, 101.21 – 101.28
Report, 7A.4(3)
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
Fire protection division and fire marshal — Continued
School infrastructure program duties, 12.83, 292.2(7)
School infrastructure safety fund grant program duties, 423E.6
Training in fire protection, ch 100B
Fire service and emergency response council
See also subhead Fire Protection Division and Fire Marshal above
General provisions, ch 100B
Budget, 80.9(2i)
Membership, 91.4(10)
Fire service training bureau
See also subhead Fire Protection Division and Fire Marshal above
General provisions, ch 100B
Budget, 80.9(2i)
Emergency response commission duties, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
Forfeited property disposition by department, 809.21, 809A.17
Gambling law enforcement and gaming enforcement officers
See also subhead Peace Officers of Department below
General provisions, 80.25A, 99G.33
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system coverage for gaming enforcement officers, 97A.3, 97B.42B
Salaries for gaming enforcement officers, inclusion in fees, 99F.10(4)
Gun permit issuance, 724.11
Guns, forfeited property, disposition by department, 809.21, 809A.17
Headquarters, divisional, 80.20
Highway patrol, see subhead State Patrol Division below
Highway safety education, 80.19
Highway safety, uniformed force, and radio communications division members, retirement, accident, and disability system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Impersonation of department personnel, criminal offense, 80.6
Industrial disputes, service by department employees, 80.24
Inspection division
See also subheads Employees of Department above; Peace Officers of Department below
General provisions, 80.17(6)
Head of division, demotion, 80.15
Justice department, department officers service with, 80.22
Labor disputes, service by department employees, 80.24
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
Law enforcement officers of department, see subhead Peace Officers of Department below
Liquor law enforcement, see subhead Beer and Liquor Law Enforcement and Beer and Liquor Law Enforcement Division above
Marijuana identification and eradication, 80.9(2)
Medical examiner advisory council duties, 691.6C
Medical examiner interagency coordinating council duties, 691.6B
Members of department, see subhead Employees of Department above
Merit employment system applicability exception, 8A.412(13)
Missing person information clearinghouse, 694.10
Motor vehicle law enforcement, 80.9, 321.2, 321.6
Motor vehicles found abandoned, disposal by department, 321.88 – 321.91
Narcotics enforcement and narcotics enforcement division
See also subheads Drug Law Enforcement and Drug Law Enforcement Division; Employees of Department above; Peace Officers of Department below
Head of division, demotion, 80.15
Pen register and trap and trace device installation and use for communication interception, requests by division, 808B.12
National crime prevention and privacy compact implementation and administration, ch 692B
Officers, see subhead Peace Officers of Department below
Pari-mutuel wagering law enforcement, see subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers above
Peace officers of department
See also subheads Agents of Department; Arson Investigations and Investigators; Employees of Department; Fire Prevention Inspector Peace Officers; Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers above
See also subhead for specific division of department under this index heading
For provisions relating generally to law enforcement officers and peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS
General provisions, 80.8, 80.34
Age limit, 80.36
Defined, 801.4(11)
Justice department, service with, 80.22
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(13)
Reserve officers, ch 80D
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
Peace officers of department — Continued
Retirement, see subhead Employees of Department above, thereunder Retirement Training, 80.10 – 80.14 Workers’ compensation, offset against pensions, 97A.6(11) Personal property possessed by department, disposition of, 80.39 Police radio broadcasting system, see POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM Prisoners, acceptance by county sheriffs, 331.653(60), 804.28 Private investigation business and agent licensing and regulation, ch 80A Private security business and agent licensing and regulation, ch 80A Public safety commissioner, see subhead Commissioner of Public Safety above Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system administration, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM Radio broadcasting system, see POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM Railway special agents See also subhead Agents of Department above Appointment, 80.7 Surety bonds, 80.16 Records, access, 216A.136 Retirement systems for employees, see subhead Employees of Department above, thereunder Retirement Rewards earned by members, disposition, 80.21 Seized property disposition by department, see SEIZURES OF PROPERTY Sex offender registration and registry, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY Sheriff’s use of department services, 331.652(3) Sheriff uniforms, designation by department, 331.657(3) Sick leave benefits fund, 80.42 Special agents, see subhead Agents of Department above State fair security services, 173.14(10) State patrol division See also subheads Capitol Police Division; Employees of Department; Peace Officers of Department above General provisions, 80.4, 80.17(4) Head of division, demotion, 80.15 Impersonation of officers of patrol, criminal offense, 80.6 Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(13) Motor vehicles found abandoned, possession and disposal by patrol, 321.88 – 321.91 Motor vehicles of patrol, registration plates, 321.19(1)

PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
General provisions, ch 97A Membership, 97B.42B Memberships for newly hired peace officers, referendum, 97D.3 Moneys of system, public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6a), 12B.10A(6a), 12B.10B(3a), 12B.10C(1) Social security coverage for newly hired peace officers, referendum, 97D.3

PUBLIC SALES
See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

PUBLIC SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PUBLIC TELEVISION
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division and Board

PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS
Administrator in transportation department, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Aeronautics and Public Transit Administrator Assistance by state, 307.25, 312.2(15), ch 324A Buses, see subheads Regional Transit Systems; Urban Transit Systems below City services and systems See also subhead Urban Transit Systems below Bonds for services and systems, issuance authorized, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94 Franchises in cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS — Continued
City services and systems — Continued
Joint agencies and agreements, 28E.17
Regional transit districts, see subhead Regional Transit Districts below
Tax levies for systems, 384.12(9, 10)
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10j)
County services and systems
Regional transit districts, see subhead Regional Transit Districts below
Regional transit systems, see subhead Regional Transit Systems below
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Fuel taxes, exemptions and refunds, 321.19(2), 452A.17
Funds, 312.2(15), ch 324A
Joint agencies, establishment, 28E.17
Motor vehicle registration
Certificates and plates, issuance, 321.19, 321.22
Fees, exemption, 321.19
Regional transit districts
General provisions, ch 28M
Bond issues by counties for districts, 331.441 – 331.444, 331.461 – 331.471
Tax levies by cities for districts, 384.12(9, 10)
Regional transit systems
Defined, 321.19(3), 325A.12, 452A.2, 452A.57
Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17
Funds, 312.2(15), ch 324A
Sales to systems, sales tax exemption, 423.3(31)
School transportation, provision by systems, 321.377
Vehicle registration, see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Subways, see SUBWAYS
Tax exemptions for property of companies and systems, 434.15
Taxis, see TAXIS
Transportation department, administrator in, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Aeronautics and Public Transit Administrator
Trolley buses, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Trolley cars, see STREET RAILWAYS
Urban transit systems
See also subhead City Services and Systems above
Defined, 321.19(2), 452A.2, 452A.57
Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17
Funds, 312.2(15), ch 324A
Operation area, 325A.13(2h)
Property taxes, exempt property, 434.15
Vehicle registration, see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above
Vehicle registration, see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above

PUBLIC UTILITIES
See UTILITIES

PUBLIC WORKERS
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

PUBLIC WORKS
See INFRASTRUCTURE, PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

PUBLISHING
See PRINTING

PUMPING PLANTS
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Fish screens, 481A.14

PUMPS
Motor vehicle fuel pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214
Water wells, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Wells

PUNISHMENTS
Corporal punishment, see CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
Crimes, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences
Cruel and unusual, see CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT
Ex post facto laws, see EX POST FACTO LAWS
Felony, see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons
Fines, see FINES
Misdemeanors, see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Misdemeanors and Misdemeanants
Punitive damages, award and amount determination, 668A.1

PUNITIVE DAMAGES
Award and amount determination, 668A.1

PURCHASERS AND PURCHASES
See VENDORS AND VENDEES

PURCHASING
See also PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Administrative services department, purchasing for state agencies, see subhead State Purchasing Operations below
American-made products and business preference in state purchasing, 8A.311(18)
PURCHASING — Continued

Area education agencies
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below
Lease-purchase agreements, 273.2(2)
Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
Small business and targeted small business procurement, see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below

Blind, department for
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below
Exemption from state system, 8A.302(1)
Lubricating oils, industrial oils, and hydraulic fluids, 216B.3(17)
Motor vehicles
Exemption from state system, 8A.362(4)
Fuel requirements, 216B.3(16)

Cities
Conflict of interest restrictions for city officers and employees, 362.5
Contracts for improvements, letting procedure, 384.95 – 384.103
Lease-purchase agreements, 364.4(4)
Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
Coal purchase and use
Contracts by state agencies, duration, 72.1
Iowa coal, preference, 73.1 – 73.11
Communications network
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below
General provisions, 8D.11(1)
Community colleges, small business and targeted small business procurement, see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below

Correction department and correctional facilities
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below
Contracts for improvements, 904.314 – 904.316
Supplies, 904.312 – 904.313

Counties
Conflict of interest restrictions for county officers and employees, 331.342
Contracts for improvements, letting procedure, 331.341
Lease-purchase agreements, 331.301(10)
Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
Drug purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
Energy conservation measures purchased by state agencies, lease-purchases for, approval by executive council, 7D.34

Fair, state
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below
Contracts for improvements, requirements, ch 73A
Federal procurement office, 15.108(2a)

PURCHASING — Continued

Finance authority
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below
Lease-purchase agreements, 16.13
Hospitals, county, 347.12, 347A.1
Human services department and human services department institutions
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below
Contracts for improvements, 218.58
Supplies, 218.52 – 218.56
Iowa products and labor preference in governmental purchasing, 8A.311(1), 73.1 – 73.11

Iowa state industries products
Disputes, resolution, 8A.313
Price lists, 904.807
Purchasing requirements for state agencies, 904.808
Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Memorial halls and monuments, 37.16
National guard facilities
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below
Price lists, 904.807
Purchasing requirements for state agencies, 904.808
Lease-purchase agreements, 29A.58
Pharmaceuticals purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
Preferences in governmental purchasing
American-made products and businesses, 8A.311(18)
Iowa products and labor preference, 8A.311(1), 73.1 – 73.11
Local business preference, 23A.3
Resident bidder preference in awarding public improvement contracts, 73A.21
Small business and targeted small business procurement, see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below

Prison industries products, see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above
Public agencies, see subhead for specific agency under this index heading
Public improvements contracts, ch 73A
Regents board and regents institutions
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations below
General provisions, 262.9(4 – 6)
Contracts for improvements, requirements, ch 73A
Exemption from state system, 8A.302(1)
Hydraulic fluids, 262.25B
Motor vehicles
Exemption from state system, 8A.362(4)
Fuel requirements, 262.25A
Real estate, 262.10
School districts
General provisions, 279.28
Books and supplies, ch 301
PURCHASING — Continued
School districts — Continued
Conflict of interest restrictions for board of directors members, 279.7A
Contracts for improvements, requirements, ch 73A
Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1 – 73.11
Lease-purchase agreements, 278.1
Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
Small business and targeted small business procurement, see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below
Small business and targeted small business procurement
General provisions, 73.15 – 73.21
Eligibility determination, 10A.104(8)
Fraudulent practices to obtain benefits, 714.8(13)
Satisfaction and performance bond waiver, 12.44, 573.2
State agencies, direct purchasing authorized, 8A.311(8)
State purchasing operations
See also subheads under this heading for particular state agencies
General provisions, 8A.301 – 8A.316
Coal, see subhead Coal Purchase and Use above
Financing agreements, 8D.11(1, 3), 12.28
Gasoline, 8A.362(9)
Installment acquisition arrangements, reporting to general assembly, 8.46
Iowa products and labor preference, 73.1 – 73.11
Iowa state industries products, see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above
Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Local business preference, 23A.3
Motor vehicles, 8A.362(4)
Preferences, see subhead Preferences in Governmental Purchasing above
PURCHASING — Continued
State purchasing operations — Continued
Printing, see PRINTING, subhead State Printing Operations
Prison industries products, see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above
Public improvements contracts, resident bidder preferences, 73A.21
Small business and targeted small business procurement, see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement above
Targeted small business procurement, see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement above
Townships
Improvements contracts, requirements, ch 73A
Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1 – 73.11
Transportation department
See also subhead State Purchasing Operations above
Administration, 307.21(4 – 6)
Contract set-aside and affirmative action, 314.14, 314.15
Exemption from state system, 8A.302(1)
Motor vehicles, exemption from state system, 8A.362(4)
PURNELL ACT
State assent and expenditure of moneys, 266.6, 266.7
PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
Prevention, control, and eradication of aquatic invasive species, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)
Prohibition under weed law, 317.25
PURSUIT
Eluding pursuing law enforcement vehicles, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Eluding Law Enforcement Vehicles
Law enforcement officers’ powers under fresh pursuit Act, 724.4(4j), ch 806
QUAD CITIES INTERSTATE METROPOLITAN AUTHORITY
General provisions, ch 28A

QUAIL
See BIRDS

QUALIFIED USE INHERITANCE TAXES
General provisions, ch 450B

QUALITY JOBS ENTERPRISE ZONES
General provisions, 15A.9

QUARANTINES
Animals, diseased, 163.10, 164.19
Brucellosis eradication, 164.19
Cattle, tubercular, 165.4, 165.28, 165.36
Disease-exposed persons, ch 139A
Hogs, imported or moved within state, 163.30(7, 9)
Insect pests, control, 177A.11 – 177A.13
Plant diseases, control, 177A.11 – 177A.13
Sheep, scabies infected, 166A.8
Tuberculosis in bovines, eradication, 165.4, 165.28, 165.36

QUARRIES
Gravel, see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS
Limestone quarries, county, 331.382(1d), ch 353
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
Railroad right-of-way to quarries, eminent domain right, 6A.4(3)
Sales tax exemptions for manufacturers, 423.3(47)

QUARTERMASTER AND PROPERTY OFFICER
General provisions, 29A.1(10), 29A.19

QUESTIONS OF FACT
Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678

QUESTIONS OF LAW
Certification to and answer by supreme court, ch 684A
Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678

QUIETING TITLE
See TITLES (PROPERTY)

QUITCLAIM DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds

QUORUMS
City councils, 372.13(1)
County boards of supervisors, 331.212(1)
Court of appeals, 602.5102(1)
Examining boards, 147.14
General assembly, Const Iowa III 8
Public bodies, 4.1(25)
School corporation boards of directors, 279.4
State agencies, 17A.2(1)
Supreme court, 602.4101(1)

QUO WARRANTO
General provisions, ch 660
Cooperative associations, actions by attorney general, 499.53
Cooperatives, actions by attorney general, 501.108
County attorneys’ duties, 331.756(84)
District court clerks’ duties, 602.8102(161)
State mutual insurance associations, actions by attorney general, 518A.27
RABBIS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES, subhead Clergy

RABBITS
See also GAME
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Pets, see PETS
Trapping and traps, see TRAPPING AND TRAPS
Veterinary care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD

RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)
Dogs afflicted with hydrophobia, owner’s liability for damages by, 351.28
Prevention and control in dogs, 351.33 – 351.43
Reporting, 351.38, 351.39
Vaccination requirement for dogs, 351.33 – 351.43

RACCOONS
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Trapping, see TRAPPING AND TRAPS, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping and Traps

RACES AND RACEWAYS FOR WATER
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

RACETRACKS FOR HORSE AND DOG RACING
See DOG RACING; HORSE RACING

RACING
All-terrain vehicles, special events, 321I.1, 321I.17
Animals, domesticated animal activity liability for involved persons, ch 673
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Dogs, see DOG RACING
Horses, see HORSE RACING
Lawful contests, 99B.11(2b)
Motor vehicles, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Snowmobiles
Highway operation prohibited, 321G.9(3c)
Special events, 321G.1, 321G.16

RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

RADAR
Jamming devices in motor vehicles, prohibited, 321.232

RADIATION
See also NUCLEAR ENERGY; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS; X RAYS
Damage and loss by radiation, insurance coverage, 515.139
Machines, regulation, 135.11(17), ch 136C, 331.756(29)
Occupational exposure, compensation for disease, time limit for establishment of employer liability, 85A.12
Radiological detection equipment repair, calibration, and maintenance services by homeland security and emergency management division, 25A.2(10m), 29C.8(5)
Tanning facilities, regulation, ch 136D

RADIATION MACHINES
Use, regulation, 135.11(17), ch 136C, 331.756(29)

RADIO
See also PRESS; TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Hunting and falconry, use of mobile radio transmitters, 481A.24
Libel, see LIBEL
Operators, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(3)
Police radio broadcasting system, see POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM
Public broadcasting, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division and Board
Repair, taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Slander, see SLANDER

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
See also NUCLEAR ENERGY; RADIATION; X RAYS
Damage and loss by radiation, insurance coverage, 515.139
Disasters caused by releases, see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters
Disposal of wastes, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486(2), 455B.487, 457B.1
Occupational exposure, compensation for disease, time limit for establishment of employer liability, 85A.12
Radon, testing and abatement, ch 136B
Use, regulation, 135.11(17), ch 136C, 331.756(29)

RADIOACTIVE WASTE
Disposal, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486(2), 455B.487, 457B.1
RADIOLOGY
Hospital services and facilities, 135B.19 – 135B.32
Radiation machines and radioactive materials use, regulation, 135.11(17), ch 136C, 331.756(29)

RADIO OPERATORS
Motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(3)

RADON
Testing and abatement program, ch 136B

RAFFLES
See GAMBLING

RAFTS AND RAFTING
See BOATS AND VESSELS

RAIL AND WATER ADMINISTRATOR
See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

RAILROADS
General provisions, ch 327C – ch 327H
Abandoned railroads
Condemnation of rights-of-way, 6A.16, 6A.18, 327G.76, 327G.77
Crossings, track removal, 327G.24
Drainage district easement and benefits assessment, 468.118
Railway finance authority, acquisition by, 327I.24
Reversion of right-of-way to owner, 327G.76 – 327G.79, 614.24
Accidents, reports and investigations, 327C.37
Accounting systems, 327C.42, 434.8 – 434.10
Actions against companies
Burden of proof of compliance, 327D.5
Construction actions, venue, 616.9
Damages recovered, 327D.16
Damage to persons or property, 327C.6
Livestock killed or injured on rights-of-way, 327G.6, 327G.7
Rate violation, prima facie evidence, 327D.19
Rules of transportation department, violations, 327C.16 – 327C.21
Service of notice, 617.3, 617.4
Venue, 616.8, 616.9
Violations, remedies, 327C.14, 327C.24 – 327C.36
Administrator in transportation department, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Rail and Water Administrator
Agency service, withdrawal, 327C.7 – 327C.9
Agents, see subhead Employees below
Aid to railroads, see subhead Assistance to Railroads below
Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
All-terrain vehicle operation on railroad rights-of-way, 321I.14(1b)

RAILROADS — Continued
AMTRAK passenger service, initiation, operation, and maintenance, fund for, ch 327J
Animal restraint laws and regulations, applicability to railroad rights-of-way, 327G.8
Animal shipments, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Animals on rights-of-way, see subhead Livestock on Rights-Of-Way below
Appraisal of property for sale, 327G.79
Assessments on railroads, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Assistance to railroads
General provisions, ch 327H
Depot, track, and facility relocation, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
Bankrupt, property tax valuation, 444.3
Billboards obstructing view of railway track, removal, 319.10, 319.11
Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
Blacklisting employees, prohibited, ch 730
Boilers in engines, exemption from inspection law, 89.4
Bonds of railroads
See also subhead Securities of Railroads below
Investments by fiduciaries, 636.23(7, 8)
Investments by insurance companies, 511.8(15)
Payment not operating expense, 434.13
Spur track construction, 327G.66, 327G.67
Branch line restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Buildings
Private buildings, 327G.61 – 327G.63
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Railroads
Cabooses, requirements, 327F.18 – 327F.20
Canal crossings, 327F.1, 327F.2
Capital stocks, see subhead Stocks of Railroads below
Carrier ownership and operation by railroads, 327E.3
Cars
See also subhead Rolling Stock below
Cabooses, requirements, 327F.18 – 327F.20
Cigarette permits for railway cars, 453A.23
Dining cars, taxation, 434.6, 434.16
Furnished, 327D.3
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Railroads
Terrorism against railroad cars, see TERRORISM
Track power cars, see subhead Track Power Cars below
Weapons use against railroad cars, criminal offenses, 708.6
Weighing devices, see subhead Scales below
Charges, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Cigarette permits for railway cars, 453A.23
RAILROADS — Continued

Cities, railroads in
Assistance to railroads, see subhead Assistance to Railroads above
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Crossings, see subhead Crossings below
Flood control projects, construction of structure to carry tracks, 364.9
Laws and regulations applicable to rights-of-way, 327G.8
Overpasses, tracks on or across streets, 364.8
Primary road extensions in cities, grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Secondary road extensions in cities, elimination of danger, 314.5
Special assessments on railroads, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Street construction and repair requirements, 364.11
Street crossings, see subhead Crossings below
Underpasses, tracks on or across streets, 364.8
City-acquired right-of-way, responsibilities, 327G.81
City assistance to railroads, see subhead Assistance to Railroads above
Classification
See also subhead Rates and Charges below
Freight rates, 327D.10 – 327D.89
Collateral of transmitting utilities subject to security interests, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Common carrier ownership and operation by railroads, 327E.3
Complaints
Choice of remedies, 327C.24, 327C.25
Law violations, 327C.25 – 327C.27
Orders of transportation department, 327C.29
Rate violations, 327D.89, 327D.90
Condemnation powers, and acquisitions, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30
Connecting railroads
Joint through rate, 327D.42, 327D.45, 327D.53
Shipper’s right to transfers, 327D.42
Consolidated railways, service of original notice on, 617.4
Construction, see subhead Improvements below
Contracts
Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
Joint agreements, 327E.2
Limitation on liability, 327D.7, 327D.186, 327D.187
Pooling contracts unlawful, 327D.14
Production for investigation, 327C.10, 327C.12

RAILROADS — Continued

Corporations
Duration of existence, 491.24
Service of process on corporations, 617.3, 617.4
Counties, railroads in
Assistance to railroads, see subhead Assistance to Railroads above
Laws and regulations applicable to rights-of-way, 327G.8
Road crossings, see subhead Crossings below
Special assessments on railroads, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
County-acquired right-of-way, responsibilities, 327G.81
County assistance to railroads, see subhead Assistance to Railroads above
Crossings
General provisions, 327F.1 – 327F.3, 327G.23
Abandoned lines, track removal, 327G.24
Alley crossings, see City Street and Alley Crossings under this subhead below
Approaches in cities, maintenance responsibility, 364.12
Blocking by train, regulation, 327G.32
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Canal crossings, 327F.1 – 327F.3
Changing highways to avoid crossings, 306.27
City street and alley crossings
Abandoned lines, track removal, 327G.24
Construction and repair, requirements, 364.11
Overpasses required, 364.8
Paving, special assessments for, 384.77
Primary road extensions, grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Secondary road extensions, elimination of danger at crossings, 314.5
Signals by trains, 327G.13, 327G.14
Underpasses required, 364.8
Closing crossings
Repairs or upgrades, time limits, 327G.25
Vacating crossings, 306.10 – 306.17
Construction
General provisions, 306.10, 364.11
Grade crossings, 327G.2
County road crossings, see Secondary Road Crossings under this subhead below
Danger at crossings, elimination, 307A.2(4), 314.5
Drainage improvements crossing railroads, see subhead Drainage of Railroad Property and Drainage Improvements below
Electric transmission facilities crossing railroads, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Elimination, authority, 306.10 – 306.17, 306.27, 313.27
Farm crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
RAILROADS — Continued
Crossings — Continued
Flood control projects in cities, crossings required, 364.9
Gas lines crossing railroads, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Heavy vehicles and equipment crossing, 321.344
Improvements, 312.2(5), 327G.21, 327G.28 – 327G.31
Interlocking systems, requirement, 327G.28
Lights near crossings, confusing to motor vehicle operators, removal for safety, 307A.2(9)
Mississippi river
Bridges, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20
Crossings of another railroad near shore, grade requirements, 327G.22
Missouri river bridges, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20
Motor vehicle stops required, 321.341 – 321.344B
Overhead crossings
Maintenance, 327F.2, 327G.81
Private crossings, 327G.12
Specifications, 309.79
Overpasses, see OVERPASSES
Passing vehicle while approaching or traversing crossing, restrictions, 321.304
Pipelines crossing railroads, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Primary road extensions in cities, crossing elimination construction and maintenance, 313.27
Private crossings, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
Railroads, crossings by General provisions, 327F.1 – 327F.3
Mississippi river shore, grade requirements, 327G.22
Repairs, 312.2(5), 327G.21, 327G.28 – 327G.31, 364.11
River crossings, 327F.1 – 327F.3
Rumble strips at crossings, 307.26(5)
Safety
General provisions, 327G.28
Equipment, 312.2(5), 327G.15 – 327G.19
Instruction in driver education courses, 321.178
Vehicle stops required, 321.341 – 321.344B
School buses crossing
Operation, 321.343
Violations by school buses, reporting, investigation, and penalties, 321.344A, 321.344B
Secondary road crossings
Abandoned lines, track removal, 327G.24

RAILROADS — Continued
Crossings — Continued
Secondary road crossings — Continued
Extensions in cities, elimination of danger, 314.5
Overhead crossings, specifications, 309.79
Separations in cities, maintenance responsibility, 364.12
Signals and signs, see subhead Signals and Signs below
Speed of trains at crossings, regulation, 327G.23
Stops by trains at crossings, 327G.23
Stops by vehicles at crossings, required, 321.341 – 321.344B
Street crossings, see City Street and Alley Crossings under this subhead above
Telecommunications facilities crossing railroads, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Track removal from abandoned lines, 327G.24
Train operation at crossings, 327G.23
Underground crossings, private, 327G.12, 327G.81
Underpasses, tracks on or across city streets, 364.8
Utilities crossing railroads, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Vacating crossings, 306.10 – 306.17
Vehicle stops required, 321.341 – 321.344B
Violations
General provisions, 321.341 – 321.344B
Blocking highway crossings, 327G.32
Signals at road crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
Watercourse crossings, 327F.1 – 327F.3
Water lines crossing railroads, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Damage liability, see subhead Liability of Railroads below
Dams for water supplies, land condemned for, see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below
Debt, see subhead Bonds of Railroads above
Deeds of trust, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below
Defined, 91.15, 321.1(55, 56, 58)
Depots, see subhead Stations below
Detectives, appointment as public safety department agents, 80.7
Dining cars, taxation, 434.6, 434.16
Directors, liability for corporate breach of law, 327D.17
Discrimination in rates and charges, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Displaced persons from property acquired by railroads, relocation assistance, 6B.42
RAILROADS — Continued
Drainage of railroad property and drainage improvements
See also DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Maintenance of drainage improvements, 327G.81
Dubuque and Pacific Railroad lands, titles, 9G.12
Earnings computation by revenue department, 434.2, 434.7, 434.9
Easements, extinguished by abandonment, reversion of property rights, 327G.76 – 327G.79
Electric transmission lines along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-Of-Way below
Elevated street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Elevators for grain, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20
Eminent domain powers and acquisitions, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Employees
See also subhead Officers below
Agents at stations, passenger ticket redemption, 327D.114
Assumption of risk, 327D.189
Blacklisting employees, prohibited, ch 730
Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12
Buildings, destruction, 327G.63
Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30
Criminal liability, 327D.17
Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
False charges concerning honesty, 730.3
Free service permitted, 327D.29
Hindering or obstructing department, 327C.13, 327C.16
Injunction to enforce orders, 327C.16
Injured employees
First aid and medical treatment, 327F.38
Workers’ compensation claims, liens on railroad property, 624.27, 624.28
Inspections, hazardous cargo, 327D.192
Livestock, killing through negligence, 327G.10
Negligence, actions from, 327D.186 – 327D.190, 327G.63
Passes for free transportation, 327D.113
Public safety department agents, appointment as, 80.7
Railroad operation, 327F.30
Sanitation and shelter, 88.5(12)
Transportation, motor vehicle safety regulations, 327F.39
Workers’ compensation claims, liens on railroad property, 624.27, 624.28
Engines
See also subhead Rolling Stock below
Screen exhaust fire control, 327F.36

RAILROADS — Continued
Engines — Continued
Signals sounded at road crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
Terrorism against railroad engines, see TERRORISM
Water supplies, land condemned for, see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below
Weapons use against railroad engines, criminal offenses, 708.6
Equipment
Bells, 327G.13
Cars, see subhead Cars above
Crossing safety equipment, see subhead Crossings above
Engines, see subhead Engines above
Fences, see subhead Fences below
Horns, 327G.13
Inspection by transportation department, 327C.4
Interlocking switches, 327G.28
Lights, 327F.14
Listing for taxation, 434.2
Rolling stock, see subhead Rolling Stock below
Safety devices, see subhead Safety Devices below
Tracks, see subhead Tracks below
Express companies, see EXPRESS COMPANIES
Farm crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
Fences
Maintenance responsibilities, 327G.81
Requirements and liability, 327G.3 – 327G.10
Finance authority, see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY
Fire damage liability, 327D.190
Fireworks as signal, 727.2
Foreign railway companies, powers, privileges, and liabilities, 327E.1
Franchises, sale or lease by company, 327E.2
Freight
Cars for freight, duty to furnish, 327D.3
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Regulations, see subhead Shipments below
Gas lines along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-Of-Way below
Government assistance, see subhead Assistance to Railroads above
Grade crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Grain elevators, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20
Harassment by explosives, 708.7
Hazardous materials, transporting, accidents reported, 321.266, 321.343
Highway construction in interstate system, relocation of railroads, 306A.10 – 306A.13
Highway crossings, see subhead Crossings above
RAILROADS — Continued

Improvements
  Highway crossings, 312.2(5), 327G.28 – 327G.31
  Required by state, 327C.6
  Safety related repairs required by state, 327C.4
Incorporation, duration of corporations, 491.24
Indebtedness, see subhead Bonds of Railroads above
Injunctions, 327C.16, 327C.31
Injury liability, see subhead Liability of Railroads below
Inspections by state, 91.9, 327C.4
Insurance for loss or damage by railroad equipment, 515.48(1c)
Interstate commerce
  Freight rates, interstate, investigated, 327C.22
  Gross earnings, interstate business, 434.7
  State transportation department's duty to prosecute, 327C.23
Interurban railroads
  Duration of existence of corporations, 491.24
  Foreign corporations, ch 495
  Judgments against railroads, 624.27, 624.28
  Workers' compensation claims against railroads, 624.27, 624.28
Jobs and jobholders, see subhead Employees above
Judgments against railroads and railways, 624.27, 624.28
Lands and land grants, see subhead Property below
Leases
  Authority to lease, 327E.2
  Service of notice in case of lease, 617.4
Levees, 468.109 – 468.114
Liability of corporators and stockholders, 491.22
Liability of railroads
  Bills of lading, 554.7301 – 554.7309
  Bridge maintenance, neglect, damage, 327F.2
  Buildings, destruction, 327G.65
  Burden of proving compliance, 327D.5
  Common law rights, 327C.36
  Contract limiting illegal, 327D.7
  Damage suit or complaint, option, 327C.24
  Election of remedies against company, 327C.24
  Fire damage, 327D.190
  Foreign corporations, 327E.1
  Improvements, see subhead Improvements above
  Insurance, 515.48(1c)
  Judgments against railroads, 624.27, 624.28
  Livestock killings or injuries, 327G.6, 327G.7, 327G.10
  Negligence of employees, 327D.186 – 327D.190
  Repairs, see subhead Improvements above
  Shipments less than carload, 327D.173, 327D.174

RAILROADS — Continued

Liability of railroads — Continued
  Signals at road crossings, 327G.13
  Unjust discrimination, 327D.27, 327D.28
  Workers' compensation claims against railroads, 624.27, 624.28
  Liens on railroads, see LIENS
  Lights interfering with signals, removal, 327C.3
  Lines of utilities along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
  Liquor licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
  Livestock on rights-of-way
    Fences to prevent, 327G.3 – 327G.10
    Killings or injuries, liability of railroad, 327G.6, 327G.7, 327G.10
  Livestock shipments, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
  Locomotives, see subhead Engines above
  Main line restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
  Management of business, 327C.6, 327C.10, 327C.12, 327C.13
  Mechanics' liens, see LIENS, subhead Railroads and Railways
  Mississippi river and lands near river
    Bridges, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20
    Construction and operation on riparian lands, 327F.5, 420.165
  Crossings near shore, construction requirements, 327G.22
  Missouri river and lands near river
    Bridges, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20
  Construction and operation on riparian lands, 327F.5, 420.165
  Mortgages and deeds of trust
    Priority of judgment liens, 624.28
    Recording, ch 554B
  Motorbus corporation ownership and operation, 327E.3
  Motor vehicle crossings, see subhead Crossings above
  Motor vehicles for employees' transportation, safety, 327F.39
  Officers
    See also subhead Employees above
    Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12
    Criminal liability, 327D.17
    Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
    Statement of assets, 434.2
  Offices, 327F.26
  Original notice service upon railroads, 617.3, 617.4
  Overhead crossings, see subhead Crossings above
  Overpasses, see OVERPASSES

Overhead crossings, see subhead Improvements above
Shipments less than carload, 327D.173, 327D.174

Lights interfering with signals, removal, 327C.3
Lines of utilities along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Liquor licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Livestock on rights-of-way
Fences to prevent, 327G.3 – 327G.10
Killings or injuries, liability of railroad, 327G.6, 327G.7, 327G.10
Livestock shipments, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Locomotives, see subhead Engines above
Main line restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
Management of business, 327C.6, 327C.10, 327C.12, 327C.13
Mechanics' liens, see LIENS, subhead Railroads and Railways
Mississippi river and lands near river
Bridges, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20
Construction and operation on riparian lands, 327F.5, 420.165
Crossings near shore, construction requirements, 327G.22
Missouri river and lands near river
Bridges, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20
Construction and operation on riparian lands, 327F.5, 420.165
Mortgages and deeds of trust
Priority of judgment liens, 624.28
Recording, ch 554B
Motorbus corporation ownership and operation, 327E.3
Motor vehicle crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Motor vehicles for employees' transportation, safety, 327F.39
Officers
See also subhead Employees above
Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12
Criminal liability, 327D.17
Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
Statement of assets, 434.2
Offices, 327F.26
Original notice service upon railroads, 617.3, 617.4
Overhead crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Overpasses, see OVERPASSES

Leases
Authority to lease, 327E.2
Service of notice in case of lease, 617.4
Levees, 468.109 – 468.114
Liability of corporators and stockholders, 491.22
Liability of railroads
Bills of lading, 554.7301 – 554.7309
Bridge maintenance, neglect, damage, 327F.2
Buildings, destruction, 327G.65
Burden of proving compliance, 327D.5
Common law rights, 327C.36
Contract limiting illegal, 327D.7
Damage suit or complaint, option, 327C.24
Election of remedies against company, 327C.24
Fire damage, 327D.190
Foreign corporations, 327E.1
Improvements, see subhead Improvements above
Insurance, 515.48(1c)
Judgments against railroads, 624.27, 624.28
Livestock killings or injuries, 327G.6, 327G.7, 327G.10
Negligence of employees, 327D.186 – 327D.190
Repairs, see subhead Improvements above
Shipments less than carload, 327D.173, 327D.174

Lights interfering with signals, removal, 327C.3
Lines of utilities along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Liquor licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Livestock on rights-of-way
Fences to prevent, 327G.3 – 327G.10
Killings or injuries, liability of railroad, 327G.6, 327G.7, 327G.10
Livestock shipments, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Locomotives, see subhead Engines above
Main line restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
Management of business, 327C.6, 327C.10, 327C.12, 327C.13
Mechanics' liens, see LIENS, subhead Railroads and Railways
Mississippi river and lands near river
Bridges, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20
Construction and operation on riparian lands, 327F.5, 420.165
Crossings near shore, construction requirements, 327G.22
Missouri river and lands near river
Bridges, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20
Construction and operation on riparian lands, 327F.5, 420.165
Mortgages and deeds of trust
Priority of judgment liens, 624.28
Recording, ch 554B
Motorbus corporation ownership and operation, 327E.3
Motor vehicle crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Motor vehicles for employees' transportation, safety, 327F.39
Officers
See also subhead Employees above
Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12
Criminal liability, 327D.17
Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
Statement of assets, 434.2
Offices, 327F.26
Original notice service upon railroads, 617.3, 617.4
Overhead crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Overpasses, see OVERPASSES
RAILROADS — Continued

Passengers
   Ejection from train, 327F.30
   Free passes, report, 327D.113
   Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges below
   Tickets, see subhead Tickets for Passengers below
Passenger service, fund for initiation, operation, and maintenance, ch 327J
Passes, free, report, 327D.113
Patents for land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10
Pipelines along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Plats, filing requirements, 434.18, 434.19
Preferences prohibited, exception, 327D.8
Primary road crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Private buildings on railroad lands, 327G.62
Private crossings, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
Process service upon railroads, 617.3, 617.4
Property
   See also subhead Rights-of-Way below
   Acquisitions by railroads, displaced persons’ relocation assistance, 6B.42
   Dubuque and Pacific Railroad lands, titles, 9G.12
   Recording land grants, 558.9 – 558.11
   Sale or lease, 327E.2, 327G.78
   Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
   Vegetation control, 327F.27 – 327F.29
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public safety department railway special agents, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Rails, see subhead Tracks below
Railway finance authority, see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY
Rates and charges
   See also subhead Classification above
   Carload lots, 327D.10, 327D.11
   Changes, how made, 327D.75 – 327D.81
   Changes ordered by transportation department, 327C.6
   Complaints, hearings, 327D.83 – 327D.90
   Continuous shipments, 327D.15
   Discrimination
      Action by transportation department to prosecute, 327C.34
      Civil liability, 327D.16, 327D.28
      Criminal liability, 327D.17
      Investigation, 327C.25 – 327C.27
      Penalties, 327D.27, 327D.28
      Prevention by transportation department, 327C.22
      Prima facie evidence, 327D.19
      Rebates prohibited, 327D.19, 327D.82
      Reduced rates permitted, 327D.29, 327D.113
      Unjust discrimination defined, 327D.10
      Effective date, 327D.79 – 327D.86
      Established, 327D.85
      Evidence on hearings, 327D.90
RAILROADS — Continued

Rates and charges — Continued
   Examination by transportation department, 327C.22, 327C.34
   Handling charges, 327D.9, 327D.19, 327D.27 – 327D.29
   Interstate rate investigation, 327C.22, 327C.23
   Intrastate rules prevail, 327D.201
   Intrastate shipments, routing, 327D.43
   Joint rates, 327D.40 – 327D.45, 327D.75, 327D.83
   Long and short haul, 327D.13
   Power of commission to revise, 327D.83
   Reasonable rates required, 327D.12
   Rebates prohibited, 327D.10, 327D.19, 327D.82
   Reconsignment without charge, 327D.11
   Refrigeration charges, 327D.67
   Reports to transportation department, 327C.38, 327C.41
   Storage, 327D.67
   Suspension of revised rates, 327D.84
   Switching charges, 327D.7
   Terminal charges, 327D.67
   Real property, see subhead Property above
   Receipts not to limit liability, 327D.7
   Repairs, see subhead Improvements above
   Repairs ordered by transportation department, 327C.6, 327C.6
   Reports
      General provisions, 327C.37 – 327C.43
      Improvements and changes suggested, 327C.6
      Labor services division, 91.12
   Reservoirs for water supplies, land condemned for, see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below
   Riders, see subhead Passengers above
   Rights-of-way
      See also subheads Property above; Tracks below
      Abandoned rights-of-way, see subhead Abandoned Railroads above
      Crossings, see subhead Crossings above
      Drainage improvements, 327G.81, 468.110 – 468.112
      Fences, see subhead Fences above
      Improvements along rights-of-way, maintenance, 327G.81
      Railway finance authority, acquisition by, 327L.24
      Utilities along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
      Vegetation control, 327F.27 – 327F.29
      Riparian lands, construction and operation requirements, 327F.5, 420.165
      Road crossings, see subhead Crossings above
      Rolling stock
         See also subheads Cars; Engines above
         Mechanics’ liens, attachment to rolling stock, 572.7
RAILROADS — Continued
Rolling stock — Continued
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(71)
Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Safety devices
General provisions, 327G.28
Crossing safety devices, see subhead Crossings above
Signals and signs, see subhead Signals and Signs below
Sales of property to connecting railway, 327E.2
Sanitation for employees, 88.5(12)
Scales
Inspection and regulation, 215.25
Operation, 327D.127 – 327D.132
Schedule of rates, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Secondary road crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Securities of railroads
See also subhead Bonds of Railroads above; Stocks of Railroads below
Investments by insurance companies, 511.8(15)
Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Service of process upon railroads, 617.3, 617.4
Sewer lines along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Shares, see subhead Stocks of Railroads below
Shelter for employees, 88.5(12)
Shipments
Adulterated or mislabeled articles, 189.23
Animals, see ANIMALS, subhead Transportation of Animals and Vehicles for Transportation of Animals
Bills of lading, 554.7301 – 554.7309
Carload lots, 327D.10, 327D.11, 327D.42
Charges, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Consignee, notice of freight arrival, 327D.173, 327D.174
Continuous shipments, 327D.15
Discrimination, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Fireworks as signal, 727.2
Fish and game, 481A.23 – 481A.32, 481A.34
Freight, 327D.3
Intrastate, routing, 327D.43
Joint through shipment rates, 327D.40 – 327D.45
Liability, civil, treble damages, 327D.16
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock and Vehicles for Transportation of Livestock
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges above

RAILROADS — Continued
Shipments — Continued
Reconsignment upon request, 327D.11
Unreasonable charges prohibited, 327D.12
Violations, 327D.19, 327D.27, 327D.28
Siding restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
Signals and signs
Crossings, 321.342, 327G.2, 327G.13, 327G.14
Defined, 321.1(57)
Interference with signals or signs, prohibited, 321.260
Lights interfering with signals or signs, prohibited, 321.260
Unauthorized signals and signs, 321.259
Signs obstructing view of railway track, removal, 319.10, 319.11
Snowmobile operation on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(1h)
Special assessments on railway companies, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Speed
Crossings, regulation, 327G.23
Local ordinances, approval by state, 327F.31
Spur tracks, 327G.61 – 327G.69
State agency-acquired right-of-way, responsibilities, 327G.81
Stations
Agents, see subhead Employees above
Airport plans, distance from depot, 330.9
Eminent domain for depot grounds, 6A.9(1)
Relocation, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
Revised rates schedule, 327D.79, 327D.81, 327D.87
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
Water stations, land condemned for, see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below
Stockholders of railroads, liability for corporate debts, 491.22
Stocks of railroads
See also subhead Securities of Railroads above
Endorsement requirements, nonapplicability, 492.4
Ownership of common carrier stock, 327E.3
Stopping at grade crossings, 327G.23
Stowing away on trains, criminal offenses, see STOWING AWAY
Street crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Switches, interlocking, 327G.28
Switching services
Car handling duty, 327D.4, 327D.9
Charges, 327D.9 – 327D.19
Defined, 327D.2
Switching yard restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
Tariffs, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Tax aid, see subhead Assistance to Railroads below
Taxation, see TAXATION
RAILROADS — Continued
Telecommunications facilities along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Telegraph lines of railroads, tax assessment and taxation, 433.13, 434.2(6)
Terrorism against railroad engines or cars, see TERRORISM
Theft prohibited, 714.7
Tickets for passengers
Free, report, 327D.113
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Redemption, 327D.114, 327D.116
Track power cars
Lights, 327F.14
Windshields, 327F.34, 327F.35
Tracks
See also subhead Rights-Of-Way above
Abandoned lines, see subhead Abandoned Railroads above
Construction, land condemned for, power, 6A.6, 6A.9, 6A.10, 6A.16, 6A.18
Crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Inspection, 327C.4
Relocation, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
Restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
Spur tracks, 327G.61 – 327G.69
Street improvements between tracks, 364.11
Transmission lines along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Transmitting utility collateral, security interests in, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Transportation department, administrator in, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Rail and Water Administrator
Trespassing on railroad property, criminal offenses, see TRESPASS
Trestles, catwalks and handrails required, 327F.3
Trust funds, expenses of crossing changes, 327G.18
Underground crossings, private, 327G.12, 327G.81
Underpasses, tracks on or across city streets, 364.8
Urban renewal, acquisitions by, 403.6(15)
Utilities along and crossing rights-of-way
General provisions, 476.27
Easement purchase, 327G.77(3)
Electric transmission lines
Construction requirements, 478.18 – 478.20, 478.25 – 478.28
Prosecution of violations, county attorneys’ duties, 331.756(69)
Pipeline construction, 479.24, 479B.16
RAILROADS — Continued
Utilities’ vehicle operation on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(1h), 321I.14(1h)
Vandalism against railroads, criminal offenses, see VANDALISM
Vegetation control, 327F.27 – 327F.29
Vehicle operation by utilities on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(1h), 321I.14(1h)
Vehicles of railroads
Motor vehicles for employees’ transportation, safety, 327F.39
Operation of railroad vehicles without owner’s consent, criminal offense, 714.7
Viaducts, vandalism, 716.10
Watercourses
Changing, powers, 6A.13, 6A.14
Crossings, requirements, 327F.1 – 327F.3
Water lines along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way above
Water supplies, land condemned for
Configuration of land set aside, 6A.11
Landowner’s rights, 6A.12
Weapons use against railroad engines or cars, criminal offenses, 708.6
Weed control, 317.12, 327F.27 – 327F.29, 327G.81
Weighing devices for railroad cars, see subhead Scales above
Workers, see subhead Employees above
Yard restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.7(4), ch 327I
Bond issues, 12.30
Condemnation of property, eminent domain power, 6A.6 – 6A.18
Railroad lines, abandoned, reversion to adjoining property owner, 327G.76
Railroad right-of-way, purchase option, tax exemption, 427.1(25)
RAPE
See SEXUAL ABUSE
RATS
See also RODENTS
Poisons for rats, requirements for sales, 205.8(4)
RATTLENAKES
See also REPTILES
Bounties by counties, prohibition, 331.401(3)
Pets, see PETS
READING
Funds for reading recovery programs, 257B.1B(1)
Preparation in reading programs requirements for teacher and educator preparation programs, 256.16
School student skill improvement, early intervention block grant program, ch 256D
REAL ESTATE
See REAL PROPERTY

REAL ESTATE AGENTS
See REAL ESTATE BROKERS, REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS, AND REAL ESTATE COMMISSION

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS, REAL ESTATE APPRAISALS, AND REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Division; EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 543D

REAL ESTATE BROKERS, REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS, AND REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Division; EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 543B
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
Real estate transfers, disclosure statements filing before transfer, 543B.9, ch 558A
Workers’ compensation, 85.61(11)

REAL ESTATE CONTRACTS
See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts

REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 358C
Real estate in districts, transfer, information in disclosure statement, 558A.4(1)

REAL ESTATE INSTRUMENTS
See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Instruments Affecting Real Estate

REAL ESTATE SALES CONTRACTS
See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts

REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS
See REAL ESTATE BROKERS, REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS, AND REAL ESTATE COMMISSION

REAL ESTATE TAXES
See PROPERTY TAXES; REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES

REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
General provisions, ch 428A
County recorder’s duties, 331.602(21)
Declarations of value, contents, 558.69

REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES — Continued
Revenues, credit to county, 331.427(1)
Shelter assistance fund funding, 15.349

REAL PROPERTY
See also BUILDINGS; LAND; PROPERTY
General provisions, ch 557
Abandonment and abandoned property, see ABANDONED PROPERTY
Abstracts of title, see TITLES (PROPERTY)
Access, condemnation by private owner, 6A.4
Accretion, land formed by jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Acquiescence, 650.14
Acre, measurement unit defined, 210.3
Actions
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Boundary disputes, ch 650
Damage, mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Dower lands set off, possessory action, 633.247 – 633.258
Executions, ch 626
Forcible entry and detainer, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Indexing of actions affecting realty, 617.10, 617.15
Injury to real property, see subhead Injury to Real Property below
Jurisdiction of actions involving title, 648.15 – 648.17
Legalizing actions, ch 589
Limitation, ch 614
Lis pendens, 617.11 – 617.15
Lost records, action to restore, ch 647
Notice to third parties, 617.10 – 617.15
Occupying claimants, improvements, ch 560
Partition, ch 651
Place of bringing action, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3
Quieting title, ch 649
Recovery of real property, ch 646
Specific performance, 633.97, 633.640, 654.11
State suable to establish title, 613.8 – 613.10
Trial in district court, 648.15 – 648.17
Venue of actions, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3
Adjoining owners
Boundaries
Actions to establish, ch 650
State and private property, 461A.19, 461A.24
Drainage, ch 468
Eminent domain right, 6A.4
Fences, ch 359A
Party walls, ch 563
Sidewalks to school outside city, costs assessed, 320.1 – 320.3
Walls in common, ch 563
Weed law, assessments against adjoining owners, 317.18 – 317.21
Adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION
Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
REAL PROPERTY — Continued

After-acquired interest
Deed, inures to grantee, exception, 557.4
Devise by will when intention clear, 633.269
Dower release does not affect, 557.4
Judgment liens, 624.23
Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Aliens’ ownership rights, Const Iowa I §22; ch 91
Appraisals and appraisers, see REAL ESTATE APPIRASERS, REAL ESTATE APPRAISALS, AND REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD
Arson, see ARSON
Assessments for property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Assignments
Certificate of entry of land, 558.7
Mortgages, 558.45, 589.10
Auxiliary to execution proceedings, discovery, ch 630
Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Beneficiary of trust, recovery limitation, 614.14
Boundaries, see BOUNDARIES
Brokers, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS, REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS, AND REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
Certificate of redemption from tax sale fees, 331.522(23)
Change in title, see TITLES (PROPERTY)
City property, see CITIES
Claimants’ book, kept by county recorder, 614.18
Claimants, occupying, ch 560
Color of title, ch 560
Commissioners, 624.29 – 624.35
Commodities, 553.13
Condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Consumer frauds, 714.16
Contingent remainders, see REMAINDERS
Contracts
See also subhead Sales and Purchases of Real Property below
Abandonment, presumption of, 558.5
Agricultural lands, 558.44
Ancient contracts of sale, limitation, 558.5, 614.21
Completion by fiduciary, 633.117, 633.144
Contracts referred to on record, limitation, 614.21
Crop damage due to weed control, liability, 317.15
Dual contracts by real estate brokers and salespersons, prohibition, 543B.45
Forfeiture of contracts
General provisions, ch 656
Agricultural property purchase, mediation requirement, ch 654A
Limitation on forfeiture proceedings, 558.46(3)
Homestead conveyance or encumbrance, limitations, 561.13
REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Contracts — Continued
Installment contracts for residential real estate
Disclosure requirements for contracts
General provisions, 558.70
Disclosure statement provision by transferor, 558A.4(3)
Fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, 714.8(20), 714.9 – 714.14
Inspection recommendation by transferor, 558A.4(3)
Violations, civil relief, 558.71
Recordation of contracts, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below
Legalizing Act, 589.1
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Recording, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below
Specific performance, see CONTRACTS, subhead Specific Performance
Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
Corners in land boundaries, establishing, ch 650
Corporations holding real estate, forced sale, 491.3(6), 515.35(4h)
County property, see COUNTIES
Covenants, spouse not bound, 557.13
Criminal mischief, see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF
Curative Acts, 558.14, ch 589, ch 614
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds of Trust
Deeds of trust, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds of Trust
Defined, 4.1(24), 702.14
Descent and distribution, 633.210 – 633.226
Devise, nonenlargement, 557.21
Disclosures in property transfers, ch 558A
Discrimination, 216.8, 216.12
Displaced persons, relocation expenses, 316.4
Distributive share of surviving spouse, 633.236 – 633.258
Double possibilities, rule, 557.7
Dower, 633.212, 633.213
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Ejectment, see subhead Recovery of Real Property below
Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Encumbrances, see ENCUMBRANCES
Escheats, see ESCHEATS
Estates
After-acquired interest, inures to grantee, 557.3
Condominiums, 499B.3
Contingent estates, 450.96
Contingent remainders, see REMAINDERS
Decedent’s estates, see ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
Deferred, inheritance taxes, 450.46 – 450.48, 450.51, 450.52
Expectant estate, 557.9
### REAL PROPERTY — Continued

#### Estates — Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fee simple</td>
<td>Dower rights, 633.212, 633.213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Form of conveyance, 558.19(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Future estates</td>
<td>Conveyance of prior estate no bar, 557.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creation, 557.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inheritance taxes, value determination for computation, 450.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inheritance taxes, 450.2, 450.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leasehold interests</td>
<td>General provisions, 562.1 – 562.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Execution, redemption from, 628.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Execution sale, 626.13, 626.93, 626.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lien upon interests, 458A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mechanic’s lien, 572.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life estates, see LIFE ESTATES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited estates, deed or devise since 1907, 557.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remainders, see REMAINDERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenants and tenancies, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term estates</td>
<td>Inheritance taxes, 450.27, 450.44 – 450.47, 450.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Waste, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eviction, see EVICTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm tenancies, leases and termination, 562.5 – 562.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal lands, see UNITED STATES AND GOVERNMENT OF UNITED STATES, subhead Property</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filing of instruments affecting real estate, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixtures, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forcible entry and detainer, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forfeitures of real estate contracts, see subhead Contracts above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraudulent advertising, 714.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraudulent conveyances, see CONVEYANCES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraudulent practice, transfer interest, 714.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Future estates, see subhead Estates above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Future interests, indestructibility, 557.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifts, see GIFTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grantees</td>
<td>After-acquired interest, to grantee, 557.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patents furnished, 558.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grantors</td>
<td>Conveyances, spouse or heir, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Given names, variation, effect, 558.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Realty conveyed by grantors, interest passes, 557.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heirs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deeds, use of heirs not necessary, 557.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descent and distribution, ch 636, ch 637</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REAL PROPERTY — Continued

#### Heirs — Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Estates, see PROBATE CODE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hereditaments, see HEREDITAMENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Highway surveys and other tests, entering property for, 314.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home equity line of credit, 535.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homestead tax credit, see PROPERTY TAXES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horizontal property, see CONDOMINIUMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing cooperatives, see HOUSING COOPERATIVES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements</td>
<td>Limitation of actions, 614.1(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Occupying claimant’s rights, 560.1, 560.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School site improvements, sale, 297.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Setoff in realty recovery action, 646.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indexing of instruments affecting real estate, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injury to real property</td>
<td>Damages, see DAMAGES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pleadings requirements, 619.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trespass, ch 658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Waste, ch 658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inspection reports, requirements, 542B.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruments affecting real estate</td>
<td>Acknowledged or proved, read in evidence, 622.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acknowledgment, 558.31 – 558.36, 558.40 – 558.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deeds and deeds of trust, see CONVEYANCES</td>
<td>Defined, 558.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evidence, admissibility, 622.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indexing of instruments affecting real estate, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plats, see PLATS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recording of instruments affecting real estate, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate below</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint tenants, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land grants</td>
<td>General provisions, Const Iowa IV §21; Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3, 5; Const Iowa XI §7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dubuque and Pacific railway, 9G.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Railroad grants recorded, 558.9, 558.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States for wildlife refuge, 1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land office, state, see LAND OFFICE, STATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land patents, see LAND PATENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land preservation, ch 352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land surveys, see LAND SURVEYORS, LAND SURVEYING PRACTICE, AND ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land titles, see TITLES (PROPERTY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leasethold interests, see subhead Estates above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leases, see LEASES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legalizing Acts, 558.14, ch 589, ch 614</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Liens, see LIENS
Life estates, see LIFE ESTATES
Life tenants, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES
Limitations of actions, see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
Lis pendens, see LIS PENDENS
Loans for purchases, see LOANS AND LENDERS
Lots, see LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)
Manufactured homes, conversion to real estate and reconversion to home, 435.26, 435.27
Measurement, 210.3
Mobile homes, conversion to real estate and reconversion to home, 435.26, 435.27
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicles on real property
Abandoned, removal from real property, 556B.1
Travel by vehicles, property owner’s regulation, 321.251
Multiple housing cooperative associations, see HOUSING COOPERATIVES
Names changed, reindexing real estate, 674.3, 674.6
Notarial seals of nonresidents, presumption, 558.15
Occupying claimants, improvements by, payments for, ch 560
Ownership, Const Iowa I §22; ch 9I
Partition, ch 651
Patents, see LAND PATENTS
Paternity complaint, filing creates lien, 600B.16
Payment reduction fee, 535.8
Perpetuities, see PERPETUITIES
Plats, see PLATS
Possession
Action by conservator to recover, 633.640
Action by spouse to recover, 597.3
Administrator, 633.351
Adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION
Crops growing, bond, writ, 646.23, 646.24
Definition, 557.1
Delivery of leased premises to stranger, 562.3
Execution for delivery of property, 628.14
Executor, 633.351
Forcible entry and detainer, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Mortgagor’s right to realty, 557.14
Occupying claimants, ch 560
Owner of land deemed to have, 557.1
Owner’s assent, notice to quit, 562.4
Recovery action, proof, 646.12
Recovery, judgment and writ, 646.24
Redemption period, during, 628.3, 628.26
Tenant in common, rent, 557.16, 557.17
Writ of possession, growing crops, 646.23, 646.24
Power of attorney, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Public property, see PUBLIC PROPERTY
REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Public use of private land and water, ch 461C
Purchases of real property, see subhead Sales and Purchases of Real Property below
Quitclaim deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Recording of instruments affecting real estate
See also COUNTY RECORDERS, subhead Instrument Recording by County Recorders; RECORDING ACTS
General provisions, 558.41 – 558.59
Acknowledgments, 558.20, 558.31 – 558.36, 558.40 – 558.42
Affidavit of possession, 614.23
Affidavits explaining defects in title, 558.8
Assignment for creditors, 681.3
Assignment of original entry deemed deed, 558.7
Attachment, certificate of release, 639.70
Certification of transcript, 558.12, 558.18
Change of title, entry and certification, 558.66
Constructive notice by record, 558.11, 558.55
Conveyance by commissioner, 624.33 – 624.35
Conveyance of decedent’s property, 633.401
Copies of records, certification, 558.18
Curative Acts, 558.5 – 558.8
Errors corrected, 331.60(2, 3), 558.67
Evidence in court, use, 622.36 – 622.51
Indices
General provisions, 558.49 – 558.64
Claimant’s index and record, 614.18
Judgments, 624.24, 624.25
Legalizing Acts, ch 589
Mortgages, assignments and releases, 558.45
Name variations, effect, 558.6
Patents of land in different counties, 558.10
Power of attorney, release, 558.1, 559.1, 559.1
Railroad land grants, duty to record, 558.9 – 558.11
Reversions and restrictions, claims, 614.24 – 614.28
Revocation of instruments, 558.1
Title, change of, entry and certification, 558.66
Transcript of record, 558.12, 558.13
Transfer books, 558.57 – 558.67
Vendor’s liens, preservation, 557.18
Recovery of real property
General provisions, ch 646
Ancient deeds and instruments of record, limitation, 614.14 – 614.28
Estate, realty recovered, 633.368
Forcible entry and detainer, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Limitation of actions, 614.1(5)
Place of bringing action, 616.1
Quieting title, ch 649
Spouse failing to join in instrument, limitation, 614.15
Titles, see TITLES (PROPERTY)
Unrecorded deed, copy to party, 558.11
Venue of action, 616.1
REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Redemption, see REDEMPTION
Rehabilitation, ch 657A
Remainders, see REMAINERS
Rental property, rent, and renters, see RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS
Reversions, see REVERSIONS
Revitalization areas, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
Riparian lands, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Rule against perpetuities, see RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
Sales and purchases of real property
See also subheads Contracts above; Transfers below
Advertising, false, 714.16
Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.23 – 681.25
Assignee of banks and trust companies, 524.1001
Brokers, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS, REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS, AND REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
Commissioner’s power to convey, 624.29
Effect after death, 450.3(2)
Executors and administrators, 633.383 – 633.402
Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11
Guardians, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
Insurance companies forced sale, 515.35(4b)
Interest rate on sales or contracts, 535.4
Liens, sale to satisfy, 654.5 – 654.9
Loans for purchases, see LOANS AND LENDERS
Probate sales, see PROBATE CODE
Purchase money lien, 557.18
Salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS, REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS, AND REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
Sheriff’s sales, 626.95 – 626.100
State land where no patent issued, 9G.6
Subdivided land outside of state, ch 543C
Tax lien attachment, time, 420.232, 445.30
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Urban renewal projects, 403.5
Weed control damage, where loss falls, 317.15
Salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS, REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS, AND REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
Saline lands, 9G.2
Savings and loan associations, loans, 534.204, 534.205, 534.511, 534.605
School districts’ property, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School lands, see SCHOOL LANDS (STATE)

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Security interests
Lenders of supervised loans, restriction on security interests contracted by, 537.2307
Uniform commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Seisin, realty owners deemed to have, 557.1
Shelley’s case, rule abolished, 557.20
Shifting use, contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8
Shore lands
Special charter cities, 420.155
Water and watercourses, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Shore line, 461A.18, 568.21 – 568.25
Springing use, contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8
Squatters, ch 560
State property, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Subdivided land outside of state, sales, ch 543C
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS
Surveying, see LAND SURVEYORS, LAND SURVEYING PRACTICE, AND ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES; REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Tenants, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES
Time-share programs, see TIME-SHARE PROGRAMS
Titles, see TITLES (PROPERTY)
Transcripts of record, recording, 558.12, 558.13
Transfers
See also subhead Sales and Purchases of Real Property above
Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
Disclosure of information before transfer, 543B.9, ch 558A
Fees, 331.507(2)
Recording, see subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate above
Taxation, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
Value declaration at transfer, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7, 428A.15
Trespass, see TRESPASS
Trustees
Conveyance of real property, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24, 633.96, 633.97
Transfers by, warranty to purchasers and adverse claims, limitation of actions, 614.14
Trusts, 557.10
United States property, see UNITED STATES AND GOVERNMENT OF UNITED STATES, subhead Property
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
Value declaration at transfer, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7, 428A.15
Vandalism, see VANDALISM
Vendor and purchaser, lien for taxes, 445.30
Vested remainders, 557.9, 658.5
Vested rights, exception to limitation of estates, 557.21
Warranty deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds
Waste, see WASTE OF PROPERTY
Water, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Wills, see PROBATE CODE
Writ of possession, 646.24
Zoning, see ZONING

REAL PROPERTY INSTRUMENTS
See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Instruments Affecting Real Estate

REAL PROPERTY TAXES
See PROPERTY TAXES; REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES

REALTY
See REAL PROPERTY

REAP
See RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)

REAPPORPTIONMENT
See REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS

REBATES
Assignment for creditors, debts not due, 681.21
Consumer credit transactions, upon prepayment, 537.2510
Consumer fraud, 714.16
Tax rebates, see TAXATION, subhead Refunds and Rebates

REBELLIONS
See INSURRECTIONS

RECEIPTS
Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
Sales receipts, fraudulent, creation or use, 714.8(18)
Tendered moneys and articles, demand for receipt, 538.8
Warehouse receipts, see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS AND PROPERTY COVERED BY WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
General provisions, ch 680
Assets, delivery to receiver, 680.10, 680.11

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS — Continued
Attachment actions, appointment of receiver, 639.39
Banks
General provisions, 524.1310 – 524.1313, ch 680
Claims payment priority, nonapplicability, 680.8, 680.9
Closed banks, enforcement limitation on debts of, 615.1, 615.2
Bond, surety, 680.3
Building and loan associations, 534.406, 534.515(13)
Buildings, abandoned, nuisance abatement, 657A.4, 657A.6 – 657A.10
Claims payment, priority, 654.14, 680.7 – 680.9
Conveyances, see subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed below
Discovery of assets, 680.10, 680.11
Discrimination in sales and in purchases, unfair, 551.4
Drainage district bonds in default, 468.575 – 468.581
Employers, unemployment compensation contributions payment, 96.14(4)
Evidence at hearing of application, 680.2
Executions
Action to ascertain extent of lien, 626.33, 626.45
Joint or partnership property, 626.33
Proceedings auxiliary, 630.7 – 630.9, 630.13
Foreclosures of real estate mortgages, 654.14, 654.15
Grain dealers, 203.12B
Industrial loan companies, 536A.19
Insurers
See also INSURANCE, subheads Dissolutions of Insurers; Insolvent Insurers
Alien insurers, 515.72
Expenses paid by company, 505.10
Holding company systems, domestic insurers in, 521A.11
Insurance commissioner as ex officio receiver, 505.9
Life insurance companies, appointment of receiver by court, 508.18
Reinsuring company for life insurance company securities deposits, 508.22
Judgment debtors, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.7 – 630.9
Land office, receipt as evidence, 622.49 – 622.51
Legalizing Acts, 589.8, 589.11, 589.24, 614.22
RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS — Continued
Liens on property in receivership
Priority determination, 680.5
Releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.8
Mortgages
See also subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed below
Foreclosure actions, appointment, 654.14, 654.15
Releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.8
Nuisance abatement for abandoned buildings, 657A.4, 657A.6 – 657A.10
Oath, 680.3
Powers, 680.4
Real estate brokers and salespersons law
applicability, 543B.7(4)
Real estate instruments executed
See also subhead Mortgages above
Index book entries, 558.52
Legalizing Acts, 589.11, 589.24, 614.22
Real estate mortgage foreclosures, 654.14, 654.15
Savings and loan associations
General provisions, 534.406, 534.513
Merging associations, 534.511(7)
Unincorporated associations, 534.515(13)
Surety bond, 680.3
Taxes, claims payment, 654.14, 680.6 – 680.9
Trust companies, claims payment priority, applicability, 680.8, 680.9
Trust deeds, releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.8
Unemployment compensation contributions
claims payment, priority, 96.14(4)

RECORERS, COUNTY
See COUNTY RECORERS

RECORDING ACTS
See also COUNTY RECORERS, subhead Instrument Recording by County Recorders;
REAL PROPERTY, subhead Recording of Instruments Affecting Real Estate
Gas leases, 458A.22 – 458A.24
Homestead descriptions and plats, 561.4 – 561.7
Horizontal property, declaration of submission to instruments of removal from regime, 499B.3 – 499B.9
Land corner and boundary agreements, 650.17
Liens, see LIENS
Loess hills restrictive easements, 161D.6
Mineral leases, 458A.22 – 458A.24
Mortgage releases by title guaranty division, 16.92
Oil leases, 458A.22 – 458A.24
Plats
General provisions, 354.18
Highway establishment, 306.18
Homesteads, 561.4 – 561.7

RECOGNITIONS
See also PRETRIAL RELEASE
Arrested persons, release on own recognizance, 804.21(4)
Criminal defendants, release on personal recognizance, 811.1 – 811.2A
Forfeited recognizances
Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)
Report by district court clerk, 602.8102(116), 666.6
Jailed persons, release on own recognizance, 804.21(4)
Outstanding recognizances, report by district court clerk, 666.6
Traffic violators, nonresident, personal recognizance provisions, 321.513(1)

RECIPROCITY
See also index heading for particular recognition day
General provisions, ch 1C

RECLAMATION
Coal mines, 207.21 – 207.23
Mine sites, 208.17, 208.19, 208.20

RECOGNITION DAYS
See also index heading for particular recognition day
General provisions, ch 1C

RECKLESS DRIVING
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

RECLAMATION
Coal mines, 207.21 – 207.23
Mine sites, 208.17, 208.19, 208.20

RECIPROCITY — Continued
Unemployment compensation, 96.19(18c), 96.20
Wage payment collection law, 91A.11
Witnesses, criminal cases, ch 819

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS — Continued
Liens on property in receivership
Priority determination, 680.5
Releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.8
Mortgages
See also subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed below
Foreclosure actions, appointment, 654.14, 654.15
Releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.8
Nuisance abatement for abandoned buildings, 657A.4, 657A.6 – 657A.10
Oath, 680.3
Powers, 680.4
Real estate brokers and salespersons law
applicability, 543B.7(4)
Real estate instruments executed
See also subhead Mortgages above
Index book entries, 558.52
Legalizing Acts, 589.11, 589.24, 614.22
Real estate mortgage foreclosures, 654.14, 654.15
Savings and loan associations
General provisions, 534.406, 534.513
Merging associations, 534.511(7)
Unincorporated associations, 534.515(13)
Surety bond, 680.3
Taxes, claims payment, 654.14, 680.6 – 680.9
Trust companies, claims payment priority, applicability, 680.8, 680.9
Trust deeds, releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.8
Unemployment compensation contributions
claims payment, priority, 96.14(4)
RECORDING ACTS — Continued
Trade names, ch 547
Utilities’ mortgages and deeds of trust, effect of recording, 554B.3

RECORDINGS OF AUDIO AND VIDEO
See SOUND RECORDINGS; VIDEODISCS; VIDEOTAPEs

RECORDS
See also BOOKS AND PAPERS; index heading for recordkeeping entity
For provisions relating to public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS
Archives and archivist of state, see ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST, STATE
Confidential records, see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
Division in public health department, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT; subhead Records and Statistics Division
Division in public safety department, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT; subhead Statistics and Records Division
Electronic records, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Employee personnel files, access, 91B.1
Medical records, disclosure in legal actions, 622.10
Phonograph records, reproduction of sound recordings, criminal offense, 714.15
Public health department, division in, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT; subhead Records and Statistics Division
Public safety department, division in, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT; subhead Statistics and Records Division
State records and archives management, 303.2/2d), ch 305
Tampering, criminal offense, 715A.5
Vital records, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

RECORDS COMMISSION, STATE
General provisions, ch 305

RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES AND FACILITIES
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Amusement devices, see AMUSEMENT DEVICES
Amusement places, see AMUSEMENT PLACES
Bicycling, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING
Boats and boating, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Brushy creek recreation area trails, advisory board and improvements, 455A.8, 455A.8A

RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES AND FACILITIES — Continued
Canoeing in public facilities and on public property, tort liability immunity of municipalities, 670.4(14, 15)
Cities, buildings and grounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, see COMBINED RECREATIONAL FACILITY AND WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS
Controlled substance distribution and possession in or near recreation centers, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
County conservation board projects, ch 350
Kayaking in public facilities and on public property, tort liability immunity of municipalities, 670.4(14, 15)
Lake districts, see RECREATIONAL LAKE BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Land preservation, 352.1
Memorial buildings and halls, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS
Missouri river preservation and land use authority, ch 463B
Municipal water recreational areas, 461A.59 – 461A.78
Playgrounds, see PLAYGROUNDS
Private land and water, public use encouraged, ch 461C
Public outdoor recreation and resources appropriations, 461A.79, 461A.80
Rafting in public facilities and on public property, tort liability immunity of municipalities, 670.4(14, 15)
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Regents universities, 262.44
Schools
Recreation places, establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
Use, authorized, 297.9 – 297.11
Scootering in public facilities and on public property, tort liability immunity of municipalities, 670.4(14, 15)
Skateboarding in public facilities and on public property, tort liability immunity of municipalities, 670.4(14, 15)
Skating in public facilities and on public property, tort liability immunity of municipalities, 670.4(14, 15)
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
State recreational and watershed projects, 456A.29 – 456A.34
State universities, 262.44
Trails, development, ch 465B
Unicycling in public facilities and on public property, tort liability immunity of municipalities, 670.4(14, 15)
Water recreational areas, 461A.59 – 461A.78
RECREATIONAL LAKE BENEFITED DISTRICTS  
*General provisions*, ch 357E  
County authority, 331.382(8)

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES  
See MOTOR VEHICLES

RECRIMINATION  
Effect on dissolution of marriage, 598.18

RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS  
Batteries, household, 455D.10A  
Batteries, lead acid, collection for recycling, 455D.10  
Blind, department for, recycling requirements and purchase and use of recycled products, 216B.3(14)  
Correctional facilities, prison recycling fund, 904.311A  
Curbside collection by cities and counties, consideration of ordinance, 455D.21  
Defined, 455D.1  
Household hazardous wastes, 455F.11  
Intergovernmental facilities, ch 28G  
Keep Iowa beautiful fund, see KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND  
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H  
Motor vehicle recyclers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Recyclers  
Paper  
State purchase of recycled paper, 8A.315, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)  
State wastepaper recycling programs, 8A.329, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)  
Plastic container label codes, 455D.12  
Prison recycling fund, 904.311A  
Regents board, recycling requirements and purchase and use of recycled products, 262.9(6)  
Solid waste disposal  
Intergovernmental facilities, ch 28G  
Promotion, 455B.301A(1)  
State agencies  
Purchasing, 8A.311(11, 12), 8A.315, 8A.316, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)  
Revolving fund for support of recycling operations, 8A.328  
Wastepaper recycling programs, 8A.329, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)  
Taxation of property used in recycling process, see TAXATION  
Tire disposal, 455D.11 – 455D.11B  
Transportation department, recycling requirements and purchase and use of recycled products, 307.21(4)  
Vehicle recyclers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Recyclers  
Waste disposal, promotion, 455B.480 – 455B.488  
Waste volume reduction, ch 455D  
Yard waste composting, 455D.9

RED BOOK  
See OFFICIAL REGISTER

RED DEER  
See FARM DEER

REDEMPTION  
*General provisions*, ch 628  
Advancements by lienholders, inclusion in redemption amount, 629.2  
Deed of trust foreclosures, see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures below  
Homesteads on agricultural land, separate redemption from sheriff’s sale, 654.16  
Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures  
*General provisions*, 654.5  
Foreclosure without redemption, 654.20 – 654.26  
Homesteads on agricultural land, separate redemption, 654.16  
Nonjudicial voluntary foreclosure, 628.29, 654.18  
Records, destruction, 331.552(34)  
Tax sales  
*General provisions*, ch 447  
County treasurer’s duties, 331.559(23)  
Evidence to prove redemption, 446.36

REDEMPTION OF BEVERAGE CONTAINERS  
See BEVERAGE CONTAINERS

REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS  
City wards, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)  
Community college merged area boards of directors districts, 260C.13  
Congressional districts, ch 42  
County boards of supervisors districts, 49.3(4), 331.209 – 331.210A  
General assembly districts, Const Iowa III §6, 34 – 37, 39; ch 42  
School district boards of directors districts, 275.25A

RED-LINING  
See MORTGAGES

REFEREES (COURT OFFICERS)  
See JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Referees under District Court

REFERENDUMS  
See ELECTIONS, subheads Constitutional Amendments; Public Measures

REFLECTORS  
Bicycles, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING  
Highway locations, restrictions, 319.12  
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment
REFLEXOLOGISTS AND REFLEXOLOGY PRACTICE
Definition, 152C.1(4)
Licensure by state, study and exemption, 152C.5A, 152C.7A, 152C.9
Sales taxation of services, 423.2(6)

REFRACTORY, STATE (ANAMOSA STATE PENITENTIARY)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Anamosa State Penitentiary

REFRIGERATED LOCKER PLANTS
See LOCKER PLANTS

REFRIGERATORS
Abandoned or unattended, criminal offense, 727.3

REFUGEE SERVICES FOUNDATION
General provisions, 217.41

REFUGES
See GAME, subhead Refuges for Game

REFUNDING BONDS
See BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

REFUNDS
Claims against state for refunds, 25.2
Tax refunds, see TAXATION

REFUSE
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste

REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
See also BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL; DEAF, SCHOOL FOR; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES); STATE INSTITUTIONS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY); UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)
General provisions, 7E.5(1t), ch 262
Accounting system for universities, 8.29
Admission rules for institutions, 262.9(3)
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8
Agricultural experiment station, see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
Agricultural health and safety, center for, see AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, CENTER FOR
Appointment of board members, 262.2
Appropriations
See also subheads Budgets; Expenditures below
Payment in installments, 262.28

REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Archaeologist, state, see ARCHAEOLOGIST, STATE
Athletics and athletes
Buildings and areas at universities, 262.44
Programs at universities, meetings of controlling bodies open to public, ch 21
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Beginning farmer center, 266.39E
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS, subhead Regents Board
Budgets
See also subheads Appropriations above; Expenditures below
Projects funded by bonds and notes, 262.64A, 262A.13, 263A.11
Report submission, 262.26
Buildings, see subhead Dormitories; Improvements; Property below
Business offices at institutions of higher learning, 262.20
Child behavior and development, institute of, 263.5, 263.6
Collective bargaining responsibilities, 8A.402(1g)
College-bound program, 262.91 – 262.93
College costs, savings plans for, bond issuance, 262A.6A
College student aid commission duties, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemptions, 23A.2(2, 10k)
Construction projects, see subhead Improvements below
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Regents Board
Contracts
Costs, see subhead Fees below
Disabilities and development, center for (university of Iowa), see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Dormitories
See also subheads Improvements; Property below; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dormitories
Financing, 262.35 – 262.42, 262.55 – 262.66
Drug purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
Early development education, center for, 262.71
Easements, power to grant, 262.67
Employees
See also subheads Presidents of Universities; Secretarial Officers of Institutions; Superintendents of Institutions; Teachers at Institutions; Treasurers of Institutions below; STATE EMPLOYEES
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8
REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Employees — Continued

Annuity contracts, 262.21
Charitable organization contributions
Participation declined, reprisal prohibited, 70A.28(6)
Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Collective bargaining, 8A.402(1g)
Compensation, 262.9(2)
Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution prohibited, 262.9A
Election, 262.9(2)
Leaves of absence
Sick leave, 70A.1
Staff members, 262.9(13)
Merit system, 8A.412(5)
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of board employees, 97B.1A(8a(9)), 97B.42A
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Sick leave, 70A.1
Energy center, see ENERGY CENTER
Energy conservation measures, identification and implementation, 473.12

Expenditures
See also subheads Appropriations; Budgets above; Funds below
General provisions, 262.9(9)
Control, 8.31(4), 8A.502(9)
Preaudit system application, exception, 8A.502(5)
Repayment receipts, 8.32
Expenses
Payment, 262.29
Report, 262.22
Faculty, see subhead Teachers at Institutions below
Federal aid acceptance authorized, 262.64
Fees
Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
Tuition, see subhead Tuition at Universities below
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Fire protection services contracts, 262.33
Funds
See also subhead Expenditures above; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES), subhead Funds; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), subhead Funds; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS), subhead Funds
Budgeting and accounting system, 8.29
Public funds investments, 12B.10(6d), 12B.10A(6d), 12B.10B(3d)
Repayment receipts, 8.32, 12.10
Global and regional environmental research, center for, see GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, CENTER FOR

REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Grounds, see subheads Dormitories above; Improvements: Property below
Health care facilities, 135C.22
Health effects of environmental contamination, center for, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
High school student enrollment in postsecondary institutions, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Homeopathic hospital, see HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL
Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY
Improvements
See also subheads Dormitories above; Property below; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Municipal support through bond issues, ch 419
Inks, soybean-based, purchase required, 262.9(4)
Instructors, see subhead Teachers at Institutions below
Investments, 12B.10(6d), 12B.10A(6d), 12B.10B(3d)
Laboratory schools, see LABORATORY SCHOOLS
Lands, see subhead Property below
Leaves of absence, see subhead Employees above
Legalizing Act, 262.66
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Meat export research center, 266.32
Medical examiner establishment and operation, grant acceptance by board, 691.7
Meetings of board, 262.8
Membership of board, 262.1 – 262.6
Mental health programs, 262.70
Military science commandants and instructors at universities, rank, 262.27
Minority students, recruitment program, 262.91 – 262.93
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Officers of institutions, election and compensation by board, 262.9(2)
Oils, lubricating and industrial, purchasing, 262.9(6)
Paper, purchase and recycling requirements, 262.9(6)
Para-educator preparation programs at institutions of higher education, 256.7(22)
REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Parking regulation and facilities

General provisions, 262.69
Structures and areas for parking at state universities, 262.44
Pharmaceuticals purchasing by state agencies, 135.132
President of board, election, 262.9(1)

Presidents of universities
See also subhead Employees above;
IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES), subhead President of University;
IOWA (IOWA CITY), subhead President of University;
NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS), subhead President of University
Budget recommendations, 262.24
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(5)
Reports, 262.24
Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, exemption, 23A.2(2, 10k)
Professors, see subhead Teachers at Institutions below
Projects, municipal support through bond issues, ch 419
Property
See also subhead Dormitories; Improvements above;
IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES), subhead Property;
IOWA (IOWA CITY), subhead Property
For provisions relating generally to public property, see PUBLIC PROPERTY
Construction and improvement, see subhead Improvements above
Disabilities and development center, gifts to, control, 263.13
Easements, power to grant, 262.67
Leasing authority, 262.9(14)
Management and control, 262.9(4)
Real estate acquisition and disposal, 262.9(7), 262.10
Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Regents Board Contracts
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements above
Public policy research foundation board of directors appointment, 7D.15
Public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
Purchasing by board and institutions, see PURCHASING
Real property, see subhead Property above
Receipts of funds, 8.32, 12.10

REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Records
Acts of board, 262.11
Archives and records Act exemption, 305.15
Recreational buildings, 262.44
Recycling and recycled products purchase and use, requirements, 262.9(6)
Removal of board members, 262.4
Repairs, see subhead Improvements above
Reports
Affirmative action, 19B.5
Biennial report, 7A.3(5), 262.26
Projects, budget information, 262.64A, 262A.13, 263A.11
Research activities, economic benefit maximization, ch 262B
Research equipment, 262.44
Reserve officers training corps, see MILITARY FORCES
Residence halls, see subhead Dormitories above
Revenue bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Sales tax exemptions and refunds, 423.3(31), 423.4(1)
School district student enrollment in postsecondary institutions, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Secretarial officers of institutions
See also subhead Employees above
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Reports, 262.25
Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Service contracts executed by institutions, 8.47
Sexual abuse policies, 262.9(27)
Speed limits, 262.68
Sports, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
Student fee committees at universities, 262.34B
Student member of board
Appointment, 262.1
Vacancy, filling, 262.6
Students at institutions
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Controlled substances possession, use, and distribution, prohibitions, 262.9A
Student unions, 262.44
Superintendents of institutions
See also subhead Employees above
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Reports, 262.24
Talented and gifted education, international center for, see TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR
Tax exemptions and refunds, 423.3(31), 423.4(1)
Teachers at institutions
See also subhead Employees above
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Minority persons, recruitment and retention, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
REGENTS, BOARD OF AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Teachers at institutions — Continued
Oral communications competency requirement, 262.9(24)
Proficiency evaluation for teaching assistants, 262.9(25)
Public employees’ retirement system coverage for adjunct instructors at universities, 97B.1A(8b(3)), 97B.80C
Women, recruitment and retention, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
Teacher training and education, see TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers
Term of board members, 262.2
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Treasurers of institutions
See also subhead Employees above; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES), subhead Treasurer of University
Duties, 262.23
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Tuition at universities
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Costs of Higher Education
Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
Setting, policy and procedure, 262.9(23)
Use tax refunds, 423.4(1)
Utilities, 262.44
Vacancies in board membership, filling, 262.6
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles
Waste reduction center, see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER

REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
See LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS

REGIONAL METROPOLITAN SERVICE AREAS
General provisions, 28E.40

REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSIONS
See PLANNING AND PLANNING COMMISSIONS

REGIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCILS
General provisions, 8D.5

REGIONAL TRANSIT DISTRICTS
See PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS

REGIONAL TRANSIT SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS

REGISTRATION OF SEX OFFENDERS
See SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY

REGISTRATION OF VEHICLES
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES

REGISTRATION OF VESSELS (WATERCRAFT)
See BOATS AND VESSELS

REGISTRATION OF VITAL STATISTICS
See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Vital Statistics Registrar, State; VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS, COUNTY

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
See ELECTIONS, subhead Voter Registration

REGULATED LOAN BUREAU
See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

REGULATED LOANS
See LOANS AND LENDERS

REGULATORY INFORMATION SERVICE
General provisions, 15.108(7b), 15E.17

REHABILITATION CAMPS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

REHABILITATION OF HISTORIC PROPERTY
See HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES

REHABILITATION OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
See VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

REINSURANCE
See INSURANCE

RELATIVE RIGHTS
Injuries, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)

RELATIVES
See also CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY; FAMILIES
Abandonment of dependent persons, see ABANDONMENT OF PERSONS
Arrested persons, communications with relatives, 804.20
Autopsies on dead bodies, consent of relatives of dead persons, 144.56
Child-placing agencies, 238.24
Children, see CHILDREN
Conservators and conservatorships, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
Conveyances, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(11)
County compensation board members, 331.905
Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, rights of relatives of dead persons, 142.1 – 142.10
RELATIVES — Continued
Dependent persons, see DEPENDENT PERSONS
Employment of relatives in public employment, prohibited, ch 71
Family investment program assistance, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Genealogical research in vital statistics, 144.44
Guardians and guardianships, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Incest, see INCEST
Indigent persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons below
Judges, disqualified, 602.1606
Life insurance loans to relatives, 508.7
Low-income persons
Indigent persons, medical and surgical treatment cost, 255.26
Support, 252.1 – 252.6
Marriages between relatives
Prohibited marriages, 595.3
Void marriages, 595.19
Mental health institute patients
Death, notice and request for investigation, 226.34
Release to relatives, 226.26
Special care, payment for, 226.11
Mental illness, persons with, liability for support of, 230.15 – 230.19
Mental retardation, persons with
Adjudication of retardation
Party respondents, 222.19
Petition, filing, 222.16
Admission to institution, request, 222.13
Commitment and hearings, costs, collection, 222.51
Deaths in institutions, investigation, request and expense payment, 222.12
Discharge from state institution, obtaining, 222.15
Support, liability for, 222.78
Neglect of dependent persons, see NEGLIGENCE OF PERSONS
Nepotism in public employment, prohibited, ch 71
Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons above
Psychiatric hospital patients, support liability of relatives of patients, 225.22
Public employment, nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Sex acts, see INCEST
Spouses, see SPOUSES
Support obligation, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS

RELEASE ON OWN RECOGNIZANCE
See PRETRIAL RELEASE

RELIEF
Low-income persons, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

RELIEF AGENCIES
Sales tax refunds for items and services distributed to poor and needy persons, 423.4(3)

RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES
See also CHAPLAINS
Abortion procedures, refusal to perform based on religious beliefs, 146.1
Attendance at places of worship, compelling, prohibited, Const Iowa I §3
Bank donations, 524.801(6)
Bibles, see BIBLES
Birth control services, provision by state, religious beliefs protection, 234.26
Books
Bibles, see BIBLES
Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6
Buildings
Accessibility for persons with disabilities, exception for places of worship, 104A.2
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from buildings, 459.201 – 459.207
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Children
See also subhead Minors below
Education, see subhead Education below
Immunization, exemption based on religious beliefs, 230A.8(4)
Church buildings, see subhead Buildings above
Civil rights protection, Const Iowa I §4; ch 216, 729.1 – 729.3
Civil service, discrimination prohibited, 400.17
Clergy
Bequests for services not taxed, 450.4(4)
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Correctional institution visits, 904.512
Human services department institutions residents’ access, 218.26
Insurance, group, participation in, 509.1(2)
Liquor use for sacramental purposes, 123.29
Marriage solemnization, duties, 595.9 – 595.17
Public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a(6)), 97B.42A
Sexual exploitation by clergy member, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Training school visits, 233A.6
Controlled substance use, 124.204(8)
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Correctional facilities inmates, religious preference and worship allowed, 904.510, 904.511
County funds, appropriation, gift, or loan prohibited, 331.901(5)
Discrimination based on religion, prohibited, ch 216
Disease treatment, exemption based on religious beliefs, 139A.39
Donations, solicitation regulated, ch 13C
RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES — Continued

Drug use, 124.204(8)

Education
See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Religious Denomination Schools

Compulsory education law exemption for religious groups, 299.24

Educational standards law exemption for religious groups, 299.24

Private instruction, ch 299A

Special education enrollment and treatment exemption based on religious beliefs, 256B.8

Family planning services, provision by state, religious beliefs protected, 234.26

Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Freedom of religion, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §3

Funds, institutional management, ch 540A

General assembly chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11

Human services department institution residents, religious preference and worship allowed, 218.25 – 218.27

Immunization exemption based on religious beliefs, 139A.8(4)

Indigent persons, court-ordered medical care, exemption based on religious beliefs, 255.10

Institutional residents and inmates

Books, use allowed and required reading prohibited, 280.6

Correctional facilities inmates, religious preference and worship allowed, 904.510, 904.511

Human services department institution residents, religious preference and worship allowed, 218.25 – 218.27

Insurance

Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Group insurance for clergy, 509.1(2)

Koran, use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

Land grants, leasing and taxation, 565.1, 565.2

Leasing property

Permitted, 565.1

Taxation, 565.2

Liquor use for sacramental purposes, 123.29

Marriage solemnization, see MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS

Ministers, see subhead Clergy above

Minors

See also subhead Children above

Correctional facilities inmates, expression of religious preference, 904.510

Human services department institution residents, expression of religious preference, 218.27

REMAINDERS

Contingent remainders, 557.7 – 557.9

Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES

Waste and trespass, actions by owner of estate, 658.5

REMAND

See also PROCEDENDO

Appellate courts, power to remand civil cases, 625A.14

REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

General provisions, ch 914

Applications for remissions, review and recommendations by parole board, 904A.4(7)

Powers of governor, Const Iowa IV §16

Powers of president of United States, Const US II §2

Report by governor to general assembly, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5
RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS — Continued
Estate of decedents, property in possession of personal representative, collection of income, 633.352
Farm tenancies, discontinuance for default in rental agreement, 562.6
Forcible entry and detainer actions for nonpayment of rent, ch 648
Foreclosure actions, real property under receivership, application of rents, 654.14
Landlords’ liens, see LIENS, subhead Landlords’ Liens
Late payment charges, 535.2(7)
Life tenants, death of, recovery of accrued rent, 562.1
Limitation on rent judgment, ch 615
Mortgaged real estate
Foreclosure actions, real estate under receivership, application of rents, 654.14
Priority of mortgagees to rents to pay mortgage debt, 654.13
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Nonpayment of rent, forcible entry and detainer actions, ch 648
Partitioned real estate, rental value deduction from shares, 557.17
Payment to stranger, validity, 562.3
Personal representatives, decedent’s property in possession of, collection of income, 633.352
Property taxes, rent constituting, reimbursement to renters, 425.16 – 425.40
Real estate brokers, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS, REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS, AND REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
Real estate salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS, REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS, AND REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
Real property recovery actions
Rent accruing after judgment, 646.25
Tenants in possession in good faith, liability, 646.22
Receivers
Mortgage foreclosures, application of rents, 654.14
Power to receive rents, 680.4
Rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, see CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS; LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Rent control ordinances by cities and counties, prohibition, 331.304(11), 364.3(9)
RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS — Continued
Replevin, officer to satisfy on execution, 643.18
Residential dwelling units, agreements, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Snowmobiles, 321G.19
Tenants and tenancies
Farm tenancies, discontinuance for default, 562.6
Life estate terminations, succeeding interest holders, rental amount entitlement, 562.10
Tenants for life, death of, recovery of accrued rent, 562.1
Tenants holding over after lease expiration, rent payment liability, 562.2
Tenants in common
Partitioned real estate, rental value deduction from shares, 557.17
Tenants not in possession, action for rental value, 557.16
Tenants in possession in good faith, liability in real property recovery actions, 646.22
Urban revitalization area tenants displaced, rent compensation, 404.6
Urban renewal area residents relocated, rent supplements, 403.6(14)
Urban revitalization area tenants displaced, rent compensation, 404.6
Video rental property, see VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY

RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
(RENT-TO-OWN AGREEMENTS)
See CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS; LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

REPARATIONS
See also RESTITUTION
Civil reparations trust fund, 668A.1(2b)
Crime victims, see VICTIM COMPENSATION
World War II persecuted victims, see WORLD WAR II AND VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II

REPLACEMENT TAXES ON ELECTRICITY AND NATURAL GAS PROVIDERS
See TAXATION, subheads Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities

REPLEVIN
General provisions, ch 643
County sheriff’s duties, 331.653(51)
Plaintiff bonds, approval by clerk of district court, 602.8102(109)
Sales under uniform commercial code, buyer’s right, 554.2711, 554.2716
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS

REPORTERS
Court reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
Shorthand reporters, see SHORTHAND REPORTERS AND SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINERS BOARD

REPORTS
State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

REPRESENTATIVES AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

REPRESENTATIVES AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED STATES
See CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS

REPRIEVES FOR CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
General provisions, ch 914
Power of governor, Const Iowa IV §16
Power of president of United States, Const US II §2
Report by governor to general assembly, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

REPTILES
See also RATTLESNAKES; SNAKES; TURTLES
Defined, 481A.1
Geckos, see PETS
Iguanas, see PETS
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Nongame species, protected, 481A.42
Pets, see PETS
Veterinary care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD

REPUTATION
Injuries to reputation, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)

RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES
See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS; EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS; EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; EMERGENCY VEHICLES; EMERGENCY VESSELS; SEARCH AND RESCUE
All-terrain vehicle operation for provision of rescue, 321.234A(1d)
Builders of rescue vehicles, licenses, 322.29
Definition of rescue vehicle, 321.1(62)
Display of rescue vehicles at shows and exhibitions, manufacturer, distributor, and dealer permits, 322.5(5)
Nurses staffing rescue services, authority, 147A.12
RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES — Continued
Operators of rescue vehicles, exclusion from chauffeur definition, 321.1(8)
Physician assistants staffing rescue services, authority, 147A.13
Privately owned vehicles, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C
Volunteers, liability for emergency care and assistance rendered by, 613.17

RESEARCH
University-based research and economic development, ch 262B

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS (ROTC)
See MILITARY FORCES

RESERVE PEACE OFFICERS
See PEACE OFFICERS

RESERVOIRS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

RESIDENCE
Braille and sight saving school pupils, 269.2
Deaf school pupils, 270.5 – 270.8
Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Substance abusers admitted to treatment facilities, determination of residency, 125.46
Voters, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

RESIDENCE HALLS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dormitories

RESIDENCES
See HOUSING

RESIDENCY PROGRAMS FOR PHYSICIANS
See OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES
General provisions, 231.44
Appointment, 135C.25, 231B.2(2g)
Governor's award for quality care, information submission by committees, 135C.20B
Inspections by committees, 135C.37, 135C.38
Liability of committee members for actions taken, exemption, 135C.25(4), 669.14(12)
Training administration, 231.23A(5)
Visitations to elder group homes, 231B.2(2h)

RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY
See HOUSING

RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS
General provisions, ch 523C
Financial regulation by state, tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
Investigations for enforcement purposes by state, confidentiality of information, 22.7(42)
Sales, services, and use tax exemptions, 423.2(1a), 423.5(1)

RESIDENT PHYSICIANS AND RESIDENCY PROGRAMS
See OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

RESISTING AN OFFICER
Criminal offense, 719.1

RESOLUTIONS
City measures, see CITIES
County measures, see COUNTIES
General assembly resolutions, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subheads Acts and Resolutions; Bills and Resolutions

RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
See also HOSPITALS, subhead State Hospitals and Hospital-Schools; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 222
Abuse of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
Client training programs, competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10 "f")
Commitment of persons with mental retardation, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Leases of center facilities, 225C.13
Neglect of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9

Patients
Blind persons, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Medical assistance payments, portion segregated, 249A.11
Poor persons, county assistance, legal settlement, 252.16(6, 7)

RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)
General provisions, 455A.15 – 455A.20
Credit card sponsored by state, proceeds from fee, use for REAP, 12.61(2)
Motor vehicle natural resources registration plate fees, 321.34(11)
RESPRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS, RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTICE, AND RESPIRATORY CARE EXAMINERS BOARD
See also EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 152B
Administrative and clerical support for examiners board, 135.11A
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from respiratory care practitioners, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A
Injury treatment administered by or requested from respiratory care practitioners, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses, ch 147.1 – 147.100, ch 152B, ch 272C
Wound treatment administered by or requested from respiratory care practitioners, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS AND RESPIRATORY THERAPY PRACTICE
See RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS, RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTICE, AND RESPIRATORY CARE EXAMINERS BOARD

RESPITE CARE SERVICES AND SERVICE PROVIDERS
Child care facilities, services to foster family homes, 237.3(10)
Children’s centers, 237B.1
Comprehensive family support program, 225C.47
Elder affairs department, services provision by, 231.23A(1)
Employees of providers, training concerning acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related conditions, 135.11(23)
Health care facilities, 135C.2(6)
Home and community-based services revolving loan program fund, 16.183

RESPONDENTIA
Insurance, 515.48(9)
Insurance company loans, 515.50

REST AREAS
See HIGHWAYS

RESTAURANTS
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

RESTITUTION
See also REPARATIONS
Criminal offenders, restitution by — Continued
Collection, 331.756(5), 602.8107
Correctional facility inmates
Deduction from accounts and earnings, 904.702, 904.809(5), 904.905
Witness fees, application to restitution owed, 622.69
County prisoners, room and board reimbursement charges, 356.7(2g)
Motor vehicle registration renewal refusal for unpaid restitution, 321.40, 321.236(1)
Payment, 602.8107
Proceeds of crime, use for restitution, 910.15, 915.100(2h)
Victim restitution rights, 915.100
Japanese persons, restitution receipts, see JAPANESE PERSONS
Juveniles committing delinquent acts, restitution by
General provisions, 915.28
Administration of program, ch 232A, 602.7203

RESTORATIONS OF CITIZENSHIP RIGHTS OF CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
General provisions, ch 914
Applications for restorations, review and recommendations by parole board, 904A.4(7)
Voter registration for electors with restored rights, 48A.10
Weapons rights restoration for felons with restored civil rights, 724.27

RESTORATIONS OF HISTORIC PROPERTY
See HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES

RESTORE THE OUTDOORS PROGRAM
General provisions, 461A.3A

RETRAINMENT OF TRADE
Competition law, ch 553
Sales and purchases, unfair discrimination, ch 551

RERAINTS ON ALIENATION
Rule against perpetuities, see RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES

RESUSCITATION
Life-sustaining medical procedure withholding or withdrawal, see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES

RETAILERS
See MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS, STORES
RETAIL SALES TAXES
See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

RETIRED AND RETIREMENT PLANS
See also FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM; JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS); PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
City utility employee retirement systems, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Community college employees, 97B.42, 260C.14(18)
Congregate living services and facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
County attorneys, part-time, 97B.80C
Court employees, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Court Employees
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(8f)
Discriminatory practices, exception, 216.13
Execution, exemption from, 627.6(8f)
Facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
Fire fighters in cities, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead City Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services
General assembly members, 97B.80C
Individual retirement accounts
Assets passage to beneficiaries, 633.357
Debtor’s property exempt from execution, 627.6(8f)
Judicial officers, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
Peace officers in public safety department, ch 97A
Pensions
Income taxes withheld, 422.16(1)
Nonresidents, income tax exclusion for retirement-related income, 422.8(2)
Support obligations, pension payments subject to, 627.6A
Police officers in cities, see POLICE OFFICERS
Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Regents board and institution employees, coverage by retirement system for public employees, 97B.1A[8a(9)], 97B.42A
School district employees, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees
Senior adult congregated living services and facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
State employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Teachers, see TEACHERS

RETIRED CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
General provisions, ch 523D
Financial regulation by state, tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
Services provided by continuing care retirement communities, 231C.17(4)

REVENUE
See PUBLIC FUNDS; TAXATION

REVENUE BONDS
See BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

REVENUE DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1c), ch 421
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(7)
Agents, see subhead Employees below
Agricultural land tax credit funds disbursement, 426.7
Appraisers, 421.25
Assessor supervision, 421.17(2), ch 441
Auditors
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 313.20, 421.4, 422.71
Automobile rental excise tax administration, see AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES
Cigarette tax administration, see subhead Tax Assessment and Collection below
Clerks, see subhead Employees below
Controlled substance dealer excise tax administration, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES
Counsel, 13.5, 421.19
County endowment fund, 15E.311, 99F.11(3d), 421.17(29)
Director of revenue
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 421.3
Bond, 422.67
Conflict of interest, prohibited, 421.3
Deputies, 421.4
Expenses, payment, 421.16
Qualifications, 421.3
Report, 7A.3(1)
Distress warrants issued by department, garnishment proceedings in service of, 626.29 – 626.31
Drug dealer excise tax administration, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES
Electricity replacement tax administration, see TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electric Power Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities
Electric transmission lines tax administration, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Electric Cooperatives
REVENUE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Employees
See also subheads Auditors; Director of Revenue above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 421.4, 422.71
Appraisers, 421.25
Expenses, payment, 421.16
Oaths and affirmations, administration power and power to take, 63A.2(7), 421.21, 422.70(1)
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Field persons, see subhead Employees above
Franchise taxes on financial institutions, administration, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Fuel tax administration, see subhead Tax Assessment and Collection below
Garnishment proceedings by department under distress warrants for debts owed to department, 626.29 – 626.31
Generation skipping transfer tax administration, see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES
Hotel and motel tax administration, ch 423A
Income tax administration, see INCOME TAXES
Inheritance tax administration, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Legal counsel, 13.5, 421.19
Loan agency tax administration, see LOAN AGENCY TAXES
Local option tax administration, ch 423B
Military service tax credit funds disbursement, 426A.4
Mortality tables, see Mortality Tables printed at the end of Vol VI
Motor vehicles of department, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Natural gas replacement tax administration, see TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities
Oath administration powers, 63A.2(7), 421.21, 422.70(1)
Office, 421.9
Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge administration, see PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE
Pipeline companies taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Pipelines and Pipeline Companies
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public utility tax assessment, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities
Railroad taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Railroads
Real estate transfer tax administration, 428A.7, 428A.11
Records commission duties, ch 305
Report, 7A.3(1), 262.22, 421.17(13), 422.75

REVENUE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Sales tax administration, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Seal, 421.15
Services tax administration, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Statistics, publication, 422.75
Tax assessment and collection
See also ESTATE TAXES; INCOME TAXES; INHERITANCE TAXES; LOAN AGENCY TAXES; PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Revenue Department Duties; SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES; TAXATION, subheads Cigarettes; Fuels; Tobacco Products
General provisions, 421.17, 421.60, 422.67 – 422.75
Garnishment proceedings under distress warrants by department, 626.29 – 626.31
Tax review board, state, see TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE
Telegraph companies taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Telegraph Companies and Telegraph Lines
Telephone companies taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Telephone Companies and Telephone Lines
Tobacco product manufacturers escrow fund payment enforcement, ch 453C, ch 453D
Tobacco product tax administration, see subhead Tax Assessment and Collection above
Use tax administration, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Utility tax assessment, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities
Vehicles of department, see MOTOR VEHICLES

REVENUE ESTIMATING CONFERENCE
General provisions, 8.22A

REVERSAL OF JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

REVERSIONS
Inheritance tax lien removal, 450.52
Park lands of state, abandonment of gifts and purchases, 461A.14
Preservation of reversionary interest, 614.24 – 614.28
Railroad right-of-way abandoned, 327G.76, 327G.77
Schoolhouse site real estate, 297.15 – 297.20
Township real estate, 360.9
Waste and trespass, actions by reversioners, 658.2, 658.5

REVITALIZATION AREAS
See URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
REVITALIZE IOWA’S SOUND ECONOMY
(RISE) FUND
General provisions, ch 315
Funds credited, 312.2(12)

REVIVAL OF ACTIONS
See CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS

REVOLVERS
See WEAPONS

REWARDS
Criminals, reward offered for arrest, 7.6
Lost property, finder’s compensation, 556F.13

RHEAS
See BIRDS

RIDES AT CARNIVALSA ND FAIRS
See AMUSEMENT RIDES

RIFLES
See WEAPONS

RIGHT OF ENTRY
Labor services division inspectors, 91.9
Peace officers making arrest, 804.15
Search warrant execution, 808.6

RIGHT OF PETITION
General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §20

RIGHT OF PRIVACY
See PRIVACY

RIGHT OF REDEMPTION
See REDEMPTION

RIGHT OF SUFFRAGE
See ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

RIGHTS
Civil rights, see CIVIL RIGHTS
Constitution of Iowa, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Constitution of the United States, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Individual rights, see INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS
Relative rights, injuries to, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)

RIGHTS-OF-WAY
Boats and vessels, right-of-way rules, 462A.26
Cable television systems, 477.1
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Electric transmission lines, 478.15
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Land without access, securing road, 6A.4
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroads, see RAILROADS

RIGHTS-OF-WAY — Continued
Telegraph lines, 477.1
Telephone lines, 477.1
Utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way
Water district water mains, condemnation of right-of-way for, 357.31

RIGHT TO SERVE
Public office service, leave of absence for, ch 55

RIGHT TO WORK LAW
General provisions, ch 731

RINDERPEST
Control of rinderpest in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

RIOTS
See also PUBLIC DISORDERS
Correctional facility disturbance control procedures, confidentiality, 22.7(15)
Criminal offense, 723.1
Dispersing, 723.3
Military forces members participating, punishment, 29B.110
Participants, use of reasonable force, justification defense not available, 704.6
Reinsurance program, ch 518B
Suppression of riots, state aid for, payment, 29C.20(1)
Theft of property, 714.2(1)

RIPARIAN LANDS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

RISK OF LOSS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

RISK RETENTION GROUPS
General provisions, ch 515E
Insurance holding company systems law, ch 521A
Taxation of groups and producers under insurance company tax law, 432.5

RISKS
Assumption of risk, 88.14, 327D.189
Nonlife insurance companies, authority, 515.48 – 515.50

RIVERBOAT GAMBLING
See GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Boat Gambling

RIVERS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

ROADBLOCKS
Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1

ROADS
See HIGHWAYS
ROAD USE TAX FUND
General provisions, ch 312
Appropriations from fund, 307.46, 327G.29
Deposits to fund, 321.34(5, 7, 11 – 11B, 21, 22), 321.145, 325A.5, 423.43, 423C.5, 452A.79

ROBBERY
See also CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Forcible Felonies and Persons Committing Forcible Felonies; THEFT
General provisions, ch 711
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Military forces members' crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12
Sentences for offenders, minimum, 902.12
Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

ROCK
See STONE

ROCKWELL CITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City

RODENTS
See also MICE; RATS
Migrant labor camp rodent control, 138.13(10a)
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pets, see PETS
Veterinary care, see VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD

RODEOS
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Games of skill and games of chance, exceptions, 99B.11

ROOMING HOUSES
Guest's baggage, hotelkeeper's lien, ch 583
Guest's property, liability, ch 671
Hotel and motel taxes on room rentals, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES
Sales taxes on rentals, 423.2(1a)

ROSTER PUBLICATION
General provisions, 2B.5(3)
Preparation responsibility, 2B.1(2)

ROTC (RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS)
See MILITARY FORCES

ROTH INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS
Assets passage to beneficiaries, 633.357

ROULETTE WHEELS
See GAMBLING

ROYALTIES
Community college boards of directors, patent and copyright royalties disposition, 260C.14(7)
Music performance in business premises, contract requirements, ch 549
Regents board, patent and copyright royalties disposition, 262.9(11)

RUBBISH
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste

RUBELLA
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS

RUBEOLA
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS

RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
General provisions, 558.68
Contingent remainders subject to rule, 557.7, 557.8

RULE IN SHELLEY’S CASE
Abolished, 557.20

RULES FOR INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT OR TREATMENT OF CHRONIC SUBSTANCE ABUSERS
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities

RULES FOR INVOLUNTARY HOSPITALIZATION OF MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
See MENTAL ILLNESS, subhead Hospitalizations of Persons and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness

RULES OF ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES (DEPARTMENTAL RULES)
See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE
See APPELLATE PROCEDURE

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE
See CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS

RULES OF COURT
See COURT RULES
RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

RULES OF EVIDENCE
See EVIDENCE

RULES OF JUVENILE PROCEDURE
See JUVENILE PROCEDURE

RULES OF PROBATE PROCEDURE
See PROBATE PROCEDURE

RULES ON THE QUALIFICATIONS AND COMPENSATION OF INTERPRETERS FOR HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS
See INTERPRETERS, subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters in

RUNAWAY CHILDREN
Chronic runaways
   County assessment, 232.195, 232.196
   Defined, 232.2
Custody in juvenile delinquency proceedings, 232.19
Harboring runaway child, criminal offense and civil liability, 710.8, 710.9

RURAL DEVELOPMENT
Health services, 135.107
Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, 161D.11, 161D.12

RURAL HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE, CENTER FOR
See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES
General provisions, ch 357H
County authority, 331.382(8)

RURAL SUBDIVISIONS
See SUBDIVISIONS

RURAL WATER DISTRICTS AND ASSOCIATIONS
See WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS

RYE
See CROPS; GRAIN


**SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT**
County sheriff’s deputy for law enforcement, appropriation and duties, 331.660
Education expenses, state payment, 256.30, 294A.25(4)
Election precinct establishment, 49.4(3), 49.8(7)
Homestead tax credits for members, 425.12
Natural resources department and commission regulatory authority, 481A.38(3)
State jurisdiction, 1.12 – 1.15
Tribal ordinances and customs, force and effect, 1.14

**SACCHARIN**
Use in food articles, labeling requirements, 190.11

**SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES**
Abandoned by owners, disposition, 524.812, 524.1305(6), 533.49C, ch 556
Access control, 524.810A, 533.49E
Bank boxes, 524.809, 524.810A – 524.812, 524.1305(6)
Claims to property in boxes, recognition, 524.811, 533.49B
Credit union boxes, 533.49, 533.49B, 533.49C, 533.49E
Leasing businesses, regulation, 524.108
Rent nonpayment, remedies for, 524.812, 533.49C
Savings and loan association lock boxes, 534.103(3)
Unclaimed by owners, abandonment and disposition, 524.812, 524.1305(6), 533.49C, ch 556
Uses of boxes, financial transaction reporting, see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING

**SAFES**
See VAULTS

**SAFETY GLASS**
See GLASS

**SAILBOARDS**
See BOATS AND VESSELS

**SAILBOATS**
See BOATS AND VESSELS

**SAILORS**
Boat and vessel operators, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation
Navy, see MILITARY FORCES

**SALAMANDERS**
Bait for fishers and fishing, see FISHING, subhead Bait
Commercial fishers and fishing, see FISHING, subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing

**SALARIES AND WAGES**
Actions for wages, limitations of actions, 614.1(8)
Assignments of wages, see ASSIGNMENTS, subhead Salaries and Wages
Brain injury, persons with, wage protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Child support payments, withholding of income to pay, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Income of Obligors
City officers and employees, 372.13(8)
Claims by employees
See also LIENS, subhead Labor Liens
General provisions, ch 91A
Assignments for benefit of creditors, payment of creditors’ claims, 681.13
Estates of decedents, payment from, 633.425, 633.426
Execution actions, employee wage claims preference and priority, 626.69 – 626.73
Receiverships, distributions under, 680.7 – 680.9
Collection law, see subhead Wage Payment Collection Law below
Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
Correctional facility inmates
Hard labor performance, allowance to inmates, 904.701(2)
Private industry employment, 904.809
Work release participants, 904.905
County officers and employees, 331.904, 331.905, 331.907
Debtor’s earnings, exemptions from execution, 627.8, 627.11 – 627.13
Deductions by employers from wages, 91A.5
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Definition of wages, 91A.2, 422.4
Developmental disabilities, persons with, wage protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Execution actions
Employee wage claims preference and priority, 626.69 – 626.73
Stay of execution allowance, 626.58
Execution against wages, exemptions, 627.8, 627.11 – 627.13
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Inmates of correctional facilities, see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above
Jail prisoners, collection and disbursement, 331.303(6), 356.29 – 356.31
SAALARIES AND WAGES — Continued
Judgment for wages, stay of execution allowance, 626.58
Limitations of actions for wages, 614.1(8)
Married person's wages, rights and liabilities, 597.16, 597.17
Mental illness, persons with, wage protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Mental retardation, persons with, wage protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Minimum wage law
General provisions, 84A.5(3), 91D.1
Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
Minor's personal services contract, satisfaction, 599.4
Payment to employees, see subhead Claims by Employees above; Wage Payment Collection Law below
Payroll deductions by employers from wages, 91A.5
Preference and priority of claims, see subhead Claims by Employees above
Prisoners
Correctional facility inmates, see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above
Jail prisoners, collection and disbursement, 331.303(6), 356.29 – 356.31
School district officers and employees, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees
Spouse's wages, rights and liabilities, 597.16, 597.17
State officers and employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation
Support payments, withholding of income to pay, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Income of Obligers
Taxation of income, see INCOME TAXES
Teachers, see TEACHERS
Township officers and employees, 331.324(1)
Voting time allowance for employees, 39A.2, 49.109
Wage claims by employees, see subhead Claims by Employees above
Wage payment collection law
General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 91A
Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
Withholding by employers of wages, 91A.5
Work release program participants, 904.905

SALEY BOOK
Publication and distribution, 8A.341(2)

SALES — Continued
Advertising, consumer frauds, 714.16
Attachment sales, see ATTACHMENT
Auctions and auctioneers, see AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
Bills of sale
See also DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
Fee of sheriff for executing bill, 331.655(1g)
Inheritance tax law requirements, 450.81
Sheriff's general execution sale, 331.655(1g), 626.93
Conditional sales contracts
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Contracts acquired by credit unions, 533.4(15)
Consumer credit sales, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Consumer frauds, 714.16
Consumer rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, see CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Discrimination prohibited, ch 551
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Estate sales, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Sales
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Fair trade Act, ch 551
Foreclosure sales, see FORECLOSURE SALES
Fraudulently induced sales, attachment, 640.2
Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2)
Judicial sales, see JUDICIAL SALES
Liens, see FORECLOSURE SALES
National guard members, purchases by installment contracts, restrictions on termination of contracts and repossession of property by creditors, 29A.102
Rentals, see RECEIPTS
Rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, see CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Sheriff's sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Solicitation sales, see SOLICITATION SALES
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Transit merchants, ch 9C
Unfair discrimination prohibited, ch 551
Unused property markets, ch 546A

SALES RECEIPTS
Fraudulent sales receipts, creation or use, 714.8(18)

SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
See also REVENUE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection
General provisions, ch 423
Appeals of assessments, 421.10
City taxes, see subhead Local Option Taxes below
County taxes, see subhead Local Option Taxes below
Economic development enterprise zone businesses, refunds, 15E.196
SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES — Continued
Exemptions, 15.334A, 15A.9(5b)
Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28
Liens, see LIENS
Local option taxes
General provisions, ch 423B
Administration by cities and counties, tax return information exchange with state and confidentiality, 422.72(6)
Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28
Quad cities metropolitan authority, 28A.17
Receipts from taxes, application to bond principal or interest payment, 76.4
School infrastructure funding, see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES
New capital investment program businesses, refunds, 15.385(1)
New jobs and income program businesses, refunds and exemptions, 15.331A, 15.334A
Payment, liability, 421.26, 421.28
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, local option taxes, 28A.17
Quality jobs enterprise zone businesses, exemptions and refunds, 15A.9(5b, 6)
Refunds, 15.331A, 15.385(1), 15A.9(6), 15E.196
School infrastructure funding, local option taxes, see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES

SALINE LANDS
Land office records, 9G.2

SALIVA
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810
Testing of private sector employees and prospective employees for drugs or alcohol by employers, 730.5

SALONS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD

SALT
Bushel measure, 210.10
Highway salting for snow and ice control and removal, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal
Warehouses for agricultural products, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses

SALVAGE VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

SAMPLE, SALE BY
General provisions, 554.2316, 554.2317

SANATORIUMS
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Mortality and morbidity reports, 135.40 – 135.42
Oakdale campus, see OAKDALE CAMPUS
Tuberculosis sanatoriums, see TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUMS

SAND
Bushel measure, 210.10
Foundry sand handling machinery and equipment, sales tax exemption, 423.3(82)
Highway salting for snow and ice control and removal, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal
Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING
Pumps, fish screens not required, 481A.14

SAND BARS
Navigable streams, survey and sale of land, ch 568

SANITARY DISPOSAL PROJECTS
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste

SANITARY DISTRICTS
See also COMBINED WATER AND SANITARY DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 358
Account billing and collection with city utilities, 384.84(6c)
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
County authority, 331.382(8)
Infrastructure projects, pooling obligations, finance authority bonds and notes, 16.141 – 16.143
Joint entities, financing of projects, ch 28F
Joint planning commissions, creation, ch 28I
Tax levies, 331.512(1j)

SANITARY ENGINEERING DIVISION (PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT)
General provisions, 135.11(13)

SANITARY SEWERS
See SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

SANITATION
See also WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Baby chick hatcheries and delivery containers, ch 168
Dairying and dairy products, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Food establishments, see FOOD CODE
Food processing plants, see FOOD CODE
Health boards and health departments, local, see HEALTH BOARDS AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL
SANITATION — Continued
Hotels, see HOTEL SANITATION CODE
Jails, keeper’s duty, 356.5
Migrant labor camps, ch 138
Public health department duties, 135.11
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Sewage and sewage disposal, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Toilets, see TOILETS
Utilities, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

SANE
See INSANITY AND INSANE PERSONS

SATELLITE TERMINALS
See also ATMs; DEBIT CARDS
General provisions, ch 527
Banks, 524.821, 524.1212
Charges for point of sale access and service, sales tax exemption, 423.3(83)
Credit unions, 533.4(17, 18)
Industrial loan companies, 536A.24
Savings and loan associations, 534.103(9)

SAFETY
See INSANITY AND INSANE PERSONS

Satisfaction
See COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

SATISFACTION OF JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

SATISFACTION OF LIENS
See LIENS, subhead for specific type of lien

SATISFACTION OF MORTGAGES
See MORTGAGES, subhead Discharges

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Banks and Banking Organizations
General provisions, ch 534
Account insurance, 534.506
Accounts
See also subhead Deposits below
Savings accounts, 534.301 – 534.309
Share accounts, defined, 534.102
Agents, compensation, 534.604
Agricultural commodities organizations’ accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below
Bank holding companies, acquisition by, limitations, 524.1801 – 524.1807
Bank investment in associations, 534.214
Banks, investment by associations in, 534.214
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Bulk transfers, 534.514
Bylaws, 534.502

Capital
Certificates, issuance and sale, 534.104
Regulatory capital, requirements, 534.112
Stock associations, 534.508
Capital stock, see subhead Stocks of Savings and Loan Associations below
Collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Commerce department, division and superintendent in, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Savings and Loan Division, Superintendent of Savings and Loan Associations, and Savings and Loan Regulation
Conservators for savings and loan associations, 534.405
Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 534.208, 534.409
Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
Corporation law applicability to savings and loan associations, 490.1701
Credit arrangements, see CREDIT
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Credit union investments in associations, 533.48
Defined, 12C.1(2), 534.102
Deposit insurance, see INSURANCE
Deposits
See also subhead Accounts above; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Claims to deposits, recognition, 534.309
Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure, 421.17A
Public funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES
Unclaimed, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Withdrawals by surviving joint owners, notification to revenue department, 450.97
Directors
Compensation, 534.604
Election, 534.601
Indemnification, 534.607
Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
Dissolution, 534.518
Dividends
General provisions, 534.307
Capital stock, 534.508(4)
Defined, 534.102
Division in commerce department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Savings and Loan Division, Superintendent of Savings and Loan Associations, and Savings and Loan Regulation
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued
Electronic transactions, ch 527, 534.103(9)
Employees
Surety bonds, 534.602
Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
Examinations of savings and loan associations, 534.403
Expenses, operating, limitation, 534.107
Federal associations, rights, 534.111
Fees, 534.408
Fiduciary trust fund investments in savings and loan associations, 636.23(10)
Financial statement, preparation and publication, 534.108
Foreign associations, 534.701 – 534.705
Franchise taxes on associations, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Funds transfers, see SATELLITE TERMINALS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers
Holding companies, 534.519
Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for savings and loan associations, 422.34(1)
Incorporation and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 534.505
Contents of articles, 534.501
Recording of articles by county recorder, 331.602(27)
Investments, 534.213, 534.214
Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT
Liquidations, 534.513
Loans, see LOANS AND LENDERS
Losses, actions to avoid, 534.212
Members
Defined, 534.102
Voting, 534.503
Mergers, 534.511, 534.512
Mortgage guaranty insurance advertising, 515C.9
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES, subhead Loans and Lenders
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Mutual associations
Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
Defined, 534.102
Mutual holding companies, 534.519
Names, 534.507
NOW accounts, 534.301(3)
Officers
Compensation, 534.604
Indemnification, 534.607
Surety bonds, 534.602
Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 68A.503
Property in savings and loan associations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued
Property taxes on associations, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions
Public funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Real estate, investment in, 534.213
Receivers and receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Records, 534.106
Reorganization, 534.513
Reports, 534.705
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES
Satellite terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Savings accounts, see subhead Accounts above
Securities investments, 534.213
Securities of savings and loan associations, see subhead Stocks of Savings and Loan Associations below
Service corporations
Defined, 534.102
Organization, 534.103(5)
Share accounts, see subhead Accounts above
Shares and shareholders
Shares defined, 534.102
Stocks, see subheads Stockholders; Stocks of Savings and Loan Associations below
Stock associations
See also subheads Stockholders; Stocks of Savings and Loan Associations below
Capital, 534.508
Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
Defined, 534.102
Stockholders
See also subhead Stock Associations above
Meetings, 534.504
Stocks of savings and loan associations
See also subhead Stock Associations above
General provisions, 534.508
Superintendent of savings and loan associations, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Savings and Loan Division, Superintendent of Savings and Loan Associations, and Savings and Loan Regulation
Taxation, see TAXATION
Terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Trust powers, 534.103(6)
Unincorporated associations, see BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION AND SUPERINTENDENT OF SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Savings and Loan Division, Superintendent of Savings and Loan Associations, and Savings and Loan Regulation

SAVINGS BANKS
See BANKS; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
SCABIES
Control of scabies in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163, ch 166A

SCALES
See WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHTING AND MEASURING DEVICES

SCAVENGER SALES
See TAX SALES

SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS
General provisions, 805.6 – 805.16
Citation and complaint supplies, payment of costs, 331.424(1g)
Court costs, 602.8106(1d, e)
Strip searches of arrested persons, 804.30
Trial of offenses, place, 803.3(6)

SCHOLARSHIPS
College students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators

SCHOOL AID
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Aid by State

SCHOOL BOARDS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Directors

SCHOOL BOARDS, ASSOCIATION OF
See ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS

SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
General provisions, 257.30, 257.31
Area education agency budget review, 257.32
Community college budget review, 260C.18B, 260C.49
School infrastructure program duties, 292.2
School infrastructure safety fund grant program duties, 423E.6

SCHOOL BUILDINGS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts

SCHOOL BUSES
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead School District Vehicles
General provisions, ch 285, 321.372 – 321.380
Child restraint device use requirements for vehicle occupants, exception for school buses, 321.446
Controlled substance distribution and possession on buses, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406(1)
Defined, 321.1(69)

SCHOOL BUSES — Continued
Drivers of school buses
Employment by school districts, 279.20(2)
Licenses and authorizations to operate school buses, 321.1(8), 321.376
Requirements, 285.11(9, 10), 321.375
Traffic violations by operators, see subhead Violations by Operators below
Garages for school buses
Bonds and indebtedness for costs related to garages, ch 296
Taxes for school infrastructure used for garages, ch 423E
Lights, 321.373(7), 321.423(2g)
Loading, 279.8, 321.372
Operators of school buses, see subhead Drivers of School Buses above
Railroad crossings, stops required, 321.343, 321.344A, 321.344B
Routes
Establishing, 285.11
Secondary road construction program, school bus routes considered, 309.25
Seat belt use requirements for vehicle occupants, exception for school buses, 321.446
Stopping by vehicles meeting or overtaking school buses, 321.354, 321.372(3, 4)
Stops by and stopping of school buses
Authorized stops, 321.354, 321.372(1)
Required stops, 321.343, 321.344A, 321.344B
Tires, use of studded tires, 321.442(3)
Traffic violations, see subhead Violations by Operators below
Unloading, 279.8, 321.372
Violations by operators
Penalties, 321.344B, 805.8A(10)
Reporting by railroad employees, 321.344A
Width, 321.454

SCHOOL CORPORATIONS
See AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 257

SCHOOL FUNDS (STATE)
For provisions relating to funds of school corporations, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd); ch 257B
Permanent school fund
General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd); ch 257B
Estates of decedents escheat proceeds, 633.545
Interest transfers, 8A.502(12)
SCHOOL FUNDS (STATE) — Continued
State aid to school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Aid by State
University fund
   General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
   Audit, 257B.11
   Diminishment prohibited, 262.9(9)

SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE PROGRAM
   General provisions, ch 292
   Finance, 12.81 – 12.86

SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES
   General provisions, ch 423E
   Receipts from taxes, application to bond principal or interest payment, 76.4

SCHOOL LANDS (STATE)
For provisions relating to lands that are property of school corporations, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
   General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
   County auditor’s duties, 331.502(23)
   Disposition and proceeds, ch 257B
   Records of state land office, 9G.2
   Rents on unsold lands, apportionment to school districts, 298.11
   Tax exemption, 427.1(1)
   Tax sales of school lands, rights and interests of purchasers and state, 446.34

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Principals

SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM
   General provisions, 28.8
   Moneys for grants, 28.9

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
See also EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Absences from school
   Dropouts, see subhead Dropouts below
   School policies and rules, 279.9B, 299.1
   Truancy, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION
   Accreditation, standards and procedure, 256.7(21), 256.11, 256.11A
   Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), education, 256.113(3 – 5), 279.50
   Actions against school districts, tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
   Administrative expenditures, reduction and limits, 279.45

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Administrators
   See also subheads Employees; Principals; Superintendents of Schools below; AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Administrators; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS, subhead Superintendents and Administrators; EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS
   Contracts, 279.23 – 279.25
   Defined, 272.1
   Discharge, 279.25
   Evaluations of administrators, 279.23A
   Evaluator training, 284.10
   Minority persons, advancement and recruitment, 256.23
   Organizations, joining and participating in, 279.38A
   Professional development programs, 272.9A
   Women, advancement, 256.23
   Advance funding authority, see ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
   Advertising, special event signs, 306C.23
   Affirmative action in school district employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11
   After school programs, see subhead Child Care Programs below
   Age for attendance, see subhead Child Care Programs below
   Agency funds, see subhead Funds below
   Agricultural land tax credit, ch 426
   Agricultural technology, vocational education, 256.32, 280.20
   Aid by federal government, 283.1
   Aid by state
   General provisions, ch 257
   Laboratory schools, 265.6
   Payment, revenue anticipation notes issuance, 12.25, 12.26
   Transportation, ch 285
   Transportation assistance, 257.31(17), 321.34(22)
   Alcoholic beverage use and possession
   Prohibited consumption on school property, 123.46
   Reporting to law enforcement, procedures, 280.24
   Student use prohibited, 279.9
   Alternative school programs, funding, 257.11(4)
   Ambassador to education, see AMBASSADOR TO EDUCATION
   Annuity contracts, authorized, 294.16
   Appointments, see subheads Employees; Officers below
   Area education agencies and services, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
   Art, education standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
   Asbestos removal or encapsulation
   Funding, 279.52
   Licenses and permits, see ASBESTOS
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Assault against employees, student suspension and expulsion, 282.4
Association of school boards, see ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS

Athletics and athletes
Coaches, see COACHES
(INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS AND SPORTS)
Interscholastic contests and competitions, 256.46, 280.13
Open enrollment participants, eligibility restrictions, 282.18(13)
Recreational activities, tax levy for, ch 300
Sharing activities, 280.13A
Stadiums, see subhead Stadiums below
Taping and broadcasting contests and events, fee restrictions, 280.13B

At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31 – 33), 256.11(7), 257.11(4), 262.71, 279.51, 280.19

Attendance
General provisions, ch 282
Attendance policies of schools, 280.3
Compulsory education, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION
Graduating seniors, excused from attendance, 279.10(1)
Nonresident students, 256.13
Part-time schools, ch 289
Truancy, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION

Attendance centers, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts below

Attorneys at law, schools for, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools

Attorneys for school districts, employment authorized, 279.37
Audits of school corporations, 11.6 – 11.21
Aviation programs, 297.7(2)
Back-to-school sales and use tax exemption for clothing and footwear purchases, 423.3(68)
Banks, educational, 524.107(3)
Barber schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Basic skills instruction improvement, grant program, ch 256D
Beer use and possession, see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above
Before school programs, see subhead Child Care Programs below
Beginning date, see subhead Starting Date below
Bequests to schools, see GIFTS

Beverages
Alcoholic beverage use and possession, see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above
Nutrition guidelines for beverages sold in schools, 256.9(39)

Bicycles, traffic and parking rules on school grounds, 279.8A

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Bids
Construction, renovation, and repair of buildings, 297.7
Emergency repairs, bids not required, 297.8
Sale of school district property, 297.22, 297.25
Schoolhouse sites, public sale, 297.19

Bilingual instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4
Bingo, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Bond taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes

Books
General provisions, 279.28, ch 301
Changing textbooks, election to authorize, 278.1(1)
Income tax credit for fees paid, 422.12(2)
Libraries, see subhead Libraries and Library Services below
Religious book use in public schools, 280.6
Booster clubs, games and raffles for fundraising, conduct, 99B.7(1m)

Boundary changes of school districts
See also subhead Reorganization of School Districts below

Directors’ power, 274.37
Federal defense and flood control projects, 274.42
Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
Natural obstacles, 274.13, 274.14
Recommendations requested, 274.38
Recording, 274.4
Braille and sight saving school, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

Breakfast programs, see subhead Meal Programs below
Budget review committee, see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE

Budgets
See also subhead Funds below
Certification, ch 24, 257.7
Review, 257.30 – 257.32

Buildings and grounds of school districts
See also subheads Infrastructure; Property of School Districts below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS

General provisions, ch 297
Alcoholic beverage use and possession, see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above
Asbestos removal or encapsulation, see subhead Asbestos Removal or Encapsulation above
Aviation programs, land acquisition at city airports, 297.7
Bond issues, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Buildings and grounds of school districts — Continued
Boundary changes, construction authorized, 274.37
Capital projects funds, see subhead Funds below
Care, rules, 279.8
Child care programs, see subhead Child Care Programs below
Condemnation power of school districts, 297.6
Condemnation, protection from, 478.15
Conservation boards, use of school property, 350.8
Construction, see subhead Improvements below
Controlled substance use and possession, see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession below
Country schools historical resource preservation grant program, 303.16(10)
Dissolved districts, building demolition or conversion of buildings, expenditure authorized, 257.31(7)
Doors, unlocked during certain times, 100.31
Drug use and possession, see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession below
Election polling places, use of buildings, 49.24, 297.9
Electric substation construction, condemnation of schoolhouses prohibited, 478.15
Eminent domain power of school districts, 297.6
Eminent domain, protection from, 478.15
Energy use, conservation, and efficiency, see subhead Energy Use, Conservation, and Efficiency below
Fences, 297.13, 297.14
Field houses, see subhead Field Houses below
Fire safety, 100.31, 100.35
Flag display, ch 1C, 280.5
Gymnasiums, see subhead Gymnasiums below
Improvements, see subhead Improvements below
Insurance, 279.28, 296.7, 670.7
Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
Laboratory schools, 265.2
Land sales by school districts, see subhead Property of School Districts below
Leases of school property and leasing by school districts, see LEASES, subhead School Districts
Location determined, 297.1
Meal facilities, purchase, 283A.9
Mining camp schools, sale, 297.26 – 297.32
One-room schoolhouses, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption for, 427.1(32)

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Buildings and grounds of school districts — Continued
Playgrounds, see subhead Playgrounds below
Public meetings, use for, 278.1(4), 297.9 – 297.11
Rental of school property and renting by school districts, see LEASES, subhead School Districts
Reorganizing districts, demolition or conversion of buildings, expenditure authorized, 257.31(7)
Repairs, see subhead Improvements below
Reversion to former owner, 297.15 – 297.20
Roads to schools, obtaining, 278.1(6)
Sharing, 280.15
Size of holdings, limits, 297.2, 297.3
Stadiums, see subhead Stadiums below
Student construction, disposal, 297.22(3)
Supplemental facilities, rental and lease-purchase, 278.1
Tax levies for buildings and grounds, 279.39, 298.3
Tobacco, use prohibited, 279.9
Tornado drills and warning systems, 100.31
Uses authorized, 49.24, 278.1(4), 297.9 – 297.11, 350.8
Vacant buildings, availability and authorization to lease, 7.20, 297.4, 331.361(7), 364.21
Buses and bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUSES
Capital projects funds, see subhead Funds below
Career education, 280.9
Career pathways programs, grants for, 256.39
Cash flow difficulties, alleviation, ch 257C
Cash reserve, see subhead Funds below
Character education policy and programs, 256.18, 280.12(3)
Charter schools
General provisions, ch 256F
Contract revocations, good cause for open enrollment approvals, 282.18(4b)
Openings and closings creating need for additional school funding, 257.31(5d)
Child abuse by employees, report handling procedure, 280.17
Child abuse reporting by employees, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Child care fund, 298A.12
Child care programs
General provisions, ch 237A, 279.49, 280.3A
Human services department services to education department, 234.6(8)
Moneys from programs, fund for, 298A.12
State rules, 234.6(9)
Children in foster care facilities, 282.19
Chiropractic colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Cigarettes, student use prohibited, 279.9
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Claims against school districts
Payment, 279.29, 279.30
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Class sharing, see subhead Shared Classes and Teachers below
Class size management, grant program, ch 256D
Clerical employees, employment of, 279.20(2)
Coaches, see COACHES (INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS AND SPORTS)
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal, 73.1 – 73.11
Collective bargaining, ch 20
College preparatory schools, accreditation, 256.11(13)
Colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Common school law, application, 274.2
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Community attraction and tourism program projects, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Community-based workplace learning program, 258.4(12), 258.17
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Community education, see COMMUNITY EDUCATION
Community empowerment areas, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Compact on education, 272B.1
Competitions, interscholastic, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, ch 23A
Compulsory attendance and education law, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION
Computers, see COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE
Condemnation power of school districts, 297.6
Consolidation of school districts, see subhead Reorganization of School Districts below
Construction of school facilities, see subhead Improvements below
Contests, interscholastic, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
Contracts and contractors for improvements, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Contracts for employment, see subhead Employees below
Controlled substance use and possession
Distribution and possession in or near schools, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Controlled substance use and possession — Continued
Reporting to law enforcement, procedures, 280.24
Student possession, notification to school, 124.415
Student use prohibited, 279.9
Custodial punishment, prohibited, 280.21
Corporation status, 274.1
Correspondence courses and schools, see CORRESPONDENCE COURSES AND SCHOOLS
Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, schools for, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Counsel, legal, employment authorized, 279.37
Counselors, see subhead Guidance Programs and Guidance Counselors below
Country schools historical resource preservation grant program, 303.16(10)
Course sharing, see subhead Shared Classes and Teachers below
Courses of instruction, advertising and sales of, regulation and criminal offenses, 714.18 – 714.23
Custodians, employment of, 279.20(2)
Day care facilities, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Day care programs of school corporations, see subhead Child Care Programs above
Day of school, minimum hours, 256.7(19)
Days of school in school year, 279.10, 280.3, 299.1
Deaf persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Deaf, school for, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
Debt
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Limitation, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Defined, 272.1, 280.2
Degrees, see subhead High School Diplomas below
Denominational schools, see subhead Religious Denomination Schools below
Dentistry colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Dentists and dental hygienists, employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7
Desegregation plans or orders, school districts subject to, open enrollment participation by students, 282.18(3, 12)
Desks of students, searches, ch 808A
Devises to schools, see GIFTS
Diplomas, see subhead High School Diplomas below
Directors
See also subhead Officers below
Educational services and programs, 274.7, ch 279
Association of school boards, see ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Directors — Continued
Compensation, 277.27, 279.32
Decisions, appeal of, 256.7(6), ch 290
Director districts
Redistricting, 275.23A
Reorganized districts, establishment, 275.12
Election, see ELECTIONS
Expenses, payment, 279.32
Expulsion of students, see subhead Expulsion of Students below
Meetings
Proceedings, publication, 279.35, 279.36
Special, 279.2
New school districts, election, 275.25, 275.41, 277.25
Number of directors
General provisions, 277.25
Changing, election on question, 275.35 – 275.38, 277.2, 277.23, 278.1(7, 8)
New districts, 277.25
Reorganized districts, 275.12
Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Officers, appointment, 279.3, 279.5
Organization of board, 279.1
Organizations, memberships in, 270.38, 279.38A
Presidents of boards, see subhead Presidents of School Boards below
Public contracts, interest in, prohibited, 279.7A
Qualifications of directors, 277.27, 277.28
Quorum, 279.4
Rules, 279.8 – 279.9B
Secretaries, see subhead Secretaries of School Districts below
Subdirectors, teacher employment by, 279.12
Subdistricts, see Director Districts under this subhead above
Term of office, 39.24, 274.7, 277.25
Textbook agents and dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28
Treasurers, see subhead Treasurers of School Districts below
Vacancies, 277.29, 277.30, 279.6, 279.7
Disabilities and development, center for (university of Iowa), see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Discrimination, 216.9
Dissolution of school districts
See also subhead Reorganization of School Districts below
General provisions, 275.51 – 275.56
Buildings, demolition or conversion, expenditures authorized, 257.31(7)
Record, filing, 274.4
District management levy fund, 298.4, 298A.3
District management tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Districts on highways, see subhead Highway Districts below
Division of school corporations, 279.11
Doors of schools, unlocked during certain times, 100.31
Dress codes, 279.58
Driver education, see DRIVER EDUCATION
Dropouts
Alternative options education programs, 280.19A
Prevention, plan and report, 256.9(43)
Returning dropouts and dropout prevention, school programs, 257.38 – 257.41
Drug use and possession, see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession above
Early intervention block grant program, ch 256D
Ear-protective devices, wearing required, 280.11
Educational associates, employment of, 279.20(2)
Educational banks, 524.107(3)
Educational directors, see subhead Administrators above
Educational excellence program, ch 294A
Educational goals, five-year plan, 256.6
Educational improvement program, 257.29
Educational services of area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Educational standards, see subhead Standards below
Educational technology, see TECHNOLOGY
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Emergency preparedness information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(44)
Eminent domain power of school districts, 297.6
Employees
See also subheads Administrators above; Guidance Programs and Guidance Counselors; Librarians; Media Specialists; Officers; School Service Personnel; Secretaries of School Districts; Treasurers of School Districts below; COACHES (INTERSchOLASTIC ATHLETICS AND SPORTS); NURSES, NURSING PRACTICE, AND NURSING BOARD, subhead School Nurses; PARA-EDUCATORS; TEACHERS
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Affirmative action, 19B.8, 19B.11
Annuity contracts, purchase authorized, 294.16
Applications for jobs, deadline notices, 35C.1(3)
Bonds for school employees, 279.8
Child abuse by employees, report handling procedure, 280.17
Child abuse reporting by employees, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued
Employees — Continued
Compensation
General provisions, 279.13
Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Mileage and expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Unemployment benefits, tax levy to pay, 96.31, 298.4
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Contracts for employment
Coaches, 279.19A
Extracurricular contracts, 279.19A
Principals, 279.21
Superintendents of schools, 279.20(1), 279.23 – 279.25
Support personnel, 279.20(2)
Teachers, see TEACHERS
Corporal punishment of students, prohibited, 280.21
Credit cards, use allowed, 279.8
Dentist and dental hygienist employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7
Dissolved districts’ employees, reemployment, 275.56
Educational leave, 279.12
Equal employment opportunity, 19B.8, 19B.11
Extracurricular contracts, 279.19A
Injured by violence in course of employment, workers’ compensation and leave benefits, 280.21A
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead School Districts and School District Employees
Joint employment, 280.15
Leaves of absence
Educational leave, 279.12
Injured and disabled by violence in course of employment, 280.21A
Sick leave, 279.40
Licenses, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners
Mileage, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Pay, see Compensation under this subhead above
Preparation programs for practitioners, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Preparation Programs for Practitioners
Residence requirements, 279.22
Retirement
Early retirement incentives, 279.46
Health insurance, continuation, 509A.13
Salaries, see Compensation under this subhead above
Sexual exploitation by school employees, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Shared teachers, see subhead Shared Classes and Teachers below
Sick leave, 279.40
Support personnel, 279.20(2)
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued
Employees — Continued
Surety bonds for school employees, 279.8
Termination as result of whole-grade sharing agreement, reemployment, 280.15
Training programs, in-service, by area education agencies, 273.2(5a)
Travel expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Unemployment benefits, tax levy to pay, 96.31, 298.4
Violence in schools, report and investigation participation, immunity from legal liability, 280.27, 613.21
Wages, see Compensation under this subhead above
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Empowerment areas, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Energy use, conservation, and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
Audits, 279.44
Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
English language instruction and usage, see subhead Language Instruction and Usage below
Enrichment amount, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Enrollment
Calculation, 257.6
Open enrollment (enrollment in another school district), see subhead Open Enrollment below
Postsecondary institutions, school student enrollment in, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Equal employment opportunity in school district employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11
Equipment
Physical plant and equipment tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Purchase, see PURCHASING
Sharing, 280.15
Evening schools, 282.1, ch 288
Expended, see subhead Funds below
Expulsion of students
General provisions, 279.9 – 279.9B, 282.4, 287.3
Discussions in governmental body meetings, closed sessions, 21.5(1e)
Extended school programs, 282.1, 282.1A
Extended year school grant program, 256.22
Extracurricular activities
Athletics, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
Contests and competitions, requirements, 280.13
Participation, 256.46
Sharing, 280.13A
Eye-protective devices, wearing required, 280.10
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Facilities, see subheads Buildings and Grounds of School Districts; Equipment above; Infrastructure; Property of School Districts below
Family support programs
General provisions, 256A.4, 256A.5
Educators’ training, 256.7(16), 256.9(45)
Federal funds, acceptance and administration, 257.50, 283.1
Fees
Indigent families, waiver for, 256.7(20)
Textbooks, see subhead Books above
Tuition, see subhead Tuition below
Fences, 297.13, 297.14
Field houses
Bonds and indebtedness for costs related to field houses, ch 296
Land area taken, limit, 297.3
Taxes for school infrastructure used for field houses, ch 423E
Finance, see subheads Aid by State; Budgets above; Funds below
Financial statements, publication, 279.35, 279.36
Firearms, see subhead Weapons Possession on Premises below
Fire drills, 100.31
Fire extinguishers, 100.31
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Fire warning systems, 100.31
First day of school, see subhead Starting Date below
Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(3)
Flag display, ch 1C, 280.5
Floods and flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Food and food service
See also subhead Meal Programs below
Employees, employment of, 279.20(2)
Nutrition guidelines for food sold in schools, 256.9(39)
Foreign language instruction and usage, see subhead Language Instruction and Usage below
Foundation program, ch 257
Fraternities of pupils, restrictions, ch 287
Funds
See also subhead Budgets above
General provisions, ch 298A
Administrative expenditures, reduction and limits, 279.45
Agency funds, see Trust and Agency Funds under this subhead below
Aid by state, see subhead Aid by State above
Apportionment by county, 298.11
Audits of school districts, 11.6 – 11.21
Bond taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Funds — Continued
Capital projects funds
General provisions, 298A.9
Surplus, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)
Cash flow difficulties, alleviation, ch 257C
Cash reserve
State aid replacement, report, 257.34
Tax levy, 257.31(17), 298.10
Child care fund, 298A.12
Debt service fund
General provisions, 298A.10
Energy conservation measures, loan repayment, 473.20
Physical plant and equipment levy proceeds, 297.36
Surplus, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)
Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
District management levy fund, 298.4, 298A.3
District management tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Educational excellence program, ch 294A
Expenditures, state mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Federal funds, acceptance and administration, 257.50, 283.1
Fees, see subhead Fees above
Foundation program, ch 257
General fund
General provisions, 298A.2
Bus purchase, 285.10
Cash reserve, see Cash Reserve under this subhead above
Insurance purchase, 670.7
Property sales and lease proceeds, deposit, 297.22
Surpluses from other funds, transfer, election, 278.1(5)
Transfers to general fund, election, 278.1(5)
Gifted and talented education, funding, 257.42 – 257.49
Gifts to schools, see GIFTS
Income tax surtaxes, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes
Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 279.29
Judgment taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Library levy fund, 298A.7
Nutrition fund, 298A.11
Permanent school fund, see SCHOOL FUNDS (STATE)
Physical plant and equipment levy fund
General provisions, 298.3, 298A.4
Bus purchase, 285.10
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Funds — Continued
Physical plant and equipment levy fund — Continued
Contracts for supplemental facilities, payment for, 278.1
Interest, expenditure, 298.3
Loans to make levy available, proceeds deposited, 297.36
Meal facility, payment for, 283A.9
Property sales and lease proceeds, deposit, 297.22
Schoolhouses and school sites, disposition, moneys deposited, 279.41
Surplus, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)
Physical plant and equipment tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Public education and recreation levy fund
General provisions, 298A.6, 300.2
Surplus, transfer, election, 278.1(5)
Reports, 291.14
Sales and services taxes for infrastructure, see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES
Schoolhouse tax levy fund, 298A.5
School nutrition fund, 298A.11
State funds
Foundation aid, ch 257
Permanent fund, see SCHOOL FUNDS (STATE)
Student activity fund, 298A.8
Surpluses, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)
Surtaxes on income taxes, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes
Taxes, see TAXATION
Trust and agency funds
General provisions, 298A.13
Gifts to schools, deposit, 279.42
Games of skill and games of chance at school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
General fund, see subhead Funds above
Gifted and talented education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Gifts to schools, see GIFTS
Government instruction, requirement, 256.11(5), 280.9A
Gradation and graduating students, see subhead Students below
Grounds of school districts, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Guidance programs and guidance counselors
See also subhead Employees above
Information disclosure by counselors, prohibited, 622.10(6)
Policy adoption requirement by state, 256.7(24)
Requirement by state, waiver, 256.11A
Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
Guns, possession in schools, see subhead Weapons Possession on Premises below
Gymnasiums
Bonds and indebtedness for costs related to gymnasiums, ch 296
Taxes for school infrastructure used for gymnasiums, ch 423E
Hard-of-hearing persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Health education, standards, 256.11(3 – 6)
Health services
Dentists and dental hygienists, employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7
Nonadministrative personnel, performance by, 280.23
Nurses, see NURSES, NURSING PRACTICE, AND NURSING BOARD, subhead School Nurses
Policy adoption, 256.7(24)
Hearing-impaired persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
High school diplomas
High school equivalency diplomas, see HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS
Veterans, diploma award program for, 256.9(48)
High schools
Diplomas, see subhead High School Diplomas above
Government instruction, requirement, 280.9A
Graduating seniors, excuse from attendance, 279.10(1)
History instruction, see subhead History Instruction below
Standards, 256.11(5)
Students, enrollment in postsecondary institutions, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Voter registration and voting instruction, requirement, 48A.23, 280.9A
Highway districts
See also subheads School Zones; Traffic Rules and Regulation below
Defined, 321.1(70)
Markings for limits of districts, 321.285(3)
Speed limits, 321.283(2)
History instruction
General provisions, 256.11(5), 280.9A
Iowa heritage fund, 303.9A, 321.34(21)
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Home schooling, see EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Private Education, Institutions, Instruction, and Schools
Hospitals, area, see HOSPITALS
Hours of instruction, per day minimum, 256.7(19)
Human growth and development education, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50
Immunizations required of enrollees, 139A.8
Improvement advisory committees, 280.12
Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Boundary changes, building construction in changed districts, 274.37
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Emergency repairs, 297.8
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Physical plant and equipment tax levy, use, 298.3
Review by education department, 297.7(1)
Tax levies, 279.39, 298.2, 298.3, 298.9
Income tax surtaxes for school districts, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes
Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above
Indigent families, fees waiver, 256.7(20)
Infrastructure
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above
Funding, 8.57(6f), ch 423E
School infrastructure program, 12.81 – 12.86, ch 292
Instructional programs, improvement, pilot projects, 256.19
Instructional support programs, 257.18 – 257.27
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Investments of public funds, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 279.29
Jobs and jobholders, see subhead Employees above
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Judgments against school districts, payment, 297.35, 297.36
Lockers of students, searches, ch 808A
Lunch programs, see subhead Meal Programs below
Maintenance of school district facilities, see subhead Improvements above
Kindergartens
General provisions, 256.11(2)
Admission age requirements, 282.3
Admissions programs, at-risk children, inclusion, 280.19
Human growth and development education, 279.50
Human services department services to education department, 234.6(8)
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Laboratory schools, see LABORATORY SCHOOLS
Labor of Iowa, preference, 73.1 – 73.11
Land grants for school support, see SCHOOL LANDS (STATE)
Lands
School district property, see subhead Property of School Districts below
State school lands, see SCHOOL LANDS (STATE)
Language instruction and usage
English-language arts, standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
Foreign language instruction, standards, 256.11(5)
Instruction medium and special instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4
Sign language, see subhead Sign Language below
Laws
Interpretation, 256.9(16)
Publication, 256.9(26, 27)
Recommendations, 256.9(28)
Law schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Learning technology initiative, 280A.1
Leasing of school district property and leasing of property by school districts, see LEASES
Leaves of absence for employees, see subhead Employees above
Legal counsel, employment authorized, 279.37
Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead School Districts and School District Employees
Librarians
See also subhead Employees above
Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
Libraries and library services
Acquisition, tax levy voted, 298.2, 298.3
Book purchases, 279.31
Contracts for services, 297.36
Library levy fund, 298A.7
Media services, see subhead Media Services below
Tax levies for contracts for services
General provisions, 298.7
Fund for levies, 298A.7
Loans to school districts, schoolhouse tax and physical plant and equipment levy, to make proceeds available, agreements continued and authorized, 297.35, 297.36
Lockers of students, searches, ch 808A
Lunch programs, see subhead Meal Programs below
Manual training, child labor law applicability, 92.9
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Maps, purchase authorized, 279.28
Mathematics
   Educational standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
   Math and science education grant program, 256.36
   Mathematics and science coalition, appropriation for, 294A.25(9)
Meal programs
   See also subhead Food and Food Service above
   General provisions, ch 283A
   Food establishment regulation, ch 137F
   Moneys received by meal programs, fund for, 298A.11
Media services
   Area education agency services, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Services to Schools
   Policy adoption requirement by state, 256.7(24)
   Requirement by state, waiver, 256.11A
Media specialists
   See also subhead Employees above
   Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
Medical colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Medical services, see subhead Health Services above
Medical self-administration for asthma and other airway constricting diseases by students, 280.16
Meetings, see MEETINGS
Merger of school districts, see subhead Reorganization of School Districts below
Mining camp schools, sale, 297.26 – 297.32
Missouri river barge compact, school districts’ powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motorcycle education, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycle education courses, 321.189(7)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Motor vehicle traffic rules and regulation, see subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation below
Music, purchase of supplies authorized, 279.28
Names of school districts
   General provisions, 274.6
   Changing, 278.1(9)
National defense projects, sale of land and boundary adjustment, 274.39 – 274.45
Nonattendance, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION
Nonpublic schools
   See also subhead Religious Denomination Schools below; EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Private Education, Institutions, Instruction, and Schools
   Accreditation, see subhead Standards below
   Advisory committee, 256.15
   Attendance, see subhead Attendance above
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Nonpublic schools — Continued
   Auxiliary services, 273.2(5d)
   Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
   Child care programs, see subhead Child Care Programs above
   Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
   Compulsory attendance, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION
   Defined, 280.2, 285.16
   Driver education, see DRIVER EDUCATION
   Educational standards and courses of instruction, 256.11, ch 280
   Fire drills required, 100.31
   Meal programs, 283A.10
   Non-English speaking students, 280.4
   Services from public school districts, 256.12(2)
   Sharing instructors and services, 256.12
   Standards, see subhead Standards below
   State aid not allowed, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; 331.901(5, 7)
   Textbooks furnished, 301.1
   Transportation, state aid, ch 285
   Truants and truancy, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION
   Vocational education, 256.11B
   Nonresident students, attendance, 256.13, 282.7
   Notices
   Bids, advertisements for, 73.2
   Budget hearings, 24.9
   Financial statement, 279.35
   Schoolhouse emergency repairs, 297.8
   Number of schools in districts, determination, 279.11
   Nursery schools, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
   Nurses for schools, see subhead Employees above
   Nurse training schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
   Nutrition, see subhead Meal Programs above
   Nutrition fund, 298A.11
   Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
   Officers
   See also subheads Directors; Employees above;
      Presidents of School Boards; Principals;
      Secretaries of School Districts;
      Superintendents of Schools; Treasurers of School Districts below
   For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
   Account examination by state, 11.7 – 11.21
   Accounting of officers, 279.31
   Bonds for school officers
   See also PUBLIC OFFICERS
   Employees’ bonds, 279.8
   Secretaries’ and treasurers’ bonds, 291.2 – 291.5
   Election, see ELECTIONS
   Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Officers — Continued
Public employees’ retirement system coverage of elective officers, 97B.1A(8a(1)), 97B.42A
Qualifications of elective officers, 277.27, 277.28
Settlements and book examinations, 279.33
Surety bonds for school officers, see Bonds for School Officers under this subhead above
Temporary officers, appointment, 279.5
Truancy officers, 299.10, 299.11
Vacancies, 277.29, 277.30, 279.6, 279.7
One-room schoolhouses, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption for, 427.1(32)
Open enrollment
General provisions, 282.18
Decisions of school boards, appeal to state education board, 290.1
Optometry colleges and schools, approved schools, 154.5
Organization, legalizing Acts, ch 594A
Osteopathy colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Out-of-state schools, attendance agreements, 282.7(3)
Para-educators, see subhead Employees above
Parent-teacher associations and organizations, see PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS
Parent-teacher conferences, consideration as instructional time, 256.7(19)
Parking rules and regulation, 279.8A
Parochial schools, see subhead Nonpublic Schools above
Part-time schools, ch 289
Permanent school fund, see SCHOOL FUNDS (STATE)
Personnel, see subheads Employees; Officers above
Pharmacy colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Physical education, standards and participation requirements, 256.11(3 – 6)
Physical plant and equipment tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Physicians, schools for, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools
Planning commissions, joint, creation, ch 28I
Playgrounds
Establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
Land area taken, limit, 297.3
Podiatry colleges and schools, approved schools, 149.4
Postsecondary courses and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Postsecondary enrollment of school district students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Prekindergartens
Human services department services to education department, 234.6(8)
Standards, 256.11(1)
Transportation of children attending, 285.1(1)
Preparatory schools, accreditation, 256.11(13)
Preschool programs, see subhead Child Care Programs above
Presidents of school boards
Duties, 291.1
Election, 279.1
Meetings of board, calling, 279.2
Temporary officer appointment, 279.5
Voting as member, 279.1
Principals
See also subheads Administrators; Officers above
General provisions, 279.21, 280.14(1)
Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
Defined, 272.1
Student suspensions and readmissions, 282.4, 282.5
Superintendents of schools serving as principals, 280.14(2)
Private education, see subhead Nonpublic Schools above
Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, ch 23A
Private instruction, see EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Private schools, see subhead Nonpublic Schools above
Procurement by school districts, see PURCHASING
Products of Iowa, preference, 73.1 – 73.11
Professional schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Property of school districts
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above
Disposition of school property, 297.22, 297.25
Elections on disposition of property, 278.1(2)
Flood control projects, sale of property for, 274.39 – 274.45
Legalizing Act for land sales, 589.25
Mining camp schools, 297.26 – 297.32
National defense plants and projects, sale of property for, 274.39 – 274.45
Receipts from disposition, deposit and use, 279.41
Reversion to former owner, 297.15 – 297.20
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Proprietary schools, see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Psychiatric hospitals and institutions, children residing in, educational services, 282.27
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Public employees, see subhead Employees above
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements above
Public officers, see subhead Officers above
Public property, see subhead Property of School Districts above
Public records, see subhead Records below
Public works and facilities, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts; Improvements above
Pupils, see subhead Students below
Purchasing by school districts, see PURCHASING
Raffles, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
Reading, see READING
Real property, see subhead Property of School Districts above
Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Preservation, 291.6(1)
Security procedures and emergency preparedness information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(44)
Sharing information, 280.25
Student personal information, confidentiality, 22.7(1)
Recreational activities
Establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
Use of schools authorized, 297.9 – 297.11
Refunding bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Regents institutions, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Registration of postsecondary schools, 261.2(7, 8), ch 261B
Religious denomination schools
See also subhead Nonpublic Schools above; RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES, subhead Education
Exemption from attendance and standards requirements, 299.24
Rental of school district property and renting by school districts, see LEASES, subhead School Districts
Reorganization of school districts
See also subheads Boundary Changes of School Districts; Dissolution of School Districts above
General provisions, ch 275
Building demolition or conversion, expenditures authorized, 257.31(7)
Legality, actions testing, limitation, 274.5
Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
Record, filing, 274.4
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Repairs of school district facilities, see subhead Improvements above
Reports, annual, 291.10
Requirements, uniform, ch 280
Resource centers, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Retirement of employees, see subhead Employees above
Roads on school property, traffic and parking regulation, 279.8A
Roads to schools, obtaining, authorized, 278.1(6)
Safety equipment required, 280.10, 280.11
Sale of buildings and property, see subhead Property of School Districts above
School budget review committee, see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
School buildings, see subheads Buildings and Grounds of School Districts; Infrastructure above
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
School day, minimum hours, 256.7(19)
School districts for traffic regulation, see subhead Highway Districts above
School foundation program, ch 257
School funds, see subhead Funds above
School funds of state, see SCHOOL FUNDS (STATE)
Schoolhouses, see subheads Buildings and Grounds of School Districts; Infrastructure above
Schoolhouse taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Schoolhouse tax levy fund, 298A.5
School improvement advisory committees, 280.12
School infrastructure, see subhead Infrastructure above
School lands, see subhead Lands above
School lands of state, see SCHOOL LANDS (STATE)
School laws, see subhead Laws above
School service personnel
See also subhead Employees above
Defined, 272.1
Examining board, see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
Licenses, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners
School-to-work programs, see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
School year, 279.10
School zones
See also subheads Highway Districts above; Traffic Rules and Regulation below
Establishment and traffic control, 321.249, 321.252
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Science
Educational standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
Mathematics and science coalition, appropriation for, 294A.25(9)
Science and math education grant program, 256.36
Searches of students, ch 808A

Secretaries of school districts
See also subheads Employees; Officers above
General provisions, 291.6 – 291.8, 291.10, 291.11
Appointment, 279.3
Bonds for secretaries, see subhead Officers above
Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Temporary secretary, appointment, 279.5
Secret societies, restrictions, ch 287
Security procedures information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(44)
Service learning requirements for students, 256.18A
Service personnel, see subhead School Service Personnel above

Services required by state mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Shared classes and teachers
See also subhead Grade Sharing above
Pupil weighting for school finance, 257.11(2, 3, 5)
Sidewalks to schools outside city, construction, 320.1 – 320.3, 331.362(8)
Sign language
Instruction in sign language offered to students, standards, 256.11(5)
Use as instruction medium, 280.4
Signs for special events, 306C.10(17), 306C.23
Sites, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above
Smoking by students prohibited, 279.9
Social studies, educational standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
Societies of pupils, restrictions, ch 287
Spas, registration and inspection, see SPAS
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Sports, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
Stadiums
Bonds and indebtedness for costs related to stadiums, ch 296
Land area taken, limit, 297.3
Taxes for school infrastructure used for stadiums, ch 423E
Standards
General provisions, 256.7(21), 256.11, 256.11A
Exemption, procedure, 280.1
Exemptions, 256.9(47)
Religious denominations, exemption, 299.24
Starting date
General provisions, 279.10
Early, state aid reduction, 257.17

STATE AID FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENTS — Continued

State aid, see subhead Aid by State above
State funds, see SCHOOL FUNDS (STATE)
State institutions, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
State lands, see SCHOOL LANDS (STATE)
Student activity fund, 298A.8
Students
See also STUDENTS
Absences from school, see subhead Absences from School above
Achievement, enhancement and promotion, ch 284
Admission, age requirements, 282.3
Airway constricting disease medication self-administration, 280.16
Alcoholic beverage use and possession, see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above
Assault against employee by student, suspension and expulsion, 282.4
Asthma medication self-administration, 280.16
At-risk pupils and programs, 256.9(31 – 33), 256.11, 257.11, 279.51, 280.19
Attendance, see subhead Attendance above
Buildings constructed by students, disposal by schools, 297.22(3)
Colleges and universities, enrollment in, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Controlled substance use and possession, see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession above
Corporal punishment prohibition, 280.21
Dress codes, 279.58
Driver’s licenses, 321.178(2), 321.191(6), 321.194
Dropouts, see subhead Dropouts above
Drug use and possession, see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession above
Enrollment, see subhead Enrollment above
Exclusion from school, 282.3
Expulsion from school, see subhead Expulsion of Students above
Fraternities, restrictions, ch 287
Freedom of expression, 256.9(38), 280.22
Gifted and talented, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Graduation and graduating students
Credits toward graduation, 256.11(15)
Graduating seniors excused from attendance, 279.10(1)
Hazing of students, criminal offense, 708.10
Immunizations required, 139A.8
Learning technology initiative, 280A.1
Medication for asthma and other airway constricting diseases, self-administration by school students, 280.16
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Students — Continued

Military basic training, graduation credit authorization, 256.11(15)
Non-English speaking students, special instruction, 280.4
Nonresident, attendance, 256.13, 282.7
Open enrollment, see subhead Open Enrollment above
Postsecondary enrollment, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Publications by students, freedom of expression, 256.9(38), 280.22
Readmission after suspension, 282.5
Searches of students, ch 808A
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Speech, freedom of, limitations, 256.9(38), 280.22
Suspension from school, see subhead Suspension of Students below
Tobacco use prohibited, 279.9
Transfers, see subhead Transfers of Students below
Transportation, see subhead Transportation below
Truants and truancy, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION
Tuition, see subhead Tuition below
Voter registration, list of eligible students to county commissioner, 280.9A
Subdirectors and subdistricts, see subhead Directors above
Summer school program fees, 282.6
Superintendents of schools
See also subheads Administrators; Officers above
General provisions, 279.20
Area education agency superintendency services, 273.7A
Child labor law enforcement and violations reporting, 92.22
Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
Contracts for employment of superintendents, 279.20(1), 279.25 – 279.25
Defined, 272.1
Homes for superintendents, school district indebtedness and bonds authorized for, ch 296
Service as principals, 280.14(2)
Student suspensions and readmissions, 282.4, 282.5
Supervisors, see subhead Administrators above
Supplemental facilities, rental and lease-purchase, 278.1
Supplies, 279.28, ch 301
Support personnel, see subhead Employees above
Surgeons, schools for, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Surtaxes for school districts, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes
Suspension of students
General provisions, 279.9 – 279.9B, 282.4, 282.5, 287.3
Discussions in governmental body meetings, closed sessions, 21.5(1k)
Swimming pools, registration and inspection, see SWIMMING POOLS
Talented and gifted education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Taxes for school districts
Income tax surtaxes, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes
Infrastructure funding, local option sales and services taxes, see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Teacher preparation programs, see TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers
Teachers, see subhead Employees above
Technology, see TECHNOLOGY
Telecommunications
Educational technology, use in, state assistance, 256.33
Evaluation procedures development, 279.47
State communications network, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Term of schools, 279.10, 279.11, 299.1
Territory attachment to school districts, 274.13, 274.14
Textbooks, see subhead Books above
Tobacco use by students prohibited, 279.9
Tornado drills and warning systems, 100.31
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Traffic rules and regulation
See also subheads Highway Districts; School Zones above
School grounds, 279.8A
Training school, state, see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE
Transfers of students
Expulsion and suspension actions, information provided to receiving school, 279.9A
Open enrollment, see subhead Open Enrollment above
Transportation
General provisions, ch 285
Assistance aid from state, 257.31(17), 321.34(22)
Open enrollment participants, 282.18(10)
Regional transit system provision of services, 321.377
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Treasurers of school districts
See also subhead Employees; Officers above
General provisions, 291.12, 291.14
Appointment, 279.3
Bonds for treasurers, see subhead Officers above
Compensation, 279.32
Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Truancy officers, 299.10, 299.11
Truants and truancy, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION
Trust funds, see subhead Funds above
Tuition
General provisions, ch 282
Income tax credit for fees paid, 422.12(2)
Students residing on state lands, payment, 262.43
Uniform school requirements, ch 280
Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Vacant school property, availability and authorization to lease, 7.20, 297.4, 331.361(7), 364.21
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead School District Vehicles
Vehicle traffic rules and regulation, see subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation above
Veterinary colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Violence prevention program, 280.9B
Violence reporting and investigation, employee participation, immunity from legal liability, 280.27, 613.21
Vision Iowa program projects, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM
Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
Vocational schools, see VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS
Voter registration and voting instruction, requirement, 48A.23, 256.11(5), 280.9A
Wards, division of school districts, 279.11
Warrants
General provisions, 279.30, 291.8, 291.12
Anticipatory warrants
Defaulted warrants, payment, 74.9
Sale, 74A.7
Bank deposits, 12C.1 – 12C.8
Signature, 291.1
Weapons possession on premises
Expulsion of students, 280.21B
Penalties, 724.4B
Reporting, 280.17A
School involvement and reintegration for suspended and expelled students, 280.17B
Weapons free zones, enhanced penalties for public offenses, 724.4A
Week of school, minimum hours, 256.7(19)
SEALS
Acknowledgment, under seal, proof, 558.34
Affidavits, officers taking, 622.91
Agricultural products, state seal, 159.27
Architects, 544A.28
Authentication of records, federal, see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section printed at beginning of Vol I
Certificate of proof under seal, 558.34
Corporations, power to use common seal, 491.3(3)
Counties, see COUNTIES Defined, 4.1(28)
Depositions, officers taking, 622.91
District court seal, 602.8102(3)
Evidential use of documents under seal Depositions or affidavits, signed, presumed genuine, 622.91
Foreign court records, 622.55
Judicial records certified, 622.53
Public seal of state or county, 622.60
Great seal of the state of Iowa, see SEAL OF STATE (GREAT SEAL OF THE STATE OF IOWA)
Liquor, packaging, 123.26
Midwest nuclear board, 15D.1
Nonresident notaries, presumption, 558.15
Officials, see index heading for particular official
Private seals abolished, 537A.1
Public seal affixed to documents, admissibility, 622.60
Sales contracts, personal property, 554.2203
State seal, see SEAL OF STATE (GREAT SEAL OF THE STATE OF IOWA)

SEARCH AND RESCUE
See also RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES
Urban search and rescue team, 29C.8(3f), 29C.20(1)

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES — Continued
Oil and oil products, illegal, seizure, 331.653(8), 458A.15
Peace officers issuing citations, search authority, 805.1(4)
Plants, quarantine, seizure, and destruction, 177A.11 – 177A.13
Poultry products, 189A.12
Search warrants, see SEARCH Warrants
Seeds, unlawful, seizure and destruction, 199.12
Seized property, disposition, see SEIZURES OF PROPERTY
Shoplifters, searches of, 714.5, 808.12
Strip searches, 702.23, 804.30
Students and student-protected areas, searches of, ch 806A
Unreasonable searches and seizures prohibited, Const US Amend 4; Const Iowa I §8
Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1
Warrants for searches, see SEARCH WARRANTS
Wildlife taken or handled illegally, searches for and seizures of, 481A.13

SEARCH WARRANTS
General provisions, ch 808
Motor vehicle driver intoxication testing, 321J.10
Proceedings relating to search warrants, magistrate's jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
Strip searches, 804.30
Wildlife taken or handled illegally, 481A.13

SEAT BELTS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT
Counties, see COUNTIES, subhead County Seats
State, see CAPITAL OF STATE

SECONDARY ROAD FUND DISTRIBUTION ADVISORY COMMITTEE
General provisions, 312.3C

SECONDARY ROAD FUND OF THE COUNTIES
See HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System

SECONDARY ROAD RESEARCH FUND
See HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System

SECONDARY ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

SECOND INJURY COMPENSATION
See WORKERS' COMPENSATION

SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
SECRETARY OF STATE
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 9
Acts of Iowa general assembly, see subhead
General Assembly Acts and Journals below
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)
Agreements for joint exercise of governmental powers filed, 28E.8
Agricultural landholding reporting law administration, ch 10B, 22.7(49)
Agricultural land ownership restrictions, enforcement, 9I.10
Agricultural supply dealer liens, financing statement filing with secretary of state, 570A.4
Athlete agent registration, ch 9A
Beef processor regulation administration, ch 202B
Bonds of state officers and employees filed, 64.23(1), 64.24
Broker’s real estate license, ch 543B
Building code, state, rules filed, 103A.12
Census, federal, ch 9F
City corporations, records kept, 9.2
Commissions to officers, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 9.5
Condemnation records receipt and preservation, 9.2A
Cooperative association law duties, ch 497 – 499
Cooperatives law duties, ch 501
Corporation law duties, ch 490, ch 504, ch 504A
Disaster emergency proclamation filed, 29C.6
Election of secretary of state, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Elections administration, 47.1
Employment, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Federal census, certified copy, 9F.3
Fees for copies and certificates, 9.4
General assembly Acts and journals
Authentication of Acts, 3.5
Deposit, keeping, and preservation of documents, 2.9, 3.6, 9.1
Legalizing Acts, publication cost payment to secretary, 2.9(2b)
Insurance companies, unauthorized, process agent for, 507A.6
Islands in rivers and streams, disposal, 568.1 – 568.19
Judges, deaths, resignations, or vacancies, notification of judicial nominating commission, 602.6201
Land office duties, see LAND OFFICE, STATE
Legislative Acts and journals, see subhead
General Assembly Acts and Journals above

SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued
Liens, financing statement filing with secretary of state
Agricultural supply dealer liens, 570A.4
Federal liens, 331.609
Limited liability company law duties, ch 490A
Limited partnership law duties, ch 487, ch 488
Marks, registration, ch 548
Midwest nuclear compact bylaws, 15D.3
Nonprofit corporation law duties, ch 504, ch 504A
Nonresidents, service of process, see subhead Process Agent Duties below
Notaries public, notarial officers, and notarial acts, authority, ch 9E
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Park land conveyances executed, 461A.32, 461A.33
Partnership law duties, ch 486A – 488
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Postsecondary school registration by secretary of state, ch 261B
Process agent duties
Accountancy licensees, nonresident, 542.9
Corporations, 491.15, 617.3
Insurance companies, unauthorized, 507A.6
Marks, actions against nonresidents, 548.115
Nonresidents, 617.3
Oversize vehicle movement permittees, nonresidents, 321E.21, 321E.22
Partnerships, limited, foreign, 487.910
Real estate appraisers, nonresident, 543D.10
Transient merchants, 9C.4
Unemployment compensation law, nonresident employing units, 96.14(6 – 15)
Watercraft owners and operators, nonresidents, ch 461B
Workers’ compensation law, notices under, to nonresident employers, 85.3
Public disaster proclamation, 29C.3
Railroad land list furnished on request, 558.10
Records commission duties, ch 305
Records kept, 9.1, 9.2
Resignation, 69.4
River and stream channels, abandoned, disposal, 568.1 – 568.19
Roster of state officials publication, cooperation in preparation, 2B.5(3)
Salary, see subhead Compensation above
School lands
Sale duties, 257B.6
Sheriff’s deed, recording, 257B.35
Schools, postsecondary, registration by secretary of state, ch 261B
Secured transaction financing statement filing, 554.9501 – 554.9527
Service contracts, certificate issued, 523C.3
Service mark registration, ch 548
Service of process, agent for, see subhead Process Agent Duties above
SECRET SOCIETIES AND FRATERNITIES

Public schools, prohibited, ch 287

SECTARIAN INSTITUTIONS

See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

SECURITIES

See also BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS; DEBENTURES; INVESTMENTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Investment Securities

General provisions, ch 502, 546.8
Abandoned property, disposition, ch 556
Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
Agents
General provisions, 502.401 – 502.412
Child support obligors' accounts, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure against accounts, 421.17A
Transactions, prohibited, 502.501A
Banks authorized to handle securities, 524.801, 524.802, 524.901 – 524.903, 524.907
Broker-dealers
General provisions, 502.401 – 502.412
Child support obligors' accounts, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure against accounts, 421.17A
Transactions, prohibited, 502.501A
Bureau in commerce department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Securities Bureau
Clearing corporations, see CLEARING CORPORATIONS
Collateral, transfer of shares, release, 491.54
Commodity merchant and transaction regulation, ch 502A

SECURITIES — Continued

Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund, securities law applicability to, 455G.14
Custodian banks, see CUSTODIAN BANKS
Dealers, see subhead Broker-Dealers above
Deposit with clerk on court order, 636.29 – 636.38
Federal government securities, see subhead United States Government Securities below
Fiduciary, power to deposit, 633.89
Fraudulent practices
General provisions, 502.501 – 502.510
Advertising, 714.16
Gambling using securities as consideration, criminal offense, 99B.17
Industrial loan company debt instruments, 536A.22
Insider trading prohibited, 523.8 – 523.14
Insurance companies, securities deposits by, see INSURANCE, subhead Securities Deposits by Insurers
Insurance companies, securities held by, see INSURANCE, subhead Securities Held by Insurers
Insurance company securities, see INSURANCE, subhead Securities of Insurers
Investigations, information confidentiality, 22.7(43)
Investment advisors and investment adviser representatives
General provisions, 502.401 – 502.412
Liability for advisory misconduct, 502.502
Limited liability companies, professional, membership interests, securities law applicability, 490A.1508
Mutual funds, see INVESTMENT COMPANIES; INVESTMENT TRUSTS
Professional corporations, securities law applicability to, 496C.10
Public utilities, legal reserve exception, 511.8
Registration of securities and securities transactions, 502.201 – 502.204, 502.301 – 502.307
Thrift certificates issued by industrial loan companies, 536A.22
Transfer on death security registration, uniform Act, 633.800 – 633.811
Transfers to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B
United States government securities
Bank investments authorized, 524.802, 524.901
Fiduciaries' trust fund investments, 636.23
Fire and police pension funds, 410.3, 411.7
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Regulation by state, exemption, 502.202
SECURITIES — Continued
United States government securities —
Continued
Savings and loan association investments
authorized, 534.213
State funds investments, 12B.10
Wagers, consideration for, 537A.4

SECURITIES BUREAU
See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

SECURITY
Homeland security, see HOMELAND
SECURITY AND DEFENSE
Regulation of security services, see SECURITY
SERVICES

SECURITY FOR COSTS
Appellate court actions, 625A.12
Civil actions, ch 621

SECURITY GUARDS
See SECURITY SERVICES

SECURITY INTERESTS
See also ENCUMBRANCES; UNIFORM
COMMERCIAL CODE
All-terrain vehicles, perfection of security
interests in, 321I.34
Boats and vessels, security interests in
Exemptions, 462A.83
Forms, 462A.85
Perfection and release, 462A.84
Consumer credit transactions, 537.3301 –
537.3303
Education loans, establishment and perfection of
security interests in, 261.43A
Motor vehicles, mobile homes, and
manufactured homes, security interests in
See also LIENS, subhead Motor Vehicles,
Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes,
Liens on
General provisions, 321.50
Certificates of title
Commercial vehicle certificates, delivery to
security interest holders, 321.20A(1)
Delivery of certificates to security interest
holders, 321.24(8)
Statement of security interests in vehicle on
certificates, 321.24(3)
Holders of security interests, certificates of
title delivered to, 321.20A(1), 321.24(8)
Records, 321.31(2)
Registration applications, statement of
security interests in vehicle, 321.20(4)
Transfers of title, effect of security interests
on, 321.45, 321.47
Personal property subject to security interests
Attachment levy procedure, 639.40
Execution levy procedure, 626.34 – 626.49
Real property, security interests in, contracted
by lenders of supervised loans, 537.2307

SECURITY INTERESTS — Continued
Snowmobiles, perfection of security interests in,
321G.32
Theft of property to defraud secured party,
714.1(5)

SECURITY OFFICERS
See SECURITY SERVICES

SECURITY OF PUBLIC FUNDS
General provisions, ch 12B

SECURITY SERVICES
Airport security employees, public employees’
retirement system benefits, 97B.49B,
97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Alcoholic beverage licensee and permittee
security employees, training and
certification, 123.3(12A), 123.31(7),
123.32(4)
College security officers, weapons, requirements
for carrying, 80A.13
Private security agencies, licensing and
regulation, ch 80A
Sales taxation of services, 423.2(6)
School corporation security procedures
information, confidentiality of public
records, 22.7(44)
Weapons permits, 724.6

SEDITION
Military forces members, see MILITARY
JUSTICE, CODE OF

SEED CAPITAL
See CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS

SEEDS
General provisions, ch 199
Commercial feed, see FEED
Corn, see CORN
Crop improvement association, see CROP
IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION
Diseases, eradication, ch 177A
Farmers’ purchases, agricultural supply dealer
liens on, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural
Supply Dealer Liens
Measure, 210.10
Organic products regulation, ch 190C
Pests, eradication, ch 177A
Sellers, grain dealer licensing and regulation
exemption, 203.1(10e)
Threshing, lien for services, see LIENS, subhead
Harvesters’ Liens

SEEING
See VISION AND VISION LOSS

SEINES
Fishing seines, see FISHING

SEISIN
Real estate owners, 557.1
SEIZURES OF PROPERTY
See also CONFISCATIONS OF PROPERTY; FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY; IMPoundMENTS OF PROPERTY; SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
General provisions, ch 809, 809A.6
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Cigarettes, vehicles, and property in violation of cigarette tax laws, 331.653(11), 453A.32, 453A.33
Disposition of seized property, 80.39, 808.9, ch 809
Gambling law violations, property used in, seizure and disposition, 725.8
Hunting and fishing law violations, seizure of property used or handled in
Seizure and disposition, 482.1, 483A.32 – 483A.34, 809A.17
Traps and snares, confiscation, 481A.92
Wildlife taken or handled illegally, seizure and disposition, 331.653(14), 481A.12, 481A.13, 481A.30
Law enforcement agencies, property possessed by, disposition, 80.39
Motor vehicles
Altered numbers, seizure of vehicles and parts, 321.84
Cigarette tax law violator’s property, 331.653(11), 453A.32, 453A.33
Documents and plates, 321.14
Natural resources department, seizures of property and disposition of seized property by
Environmental protection authority, inspections and searches, 455B.103(4d)
Hunting and fishing law violations, property used or handled in, see subhead Hunting and Fishing Law Violations, Seizure of Property Used or Handled in, above
Public safety department, disposition of seized property by
Forfeited property, 809.21, 809A.17
Motor vehicles, abandoned, 321.88 – 321.91
Personal property, 80.39

SELF-DEFENSE
General provisions, 704.3

SELF-INCrimINATION
See INCRIMINATION

SELF-LESSIquIDATING IMPROVEMENTS
Dormitories of regents institutions, 262.35 – 262.42
Municipal improvement districts, ch 386

SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES
Liens by facilities, ch 578A

SELLERS AND SELLING
See SALES

SEMITRAILERS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Trailers and Semitrailers

SENATORS AND SENATE, STATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SENATORS AND SENATE, UNITED STATES
See CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS

SENIOR ADULT CONGREGATE LIVING SERVICES AND FACILITIES
See RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES

SENIOR CITIZENS
See ELDERLY PERSONS

SENIOR JUDGES
See JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES

SENIOR LIVING COORDINATING UNIT
General provisions, 231.58

SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM AND SENIOR LIVING TRUST FUND
General provisions, ch 249H
Disbursement of senior living trust fund, direction and oversight, 231.58(4h)
Distribution of senior living program funds, 231.14(7)
Moneys for senior living trust fund, 8.55(2c), 8.57(2)
Senior living revolving loan program fund, 16.182

SENTENCES AND SENTENCING
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE
See SUPPORT OF PERSONS

SEPTIC TANKS AND SEPTAGE
Cleaning and waste disposal, licenses, 455B.172(5)
Definition of septage, 455B.171(28)

SERVICE COMMITTEE
See LEGISLATIVE SERVICE COMMITTEE

SERVICE MARKS
General provisions, ch 548
Counterfeiting, criminal offenses, 714.26

SERVICE OF PROCESS
See PROCESS

SERVICE STATIONS
See FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel; MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Garages; Repairs and Service
SERVICES TAXES
See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

SERVITUDE
Involuntary servitude prohibited, Const US Amend 13; Const Iowa I §23

SESSION LAWS
See ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SETTLEMENT, LEGAL
See LEGAL SETTLEMENT

SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS AND DISPUTES
See COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

SETTLEMENT OF ESTATES
See PROBATE CODE

SETTLERS
Occupying claimants, rights, ch 560
Settled land, location of congressional grants, Const Iowa XI §7
State lands, use allowed, 658.8

SEVERAL LIABILITY
See LIABILITY

SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subheads Treatment; Waste Water
General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.192

Cities
See also UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Annexed territory, failure to provide to, 368.25
Connections to city facilities
Fees, 384.38(3)
Property owner’s responsibility, city performance, costs assessed against property, 364.12 – 364.13B
Special assessments for connections, 384.37 – 384.79
State buildings, connection to city systems allowed, 384.56

Construction and improvement of facilities
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities below
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299
Discharge of sewage into drainage ditches, 468.130

CITIES — Continued
State buildings, connections allowed, 384.56
Storm water drainage systems, see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Water quality and treatment violations, penalties, 455B.192

Construction and improvement of facilities
See also subheads Cities above; Counties below
Grants, state, 455B.241 – 455B.246
Joint financing, ch 28F
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS

Counties
Construction and improvement of facilities
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities above
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
Special assessments, 331.485 – 331.491
Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299
Rates and charges, 331.465
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS

Water quality and treatment violations, penalties, 455B.192
Financing program for water pollution control works, state, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299
Food establishments, 137F.13
Food processing plants, 137F.13
Hotels, 137C.16
Private systems, regulation, 455B.171 – 455B.192
Railroad right-of-way crossings, 476.27
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Rights-of-way for sewer utility facilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way
Sales taxation of collection and disposal services, 423.2(7)
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
State buildings, connection to city systems allowed, 384.56
Storm water drainage systems in cities, see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Taxation of sales of collection and disposal services, 423.2(7)
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS

SEWERS AND SEWER SERVICES
See SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

SEX
See GENDER
SEX ACTS
Abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Animals, sex acts with, see BESTIALITY
Assault, see SEXUAL ASSAULT
Bestiality, see BESTIALITY
Birth control, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING
Children
Abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Indecent contact with children, see INDECENT CONTACT WITH CHILDREN
Lascivious acts with children, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN
Consent prevented by controlled substance, 709.4(3)
Contraception, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING
Correctional services department officers, employees, and agents, sexual misconduct with offenders
Criminal offense, 709.16(1)
Registration of offenders, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Corrections department officers, employees, and agents, sexual misconduct with offenders
Criminal offense, 709.16(1)
Registration of offenders, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Counselors, sexual conduct by
Mental health counselors, sexual conduct with client, 154D.5
Sexual exploitation by counselors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
County officers, sexual misconduct with jail prisoners
Criminal offense, 709.16(3)
Registration of offenders, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Criminal offenses and criminal offenders
See also subhead Prohibited Acts below General provisions, ch 709
Bestiality, see BESTIALITY
Hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, 903B.1

SEX ACTS — Continued
Criminal offenses and criminal offenders — Continued
Incest, see INCEST
Indecent contact with children, see INDECENT CONTACT WITH CHILDREN
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT EXPOSURE
Lascivious acts and conduct, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN; LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Pandering, see PANDERING
Pimping, see PIMPING
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION
Rape, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Sexual assault, see SEXUAL ASSAULT
Sexual exploitation, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Sexual exploitation of minors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINORS
Sexually violent predators, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Dead bodies, abuse, criminal offense, 709.18
Defined, 702.17, 728.1
Diseases transmitted by sexual activity, see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
Family planning, see FAMILY PLANNING
Foster care facility officers, employees, and agents, sexual misconduct with juveniles
Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Human services department institution officers, employees, and agents, sexual misconduct with juveniles
Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Human sexuality instruction in schools, 279.50
Incest, see INCEST
Indecent contact with children, see INDECENT CONTACT WITH CHILDREN
SEX ACTS — Continued
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT EXPOSURE
Jail prisoners, sexual misconduct by county 
officers, employees, and agents
Criminal offense, 709.16(3)
Registration of offenders, see SEX
OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND 
REGISTRY
Victims and persons related to victims, 
no-contact order issuance to restrain 
defendant, 709.19
Juvenile detention home officers, employees, 
and agents, sexual misconduct with juveniles
Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, see SEX 
OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND 
REGISTRY
Victims and persons related to victims, 
no-contact order issuance to restrain 
defendant, 709.19
Juvenile shelter care home officers, employees, 
and agents, sexual misconduct with juveniles 
Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, see SEX 
OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND 
REGISTRY
Victims and persons related to victims, 
no-contact order issuance to restrain 
defendant, 709.19
Lascivious acts and conduct, see 
LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN; 
LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH 
MINORS
Marital and family therapists, sexual conduct with 
client, 154D.5
Mental health counselors, sexual conduct with 
client, 154D.5
Minors 
Criminal offenses against minors, 
registration of offenders, see SEX 
OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND 
REGISTRY
Depictions in films and photographs, 
processors required to report, 728.14
Lascivious conduct with minors, see 
LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH 
MINORS
Sexual exploitation of minors, see SEXUAL 
EXPLOITATION OF MINORS
Necrophilia, 709.18
Obscenity, see OBSCenity
Offenses and offenders, see subhead Criminal 
Offenses and Criminal Offenders above 
Pandering, see PANDERING
Pimping, see PIMPING
Predators, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT 
PREDATORS
Pregnancy, see PREGNANCY

SEX ACTS — Continued
Prohibited acts
See also subhead Criminal Offenses and 
Criminal Offenders above
Consent prevented by controlled substance, 
709.4(3)
Defined, 728.1(7)
Prophylactics, see PROPHYLACTICS FOR 
VENereal diseases
Prostitutes and prostitution, see 
PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, 
officers, employees, and agents of 
institutions, sexual misconduct with 
juveniles
Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, see SEX 
OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND 
REGISTRY
Victims and persons related to victims, 
no-contact order issuance to restrain 
defendant, 709.19
Rape, see SEXUAL ABUSE 
School employees, sexual exploitation by, see 
SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Sexual abuse, see SEXual abuse 
Sexual assault, see SEXUAL ASSAULT
Sexual exploitation, see SEXual 
exploitation
Sexual exploitation of minors, see SEXual 
exploitation of minors
Sexually violent predators, see SEXUALLY 
violent predators
Substance abuse facility officers, employees, and 
agents, sexual misconduct with juveniles 
Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, see SEX 
OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND 
REGISTRY
Victims and persons related to victims, 
no-contact order issuance to restrain 
defendant, 709.19
Therapists, sexual conduct by 
Marital and family therapists, sexual conduct 
with client, 154D.5
Sexual exploitation by counselors, see 
SEXual exploitation 
Venereal diseases, see VENereal diseases

SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND 
REGISTRY
General provisions, ch 692A
Access to records, 216A.136
Confidentiality of records, 22.7(50)

SEX OFFENSES 
See SEX ACTs, subhead Criminal Offenses and 
Criminal Offenders

SEXTONS 
Township cemetery employees, oath and police 
powers, 359.38, 359.39
SEXUAL ABUSE

See also CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Felonies and Felons, thereafter Forcible Felonies and Persons Committing Forcible Felonies; SEXUAL ASSAULT

General provisions, ch 709
Adults, dependent, sexual abuse of, ch 235B
Bail restrictions for defendants, 811.1
Burglary, sexual abuse as element of offense, 713.3
Children, sexual abuse of
Assistance to children in need of assistance, 232.61 – 232.104
Complaints, 709.13
Indecent contact with children, see INDECENT CONTACT WITH CHILDREN
Indictments and informations for sexual abuse, statute of limitations, 802.2(1)
Injuries, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.8A
Investigations, 915.35
Lascivious acts and conduct with children and minors, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN; LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS
Parole of offenders, 906.15
Civil actions
Counselors, sexual abuse by, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
Plaintiffs in civil actions, sexual behavior of, discovery of and admissibility as evidence, 668.15
Relief and damages sought in civil cases, 611.23
Therapists, sexual abuse by, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
College policies, 260C.14(18), 261.9(5), 262.9(27)
Counselors for victims of sexual abuse, see VICTIM COUNSELORS
Counselors, sexual abuse by, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
Criminal offenses and criminal offenders, see subhead Offenses and Offenders below
Deaths caused by sexual abuse, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
Defendants in criminal prosecutions, see subhead Offenses and Offenders below
Dependent adults, sexual abuse of, ch 235B
DNA profiling of offenders, see GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Education practitioners guilty of sexual abuse, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
HIV-related testing of sexual assault offenders, 135.11(25), 915.42, 915.43

SEXUAL ABUSE — Continued
Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1
Indictments and informations for sexual abuse, statute of limitations, 802.2
Injuries, actions for damages, sexual conduct of plaintiffs and victims, discovery and admissibility as evidence, 668.15
Kidnapped person subjected to abuse, 710.1, 710.2
Lascivious acts and conduct with children and minors, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN; LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS
Marriage application and license forms, abuse prevention language, 595.3A
Marriage dissolution fees, use for sexual assault centers, 602.8105
Military forces members’ crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
No-contact orders for victims, see subhead Victims of and Witnesses to Sexual Abuse and Rights of Victims and Witnesses below
Offenses and offenders
General provisions, ch 709
Burglary, sexual abuse as element of offense, 713.3
Defendants in criminal prosecutions
Bail restrictions, 811.1
No-contact orders restraining contact with victims and persons related to victims, see subhead Victims of and Witnesses to Sexual Abuse and Rights of Victims and Witnesses below
Prior acts of sexual abuse, admissibility as evidence, 701.11
DNA profiling of offenders, see GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
HIV-related testing of sexual assault offenders, 135.11(25), 915.42, 915.43
Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1
Indictments and informations for sexual abuse, statute of limitations, 802.2
Kidnapped person subjected to abuse, 710.1, 710.2
Lascivious acts and conduct with children and minors, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN; LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS
Military forces members’ crimes, jurisdiction of military and civil courts, 29B.116
Parole of offenders, see subhead Offenders below
Predators, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Predatory offenses, see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES
Registration in sex offender registry, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
SEXUAL ABUSE — Continued
Offenses and offenders — Continued
Sentences for offenders, minimum, 902.12
Victims, see subhead Victims of and Witnesses to Sexual Abuse and Rights of Victims and Witnesses below
Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12
Parole of offenders
Discharge requirements, 906.15
Eligibility, 902.12
Plaintiffs in civil actions, sexual behavior of, discovery of and admissibility as evidence, 668.15
Predators, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Predatory offenses, see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES
Registration of offenders, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
Sentences for offenders, minimum, 902.12
Therapists, sexual abuse by, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
University policies, 260C.14(18), 261.9(5), 262.9(27)
Victims of and witnesses to sexual abuse and rights of victims and witnesses
See also SEXUAL ASSAULT, subhead Victims of and Witnesses to Sexual Assault and Rights of Victims and Witnesses
Children who are victims, privacy, 915.36
Children who are witnesses, guardians ad litem for, 915.37
Counselors for victims, see VICTIM COUNSELORS
No-contact orders for victims, 709.19, 709.20
Polygraph examination of witnesses, limitations, 915.44
Testimony of sexual abuse victim, jury instructions regarding, 709.6
Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

SEXUAL ASSAULT
See also SEXUAL ABUSE
Plaintiffs in civil actions, sexual behavior of, discovery of and admissibility as evidence, 668.15
Predators, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Victim counselors, see VICTIM COUNSELORS
Victims of and witnesses to sexual assault and rights of victims and witnesses
See also SEXUAL ABUSE, subhead Victims of and Witnesses to Sexual Abuse and Rights of Victims and Witnesses
General provisions, 13.31(5), 915.27, 915.40 – 915.45
Sexual behavior of plaintiff, discovery of and admissibility as evidence in civil actions, 668.15

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION
General provisions, ch 216
Equal employment opportunity entitlement, 729.4

SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
General provisions, 709.15
Dependent adults, sexual exploitation of, 235B.2(5a)
Education practitioners guilty of sexual exploitation by a school employee, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Forcible felony exception, 702.11
Indictments and informations for sexual exploitation, statute of limitations for finding, 802.2A(2)
Injuries, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
Minors, sexual exploitation of, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINORS
Offenders
Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1
Registration in sex offender registry, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
Victims of sexual exploitation and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINORS
General provisions, 728.12
Child abuse, 232.68(2c)
Forcible felony exception, 702.11
Offenders
Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1
Registration in sex offender registry, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
Sexually violent predators, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Victims who are children, privacy, 915.36
Witnesses who are children, guardians ad litem for, 915.37

SEXUAL HARASSMENT
Plaintiffs in civil actions, sexual behavior of, discovery of and admissibility as evidence, 668.15
State employees and patients and students at state institutions, prohibitions against harassment of, 2.11, 2.42(20), 19B.12, 602.1401
Victims, sexual behavior of, discovery of and admissibility as evidence in civil actions, 668.15

SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES
See also SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Reporting by law enforcement agencies, 692.15(8)
Sentencing enhancement for future offenses, ch 901A
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
See also ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV); VENEREAL DISEASES
Education, school standards, 256.11(4, 5)
Reporting and control, 135.11(8, 17), 139A.30 – 139A.40

SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES AND OFFENDERS
Predators, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY

SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
See also SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES
Detention and commitment of predators to facilities
General provisions, ch 229A
Bail restrictions for persons detained or committed who commit public offenses, 811.1(1, 2)
Discharge of committed persons, notification to victims, 915.45
Indigent legal representation, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Released or discharged persons convicted of subsequent sexual offenses, enhanced sentencing for, ch 901A
Unit for civil commitment of predators, see CIVIL COMMITMENT UNIT FOR SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

SEXUAL MISCONDUCT
See SEX ACTS, subhead Criminal Offenses and Criminal Offenders

SHARECROPPERS
Farm tenancy termination, 562.5

SHARE DRAFTS
General provisions, 533.42
Credit unions, dissolved, payment of drafts by, 533.43
Debtor’s interest, exemption from execution, 627.1(13)
Delayed deposit services businesses, licensing and regulation, ch 533D

SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS (SECURITIES)
See SECURITIES

SHARES OF ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents

SHEEP
See OVINE ANIMALS

SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD
General provisions, ch 182
Excise tax assessments on sheep and wool, see TAXATION, subheads Sheep; Wool, Excise Tax Assessment
State aid, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation, 173.3

SHELLERS’ LIENS
See LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens

SHELLEY’S CASE
Rule abolished, 557.20

SHELLFISH
Fishing for shellfish, see FISHING, subheads Bait; Commercial Fishers and Fishing
Liens on shellfish, see LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealer Liens; Veterinarians’ Liens
Mussels, see MUSSELS

SHERIFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFS, COUNTY
See COUNTY SHERIFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFS

SHERIFF’S DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES

SHERIFF’S SALES
See EXECUTION SALES

SHIFTING USE
Contingent remainder takes effect as shifting use, 557.7, 557.8

SHINGLES
Burning in training fires, 455B.133(9)

SHIPS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

SHOES
Corrective shoe sales, effect of podiatry law, 149.2(3)
Polishing, child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
Repair services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Shoeshine services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Tax exemption for purchases during limited annual time period, 423.3(68)

SHOOTING
Game hunting, see HUNTING
Target shooting, see TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES

SHOOTING RANGES
See TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES

SHOPLIFTING
See also THEFT
Detention and search of persons, 808.12
SHOPLIFTING — Continued
Evidence of intent, 714.5

SHOPS
See FACTORIES; STORES; WORKSHOPS

SHORT COURSES
Peace officer instruction, see LAW
ENFORCEMENT AND LAW
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead
Instruction and Instruction Schools

SHORTHAND REPORTERS AND
SHORTHAND REPORTERS
EXAMINERS BOARD
See also COURT REPORTERS; EXAMINING
BOARDS
General provisions, 602.3101 – 602.3302
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(5)
Clerical services for examiners board,
602.1209(9)
Compensation of examiners board, 602.1511
Fees paid to examiners board, collection and
accounting, 602.1209(13)
Oath administration power, 63A.1(5)
Secretary for examiners board, 602.1209(9)
Workers’ compensation administrative
proceedings reporting, 86.19

SHOTGUNS
See WEAPONS

SHOWS
See also EXPOSITIONS; FAIRS AND FAIR
EVENTS
Mobile home displays and sales by dealers at
shows, 322B.3(4)
Motor vehicle displays and sales by dealers at
shows, 322.5(2 – 5)
Travel trailer displays and sales by dealers at
shows, 322C.3(9)

SHRUBBERY
See also PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
Drainage ditches, removal, 468.138
Hedges, see HEDGES
Injuries to shrubs, damages paid, 658.4
Mechanics’ liens for material furnished for
improvement or repair, ch 572
Trees, see TREES

SIBLINGS
See also FAMILIES
Marriage restrictions, 595.19
Visitation provisions in custody orders,
598.41(5A)

SICK LEAVE
School employees, 279.40
State employees, 70A.1, 70A.23
Wage payments to employees, ch 91A

SICKNESSES
See DISEASES

SICKNESS INSURANCE
See INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance
and Health Benefit Plans

SIDEWALKS
Cities
Construction and repair, see subhead
Construction and Repair below
Defective sidewalks in special charter cities,
personal injury claims, 420.45
Primary road extensions in cities, sidewalks
on, city approval, 313.21
Responsibilities of cities and abutting
property owners, 364.12
Construction and repair
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
City and abutting property owner
responsibilities, 364.12
Mechanics’ liens for labor and material used
in building sidewalks, see LIENS,
subhead Mechanics’ Liens
Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
County roads, construction on, 320.4 – 320.8,
331.362(8)
Crosswalks, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead
Crossings and Crosswalks for
Pedestrians
Defined, 321.1(72)
Electric personal assistive mobility device
operation on sidewalks, 321.235A,
321.236(14)
Elevated walkways, funding, 308A.3
Ice removal by abutting property owner, see
subhead Snow and Ice Removal by Abutting
Property Owner below
Maintenance, see subheads Construction and
Repair above; Snow and Ice Removal by
Abutting Property Owner below
Motor vehicles crossing sidewalks, operation of
vehicle, 321.353
Motor vehicles stopping on sidewalks prohibited,
321.358(1)
Obstruction prohibited, 723.4
Primary roads
City extensions, city approval, 313.21
Construction on roads, 320.4 – 320.8,
331.362(8)
Repair or replacement, see subhead Construction
and Repair above
Schools outside of cities, sidewalks to,
construction, 320.1 – 320.3, 331.362(8)
Secondary roads, construction on, 320.4 – 320.8,
331.362(8)
Snow and ice removal by abutting property
owner
General provisions, 364.12(2)
Failure, assessment of costs for performance
by city, 364.13 – 364.13B
Utilities located and operated in public
rights-of-way, management cost charge by
local governments, see UTILITIES, subhead
Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way
SIDS (SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME)
Deaths by SIDS, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802

SIGHT
See VISION AND VISION LOSS

SIGNS
Railroad signals, see RAILROADS
Traffic signals, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals

SIGNATURES
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Defined, 4.1(39)
Electronic signatures, use and security
General provisions, ch 554D
Public records related to security of digital signatures, confidentiality, 22.7(38a)
Endorsements, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Endorsements and Endorsers
Indorsements, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Investment Securities; Signatures
Judicial officers’ facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
Official signatures, presumption as genuine, 622.51
Persons with disabilities, 4.1(39)

SIGN LANGUAGE
Interpreters used in legal proceedings, see INTERPRETERS, subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters in
School students, instruction in sign language as foreign language, standards, 256.11(5)
Schools, use of sign language in instruction, 280.4

SIGNS
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Billboards, see ADVERTISING, subhead Signs
Construction and installation, sales taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Hazardous chemicals, 89B.14
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Political signs, see ADVERTISING
Railroad signs, see RAILROADS
School zones in cities, 321.249
Special event signs, see ADVERTISING
Speed limit signs on highway, 321.289, 321.290, 321.293, 321.295
Stop signs at through highways, 321.345 – 321.352
Tourist information, highways, 306C.11, 321.252
Traffic signs, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Yard signs, political, see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs

SIKA
See FARM DEER

SILICONE GEL BREAST IMPLANTS
Limitation of actions founded on disease caused by harmful material, 614.1(2A)

SILVER
See also METALS
Coin silver, fineness, 556E.4
Fineness of silver articles, testing, 556E.6
Markings on silver articles, 556E.3 – 556E.5
Money, see MONEY
Plated articles, 556E.8
Sterling silver, fineness, 556E.3

SINGING
See MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SINKHOLES
Chemical contamination from sinkholes, elimination system, 460.302(6)
Cleanup, demonstration project, 460.302(3a)
Financial incentive programs, 455E.11(2b)
Groundwater contamination from sinkholes, prevention, 460.305
Management, funding, 161C.4
Manure disposal proximity to sinkholes, 459.314
Migrant labor camp site proximity to sinkholes, 138.13(1)
Water contamination by sinkholes, protection practices and mitigation, 161A.7(19), 161C.2

SIRENS
Bicycles, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

SISTERS
See SIBLINGS

SKATEBOARDING
Tort liability immunity of municipalities for skateboarding activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

SKATING
Tort liability immunity of municipalities for in-line skating activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

SKIING
Highway signs for skiing areas, 321.252
National ski patrol volunteers, emergency assistance rendered by, liability for acts and omissions, 613.17
Trails development, ch 465B
Water ski operation, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Water Ski Operation

SKIN
Cosmetology arts and sciences, see
COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD

SKUNKS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
SLAMMING
See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subhead Changes in Telecommunications Service

SLANDER
See also DEFAMATION

General provisions, ch 659

Employer liability for drug or alcohol testing of employees, 730.5(12b)

General assembly member’s immunity, 2.17

Insurance division personnel in insurance company examinations, immunity, 507.17(4)

Insurance fraud information disclosure, immunity, 507E.7(3)

State tort claims Act applicability, 669.14(4)

Unemployment compensation law administration, reports or statements relative to, immunity of maker, 96.11[6b(2)]

SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Processors; MEAT; PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES

Animal blood sampling, 163.6

Child labor prohibition, 92.8(9)

Dead animal use and disposal law, nonapplication, 167.1

Food donations to charitable and nonprofit organizations, donor liability for condition, 672.1

Licensing, inspection, and regulation, ch 172A, ch 189A

SLAVERY

Juneteenth National Freedom Day, designation and observance, 1C.14

Prohibited, Const US Amend 13; Const Iowa I §23

SLOT MACHINES
See GAMBLING

SLOUGHS
See SWAMPLANDS; WETLANDS

SLUM AREAS

Housing projects, municipalities, ch 403A

Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL

Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS

SMALL BUSINESS — Continued

Assistance center at university of northern Iowa, waste minimization technical assistance to small quantity hazardous waste generators, 455B.484(11)

Black persons, see subhead Minority Persons, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by, below

Business development finance corporation, 15E.131 – 15E.149

Capital, loans, 16A.8

Case management assistance program, 15.246

Council, 15.108(7h)

Credit union investments, 533.47

Development, loans and investments, 15E.131 – 15E.149

Disabilities, persons with, businesses owned, operated, or managed by

Economic development assistance, 15.313(2f)

Focused small businesses linked investments program, 12.43

Targeted small businesses, see subhead Targeted Small Businesses below

Economic development assistance by state, 15.108(7, 8), 15.246, 15.247, 15.313

Economic development bond bank program, 16.101 – 16.106

Employers of persons with disabilities and convicts, income tax deduction for wages paid to employees, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)

Focused small business linked investments program, 12.43

Government purchasing and procurement from small businesses, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement

Hazardous substances management, assistance center, see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER

Highway construction contracts, set-aside, 314.14, 314.15

Hispanic persons, see subhead Minority Persons, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by, below

Income taxes on business corporations, see INCOME TAXES

Indians, American, see subhead Minority Persons, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by, below

Insurance company investments, 511.8(20), 515.35(4m)

Latino persons, see subhead Minority Persons, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by, below

Linked investments programs, see LINKED INVESTMENTS

Loans

Capital, 16A.8

Development, 15E.131 – 15E.149

Disabilities, persons with, see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by, above
SMALL BUSINESS — Continued
Loans — Continued
  Linked investments program for focused small businesses, 12.43
  Low-income persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by, below
  Targeted small business, see subhead Targeted Small Businesses below
Low-income persons, businesses owned, operated, or managed by
  Case management assistance, 15.108(8), 15.246
  Targeted small businesses, see subhead Targeted Small Businesses below
Minority persons, businesses owned, operated, or managed by
  Focused small businesses linked investments program, 12.43
  Targeted small businesses, see subhead Targeted Small Businesses below
  Transportation department contracts, set-aside, 314.14, 314.15
  Mortgage foreclosure continuance, 654.15(1)
  Operating assistance, 16A.8
  Petroleum storage tanks, corrective actions costs, property tax credit, 427B.20 – 427B.22
   Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by, above
Purchasing and procurement programs, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement
  Regulatory information service, 15.108(7b), 15E.17
  Rural small business transfers, linked investment loan program, 12.40
  State administrative rules impact on small business, analysis, 17A.4A
  Tanks for underground storage, remedial action, property tax credit for business, 427B.20 – 427B.22
Targeted small businesses
  Assistance from state, 15.247, 15.313
  Defined, 15.102
  Fraudulent practices to obtain benefits, 714.8(13)
  Government purchasing and procurement programs, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement
  Satisfaction and performance bond requirement waiver for state contracts with targeted small businesses, 12.44, 573.2
  Transportation department contracts, set-aside, 314.14, 314.15
  Waste management assistance center, see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER

SMALL BUSINESS — Continued
Waste minimization technical assistance to small quantity hazardous waste generators, 455B.484(11)
Women, businesses owned, operated, or managed by
  Focused small businesses linked investments program, 12.43
  Targeted small businesses, see subhead Targeted Small Businesses above

SMALL BUSINESS ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 15.108(7h)

SMALL BUSINESS ASSISTANCE CENTER
Waste minimization technical assistance to small quantity hazardous waste generators, 455B.484(11)

SMALL CLAIMS
General provisions, ch 631
  Court of appeals jurisdiction, 602.5103
  District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(104)
  Fees and costs
    See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs
  General provisions, 602.8105(1d)
  Magistrates' jurisdiction, 602.6405
  Records, destruction by district court clerks, 602.8103(4e)

SMALL ESTATES
See PROBATE CODE

SMOKE
Animal trapping, use prohibited, 481A.92
Detectors and alarms, see SMOKE DETECTORS AND SMOKE ALARMS
Nuisance abatement, ch 657

SMOKE DETECTORS AND SMOKE ALARMS
Bed and breakfast homes, 137C.35
Installation required, 100.18

SMOKING
See also CIGARETTES; TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS
Age restrictions and violations, see CIGARETTES; TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS
Public places and meetings, smoking violations, ch 142B
Tobacco use and prevention control, ch 142A

SNAKES
See also REPTILES
Pets, see PETS
Rattlesnakes, restrictions on county bounties, 331.401(3)

SNARING AND SNARES
See TRAPPING AND TRAPS
SNOW
Highway and street snow control and removal, see HIGHWAYS
Sidewalks, snow removal responsibility, see SIDEWALKS
Skiing, see SKIING

SNOWMOBILES
General provisions, ch 321G
Fees, revenue disposition, 331.427(1)
Franchises
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1a(3))
Termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D
Hunting from snowmobiles, unlawful, 481A.120
Law enforcement and administration, 350.5, 455A.4(1b), 455A.5(6), 456A.14
Operation, 331.362(9)
Registrations
Fees, 331.605(4)
Issuance, 331.602(16)
Trails development, ch 465B
Violations and penalties for violations
Citations and warning citations, 456A.24(12), 805.16(1)
Fines for scheduled violations, 805.8B(2)
Prosecution of and sentencing for violations by children, 292.8(6b), 903.1(3)

SNOW ROUTES
See HIGHWAYS

SNUFF
See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

SOCIAL CLUBS
See CLUBS AND LODGES

SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS
Uniform and sword wearing by social organizations, allowed under military code, 29A.31

SOCIAL REFERRAL SERVICES
Door-to-door sales regulation, ch 555A

SOCIAL SECURITY
County employees’ benefits, tax levies for, 331.424(1d, 2a)
Disability determinations under state-federal agreement, custody of funds and agreement continuation, 259.2, 259.9
Fire fighters in cities, coverage referendum, 97D.3
Numbers, see SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS
Police officers in cities, coverage referendum, 97D.3
Public employee coverage
General provisions, ch 97C, 97D.3
Administration costs, 97.52
County employees’ benefits, tax levies for, 331.424(1d, 2a)

SOCIAL SECURITY — Continued
Public employee coverage — Continued
County participation, 331.324(1j)
Joint planning commission inclusion, 28I.1
Legal counsel and advice, 97B.5
Teachers retirement pension system beneficiaries, 294.12
Public safety department peace officers, coverage referendum, 97D.3
State employees’ disability benefits, reduction by social security, 70A.20
Supplemental security income (SSI)
Recipients, suspension of taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges on, 427.9 – 427.12
State supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Taxation of benefits, 422.7(13)
Workforce development department office space, grants and credits of funds, 96.25 – 96.28

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS
Child support court proceedings, use of child’s social security number, 602.6111(4)
County recorder-recorded documents, use of social security number, 602.606A
Driver’s licenses, use of social security number, 321.189(2)
Identity theft, see IDENTITY THEFT
Marriage license applications, inclusion of social security number, 595.4
State records, confidentiality, 22.7(32)

SOCIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE
See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

SOCIAL WELFARE DIRECTORS, COUNTY
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Migratory workers’ work permits, issuance, 92.12 – 92.16

SOCIAL WORKERS AND SOCIAL WORK EXAMINERS BOARD
See also EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 154C
Administrative and clerical support for examiners board, 135.11A
Adult abuse reporting by social workers, ch 235B
Burn and burn injury treatment administered by or requested from social workers, report to law enforcement agency, 147.113A
Child abuse reporting by social workers, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Expenditures by examiners board, 135.11A
SOCIAL WORKERS AND SOCIAL WORK EXAMINERS BOARD — Continued
Injury treatment administered by or requested from social workers, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, ch 154C, ch 272C
Sexual exploitation by social workers, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Volunteer health care provider program participation, 155.24
Wound treatment administered by or requested from social workers, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

SOFTWARE
See COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE

SOIL
See LAND

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
See also EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL; FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
General provisions, 159.6(10), ch 161A
Agricultural seed law, ch 199
Agriculture and land stewardship department, division in, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead Soil Conservation Division and Soil Conservation Committee
Buffer strip program, 466.4
Commissioners, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS
Committee in agriculture and land stewardship department, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead Soil Conservation Division and Soil Conservation Committee
Districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS
Division in agriculture and land stewardship department, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead Soil Conservation Division and Soil Conservation Committee
Geological survey investigation of soils, 456.3, 456.4
Lake construction, soil conservation practices required, 456B.10
Land preservation, information for land inventory, 352.4
Loans, agricultural development, 175.34
Metallic minerals, 458A.1 – 458A.5, 458A.21, 458A.22
Mining operations, see MINES AND MINING

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION — Continued
Oil and gas, 458A.2, 458A.17
Peats, study by geological survey, 456.3
Pipeline construction standards, 479.29, 479B.20
Road construction impact on soil conservation, 306.50 – 306.54
Soil conservation division and soil conservation committee, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
Witnesses, produce records, 458A.12

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS
General provisions, ch 161A
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Elections in districts, see ELECTIONS
Flood and erosion control projects, ch 161E
Highway construction plans, review, 306.50 – 306.54
Offices held by commissioners, exception to prohibition on multiple officeholding, 39.11
Subdistricts, eminent domain power, 6A.4(5)
Tort claims liability, ch 669
Water conservation, development, utilization, and disposal projects, ch 161E
Water protection projects, ch 161C
Watershed protection program and task force duties, 161C.7

SOIL CONDITIONERS
General provisions, ch 200
Agricultural hazardous materials transportation, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Hazardous Materials Transportation
Bulk dry animal nutrient products regulation, ch 200A
Remediation of contamination and contaminated sites, ch 161
Yard waste use as soil conditioner, 455D.9(5)

SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE
See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

SOIL EROSION
See EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL

SOLAR ENERGY AND SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS
See also ENERGY
Access easements, ch 564A
Building code standards to facilitate solar energy development and use, 103A.8(8)
Electricity production facilities, regulation and development, 476.41 – 476.47
Loans for systems from finance authority, 16.37
SOLAR ENERGY AND SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS — Continued
Motor vehicles operated on solar energy, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Property tax valuation of systems, 441.21(8)

SOLDIERS
See MILITARY FORCES

SOLICITATION OF CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
Registration and regulation, ch 13C

SOLICITATION OF OFFENSES
Criminal offenses, ch 705
Military members, solicitation of offenses, 29B.79
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION

SOLICITATION SALES
Door-to-door sales, see DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES
Transactions under consumer credit code, 537.3501

SOLICITORS, CITY
See CITIES, subhead City Attorneys

SOLID WASTE
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT
Jail prisoners, 356.14, 356.21

SONS
See CHILDREN

SORGHUM
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Labeling, use of name, 189.14(3)
Sorghum saccharatum seed, bushel measure, 210.10
Sorghum syrup, definition and standards for foods, 190.1(10)

SORORITIES
Schools, prohibited, ch 287

SOUND
Employees’ exposure causing hearing loss, compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION

SOUND RECORDINGS
See also AUDIOTAPES
Reproduction, unlawful, 714.15

SOUTHERN IOWA DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY
General provisions, 161D.11, 161D.12

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY
See TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

SOYBEAN ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 185A
Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee membership and duties, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead Renewable Fuels and Coproducts Advisory Committee

SOYBEAN PROMOTION BOARD
General provisions, ch 185
Employees of board, public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8b(5)]
Excise tax assessments on soybeans, see TAXATION, subhead Soybeans, Excise Tax Assessment
Financial operations, 8A.502(10)
Preaudit system application exception, 8A.502(5)

SOYBEANS
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Assessment of excise tax, see TAXATION, subhead Soybeans, Excise Tax Assessment
Association, see SOYBEAN ASSOCIATION
Board, see SOYBEAN PROMOTION BOARD
Bushel measure, 210.10
Excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Soybeans, Excise Tax Assessment
Fuels derived from soybeans, see FUELS, subheads Biofuel; Soydiesel Fuel
Harvesting services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens
Inks, soybean-based, state agency purchase, 8A.315, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)
Lubricants made from soybeans, state agency purchases, 8A.311(12b), 8A.316, 216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(4b), 904.312B
Milk products, soybean oil use in, 190.6
Soybean oil Fuels, see FUELS, subheads Biofuel; Soydiesel Fuel
Milk products, soybean oil use in, 190.6
Soydiesel fuel, see FUELS
Storage facilities, acquisition by cities and counties, 419.18
Taxation, see TAXATION

SOYDIESEL FUEL
See FUELS

SPANISH AMERICAN PERSONS
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Latino Affairs Division and Commission; MINORITY PERSONS

SPANISH LANGUAGE
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS
SPARROWS
Shooting sparrows when training hunting dogs, 481A.21

SPAS
Inspection and registration
General provisions, ch 135I
Tort claims liability of state and local governments, 669.14(13), 670.4(12)
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552

SPEAKER OF THE IOWA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Abatement, 427.8 – 427.12
Agricultural areas, special assessment imposition on, power limited, 352.10
Apartments in horizontal property regimes, 499B.11
Cities
General provisions, 384.37 – 384.79
Joint special assessment districts of counties and cities, 331.485 – 331.491
Property owners’ responsibilities performed by city, costs assessed to property, 364.12 – 364.13B
State property assessments, payment, 307.45, 313.4(2), 384.56, 468.220
Collection, ch 445
Condominiums, 499B.11
Counties
General provisions, 331.485 – 331.491
Joint special assessment districts of counties and cities, 331.485 – 331.491
Property owners’ responsibilities performed by county, costs assessed to property, 331.384
State property assessments, payment, 307.45, 313.4(2), 384.56, 468.220
Drainage and levee districts, assessments for benefits of improvements, 468.38 – 468.44, 468.65, 468.90, 468.184, 468.220
Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
Highways, secondary road improvement assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)
Horizontal property, 499B.11
Interest rate, ch 74A
Liens, see LIENS
Life estate property donated to governmental entities, 427.2A
Limestone sold by county, payment by special assessment, ch 352
National guard leased facilities, payment, 29A.58
Payment, ch 445
Railway companies, assessments on General provisions, 384.64
Street construction and repair, 364.11, 364.13A, 364.13B
Street paving, 384.77

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS — Continued
Real estate improvement district special assessments
General provisions, 358C.17
Property in district transferred, disclosure of assessments, 558A.4(1)
Records, destruction, 331.552(35)
Sanitary district special assessments, 358.22
Secondary road improvement assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)
Sidewalks to schoolhouses, construction and repair costs, 320.2, 320.3
Soil and water conservation district subdistricts, 161A.23 – 161A.41
State property
Assessments owed before state acquisition, abatement, 445.63
Payment, 307.45, 313.4(2), 384.56, 468.220
Suspension, 427.8 – 427.12
United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
Water district special assessments, 357.3, 357.19 – 357.22, 357.28
Weed destruction costs, 317.21

SPECIAL CHARTER CITIES
See CITIES

SPECIAL EDUCATION
General provisions, ch 256B, 299.18
Area education agency services
See also AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Services to Schools
Funding, 257.36
Bureau in education department, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Special Education Division and Bureau
Court-placed children, 282.29, 282.31
Division in education department, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Special Education Division and Bureau
Family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Foster care facility residents, 282.19, 282.31
Juvenile detention home and juvenile shelter care home residents, 282.30 – 282.32
Nonpublic school students, 256.12(2)
Private instruction, special education for students, 299A.9
School districts, requirement for, 280.8 Standards, 256.11(7)
Teachers under terminated personnel pooling agreements, employment, 280.15(2)

SPECIAL EDUCATION DIVISION AND BUREAU
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

SPECIAL EXECUTION
See EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

SPECIAL FUEL
See FUELS

SPECIAL OLYMPICS
Fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8
SPECIE
See COINS

SPECIFIC ATTACHMENT
See ATTACHMENT

SPECIFIC LEGACIES
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Legacies and Legatees

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
See CONTRACTS

SPECTACLES
See EYEGLASSES AND EYEGLASS LENSES

SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS
Depreciation for income tax purposes, 422.7(26), 422.35(16)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(27)

SPEECH
Freedom of speech, see FREEDOM OF SPEECH
Impaired persons, telephone services for, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS
Languages, see LANGUAGES
Pathology, see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS, SPEECH PATHOLOGY PRACTICE, AND SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINERS BOARD
Sedition, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Voice samples, nontestimonial identification procedures in criminal investigations, ch 810

SPEECHES
Honoraria ban for public officials and employees, 68B.23

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS, SPEECH PATHOLOGY PRACTICE, AND SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINERS BOARD — Continued
Licenses, 147.1 – 147.93, 147.100, 147.104, 147.151 – 147.156, ch 272C
Limited liability companies, professional, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Wound treatment administered by or requested from speech pathologists, report to law enforcement agency, 147.111, 147.113

SPEED LIMITS
All-terrain vehicles, 321I.14(1a)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Snowmobiles, 321G.13(1a)

SPENDTHRIFTS
See PROBATE CODE

SPIRITUALIST CEMETORIES
See GRAVEYARDS

SPILLWAYS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

SPINA BIFIDA
Disabilities and development, center for, 263.9 – 263.13

SPINAL CORD INJURIES
Registry and reporting, 135.22

SPORTS
See ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES

SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT
Custody of children, 597.15
Property disposition, spouse's authority, 597.10 – 597.13

SPOUSAL ABUSE
See DOMESTIC ABUSE

SPOUSAL SUPPORT
See SUPPORT OF PERSONS

SPOUSES
See also FAMILIES; MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS
Abandonment of spouses, see SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT
Abuse of spouses, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Acknowledgments taken, form, 558.35
Annulments of marriage, see ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE
Attorney in fact for other spouse, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Bigamy, see BIGAMY
Cohabitation
Marriage annulment grounds, 598.29(3)
Validation of void marriage, 595.19
SPOUSES — Continued
Communications between spouses, use as evidence, 622.9
Community spouses, support debt for institutionalized spouse, creation and collection, ch 249B
Contracts, ch 597
Conveyances, 557.4, 557.11 – 557.13, ch 249B
Deaths of spouses, wrongful, recovery of damages for, 613.15
Debts, liability for separate debts, 597.17
Dependent care expenses, income tax deductions, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
Dependent persons, support of, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Desertion of spouses, see SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT
Displaced homemakers, service providers for, ch 241
Dissolutions of marriage, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
Divorces, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Expenses of families, responsibility for payment, 597.14
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Incompetency of spouses, see INCOMPETENCY AND INCOMPETENT PERSONS, subhead Spouses
Inheritance of intestate estates, 633.210 – 633.226
Injuries of spouses, wrongful, recovery of damages for, 613.15
Institutionalized spouses, support debt owed by community spouse, creation and collection, ch 249B
Loss of spousal services and support, recovery of damages for, 613.15
Medical assistance recipients who are institutionalized, support debts owed by spouses, creation and collection, ch 249B
Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL ILLNESS
Power of attorney for other spouse, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Premarital agreements, requirements, ch 596
Prisoners' spouses, support and maintenance of family, proceedings for, 597.10 – 597.13
Property rights, ch 597
Separate maintenance, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Separate Maintenance
Support, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
Surviving spouses, see PROBATE CODE
Torts committed by persons, liability of spouses of persons, 597.19
Veterans' spouses, see VETERANS
Wills, effect of dissolution of marriage or divorce, 633.271
Witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

SPRINGING USE
Contingent remainder takes effect as springing use, 557.7, 557.8

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS)
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems

SQUATTERS
See ADVERSE POSSESSION

SQUIRRELS
See also GAME
Ground squirrels, shooting without license, 483A.24(1)
Hunting, see HUNTING
Trapping and traps, see TRAPPING AND TRAPS

STABLES
Animals with glanders, keeping not permitted, 163.20
Stock, lien for keeping of, ch 579

STADIUMS
Athletic facilities, see ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES
City facilities, see CITIES
Regents universities, 262.44
School district facilities, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STALKING
General provisions, 708.11
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Citation issuance in lieu of arrest, prohibited, 805.1
Criminal history and intelligence data information on incidents involving stalking, 692.22
Minors, offenses against, registration of offenders in sex offender registry, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
Victims, no-contact orders for, 708.12

STALLIONS
See EQUINE ANIMALS, subhead Horses

STANDING COMMITTEES
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees

STARLINGS
Shooting starlings when training hunting dogs, 481A.21

STATE BANNER
See FLAG OF THE STATE OF IOWA (STATE BANNER)

STATE BOARDS
See BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
STATE BOUNDARIES
See STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters

STATE BUILDINGS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State

STATE COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES, AND COUNCILS
See BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

STATE DEPARTMENTS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

STATE DOCUMENTS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications; Records

STATE EMPLOYEES
For additional provisions relating to employees of a particular state department, office, or other unit, see index heading for that department, office, or unit
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Absences, see subhead Leaves of Absence below
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8, 19B.11
Annuity contracts, purchase authorized, 8A.438
Benefits
See also subhead Management of State Human Resources below
General provisions, ch 70A
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Health benefits, ch 509A
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Premiums for benefits, insurance company tax exemption, 432.13
Bonds for state employees, 64.6
Bone marrow donors, leaves of absence for, 70A.39
Charitable contributions
Campaign, establishment and administration, 8A.432
Nonparticipants, actions against, prohibited, 70A.28(6)
Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Claims against state employees, ch 25, ch 669
Collective bargaining rights, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Comparable worth, compensation based on, 70A.18
Compensation
See also subhead Management of State Human Resources below; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation
General provisions, 70A.1
Comparable worth, compensation based on, 70A.18
Deductions, see subhead Payroll Deductions below

STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued
Compensation — Continued
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Expenses, payment, 8A.341(2), 8A.363
Extra compensation prohibited, Const Iowa III §31
Funds for increases, segregation and distribution, 8.43
Lesser than appropriated for, 7.16
Longevity pay prohibited, 8A.439
Mileage, 8A.363
Report (salary book), 8A.341(2)
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Dependent care spending accounts, see DEPENDENT CARE SPENDING ACCOUNTS
Disabilities and employees with disabilities
See also DISABILITIES
Absence, consideration in personnel actions, 70A.2
Insurance program, 70A.20
Sick leave use, 70A.1
Disaster service volunteers, leaves of absence, 70A.26
Disciplinary actions, appeals, 8A.415
Early out incentives, 70A.38
Educational leave and assistance, 70A.1, 70A.25
Emergency medical service volunteer personnel, leaves of absence, 55.2
Equal employment opportunity, 19B.1 – 19B.8, 19B.11
Expenses
Mileage, 8A.363
Moving expense reimbursement, 70A.16
Report published, 8A.341(2)
Fire fighters, volunteer, leaves of absence, 55.2
Flexible spending accounts, see HEALTH FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS FOR PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Fringe benefits, see subhead Benefits above
Full-time equivalent position, 8.36A
Grievance appeals, 8A.415
Health benefits, see subhead Benefits above
Health flexible spending accounts, see HEALTH FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS FOR PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Health insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Holidays, 1C.2
Human resources management, see subhead Management of State Human Resources below
Husbands of employees, health insurance continuation, 509A.13A
Indemnification, 669.21
Information disclosure by state employees, actions against employee prohibited, 8A.417, 70A.28
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued
Interview expenses, reimbursement, 70A.16
Leaves of absence
General provisions, ch 55
Bone marrow and organ donors, 70A.39
Disaster service volunteer leave, 70A.26
Holidays, 1C.2
Sick leave, 70A.1, 70A.23
Vacation, 70A.1
Legal defense, 669.21
Lists of state employees
Roster of state officials publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Salary book, 8A.341(2)
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Lobbying activities by state employees, restrictions, 68B.5A
Longevity pay prohibited, 8A.439
Management of state human resources
See also subheads Benefits; Compensation above
General provisions, 8A.401 – 8A.458
Management training system, 8A.451
Merit system for employment, see MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES
Mileage, 8A.363
Moving expenses, reimbursement, 70A.16
Organ donors, leaves of absence for, 70A.39
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Payroll deductions
Charitable contributions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Employee organization dues, duration of deductions, 70A.19
Health maintenance organizations’ services, 514B.21
Health service corporation subscription payments, 514.16
Insurance coverage purchases, 70A.17
Professional and trade organizations dues, 70A.17A
Pensions, see subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems below
Personnel management, see subhead Management of State Human Resources above
Political activity restrictions, 8A.416
Retirement and retirement systems
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems
Health insurance continuation for surviving spouses of retired employees, 509A.13A
Phased retirement program, 70A.30 – 70A.34
Roster of state officials publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Salary book, 8A.341(2)
Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6
Sexual harassment, prohibited, 19B.12
Sick leave, 70A.1, 70A.23
STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued
Spending accounts, see DEPENDENT CARE SPENDING ACCOUNTS; HEALTH FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS FOR PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Spouses of employees, health insurance continuation, 509A.13A
Suggestion system, 8A.110
Surety bonds for state employees, 64.6
Termination incentives, 70A.38
Tort liability, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Training system, 8A.431
Travel expenses, see subhead Expenses above
Vacations, 70A.1
Wages, see subhead Compensation above
Wives of employees, health insurance continuation, 509A.13A
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
STATE FAIR
See FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, FAIR BOARD, AND FAIR FOUNDATION, STATE
STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE
General provisions, 7F.1
STATE GOVERNMENT
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
STATE GUARD
See also MILITARY FORCES; MILITIA
Activation, 29A.65 – 29A.73
STATEHOUSE
See CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
STATE INSTITUTIONS
See also INSTITUTIONS
See also index heading for particular state institution, e.g., CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; VETERANS HOME
Accounts of institutions, inspection, 70A.8
Bridges on roads of state institutions, construction and maintenance, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Colleges, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Debt of institutions, authorization, 72.2
Disease prevention, 263.7
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
STATE INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Gifts to institutions, acceptance authorized, 565.5
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Higher education institutions, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Highways of state institutions, see HIGHWAYS, subhead State Park, State Institution, and Other State Land Roads and Road System
Indebtedness of institutions, increase authorized, 72.2
Inmates
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(10)
Sexual harassment of persons in institutions, prohibited, 19B.12
Juvenile institutions, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Mental health institutions, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Mental retardation institutions, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Patients
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(10)
Sexual harassment of persons in institutions, prohibited, 19B.12
Penal institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Printing, see PRINTING, subhead State Printing Operations
Prisons, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Residents
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(10)
Sexual harassment of persons in institutions, prohibited, 19B.12
Roads of state institutions, see HIGHWAYS, subhead State Park, State Institution, and Other State Land Roads and Road System
Sexual harassment of persons in institutions, prohibited, 19B.12
Universities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

STATE INTERAGENCY MISSOURI RIVER AUTHORITY
General provisions, 28L.1

STATE MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
See MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

STATE MAP
See MAPS

STATE MOTTO
See MOTTO OF STATE

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
See also EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT, GENERAL ASSEMBLY, JUDICIAL BRANCH, STATE OF IOWA
For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
For provisions relating to a specific state officer or department, see index heading for that officer or department
Accountability to general assembly, 2A.7
Accountable government, see ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT
Actions by or against state, see STATE OF IOWA
Administrative procedure and rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE
Affirmations, power to take, ch 63A
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
Appointive officers and appointments
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Senate and State Senators; GOVERNOR, subhead Appointments by Governor and Appointees
Acting appointees, salary, 69.18
Removal from office, 66.26
Terms of office of appointed officers, 69.19
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Archives, see subhead Records below
Audits, see AUDITS AND AUDITORS
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles
Bidding laws, see BIDDING
Boards, see BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Bonds for state officers
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers; PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Deputies, 14A.1
Books, see subhead Publications below
Budgets
See also subheads Financial Administration; Funds below
General provisions, 7E.3(2), ch 8
Buildings and grounds of state
See also subhead Property of State below; CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX; PUBLIC BUILDINGS; index heading for specific state agency
Art, 304A.8 – 304A.14
Capital projects, see subhead Capital Projects below
Construction, see subhead Improvements of Property below
Funding, 7E.5A
Improvements, see subhead Improvements of Property below
Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Leases, see LEASES

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
See also EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT, GENERAL ASSEMBLY, JUDICIAL BRANCH, STATE OF IOWA
For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
For provisions relating to a specific state officer or department, see index heading for that officer or department
Accountability to general assembly, 2A.7
Accountable government, see ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT
Actions by or against state, see STATE OF IOWA
Administrative procedure and rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE
Affirmations, power to take, ch 63A
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
Appointive officers and appointments
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Senate and State Senators; GOVERNOR, subhead Appointments by Governor and Appointees
Acting appointees, salary, 69.18
Removal from office, 66.26
Terms of office of appointed officers, 69.19
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Archives, see subhead Records below
Audits, see AUDITS AND AUDITORS
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles
Bidding laws, see BIDDING
Boards, see BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Bonds for state officers
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers; PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Deputies, 14A.1
Books, see subhead Publications below
Budgets
See also subheads Financial Administration; Funds below
General provisions, 7E.3(2), ch 8
Buildings and grounds of state
See also subhead Property of State below; CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX; PUBLIC BUILDINGS; index heading for specific state agency
Art, 304A.8 – 304A.14
Capital projects, see subhead Capital Projects below
Construction, see subhead Improvements of Property below
Funding, 7E.5A
Improvements, see subhead Improvements of Property below
Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Leases, see LEASES

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
See also EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT, GENERAL ASSEMBLY, JUDICIAL BRANCH, STATE OF IOWA
For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
For provisions relating to a specific state officer or department, see index heading for that officer or department
Accountability to general assembly, 2A.7
Accountable government, see ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT
Actions by or against state, see STATE OF IOWA
Administrative procedure and rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE
Affirmations, power to take, ch 63A
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
Appointive officers and appointments
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Senate and State Senators; GOVERNOR, subhead Appointments by Governor and Appointees
Acting appointees, salary, 69.18
Removal from office, 66.26
Terms of office of appointed officers, 69.19
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Archives, see subhead Records below
Audits, see AUDITS AND AUDITORS
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles
Bidding laws, see BIDDING
Boards, see BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Bonds for state officers
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers; PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Deputies, 14A.1
Books, see subhead Publications below
Budgets
See also subheads Financial Administration; Funds below
General provisions, 7E.3(2), ch 8
Buildings and grounds of state
See also subhead Property of State below; CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX; PUBLIC BUILDINGS; index heading for specific state agency
Art, 304A.8 – 304A.14
Capital projects, see subhead Capital Projects below
Construction, see subhead Improvements of Property below
Funding, 7E.5A
Improvements, see subhead Improvements of Property below
Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Leases, see LEASES
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Buildings and grounds of state — Continued
Planning, ch 18A
Private use prohibited, 721.2
Rental of property, see LEASES, subhead State Agencies
School buildings, vacant, use, 7.20
Sewer connections to city systems, 384.56
Space assignments, 2.43
Terrace Hill, see TERRACE HILL AND TERRACE HILL COMMISSION
Bulletins, see subhead Publications below
Bureaus, department subunit defined, 7E.4(7)
Capital projects
General provisions, 8.3A, 8.6(13, 14)
Financing, 8.22
Status reports, 8A.321(10, 11)
Capitol building and grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above
Cars, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles
Charter agencies, ch 7J
Claims against state
General provisions, 8A.512 – 8A.518, ch 25
Attachment, wrongful, state's liability, 641.5
Compromise settlements, 7D.9
General assembly approval, Const Iowa III §31
Insurance settlements, public records, 22.13
Tort claims, liability, ch 669
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use
Contracts, duration, 72.1
Preference for Iowa coal, 73.1 – 73.11
Commissions (governmental bodies), see BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
Commissions to officers, form and registration, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3
Committees, see BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
Communications network, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Compensation
See also index heading for particular state officer; STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation
Expenses payment, see subhead Expenses Payment below
Impeachable officers suspended, conditions for payment, 67.7
Mileage, 8A.363
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead State Employees
Competition with private enterprise, see COMPETITION
Confirmation of appointments, 2.32
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Construction projects, see subhead Improvements of Property below
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Councils, see BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
Credit card payments to state agencies, processing, 12.21
Debts owed to state agencies, collection, see DEBT COLLECTION
Defined, 7E.4, 8.2(5), 11.1
Deposits and depositories, see subhead Funds below
Deputy state officers
Appointment and qualification, ch 14A
Bonds for deputy state officers, 64.15
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(15)
Directors of departments, see subhead Heads of Departments below
Disaster recovery facility at Camp Dodge, funding, 29C.12A
Dismissal from office, 8.40, 24.24, 65.3, 65.8, ch 66, 68B.25
Disputes between departments, compulsory arbitration, 679A.19
Disturbance, penalty, 718.3
Divisions
Administrators of divisions, merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(15)
Department subunit definition, 7E.4
Documents, see subheads Publications; Records below
Economic development, use of public funds, ch 15A
Elected state officers
See also index heading for particular state officer
Compensation, see subhead Compensation above
Dual officeholding by state officers, 39.11, 39.12
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Employees of state, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Ethics, ch 68B
Examining boards, see EXAMINING BOARDS
Expenditures of funds, see subhead Funds below
Expenses payment
Convention expense, requirements, 8A.512(2)
Employees on exchange, 28D.7
Mileage, 8A.363
Report published, 8A.341(2)
State vehicle costs charged to various state departments, 8A.364
Federal funds and services, see FEDERAL FUNDS
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
Financial administration
See also subheads Budgets above; Funds below
General provisions, 8A.502 – 8A.519
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Fleet (motor vehicles) of state, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Funds
See also subheads Budgets; Financial Administration above
Accounts and accounting, ch 8, 11.5, ch 12
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Expenditures
Authorization by executive council, 72.2
Budget control Act requirements, 8.38 – 8.40
Disbursements, 12.5
Expenses, see subhead Expenses Payment above
Limit, 72.1
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements of Property below
Federal funds, see FEDERAL FUNDS
General fund
General provisions, 444.21
Use of designated moneys in general fund, 8.60
Inspection, 70A.8
Investments
General provisions, 12.8, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.6 – 12C.11
Decision methodologies, 8E.301
Federally insured loans, 636.45, 636.46
Receipts and disbursements published, Const Iowa III §18
Reports
Biennial budget document, 8.21 – 8.28
County treasurer, monthly report, 331.555
State budget report, 8.6(9)
Trust fund information, 8.61
Warrants, see subhead Warrants below
Gifts to state, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Grounds of state, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above
Harassment of public officers, 718.4
Heads of departments
Defined, 7E.4
Powers and duties, 7E.3
Holidays, paid, 1C.2
Human resources of state, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Impeachment, see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
Impersonation, penalty, 718.2
Improvements of property
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Capital projects, see subhead Capital Projects above
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Planning, ch 18A

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Improvements of property — Continued
Purchasing by state, see PURCHASING
Independent agencies
Defined, 7E.4
Heads of agencies, powers and duties, 7E.3
Structure, 7E.2
Information disclosure, reprisals prohibited, 70A.28
Innovations fund, 8.63
Inspection, 70A.8
Installment acquisition arrangements, reporting to general assembly, 8.46
Institutions, see STATE INSTITUTIONS
Insurance for state agencies, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Inventories of state property, 7A.30
Investigations of state agencies, 8.6(6), 8.35, 10A.402(7)
Investments, see subhead Funds above
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Judgments against state, nonapplicability as lien against public property, 626.109
Lands of state, see subhead Property of State below
Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Leases, see LEASES, subhead State Agencies
Leaves of absence, 70A.1
Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 3.13
Liability insurance for state agencies, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Lists of officers and agencies, publication of Iowa Acts (session laws), 2B.10(3)
Roster publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Salary book, 8A.341(2)
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Lobbying and lobbyists, see LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS
Mail services, 8A.302(3)
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Meetings, see MEETINGS
Merit system for state employment, see MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATÉ EMPLOYEES
Mileage, 8A.363
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles
Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Oath administration power, ch 63A
Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Official register, see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Organization, ch 7E
Original notice service on state, method, 613.9
Pamphlets, see subhead Publications below
Papers, see subheads Publications; Records below
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Performance audits of state agencies, 2.46, 8E.209
Performance measurement, see ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT
Personal property, see subhead Property of State below
Physical resources of state, see subhead Property of State below
Planning, see ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT
Political activity and contributions, see POLITICAL ACTIVITY; POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Printing, see subhead Publications below
Private enterprise, competition with, see COMPETITION
Property of state
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above; PUBLIC PROPERTY; STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property of State
General provisions, 8A.301, 8A.302, 8A.321 – 8A.329
Inventory, 7A.30
Judgments against state, lien against state property prohibited, 626.109
Purchases
Financing agreements, 8D.11(1, 3), 12.28
Real estate purchases, 8.45
Publications
See also subhead Reports below: PRINTING, subhead State Printing Operations
See also index heading for specific publication, e.g., ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY; ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subheads Administrative Bulletin; Administrative Code; CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; COURT RULES; OFFICIAL REGISTER; ROSTER PUBLICATION
See also index heading for specific agency
General provisions, ch 7A
Depository program, 256.51(1c)
Deposit with libraries and information services division, 256.53
Distribution, 2A.6, 8A.351
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Public employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements of Property above
Public records, see subhead Records below
Purchasing by officers and departments, see PURCHASING
Qualifying for office, ch 63, ch 64
Real property, see subhead Property of State above
Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Management, 303.2(2d), ch 305
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Religious test for public employees prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1
Removal from office, 8.40, 24.24, 65.3, 65.8, ch 66, 68B.25
Rental agreements, see LEASES, subhead State Agencies
Reorganization, ch 7E
Repairs of property, see subhead Improvements of Property above
Reports
See also subhead Publications above
General provisions, ch 7A, 7E.3(4)
Resignations, 69.4(3)
Roster of state officials, publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE, subhead Administrative Rules and Rulemaking
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Salary book, 8A.341(2)
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(31)
Sections, department subunit defined, 7E.4(7)
Service contracts, 8.47
Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6
Services provided to other state agencies, cost allocation and payment, 421.17(26)
Sick leave, 70A.1, 70A.23
Signatures of officers on certified copies presumed genuine, 622.51
Social security coverage, ch 97C
Strategic planning, see ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT
Structure, ch 7E
Subpoenas, issuance, 622.81
Subunits, 7E.4(7)
Surety bonds for state officers, see subhead Bonds for State Officers above
Surplus property of state
Acceptance, 8A.325
Disposal of personal property, 8A.321(5), 8A.324
Suspension from office
General provisions, ch 67
Record and account keeping requirements, compliance failure, 11.5
Telecommunications, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Telephones, political use, 721.2(8)
Temporary officers appointed, 67.8, 69.11
Term of office, commencement, 39.8, 69.1A, 69.12
Testifying in court, when excused, 622.11, 622.48
Tort claims liability, ch 669
Travel expenses, see subhead Expenses Payment above
Units, department subunit defined, 7E.4(7)
Vacancies in office, filling
General provisions, ch 69
Nomination of candidates, 43.6(1)
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Vacations, 70A.1
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles
Veterans preference in appointment and employment, ch 35C
Volunteers, liability, 669.24
Voter registration agencies, 48A.19
Wages, see subhead Compensation above
Warrants
Anticipatory warrants by executive council, 7D.8
Cancellation of warrants, 8A.519
Disaster assistance, 29C.14
Discounting by treasurers prohibited, 12B.3
Exchange for public bond, 75.9
Form of warrants, 8A.515
Interest on warrants, payment receipted, 12B.2
Orders, fund deficiency, 331.554
Outdated warrants
Payment, 25.2
Reports of outdated warrants, confidentiality of social security numbers in, 22.7(32)
Paid, treasurer’s duties, 12.3 – 12.6, 12B.2
Payees, 8A.516, 8A.517
Unpaid for lack of funds, 8A.518, ch 74
Waters of state, see subhead Property of State above
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead State Employees

STATE OF IOWA
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Actions by or against state
General provisions, 613.8 – 613.10
Actions between agencies prohibited, 679A.19
Attachment proceedings, ch 641
Attorney general’s duty to prosecute and defend, 13.2
Commodity or product wrongfully condemned or seized, 189.18
Constitutional amendments tested, 49A.10, 49A.11, 624.7, 625A.3, 625A.13
Costs taxed against the state, payment, 7D.10, 815.1
Counsel, employment, 7.3 – 7.5, 13.3, 13.7
County attorney, appearance, 331.756(2)
Fees and expenses, 625.28, 625.29
Mandamus, authority to petition for, 661.8
Tort claims, ch 669

Admission to union
For text of Act of Congress admitting Iowa into the union, see end of Vol VI
Publication in Iowa Code, 2B.12(6)
Banner of state, see FLAG OF THE STATE OF IOWA (STATE BANNER)
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

STATE OF IOWA — Continued
Boundaries and boundary waters
See also BIG SIOUX RIVER; DES MOINES RIVER; MISSISSIPPI RIVER; MISSOURI RIVER
For description of the boundaries of Iowa, see preamble to the Constitution of Iowa printed at the beginning of Vol I and text of compromises with Missouri and Nebraska printed at the end of Vol VI
General provisions, 1.1
Bridges on state boundaries, see BRIDGES, subhead Interstate Bridges
Cities abutting borders, motor vehicles operated in, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
Enlargement, Const Iowa XI §4
Highways on state boundaries, maintenance and improvement, 314.10
Levees built by United States government, maintenance and right-of-way, 468.390 – 468.397
River channels and bars and islands in channels, sale, determination of state boundaries, 568.14
Ships, barges, and waterborne vessels operated on rivers bordering Iowa, diesel fuel for, sales tax exemption, 423.3(72)
State jurisdiction over waters forming state boundaries, 1.3
Buildings and grounds of state, see subhead Property of State below
Capital, location, Const Iowa XI §8
Capitol buildings and grounds, see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
Citizens, see CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
Claims against state, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Code and Code Supplement, see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA
Constitution of Iowa, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Corporation stock ownership by state, prohibited, Const Iowa VIII §3
Debts of state
General provisions, Const Iowa VII
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Election to approve, Const Iowa VII §5, 6
School fund losses, Const Iowa VII §3; 257B.12
Debts owed to state, collection, see DEBT COLLECTION, subhead State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to
Departments of government, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Employees of state, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Flag of state, see FLAG OF THE STATE OF IOWA (STATE BANNER)
Funds, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Gifts accepted and managed, 565.3 – 565.5
STATE OF IOWA — Continued

Government and government agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Grounds of state, see subhead Property of State below

Highways, see HIGHWAYS

Insignia of state, desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A

Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

Jurisdiction of state, ch 1

Lands of state, see subhead Property of State below

Maps of state, see MAPS

Missouri boundary, see subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters above

Motto of state, see MOTTO OF STATE

Nebraska boundary, see subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters above

Officers of state, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Peacemakers, see PEACE OFFICERS

Property of state

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Property of State; index heading for specific state agency, department, or other entity

Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from state property, 459.201 – 459.207

Color of title, relinquishment, 9G.9

Communication companies, use granted, 477.1 – 477.3

Conveyances

General provisions, ch 9G, ch 569

Highway right-of-way, unused, 306.16 – 306.20

Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)

School lands, 257B.7, 257B.8, 257B.34 – 257B.36

Damages for waste, 658.4, 658.8

Disposition, 569.1 – 569.7

Drainage and levee district assessments, 468.43

Gas leases, 458A.21

Improvement costs, 384.56

Littering prohibited, 462A.12

Management, 569.1 – 569.7

Oil leases, 458A.21

Parks, see PARKS

Preserves, see PRESERVES

Purchase, 8.45, 569.1 – 569.7

Saline lands, land office records, 9G.2

Sanitary district to include, trustees appointed, 358.9

School lands, see SCHOOL LANDS (STATE)

Settlers, right to use, 658.8

Soil conservation, use, 161A.7

Special assessments, 384.56

Students residing on state land, school tuition, 262.43

STATE PATROL DIVISION

See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

STATE PUBLICATIONS

See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications

STATE SEAL

See SEAL OF STATE (GREAT SEAL OF THE STATE OF IOWA)

STATE UNIVERSITIES

See REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS CENTER

General provisions, 216A.136

STATISTICS

Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS

Agriculture, 159.5(7)
STATISTICS — Continued
Agriculture and land stewardship department division, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead Agricultural Statistics Division
Annulments of marriage, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Births, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Censuses, see CENSUSES
Crimes, 692.15
Criminal justice, statistical analysis center, 216A.136
Deaths, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Dissolutions of marriage, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Division in agriculture and land stewardship department, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead Agricultural Statistics Division
Division in human services department, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Planning, Research, and Statistics Division
Division in public health department, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Records and Statistics Division
Division in public safety department, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Statistics and Records Division
Health care facilities, costs, 135.78
Health personnel, 147.25
Hospitals, costs, 135.78
Human services department division, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Planning, Research, and Statistics Division
Judicial, 602.1209(6)
Juvenile justice, analysis center, 216A.136
Labor, 91.4(2), 91.12
Marriages, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Motor vehicle violations, 321.491
Occupational safety and health, 88.18
Pregnancy terminations, statistical reporting, 144.29A
Public health department division, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Records and Statistics Division
Public safety department division, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Statistics and Records Division
Taxes, 422.75
Unemployment, 96.11(3)
Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

STATISTICS AND RECORDS DIVISION
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

STATUS OF IOWANS OF ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER HERITAGE DIVISION AND COMMISSION
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

STATUTES
City legislation, see CITIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)
County legislation, see COUNTIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)
State legislation
See also ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY; CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA
General provisions, ch 3, ch 4
Adoption by reference, effect, 4.3
Ambiguous statutes, construction, 4.6
Amendments
   Conflicting, harmonizing, 4.11
   Effect, 4.10, 4.13
 Appropriations Acts, see APPROPRIATIONS
 Books, see Publications under this subhead below
Citation method, 2B.17
Conflicting statutes, construction, 4.7 – 4.11
Constitution of Iowa, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Constitution of United States, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Construction of statutes, ch 4
Copies from secretary of state, fee, 9.4
Documents of title, application, 554.7103
Enforcement, Const Iowa IV §9; 7.3, 7.4
English language text, statutory construction, 4.14
Evidence of law, 622.59, 622.60
Keeping, 3.6, 9.1
Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
Local laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
Penalty under statute, limitation, 614.1
Printing, see Publications under this subhead below
Private Acts, effective date, 3.11
Prospective effect, presumption, 4.5
Public Acts, effective date, 3.7
Publications
   See also ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY; CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA
   General provisions, Const Iowa III §26
   Legalizing Acts, ch 585
   Re-enactment, effect, 4.10
   Reference, adoption by, effect, 4.3
STATUTES — Continued
State legislation — Continued
Repeals
Bills to repeal law, form, 3.1
Effect of repeal, 4.1(26)
Rules of construction, ch 4
Savings provision, 4.13
Severability, 4.12
Special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
Subjects, limitations, Const Iowa III §29
Time computed, 4.1(34)
Title, Const Iowa III §29
Unconstitutional statutes, effect, Const Iowa XII §1
Uniformity, Const Iowa I §6

STATUTES OF FRAUDS
See FRAUDS, STATUTES OF

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS
See LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION
General provisions, ch 4

STAYS OF EXECUTION
See EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

STDs
See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

STEALING OF CHILDREN
Criminal offense, 710.5

STEALING OF IDENTITY
See IDENTITY THEFT

STEALING OF PROPERTY
See SHOPLIFTING; STOLEN PROPERTY; THEFT

STEAM
Processing, steam consumed in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
Utilities for production and transmission of steam, collateral of, security interests in, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities

STEAMBOATS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

STEAM Boilers
See BOILERS

STEAM PRESSURE VESSELS
Explosions, insurance against, 515.48(1, 6)
Inspection and regulation
General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 89
Changes and amendments to regulatory laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

STEEL
See METALS

STENOGRAPHERS
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Court stenographers, see COURT REPORTERS

STERILIZATION
Dog and cat sterilization by pounds and animal shelters, 162.20

STEROIDS
See ANABOLIC STEROIDS

STEWARDS
Surety bonds, payment of, 64.11

STILLBIRTHS
See also DEATH OF PERSONS, subhead Fetal Deaths; MISCARRIAGES
County medical examiner's examination certificate, 331.803
Disorders in stillborn children, see CONGENITAL DISORDERS; INHERITED DISORDERS

STOCK BROKERS
See SECURITIES

STOCKS
See SECURITIES

STOLEN PROPERTY
Bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7601
Investment securities, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
Motor vehicles and vehicle parts, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Receiving stolen goods, 714.1
Theft, see THEFT
Warehouse receipts, 554.7601
Weapons, trafficking in, 724.16A

STONE
See also MINERALS
Gemstones, see GEMS AND GEMSTONES
Gravel, see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS
Limestone, see LIME AND LIMESTONE
Mason stone, standard measure, 210.17
Mining, see MINES AND MINING
Quarries, see QUARRIES
State lands, stone removal prohibited, 461A.52, 461A.53

STORAGE AND STORAGE FACILITIES
See also WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
Agricultural products, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Explosives, ch 101A
Food, see LOCKER PLANTS
Grain, see GRAIN
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
STORAGE AND STORAGE FACILITIES — Continued
Petroleum tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Self-service facilities, liens by, ch 578A
Services, taxation, 423.2(6)
Tanks, see TANKS

STORES
See also MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS; SALES
Child labor, ch 92
Collective marketing, ch 500
Cooperative enterprises, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Defined, 91.15
Drug stores, see PHARMACY
PRACTITIONERS, PHARMACY PRACTICE, AND PHARMACY EXAMINERS BOARD
Fire escapes, 100.35
Food stores, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Grocery stores, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
Measure standards, ch 210
Meat markets, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Railroad rate and service complaints, 327C.25
Reports to labor services division, 91.12
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Scales inspected, ch 215
Taxation, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
Trade names, recording, ch 547
Unfair discrimination prohibited, ch 551
Violations, 91.16
Weight standards, ch 210

STORMS
See WEATHER

STORM SEWERS
See also STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Railroad right-of-way crossings, 476.27

STORM SHELTERS
Manufactured home community and mobile home park storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)

STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
See also STORM SEWERS; UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Bond issues, 384.84A
Rates and charges, billing and collection, 384.84(5)

STOVER
Commercial feed, see FEED
Vehicles transporting stover
Load spilling prevention, applicability, 321.460
Permits for movement of oversize vehicles, 321E.29
Width restriction exception, 321.454

STOWING AWAY
Railroad train riders, criminal offenses
General provisions, 716.7, 716.8
Law enforcement initiative surcharge added to penalty, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

STRAW
Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 423.3(9)
Commercial feed, see FEED
Harvesting services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens
Vehicles transporting straw
Permits for movement of oversize vehicles, 321E.29
Width restriction exception, 321.454

STRAY ANIMALS
Livestock, ch 169C
Pounds for animals, see POUNDS FOR ANIMALS

STREAMS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams

STREETCARS
See STREET RAILWAYS

STREET CONSTRUCTION FUND DISTRIBUTION ADVISORY COMMITTEE
General provisions, 312.3D

STREET CONSTRUCTION FUND OF THE CITIES
See HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets

STREET GANGS
See GANGS

STREET LIGHTING BENEFITED DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 357C
County authority, 331.382(8)

STREET RAILWAYS
Assessments for street paving, special assessments, 384.77
Corporations
Duration of existence, 491.24
Regulation of foreign corporations, ch 495
Franchises in cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Judgment liens against railways, 624.27, 624.28
STREET RAILWAYS — Continued
Obstructions to view of track, nuisance abatement, ch 657
Security interests in transmitting utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Stockholders’ liability, 491.22
Street paving, special assessments for, 384.77
Vehicles, registration exemption, 321.19
Workers’ compensation claims against railways, 624.27, 624.28

STREET RESEARCH FUND
See HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets

STREETS
See HIGHWAYS

STRIKES
See also LABOR DISPUTES
Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1 – 679B.14
Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732
Lockouts, see LOCKOUTS
Prohibited, ch 732
Public employee strikes, defined and prohibited, 20.3, 20.10, 20.12
Strikebreakers, professional, hiring prohibited, 732.6

STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS
Transfers of payment rights, ch 682

STRUCTURES
See BUILDINGS

STUDENT LOAN LIQUIDITY CORPORATION
Employees of corporation, public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A[8b(9)]

STUDENT LOANS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

STUDENTS
See also BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; DEAF, SCHOOL FOR; EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Defined, 272.1
Student personal information in school and educational institution public records, confidentiality, 22.7(1)

STUDENT TEACHERS
See TEACHERS

STYROFOAM
Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

SUBCONTRACTORS
Construction contractors, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
General provisions, ch 543C

SUBDIVISIONS
Plats, ch 354
Review by cities and counties, 354.8 – 354.10, 558.65
Rural subdivisions, road and utility plans, review by county, 306.21
Solar collector use, restrictive covenants prohibition, 564A.8
Tax assessment of platted lots, 441.72
Taxation of lots, 405.1

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY
Criminal offense, 720.3

SUBPOENAS
General provisions, 622.63 – 622.67, 622.76 – 622.84, 622.102, 624.8
Administrative agencies’ powers, 17A.13
Criminal cases, issuance, 624.8
District court clerks’ duties, 602.8102(97, 137, 140, 148)
Duces tecum
General provisions, 622.65
Military courts, 29B.47, 29B.120
Military courts, 29B.47, 29B.120

SUBROGATION
Comparative fault actions, 668.5
Dependent’s right to support, state or subdivision to recover payments, 252A.5(2)
Execution creditor paying secured interest, 626.37
Fire fighters and police officers retirement system, 411.22
Fire insurance policies, 515.138
Injured employee’s recovery from third party, employer’s or insurer’s rights, 85.22
Medical assistance, 249A.6
Surety paying judgment subrogated, 626.19
Tobacco products dealer’s bond, surety, 453A.44
Workers’ compensation, 85.22

SUBSCRIBING WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

SUBSEQUENT CREDITORS OR PURCHASERS
Holders in due course, 554.3302
Real estate instrument validity against subsequent purchasers of real estate, 558.41(1)
SUBSTANCE ABUSE

See also ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND ALCOHOLISM; INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION

General provisions, ch 125, 136.3(7)
Addicts and addiction
Driver’s license denial, 321.177(4)
Professional practitioners, license revocation or suspension grounds, 147.55
Treatment, see subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment below
Veterans home, receipt or retention of inebriates prohibited, 35D.2(2)
Commission on substance abuse, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Substance Abuse, Division of

Commitment of substance abusers to facilities

General provisions, 125.75 – 125.94
Mental illness hospitalization application filing, 229.2A
Procedure for making rules, 125.94, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution of rules, 2A, 2A.5, 2A.6, 2B.5(2)
Review and delay of effective date of rules, 2.42(15)
Coordination of programs, ch 80E
Division of substance abuse in public health department, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Substance Abuse, Division of
Driver education courses, instruction included, 321.178(1)
Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, appropriations, 602.8108(4)
Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE
Drug control policy office, see DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR
Drug policy advisory council, 80E.2
Drug policy coordinator, see DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR
Education, school standards, 256.11(5)
Employees in private sector, testing for drugs or alcohol by employers, 730.5
Facilities, see subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment below
Governor’s office of drug control policy, see DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR
Grants, 125.59, 125.60
Hospitalization of substance abusers, see subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities above

SUBSTANCE ABUSE — Continued

Prevention programs, funding, 123.53(3)
Psychiatric medical institutions for children beds conversion to substance abuse treatment, 135H.6(8)
Public health department, division in, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Substance Abuse, Division of
Reality education substance abuse prevention programs, 321J.24
Rules for involuntary commitment or treatment of substance abusers, see subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities above
Services, see subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs and Recipients of Treatment below
Testing of employees in private sector for drugs or alcohol by employers, 730.5
Treatment facilities and programs and recipients of treatment

General provisions, 125.12 – 125.39
Alcoholic treatment center at Oakdale, county tax levy for payment of treatment costs, 331.424(1a)
Audits, 125.55
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Commitment to facilities, see subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities above
County payment, tax levy, 331.424(1a)
Drinking drivers courses, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3, 321J.17, 321J.22, 707.6A(1)
Employees of facilities and programs, sexual misconduct with juveniles placed in facilities, see Personnel of Facilities and Programs, Sexual Misconduct with Juveniles Placed in Facilities, under this subhead below
Food service operations, food establishment regulation, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Funding, 123.53(3), 125.40 – 125.60
Inspections, 125.58
Intoxicated motor vehicle operators, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3, 321J.17, 707.6A(1)
Legal settlement of recipients of treatment or services, 252.16(8)
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
List, 125.48
Mental health institutes
Admissions of substance abusers, 125.43A
Costs, determination and payment, 125.43, 230.15, 331.424(1a)
Patients
Blind persons, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Fishing permits, 483A.24(12)
SUBSTANCE ABUSE — Continued
Treatment facilities and programs and recipients of treatment — Continued
Personnel of facilities and programs, sexual misconduct with juveniles placed in facilities
Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION AND REGISTRY
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Probation, persons on, facility for treatment, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Substance Abuse Treatment Facility and Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Advisory Council
Youthful offender substance abuse awareness programs, 321J.25

SUBSTANCE ABUSE, COMMISSION ON
See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

SUBSTANCE ABUSE, DIVISION OF
See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT FACILITY AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL
See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

SUBSTITUTE MEDICAL DECISION-MAKING BOARDS
Local boards, 135.29
State board, 135.28

SUBSTITUTION
Parties to legal actions, see CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS, subhead Parties to Actions
Subrogation, see SUBROGATION

SUBWAYS
Secondary road construction standard specifications, 309.79
Security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities

SUCCESSION
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME (SIDS)
Deaths by sudden infant death syndrome, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802

SUFFRAGE
See ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

SUICIDE
Assisting suicide
Criminal offense, ch 707A
Presentence investigation report for defendant, 901.3(7)
At-risk children
Intervention programs, identification and information dissemination, 279.50
Youth services education programs in schools, grants, 279.51
Defined, 707A.1
Domestic abuse deaths, state review team, 135.108 – 135.112
Investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawal of
Acts and omissions excluded from assisting suicide, 707A.3
Death resulting from withholding or withdrawal, excluded from suicide, 144A.11(1)
Prevention, requests to be transmitted by 911 system, 34.2
Reporting to medical examiners, 331.802

SULFAMATE
Use in food articles, labeling requirements, 190.11

SULPHUR DIOXIDE
Air contaminant sources, emission allowance as condition for operating permit, 455B.133(8a), 455B.134(3e)
Coal produced and burned in Iowa, exemption from reduced emission standard, 455B.133(4b)

SUMMARY JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS
Professional license revocation, 147.65

SUMMONSES
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

SUNDAY
Alcoholic beverage sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150
Attachment issuance and service, 639.5
Banking days, Sunday excluded, 554.4104(1)
Boats, seizure for debt, 667.3
Courts closed, 602.1602
Execution, 628.6
Judicial acts permitted, 602.1602
Mobile home sales, 322.3(9)
Motor vehicle sales prohibited, 322.3(9)
Rafts, seizure for debt, 667.3
Replevin actions, 643.3
Time periods including Sunday, computing, 4.1(34)

SUNFLOWERS
See CROPS; GRAIN
SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SUPERSEDEAS
Attachments discharged, effect of plaintiff’s appeal, 639.65
Election contest appeals, 62.20
Professional license revocation proceedings, effect of supersedeas bond filing, 147.71
Public officer removal proceedings, effect of supersedeas bond filing, 66.22

SUPERVISORS, COUNTY
See COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

SUPPLEMENTAL NEEDS TRUSTS FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
General provisions, ch 634A

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
See SOCIAL SECURITY

SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
See also OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
General provisions, ch 249
Administration of program, audits and investigations relative to, 10A.402(3, 6)
Investigators, oath administration power and power to take affirmations, 63A.2(6)
Recipients
Information relative to recipients, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30, 217.31
Medical assistance eligibility, 249A.3
Property taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges, suspension and abatement, 427.9 – 427.12
Violations relating to supplementary assistance, prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)

SUPPORTED COMMUNITY LIVING SERVICES
See MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued
Alimony — Continued
Applications for alimony in marriage dissolution petitions, 598.5(9)
Debtor’s earnings, nonexemption from orders, judgments, and decrees, 627.11
Debtor’s rights, exemption from execution, 627.6(8)
Estates of decedents, payment of debts, 633.425, 633.426
Modification of judgments of alimony, 598.25
Alteration of support, see subhead Modification of Support below
Annuity payments, execution and attachment for support, 627.6(8), 627.6A
Annulments of marriage, support obligations and orders in, see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, below
Arrearages, see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery below
Assignment for payment of support
Moneys owed to obligor, execution against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
Nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A(1)
Assignment of support payments to state by public assistance recipients, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252F.11, 598.34, 600B.38
Attachment for payment of support
Moneys owed to obligor, execution against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
Nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A(1)
Case registry, 252B.24, 602.8102(47B)
Children born out of wedlock, support of
Parental obligations, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B
Poor person support proceedings, parentage question tried, 252.3
Child support advisory committee, 252B.18
Child support guidelines, 598.21(4)
Child support recovery unit duties and services, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Child Support Recovery Unit
Child support referees, see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Child Support Referees
Collection of support debts, see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery below
Collection of support payments, see subhead Payments of Support below
Collection services center, 252B.13A – 252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A
Compelling support, court proceedings, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
Corrections facility inmates’ dependents, see subhead Prisoners’ Dependents below
Correctional services department residential treatment center residents’ dependents, see subhead Prisoners’ Dependents below
Cost of living alteration, 252B.5(9), ch 252H
Costs, see subhead Payments of Support below
SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued

Court orders and proceedings
See also subhead Marriage Dissolutions,
Support Obligations and Orders in, below

General provisions, 598.21(4, 4A, 5, 8 – 10A),
598.22 – 598.22C

Child’s social security number, use,
602.6111(4)

Contempt of court for failure to provide
support, 598.23A, 600B.37, 815.11

Enforcement of support, ch 252A, ch 252K,
614.1(6), 626A.2(2)

Interstate proceedings, ch 252K
Payment collection and disbursement,
252B.14 – 252B.16, 598.22, 598.22A,
602.8102(47, 47A)

Referees to preside over proceedings, 602.6608

Crime victims’ dependents, compensation for
loss of support, 915.86

Debtors, see subhead Obligors below

Debts and debt recovery
See also subhead Payments of Support below;
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT,
subheads Child Support Recovery Unit;
Foster Care Recovery Unit

Administrative orders, ch 252C
Attachment for debt, nonpermitted
exemptions, 627.6A

Contempt of court proceedings, 598.23,
598.23A, 815.11

Decedents’ estates, claims against, 633.425,
633.426

Execution for debt, nonpermitted exemptions,
627.6A

Financial institution accounts of obligors,
seizure for delinquent support payments,
ch 252I

Fire and police retirement system benefits,
enforcement against, 411.13

Garnishment for payment, see subhead
Garnishment for Payment below

Income withholding, see subhead Income of
Obligors below

Interest on debts, accrual and rate, 252C.6,
535.3(2)

Liens, see LIENS, subhead Support Liens

Limitations of actions for recovery, 614.1(6)

Prisoners’ dependents, see subhead Prisoners’
Dependents below

Public employees’ retirement system
payments, enforcement against, 97B.39

Public safety peace officers’ retirement,
accident, and disability system benefits,
enforcement against, 97A.12

Self-employed individuals, collection actions
against, 252B.5(8), 421.17(20)

Setoff procedures, see subhead Setoff of Debts
below

Surcharges on arrearages, 252B.23

Tax refunds and rebates setoff, see subhead
Setoff of Debts below

SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued

Debts and debt recovery — Continued

Teachers’ pension and annuity systems
benefits, enforcement against, 294.10B

Unemployment compensation, withholding
from, 96.3(9)

Wage withholding, see subhead Income of
Obligors below

Workers’ compensation, enforcement against,
627.13

Work release employment earnings,
deduction, 904.905

Delinquent payments of support, see subhead
Debts and Debt Recovery above

Dissolutions of marriage, support obligations
and orders, see subhead Marriage
Dissolutions, Support Obligations and
Orders in, below

District court orders and proceedings, see
subhead Court Orders and Proceedings
above

Divorce proceedings, support obligations and
orders, see subhead Marriage
Dissolutions, Support Obligations and
Orders in, below

Domestic abuse actions, defendant’s obligation,
236.5(2e)

Education subsidy for children, see subhead
Postsecondary Education Subsidy below

Employee registry, use for establishment and
enforcement of support obligations, 252G.5

Enforcement of support, court proceedings,
ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)

Establishment of support by child support
recovery unit, ch 252F

Execution against support payments, debtor’s
exemption from legal process, 627.6(8)

Execution for payment

Moneys owed to obligor, execution against,
627.6A(2), 642.2(4)

Nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A(1)

Extradition of criminally charged persons,
252K.801, 252K.802

Failure to provide support
See also subhead Nonsupport of Children or
Wards below

Child name change, parent consent waived for
failure to provide support, 674.6

Contempt of court proceedings, 598.23A,
600B.37, 815.11

Contributing to juvenile delinquency, criminal
offense, ch 709A

Debt recovery, see subhead Debts and Debt
Recovery above

Enforcement proceedings in court, ch 252A,
ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)

Licenses and licensed activities of obligors,
restrictions on and sanctions against,
ch 252J, 598.23A, 815.11

Seek employment orders, 252B.21

Family investment program assistance
recipients, assignment of support payments
to state, 239B.6, 252C.2
SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued

Fathers, see subhead Parents below

Financial institution accounts of obligors, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I

Fire and police retirement system benefits, enforcement of support debts against, 411.13

Foster care services support obligation, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES

Garnishment for payment
Deposit and disbursement, 642.23
Exemptions not permitted, 627.6A(1)
Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
Medical assistance payments reimbursement, 249A.4A
Moneys owed to obligor, garnishment against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
Priority of support payments for payment from garnisheed funds, 642.24
Public employees’ retirement system payments, 97B.39, 642.2(4)
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
Unemployment compensation benefits, 96.3(9)
Workers’ compensation, support obligations enforced against, limitation, 627.13
Guidelines, 598.21(4)
Health insurance and health benefit plans, see subhead Medical Support below

Illegitimate children, support of, see subhead Children Born Out Of Wedlock, Support of, above

Income of obligors
Exemption from legal process, nonapplicability and nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A, 627.11, 627.12
Garnishment for payment of support, see subhead Garnishment for Payment above
Tax refunds and rebates, setoff of debts, see subhead Setoff of Debts below

Withholding income for delinquent payments
General provisions, ch 252D, 252G.8, 598.22
Medical assistance payments, reimbursement by income withholding, 249A.4A
Payment and disbursement by state, 252B.14(4)
Service of orders on governmental entities, 642.2(1)
Income tax refunds and rebates of obligors, setoff of debts, see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates
Income withholding, see subhead Income of Obligors above
Inmates’ dependents, see subhead Prisoners’ Dependents below

SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued

Institutionalized spouses, support debts for medical assistance to, ch 249B
Interest on debts, accrual and rate, 252C.6, 535.3(2)
Interstate family support Act, ch 252K
Interstate rendition of criminally charged persons, 252K.801, 252K.802
Japanese persons’ restitution payments, enforcement of child support liens against, 217.38
Judgments for support, enforcement actions, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
Juvenile court records relating to support, disclosure to child support recovery unit, 232.147(4)
Licenses and licensed activities of obligors, restrictions on and sanctions against to enforce support obligations, ch 252J, 598.23A, 815.11
Liens, see LIENS

Limitations of actions
Enforcement of support judgments, nonapplicability, 614.1(6)
Establishment of support, 252A.5A
Low-income persons, ch 252
Marriage dissolutions, support obligations and orders in
See also subhead Court Orders and Proceedings above; DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Disposition and Support Orders
General provisions, 598.21(4)
Alimony, see subhead Alimony above
Decedents’ estates, claims against for support, payment, 633.425, 633.426
Delinquent payments, see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above
Medical support, see subhead Medical Support below
Modification, see subhead Modification of Support below
Payments, see subhead Payments of Support below
Temporary support orders, 598.11, 598.14, 598.14A
Married persons, see subhead Spouses below
Medical assistance payments, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Debt Recovery from Recipients
Medical support
General provisions, ch 252E
Collection of debts, ch 252C, 252D.30
Failure to provide support, see subhead Failure to Provide Support above
Fire and police retirement system benefits, enforcement against, 411.13
Income withholding, 252D.30
Interest on payments, accrual and rate, 535.3(2)
SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued
Medical support — Continued
Medical assistance payments, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Debt Recovery from Recipients
Public assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 252E.11
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, enforcement against, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, enforcement against, 97A.12
Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits, enforcement against, 294.10B
Mental illness, persons with, support for, ch 230
Mental retardation, persons with, support for, 222.31, 222.60 – 222.83
Minor parents, parenting class attendance, 598.21A
Modification of support
Child support recovery unit, 252B.5(9), ch 252H
Court proceedings, 598.21(8 – 10A)
Foster care support, 234.39
Interstate proceedings, 252B.12, ch 252K
Temporary orders in marriage dissolution proceedings, 598.14, 598.14A
Mothers, see subhead Parents below
Nonresident obligors, enforcement of support orders, ch 252K
Nonsupport of children or wards
See also subhead Failure to Provide Support above
Criminal offenses, 252B.5(9), ch 252H
Obligors
See also subhead Parents; Spouses below
Debt recovery from obligors, see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above
Earnings, see subhead Income of Obligors above
Employment, order to seek, 252B.21
Failure to provide support, see subhead Failure to Provide Support above
Financial institution accounts of obligors, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Garnishment, see subhead Garnishment for Payment above
Income, see subhead Income of Obligors above
Interstate rendition, 252K.801, 252K.802
Liens for support, see LIENS, subhead Support Liens
Noncomplying obligors, licensing sanctions against, ch 252J
Nonresident obligors, enforcement of support orders, ch 252K
SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued
Obligors — Continued
Payments, see subhead Payments of Support below
Prisoners, see subhead Prisoners’ Dependents below
Self-employed individuals, collection actions against, 252B.5(8), 421.17(20)
Out-of-wedlock children, support of, see subhead Children Born Out of Wedlock, Support of, above
Parentage determination for support obligation
See also PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY
Interstate proceedings, 252B.12, 252K.701
Support obligation of father, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B
Parents
See also subhead Obligors above
Determination of parentage, see subhead Parentage Determination for Support Obligation above
Failure to support child, see subhead Failure to Provide Support above
Family and education expenses, liability, 597.14
Minor parents, parenting class attendance, 598.21A
Paternity establishment, see subhead Parentage Determination for Support Obligation above
Relief from child support obligations for nonbiological fathers, 600B.41A(7)
Support obligations, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B
Paternity establishment for support obligation, see subhead Parentage Determination for Support Obligation above
Payments of support
See also subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above
General provisions, 252B.13A – 252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A, 602.8102(47, 47A), 642.23, 642.24
Pension payments, execution and attachment for support, 627.6(8), 627.6A
Poor persons, support of, ch 252
Postsecondary education subsidy
Defined, 598.1
Determination of award, 598.21(5A)
Exclusion from support, 252D.16(3)
Prisoners’ dependents
Correctional facility inmates’ dependents, inmate account deductions for, 904.702
Correctional services department residential treatment center residents’ dependents, deduction from earnings for support, 905.12
Jail prisoners, requirements for support of dependents, 356.31, 356.34
SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued

Prisoners’ dependents — Continued
Spouses of prisoners, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
Work release employment earnings, deduction of support obligation, 904.905
Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38
Public employees’ retirement system payments, enforcement of support debts against, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, enforcement of support debts against, 97A.12
Records of juvenile court relating to support, disclosure to child support recovery unit, 232.147(4)
Recovery of debts, see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above
Referees in district court proceedings, see JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, AND REFEREES, subhead Child Support Referees
Refusal to provide support, see subheads Failure to Provide Support; Nonsupport of Children or Wards above
Relief from child support obligations for nonbiological fathers, 600B.41A(7)
Revenue department information exchange with child support recovery unit, 421.17(21)
Review of support orders, 252B.5(9), ch 252H
Separate maintenance
Actions for separate maintenance, 598.28
Debtor’s rights, exemption from execution, 627.6(8)
Orders for disposition and support, see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, above
Setoff of debts
Claims owed by state agencies, setoff against, 8A.502(2), 8A.504
Tax refunds and rebates, setoff against, see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates
Spouses
See also subhead Obligors above
Abandoned spouses, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
Alimony, see subhead Alimony above
Family and education expenses, liability, 597.14
Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance to, support debts, ch 249B
Marriage dissolution proceedings, see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, above

SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued

Spouses — Continued
Prisoners’ spouses, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
Separate maintenance, see subhead Separate Maintenance above
Statutes of limitations, see subhead Limitations of Actions above
Suspension of obligation for support, 252B.20
Tax refunds and rebates, setoff of debts against, see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates
Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits, enforcement of support debts against, 294.10B
Termination of child support obligations for nonbiological fathers, 600B.41A(7)
Unemployment compensation, support debts withheld from, 96.3(9), 252B.5(5)
Unpaid support, see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above
Victims of crimes, compensation to victims’ dependents for loss of support, 915.86
Wage withholding to pay debt, see subhead Income of Obligors above
Wards, nonsupport, see subhead Nonsupport of Children or Wards above
Workers’ compensation, support obligations enforced against, limitation, 627.13
Work release employment earnings, deduction of support obligation, 904.905
World War II victims of Axis regimes, payment and income, enforcement of child support liens against, 217.38

SUPREME COURT OF IOWA
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Federal Courts

Surcharges
Criminal penalties and criminal offenders, see COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE; CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE; DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE; LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Motor vehicle certificates of title, 321.52A

SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
See also INSURANCE, subheads Fidelity Insurance; Surety Bonds; PRINCIPALS AND SURETIES; PROBATE CODE
For provisions relating to official bonds of public officers, see index heading for specific public officer
SURETYIES AND SURETY BONDS — Continued

General provisions, 636.1 – 636.22
Actions against sureties
Companies and corporations furnishing bonds, place of bringing action against, 616.15
Counterclaims, 619.6
Executions on judgments, see subhead Executions on Judgments below
Liability, joint and several, 613.1, 613.2
Actions by sureties, ch 540
Bail bonds, see subhead Criminal Bonds below
Companies and corporations
General provisions, 636.11 – 636.22
Actions against, see subhead Actions Against Sureties above
Conservators, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Counterclaim in legal action, 619.6
Court costs, security for, ch 621
Criminal bonds
See also BAIL
Acceptance and premium provisions not applicable, 636.18
Insurance companies, authority to act as surety, 515.48(2)
Qualification and examination of sureties, 811.3
Executions on judgments
Liability of sureties, 626.17, 626.64
Objection to stay, 626.65
Stay of execution, surety for Bond, 626.58, 626.59, 626.61
Liability, 626.65
Termination by and discharge of surety, 626.66, 626.67
Subrogation to creditor’s rights, 626.19
Fiduciaries, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Fiduciaries
Guardians, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
Liability, joint and several, 613.1, 613.2
Personal representatives, additional bond, 633.396
Prohibited, 621.7, 636.5
Qualifications, 636.4, 811.3
Rate regulation, 515F.1 – 515F.25
Reciprocal and interinsurance exchanges
Bonds executed by exchanges, issuance authority and acceptance, 633.396
Requirement to transact business, 520.16 – 520.18
Scheduled and traffic violations, see BAIL

SURFACTANTS
Products used in agricultural production, sales tax exemption, 423.3(5)

SURFBOARDS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

SURGEONS AND SURGERY
See also MEDICAL CARE
Chiropractors, surgery practice by, prohibited, 151.5
Medicine and surgery practitioners, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Osteopathic surgeons, see OSTHEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND OSTHEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE
Osteopaths, surgery practice, 150.7, 150.8
Podiatric physicians, see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS, PODIATRY PRACTICE, AND PODIATRY EXAMINERS BOARD
Veterinary surgery, see VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD

SURNAME
See NAMES

SURPLUS FUNDS
Insurance companies’ funds, see INSURANCE

SURPLUS PROPERTY
Count property sales, legalizing Act, 589.28
State property disposal, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Surplus Property of State

SURROGATE MOTHERS
Purchase and sale of persons prohibition, applicability to surrogates, 710.11

SURTAXES
See INCOME TAXES

SURVEILLANCE
Criminal and juvenile justice agencies, data collection, ch 692
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING OF LAND
See LAND SURVEYORS, LAND SURVEYING PRACTICE, AND ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD

SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS
See CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS

SURVIVORS
Bank deposits, payment to survivors, 524.806
Inheritance taxes, ch 450, ch 451
Joint and several obligations, actions against survivors, 613.1
Savings and loan association joint accounts, payment to survivors, 534.302
Simultaneous death, disposition of property, 633.523 – 633.528
Surviving spouse, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouse
SUSPENDED SENTENCES
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead Judgments and Sentences

SUSPENSION OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
See PUBLIC OFFICERS

SWAMPLANDS
See also WETLANDS
County lands, taxation, 427.14
Federal indemnity money, payment, 12.16
Records, 9G.2

SWANS
See BIRDS

SWAP MEETS
Regulation, ch 546A

SWEAT EQUITY HOUSING COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
General provisions, 499A.101 – 499A.106

Sweepstakes
Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of sweepstakes boxes and entries as authority prohibited, 714D.4, 714D.5

SWEETENERS
Artificial sweetening products used in food articles, labeling requirements, 190.11
Honey, see HONEY

SWIMMING POOLS
Cleaning and maintenance services, taxation, 423.2(6)
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 331.461 – 331.471, 384.23 – 384.36
Joint financing by public agencies, ch 28F
Controlled substance distribution and possession in or near pools, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Inspection and registration
General provisions, ch 135I
Tort claims liability of state and local governments, 669.14(13), 670.4(12)

SWINDLING
See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

SWINE
See PORCINE ANIMALS

SWINE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION
See PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL

SWORDS
Civic, social, or benevolent organization members, sword wearing allowed under military code, 29A.31

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS
See MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SYPHILIS
See VENEREAL DISEASES
TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION
See GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION

TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR
General provisions, 263.8A
Funds for center, 257B.1B

TAMA INDIAN SETTLEMENT
See SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT

TAMPERING WITH JURORS
See JURIES

TAMPERING WITH WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

TANKS
Aboveground petroleum storage tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
Calibration fees, 215.17
Petroleum storage tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
Septic tanks, see SEPTIC TANKS AND SEPTAGE
Underground storage tanks
See also PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
General provisions, 455B.471 – 455B.479
Property transfers, tank locations stated, 558.69
Remedial action costs, property tax credit for small businesses, 427B.20 – 427B.22

TANK VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TANK WAGONS
Defined, 321.1(80A)
Product identification numbers
Defined, 321.1(54A)
Fraudulent practices, 321.463(4b), 714.8(11)
Weight restrictions for highway operation, 321.463(4b)

TANNING FACILITIES
Regulation, ch 136D
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)

TAPES
See AUDIOTAPES; VIDEOTAPES

TARGETED SMALL BUSINESSES
See SMALL BUSINESS

TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES — Continued
Nuisance actions against ranges, 657.9
Zoning authority approval requirement for ranges, 657.9

TASK FORCES
Meetings open to public, ch 21

TATTOOING
Regulation, 135.37

TAVERNS
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

TAX ASSESSMENTS
See TAXATION

TAX ASSESSORS
See ASSESSORS

TAXATION
Subheads under this index heading include entries for taxes, entities imposing taxes, functions funded by taxes, and taxable items
Advice between taxpayers and tax practitioners, confidentiality, 622.10A
Agricultural commodity checkoffs, see subhead under this index heading for specific commodity
Agricultural extension education levies, 176A.10
Agricultural institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(8, 14)
Agricultural land, see PROPERTY TAXES
Aircraft
Fees in lieu of taxes, 328.25
Fuel taxes, see subhead Fuels below
Sales and use taxes on sales, rentals, and services, 328.26, 423.3(7, 73 – 77), 423.5(1), 423.6(6, 19 – 22)
Alcoholic beverages, see subheads Beer Barrel Taxes; Wine below
Alcoholic beverage warehouse project bonds, exemption, 123.159
Area hospital taxes, see subhead Hospitals, Taxes for, below
Area school taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Community College Taxes
Armed forces members, see subhead Military Service Persons and Veterans of Military Service below
Armories, exemption, 29A.60
Art centers, sales and services to, sales tax exemption, 423.3(22)
Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2, 7)
Assessment boards of review, see ASSESSMENT BOARDS OF REVIEW
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Aviation, see subhead Aircraft above
TAXATION — Continued
Back-to-school sales and use tax exemption for clothing and footwear purchases, 423.3(68)
Banks
See also subhead Financial Institutions below
Capital stock loss, remission of taxes, 445.62
Income taxes on business corporations, exemption, 422.34(1)
Loan agency tax exemption, 430A.2
Members of limited liability companies, franchise tax credit on income taxes, 422.11
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions below
Barns, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption, 427.1(31)
Bee colonies and equipment, disinfection or destruction costs, collection as taxes, 160.8, 331.512(1e)
Beef cattle, see subhead Cattle below
Beer barrel taxes
General provisions, 123.136, 123.137, 123.143
State power to levy taxes, 123.37
Use of revenues, 15E.117
Benevolent institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(8, 14)
Bingo games, see subhead Gambling below
Bison feed and feed supplements and additives, sales tax exemption, 423.3(16)
Boats and vessels
Fuel taxes, see subhead Fuels below
Sales and use taxes
Exemptions from sales and use taxes, 423.3(70), 423.6(15)
Payment of sales and use taxes, 462A.55
Bonds, tax levies for payment, ch 76
Bovine animals, see subhead Cattle below
Boxing match receipts, 90A.9
Bridges, toll, 427.13
Brucellosis eradication, levy for, 165.18
Buildings, see PROPERTY TAXES
Business corporations, see subhead Corporations below
Business investments, tax credits for, 15E.41 – 15E.46, 422.11F, 422.33(12), 422.60(5, 6), 432.12C, 533.24
Calves, see subhead Cattle below
Capital funds investments, tax credits for, 15E.41 – 15E.46, 422.11F, 422.33(12), 422.60(5, 6), 432.12C, 533.24
Cattle
See also subhead Livestock below
Excise tax assessment on cattle
General provisions, ch 181
Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Brucellosis eradication, tax levy for, 165.18
Cattle facilities, special valuation, 427B.7

TAXATION — Continued
Cemeteries, taxes for
County cemetery levy, 331.424B
Township cemeteries, 331.402(2c), 359.30, 359.33 – 359.35
Cemetery association property
Inheritance taxes, 450.10(3)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(6)
Charitable institutions and societies
Income tax exemptions, 422.34(2)
Inheritance taxes, 450.4(2), 450.10(3)
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(78)
Charitable trusts, ch 634
Checkoffs on agricultural commodities, see subhead under this index heading for specific agricultural commodity
Chicken eggs, excise tax assessment, ch 184
Churches, see subhead Religious Institutions and Societies below
Cigarettes
See also REVENUE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection
State cigarette taxes
Appeal of assessments, 421.10
Collection, 453A.6 – 453A.38
Inventory tax, 453A.40
Cigars, see subhead Tobacco Products below
City taxes
Authorized, Const Iowa III §38A; 364.3(4)
Garbage can taxes, assessment against property in special charter cities, 420.190
Hotel and motel taxes, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Revitalization area tax exemptions, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Waterfront improvement taxes in special charter cities, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157
Clothing purchases, sales and use tax exemption for limited annual time period, 423.3(68)
Combined recreational facility and water quality district levies, 357E.8, 357E.10
Community action agencies, sales, rentals, and services to, sales tax exemption, 423.3(79)
Community clusters, tax sharing, 28E.38, 28E.39
Community college taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Computers
On-line service access charges, sales tax exemption, 423.3(65)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
TAXATION — Continued

Computers — Continued
Regents institutions’ sales, 262.54
Sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(47)
Condominiums, 427A.1(1), 499B.11
Controlled substances, see subhead Drugs below
Conveyances, taxation, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
Corn, excise tax assessment
General provisions, ch 185C
Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A

Corporations
Income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
Liability of officers for taxes due, 421.26
Nonprofit corporations, see subhead Nonprofit Corporations below
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Counties
County mutual insurance associations, 518.18
County road improvement special assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)

Counties
Authorized, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301(7)
Emergency medical services, taxes to support, ch 357F, ch 422D
Hotel and motel taxes, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES
Loan agency taxes, see LOAN AGENCY TAXES
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Revitalization area tax exemptions, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Credit unions
See also subhead Financial Institutions below
Income taxes on business corporations, exemption, 422.34(1)
Moneys and credits taxes, see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Crops, see subheads Corn, Excise Tax
Assessment above; Soybeans, Excise Tax Assessment below; PROPERTY TAXES
Dams, exemption, 427.1(20)
Death taxes, see ESTATE TAXES; INHERITANCE TAXES
Decedents’ estates, see subhead Estates below
Deed taxes, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
Disabilities, persons with, property tax credits and reimbursements, see PROPERTY TAXES
Distress warrants for collection by revenue department, 626.29 – 626.31

TAXATION — Continued

Drainage and levee district taxes
Assessment of benefits, 468.38 – 468.44, 468.65, 468.90, 468.184, 468.220
Collection, ch 445
Drainage district property, exemption, 427.1(2)

Drugs
Controlled substance dealer taxes, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES
Sales tax exemptions, 423.3(60)

Economic development incentives, use of public funds, ch 15A
Educational activities and property used for educational purposes
Inheritance taxes on property passing for educational purposes, 450.4(2), 450.10(3)
Sales tax exemption, 423.3(78)

Eggs, excise tax assessment, ch 184

Elderly persons
Income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)

Property tax credits and reimbursements, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Elderly Persons

Elections for taxes, see ELECTIONS
Electricity and electricity providers, cooperatives, transmission facilities, and utilities
See also subhead Utilities below
Electric power agencies
Electricity replacement taxes, see Replacement Generation, Transmission, and Delivery Taxes under this subhead below

Property taxation, 427.1(2)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Replacement generation, transmission, and delivery taxes
General provisions, ch 437A
Appeals of assessments, 421.10
Ligation expenses payment, 441.73
School finance law, treatment under, 257.3
Studies of taxes, 476.6(20)
Utility rates, effect of taxes on rates, 476.6(19)

Sales taxes
Agricultural production, electricity used in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
City services and utilities, sales to public, sales taxation, 423.2(2)
Exemptions, 423.3(36, 69, 84)
Local option sales and services tax exemption, 423B.5
Water companies, sales of electricity to, sales tax exemption, 423.3(53)

Solar energy systems, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(8)

Wind energy systems, see subhead Wind Energy Systems below
TAXATION — Continued

Emergency management commissions and agencies, levies for support, 331.424(1j), 384.12(22)

Emergency medical services, taxes to support, ch 357F, ch 357G, 384.12(19), ch 422D

Eminent domain, property acquired under, 427.2

Endow Iowa tax credits, 15E.305, 422.11H, 422.33(14), 422.60(7), 432.12D, 533.24

Energy, see subheads Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities above; Fuels; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities below

Equipment, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery below

Erosion control, levy for, 161E.9

Estates

Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES

Generation skipping transfer taxes, see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES

Income taxation, 422.6

Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES

Principal and income adjustments relating to taxes, 637.506

Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES

Ethanol, see subhead Fuels below

Excise taxes, see EXCISE TAXES

Export taxes and duties, prohibited, Const US I §9

Fair society bond payments, standby taxes for, 174.17

Farm deer feed and feed supplements and additives, sales tax exemption, 423.3(16)

Farms, see PROPERTY TAXES

Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8

Federal taxes

Authorized, Const US I §8

Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES

Gasoline tax refunds, joint action agreements, 452A.81

Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES

Liens, recording, 331.609

Fences, damages and fees collected as taxes, 331.512(1d), 359A.6

Ferry franchises, 427.13

Fiduciaries, income taxes, see FIDUCIARIES

Financial institutions

See also subheads Banks; Credit Unions above; Production Credit Associations; Savings and Loan Associations; Trust Companies below

Computers, sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(47)

Franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES

Income taxes on business corporations, exemptions for financial institutions, 422.34(1)

TAXATION — Continued

Financial institutions — Continued

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Service charges, sales taxation, 423.2(6), 423.3(83)

Fire district levies, 357B.3

Fire protection services for cities, levies in fire district areas, 357B.8

Flood control, levy for, 161E.9

Flood prevention, soil and water conservation district subdistricts, 161A.20, 161A.23 – 161A.41

Footwear purchases, sales and use tax exemption for limited annual time period, 423.3(68)

Forest reservations, exemption, ch 427C, 441.22

Franchise taxes on financial institutions, see FRANCHISE TAXES

Fruit-tree reservations, exemption, ch 427C, 441.22

Fuels

Ethanol blended gasoline income tax credit, 422.11C, 422.33(11)

Local sales and services taxes, exemption, 423B.5

Local sales and services taxes for school infrastructure purposes, exemption, 423E.3(2)

Manufacturers’ use, sales tax exemption, 423.3(47)

Residential energy fuels, sales tax exemptions, 423.3(84)

Sales taxes

Collection, 423.14(1c)

Exemption, 423.3(56)

Exemption certificates, 423.45(5)

State fuel taxes

See also REVENUE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection

General provisions, ch 452A

Aircraft fuel tax moneys, deposits and transfers, 422.112

Appeals of assessments, 421.10

Collection, distress warrants for, 626.29 – 626.31

Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28

Refunds, taking as income tax credits, 422.110 – 422.112

Revenue and proceeds disposition, see ROAD USE TAX FUND

Urban transit companies and systems, exemption, 321.19(2)

Use of moneys, Const Iowa VII §8

Gambling

Bingo, see Games of Skill and Games of Chance under this subhead below

Excursion boat gambling

Receipts, taxation, 99F.11

Winnings, taxation, 99F.18, 422.16(1)

Games of skill and games of chance

Prizes, 99B.21, 422.16(1)

Receipts, sales tax on, 423.3(78)
Houses used for gambling, mulct taxes on nuisances, 99.27 – 99.31
Lottery tickets, shares, and winnings, see subhead Lottery Tickets, Shares, and Winnings below
Pari-mutuel wagering
Wagered sums, taxation, 99D.15
Winnings, taxation, 99D.16, 422.16(1)
Racetracks, gambling games at, 99F.4A
Raffles
Prizes, 99B.21, 422.16(1)
Receipts, sales tax on, 423.3(78)
Sales taxes on receipts, 423.2(4), 423.3(78)
Slot machine winnings, 99F.18, 422.16(1)
Withholding taxes on prizes and winnings, 422.16(1)
Games of skill and games of chance, see subhead Gambling above
Garbage can taxes in special charter cities, 420.190
Gas and gas providers, see subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities below
Gasoline, see subhead Fuels above
Gas utilities, see subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities below
General fund of state, levy for, 444.21 – 444.23
Generation skipping transfer taxes, see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES
Gifts to municipalities, taxes to maintain, 565.15
Grain handling taxes, 428.35
Hazardous waste, surcharge imposed, 455B.455
Health insurance, see subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies below
Health maintenance organizations, insurance company taxes, 514B.31
Health service corporations
General provisions, 514.15
Insurance company taxes, 432.2
Healthy and well kids in Iowa program participating insurers, insurance company tax exemption, 432.13
Higher education loan authority obligations, tax exemption, 261A.27
Highways, secondary road improvement special assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)
Historic property rehabilitation
Credits against taxes, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 432.12A
Exemption from property taxes, 427.16
Hogs, see subhead Porcine Animals below
Homesteads, see PROPERTY TAXES
Horizontal property, 499B.11
Hospice programs, sales tax exemption for property and services to, 423.3(28)
Hospitals, taxation of
County hospitals, exemption, 347.32, 427.1(14)
Inherited property, exemption, 450.4(3)

Hospitals, taxes for
Area hospital bonds, payment of, 145A.18
Area hospital operation and indebtedness, 145A.14
County hospitals, 347.7, 347A.3
Hotel and motel room rentals
Local option sales and services taxes, exemption, 423B.5
Local option taxes, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES
Local sales and services taxes for school infrastructure purposes, exemption, 423E.3(2)
Sales taxes, 423.2(1a)
Housing cooperatives, see PROPERTY TAXES
Housing for elderly and persons with disabilities, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Indian country, tax collection and distribution or refund by state in, agreements with Indian tribes, 421.47
Indian housing authority property, property tax exemption, 427.1(14, 33)
Individual development accounts
Income tax deduction from net income, 422.7(28)
Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(6)
Industrial and manufacturing equipment and machinery
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(47)
Industrial loan companies, see subhead Financial Institutions above
Industrial property, construction and improvement, exemptions, 427B.1 – 427B.7
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Insurance and insurance companies
Computation for nonlife companies, 515.24
Computers, sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(47)
County mutual insurance associations, 518.18
Income taxes on business corporations, exemptions for insurance organizations, 422.34(1)
Marine insurance taxes, ch 432A
Premium taxes, see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES
Property taxes, 432.6, 432.7
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.35
Internal Revenue Code, defined, 422.3(5)
Inventories, see PROPERTY TAXES
Job training programs of community colleges, tax increment financing, 260E.4, 403.21
Judgments against municipal corporation, payment, 626.24
Lake district levies, 357E.8, 357E.10
Land-leased communities, homes located in, 335.30A, 414.28A
Land recycling program response actions, tax increment financing, 455H.309

Inventories, see PROPERTY TAXES
Job training programs of community colleges, tax increment financing, 260E.4, 403.21
Judgments against municipal corporation, payment, 626.24
Lake district levies, 357E.8, 357E.10
Land-leased communities, homes located in, 335.30A, 414.28A
Land recycling program response actions, tax increment financing, 455H.309
TAXATION — Continued

Land use district levies, 303.66
Law enforcement district levies, see PROPERTY TAXES
Laws, distinct statement of taxes required, Const Iowa VII § 7
Leasehold interests, 427.15
Leases and leased property
  Motor vehicles leased, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
  Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(5)
Sale-leaseback (safe harbor) agreements, income taxes, 422.7(11), 422.35(8)
Levee district taxes, see subhead Drainage and Levee District Taxes above
Levies of property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Libraries
  Property tax exemptions, 427.1(2, 7)
  Sales tax exemption for sales to libraries, 423.3(17)
Library support, tax levies for, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Liens, see LIENS

Life estates
  Homestead tax credit, property owners eligible, 425.11(3)
  Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44 – 450.46, 450.51
  Real property donated to governmental entity, property taxation and special assessment, 427.2A
Life insurance, see subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies above
Limited liability companies and members of limited liability companies
  Income taxes paid by companies, 422.32 – 422.41
  Income taxes paid by members, franchise tax credit, 422.11
  Liability of members for taxes due, 421.26
Liquor, see subhead Beer Barrel Taxes above; Wine below
Literary institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(8, 14)
Livestock
  See also subheads Cattle above; Porcine Animals; Sheep; Turkeys below
  Production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
Loan agency taxes, see LOAN AGENCY TAXES
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Lottery tickets, shares, and winnings
  Income tax on winnings, 422.16(1)
  Sales and services tax exemptions, 99G.4(2), 423.3(81), 423B.5, 423E.3(2)
Low-income persons
  Manufactured home and mobile home taxes, see subheads Manufactured Homes; Mobile Homes below
  Property tax credits and reimbursements, see PROPERTY TAXES

TAXATION — Continued

Machinery used in agriculture, sales tax exemption, 423.3(8)
Machinery used in manufacturing, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above
Manufactured home community storm shelters, property tax exemption, 427.1(30)
Manufactured homes
  General provisions, 427A.1(1c), ch 435
  Collection, 331.559(1), 331.653(17), ch 445
  Homestead credit eligibility, 435.26(1a)
  Hotel and motel taxes, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES
  Land-leased communities, homes located in, 335.30A, 414.28A
  Military tax exemption, 426A.11(4), 435.26(1a)
  Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
  Real estate assessment and taxation, 435.26, 435.35
  Sales taxes on rentals, 423.2(1a(5))
  Use tax exemptions, 423.6(13, 14)
Manufacturing equipment, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above
Marijuana, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES
Marine insurance taxes, ch 432A
Memorial buildings of cities, tax levy for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Merchant marine service compensation bonus, exemption, 35A.8
Merged area hospital taxes, see subhead Hospitals, Taxes for, above
Merged area school taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Community College Taxes
Military property, exemption, 29A.60, 427.1(2)
Military service persons and veterans of military service
  Income taxes
    Exemptions, 422.7(20, 24, 25, 38, 40 – 42)
    Forgiveness, 422.5(9)
    State return filing time, additional, 422.21
  Property tax credits and exemptions, see PROPERTY TAXES
Milk, excise tax assessment, ch 179
Mineral rights, 427A.1(1), 458A.18 – 458A.20
Mobile home park storm shelters, property tax exemption, 427.1(30)
Mobile homes
  General provisions, 427A.1(1c), ch 435
  Collection, 331.559(1), 331.653(17), ch 445
  Homestead credit eligibility, 435.26(1a)
  Hotel and motel taxes, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES
  Land-leased communities, homes located in, 335.30A, 414.28A
  Military tax exemption, 426A.11(4), 435.26(1a)
  Real estate assessment and taxation, 435.26, 435.35
  Sales taxes on rentals, 423.2(1a(5))
  Use tax exemptions, 423.6(13, 14)
TAXATION — Continued

Modular homes
- Manufactured or mobile home tax liability, 435.34
- Sales tax exemption, 423.3(64)
Moneys and credits taxes, see MONEY AND CREDITS TAXES
Monuments of cities, tax levy for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Motel room rentals, see subhead Hotel and Motel Room Rentals above
Motor fuel, see subhead Fuels above
Motor vehicles
- Excise taxes on rentals, see AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES
- Excise taxes on use, see Use Taxes under this subhead below
- Fuel taxes, see subhead Fuels above
- Leased vehicles, use taxes, see Use Taxes under this subhead below
- Local vehicle taxes, see VEHICLE TAXES
Rental vehicles
- Excise taxes, see AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES
- Sales taxes, 423.3(70)
Revenues and proceeds, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Sales taxes
- Exemptions, 423.3(70, 73)
- Reports and returns by dealers, deduction of vehicle sales receipts, 423.28
Use taxes
- General provisions, ch 423
- Collection, 331.557(3)
- Revenue and proceeds, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Muct taxes on gambling and prostitution houses, 99.27 – 99.31
National guard members, see subhead Military Service Persons and Veterans of Military Service above
National guard property, exemption, 29A.60, 427.1(2)
Natural gas and natural gas providers, pipelines, and utilities
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities
Replacement delivery taxes
- General provisions, ch 437A
- Appeal of assessments, 421.10
- Litigation expenses payment, 441.73
- School finance law, treatment under, 257.3
- Studies of taxes, 476.6(20)
- Utility rates, effect of taxes on rates, 476.6(19)
Sales taxes
- Agricultural production, electricity used in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
- City services and utilities, sales to public, sales taxation, 423.2(2)
TAXATION — Continued

Natural gas and natural gas providers, pipelines, and utilities — Continued
Sales taxes — Continued
- Exemptions, 423.3(36, 69, 84)
- Local option sales and services tax exemption, 423B.5
Nonprofit corporations
- Federal tax liability, ch 504B
- Income taxes on business corporations, exemptions for nonprofit corporations, 422.34(2)
- Inheritance tax exemption for property passing to corporation, 450.4
Nonresidents
- Corporations, income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
- Estate taxes, ch 451
- Individuals, income taxes, 422.4(10), 422.5, 422.8, 422.13
- Nuisances, muct taxes on gambling and prostitution houses, 99.27 – 99.31
- Oil rights, 427A.1(1), 458A.18 – 458A.20
- Organized delivery systems for health care, 135.120
- Ovine animals, see subhead Sheep below
Pari-mutuel wagering, see subhead Gambling above
Partnerships
- Income tax returns, 422.15(2)
- Liability of partner for taxes due, 421.26
- Personal property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
- Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, see PETROLEUM DIMINUITION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE
Pigs, see subhead Porcine Animals below
Pipelines and pipeline companies
- Natural gas replacement taxes, see subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities above
- Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
- Plats of land by county auditors, costs assessed to parcels, 354.17
- Pollution control equipment and facilities
- Property tax exemption, 427.1(19)
- Sales and use tax exemptions, 423.3(47)
Porcine animals
- See also subhead Livestock above
- Excise tax assessment on porcine animals
- General provisions, ch 183A
- Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Poultry
- Eggs, excise tax assessment, ch 184
- Production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
- Turkeys, see subhead Turkeys below
Practitioners, confidentiality of tax advice between tax payer and practitioner, 622.10A
Premium taxes, see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES
Private foundations, ch 634
TAXATION — Continued
Procedures and practices, 421.60
Production credit associations
See also subhead Financial Institutions above
Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for production credit associations, 422.34(1)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Prostitution, houses used for, mulct taxes on nuisances, 99.27 – 99.31
Public property acquisitions, 427.2
Public utilities, see subhead Utilities below
Qualified use inheritance taxes, ch 450B
Raffles, see subhead Gambling above
Railroads
Drainage improvements, benefits assessment, 468.42
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Telegraph lines owned and operated, 433.13, 434.2(6)
Real estate, see PROPERTY TAXES; REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
Real estate improvement district special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Real estate improvement district taxes, 358C.14
Real estate transfer taxes, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
Real property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES; REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
Rebates, see subhead Refunds and Rebates below
Recreational lake benefited district levies, 357E.8, 357E.10
Recycling processes, property used in Property tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Sales and use tax exemption, 423.3(47)
Refunds and rebates
Fuel taxes, see subhead Fuels above, thereunder State Fuel Taxes
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Inheritance taxes, 450.94
Property taxes, 445.60
Revenue department procedures and practices, 421.60
Sales taxes, 15.331A, 15A.9(6), 422.73, 422.74
Tobacco taxes, 453A.47
Use taxes, 15.331A, 15A.9(6), 422.73, 422.74
Regional transit districts, tax levies for, 28M.5, 384.12(10)
Religious institutions and societies
Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for religious institutions and societies, 422.34(2)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sales receipts from property and services, sales tax exemption, 423.3(78)

TAXATION — Continued
Replacement taxes on electricity and natural gas providers, see subheads Electricity and Electric Power Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities above
Returns
See also index heading for specific type of tax, e.g., INCOME TAXES; INHERITANCE TAXES
Copying of records, 422.68(4)
 Destruction of useless records, 422.68(3)
Information, exchange with cities and counties and confidentiality, 422.72(6)
Preparers, information disclosure restrictions, ch 421A
Revenue department procedures and practices, 421.60
Revenue department duties, see REVENUE DEPARTMENT
Revitalization area tax exemptions, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
Risk retention groups, insurance company taxes, 432.5
Roads, secondary road improvement special assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)
Road use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Rural improvement zone taxes, 357H.8, 357H.9
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Sanitary district special assessments, 358.22
Sanitary district taxes, 331.512(1j), 358.18
Savings and loan associations
See also subhead Financial Institutions above
Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for savings and loan associations, 422.34(1)
Scavenger sales, see TAX SALES
School districts, taxes for
Income tax surtaxes, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes
Infrastructure funding, local option sales and services taxes, see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Schoolhouses, one-room, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption, 427.1(32)
School infrastructure taxes, see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES
Scientific institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.18(14)
Secondary road funds anticipatory certificates, exemption, 309.51
Secondary road improvement special assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)
Semitrailers, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Services taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
TAXATION — Continued

Sheep

See also subhead Livestock above

Excise tax assessment on sheep

General provisions, ch 182

Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A

Shoe purchases, sales and use tax exemption for limited annual time period, 423.3(68)

Soil and water conservation district subdistrict improvements, taxes for construction and repair, 161A.20, 161A.23 – 161A.41

Solar energy systems, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(8)

Soybeans, excise tax assessment

General provisions, ch 185

Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A

Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Special charter cities, see subhead City Taxes above

Special fuels, see subhead Fuels above

Start-up businesses, tax deferral, 422.24A

State employee benefits, premiums for, insurance company tax exemption, 432.13

State mutual insurance associations, 518A.35

State tax administration, see REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Storm shelters in manufactured home communities and mobile home parks, property tax exemption, 427.1(30)

Street lighting benefited district levies, 357C.7, 357C.9

Surtaxes, see INCOME TAXES

Swine, see subhead Porcine Animals above

Tax deeds, see CONVEYANCES

Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Tax liens, see LIENS

Tax review board, state, see TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE

Tax sales, see TAX SALES

Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement systems, termination, tax levies for payments, 294.14

Telephone companies and telephone lines, see PROPERTY TAXES

Telephone companies and telephone lines, see PROPERTY TAXES

Tobacco products

See also REVENUE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection

State tobacco product taxes

Appeal of assessments, 421.10

Collection, 453A.42 – 453A.50

Inventory taxes, 453A.40

Toll bridges, 427.13

Township taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Trails, see subhead Motor Vehicles above

Transit districts, regional, tax levies for, 28M.5, 384.12(10)

TAXATION — Continued

Transmission lines for electricity

Electric cooperative lines, see PROPERTY TAXES

Electricity replacement transmission taxes, see subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities above

Transmission lines of telegraph companies, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Telegraph Companies and Telegraph Lines

Transmission lines of telephone companies, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Telephone Companies and Telephone Lines

Transportation department equipment sales, exemptions, 423B.5, 423E.3(2)

Travel trailers, exemptions, 435.23

Treasurer’s deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds

Trust companies

See also subhead Financial Institutions above

Income taxes on business corporations, exemption for trust companies, 422.34(1)

Trusts

Income taxation, 422.6, 637.505

Inheritance taxes on property transfers, 450.8

Principal and income adjustments relating to taxes, 637.506

Property tax listing by trustee, 428.1

Tuberculosis eradication in cattle, levy for, 165.18

Turkeys

See also subhead Livestock above

Excise tax assessment on turkeys

General provisions, ch 184A

Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A

Unemployment compensation, withholding taxes, 96.3(10)

United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8

United States taxes, see subhead Federal Taxes above

Urban renewal, tax increment financing, 403.19

Urban revitalization area tax exemptions, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS

Use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

Utilities

See also subheads Electricity and Electricity Providers, Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and Utilities; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities above

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

Taxes imposed on utilities as result of annexation to city, effective, 368.23

Veal calf excise taxes, see subhead Cattle above

Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
TAXATION — Continued
Vessels (watercraft), see subhead Boats and Vessels above
Veterans of military service, see subhead Military Service Persons and Veterans of Military Service above
Vineyards, property tax assessment, 441.21(12)
Violations, venue of criminal actions, 803.3(7)
Voting machine purchase, levy for, 52.3
Wagers under pari-mutuel system, see subhead Gambling above
Warehouses, tax exemption for new construction, 427B.1 — 427B.6
Watercraft, see subhead Boats and Vessels above
Water district levies, see PROPERTY TAXES
Water district special assessments, 357.3, 357.19 — 357.22, 357.28
Waterfront improvement taxes in special charter cities, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157
Water quality district levies, 357E.8, 357E.10
Waters and watercourses, exemption, 427.1(22)
Watershed protection, soil and water conservation subdistrict levies for, 161A.20, 161A.23 — 161A.41
Water utilities, see subhead Utilities above
Weed destruction costs, assessment against landowner, 317.21
Wheel taxes, local option, see VEHICLE TAXES
Wind energy systems
Tax credits for facilities producing electricity from wind, 422.11J, 422.33(16), 422.60(9), 432.12E, ch 476B
Tax exemptions and valuations for wind energy conversion property, 423.3(54), 427B.26, 437A.6(1c), 441.21(8)
Wine
Gallonage taxes
General provisions, 123.183, 123.184
State power to levy taxes, 123.37
Use of revenues, 15E.117
Sales tax exemption for wine shipped from outside Iowa, 423.3(45)
Wool, excise tax assessment
General provisions, ch 182
Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Workers’ compensation self-insurance associations, exemption from insurance company taxes, 87.4
Wrestling match receipts, 90A.9

TAX DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES

TAXIDERMY
 Licensing and regulation, 481A.126, ch 483A
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)

TAX INCENTIVE FINANCING
Jobs training programs, 260E.4, 403.21
Land recycling program response actions, 455H.309

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING — Continued
Rural improvement zones, 357H.9
Urban renewal projects
General provisions, 403.19
Electricity and natural gas replacement tax revenue allocation adjustments, 437A.15

TAXIS
Air taxi operators, see AIR CARRIERS, subhead Air Taxi Operators
Assistance to cab companies by state, 324A.3
Licensing and regulation of vehicles for hire by local authorities, 321.236(7)
Study of systems by state, 307.25(2)

TAX REDEMPTION
See REDEMPTION, subhead Tax Sales

TAX RETURN PREPARERS
Information obtained in business, disclosure restrictions, ch 421A

TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE
General provisions, 421.1
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Hearings, contested cases procedures, 421.17(19)
Homestead credit claim disallowance appeals, 425.7(3)
Military service tax exemption disallowance appeals, 426A.6
Revenue department tax assessments, appeals to board, ch 429

TAX SALES
General provisions, 331.559(22), ch 446
Certificates of sale, fees, 331.559(23)
Cities under special charter, 331.512(2), 420.213 — 420.226
Drainage and levee district land, sale for delinquent taxes or assessments, 468.158
Legalizing Acts, 589.16, 589.16A
Manufactured or mobile homes, sale for delinquent taxes and interest, 435.25
Mineral rights, redemption by land owner, 458A.20
Real estate improvement district land, sales for delinquent taxes, 358C.14(3)
Records, destruction, 331.525(34)
Redemption of property sold at tax sales, see REDEMPTION, subhead Tax Sales
Sanitary district land, sales for delinquent taxes, 358.18
Special assessments, sales for delinquent assessments, 384.69
Titles conveyed, see TITLES (PROPERTY), subhead Tax Titles

TAX TITLES
See TITLES (PROPERTY)

TDD (TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES FOR THE DEAF)
See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
TEACHERS
See also AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Employees; BRaille AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; DEAF, SCHOOL FOR; EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees
General provisions, ch 294
Absences from employment, see subhead Leaves of Absence below
Administrators, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators
Agricultural education teachers
Standards, 256.32
Vocational education programs, encouragement, 280.20
Ambassador to education, see AMBASSADOR TO EDUCATION
Annuities
Pension systems, see subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems below
Purchase authorized, 294.16
Attendance recordkeeping, 294.4
Barber school instructors, licenses, 158.7
Beginning teachers
Mentoring and induction program
General provisions, 284.5
Completion, requirement for teacher licensure, 272.28
Mentoring program completion, licensing, 272.2(1b)
Probationary teacher contract termination, 272.19
Career development, 256.7(25), 284.6
Career path, 284.7
Certifications, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners
Child abuse reporting by teachers, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Coaches of interscholastic athletics and sports, see COACHES (INTERSchOLASTIC ATHLETICS AND SPORTS)
Collective bargaining
General provisions, ch 20
Agreement, validity, 279.13(3)
Negotiation, completion deadline, 20.17(11)
Reorganized district, agreement, validity, 275.33
College preparation and training programs for teachers, see subhead Training of Teachers below
College teachers, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Faculty
Compensation
General provisions, 279.13(1)
Increases, state funding, ch 294A
Minimums and supplements, 284.7, 294A.5
TEACHERS — Continued
Compensation — Continued
National board for professional teaching standards certification pilot project awards, 256.44
Contracts
General provisions, 279.13
Public employee collective bargaining, see subhead Collective Bargaining above
Reorganized districts, validity, 275.33(1)
Termination, 279.15 – 279.19
Cosmetology arts and sciences instructors, licenses, 157.8
Credentials, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners
Defined, 272.1
Dental hygiene program faculty, permits, 153.37
Dentistry college faculty, permits, 153.37
Disabilities, students with, education preparation in teacher preparation programs, 256.16
Discharges, 279.27
Educational assistance, see subhead Student Loans below
Educational excellence program, ch 294A
Educational leaves, 279.12
Education of teachers, see subhead Training of Teachers below
Elective office service by teachers, replacement teachers for, contract termination, 55.1
Employment by school districts
Authority, 297.12
Contracts, see subhead Contracts above
Endorsements, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners
Examiners board, see EXAMINERS BOARD
Excellence program, ch 294A
Exchange program, 256.7(15), 256.9(44), 279.55 – 279.57
Financial assistance, see subhead Student Loans below
Gifted and talented education, see GIFTED AND TALENTEd EDUCATION
Homes for teachers, school district indebtedness and bonds authorized for, ch 296
Induction, see subhead Beginning Teachers above
Insurance, 279.12
Kindergarten teachers, license requirement, 256.11(2)
Leaves of absence
Educational leaves, 279.12
Sabbaticals, 256.21
Sick leaves, 279.40
Licenses, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners
RST
TEACHERS — Continued

Loans to students preparing to be teachers, see subhead Student Loans below

Mathematics teachers
  Math and science education program, 256.36
  Student loan repayment, 261.54

Mentoring, see subhead Beginning Teachers above

Minority persons
  Regents universities’ recruitment program, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
  Reimbursement payments for student loans to minority group members, 261.48

National board for professional teaching standards certification pilot project awards, 256.44

Nepotism prohibition, exception, 71.1

Para-educators, see PARA-EDUCATORS

Parent-teacher associations and organizations, see PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS

Parent-teacher conferences, consideration as instructional time, 256.7(19)

Pay, see subhead Compensation above

Pensions and pension systems, see subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems below

Performance reviews, 284.8

Practitioner performance improvement program, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS

Practitioner preparation programs, see subhead Training of Teachers below

Prekindergarten teachers, license requirement, 256.11(1)

Preparation of teachers, see subhead Training of Teachers below

Preschool teachers employed by school districts or area education agencies, student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284

Principals, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Principals

Probationary teachers, 279.19

Qualifications, interstate agreement on, ch 272A

Quality, state program for, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284

Reading programs preparation in teacher preparation programs, 256.16

Recruiting, 294.A.4 – 294.A.6

Regents institution faculty, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions

Regents institution preparation and training programs for teachers, see subhead Training of Teachers below

Registers, daily, 294.4

Replacement teachers for teachers serving in elective office, contract termination, 55.1

Reports, 294.5

Residence requirement, 279.22

TEACHERS — Continued

Resignations, 279.13(2)

Retirement and retirement systems

See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems

Annuity contracts, school district purchase authorized, 294.16

Early retirement incentives, 279.46

Pension and annuity retirement systems

General provisions, 294.8 – 294.14

Public funds investment and custody requirements, exceptions for systems, 12B.10(6e), 12B.10A(6e), 12B.10B(3e), 12B.10C(4)

Transfers to Iowa public employees’ retirement system, 97B.80C

Sabbaticals, 256.21

Salaries, see subhead Compensation above

Science teachers

Math and science education grant program, 256.36

Student loan repayment, 261.54

Sharing, 256.12, 260.15

Shortage areas, forgivable loans for teachers employed in, 261.111

Sick leaves, 279.40

Special education teachers, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Standards for teaching, 284.3

Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284

Student loans

Minority group members, reimbursement payments, 261.48

Science and mathematics teachers, loan repayment by recipient, 261.54

Teacher shortage forgivable loan program, 261.111

Student teachers

See also subhead Training of Teachers below

College and university programs, contracts with schools, 272.27

Cooperating teachers, incentives, 262.75

Requirements, 272.25

Substitute teachers for teachers serving in elective office, contract termination, 55.1

Superintendents of schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Superintendents of Schools

Supply agents and dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28

Suspensions and readmissions of students, 282.4, 282.5

Temporary replacement teachers for teachers serving in elective office, contract termination, 55.1

Textbook agents and dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28
TEACHERS — Continued
Training of teachers
See also subhead Student Teachers above; EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Preparation Programs for Practitioners
General provisions, 256.7(3), 256.16
Contracts between school districts and regents institutions, 262.30 – 262.32
Cooperating teacher incentive program, 262.75
Gifted and talented education, assistance to teachers, 263.8A
In-service training programs by area education agencies, 273.2(5a)
Iowa state university course, physical education included, 266.2
Loans to students preparing to be teachers, see subhead Student Loans above
University of Iowa course, physical education included, 263.1
University of northern Iowa, courses, 268.2
Vocational education teacher training, aid, 258.5
Tuition assistance, see subhead Student Loans above
Tuition reimbursement, 279.12
University preparation and training programs for teachers, see subhead Training of Teachers above
University teachers, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Faculty
Vocational agriculture teachers, see subhead Agricultural Education Teachers above
Vocational education teacher training, aid, 258.5
Wages, see subhead Compensation above

TEASEL
Prohibition, 317.25

TECHNOLOGY
See also COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE
Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
High technology apprenticeship programs at community colleges, 260F.6B
Information technology, see INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
Learning technology initiative, 280A.1
Life science enterprises, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(4), 22.7(49)

TEETH CARE
Dental care, see DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTRY PRACTICE, AND DENTAL EXAMINERS BOARD

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
See also ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS; RADIO; TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES; TELEVISION
General provisions, ch 476
Broadband initiative (advanced telecommunications services), 476.97(12)
City utilities providing telecommunications services
See also TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES; UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
General provisions, 388.10
Audits, 11.6(1a)
Cable communications services and systems, operation, 364.3(7)
Commission, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION
Councils, regional, 8D.5
Education telecommunications council, see EDUCATION TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL
Electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Emergency communications, criminal offenses, 727.5 – 727.7
Emergency communications systems, see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Internet and internet services, see INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES
Location and operation in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way
Mobile telecommunications services, sales taxation, 423.2(9)
Municipal utilities and municipally owned utilities, see subhead City Utilities Providing Telecommunications Services above
Public broadcasting, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division and Board
Railroad right-of-way crossings, 476.27
Real estate improvement districts, authorized improvements, 358C.4
Regional telecommunications councils, 8D.5
Rights-of-way, see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way
Sales of services to another state, sales tax exemption, 423.3(36)
Sales taxes on services, 423.2(1, 2, 9)
TELECOMMUNICATIONS — Continued
Schools, use in instruction, 256.7(7 – 9), 279.47
Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
State buildings and grounds, cabling services, 8D.3(3k)
State network, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Surveillance by electronic means, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Taxation of sales of services, 423.2(1, 2, 9), 423.3(36)
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS
Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ADVISORY COMMITTEE (EDUCATION DEPARTMENT)
General provisions, 256.7(7)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ADVISORY COMMITTEE (TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION)
General provisions, 8D.7

TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION
General provisions, 8D.3 – 8D.7
Financial disclosure by members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Iowa communications network administration, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES FOR THE DEAF (TDD)
See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

TELECOMMUNICATORS
Emergency response agencies, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C

TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES — Continued
Deregulation and deregulated services, 476.1D, 477.9A
Eavesdropping and electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Harassment by telegraph communication, criminal offense, 708.7
Highways, lines along and crossing, see subhead Lines and Poles below
Impairment of service, criminal offense, 716.3
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Interruption of service, criminal offense, 716.3
Lines and poles
Construction and removal, 306.46, ch 319, 477.1 – 477.4
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
Highway bridges on state boundaries, use by telegraph lines permitted, 314.11
 Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13
Maps, 433.14, 433.15
Mistakes in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
Poles, see subhead Lines and Poles above
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroads, telegraph lines owned and operated by, taxation, 433.13, 434.2(6)
Regulation, ch 476
Rights-of-way, see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way
Surveillance of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Telegrams
Defined, 554.1201(41)
Mistakes and delays in transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
Transmission lines, see subhead Lines and Poles above
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS
Wires, see subhead Lines and Poles above
Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS
General provisions, ch 477
Actions against companies
Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of notice, 617.3
Cables, see subhead Lines and Poles below
Construction of facilities, see subhead Lines and Poles below
Delays in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9

TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS
General provisions, ch 477
Actions against companies
Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of notice, 617.3
Advertisements, pay-per-call services, regulation, ch 714A
TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued
Affiliates of companies, regulation, 476.71 – 476.75
Agricultural areas, telephone company property within, 352.6(1)
Answering services, sales taxes, 423.2(6)
Automatic dialing-announcing devices (ADAD), use limitations, 476.57
Cables, see subhead Lines and Poles below
Calling cards, sales taxes, 423.2(1a)
Changes in telecommunications service
Unauthorized changes prohibited, 476.103
Unfair and deceptive practices, criminal offenses, ch 714D
City utilities providing services
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS, subhead City Utilities Providing
Telecommunications Services; UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Regulation by state, 476.1B(3)
Telephone company taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Telephone Companies and Telephone Lines
Communication-impaired persons, telephone service, see subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below
Construction of facilities, see subhead Lines and Poles below
Cooperative associations, nonprofit, ch 498
Corporations, nonprofit, reorganization as cooperative associations, 499.5(4)
Correctional facility inmate telephone calls, fund for, 904.508A
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, telephone service, see subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below
Delays in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
Deregulation and deregulated services, 476.1D, 477.9A
Dialing-announcing devices, automatic (ADAD), use limitations, 476.57
Directories and directory assistance
Business listings misrepresenting locations, unlawful practice, 714.16(2n)
Emergency communications obstruction and false claims, notice published, 727.7
Disconnection, 476.20
Dual party relay service
General provisions, ch 477C, 546.7
Assessment for program paid by local exchange service providers, 476.101(1)
Eavesdropping and electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Emergency communications, criminal offenses, 727.5 – 727.7
Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Funds transfers, electronic systems, ch 527
Harassment by telephone communication, criminal offenses, 708.7
Hearing-impaired persons, telephone service, see subheads Dual Party Relay Service above; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below
Highways, lines along and crossing, see subhead Lines and Poles below
Impaired persons, telephone service, see subheads Dual Party Relay Service above; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below
Impairment of service, criminal offense, 716.3
Improvements, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Interruption of service, criminal offense, 716.3
Lines and poles
Construction and removal, 306.46, ch 319, 477.1 – 477.4
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
Highway bridges on state boundaries, use by telephone lines permitted, 314.11
Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13
Listings, see subhead Directories and Directory Assistance above
Local exchange services
Certificates of convenience and necessity, 476.29
Long distance connections accessibility, 477.10 – 477.14
Price regulation and competition, 476.95 – 476.102
Long distance services
Competitive classification, 476.1D(10)
Local exchange access, 477.10 – 477.14
Maps, 433.14, 433.15
Mistakes in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
Mutual telephone companies, exemption from rate regulation, 476.1
Obscene telephone companies, dissemination to minors prohibited, 728.15
Operator services companies, alternative regulation, 476.91
Pay-per-call services, regulation, ch 714A
TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued
Poles, see subhead Lines and Poles above
Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, 714.8(15)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Rates
  General provisions, 476.6
  Discounts, 476.5
  Filing, exemptions, 476.4A
  Regulation by utilities board, 476.1, 476.1D
  Schedule, 476.6(9)
  Regulation, ch 476
Rights-of-way, see UTILITIES, subhead
  Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way
Slamming, see subhead Changes in
  Telecommunications Service above
Speech-impaired persons, telephone service, see
  subheads Dual Party Relay Service above;
  Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below
Surveillance of communications, prohibitions
  and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Telecommunications devices for the deaf (TDD)
  Emergency communications systems (911 and E911), telecommunications devices for
  impaired persons required, 34.2(4), 34A.9
  Equipment distribution program
    General provisions, ch 477C, 546.7
    Assessment for program, 476.101(1)
  Theft of service, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
  Tolls between companies, 476.11
  Transmission lines, see subhead Lines and Poles above
Underground facilities, location information for
collectors, see EXCAVATIONS
Wires, see subhead Lines and Poles above
Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations,
  727.8, ch 808B

TELEVISION — Continued
Educational television, see EDUCATION
  DEPARTMENT, subhead Public
  Broadcasting Division and Board
Libel, see LIBEL
Lines, see subhead Cable Television Systems
  above
Pay television
  See also subhead Cable Television Systems
  above
  City services, taxation of sales, 423.2(2)
  Sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Public television and public television stations
  Property tax exemption for public television
  stations, 427.1(26)
Public broadcasting division, see EDUCATION
  DEPARTMENT, subhead Public
  Broadcasting Division and Board
Repair, taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Slander, see SLANDER
Testimony of witnesses and victims in criminal
  trials, televising to courtroom, 915.38
Translator systems, city-owned, rehabilitation
  and improvement bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Wires, see subhead Cable Television Systems
  above
Witness and victim testimony in criminal trials,
  televising to courtroom, 915.38

TELLER'S CHECKS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE,
  subheads Bank Deposits and Collections;
  Negotiable Instruments

TENANTS AND TENANCIES
See also LANDLORD AND TENANT
Agricultural land tenants and tenancies, ch 562
Attornment to stranger, validity, 562.3
At will, presumption and termination notice,
  562.4
Color of title against landlord, tenants not
given, 560.2
Common, see subhead Tenants and Tenancies in
  Common below
Continuation, ch 562
Delivery of possession to stranger, validity,
  562.3
Dwelling units, rental agreements, see
  LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead
  Residential Landlord and Tenant Law
Farm tenants and tenancies, ch 562
Forcible entry and detainer actions, see
  FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
  Holding over, rent liability, 562.2
  Housing cooperative members, 499A.11
  Housing, public, requirements, 403A.7
Joint tenants and tenancies
  Death, simultaneous, property distribution,
  633.525
Inheritance tax liability, 450.3(5)
TENANTS AND TENANCIES — Continued

Joint tenants and tenancies — Continued
Real property recovery actions, 646.4
Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.3
Life estates and life tenants, see subhead Life Tenants and Tenancies below
Life tenants and tenancies
See also LIFE ESTATES
Waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.3
Manufactured home communities and mobile home parks, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Occupying claimants, color of title not given, 560.2
Real property recovery actions
Joint tenants, actions by, 646.4
Liability of tenant, 646.22
Tenants in common, actions by, 646.4
Rent, see RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS
Residential dwelling units, rental agreements, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Revitalization areas, displaced tenants relocation expense compensation, 404.6
Tenants and tenancies at will, presumption and termination notice, 562.4
Tenants and tenancies for life, see subhead Life Tenants and Tenancies above
Tenants and tenancies for years, waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.3
Tenants and tenancies in common
General provisions, 557.15 – 557.17
Forcible entry and detainer actions, notice of termination required, 648.4
Owners and occupying claimants, 560.5
Real property recovery actions, 646.4
Redemption from execution sale, 628.24
Walls in common, ch 563
Waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.3
Termination
General provisions, ch 562
Forcible entry and detainer actions, notice of termination required, 648.4
Urban revitalization areas, displaced tenants’ rent and relocation expense compensation, 404.6
Waste committed on real property, liability, 658.1A – 658.3

TENDER
General provisions, ch 538
Legal tender, states’ power to make, limitation, Const US I §10
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales

TERMINAL ILLNESSES, TERMINAL CONDITIONS, AND TERMINALLY ILL PERSONS
See DISEASES

TERMINALS
Computers, see COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE
Satellite terminals for electronic funds transfers, see SATELLITE TERMINALS

TERRACE HILL AND TERRACE HILL COMMISSION
General provisions, 8A.326
Operation and maintenance of governor’s residence, 8A.321(3)

TERRORISM
Bioterrorism disasters, see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters
Criminal offenses
General provisions, ch 708A
Murder by participants, 707.2(6)
Emergencies declared by president of United States, student financial aid program requirement modification or waiver for affected students, 261.5
Homeland security and defense, see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
Public health disasters, see DISASTERS, subhead Public Health Disasters
Statewide mutual aid compact, 29C.22
Victims of international terrorism, compensation, 915.85

TESTIMONY
See WITNESSES

TETANUS
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Vaccination program for first responders, 135.146

TEXTBOOKS
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Books

THANKSGIVING DAY
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

THEATERS
Blank cartridges, use allowed, 727.2
Fire protection standards, 100.35
Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY
Parking reservation authorized, 321.360
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1

THEFT
See also BURGLARY; LARCENY; ROBBERY; SHOPLIFTING
General provisions, ch 714
Definition of steal, 702.19
THEFT — Continued
Identity theft, see IDENTITY THEFT
Law enforcement initiative surcharge for criminal violations, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Library materials and equipment, see LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT
Lottery tickets and shares, criminal offense, 99G.36
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts
THEFT DETECTION DEVICES
Shielding or removal, criminal offenses, 714.7B
THERAPISTS
Counselors, see COUNSELORS
Marital and family therapists, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS AND MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY PRACTICE
Massage therapists, see MASSAGE THERAPISTS, MASSAGE THERAPY PRACTICE, AND MASSAGE THERAPY EXAMINERS BOARD
Occupational therapists, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS, OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE, AND PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS BOARD
Physical therapists, see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS, PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE, AND PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS BOARD
Respiratory therapists, see RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS, RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTICE, AND RESPIRATORY CARE EXAMINERS BOARD
Sexual abuse by therapists, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
Sexual exploitation by therapists, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
THINGS IN ACTION
See CHOSES IN ACTION
THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
General provisions, ch 481B
Damages for illegal taking of animals, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Violations and penalties for violations, 481A.134, 481A.135
THREATS
Bomb threats, 712.6 – 712.8
Harassment, 708.7
Obstruction of justice, 719.3
Witnesses, 719.3
THRESHERS’ LIENS
See LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens
THrift Certificates
Industrial loan company certificates, sales, 536A.22
TIF
See TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
TIMBER
See TREES
TIMBER BUYERS
Surety bond requirement, 456A.36
TIME
A.D., defined, 4.1(16)
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Computation, 4.1(34)
Daylight saving time, ch 1D
Legal actions, time limit for commencement, see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
Month, 4.1(16)
Standard time, defined, ch 1D
Week, 4.1(36)
Year, 4.1(16, 40)
TIME-SHARE PROGRAMS
General provisions, ch 557A
Securities representing time-share intervals, exemption from regulation, 502.201(9D)
TIRE CHAINS
Snow and ice conditions, use required, 321.236(12)
Use allowed, 321.442
TIRES
General provisions, 321.440 – 321.442
Chains, see TIRE CHAINS
Disposal of waste tires, 321.52A(2), 455D.11 – 455D.11C, 455D.11G
Haulers of waste tires, registration, 455D.11I
Metal tires
Defined, 321.1(38)
Prohibited, 321.441
Pneumatic tires, defined, 321.1(55)
Recapping services, sales and use taxes, 423.2(1a), 423.5(1)
Retreading services, sales and use taxes, 423.2(1a), 423.5(1)
Services, sales taxes, 423.2(6)
Snow tires
Lack of snow tires, violation, 321.236(12)
Studded tire use authorized, 321.442(3)
Solid tires, defined, 321.1(73)
Studded tire use restrictions, 321.442
Tracked vehicles, operation allowed, 321.343
Unsafe tires on vehicles, violations, 321.381
Waste tire disposal, 321.52A(2), 455D.11 – 455D.11C, 455D.11G
Waste tire haulers, registration, 455D.11I
TISSUES (BODY PARTS)
Donors and donations, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Transplants, see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS

TITLES
Prohibited, Const Iowa I §3

TITLE GUARANTIES AND TITLE GUARANTY PROGRAM AND DIVISION
General provisions, 16.2(1), 16.3(15), 16.5(15), 16.91 – 16.93
Loans for real property purchases, title guaranty cost collection by lender, 535.8[2b(10)]

TITLE GUARANTIES AND TITLE GUARANTY PROGRAM AND DIVISION — Continued
Bond to convey real estate, foreclosure, 654.11, 654.12
Boundary disputes, title determined, ch 650
Cemetery lots abandoned, reversioner’s right, 566.25
Certificate of entry, assignment carries title, 558.7
Certificates of title and property covered by certificates of title, see CERTIFICATES OF TITLE
Chain of title
Claims to real estate before 1980, 614.17
Defective, Ms, preparatory affidavits, filing and effect, 558.8
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Recovery of real property, pleading, 646.7 – 646.9
Record of title kept in land office, 9G.1
Change of title
See also subhead Transfer of Title below
District court certification, 602.8102(10), 602.8105(2d)
Entry on transfer books, 558.66
City property, acquisition and disposition, ch 569
Clear title, see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE
Color of title defined, 560.2
Commissioner’s conveyances, 624.29 – 624.35
Condemnation proceedings, evidence of condemner’s title, 6B.41
Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
Corporate stock, title divested by execution, right to vote, 491.55
County property, acquisition and disposition, ch 569
Curative Acts, ch 589
Bequests, see subhead Gifts, Devises, and Bequests below
Documents of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Dormitories at regents institutions, 262.37
Easements claimed by adverse possession, evidence establishing adverse possession, 564.1
Eminent domain proceedings, evidence of condemner’s title, 6B.41
Federal lands
Authority to acquire state lands, 1.4
Fish and game refuges, 1.5 – 1.9
Grants, 9G.9, 9G.11
Land office records, 9G.1, 622.41 – 622.51
National forests, 1.9
Railroad lands grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Forty-year marketable record, see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE
TITLES (PROPERTY) — Continued
Gifts, devises, and bequests
Estate proceedings, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills
Public bodies, acceptance to pass title, 565.6
State, acceptance to pass title, 565.3
Townships, acceptance required, 359.29
Grantees, after-acquired interest inures to, 557.4
Grantors, described as spouse or heir, presumption, 558.14
Guaranties and guaranty program, see TITLE GUARANTIES AND TITLE GUARANTY PROGRAM AND DIVISION
Highway right-of-way, 306.9
Highways under natural resources department jurisdiction, 461A.10, 461A.12, 461A.14
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Inurement of after-acquired interest to grantee, 557.4
Iowa-Missouri boundary compromise, effect on titles, see text of compromise printed at end of Vol VI
Iowa-Nebraska boundary compromise, effect on titles, see text of compromise printed at end of Vol VI
Islands in river channels, see subhead River Channels and Bars and Islands in Channels, Disposition by State, below
Land corners and boundaries disputed, ch 650
Land office and patents, ch 9G
Legalizing Acts, ch 589
Life estate terminations, changes of title, 558.41(4)
Limitation of actions affecting title, 614.1, 614.14 – 614.28, ch 615
Lost property, finder's title, 556F.5, 556F.11
Lost records, proceedings and proof, ch 647
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
Marketable title, see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE
Merchantable title, see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Mortgagor's title to realty, 557.14
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Certificates of Title; Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title
Name variations, effect, 558.6
Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
Occupying claimants, color of title, ch 560
Park lands under natural resources department jurisdiction, 461A.10, 461A.12, 461A.14
Partition actions, see PARTITION
Party walls, ch 563
Plats, see PLATS
Possession claims, ancient deeds, limitation, 614.29
Purchaser under judgment, effect of appellate court reversal, 625A.16

TITLES (PROPERTY) — Continued
Quieting title actions
General provisions, ch 649
Legalization of judgments and decrees, 587.7
Limitation of actions to set aside judgments and decrees, 614.1(7)
Property records lost or destroyed, action to restore, quieting title, 647.2
Railroad lands
Dubuque and Pacific railroad company, 9G.12
Record, 558.9, 558.10
Real estate involved in bankruptcy, title clearance, ch 626C
Recovery of real property, 646.3
Reversion of titles, see REVERSIONS
River channels and bars and islands in channels, disposition by state
Action to determine title, 568.19
Conveyance of title by state, 568.12
Failure to convey, refund, 568.16, 568.20
Rights of occupants on sale, 568.10
Sales of goods, 554.2403
Snowmobiles, certificates of title, 321G.29 – 321G.32
Spouses
Abandoned spouse, property rights, 597.10
Surviving spouse, affidavit to change title, 558.66
State property
General provisions, ch 569
Dormitories at regents institutions, 262.37
Fish and game, title in state, 481A.2, 481A.3
Gifts to state, conditions, acceptance, 461A.12, 565.3
Park lands and highways, 461A.10, 461A.12, 461A.14
River channels and bars and islands in channels, disposition, see subhead River Channels and Bars and Islands in Channels, Disposition by State, above
Tax titles
See also CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds
Affidavit of holder, 448.15, 448.17
Assessment irregularities, errors, and omissions, effect, 443.19
Assignment of certificate of purchase, effect, 446.31
Claims adverse, filing, 448.16, 448.17
Failure to demand taxes, effect, 420.218
Sale for erroneous taxes, effect, 445.61
Tax sale advertisement irregularities, effect, 420.217, 446.14
Title acquired under judgment, effect of judgment reversal, 625A.16
Title guaranties and title guaranty program, see TITLE GUARANTIES AND TITLE GUARANTY PROGRAM AND DIVISION
Title insurance, see INSURANCE
Transfer of title
See also subhead Change in Title above
County auditor's fee, 331.507(2a)
TITLES (PROPERTY) — Continued
Transfer of title — Continued
Taxation, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
United States lands, see subhead Federal Lands above
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Certificates of Title; Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title
Vessels, certificates of title, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Certificates of Title and Boats and Vessels Covered by Certificates of Title
Walls in common, ch 563
Warehouses
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouses for Goods and Warehouse Operators
Agricultural products warehouses, negotiable receipts, restrictions, 203C.18
Warranty of title by deed of conveyance, 558.19

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS
See also CIGARETTES; SMOKING
Age restrictions and violations
General provisions, 453A.2, 453A.3
Citations for violations, 805.6(3)
Driver’s licenses and nonoperator’s identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring tobacco products, see subhead Sales and Purchases below
Magistrate hearing procedure for violations, 602.6405(2)
Penalties for violations, 805.8C(3)
Diseases caused by exposure, limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)
Displays, see subhead Sales and Purchases below
Distributors
Defined, 453A.42
Licenses, 453A.44, 453A.45
Excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Tobacco Products
Inventory taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Tobacco Products
Licenses for distributors and subjobbers, 453A.44, 453A.45
Little cigars
Defined, 453A.42
Stamps, 453A.7 – 453A.12
Taxation, 453A.43(1)
Sales and purchases
Age restrictions and violations, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Distributors, see subhead Distributors above
Driver’s licenses and nonoperator’s identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring tobacco products
Criminal offense, 321.216C
Retention of licenses and cards by tobacco licensees and permittees, 453A.4

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS — Continued
Sales and purchases — Continued
Self-service displays
Defined, 453A.1
Sales through displays prohibited, 453A.36A
Subjobbers, see subhead Subjobbers below
Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES, subhead Cigarette Vending Machines and Vendors
Samples, distribution restrictions, 453A.39
School student use prohibited, 279.9
Subjobbers
Defined, 453A.42
Licenses, 453A.44, 453A.45
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Tobacco Products
Underage persons, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Use prevention and control, ch 142A
Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES, subhead Cigarette Vending Machines and Vendors

TOBACCO SETTLEMENT
General provisions, ch 453C, ch 453D
Healthy Iowans tobacco trust, 12.65
Sale of state’s share to tobacco settlement authority, ch 12E

TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY
General provisions, ch 12E
Bond issues, 12.30
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exceptions, 12B.10(6j), 12B.10A(6i), 12B.10B(3i), 12B.10C(8)

TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND CONTROL, COMMISSION ON
See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND CONTROL DIVISION
See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

TOENAILS
Manicuring and nail technology practice, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTICE, AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINERS BOARD

TOILETS
Assembly places for public use, minimum standards for plumbing facilities, 104B.1
Food establishments, 137F.14
Hotels, 137C.17
Installation and removal of facilities, property owner’s responsibility, city performance, costs assessed against property, 364.12 – 364.13B
Pay toilets prohibited, 135.21

TOLEDO JUVENILE DELINQUENTS UNIT
See TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE
TOLEDO JUVENILE HOME (STATE JUVENILE HOME)
See JUVENILE HOME, STATE

TOLL BRIDGES
See BRIDGES

TOMBS AND TOMBSTONES
See GRAVES

TON
Unit of weight, 210.4

TOOLS
Burglar tools in possession, 713.7
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(10)
Prison labor, tools furnished for, 356.18, 356.20

TOOTH CARE
Dental care, see DENTISTRY PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTRY PRACTICE, AND DENTAL EXAMINERS BOARD

TOPSOIL
See LAND

TORAH
Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

TORNADOES
See also DISASTERS
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Weather Insurance
Property destroyed, tax remission, 445.62
School drills and warning systems, 100.31
Storm shelters in manufactured home communities and mobile home parks, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)

TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS — Continued
Correctional institution inmates tort claims, payment and appeal of denials, 904.311
Correctional services departments, liability, 905.2
Corrections department records confidentiality violations, liability, 904.603
County procedures for tort claims, 331.303(10)
Court appointed special advocates, liability, 232.13(1)
Criminal defendants performing community service, liability, 907.13(5)
Criminal history and intelligence data confidentiality violations, liability, 692.6
Dependent adult abuse information violations, liability, 235B.11
Disaster debris and wreckage clearance and removal, liability, 29C.6(4)
Emergency management commissions, local, liability, 29C.9(4)
Fair authority, state, liability, 173.1
Farmers legal assistance program, exemption from tort claims Act, 13.22(6)
Farm mediation service, exemption from tort claims Act, 13.13(2)
Foster parents, tort actions against, relationship to minor foster child, 234.41
Governmental liability and procedures for tort claims
See also subhead under this index heading for specific governmental entity or function
Comparative fault provisions, 668.10
County procedures for tort claims, 331.303(10)
Governmental subdivision liability and procedures, ch 670
State liability and procedures
General provisions, ch 669
Interest payment on unpaid claims, exemption for tort claims, 8A.514(3)
Grain dealers, receivers for, liability, 203.12B(5)
Hazardous chemicals risks right to know Act duties, liability exemption, 89B.6
Hazardous substance and hazardous waste management duties, state liability, 455B.432
Hazardous waste facilities, municipal liability for, 455B.448(3)
Health care facilities, receivers for, liability, 135C.30(4)
Health care providers in volunteer health care provider program, liability, 135.24(3)
Human services department
Records confidentiality violations, liability, 217.31
Volunteers, liability, 217.13(3)
Legal services for persons in poverty program, exemption from tort claims Act, 13.34(4)
Mental illness advocate for hospitalized persons, liability, 229.19
Negligence, see NEGLIGENCE

TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Agricultural products warehouses
Merchandisers for warehouses, liability, 203C.4(3)
Receivers for warehouses, liability, 203C.3(8)
Agriculture-related products, adulterated or improperly labeled, claims for wrongful condemnation or seizure, 189.18
Child abuse information violations, liability, 235A.20
Children committing torts, parental liability, 613.16
Children given work assignments under juvenile justice law, liability, 232.13(1)
Commercial tort claims, secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Community empowerment area boards, liability, 28.6(5)
Comparative fault, ch 668
Contributory fault, see NEGLIGENCE
TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS — Continued
Nonresident persons and corporations
committing torts in Iowa, commencement of
actions against, 617.3
Personal injuries, see INJURIES
Physical exercise club regulation duties, state
liability, 552.19
Primary road activities, payment of claims
arising from, 313.16
Private land or waters, recreational use by
public, holder’s liability limited, ch 461C
Railroad inspection activities, liability, 327C.4
Railway finance authority, liability, 327L.16
Settlement of claims, structured settlement
payment rights transfers, ch 682
Spouse committing tort, liability of other spouse,
597.19
State liability and procedures, see subhead
Governmental Liability and Procedures for
Tort Claims above
Student teachers in school districts, 272.27
Uniform commercial code duties, state liability,
554.10105
Volunteers
Human services department volunteers,
liability, 217.13(3)
Volunteer health care provider program
service providers, liability, 135.24(3)
Wrongful imprisonment actions, 663A.1

TOURISM
Animal torture, see ANIMAL TORTURE

TOURISM DIVISION
See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT

TOWNS
See CITIES

TOWNSHIP BUILDINGS
See TOWNSHIPS, subhead Buildings and
Grounds of Townships

TOWNSHIP CLERKS
See TOWNSHIPS

TOWNSHIP FIRE FIGHTERS AND FIRE
DEPARTMENTS
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE
SAFETY

TOWNSHIP HALLS
See TOWNSHIPS

TOWNSHIP OFFICERS
See TOWNSHIPS, subhead Officers

TOWNSHIP PROPERTY
See TOWNSHIPS, subhead Property of
Townships

TOWNSHIPS
General provisions, ch 359
Animal health, boards of, 165.35
Appointments and appointed persons, see
subheads Employees; Officers below
Attorneys, 359.18, 359.19
Audits of townships, 11.6 – 11.21
Boards of trustees, see subhead Township
Trustees below
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT
OBLIGATIONS
Budgets, 331.502(30), 359.49, 359.50
Buildings and grounds of townships
See also subheads Improvements; Property of
Townships; Township Halls below;
PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Memorial buildings, joint acquisition with city,
37.21, 360.4
Parks, improvements, tax levy for, 359.30
Playgrounds, lands condemned for, 359.28
Roads, expenditures by county, publication,
349.16
Unneeded, reversion, 360.9
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Cities, townships within, duties and funds
transferred, 359.24 – 359.27
Claims against townships
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims liability and procedure, see
TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead
Governmental Liability and Procedures
for Tort Claims

TOURISM
Bed and breakfast establishments, see BED
AND BREAKFAST HOMES AND INNS
City assistance activities, competition with
private enterprise prohibition exemption,
23A.2(10d)
Community attraction and tourism program, see
COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND
TOURISM PROGRAM
County assistance activities, competition with
private enterprise prohibition exemption,
23A.2(10i)
Cultural grants, state program, 303.3
Division in economic development department,
see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT, subhead Tourism Division
Grants, 461A.79(2)
Highway signs, 306C.11, 321.252
Hotels, see HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS
Information centers, municipal support of
projects, bond issues, ch 419
Information dissemination program, 15.273
Promotion, 15.108(5), 461A.79(3)
Recreation tourism grants program, 461A.79(2)
Recreation trails, development, ch 465B
Scenic roads, ch 306D
Vision Iowa program, see VISION IOWA
PROGRAM
Welcome centers, 15.271, 15.272
TOWNSHIPS — Continued
Clerks, see subhead Township Clerks below
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal, 73.1 – 73.11
Community centers, land condemned for, 359.28
Community clusters, inclusion, 28E.37
Community commonwealth government form, 331.260 – 331.263
Condemnation powers, 359.28
Construction projects, see subhead Improvements below
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Creation, 359.2
Debt
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Statement showing debt, filing and posting, 331.502(30), 359.21, 359.23
Disaster services, see subhead Emergency Services and Systems below
Dissolution of townships, 359.9
Dividing townships, 359.5 – 359.8
Documents, see subhead Records below
Election precincts, townships constitute, 49.4
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Elective officers, see subhead Officers below
Emergency services and systems
General provisions, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Fire protection services, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY
Medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
Eminent domain powers, 359.28
Employees
See also subhead Officers below
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
General provisions, 331.324
Job applications, deadline notices, 35C.1(3)
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Expenditures, state mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Fence viewer duties, see FENCES, subhead Fence Viewers
Finance, see subhead Funds below
Fire districts, withdrawal of township from, 357B.18
Fire protection services, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY
Funds
Accounting, 359.51
Budgets, 331.502(30), 359.49, 359.50
Cemetery funds, see CEMETERIES
Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
TOWNSHIPS — Continued
Funds — Continued
Expenditures, state mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11
Receipts and expenditures statement filing and posting, 331.502(30), 359.21, 359.23
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Gifts by townships, 359.52
Gifts to townships
Acceptance and administration, 359.29, 565.6
Cemetery purposes, acceptance, 359.32
Grounds of townships, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above
Halls, see subhead Township Halls below
Highways, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
Improvements
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
General provisions, 359.28 – 359.41
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Park improvements, tax levy, 359.30
Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above
Insurance, reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520
Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11
Jobs and jobholders, see subheads Employees above; Officers below
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Lands, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above
Legal counsel, 359.18, 359.19
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Memorial buildings, joint acquisition with city, 37.21, 360.4
Missouri river barge compact, townships’ powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Monuments, joint acquisition with city, 37.21
Names, changing, 359.14
New townships, elections, 359.10 – 359.13
Officers
See also subheads Employees above; Township Clerks; Township Trustees below
For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
General provisions, 331.324
Animal health, boards of, 165.35
Appointment, 39.22
Bonds for township officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Elections, see ELECTIONS
TOWNSHIPS — Continued
Officers — Continued
Elective officers, public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(9a(1)), 97B.42A
Fence viewers, see FENCES, subhead Fence Viewers
Surety bonds for township officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Parks, improvements, tax levy for, 359.30
Playgrounds, lands condemned for, 359.28
Population, determination, 9F.6
Property of townships
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above
Accounting, 359.51
Disposal procedure, 359.52
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Public employees, see subhead Employees above
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements above
Public records, see subhead Records below
Purchasing by townships, see PURCHASING
Railroads in townships, laws and regulations applicable to rights-of-way, 327G.8
Real property of townships, see subhead Property of Townships above
Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Preservation requirements, 359.20
Roads, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
School lands, division and appraisement duties, 257B.4
Services, state mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Township clerks
See also subhead Officers above
General provisions, 359.20 – 359.23
Abolition of office, 359.24
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
Bonds for township clerks, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Compensation, 331.322(14), 331.324(1), 359.47
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Resignation requirement, 39.22
Resignations, 69.4
Surety bonds for township clerks, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Term of office, 39.22
Vacancies, 69.8(5), 69.20

TOWNSHIP TRUSTEES
See TOWNSHIPS

TOXINS
See POISONS AND POISONINGS

TRACKS
Railroads, see RAILROADS

TRACTORS
Farm tractors, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Tractors
Road machinery, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Road tractors, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Truck tractors, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Trucks

TRADE
See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS; COMMERCE; SALES
Customs of trade, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Custom and Usage
Fair trade provisions, see FAIR TRADE
Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31(6)
Industrial and business export trade plan, 15.231
Law merchant, supplementary to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
TRADE — Continued
Money, see MONEY
Uniform commercial code, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
World trade center, ch 15C

TRADEMARKS
General provisions, ch 548
Counterfeiting, criminal offenses, 714.26
Food, sale and delivery under false name or mark, prohibited, 190.10
Invention development services, ch 523G
Iowa logo, 15.108(2)
Labeling, inclusion of trademark, 189.9

TRADE NAMES
General provisions, ch 547
Advertising for bids, public, use of trade name, prohibited, 73.2
Commercial feed, label requirements, 198.5
Counterfeiting, criminal offenses, 714.26
Farm names registered, 557.22 – 557.26
Food, sale and delivery under false name, prohibited, 190.10

TRADE SCHOOLS
See VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

TRADE SECRETS
General provisions, ch 550
Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B
Public records, confidentiality, 22.7(3)

TRADE UNIONS
See LABOR UNIONS

TRAFFIC
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU
Drunk driving public education campaign, 321J.1A
Trauma system advisory council membership, 147A.24

TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violators

TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TRAILS
Bicycle trails, see BIKEWAYS

TRAILS — Continued
Brushy creek recreation area, advisory board and improvements, 455A.8, 455A.8A
Recreational trails, development, ch 465B
Trailblazing, tourist-oriented directional signs, 321.252(5)

TRAINERS
See ATHLETIC TRAINERS, ATHLETIC TRAINING PRACTICE, AND ATHLETIC TRAINING EXAMINERS BOARD

TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 233A
Commitment procedure, ch 232
Committed children, extension of commitment, 232.53(3)
Education of children who are residents, payment of costs, 256.7(10), 282.33
Fingerprinting of inmates, 690.4, 690.5
Food service operations, food establishment regulation, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
High school equivalency diplomas for inmates, 259A.6
Transfers of inmates authorized, 331.756(4)
Victims of placed juveniles, notification by state, 915.29
Witnesses in criminal proceedings, confined in institution, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A

TRAINTS
See RAILROADS

TRANSCRIPTS
Appellate courts, transmission to, 625A.7
Bankruptcy transcripts, filing in state courts, 626C.1 – 626C.6
Circuit courts, issuance, 602.6701
Criminal actions prosecuted by cities and counties, payment of costs, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Criminal cause appeals, indigent defendant’s right to transcript, 814.9, 814.10
Destruction of records, 602.8103(4)
Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97 – 622.101
Fees
Shorthand reporter’s compensation, 602.3202
Taxation as court costs, 625.9

TRANSFER BOOKS
See CONVEYANCES

TRANSFER COMPANIES
See CARRIERS

TRANSFER ON DEATH SECURITY REGISTRATION
General provisions, 633.800 – 633.811
TRANSFERS TO MINORS
General provisions, ch 565B
Bank common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129
Conservatorship termination, payment to custodian, 633.681
Procedure in lieu of conservatorship, 633.108, 633.574
Trust company common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129

TRANSIENT MERCHANTS
Licenses, ch 9C

TRANSIENT PERSONS
See also ITINERANT PERSONS; MIGRANTS
Homeless persons, see HOMELESS PERSONS
Hotel guests, see HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS
Merchants, licenses, ch 9C
Nonresident indigent persons, burial assistance by counties, 252.27
Poor persons, removal from state or county, 252.18

TRANSIT SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS

TRANSLATORS
See INTERPRETERS

TRANSMISSIBLE SPONGIFORM ENCEPHALOPATHIES (TSE)
See CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE

TRANSMISSION LINES
Cable television, see TELEVISION
Electric lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Gas lines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Telegraph lines, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone lines, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

TRANSMITTING UTILITIES
Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities

TRANSPLANTS OF ORGANS AND TISSUE
See ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS

TRANSPORTATION
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
Airports, see AIRPORTS
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

TRANSPORTATION — Continued
Bicycles, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Buses, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Carriers, see CARRIERS
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES AND MOTOR BICYCLES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Public transit, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS
Railroads, see RAILROADS
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Services, state funding for eligible persons, 234.6(6)
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS

TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES
See CARRIERS

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1r), ch 307
Administrative services administrator
General provisions, 307.21
Appointment, 307.12(6)
Aeronautics and public transit administrator
General provisions, 307.25
Appointment, 307.12(6)
Aircraft registration, ch 328
Appropriations, operational appropriations reverting, use, 307.46
Attorney for department, see subhead General Counsel below
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Brownfield redevelopment advisory council membership, 15.294
Carrier regulation, ch 325A, ch 326, ch 327B – ch 327G
Child death review team duties, 135.43
Commission, see subhead Transportation Commission below
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(9)
Condemnation powers, ch 6B, 306.19, 589.27
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Costs, departmental, prorated, 307.28
Council Bluffs property, use as green space, 314.25
Data processing system, 307.21
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

Director
See also subhead Employees below
Driver education instructor certification, 321.178(1)
Driver’s license examiners
See also subhead Employees below
General provisions, 321.187
Driver’s license issuance, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Emergency response commission duties, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
Eminent domain powers, ch 6B, 306.19, 589.27
Employees
See also subheads Director; Driver’s License Examiners above; Peace Officer Employees of Department below; STATE EMPLOYEES
Expenses, 307.8
Longevity pay, 307.48
Oaths, power to administer, 321.9
Reassignment, 307.13
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Subsistence expense, 307.12
Transfer, 307.13
Energy center advisory council duties, 266.39C
Energy conservation measures, identification and implementation, 473.13
Equity
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Transportation Department Vehicles
Federal donations, acceptance, 307.43
Sales by department, local tax exemptions, 423B.5, 423E.3(2)
Federal funds, supervision, 307.44
Fuel tax law administration and enforcement, 452A.57, 452A.76
Funds, operational appropriations reverting, use, 307.46
General counsel
General provisions, 307.23
Billboard and sign nuisance abatement duties, 319.11
Carrier violation prosecutions, 327D.30
Highways administrator
General provisions, 307.24
Appointment, 307.12(6)
Employees, longevity pay rights, 307.48
Highway materials and equipment costs payment, 307.47
Property under jurisdiction, city and county assessments against, 307.45
Inspectors, construction projects, 307.35
Keep Iowa beautiful fund administration, see KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND
Legal advisor for department, see subhead General Counsel above
Licenses for drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
Machinery, acceptance of federal donations, 307.43
Manufactured home distributor, manufacturer, and retailer licensing and regulation, see MANUFACTURED HOMES, subheads Distributors of Manufactured Homes; Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Manufactured Homes; Retailers of Manufactured Homes
Map of state, see MAPS
Missouri river authority membership, 28L.1
Missouri river barge compact, jurisdiction and duties, 307C.2, 307C.3
Mobile home distributor, manufacturer, and retailer licensing and regulation, see MOBILE HOMES, subheads Distributors of Mobile Homes; Manufacturers and Manufacturing of Mobile Homes; Retailers of Mobile Homes
Moneys, operational appropriations reverting, use, 307.46
Motor vehicle dealer, distributor, and manufacturer licensing and regulation, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Dealers of Motor Vehicles; Distributors, Distributor Branches, and Distributor Representatives; Manufacturers
Motor vehicle division, commercial motor vehicle violation citations, fines and fees from, deposit in road use tax fund, 602.8108(8), 602.8108A(1)
Motor vehicle law administration, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Motor vehicles administrator
General provisions, 307.27
Appointment, 307.12(6)
Motor vehicle spot inspection authority, 321.492
Motor vehicles of department, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Transportation Department Vehicles
Nonoperator’s identification card issuance, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Peace officer employees of department
See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, 321.476 – 321.481
Age limit, 321.477
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Planning and research administrator
General provisions, 307.22
Appointment, 307.12(6)
Primary road administration, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Primary Roads and Road System
Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, exception, 23A.2(9)
Public transit assistance, 307.25, ch 324A
Purchasing by department, see PURCHASING
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
Rail and water administrator
General provisions, 307.26
Appointment, 307.12(6)
Railroad’s motor vehicles, safety enforcement, 327F.39
Railroad’s vehicles, inspections by departmental employees, 327D.192
Railroad regulation, see RAILROADS
Railway finance authority, see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY
Records
General provisions, 321.10 – 321.12, 321.31
Archives and records Act exemption, 305.15
Report, 7A.9
Roadside vegetation management, 314.22
Sales of equipment, see subhead Equipment above
Sales tax exemptions and refunds, 423.3(31), 423.4(1, 2)
Seal, 321.7
Secondary road administration, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Secondary road fund distribution advisory committee appointment, 312.3C
Tax exemptions and refunds, 423.3(31), 423.4(1, 2)
Transportation commission
General provisions, ch 307A
Appointment, 307.3
Compensation, 7E.6(4), 307.6, 307.8
Duties, 307.10, 307A.2
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Meetings, 307.7
Removal, 307.9
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of commission members, 97B.1A[8a(8)], 97B.42A
Vacancies, 307.5
Travel trailer dealer, distributor, and manufacturer licensing and regulation, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Travel Trailers
Use tax refunds, 423.4(1, 2)
Vegetation on roadsides, management plan, 314.22
Vehicles of department, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Voter registration at driver’s license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21
Weed control on highways, 317.11
Weighing vehicles, authority, 321.476 – 321.481
TRAP AND TRACE DEVICES
Interception of communications, use of trap and trace devices, ch 808B
TRAPPING AND TRAPS — Continued
Fur-bearing animal trapping and traps
See also FUR HARVESTING AND FUR-HARVESTING LICENSES
General provisions, 481A.87 – 481A.93
Restrictions, 481A.51
Unlawful, assessment of damages, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Violations, see subhead Violations below
Game trapping
See also subheads Rabbit Trapping; Squirrel Trapping below
Restrictions, 481A.48 – 481A.58
License revenue, expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9
Minnow trapping, restrictions on traps, 481A.145
Obstruction, prohibited, 481A.125
Open seasons
Defined, 481A.1
Established, 481A.48
Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87
Persons, traps set for, criminal offense, 708.9
Rabbit trapping
See also subhead Game Trapping above
Box trapping, license requirement, 481A.92
Squirrel trapping
See also subhead Game Trapping above
Box trapping, license requirement, 481A.92
Violations
General provisions, 481A.32 – 481A.37
Penalties for violations, 805.8B(3)
TRASH
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste
TRAUMA CARE SYSTEM
General provisions, 147A.20 – 147A.28
TRAUMA SYSTEM ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 147A.24
TRAVEL
Employees, travel to and from worksite, compensation, 91A.13
State employee travel expenses, see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Expenses
Tourism, see TOURISM
TRAVEL AGENCIES
Registration and regulation, ch 9D
TRAVELER’S CHECKS
See also MONEY; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
Financial transaction reporting, ch 529
Payable sums, abandonment and disposition of abandoned property, ch 556
Sales by money transmission businesses, licensing and regulation, see MONEY, subhead Services for Transmission and Currency Exchange
TRAVEL TRAILERS
See MOTOR VEHICLES
TREASON
General provisions, Const US III §3; Const Iowa I §16
Charged persons fleeing to another state, removal to state of jurisdiction, Const US IV §2
Convicted persons, suspensions of sentence, pardons, commutations of sentence, executions of sentence, and reprieves for, Const Iowa IV §16

TREASURER OF STATE — Continued
Dairy industry fund, 179.5, 179.8
Deaf school expense collection, 270.4 – 270.8
Debt management license fees, remitted, 533A.14
Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties, 16A.4
Educational savings plan trust administration, ch 12D
Election, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Election candidate nominations, hearing objections to, 44.6
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Merit system applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
Employment security fund, 96.13
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Family farm tax credit fund, 425A.1
Farm-to-market road fund, 310.3 – 310.7, 310.20, 312.5, 314.3
Fines, payment to treasurer, 602.8108, 666.3
Fish and game protection fund, 456A.16 – 456A.19
Focused small business linked investments program, 12.43
Food and drug law fees, 189.31
Forfeitures, payment to treasurer, 602.8108, 666.3
Funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
General assembly expenses paid, 2.12
General fund, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Governor’s fees, 7.7
Grain indemnity fund board duties, see GRAIN DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS INDEMNITY FUND AND GRAIN INDEMNITY FUND BOARD
Groundwater fund created, 455B.310
Hazardous waste violations, fund, 455B.466
Higher education loan authority records, 261A.15(4)
Highway beautification fund, 306C.11
Highway grade crossing safety fund, 327G.15, 327G.19, 327G.29
Homestead tax credit fund, 425.1
Indigents, hospital expense paid, 255.24 – 255.26
Inmate employees’ pay supplement revolving fund, 904.814
Insurance division fees and expenses, 505.7, 507.4, 507.9, 511.24, 511.26, 515.129
Interest on bonds, funds for payment, 12.7, 12B.2
Interest rates paid for public obligations and assessments, committee to establish, duties, ch 74A
Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties, 12C.6
TREASURER OF STATE — Continued
Investments, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Island sales, 568.24
Judicial retirement fund, 602.9104
Judicial retirement investment, 602.9111
Law enforcement training reimbursement fund created, 384.15
Linked investments programs, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Lost property, proceeds of sale, 556F.15
Marine fuel tax fund, 452A.84
Mental health and mental retardation services fund, established, 225C.7
Mental illness, patients with, support and expenses, 227.7, 230.11, 230.21, 230.22
Merit system for state employees, applicability exception, 8A.412(11)
Military operations fund, 29A.58
Mortuary inspection, trust fund, 156.10
Mulct tax deposit in general fund, 99.30
National guard claims and expenses, 29A.29
Natural resources department funds, 456A.16 – 456A.19
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Old-age and survivors’ insurance liquidation fund, 97.51
Old-age assistance revolving fund, 249.14
Pari-mutuel wagering taxes distributed, 99D.15
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Personal property tax credit replacement fund, 427A.12
Petroleum products, inspection fees, 189.31
Pipeline company funds, 479.16
Pork promotion fund, 183A.7
Property purchases by state agencies, financing agreements, 12.28
Public employees’ health insurance funds, 514.16
Public employees’ retirement fund custodian duties, 97B.7
Public employees’ retirement system investment board duties, 97B.8A
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system trustees board membership, 97A.5(1)
Purchases by state agencies, financing agreements, 12.28
Real estate brokers, trust account interest, 543B.46
Real estate commission, fees and expenses, 543B.14
Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
Receipts, record and account, 12.1 – 12.5
Records commission duties, ch 305
Report, 7A.3(2), 12.17
Respiratory care practitioners, registration fees, 152B.6
Revenue anticipation notes, 12.26
Riot reinsurance fund, federal, 518B.2, 518B.5
River channel sales, 568.24
TREASURER OF STATE — Continued
Road use tax fund administration, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Salary, see subhead Compensation above
School funds, see SCHOOL FUNDS (STATE)
School infrastructure program bonds and finances, 12.81 – 12.86
School tuition and transportation, foster children, 282.19
Second injury fund administration, 85.66, 85.67
Security of revenue, ch 12B
Settlement with auditor, 11.2, 12B.11 – 12B.14
Social security fund, 97C.12 – 97C.16
Soil conservation property proceeds, 161A.10
Supreme court clerk fees, 602.4301
Swampland indemnity money, payment to counties, 12.16
Tax anticipation notes, 12.26
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Tobacco settlement authority duties, see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY
Tobacco settlement trust fund duties, 12E.12
Unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556
Vision Iowa board membership, 15F.102
Vision Iowa program bonds and finances, 12.71 – 12.77
Vocational education funds, 258.12
Vocational rehabilitation funds, 259.2, 259.7
Voting machine examination receipts, 52.6
Warrants, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Warrants
Weights and measures inspection fees, 189.31, 215.2
Wine gallonage tax fund, 123.183
Workers’ compensation second injury fund administration, 85.66, 85.67
TREASURERS, CITY
See CITIES, subhead City Treasurers
TREASURERS, COUNTY
See COUNTY TREASURERS
TREASURER’S DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds
TREASURERS, SCHOOL DISTRICTS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Treasurers of School Districts
TREATIES
State entering treaties, prohibited, Const US I §10
United States, power to make treaties, Const US II §2
TREES
See also FORESTS AND FORESTRY; PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE; WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
Arbor Day and Arbor Week, 1C.10
Buyers of timber, surety bond requirement, 456A.36
TREES — Continued

Cities
  Injury to trees in cities, liability for damages, 658.4
  Nuisance abatement, ch 657
  Removal and replacement of trees, see subhead Removal and Replacement of Trees below
  Streets and adjacent areas, vegetation projects, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Vegetation on Roadsides

Counties, removal, responsibilities of property owners and counties, 331.384
Cutting of trees, see subheads Injury to Trees; Removal and Replacement of Trees below
Damage to trees, see subhead Injury to Trees below
Destruction of trees, see subhead Injury to Trees; Removal and Replacement of Trees below

Diseases
  Dutch elm disease infected trees, nuisance abatement, ch 657
  Treatment and eradication, ch 177A
  Drainage obstructions, removal and destruction, 468.138, 468.139
  Dutch elm disease infected trees, nuisance abatement, ch 657
  Execution sales, land sold at, occupants taking timber, liability to purchaser, 658.7
  Forest covers, tax exemption, 427.1(22)
  Forest reservations, see FOREST RESERVATIONS

Fruit-tree reservations, see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS

Groves, see FOREST RESERVATIONS
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Horticultural society, affiliation with allied organizations encouraged, 186.3

Injury to trees
  Damage payment, 658.4
  Execution sales, land sold at, occupants taking timber, liability to purchaser, 658.7
  Occupying claimants cutting, set off against claims by, 560.6

State lands
  Prohibited, 461A.35
  Settlements taking and using timber, liability, 658.8
  Wildlife, advisory committee, 481A.10A

Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
Lost property, finder’s rights and duties, see LOST PROPERTY
Nuisances, ch 657
Nurseries and nursery stock, see NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK, HORTICULTURAL

Occupying claimants cutting, set off against claims by, 560.6

Orchards, see ORCHARDS

Parks, see PARKS

TRESPASS

Actions for trespass
  Accrual of cause of action, 614.4
  Damages recovered by tax certificate holders, disposition, 331.502(43)
  Legal remedies available, 648.17

Criminal offenses
  General provisions, 716.7, 716.8
  Hate crimes law, ch 729A
  Law enforcement initiative surcharge assessment as penalty, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

Hunters trespassing while hunting, license revocation or suspension for offenders, 483A.21

Land sold for taxes, recovery for damages done by trespassers, 658.9, 658.10

Livestock, ch 169C
TRESPASS — Continued
Military facilities, trespassing upon, punishment, 29A.42
Railroad property, trespassing on
General provisions, 716.7, 716.8
Law enforcement initiative surcharge assessment as penalty, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
Roads in area service system (county secondary roads), trespassing upon, 309.57(4)
Settlers on state public lands, nonliability, 658.8

TRIAL COURTS
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead District Court

TRIAL INFORMATIONS
See INFORMATIONS

TRIALS
See also CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS, CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS
General provisions, ch 624, ch 803
Continuances, see CONTINUANCES
Costs, ch 625
De novo trials
See also subhead New Trials below
Appellate court authority in equitable actions, 624.4
District court
Calendar of criminal causes prepared by clerk, 624.8
Clerk’s actions reviewed, 633.24
Will contests, 633.310
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Exceptions, see EXCEPTIONS
Interlocutory questions, see INTERLOCUTORY QUESTIONS
Interpreters used in legal proceedings, see INTERPRETERS, subhead Legal Proceedings, Interpreters in
Judgments, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Judicial notice, see EVIDENCE
Juries, see JURIES
Military forces members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
New trials
See also subhead De Novo Trials above
Appellate court granting new trial, papers and exhibits transmitted to lower court, 625A.8
Appellate court orders in criminal actions, 814.20
Appellate court review and reversal, 625A.2
Convictions of persons at new criminal trial, former confinement period deducted from new confinement period, 814.27
Costs payment, 624.16

TRIALS — Continued
New trials — Continued
Courts-martial, 29B.69
Judgments in criminal actions, reversed, order for new trial, 814.22
Motions for new trial, hearings on, 602.6104(2)
Objections, see OBJECTIONS
Obstruction of justice, 719.3
Place of trials, see VENUE
Postponements, see CONTINUANCES
Report of trial, 624.9 – 624.11
Rules, see COURT RULES
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Speedy trials, constitutional right, Const Iowa I §10
Substantial rights, errors not to affect, 619.16
Testimony, see WITNESSES
Transcripts, see TRANSCRIPTS
Venue, see VENUE
Victim counselors, proceedings related to offenses, 915.20
Will contests, 633.310
Witnesees, see WITNESSES

TRIBES
See AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

TRISTATE GRADUATE CENTER
Assistance by state in creation of center, 262.9(21)

TROLLEY BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
See BUSES AND BUS SERVICES

TROLLEY CARS
See STREET RAILWAYS

TROopers (IOWA STATE PATROL)
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol Division

TROOPS
See MILITARY FORCES

TROUT
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING

TROY WEIGHT
General provisions, 210.4

TRUANTS AND TRUANCY
See COMPULSORY EDUCATION

TRUCKING COMPANIES
See MOTOR CARRIERS

TRUCKS
See MOTOR VEHICLES
TRUCK STOPS
See also FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel
Fuel permits for interstate operators, availability, 452A.53(3)
Trip permit issuance, 326.23(2)
TRUCK TRACTORS
See MOTOR VEHICLES
TRUST CODE
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Trusts and Trustees
TRUST COMPANIES
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; PROBATE CODE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Banks and Banking Organizations
General provisions, 524.1005
Custodian banks, see CUSTODIAN BANKS
Defined, 524.103
Deposits and collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Examination by state, 524.217
Existing, continuation, 524.1005
Franchise taxes on companies, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Funds transfers, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers
Income taxes on companies, see TAXATION, subhead Trust Companies
Motor vehicle registration renewal application and fee receipt authorized, 321.105
Property in trust companies, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Property taxes on companies, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions
Receiverships, claims payment priority, nonapplicability, 680.8, 680.9
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES
Taxation, see TAXATION
TRUST DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds of Trust
TRUSTEES (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES) — Continued
Emergency medical services city district trustees, 357G.8 – 357G.10
Fire and police retirement system trustees, ch 411
Fire district trustees, ch 357B
Fire fighters’ pension and retirement fund trustees, ch 410, ch 411
Health care facility trustees, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead City Facilities and Facility Trustees
Hospital trustees, see HOSPITALS, subheads Area Hospitals and Hospital Trustees; City Hospitals and Hospital Trustees; County Hospitals and Hospital Trustees
Lake district trustees, ch 357E
Land use district trustees, 303.41 – 303.68
Law enforcement benefited district trustees, ch 357D
Levee district trustees, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Library district trustees, see LIBRARY DISTRICTS
Library service area trustees, see LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS
Library trustees, see LIBRARIES, subhead City Libraries and Boards of Trustees
Mental health center trustees, ch 230A
Real estate improvement district trustees, ch 358C
Recreational lake benefited district trustees, ch 357E
Sanitary district trustees, ch 358
Soil and water conservation district subdistrict trustees, 161A.19
Street lighting benefited district trustees, ch 357C
Township trustees, see TOWNSHIPS
Water district trustees, ch 357
Water quality district trustees, ch 357E
TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS
See also FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE
General provisions, 636.60 – 636.61
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Agricultural operations, requirements and restrictions, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Bank deposits, see subhead Deposits below
Beneficiaries, income taxes, 422.6
Cemetery merchandise sales under agreements for prepayment, ch 523A
Charitable trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Child support payments to trustee, 600B.27, 600B.28
TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS
— Continued
Conveyances of real estate
See also subhead Real Property Transfers below
Authorization, 557.10
Legalization, 589.11, 589.13, 589.24
Corporations, quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
Death of trustee
Bank deposits, payment on trustee’s death, 524.807
Successor in interest substituted, 611.20, 611.22
Deposits
See also subhead Investments below
General provisions, 636.29 – 636.38
Bank deposits, 524.805, 524.807
Disabilities, persons with, supplemental needs trusts, ch 634A
Disbursements, allocation to or between principal and income, ch 637
Discharge of trustee, deposit of trust funds, 636.32 – 636.34
Distribution
Impossible, deposit of property, 636.31
Income taxes, 422.6
Trustee’s death, 524.807
Execution levy against trustee, 626.13
Farming operations, requirements and restrictions, ch 202B, 331.756(33)
Farmland holdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND Finance authority, ch 16
Foreign trustees, acts affecting realty legalized, 589.8, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24
Forfeiture proceedings, trustee’s duties, 809A.10
Funeral services and merchandise sales under agreements for prepayment, ch 523A
Gifts to governmental bodies for institutions, appointment of trustees, 565.7
Gifts to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Higher education loan authority obligations and moneys, 261A.44, 261A.47, 261A.48
Income determination and distribution, ch 637
Income taxes, 422.6
Inheritance taxes, liability for payment, 450.8
Investments
See also subhead Deposits above
General provisions, 636.23 – 636.28
Deposits in banks, 524.805, 524.807
Funds given to municipality, 566.16
Labor claims preferred, 626.69 – 626.73
Landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Life insurance proceeds, 508.32
Mandamus proceedings, 661.1, 661.6
Medical assistance income and special needs trusts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS
Principal determination and distribution, ch 637
Public broadcasting division acceptance and administration, 256.88
Quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS
— Continued
Real estate broker trust accounts, 543B.46
Real property transfers
See also subhead Conveyances of Real Estate above
Warranty to purchaser and adverse claims, limitation of actions, 614.14
Realty trusts, creation, 557.10
Receipts, allocation to or between principal and income, ch 637
Regents board acceptance and administration, 262.9(8)
Safe deposit boxes of decedents, access by trustees, 524.812, 533.49E
Savings and loan associations, trust powers, 534.103(6)
Supplemental needs trusts for persons with disabilities, ch 634A
Taxation, see TAXATION
Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Voluntary trusts, validity, 636.60A
Workers’ compensation payments to mentally incompetent dependents and minors, 85.49 – 85.52
TRUSTS (BUSINESS COMBINATIONS)
See COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
TSE (TRANSMISSIBLE SPONGIFORM ENCEPHALOPATHIES)
See CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE
TUBERCULOSIS
Animal disease control
See also subheads Bovine Tuberculosis; Swine Tuberculosis below
General provisions, 159.6(2), ch 163
Bovine tuberculosis
See also subhead Animal Disease Control above
Control, 159.6(3), ch 163
Expenditures for eradication, departmental estimate, 163.22
Quarantines, 163.10
Deceased persons suffering from tuberculosis, notification to persons handling body, 141A.2(3)
Emergency medical care providers exposed to tuberculosis, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19
Patients in county hospitals, 347.14(7), 347.16(4)
Sanatoriums in county hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUMS
Swine tuberculosis
See also subhead Animal Disease Control above
Control, 159.5(12), 165.18
Treatment in county hospitals, 347.14(7), 347.16(4)
TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUMS
Leasing of unneeded facilities of county hospitals, 347.13(13)
Operation as or in county hospitals, 347.14(6)

TUCK LAW
County officers, limit on expenditures, 331.476

TUITION
Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Costs of Higher Education
Community colleges, 260C.14(2)
Proprietary schools, payment and refunds, 714.17, 714.23
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
State universities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

TUITION GRANTS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

TUNNELS
Obstructing vehicles, removal, 321.357
Parking of vehicle in tunnel, prohibition, 321.358(12)

TUNNELS — Continued
Passing of vehicle on approach to tunnel, restrictions, 321.304
Pedestrian tunnels, see PEDESTRIANS

TURKEY MARKETING COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 184A
Employees, public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A(8b(5))
Excise tax assessments on turkeys, see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys
Financial operations, 8A.502(10)
Preaudit system application exception, 8A.502(5)

TURKEYS
See BIRDS

TURPENTINE
Regulation, 189.1(1)

TURTLES
See also REPTILES
Defined, 481A.1
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING
Pets, see PETS
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
See also ABANDONED PROPERTY; LOST PROPERTY
Abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Banks, property held by
Dissolved banks, property disposition, 524.1305(6), 524.1310
Property held for safekeeping, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, 524.813(2)
Safe deposit box contents, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, 524.812, 524.1305(6)
Claims, false information, criminal offense, 714.8(16)
Cooperative associations, disbursements held by, disposition, 490.629, 499.30A
Correctional institution inmates, deceased, property disposition, 904.508(3)
Credit unions, property held by
Dissolved credit unions, property disposition, 533.22(2)
Property held for safekeeping, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, 533.49D(2)
Safe deposit box contents, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, 533.49C
Deer venison, abandonment and disposition, 556H.1
District court, fees possessed by, disposition, 602.8105(3)
Dry cleaning, abandonment and disposition, 556G.1
Electric cooperative patronage dividends, unclaimed by owner, disposition, 216A.102(2c)
Gambling prizes, disposition, 99D.13, 99G.31(2)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Abandonment and Abandoned Vehicles
Personal property, removal and disposition, 556B.1
Recovery agreements, false information prior to entering, criminal offense, 714.8(16)
Safe deposit box contents, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, 524.812, 524.1305(6), 533.49C
Social security numbers in unclaimed property records, confidentiality, 22.7(32)
Utility deposits and refunds, disposition, 473.11(1)

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES
Excavations near underground facilities, see EXCAVATIONS
Gas storage facilities, regulation, ch 479, ch 479A

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES — Continued
Hazardous liquid storage, regulation, ch 479B
Location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Sewers, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Storage tanks, see TANKS
Tunnels, see TUNNELS
Wells, see WELLS

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD
See COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD

UNDERINSURED MOTORISTS
Insurance coverage in liability policies, see INSURANCE

UNDERPASSES
See also VIADUCTS
Pedestrian underpasses, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Tunnels and Underpasses for Pedestrians
Railroads, tracks on or across city streets, 364.8

UNDEUTAKERS
See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND ESTABLISHMENTS, MORTUARY SCIENCE PRACTICE, AND MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINERS BOARD

UNDULANT FEVER
See BRUCELLOSIS

UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
Compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Conservation corps, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps
Consumer credit insurance providing unemployment coverage, regulation, 537.2501(2)

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
General provisions, 84A.5(2), ch 96
Child support owed, withholding from benefits, 252B.5(5)
Conservation corps employees, ineligibility, 84A.7(5)
Contested cases, 10A.601
Correctional institution inmates in private industry, ineligibility, 904.809(1)
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION — Continued
County employees’ benefits, supplemental tax levy to pay, 331.424(1d)
Education program for employers, 15.108(7e)
Employers’ contributions
Garnishment under distress warrants for contributions, 626.29
Liens by state for contributions, 331.602(8), 331.607(2)
School district employees’ benefits, tax levy to pay, 298.4
Veterans, 35A.13

UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION
See DISCRIMINATION

UNGULATES
Hunting preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES

UNICYCLING
Tort liability immunity of municipalities for unicycling activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)

UNIFIED TRIAL COURT
See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead District Court

UNIFORM ACT FOR RENDITION OF Prisoners as Witnesses in Criminal Proceedings
General provisions, ch 819A

UNIFORM ACT ON FRESH PURSUIT
General provisions, ch 806

UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT THE STATE
General provisions, ch 819

UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT
General provisions, ch 142C

UNIFORM CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW ACT
General provisions, ch 684A

UNIFORM CHILD-CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT
General provisions, ch 598B
District court duties, 602.8102(85)

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Accessions
Leases, lessors’ and lessees’ rights, 554.13310
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Accident, documents of title, title and rights, 554.7503
Accommodation, nonconforming goods offered buyer, 554.2206
Accounts
Bank deposit accounts, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections below
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Actions
Bank deposits and collections, conflict of laws, 554.4102
Bills of lading, 554.7309
Defined, 554.1201
Enforcement of remedies, 554.1106
Investment securities, evidentiary rules, 554.8115
Limitation of actions, see subhead Limitation of Actions below
Replevin under sales Article, buyer’s rights, 554.2711, 554.2716
Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204
Administration, remedies, liberal administration, 554.1106
Administrators, inclusion as creditor, 554.1201
Adverse claims
See also subhead Claims below
Documents of title, 554.7603
Investment securities, defined, 554.8102
Affirmations, warranties, express warranty by seller, 554.2313
Afternoon defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104(1)
Afternoon hour, bank deposits and collections, cutoff time, 554.4108
Age, checks, bank deposits and collections, 554.4404
Agents
See also subhead Principal and Agent below
Bank deposits and collections, collecting bank status as agent, 554.4201
Documents of title issuer, 554.7102
Seller, person in position of, inclusion in definition, 554.2707
Warehouse receipts, signature authority of agent, 554.7202
Aggrieved party, defined, 554.1201
Agreements
See also subhead Contracts below
Bank deposits and collections, variation, 554.4103
Defined, 554.1201, 554.2106
Disclaimed diligence, prohibited, 554.1102
Law governing, 554.1105
At will, acceleration of option at will, 554.1208

Auctions and auctioneers

See also AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

Completion of sale, 554.2328

Forced sales, 554.2328

Lots, sales Article, 554.2328

Reopen bidding, 554.2328

Resale by bidder, 554.2706

Reserve, 554.2328

Sales Article, 554.2328

Without reserve, 554.2328

Bailments, bailees, and bailors

See also BAILMENTS, BAILEES, AND BAILORS

Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title below

Financial asset dealt with by bailee, liability to adverse claimant, 554.8115

Risk of loss under leases, 554.13219

Risk of loss under sales, 554.2509

Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Services or facilities to be afforded by bailees, effect of documents of title law, 554.10104

Stoppage of delivery by lessor, 554.13523, 554.13526

Stoppage of delivery by seller, 554.2703, 554.2705

Tender of delivery under sales, 554.2503

Bank deposits and collections

See also BANKS, subhead Deposits; CHECKS; CREDIT UNIONS, subhead Deposits; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, subhead Deposits

General provisions, 554.4101 – 554.4504

Acceptance

Death of customer, 554.4405

Defined, 554.4104(1)

Incompetency of customer, 554.4405

Notice of holding, 554.4210

Warranties, 554.4207

Accounts, defined, 554.4104(1)

Actions, conflict of laws, 554.4102

Afternoon, defined, 554.4104(1)

Afternoon hour, cutoff time, 554.4108

Agency relationship, 554.4201

Age of check, 554.4404

Agreements, variations, 554.4103

Alterations of items

Duty of customer, 554.4406

Warranty, customer or collecting bank, 554.4207

Arrest, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402

Banking day, defined, 554.4104(1)

Banks, defined, 554.4105

Branch banks, 554.4107

Breach of warranties, damages, 554.4207
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued
Burden of proof
Damages, payment after stop payment order, 554.4403
Reasonable time, 554.4202
Cashier’s checks
See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Settlement of item, 554.4213
Certified checks
See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Time for presenting, 554.4404
Charge back, 554.4212
Charging items against accounts, 554.4401
Checks
See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Cashier’s checks, see Cashier’s Checks under this subhead above
Certified checks, see Certified Checks under this subhead above
Payment of checks more than six months old, 554.4404
Settlement, 554.4213
Teller’s checks, see Teller’s Checks under this subhead below
Clearing houses
Defined, 554.4104(1)
Provisional settlement for item through, 554.4213
Return, item received through, 554.4301
Rules varied by agreement, 554.4103
Closing time, item or deposit received after, 554.4108
Collecting banks
Care required, 554.4202
Charge back, 554.4212
Death of customer, 554.4405
Defined, 554.4105
Delay, 554.4108
Documents of title, warranties, 554.7508
Final payment, 554.4213
Holder in due course, 554.4211
Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
Insolvency and preference, 554.4216
Instructions, 554.4203, 554.4204
Methods of sending and presenting, 554.4204
Modification of time limits, 554.4108
Nonpayment, 554.4202
Notice of dishonor, 554.4202, 554.4212
Ordinary care required, 554.4202
Payments suspended, 554.4214
Presentment, 554.4202
Presumption and duration of agency status, 554.4201
Refund, 554.4212
Seasonable action, 554.4202
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued
Collecting banks — Continued
Security interests of collecting banks, see Security Interests of Collecting Banks under this subhead below
Sending direct to payor bank, 554.4204
Warranties, 554.4207
Communication facilities, delay caused by interruption, 554.4108
Conflict of laws, 554.1105, 554.4102
Conversion, 554.4203
Credits
Charge back or refund, 554.4212
Provisional status, 554.4201
Withdrawal, availability for, 554.4213
Customers
General provisions, 554.4401 – 554.4406
Defined, 554.4104(1)
Warranties, 554.4207
Damages
General provisions, 554.4103
Breach of warranties, 554.4207
Payment after stop payment order, 554.4403
Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Death of customer, 554.4405
Default, 554.4202
Deferred posting, 554.4301
Definitions, 554.4104, 554.4105
Delays, 554.4109
Depository banks
Charge back, 554.4214
Defined, 554.4105
Final payment, 554.4215
Holder of unendorsed item, 554.4205
Discharge, damages for breach of warranty, 554.4207
Dishonor
Documentary draft, 554.4504
Items not payable at bank, 554.4212
Notices of dishonor, see Notices of Dishonor under this subhead below
Presenting bank, collections, 554.4503
Sending notice, 554.4202
Time, 554.4301
Warranties, 554.4207
Wrongful, damages, 554.4402
Documentary drafts
General provisions, 554.4501 – 554.4504
Defined, 554.4104(1)
Handling, 554.4501
Presentment, see Presentment under this subhead below
Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, 554.4504
Referee, 554.4503
Report of reasons for dishonor, 554.4503
Security interests of presenting banks, 554.4504
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued

Drafts
- Defined, 554.4104(1)
- Documentary drafts, see Documentary Drafts under this subhead above

Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 554.4108
Endorsements, 554.4201 – 554.4205
Expenses, 554.4503, 554.4504
Extension, time limits, 554.4108
Federal reserve regulations, 554.4103
Final payment, 554.4215
Foreign currency, charge back or refund, 554.4214
Holder, acquisition of rights, 554.4201
Holder in due course
- General provisions, 554.4211
- Subrogation of bank, 554.4407
- Identity, transferor bank, 554.4206
- Incompetence of customer, rights of bank, 554.4405

Insolvency
- General provisions, 554.4202
- Collecting or payor bank, 554.4216
- Warranties of transferor, 554.4207

Instructions
- Documentary drafts, presentment, 554.4503
- Method of sending and presenting instruments, 554.4203, 554.4204

Intermediary banks
- Charge back or refund, 554.4214
- Defined, 554.4105
- Investments, securities, application, 554.4102
- Items, defined, 554.4104(1)
- Late return of item, 554.4302
- Liens of presenting banks, 554.4504
- Limitation of damages, agreement, 554.4503
- Lost or destroyed property, notice to transferor, 554.4202

Methods, sending and presenting, 554.4204

Midnight deadline
- Defined, 554.4104(1)
- Late return of item, 554.4302
- Return of items, 554.4301
- Seasonable action, 554.4202
- Misconduct, 554.4202

Mistakes
- General provisions, 554.4202
- Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402

Modification, time limit, 554.4108
Neglect, liability, 554.4202
Negligence, other banks, 554.4202
Nonaction, liability, 554.4102
Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
Notice, 554.4205, 554.4212
Notices of dishonor
- General provisions, 554.4301
- Collecting bank, 554.4202
- Documentary draft, 554.4501, 554.4503
- Warranties, 554.4207

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued

“On arrival” drafts, presentment, 554.4502
Oral stop payment order, 554.4403
Order, charge or certification of items, 554.4303
Orders, stop payment, 554.4107, 554.4303, 554.4403
Overdraft, charging against account, 554.4401
Payable through or payable at bank, 554.4106

Payments
- Charging against accounts, 554.4401
- Check, time limit for presenting, 554.4404
- Death of customer, 554.4405
- Final payment, 554.4215
- Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
- Nonaction, 554.4102
- Nonbank as payment place, 554.4212
- Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
- Notice of holding, 554.4212
- Revocation, 554.4301
- Suspended, 554.4216
- Warranties, 554.4207

Payor banks
- Death of customer, 554.4405
- Defined, 554.4105
- Delayed beyond time limits, 554.4108
- Excuse for delay, 554.4108
- Final payment, 554.4215
- Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
- Insolvency, 554.4216
- Late return of item, 554.4302
- Notice, items subject to, 554.4303
- Payments suspended, 554.4216
- Reimbursement, 554.4214
- Revocation of payment, 554.4301
- Sending direct to banks, 554.4204
- Stop orders, 554.4303
- Subrogation, 554.4407
- Preferences and preferred claims, 554.4216

Presenting banks
- Defined, 554.4105
- Documentary drafts, see Documentary Drafts under this subhead above

Preferences and preferred claims, 554.4216

Security interests and liens of presenting banks, 554.4504

Presenting items, methods, 554.4204

Presentment
- Collecting bank, 554.4202
- Direct to payor bank, 554.4204
- Documentary drafts, 554.4501 – 554.4504
- Electronic, 554.4110
- Nonaction, 554.4102
- Time limit, check, 554.4404

Presumptions, agency status of collecting bank, 554.4201
Process, items subject to, time, 554.4303
Prosecution, wrongful dishonor, damages, 554.4402

Provisional settlement, 554.4214 – 554.4216
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued
Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Questions of fact, damages caused by wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Recovery of payment by return of items, 554.4301
Refunds, 554.4214
Reimbursement, payor bank, 554.4214
Restrictive endorsements, 554.4203
Revocation of payment, 554.4301
Security interests of collecting banks
General provisions, 554.4210
Secured transactions, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322
Security interests of presenting banks, 554.4504
Sending item, method, 554.4204
Setoff
General provisions, 554.4201
Payor bank, 554.4303
Settle, defined, 554.4104(1)
Settlement, agency, 554.4201
Settlement of item, 554.4213, 554.4214
Signatures, unauthorized, duty of customer, 554.4406
Standard of care, 554.4103
Stop payment orders, 554.4107, 554.4303, 554.4403
Subrogation, payor bank, 554.4407
Suspends payments, defined, 554.4104(1)
Suspension of payments by collecting or payor bank, 554.4216
Teller’s checks
See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Settlement, 554.4213
Time
General provisions, 554.4108
Claims, 554.4207
Damages for breach of warranty, 554.4207
Dishonor, 554.4301
Limit for presenting check, 554.4404
Modification, 554.4108
Receipt of items, 554.4108
Seasonable action for collection, 554.4202
Stop payment orders, 554.4403
Title, warranties, customer and collecting bank, 554.4207
Transfer between banks, 554.4206
Unauthorized signatures, duty of customer, 554.4406
Value, determination of status as holder in due course, 554.4211
Variation, agreement, 554.4103
Waiver, time limits, 554.4108
War, delay caused by, 554.4108
Warranties
General provisions, 554.4207
Documents of title, 554.7508

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued
Warranties — Continued
Encoding and retention, 554.4209
Presentment, 554.4208
Withdrawal, 554.4215
Wrongful dishonor, damages, 554.4402
Bank deposits and deposit accounts
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Deposit Accounts
Banker’s credit, defined, 554.2325
Banking day, defined, 554.4104(1)
Banks and banking organizations
See also BANKS; CREDIT UNIONS; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; TRUST COMPANIES
Branch banks, defined, 554.1201
Defined, 554.1201
Deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Deposits and deposit accounts, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Secured Transactions below, thereunder Deposit Accounts
Documents of title, delivery, 554.2308
Funds transfers, see subhead Funds Transfers below
Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Securities intermediaries, see subhead Financial Assets below
Bearer, defined, 554.1201
Between merchants, defined, 554.2104
Beverage, merchantable warranty, 554.2314
Bids, see subhead Auctions and Auctioneers above
Bills of lading and goods covered by bills of lading
See also subhead Documents of Title below; BILLS OF LADING
General provisions, 554.7301 – 554.7309
Alterations, 554.7306
Blanks, 554.7306
Breach of obligation, through bills, 554.7302
Bulk freight, shipper’s weight, 554.7301
C. & F. (cost and freight), bills of lading under, 554.2320, 554.2323
Care required, 554.7309
Change of instructions, 554.7303
Charges, liens of carriers, 554.7307, 554.7308
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), bills of lading under, 554.2320, 554.2323
Claims, provisions, 554.7309
Connecting carrier, liability under through bill, 554.7302
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —  
Continued
Bills of lading and goods covered by bills of lading — Continued
Consignees and consignors
Carriers' liens against consignors, 554.7307, 554.7308
Delivery or disposal of goods, instructions from consignees or consignors, 554.7303
Conversion
General provisions, 554.7308
Bailee, 554.7601
Liability, 554.7309
Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 554.7502
Damages
Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203, 554.7301
Limitation, 554.7309
Nonreceipt or misdescription, 554.7203
Overissue, 554.7402
Sale by carrier, 554.7308
Sets, 554.7304
Through bills, 554.7302
Definition of bill of lading, 554.1201
Degree of care required, 554.7309
Demurrage charges, liens of carriers, 554.7307
Destination bills, 554.7305
Discharge of obligation, through bills, delivery, 554.7302
Diversion of goods, 554.7303
Diversion of shipment, consignee's title, 554.7504
Duplicates, 554.7402
Expenses, liens of carriers, 554.7307
F.A.S. (free alongside) and F.O.B. (free on board) delivery terms, bills of lading under, 554.2319, 554.2323
Good faith, sale of goods by carrier, 554.7308
Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions, marks, 554.7301
Handling, improper, 554.7301
Indemnification
Rights of issuer, 554.7301
Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 554.7504
Instructions
Change of shipping instructions, effect, 554.7504
Delivery of goods, 554.7303
Labels, description of goods, 554.7301
Liens of carriers, 554.7307, 554.7308
Limitation of damages, 554.7309
Losses, liens of carriers, 554.7307, 554.7308
Marks, description of goods, 554.7301
Misdating, 554.7301
Negligence by carriers, 554.7309
Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203, 554.7301
Numbering, sets, 554.7304
Omissions, implication, 554.7105
Overseas shipments, 554.2323, 554.7304
Packages of goods, issuer to count, 554.7301

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —  
Continued
Bills of lading and goods covered by bills of lading — Continued
Preservation of goods, expenses for, liens of carriers, 554.7307, 554.7308
Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Reconsignment, 554.7303
Sets, 554.7304
Shipper's weight, bulk freight, 554.7301
Standard of care, 554.7309
Substitute bills, 554.7305
Through bills, 554.7302
Boats covered by certificates of title
Leases of boats, see subhead Leases below
Security interests in boats, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Boats, shipping by, see subhead Carriers of Goods below
Bona fide purchasers
Holders in due course, 554.3302
Resale by seller, 554.2706
Seller, right to reclaim goods, 554.2702
Title to goods, 554.2403
Warehouse receipts, 554.7501, 554.7602
Bonds, see subhead Investment Securities below
Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 554.2314
Breach of contract, see subhead Sales below
Breach of warranty
Bank deposits and collections, damages, 554.4207
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Breach, waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107
Brokers, securities, see subhead Investment Securities below
Burden of establishing a fact, defined, 554.1201
Burden of proof
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Lack of good faith, 554.1208
Nonconformance of goods, 554.2607
Option to accelerate at will, lack of good faith, 554.1208
Reasonable time, bank collections, 554.4202
Bus operators, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Buyers and buying
See also subhead Sales below
Defined, 554.1201
C. & F. (cost and freight), see subhead Sales below
Cancellation of sales, see subhead Sales below
Captions of sections, part of uniform commercial code, 554.1109
Carriers of goods
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Carriers of goods — Continued
F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
F.O.B. (free on board), 554.2319, 554.2323
Transmitting utilities, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts below
Cashier’s checks, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below
Cash sale, title to goods, 554.2403
Catchwords of sections, part of uniform commercial code, 554.1109
Certainty, sale contract, 554.2204
Certificated securities, see subhead Investment Securities below
Certificates of deposit, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below
Certificates of title and goods covered by certificates of title
Leases of goods, see subhead Leases below
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Certified checks, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below
Charge back, bank deposits and collections, 554.4214
Charges, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Chattel mortgages, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Chattel paper, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Checks, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below
Children and minors
Irrevocable offer, 554.2205
Price settlement, 554.2321
Choice of law
General provisions, 554.1105
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4102
Investment securities, 554.8110
Letters of credit, 554.5116
Negotiable instruments, 554.1102
Secured transactions, 554.9301 – 554.9306
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), see subhead Sales below
Claims
See also subhead Adverse Claims above
Bills of lading, provisions, 554.7309
Commercial code, waiver, 554.1107
Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 554.4216
Sales, adjustment, 554.2515
Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Clearing corporations
See also CLEARING CORPORATIONS
Defined, 554.8102
Obligations issued to participants, 554.8103
Rules, effectiveness, 554.8111
Clearing houses, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
Coercion
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
Collateral
See also subhead Secured Transactions below
Requirement, option in agreements, 554.1208
Collecting banks, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Commercial entity, organization as including, 554.1201
Commercial paper, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Commercial unit
Acceptance of part, 554.2606
Defined, 554.2105
Commingled goods
Security interests in commingled goods, 554.9336
Warehouse-stored goods, ownership and liability of warehouse operator, 554.7207
Commission, merchant buyer after rejection of goods, 554.2603
Commodity contracts and accounts, see subhead Investment Property below
Communication facilities, bank deposits and collections, delay caused by interruption, 554.4109
Communications utilities, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Computer software, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Software
Conditional sales contracts, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Conduct of parties, contract for sale of goods, existence recognized, 554.2204, 554.2207
Confirmation
Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below
Sales contract, additional terms, 554.2207
Confirmed credit, defined, 554.2325
Conflict of laws, see subhead Choice of Law above
Conforming, defined, 554.2106
Consequential damages, 554.1106
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Consideration
Failure as defense, 537A.3
Firm offers, 554.2205
Letters of credit, 554.5105
Sales contract, agreement modifying, 554.2209
Waiver or relinquishment of claim or right, 554.1107
Consignments, consignees, and consignors
See also CONSIGNMENTS, CONSIGNEES, AND CONSIGNORS
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above
Definitions, 554.7102(1)
Goods for sale on consignment, claims by creditors of sellers, 554.2326
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Conspicuous, defined, 554.1201
Construction mortgages, see subhead Mortgages below
Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Consumer goods and consumer-goods transactions, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Consumer laws
Leases, applicability to, 554.13104
Secured transactions, applicability to, 554.9201
Consumer leases, see subhead Leases below
Consumer transactions, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Containers, sale warranty, 554.2314
Contracts
See also subhead Agreements above; CONTRACTS
Defined, 554.1201
Good faith obligation, 554.1203
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Specific performance, sales contracts, 554.2711, 554.2716
Conversion
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4203
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above
Documents of title, holders' title and rights not defeated, 554.7502
Sales, merchant buyer, rejected goods, 554.2603, 554.2604
Warehouse operator's liability, 554.7210
Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts below
Counterclaims, see subhead Setoff and Counterclaim below
Course of dealing, 554.1205
Cover, defined, 554.2712
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Credit
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below
Sales
Beginning of period, 554.2310
Reclaiming goods upon insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
Creditors, see subhead Debtors and Creditors below
Credit unions, see subhead Banks and Banking Organizations above
Crimes and offenses
Forgery, see subhead Forgery below
Fraud, see subhead Fraud below
Crops
See also subheads Agricultural Commodities and Products above; Farm Commodities and Products below
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Stored goods, receipts for, effect as warehouse receipts, 554.7201
Custom and usage
Agreement as including bargain implied from custom and usage, 554.1201
Course of dealing, 554.1205
Evidence, admissibility, 554.1205
Notice, offer of evidence of usage, 554.1205
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Usage of trade, 554.1205
Customers, bank deposits, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Damages
Arrest, wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402
Assignment, breach of sales contract, 554.2210
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above
Breach of warranty, 554.2316
Consequential damages, 554.1106
Conversion, warehouse receipts, 554.7204
Duplicate documents of title, 554.7402
Incidental damages, sales Article, 554.2710
Nonreceipt of goods, consignee, 554.7301
Penal damages, 554.1106
Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Special damages, 554.1106
Warehouse operator’s liability, 554.7210
Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts below
Wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402
Date, see subhead Time below
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Death, bank customer, authority of bank, 554.4405
Debtors and creditors
Creditor, defined, 554.1201
Insolvency, seller's remedies, 554.2702
Sale on approval or return, 554.2326
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 554.2402
Debts, buying as excluding satisfaction of money debt, 554.1201
Deceit, see subhead Fraud below
Default, bank deposits and collections, 554.4202
Default, secured transactions, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Defects, sales
Defective documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 554.2506
Waiver by buyer, 554.2605
Defendant, defined, 554.1201
Definitions
General provisions, 554.1201
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105
Documents of title, 554.7102
Funds transfers, 554.12103 – 554.12105
Investment securities, 554.8102
Letters of credit, 554.5102
Negotiable instruments, 554.3102
Sales, 554.2103 – 554.2106
Secured transactions, 554.9102
Delays
Bank collections, 554.4109
Delivery of goods by bailee, 554.7403
Sales, excuse, 554.2311, 554.2615, 554.2616
Delegation, sales, performance, 554.2210
Delivered weights, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) or C. & F. (cost and freight) contracts, basis of price, 554.2321
Delivery
Bailee, duty to deliver goods, 554.7403
Defined, 554.1201
Written waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107
Delivery of goods, see subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts below
Delivery orders, defined, 554.7102(1)
Depositary banks, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Deposits and deposit accounts in banks
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Deposits, sales, see subhead Sales below

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Descriptions
Bills of lading, misdescription of goods, 554.7301
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Destination bill of lading, request of consignor, 554.7305
Destroyed property, see subhead Lost or Destroyed Property below
Deterioration of goods
Buyer's option, 554.2613
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) or C. & F. (cost and freight) contracts, risk on seller, 554.2321
“No arrival, no sale” term, goods no longer conforming to contract, 554.2324
Warehouse operator, right to sell, 554.7206
Diligence, agreement disclaiming prohibited, 554.1102
Diplomatic and consular officers, invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Discharge
Bank deposits and collections, damages, breach of warranty, 554.4207
Claim or right after breach by waiver or renunciation, 554.1107
Discounts, purchase of instruments, 554.1201
Dishonor
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Checks, payment of instrument, 554.2511
Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below
Negotiable instruments, 554.3501 – 554.3513
Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 554.2515
Distilled spirits, receipts for, effect as warehouse receipts, 554.7201
Diversion, bills of lading, shipment, consignee's title, 554.7504
Dock receipts, see subhead Documents of Title below
Dock warrants, see subhead Documents of Title below
Documentary drafts, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Documents of title
See also subheads Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above; Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts below; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
General provisions, 554.7101 – 554.7603
Accident, title and rights, 554.7502
Adequacy, 554.7509
Attachment of goods, 554.7602
Attorney fees, lost or destroyed documents, bailee, 554.7601
Banking channels, delivery, 554.2308
Collecting bank, warranties, 554.7508
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Documents of title — Continued
Compliance with commercial contracts, 554.7509
Conflicting claims, 554.7603
Construction against negative implication, 554.7105
Contract for sale, adequacy, 554.7509
Conversion, title and rights, 554.7502
Creditors, title to goods, 554.7504
Damages
Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
Duplicate documents, 554.7402
Good faith delivery, 554.7404
Damage to goods, delivery, 554.7403
Defeat of documents, 554.7205, 554.7503
Defined, 554.1201
Definitions, 554.7102
Delay, delivery, 554.7403
Delivery
General provisions, 554.2308
Document, title and rights, 554.7504
Goods
Good faith, damages, 554.7404
Stoppage, 554.7504
Obligation, 554.7403
Delivery order, defined, 554.7102(1)
Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
Destroyed instruments, see Lost Instruments under this subhead below
Destruction of goods, delivery, 554.7403
Diversion of goods
Delivery, 554.7403
Title, 554.7504
Documents, definition, 554.7102(1)
Duplicates, 554.7402
Duress, title and rights, 554.7502
Endorsements and endorsers
Compelling endorsement, 554.7506
Delivery without endorsement, 554.7506
Liability of endorsers, 554.7505
Negotiation, 554.7501
Excuses for delivery of goods, 554.7403
Financing agency, rights secured, 554.2506
Genuine, warranties, on transfer, 554.7507
Good faith delivery, damages, 554.7404
Goods, defined, 554.7102(1)
Holders
Priority over security interests, 554.9331
Rights, 554.7502
Indemnification, lost or missing document, security of claimant, 554.7601
Injunction, rights of purchaser, 554.7602
Interpleader, 554.7603
Irregular document, 554.7401
Issuer
Defined, 554.7102(1)
Obligations, 554.7401
Larceny
General provisions, 554.7601
Title and rights, 554.7502
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Documents of title — Continued
Laws not repealed, 554.10104
Legal interest before issuance of document, 554.7503
Letters of credit, adequacy as, 554.7509
Liens on goods covered by documents of title
Attachment of liens to goods in possession of bailee, 554.7602
Satisfaction of bailee's liens, 554.7403
Loss of goods, delivery, 554.7403
Lost instruments
General provisions, 554.7601
Title and rights, 554.7502
Misdescription, damages, 554.7203
Mistake, title and rights, 554.7502
Negotiability, 554.7104
Negotiation, 554.7501 – 554.7507
Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203
Nonreceipt of goods, delivery, 554.7403
Obligation, 554.7403, 554.7409
Omissions, implication, 554.7105
Overissue, 554.7402
Passing title to goods, 554.2401
Person entitled under the document, 554.7403
Reconsignment, delivery, 554.7403
Release, warehouse operator, delivery excused by, 554.7403
Rights of holder, 554.7502
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Security interest holders, priority over documents of title, 554.7503
Stop delivery
Exercise of right, 554.7403
Seller, 554.7504
 Tender of delivery, bailee in possession, 554.2503
Transfer, warranties, 554.7507
Warranties
Intermediaries, 554.7508
Negotiation and transfer, warranties to purchasers, 554.7507
Drafts
See also DRAFTS
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Delivery of documents, 554.2514
Documentary drafts, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506
Duress, see subhead Coercion above
Effective date, 554.10101
Electricity producing and transmitting businesses, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transferring Utilities

Drafts
See also DRAFTS
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Delivery of documents, 554.2514
Documentary drafts, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506
Duress, see subhead Coercion above
Effective date, 554.10101
Electricity producing and transmitting businesses, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transferring Utilities
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Encumbrances
Liens, see subhead Liens below
Mortgages, see subhead Mortgages below
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Endorsements and endorsers
See also subhead Signatures below
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4201 – 554.4205
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities below, thereunder Indorsements and Indorsers
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Entrusting, defined, 554.2403
Equipment, see subhead Goods below
Equity
Actions, definitions, 554.1201
Supplementary, 554.1103
Errors, see subhead Mistakes below
Estates
Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Organization includes an estate, 554.1201
Estoppel, supplementary, 554.1103
Evidence
Burden of proof, see subhead Burden of Proof above
Consular invoice, 554.1202
Custom and usage, admissibility, 554.1205
Market price, sales Article, 554.2723
Parol evidence, see subhead Parol Evidence below
Presumption, defined, 554.1201
Prevailing prices, sales Article, 554.2724
Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
Usage of trade, 554.1205
Examination of goods
See also subhead Inspections and Inspectors below
Buyers, implied warranties, 554.2316
Exclusive dealings, sale agreement, obligations, 554.2306
Excuse, bank deposits and collections, delay by collecting or payor bank, 554.4109
Executors, inclusion as creditor, 554.1201
Express warranties, see subhead Warranties below
Ex-shipping, goods, delivery, 554.2322
Extension
Contracts for sale, limitations, 554.2725
Time limits, collecting bank, 554.4109
Family, warranties of seller, extension of members, 554.2318

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Farm commodities and products
See also subheads Agricultural Commodities and Products; Crops above
Agricultural liens, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Definition of farm products, 554.9102(1)
Sales, see subhead Sales below, thereunder Animals; Crops; Livestock
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
Fault, defined, 554.1201
Federal reserve regulations, bank deposits and collections, 554.4103
Fiduciaries, see subhead Trusts and Trustees below
Filing rules, 554.1110
Filings, recording, 331.606B(4)
Financial assets
See also subhead Investment Securities below
Acquisition, 554.8104
Clearing corporations, see subhead Clearing Corporations above
Control, 554.8106
Defined, 554.8102
Determination rules, 554.8103
Entitlement orders
Effectiveness, 554.8107
Securities intermediary compliance duty, 554.8507
Warranties to securities intermediary by originator, 554.8109
Priority of claims between entitlement holders and creditors of securities intermediaries, 554.8511
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Securities accounts
Defined, 554.8501
Investment property, see subhead Investment Property below
Securities intermediaries
General provisions, 554.8501 – 554.8511
Changing holder’s position, duty, 554.8508
Clearing corporations, see subhead Clearing Corporations above
Defined, 554.8102(1)
Duties, 554.8504 – 554.8509
Entitlement orders, compliance duty, 554.8507
Exercise of rights as directed, duty, 554.8506
Financial asset maintenance duties, 554.8504
Liability to adverse claimant, 554.8115
Payments and distributions by issuer, duties, 554.8505
Purchaser for value, 554.8116
Transfers of accounts to other intermediaries, duty, 554.8508
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Financial assets — Continued
Security entitlements and entitlement holders
   General provisions, 554.8501 – 554.8511
   Acquisition, 554.8501
   Adverse claims asserted against holders, prohibition, 554.8502
   Control of security entitlements, 554.8106
   Debtor's interest, creditor's reach, 554.8112
   Defined, 554.8102(1)
   Entitlement orders, see Entitlement Orders under this subhead above
   Investment property, see subhead Investment Property below
   Priority of claims, 554.8511
   Property interests in financial assets, 554.8503
   Purchasers from entitlement holders, rights, 554.8510
   Security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Financial institutions, see subhead Banks and Banking Organizations above
   Financing agency, defined, 554.2104
   Financing statements, see subhead Secured Transactions below
   Firm offers, sales, 554.2205
   Fitness, warranties, 554.2314 – 554.2317
   Fixtures
      Leases law, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13309
      Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
F.O.B. (free on board), see subhead Sales below
Food, warranty sales, 554.2314
Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328
Foreclosure of security interests and agricultural liens, 554.9601 – 554.9627
Foreign currency, collecting bank, charge back or refund, 554.4214
Foreign nations, transactions bearing relation to, choice of law, 554.1105
Forgery
   Letters of credit, 554.5109
   Unauthorized signature, definition, 554.1201
Fraud
   Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
   Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
   Letters of credit, 554.5109
   Sales, see subhead Sales below
   Statute of frauds, see subhead Statute of Frauds below
Freight, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight), definition, 554.2320
Funds transfers
   General provisions, 554.12101 – 554.12507
   Amendment, see Payment Orders under this subhead below
   Banks
      Beneficiary's bank, defined, 554.12103
      Defined, 554.12105
   Beneficiaries
      Defined, 554.12103
      Misdescription in payment order, 554.12207
   Beneficiary's banks
      Defined, 554.12103
      Misdescription in payment order, 554.12208
   Cancellation, see Payment Orders under this subhead below
   Consumer transactions excluded, 554.12108
   Creditor process, 554.12502
   Customers, defined, 554.12105
   Defined, 554.12104
   Definitions, 554.12103 – 554.12105
   Errors, 554.12205
   Federal reserve system regulations, 554.12107
   Governing law, 554.12507
   Interest, 554.12506
   Intermediary banks
      Defined, 554.12104
      Misdescription in payment order, 554.12208
   Originator's banks, defined, 554.12104
   Originators, defined, 554.12104
   Payment orders
      Acceptance, 554.12209
      Amendment
         General provisions, 554.12211
         Receipt, time of, 554.12106
         Security procedures, 554.12201
      Authorized orders, 554.12202
      Cancellation
         General provisions, 554.12211
         Receipt, time of, 554.12106
         Security procedures, 554.12201
      Defined, 554.12103
      Errors, 554.12205
      Execution, 554.12301 – 554.12305
      Issuance, 554.12201 – 554.12212
      Payment, 554.12401 – 554.12406
      Receipt, time, 554.12106
      Rejection, 554.12210
      Security procedures, 554.12201
      Transmission, 554.12206
      Unaccepted orders, liability of receiving bank, 554.12212
      Verified orders
         General provisions, 554.12202
         Unenforceability, 554.12203
      Receiving banks
         Defined, 554.12103
      Execution of payment orders, 554.12301 – 554.12303
      Senders
         Defined, 554.12103
      Payment obligation, 554.12402, 554.12403
      Fungible, defined, 554.1201
**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

**Fungible goods**
Commingling, effect, 554.7202
Implied warranties, 554.2314
Merchantability, 554.2314
Undivided shares, identification, 554.2105
Fungible securities, defined, 554.1201
Future goods
Defined, 554.2105
Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 554.2501
**Gas**
Sales, 554.2107
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Sellers, 554.1201(9)
Gas producing and transmitting businesses, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
General intangibles, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
**Genuine**
Defined, 554.1201
Documents of title, warranties on transfer, 554.7507
Third party document, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
**Gifts**
Definition of purchase, 554.1201
Sales, extension of seller's warranties, 554.2318
**Give notice, defined, 554.1201**
**Good faith**
Accelerate payments or performance, 554.1208
Bailee's liability, 554.7404
Defined, 554.1201, 554.2103(1)
Duties, obligation of, 554.1203
Obligation, 554.1203
Purchasers, voidable title, 554.2403
Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 554.2603
Sales, specifications for performance, 554.2311
**Goods**
See also GOODS
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above
Defined, 554.2105, 554.7102(1), 554.9102(1)
Documentary drafts, bank presenting, 554.4503, 554.4504
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
**Hazardous, disposition by warehouse operators, 554.7206**
*Leases, see subhead Leases below*
**Misdescription, bills of lading, 554.7301**
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
**Security interests, see subhead Security Interests below**
**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

**Goods — Continued**
Storage, see subhead Documents of Title above
Transportation, see subhead Documents of Title above
Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts below
Growing crops, see subhead Crops above
Guests, seller's warranty extending to, 554.2318
**Handling**
Bills of lading, improper extending to, 554.2318
Warehouse receipts, charges, liability, 554.7202
**Hazardous goods, warehouse operators, disposition, 554.7206**
Headnotes of sections, part of uniform commercial code, 554.1109
**Holders, defined, 554.1201**
**Holders in due course, 554.3302**
**Honor, defined, 554.1201**
**Household, seller's warranties, extensions to members of household, 554.2318**
**Identification**
Defined, 554.2501
Purchaser, rights of transferor, 554.2403
**Implied repeal, construction, 554.1104**
**Implied warranties, see subhead Warranties below**
**Incidental damages, see subhead Sales below, thereunder Damages**
**Indefiniteness, sale contracts, validity, 554.2204**
**Indemnity**
Bills of lading, rights of issuer, 554.7301
Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 554.7504
**Indorsements and indorsers, see subheads Investment Securities, Signatures below**
Infants, see subhead Children and Minors above
Infringement, claims, duties, of buyer, 554.2607
**Injunctions, documents of title, rights of purchaser, 554.7602**
**Insolvency proceedings, defined, 554.1201**
**Insolvent, defined, 554.1201**
**Inspections and inspectors**
See also subhead Examination of Goods above
Certificates, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
**Resale of goods, right of inspection, 554.2706**
**Installment contract, defined, 554.2612**
**Instructions**
Banks, documentary draft, presentation, 554.4503
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above
Collecting banks, method of sending and presenting instruments, 554.4204
**Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities below**
Rejected goods, 554.2603
Sales, delivery instructions, 554.2319
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Insurable interest, sales, buyer, 554.2501
Insurance
Buyer under sales, 554.2501
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), sales, 554.2320
Documents evidencing insurance, authenticity and genuineness, 554.1202
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Warehouse operators, liens for costs, 554.7209
Intangibles, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder
General Intangibles
Intermediary banks
Bank deposits and collections, defined, 554.4105
Restrictive endorsements, transfer, effect, 554.4205
Unpaid items, charge back, 554.4214
Interpleader, documents of title, 554.7603
Intoxicating liquors, warehouse receipts, 554.7201
Inventory, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Investment property
See also subhead Investment Securities below
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Investment securities
See also subheads Financial Assets; Investment Property above
General provisions, 554.8101 – 554.8511
Accounts, see subhead Financial Assets above
Acquisition, 554.8104
Actions, evidentiary rules, 554.8114
Bank deposits and collections, applicability of investment securities law, 554.4102
Bearer form, defined, 554.8102(1)
Brokers
Defined, 554.8102(1)
Liability to adverse claimant, 554.8115
Certificated securities
Control, 554.8106
Debtor’s interest, reach by creditor’s legal process, 554.8112
Defined, 554.8102(1)
Endorsement, see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead below
Evidentiary rules, 554.8114
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder
Financial Assets; Investment Property
Security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Certificates, defined, 554.8102(1)
Choice of law, 554.8110
Claims
Adverse, notice of, 554.8105
Liability of securities intermediary, 554.8115

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Investment securities — Continued
Clearing corporations, see subhead Clearing Corporations above
Conflict of laws, 554.1105
Contracts for sales, statute of frauds inapplicability, 554.1206, 554.8113
Control, 554.8106
Debtor’s property, reach by creditor’s legal process, 554.8112
Definitions, 554.8102
Delivery, 554.8301
Destroyed certificates, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
Determination, 554.8103
Indorsements and endorsers, see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead below
Entitlements, entitlement holders, and entitlement orders, see subhead Financial Assets above
Indorsements and endorsers
General provisions, 554.8304
Defined, 554.8102(1)
Effectiveness of indorsement, 554.8107
Guarantee, effect, 554.8306
Warranties by indorsers, 554.8108
Instructions
General provisions, 554.8305
Defined, 554.8102(1)
Effectiveness, 554.8107
Guarantee, effect, 554.8306
Warranties to purchaser, 554.8108
Intermediaries, see subhead Financial Assets above, thereunder Securities Intermediaries
Investment company securities, 554.8103
Issue and issuers
General provisions, 554.8201 – 554.8210
Agents, obligations, 554.8407
Defined, 554.8201(1)
Overissue, 554.8210
Registration duties, see Registration under this subhead below
Law applicable, 554.1105
Liens by issuers, validity, 554.8209
Lost certificates, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
Overissue, 554.8210
Protected purchasers, see Purchases and Purchasers under this subhead below
Purchases and purchasers
See also Sales; Transfers and Transferors under this subhead below
Delivery, 554.8301
Protected purchasers
Defined and rights, 554.8303
Priority over security interests, 554.9331
Requisites for registration, purchaser’s right, 554.8307
Rights acquired, 554.8302
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Investment securities — Continued
Purchases and purchasers — Continued
Securities entitlement purchasers, rights, 554.8510
Securities intermediaries, see subhead Financial Assets above
Warranties, see Warranties under this subhead below
Registered form, defined, 554.8102(1)
Registration
General provisions, 554.8401 – 554.8407
Agents for issuers, obligations, 554.8407
Demand to not register transfer, 554.8403
Indorsements and instructions, assurances of effectiveness, 554.8402
Issuer’s duty, 554.8401
Wrongful, issuer’s liability, 554.8404
Sales
See also Purchases and Purchasers under this subhead above; Transfers and Transferors under this subhead below
Statute of frauds applicability, 554.1206, 554.8113
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Financial Assets; Investment Property
Securities accounts, see subhead Financial Assets above
Securities intermediaries, see subhead Financial Assets above
Security entitlements and entitlement holders, see subhead Financial Assets above
Signature, see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead above
Statute of frauds, inapplicability, 554.1206, 554.8113
Stolen certificates, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
Transfers and transfers
See also Purchases and Purchasers; Sales under this subhead above
Indorsements, see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead above
Instructions, see Instructions under this subhead above
Registration, see Registration under this subhead above
Requisites for registration, purchaser’s rights, 554.8307
Restriction by issuer, effectiveness, 554.8204
Warranties to purchaser, 554.8108
Uncertificated securities
Control, 554.8106
Debtor’s interest, reach by creditor, 554.8112
Defined, 554.8102(1)
Instructions, see Instructions under this subhead above

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Investment securities — Continued
Uncertificated securities — Continued
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Financial Assets; Investment Property
Warranties
In direct holding, 554.8108
In indirect holding, 554.8109
Signers, 554.8208
Invoices
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight) terms, preparation by seller, 554.2320
Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Joint or common interest, organization as including, 554.1201
Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Labels, 554.2314
Laches, investment securities, 554.8203
Land, see subhead Real Property below
Law merchant, supplementary, 554.1103
Leases
See also LEASES
General provisions, 554.13101 – 554.13532
Acceptance of goods
General provisions, 554.13515
Effect, 554.13516
Revocation of acceptance
General provisions, 554.13517
Damages, measure of, 554.13519
Lessees’ rights on revocation, 554.13508
Wrongful, lessor’s remedies, 554.13523
Accessions, lessors’ and lessees’ rights, 554.13310
Alteration, 554.13208, 554.13406
Animals
Goods definition, 554.13103(1)
Identification of goods covered by lease, 554.13217
Attachment, liens of creditors of lessees under, priority, 554.13307
Boats covered by certificates of title
See also BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Certificates of Title and Boats and Vessels Covered by Certificates of Title
Applicable law, 554.13105
Leases subject to certificate of title statutes, 554.13104
Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304
Cancellation
Default, rights and remedies of lessees and lessors, see Default under this subhead below
Defined, 554.13103(1)
Effect, 554.13505
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Leases — Continued
Casualty to goods, effect on lease contract, 554.13221
Certificates of title and goods covered by certificates of title
See also CERTIFICATES OF TITLE AND PROPERTY COVERED BY CERTIFICATES OF TITLE
Applicable law, 554.13105
Leases subject to certificate of title statutes, 554.13104
Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304
Construction mortgages, priority over lessor’s interest in fixtures, 554.13309
Consumer leases
See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Defined, 554.13103(1)
Law applicable and judicial forum, 554.13106
Unconscionability, 554.13108
Contracts
General provisions, 554.13101 – 554.13311
Default, see Default under this subhead below
Enforceability, 554.13201, 554.13301
Formation, 554.13204
Installment lease contracts, 554.13103
Modification, 554.13208
Offers, 554.13205, 554.13206
Performance, see Performance under this subhead below
Recision, 554.13208
Repudiation, 554.13401 – 554.13403
Seals inoperative, 554.13203
Statute of frauds, 554.13201
Unconscionability, 554.13108
Waiver, 554.13208
Creditors
Enforceability of lease contracts, 554.13301
Liens held by creditors, priority, 554.13307
Special rights, 554.13308
Damages
Lessee’s damages, measure of, 554.13519
Lessee’s incidental and consequential damages, 554.13520
Lessor’s damages, measure of, 554.13528
Lessor’s incidental damages, 554.13520
Liquidation, 554.13504
Default
General provisions, 554.13501 – 554.13532
Cancellation of lease contract, 554.13103
Claims and rights arising under default, discharge, 554.13107
Cover by lessee, 554.13518
Damages, see Damages under this subhead above
Limitation of actions, 554.13506
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Leases — Continued
Default — Continued
Rights and remedies
General provisions, 554.13503
Lessee’s default, lessee’s remedies, 554.13523 – 554.13530, 554.13532
Lessor’s default, lessee’s remedies, 554.13508 – 554.13522
Risk of loss, effect on, 554.13220
Statute of limitations, 554.13506
Substitute goods, 554.13518
Third parties, damage to goods, lessor’s and lessee’s rights of action, 554.13531
Definitions, 554.13103
Delivery of goods
Stoppage, 554.13526
Substituted performance, 554.13404
Encumbrances, fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13309
Finance leases
Defined, 554.13103(1)
Promises of lessee, irrevocable and independent, 554.13407
Risk of loss, passage to lessee, 554.13219
Supply contracts, benefits extension to lessee, 554.13209
Fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13309
Goods
Acceptance, see Acceptance of Goods under this subhead above
Accessions, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13310
Defined, 554.13103(1)
Disposal by lessor after lessee’s default, 554.13527
Fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13310
Identification, see Identification of Goods under this subhead below
Possession, 554.13302
Recovery when lessor insolvent, 554.13522
Rejection, see Rejection of Goods under this subhead below
Title, 554.13302
Identification of goods
General provisions, 554.13217
Lessee’s default, lessee’s right, 554.13524
Insolvent lessee, lessor’s right to possession of goods, 554.13525
Insolvent lessor, recovery of goods by lessee, 554.13522
Insurable interests and insurance, 554.13218
Leasehold interest, defined, 554.13103(1)
Lessees
Defined, 554.13103(1)
**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

**Leases — Continued**

**Lessors**
- Default, *see Default under this subhead above*
- Defined, 554.13103(1)

**Liens**
- Creditors' liens, priority, 554.13307
- Priority over lessor's or lessee's interest, 554.13306

**Lots**
- Defined, 554.13103(1)
- Revocation of acceptance by lessees, 554.13317

**Manufactured homes covered by certificates of title**
*See also MANUFACTURED HOMES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title*

**Applicable law**, 554.13105
**Leases subject to certificate of title statutes**, 554.13104
**Subleases**, rights of lessee, 554.13305
**Subsequent leases**, rights of lessee, 554.13304

**Mobile homes covered by certificates of title**
*See also MOBILE HOMES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title*

**Applicable law**, 554.13105
**Leases subject to certificate of title statutes**, 554.13104
**Subleases**, rights of lessee, 554.13305
**Subsequent leases**, rights of lessee, 554.13304

**Modification**, 554.13208, 554.13406

**Motor vehicles covered by certificates of title**
*See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Certificates of Title; Leases, Leasing, and Leased Vehicles*

**Applicable law**, 554.13105
**Leases subject to certificate of title statutes**, 554.13104
**Subleases**, rights of lessee, 554.13305
**Subsequent leases**, rights of lessee, 554.13304

**Modification**, 554.13208, 554.13406

**Motor vehicles covered by certificates of title**
*See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Certificates of Title; Leases, Leasing, and Leased Vehicles*

**Applicable law**, 554.13105
**Leases subject to certificate of title statutes**, 554.13104
**Subleases**, rights of lessee, 554.13305
**Subsequent leases**, rights of lessee, 554.13304

**Nondelivery, measure of damages**, 554.13519

**Offers**, 554.13205

**Payment**
- Acceleration at will, option, 554.13109
- Substituted performance, 554.13404

**Performance**
- Acceleration at will, option, 554.13109
- Accepted and acquiesced in, effect on construction of contract, 554.13207
- Excused, 554.13405, 554.13406
- Specific performance, lessee's right, 554.13521
- Substituted, 554.13404
- Purchase money leases of fixtures, priority over other interests, 554.13309

---

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

**Leases — Continued**

**Recision**
- *General provisions*, 554.13208
- Effect, 554.13505

**Rejection of goods**
- Damages, measure of, 554.13519
- Lessees' rights on rejection, 554.13508
- Preclusion, 554.13516
- Wrongful, lessor's remedies, 554.13523

**Remedies**
*see Default under this subhead above*

**Rent**
- Lessor's action for rent, 554.13529
- Payment for accepted goods, 554.13516

**Replevin**
- Lessee's right, 554.13521

**Residual interest in goods**
*Defined, 554.13103(1)*

**Revocation of acceptance of goods**
*see Acceptance of Goods under this subhead above*

**Risk of loss**, 554.13219, 554.13220

**Subleases**
- General provisions, 554.13305

**Supply contracts**
- Benefits to lessee, 554.13209

**Statute of frauds**, 554.13201

**Subsequent leases**
- Rights of lessee, 554.13304

**Unborn animals**
*see Animals under this subhead above*

**Unconscionability**
- Finding and relief, 554.13108

**Vehicles covered by certificates of title**
*See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Certificates of Title; Leases, Leasing, and Leased Vehicles*

**Applicable law**, 554.13105
**Leases subject to certificate of title statutes**, 554.13104
**Subleases**, rights of lessee, 554.13305
**Subsequent leases**, rights of lessee, 554.13304
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Leases — Continued

Vessels covered by certificates of title
See also BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Certificates of Title and Boats and Vessels Covered by Certificates of Title
Applicable law, 554.13105
Leases subject to certificate of title statutes, 554.13104
Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304
Waiver, 554.13208

Warranties

Breach
Claims and right arising, discharge, 554.13107
Damages, measure of, 554.13519
Cumulation and conflict, resolution, 554.13215
Exclusion, requirements, 554.13214
Express warranties by lessor, 554.13210
Fitness, 554.13213
Interference and infringement, 554.13211
Merchantability, 554.13212
Modification, requirements, 554.13214
Third-party beneficiaries, 554.13216

Lessees and lessors, see subhead Leases above

Letters of credit
See also LETTERS OF CREDIT

General provisions, 554.5101 – 554.5118
Actions to enforce, 554.5115, 554.5116
Advice and advisers
Defined, 554.5102(1)
Requirements, 554.5104
Rights and obligations of advisers, 554.5107
Amendment
Effect of amendment, 554.5106
Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
Applicants, subrogation rights, 554.5117
Assignment of proceeds, 554.5114
Beneficiaries, defined, 554.5102(1)
Cancellation
Effect of cancellation, 554.5106
Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
Collateral, security interests in, see Documents Presented Under Letters of Credit, Security Interests of Issuers or Nominated Persons; Proceeds and Rights to Proceeds under this subhead above
Confirmation and confirmers
Defined, 554.5102(1)
Requirements, 554.5104
Rights and obligations of confirmers, 554.5107
Consideration, not required, 554.5105
Definitions, 554.5102
Dishonor
Defined, 554.5102(1)
Sales contract term, 554.2325
Wrongful, remedies, 554.5111

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Letters of credit — Continued

Documents of title, adequacy as letter of credit, 554.7509
Documents presented under letters of credit, security interests of issuers or nominated persons
General provisions, 554.5118
Secured transactions, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322
Duration, 554.5106
Expiration, 554.5106
Honor, defined, 554.5102(1)
Issuance and issuers
Effect of issuance, 554.5106
Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
Rights and obligations of issuers, 554.5108, 554.5118
Subrogation rights, 554.5117
Letter-of-credit rights, security interests, see Documents Presented Under Letters of Credit, Security Interests of Issuers or Nominated Persons, under this subhead above; Proceeds and Rights to Proceeds under this subhead below

Nominated persons
Defined, 554.5102(1)
Rights and obligations, 554.5107, 554.5118
Subrogation rights, 554.5117
Proceeds and rights to proceeds
Assignments, 554.5114
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Requirements, 554.5104
Sales contract term, 554.2325

Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Security interests in letters of credit, see Documents Presented Under Letters of Credit, Security Interests of Issuers or Nominated Persons; Proceeds and Rights to Proceeds under this subhead above

Assignments, 554.5114
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Operations of law, 554.5112
Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
Warranties, 554.5110

Licenses and permits, warehouse receipts, issuance, 554.7201

Liens
Agricultural liens, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Bailees’ liens, satisfaction, 554.7403
Bank deposits and collections, presenting banks’ liens, 554.4504
Bills of lading, goods covered by, 554.7307, 554.7308
Carriers’ liens, 554.7307, 554.7308
Documents of title, goods covered by, see subhead Documents of Title above
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Liens — Continued
Investment securities issuers' liens, validity, 554.8209
Leases, see subhead Leases above
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Warehouse operators' liens, see subhead Warehouses for Goods and Warehouse Operators below
Limitation of actions
Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature or alteration, 554.4406
Sales, 554.2725
Livestock
Agricultural liens, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Lost or destroyed property
Bank deposits and collections, notice to transferor, 554.4202
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
Investment securities, replacement, 554.8405
Risk of loss, see subhead Risk of Loss below
Sales, payment, time, 554.2321
Warehouse operators, liabilities, 554.7403
Lots, see subheads Leases above; Sales below
Manufactured homes
Leases of homes covered by certificates of title, see subhead Leases above
Security interests in homes, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Market price, 554.2713, 554.2723
Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 554.2724
Memorandum, sales, contract for sale, 554.2201
Merchantability, sales, implied warranty, 554.7403
Minerals
Sales, 554.2107
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Sellers, 554.1201(9)
Minors, see subhead Children and Minors above
Misconduct, bank deposits and collections, 554.4202
Misrepresentation, see subhead Fraud above
Mistakes
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
Mobile homes covered by certificates of title
Leases of homes, see subhead Leases above
Security interests in homes, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Money
See also MONEY
Defined, 554.1201
Sales, payment of price, 554.2304
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Mortgages
See also MORTGAGES
Construction mortgages
Priority over lessor's interest in fixtures, 554.13309
Priority over security interests, 554.9334
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Motor vehicles covered by certificates of title
Leases of vehicles, see subhead Leases above
Security interests in vehicles, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Motor vehicles, shipping by, see subhead Carriers of Goods above
Negligence, bank deposits and collections, other banks, 554.4202
Negotiable instruments
See also CHECKS; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
General provisions, 554.3101 – 554.3605
Acceptance and acceptors
Cause of action against acceptor, 554.3118
Defined, 554.3103(1), 554.3409
Mistake, 554.3418
Obligation of acceptor, 554.3413
Varying from terms, 554.3410
Accommodation parties, obligation, 554.3419
Accord and satisfaction, 554.3311
Alteration
Defined, 554.3407
Negligence contributing to alteration, allocation of loss, 554.3406
Antedating, 554.3113
Bearer, payable to, 554.3109
Breach, notice of action to third parties, 554.3119
Cancellation, discharge by, 554.3604
Cashier's checks
See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above; CHECKS
Defined, 554.3104
Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for amount, 554.3312
Issuer's obligations, 554.3412
Payment, refusal, 554.3411
Certificates of deposit
Cause of action against obligor, 554.3118
Defined, 554.3104
Certified checks
See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above; CHECKS
Acceptance, 554.3409
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Negotiable instruments — Continued

Certified checks — Continued
Defined, 554.3409
Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for amount, 554.3312
Payment, refusal, 554.3411

Checks
See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Cashier’s checks, see Cashier’s Checks under this subhead above
Certified checks, see Certified Checks under this subhead above
Defined, 554.3104
Teller’s checks, see Teller’s Checks under this subhead below
Traveler’s checks, defined, 554.3104

Contradictory terms, 554.3114
Conversion, 554.3420
Date, 554.3113
Defined, 554.3104
Destroyed instruments
Cashier’s checks, certified checks, and teller’s checks, claim for amount, 554.3312
Enforcement, 554.3309

Discharge and payment, 554.3601 – 554.3605
Dishonor, 554.3501 – 554.3513

Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above

Drafts
Acceptance and acceptors, see Acceptance and Acceptors under this subhead above
Defined, 554.3104
Drawees, see Drawees under this subhead below
Drawers, see Drawers under this subhead below

Drawees
Acceptance, see Acceptance and Acceptors under this subhead above
Defined, 554.3103(1)
Liability on unaccepted draft, 554.3408

Drawers
Cause of action against, 554.3118
Defined, 554.3103(1)
Obligation, 554.3414

Employees, fraudulent endorsements by, employer’s responsibility, 554.3405
Endorsements and endorsers
General provisions, 554.3204 – 554.3206
Cause of action against, 554.3118
Employees, fraudulent endorsements by, employer’s responsibility, 554.3405
Obligation, 554.3415
Enforcement, 554.3301 – 554.3312
Fiduciaries, breach of duty, notice to takers of instruments, 554.3307

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Holders in due course

General provisions, 554.3302
Priority over security interests, 554.9331
Identification, 554.3110
Incomplete instruments, definition, alteration, and enforcement, 554.3115

Indorsements and endorsers, see Endorsements and Endorsers under this subhead above
Interest, provision in instrument, 554.3112
Issue and issuers
Defined, 554.3105
Obligation, 554.3412

Liability of parties
General provisions, 554.3401 – 554.3420
Joint and several liability, 554.3116

Lost instruments
Cashier’s checks, certified checks, and teller’s checks, claim for amount, 554.3312
Enforcement, 554.3309

Makers
Cause of action against, 554.3118
Defined, 554.3103(1)

Negotiation
Defined, 554.3201
Recision, 554.3202

Notes
Defined, 554.3104
Issue and issuers, see Issue and Issuers under this subhead above

Orders
Defined, 554.3103(1)
Unconditional, 554.3106

Overdue, 554.3304

Parties
Defined, 554.3103(1)
Liability, see Liability of Parties under this subhead above

Payable at definite time, 554.3108
Payable in foreign money, 554.3107
Payable on demand, 554.3108
Payable to bearer, 554.3109
Payable to order, 554.3109

Payees
Identification, 554.3110
Imposters and fictitious persons, 554.3404

Payment
General provisions, 554.3602
Mistake, 554.3418
Place, 554.3111
Tender of payment, 554.3603

Postdating, 554.3113

Presentment
General provisions, 554.3501
Warranties to drawees, 554.3417

Promises
Defined, 554.3103(1)
Unconditional, 554.3106
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Negotiable instruments — Continued
Reacquisition, 554.3207
Remitters, defined, 554.3103(1)
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Signatures
General provisions, 554.3401
Endorsements, see Endorsements and Endorsers under this subhead above
Forged, negligence contributing to, allocation of loss, 554.3406
Proof, 554.3308
Representatives, 554.3402
Unauthorized, 554.3403

Stolen instruments
Cashier’s checks, certified checks, and teller’s checks, claim for amount, 554.3312
Enforcement, 554.3309

Teller’s checks
See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Defined, 554.3104
Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for amount, 554.3312

Transfers
General provisions, 554.3203
Warranties to transferees, 554.3416
Traveler’s checks
See also TRAVELER’S CHECKS
Defined, 554.3104
Unconditional promises and orders, 554.3106
Warranties
Presentment warranties, 554.3417
Transfer warranties, 554.3416

Negotiation
Documents of title, 554.7501 – 554.7507
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above
Net landed weight, sales, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) or C. & F. (cost and freight) contracts, payment, 554.2321
Nonconforming goods, see subhead Sales below
Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
Notes, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above
Notice, defined, 554.1201
Notices of dishonor
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Negotiable instruments, 554.3503
Notifies, defined, 554.1201
Oaths, warranties, express warranty by seller, 554.2313
Objections, sales, waiver of buyer’s objections to defects, 554.2605
Offers, 554.2203 – 554.2207

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Oil
Sales, 554.2107
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Sellers, 554.1201(9)

Opinion, express warranties, creation, 554.2313
Orders
Bank deposits and collections, charge or certification of items, 554.4303
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above
Stop payment
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4303, 554.4403
Branch banks, 554.4107
Organization, defined, 554.1201
Output, sales, measure of quantity, 554.2306
Overdraft, bank deposits and collections, 554.4401

Overissue
Documents of title, liabilities of issuer, 554.7402
Investment securities, 554.8210
Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts below
Overseas, defined, 554.2323
Overseas shipments, bill of lading required, 554.2323
Parol evidence
Contract for sale, 554.2202
Sale or return, 554.2326
Partial performance, usage of trade, interpretation of agreement, 554.1205
Parties, defined, 554.1201
Part interest, sales, 554.2105
Party, defined, 554.1201
Pawnbrokers, buyer in the ordinary course of business, definition, 554.1201
Payment orders, see subhead Funds Transfers above
Payor bank, defined, 554.4105
Penal damages, restrictions, 554.1106
Perfection of security interests and agricultural liens, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Performance, 554.1207, 554.1208
Person, defined, 554.1201
Person entitled under the document, 554.7403
Person in the position of a seller, defined, 554.2707
Petroleum, see subhead Oil above
Pipelines, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Plural number, singular number words as including, 554.1102
Postdating, invoices, credit period, beginning, 554.2310

Postdating, invoices, credit period, beginning, 554.2310
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 554.4216
Presentation and presenter, letters of credit, defined, 554.6102
Presenting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4105
Presentment
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above
Present sale, defined, 554.2106
Presumed, defined, 554.1201
Price, see subhead Sales below
Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Principal and agent
See also subhead Agents above; PRINCIPALS AND AGENTS
Supplementary law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
Priority of security interests and agricultural liens, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Proceedings, see subhead Actions above
Promissory notes, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above
Prosecution, bank deposits and collections, damages for wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Protests, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1207
Provisional settlement, 554.4214 – 554.4216
Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Public-finance transactions, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Purchase, defined, 554.1201
Purchase money leases of fixtures, priority over other interests, 554.13309
Purchase-money security interests, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Purchaser, defined, 554.1201
Questions of fact
Course of dealing, 554.1205
Damages caused by wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Usage of trade, 554.1205
Quota, sales, 554.2615, 554.2616
Railroad operators, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Railroads, shipping by, see subhead Carriers of Goods above
Rates and charges
Collecting bank, charge back, 554.4214
Rates and charges — Continued
Payor bank, charge of customer’s account, 554.4401
Warehouse receipts, storage, 554.7202
Ratification, sales, acceptance of goods, 554.2606
Real estate, see subhead Real Property below
Real property
Fixtures, see subhead Fixtures above
Goods severed from realty, sales law applicability, 554.2107
Sales price of goods, payable in realty, 554.2304
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Reasonableness, commercial transactions, disclaimer, 554.1102
Reasonable time
Definition, 554.1204
Firm offers, revocability, 554.2205
Receipt of goods
Defined, 554.2103(1)
Delivery under C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight) terms, 554.2320
Delivery under F.A.S. (free alongside) terms, 554.2319
Receivers, creditors, definition, 554.1201
Receives notice, defined, 554.1201
Reclamation, goods, seller’s remedy on discovery of buyer’s insolvency, 554.2702
Reconsignment, bills of lading, 554.7303
Records, filing and indexing rules, 554.1110
Recoupment, actions, definition, 554.1201
Redemption of collateral, rights of debtor under secured transactions law, 554.9623
Referees, bank deposits and collections, dishonor, 554.4503
Refunds, bank deposits and collections, 554.4214
Registered form, investment securities, defined, 554.8102
Remedy
Defined, 554.1201
Liberal administration, 554.1106
Renunciation, claims or rights after breach, 554.1107
Replevin under sales Article, buyer’s right, 554.2711, 554.2716
Representative, defined, 554.1201
Requirements, sales, output measured by requirements of buyer, 554.2306
Removal, auctions, 554.2328
Residence, goods, place of delivery, 554.2308
Rights, defined, 554.1201
Risk of loss
Leases, 554.13219
Sales, 554.2509
Sales
See also subhead Buyers and Buying above; SALES
General provisions, 554.2101 – 554.2725
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Sales — Continued
Acceptance
  General provisions, 554.2206, 554.2606
  Additional terms, 554.2207
  Assurance of future performance, 554.2609
  Conditional, 554.2207
  Damages
    Nonacceptance, 554.2708
    Nonconformity of tender, 554.2714
  Defined, 554.2606
  Draft, documents delivered, 554.2514
  Improper delivery, 554.2601
  Inspection of goods, 554.2513
  Nonconforming goods, 554.2206
  Nonconformity of tender, 554.2714
  Obligation of buyer, 554.2301
  Part of unit, 554.2606
Payment
  General provisions, 554.2607
  Before inspection, 554.2512
  Rejection precluded, 554.2607
  Sale on approval, 554.2327
  Substituted performance, 554.2614
  Written confirmation, 554.2207
Actions
  Good faith conduct, buyer, 554.2603
  Limitation of actions, 554.2725
  Price, 554.2709
  Replevin, 554.2716
Specific performance
  General provisions, 554.2711, 554.2716
  Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
  Third party actions, 554.2722
Admissions, oral contract, 554.2201
  Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 554.2313
  Agent, position of seller, 554.2707
  Agreement
    Defined, 554.2106
    Limitations of actions, 554.2725
  Agricultural commodities and products, see Animals; Crops; Livestock under this subhead below
Allocation
  Delay in performance, 554.2616
  Performance, 554.2615
  Risk, shifting, 554.2303
Ancillary promises, breach, 554.2701
Animals
  See also Livestock under this subhead below
  Goods definition, 554.2105
  Insurable interest, 554.2501
  Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Anticipatory repudiation
  Market price, 554.2723
  Performance not due, 554.2610
  Retraction, 554.2611

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Sales — Continued
Appearance, notice to seller to defend action
  for breach of warranty against buyer, 554.2607
Application of law, 554.2102
  Apportionment of price, lots, 554.2307
  Approval, sales on, 554.2326, 554.2327
  Assignment of rights, 554.2210
  Assortment of goods, option, 554.2311
  Assurance of due performance, 554.2609
Auctions, see subhead Auctions and Auctioneers above
Bailee in possession
  Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, 554.2705
  Risk of loss, 554.2509
  Tender of delivery, 554.2503
  Banker’s credit, defined, 554.2325
Between merchants
  Assurance of performance, 554.2609
  Contract for sale, 554.2201
  Defined, 554.2104
  Modification of contract, 554.2209
  Recision of contract, see Recision under this subhead below
Beverage, merchantable warranty, 554.2314
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above
Bona fide purchaser
  Resale by seller, 554.2706
  Seller’s right to reclaim goods, 554.2702
  Title, 554.2403
Behaves and labels, merchantability, requirements, 554.2314
Breach of contract
  Collateral contract, 554.2701
  Damages, assignment, 554.2210
  Deduction of damages from price, 554.2717
  Delegation of duty, 554.2210
  Letter of credit, 554.2325
  Limitation of actions, 554.2725
Breach of warranty
  Consequential damages, 554.2715
  Damages, 554.2316, 554.2714
  Incidental damages, 554.2715
  Notice to seller, 554.2607
  Personal injury, 554.2318
Burden of proof, conformance, 554.2607
Buyers
  Acceptance, 554.2301
  Acceptance of goods, 554.2606
  Assignment of rights, 554.2210
  Cover, 554.2711
  Defined, 554.2103(1)
  Deterioration of goods, option, 554.2613
  Insolvency of seller, 554.2502
  Insolvency, remedy of seller, 554.2702
  Inspection, 554.2513
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Buyers — Continued
Insurable interest, 554.2501
Limited interest, 554.2403
Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 554.2603
Objections, waiver, 554.2605
Obligations, exclusive dealings, 554.2301, 554.2306
Perishable goods rejected, 554.2604
Rejection of goods, 554.2401
Rejection, time, 554.2602
Replevin, 554.2716
Resale, 554.2711
Rights on improper delivery, 554.2601
Risk of loss, 554.2509
Special property, identification of goods, 554.2401
Specific performance, 554.2716
Third party actions, 554.2722
Title acquired, 554.2403
C. & F. (cost and freight)
General provisions, 554.2320, 554.2321
Overseas shipments, 554.2321
Cancellation
Buyer’s remedy, 554.2711
Defined, 554.2106
Effect on claims for anteceadent breach, 554.2720
Seller’s remedy, 554.2703
Cash sales, 554.2403
Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
Certainty of contract, 554.2204
Checks
General provisions, 554.2403, 554.2514
Dishoneraded, 554.2403
Tender of payment, 554.2511
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight)
General provisions, 554.2320, 554.2321
Inspection of goods, 554.2513
Overseas shipments, 554.2323
Claims, adjustment, 554.2515
C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
Collateral promises, breach, 554.2701
Commercial unit, 554.2105, 554.2106
Commission, 554.2603
Conditional sales contracts, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Confirmed credit, defined, 554.2325
Conflict of laws, 554.1105
Conformance to description, warranty, 554.2313
Conforming, defined, 554.2106
Conforming goods
Identity to contract, 554.2704
“No arrival, no sale”, 554.2324
Consequential damages
Breach of warranty, 554.2715
Limitation, 554.2719
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Consideration, 554.2205, 554.2209
Consignment sales, creditors’ claims, 554.2326
Consumers’ sales, application, 554.2102
Containers, warranty, 554.2314
Contract, defined, 554.2106
Contract for sale
Conduct of parties, 554.2207
Confirmation, additional terms, 554.2207
Course of dealing, 554.2202, 554.2208
Defined, 554.2106
Explained or supplemented, 554.2202
Extension, statute of limitations, actions of, 554.2725
Form, 554.2204
Growing crops, 554.2107
Indefiniteness, 554.2204
Interest in land, 554.2107
Minerals, 554.2107
Modification of terms, 554.2208
Open terms, 554.2204
Performance, 554.2208
Price, 554.2305
Requirements, 554.2201
Seal, 554.2203
Single delivery, 554.2307
Specially manufactured, 554.2201
Statute of frauds, 554.1206
Structures on realty, 554.2107
Termination, notice, 554.2309
Timber, 554.2107
Usage of trade, 554.2202, 554.2208
Waiver, of terms, 554.2208
Written agreement, 554.2201
Conversion, merchant buyer, 554.2603, 554.2604
Cooperation between parties, 554.2311, 554.2319
Cover by buyer, 554.2711, 554.2712
Creditors of seller, rights, 554.2402
Creditors, sale or return, 554.2326
Credit period, duration, 554.2310
Credit, reclaiming goods upon insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
Crops
Goods definition, 554.2105
Insurable interest, 554.2501
Sales law applicability, 554.2107
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Custom and usage
Contract for sale, 554.2202, 554.2208
Implied warranty
General provisions, 554.2314
Exclusion, 554.2316
Shipments by seller, 554.2504
Damages
Action for price, 554.2709
Assignment, breach of contract, 554.2210
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Damages — Continued
  Breach of warranty, consequential damages, 554.2316, 554.2714, 554.2715
  Cancellation construed, 554.2720
  Consequential damages, limitation, 554.2715, 554.2719
  Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712
  Deduction from price, 554.2717
  Fraud, 554.2721
  Incidental damages
    General provisions, 554.2710
    Action for price, 554.2709
    Breach of warranty, 554.2715
    Limitation, 554.2718
    Liquidated, 554.2718
    Market price, determination, 554.2713, 554.2723
    Modification, 554.2719
    Nonacceptance, 554.2703, 554.2708, 554.2709
    Nonconforming goods, 554.2714
    Nondelivery, 554.2711
    Person in position of seller, 554.2707
    Prevailing price, evidence, 554.2724
    Rejection, see Rejection under this subhead below
    Replevin, 554.2716
    Repudiation, 554.2708
    Repudiation by seller, 554.2713
    Resale, 554.2706
    Specific performance, 554.2716
    Third party actions, 554.2722
  Defects
    Documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 554.2506
    Waiver by buyer, 554.2605
    Definitions, 554.2103 – 554.2106
  Delay in delivery
    Breach of duty, 554.2615
    Excuse, 554.2311
    Notice of excuse, 554.2616
  Delay, repudiation of contract, 554.2611
  Delegation of performance, 554.2210
  Delivery
    Apportionment, 554.2307
    C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
    Delay, 554.2615, 554.2616
    Documents on acceptance, 554.2514
    Entrusting as including delivery, 554.2403
    Ex-ship, 554.2322
    Failure, buyer’s right to cancel, 554.2711
    F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
    Financing agency, right to stoppage, 554.2506
    F.O.B. (free on board), see F.O.B. (Free on Board) under this subhead below

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Delivery — Continued
  Improper
    Acceptance, 554.2609
    Buyer’s rights, 554.2601
    Insolvent buyer, 554.2702
    Inspection, 554.2513
    Installment contract, 554.2612
    Letter of credit, 554.2325
    Nonconformance, risk of loss, 554.2510
    Nondelivery, 554.2711, 554.2713
    Obligation of seller, 554.2301
    Option, 554.2311
    Place, 554.2308
    Rejection
      General provisions, 554.2508
      Seller’s remedy, 554.2703
      Risk of loss, shipment by seller, 554.2509
      Shipment by seller, 554.2504
      Single delivery, 554.2307
      Stoppage, financing agency’s rights, 554.2506, 554.2705
      Substitute, 554.2614
      Time, 554.2309
    Deposits
      Buyer’s right to return on breach, 554.2718
      Restitution on buyer’s breach, 554.2718
    Descriptions
      Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
      Warranty of conformance, 554.2313
      Deterioration, 554.2321, 554.2324
    Dishonor
      Checks, payment of instruments, 554.2511
      Letter of credit, 554.2325
      Sale of goods for dishonored check, 554.2403
    Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 554.2515
    Division of risk, 554.2303
    Document, draft drawn, 554.2514
    Draft
      Delivery of document, 554.2514
      Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506
    Drinks, merchantable warranty, 554.2314
    Duration, contract calling for successive performances, 554.2309
    Encumbrances, warranties, 554.2312
    Enforcement
      Contract for sale, 554.2201
      Unconscionable contract, 554.2302
      Entrusting, defined, 554.2403
    Evidence
      Market price, 554.2723
      Preservation, goods in dispute, 554.2515
      Prevailing price, 554.2274
      Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
    Examination of goods, implied warranties, 554.2316
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Exclusion, warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
Exclusive dealing, 554.2306
Excuse
Delayed performance, 554.2311, 554.2615, 554.2616
Failure of presupposed conditions, 554.2615
Performance of agreements, 554.2311
Substituted performance, 554.2614
Exemptions, 554.2102
Expenses
Inspection of goods, liabilities, 554.2513
Rejected goods, buyer’s security interest, 554.2711
Rights of buyer, 554.2603
Seller’s incidental damages after breach, definition, 554.2710
Express warranties
See also Warranties under this subhead below
General provisions, 554.2313
Cumulative, 554.2317
Intention of parties, 554.2317
Quality or condition of goods on arrival, 554.2321
Right to transfer, 554.2312
Third parties, 554.2318
Title, 554.2312
Ex-ship, delivery, 554.2322
Extension, contracts, limitations, 554.2725
Farm commodities and products, see Animals;
Crops under this subhead above; Livestock under this subhead below
F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
Financing agency
Defined, 554.2104
Letter of credit, 554.2325
Rights, 554.2506
Firm offers, 554.2205
F.O.B. (free on board)
Defined, 554.2104
Letter of credit, 554.2325
Rights, 554.2506
F.O.B. (free on board)
General provisions, 554.2319
Overseas shipments, 554.2323
Food, warranty, 554.2314
Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328
Foreign shipment, letter of credit, 554.2325
Form, contract for sale, 554.2204
Fraud
Buyer’s misrepresentation of solvency, 554.2702
Remedies, 554.2721
Rights of creditor, 554.2402
Freight, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight), definitions, 554.2320
Fungible goods
Implied warranties, 554.2314
Undivided share, 554.2105
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Future goods
Defined, 554.2105
Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 554.2501
Future performance, assurance, 554.2609
Future sales, identification of goods, 554.2501
Gas, sales law applicability, 554.2107
Gifts, extension of seller’s warranties, 554.2318
Good faith
Defined, 554.2103(1)
Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 554.2603
Specification for performance, 554.2311
Good faith purchaser, voidable title, 554.2403
Goods, defined, 554.2105
Governmental regulations, 554.2614, 554.2615
Growing crops, see Crops under this subhead above
Guest in home, seller’s warranty extending to, 554.2318
Household, seller’s warranties, extension to members, 554.2318
Identification, defined, 554.2501
Identification of goods
General provisions, 554.2319
Overseas shipments, 554.2323
Food, warranty, 554.2314
Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328
Foreign shipment, letter of credit, 554.2325
Form, contract for sale, 554.2204
Fungible goods
Implied warranties, 554.2314
Undivided share, 554.2105
Fraud
Buyer’s misrepresentation of solvency, 554.2702
Remedies, 554.2721
Rights of creditor, 554.2402
Freight, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight), definitions, 554.2320
### UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

**Sales — Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interest in land, sales law applicability</td>
<td>554.2107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invoice, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight)</td>
<td>554.2320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability</td>
<td>554.2205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lack of consideration, revocation of offer</td>
<td>554.2205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter of credit</td>
<td>554.2325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery of goods “ex-ship”, liens discharged by sellers</td>
<td>554.2322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freedom from liens, warranty of sellers</td>
<td>554.2312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limitation of actions</td>
<td>554.2725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limitation of damages</td>
<td>554.2718, 554.2719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited interest</td>
<td>554.2403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquidated damages</td>
<td>554.2718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Animals under this subhead above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Implied warranties in sales, exemption</td>
<td>554A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lost or destroyed property</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. &amp; F. (cost and freight) terms, payment, time</td>
<td>554.2321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“No arrival, no sale”</td>
<td>554.2324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auctions</td>
<td>554.2328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined</td>
<td>554.2105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery and payment</td>
<td>554.2307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installment contracts</td>
<td>554.2612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revocation of acceptance by buyer</td>
<td>554.2608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Market price</td>
<td>554.2713, 554.2723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Market quotations, evidence, admissibility</td>
<td>554.2724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memoranda, contract for sale</td>
<td>554.2201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchantability, warranty</td>
<td>554.2314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchant buyer, rejection, duties</td>
<td>554.2603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchant, defined</td>
<td>554.2104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minerals, sales law applicability</td>
<td>554.2107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Models</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination, implied warranty</td>
<td>554.2316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inconsistent specifications</td>
<td>554.2317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty of conformance</td>
<td>554.2313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract</td>
<td>554.2209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract for sale</td>
<td>554.2208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damages</td>
<td>554.2719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty of merchantability</td>
<td>554.2316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money, payment of price</td>
<td>554.2304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negation of warranty</td>
<td>554.2316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net landed weights, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) or C. &amp; F. (cost and freight) contracts, payment</td>
<td>554.2321</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

**Sales — Continued**

“No arrival, no sale”

- Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
- Conforming goods, 554.2324
- Nonacceptance, damages, 554.2708, 554.2709
- Nonconforming goods
  - Acceptance, effect, 554.2206, 554.2606
  - Damages, 554.2714
  - Identification, rights of buyer, 554.2501
  - Installment contracts, 554.2612
  - Payment before inspection, 554.2512
  - Rejection, 554.2508
  - Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608
  - Risk of loss, 554.2510
- Nonconforming tender, 554.2508, 554.2510
- Nondelivery, damages, 554.2713

**Notice**

- Allocation of performance, 554.2616
- Buyer’s rights in realty, 554.2107
- Delay in performance, 554.2616
- Rejection, 554.2602
- Stopped delivery, 554.2705
- Tender of delivery, 554.2503

**Objections, waiver of buyer’s objections to defects, 554.2605**

**Obligations, 554.2301, 554.2306**

**Offers, 554.2203 – 554.2207**

**Oil, sales law applicability, 554.2107**

**Open price term**

- General provisions, 554.2204
- Contracts, cure, 554.2305
- Operation of law, rejection, revesting title in seller, 554.2401
- Opinions, 554.2313
- Option, 554.2311
- Oral agreements, contract for sale, 554.2202
- Output, requirements, 554.2306
- Overseas, defined, 554.2323
- Overseas shipment, bill of lading, form, 554.2323

**Parol evidence**

- Contract, 554.2202
- Sale or return, 554.2326
- Part interest, 554.2105
- Passing of title, 554.2401

**Payment**

- Acceptance of goods, 554.2607
- Arrival of goods, 554.2321
- Before inspection, 554.2512
- C. & F. (cost and freight), see C. & F. (Cost and Freight) under this subhead above
- Check, 554.2511
- C.I.F., see C.I.F. (Cost, Insurance, Freight) under this subhead above
- F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
- F.O.B. (free on board), see F.O.B. (Free on Board) under this subhead above
- Insolvent buyer, 554.2702
- Inspection of goods, 554.2321, 554.2513
- Obligation of buyer, 554.2301
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Payment — Continued
Price, 554.2304
Substituted performance, 554.2614
Tender, 554.2511
Tender of delivery, 554.2507
Time and place, 554.2310
Performance
Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610, 554.2611
Assurance, 554.2609
Contract for sale, 554.2208
Delegation of duty, 554.2210
Specified by parties, 554.2311
Substitute, 554.2614
Perishable goods rejected, 554.2603, 554.2604
Person in position of seller, defined, 554.2707
Place, 554.2308, 554.2310
Pleading, contracts, statute of frauds, 554.2201
Possession, 554.2602, 554.2603
Postdating invoice, credit period, beginning, 554.2310
Present sale, defined, 554.2106
Prevailing price, evidence, 554.2724
Price
Action to recover, 554.2709
C. & F. (cost and freight), see C. & F. (Cost and Freight) under this subhead above
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), see C.I.F. (Cost, Insurance, Freight) under this subhead above
Contract for sale, 554.2305
Deduction of damages, 554.2717
F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
F.O.B. (free on board), see F.O.B. (Free on Board) under this subhead above
Lots, 554.2307
Payment, 554.2304
Promises, express warranties, creation by seller, 554.2313
Quantity, 554.2306
Quota, 554.2615, 554.2616
Ratification, acceptance of goods, 554.2606
Real estate, price payable in, 554.2304
Reasonable time, firm offers, revocability, 554.2205
Receipt
Delivery under C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight) terms, 554.2320
Delivery under F.A.S. (free alongside) terms, 554.2319
Receipt of goods, defined, 554.2103(1)
Recision
General provisions, 554.2209
Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 554.2720
Effect on remedies for fraud, 554.2721
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Reclamation, seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency, 554.2702
Rejection of goods
Buyer, 554.2401
Improper delivery, 554.2601
Installment, 554.2612
Merchant buyer, duties, 554.2603
Nonconformance, 554.2508
Option by buyer to salvage, 554.2604
Perishable goods, 554.2604
Precluded by acceptance, 554.2607
Remedies of buyer, 554.2711
Remedies of seller, 554.2703
Time, 554.2602
Waiver, 554.2605
Remedies
General provisions, 554.2701 – 554.2725
Action for price, 554.2709
Breach of collateral contract, 554.2701
Breach of warranty, 554.2714
Consequential damages, 554.2715, 554.2719
Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712
Delivery not made, 554.2711
Fraud, 554.2721
Identified goods to contract, 554.2704
Incidental damages, breach of warranty, 554.2710, 554.2715
Insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
Limitation, 554.2719
Misrepresentation, 554.2721
Nonacceptance, 554.2708, 554.2709
Nonconforming goods, 554.2714
Nondelivery, 554.2713
Person in seller's position, 554.2707
Rejection of goods, 554.2703
Replevin, buyer, 554.2716
Repudiation, seller, 554.2708, 554.2713
Resale, see Resale under this subhead below
Revocation of acceptance, 554.2703
Seller, 554.2703
Specific performance, 554.2716
Stoppage in transit, 554.2705
Substitution, 554.2719
Unfinished goods, 554.2704
Replevin, buyer's right, 554.2711, 554.2716
Repudiation
Damages, 554.2708
Performance not due, 554.2610
Remedy of buyer, 554.2711
Seller, 554.2713
Requirements of buyer, quantity, 554.2306
Resale
General provisions, 554.2706
Buyer, 554.2711
Damages, 554.2703
Liquidated damages, 554.2718
Unfinished goods, 554.2704
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller, 554.2310
Residence, place of delivery, 554.2308
Retraction
Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2611
Waiver of executory portion of contract, 554.2209
Return, 554.2326, 554.2327
Revocation, 554.2205
Revocation of acceptance
General provisions, 554.2608, 554.2703
Remedies of seller, 554.2401, 554.2703, 554.2704
Remedy of buyer, 554.2711
Risk of loss
General provisions, 554.2509
Assignment of rights, 554.2210
Breach, effect, 554.2510
Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), 554.2320
Deterioration, 554.2321
Division, 554.2303
Ex-ship, delivery, 554.2322
F.O.B. (free on board), 554.2319
“No arrival, no sale” terms, 554.2324
Nonconforming tender, 554.2510
Return, sale on approval, 554.2327
Sale on approval, 554.2327
Sale or return, 554.2327
Shifting allocation, 554.2303
Shrinkage, 554.2321
Sale on approval or return, 554.2326, 554.2327
Salvage
Buyer’s options, rejected goods, 554.2604
Unfinished goods, 554.2704
Samples
Examination, implied warranties, 554.2316
Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
Warranty of conformance, 554.2313
Seal, contract for sale, 554.2203
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Security interests in goods
Buyers’ security interests in rejected goods, 554.2711
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Sellers’ reservations of security interests, 554.2401, 554.2505
Sellers
Action for price, 554.2709
Assignments of rights, 554.2210
Cancellation of contract, 554.2703
Creditors, rights, 554.2402
Cure of nonconformance, 554.2508
Defined, 554.2103(1)
Identified goods to contract, 554.2704
Incidental damages, 554.2710
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Sellers — Continued
Insolvency, rights of buyer, 554.2502
Insurable interest, 554.2501
Nondelivery, 554.2713
Obligations, exclusive dealing, 554.2301, 554.2306
Persons included, 554.2707
Repudiation, damages, 554.2713
Resale, 554.2706
Risk of loss, nonconforming goods, 554.2509, 554.2510
Security interests, 554.2401, 554.2505
Shipments, 554.2504
Stop delivery, 554.2703
Stoppage in transit, 554.2705
Tender of delivery, 554.2503, 554.2507
Third party actions, 554.2722
Shipments by seller, reservation, 554.2310, 554.2504, 554.2505
Shrinkage risk, 554.2321
Signs, creditor’s claims on sale or return, sign of consignor’s interest, 554.2326
Specially manufactured, 554.2201
Specification of performance, 554.2311
Specifications, 554.2312, 554.2317
Specific performance
General provisions, 554.2711, 554.2716
Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
Statute of frauds
General provisions, 554.2201
Modification, sales contract, 554.2209
Sale or return, 554.2326
Stop delivery, insolvent buyer, 554.2702
Stoppage in transit
General provisions, 554.2705
Bailee excused from delivery, 554.2403
Damages, expenses, 554.2710
Person in position of seller, 554.2707
Stopping delivery, person in position of seller, 554.2707
Structure to be moved from realty, 554.2107
Substituted performance, delay in delivery, 554.2614, 554.2615
Substitute goods, buyer’s procurement, cover, 554.2712
Successive performances, termination, 554.2309
Tender
Delivery
Manner, 554.2503
Rejection, 554.2508
Risk of loss, 554.2509, 554.2510
Payment, 554.2511
Substituted performance, 554.2614
Termination
Defined, 554.2106
Notice requirements, 554.2309
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Sales — Continued
Third parties
Inspection of goods, 554.2515
Notice of buyer’s right, 554.2107
Third party actions, 554.2722
Timber, sales law applicability, 554.2107
Time
Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610
Assurance of due performance, 554.2609
Delivery, 554.2309
Payment, 554.2310
Rejection, 554.2602
Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608
Tender of delivery, 554.2503
Title
General provisions, 554.2403
Passing, 554.2401
Sale on approval, 554.2327
Seller’s creditors, rights against sold goods, 554.2402
Warranty, 554.2312
Transfer
Interest in realty, price, 554.2304
Obligation of seller, 554.2301
Trees, sales law applicability, 554.2107
Unborn animals, see Animals under this subhead above
Unconscionable contract, enforcement, 554.2302
Uncut timber, sales law applicability, 554.2107
Undivided share in identified bulk, 554.2105
Unfinished goods, 554.2704
Unit of goods, defined, 554.2105
Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 554.2402
Value, opinion, 554.2313
Voidable title, good faith purchaser, 554.2403
Waiver
General provisions, 554.2209
Contract for sale, terms, 554.2208
Rejection, 554.2605
Warehouse operator, 554.7206, 554.7210
Warranties
See also Express Warranties under this subhead above
General provisions, 554.2312 – 554.2318
Livestock sales, exemption from implied warranties, 554A.1
War risk insurance, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), 554.2320
Wood, sales law applicability, 554.2107
Written instruments
Confirmation of acceptance, 554.2207
Contract for sale, 554.2201
Modification, 554.2209
Offers, 554.2205

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Sales — Continued
Written instruments — Continued
Recision, see Recision under this subhead above
Seal, 554.2203
Salvage
Buyer’s options, rejected goods, 554.2604
Unfinished goods, sales, 554.2704
Samples, see subhead Sales above
Savings and loan associations, see subhead Banks and Banking Organizations above
Savings banks, see subhead Banks and Banking Organizations above
Seals, contract for sale, 554.2203
Seasonably, defined, 554.1204
Section captions, part of uniform commercial code, 554.1109
Secured parties, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Secured transactions
General provisions, 554.9101 – 554.9710
Accessions
General provisions, 554.9335
Attachment of security interests in accessions, 554.9203
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Enforcement of security interests in accessions, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Account debtors
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Discharge, 554.9406
Accounts
Assignments of accounts, perfection as security interests, 554.9309
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Obligated persons, see Account Debtors under this subhead above
Perfection of security interests in accounts, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in accounts, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
After-acquired property, 554.9204
Agricultural commodities and products, see Farm Products under this subhead below
Agricultural liens
Collateral, see Collateral under this subhead below
Default, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Enforcement, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Financing statements, see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead below
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Agricultural liens — Continued
   Perfection of agricultural liens, see
   Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
   Priority of agricultural liens, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Amendments of financing statements, see
   Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead below
Animals
   Farm products, see Farm Products under this subhead below
   Liens on farm products, see Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Livestock, see Livestock under this subhead below
Perfection of security interests and agricultural liens, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests and agricultural liens, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Aquatic goods from aquacultural operations
   Farm products, see Farm Products under this subhead below
   Liens on farm products, see Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
As-extracted collateral
   Defined, 554.9102(1)
   Enforceability of security interests in timber, 554.9203
Financing statements
   Contents, 554.9502
   Fees for filing and indexing, 554.9525
   Filing and indexing, 554.9519
   Filing office, 554.9501
Mortgage of real property, effectiveness as financing statement, 554.9502
Perfection of security interests in as-extracted collateral, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in as-extracted collateral, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Attachment of security interests, 554.9203, 554.9315, 554.9336
Bailments, bailors, and bailors
   Financing statement filing by bailors, 554.9505
   Goods in possession of bailors, perfection of security interests in, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Chattel paper
   Control by secured party, 554.9105
   Defined, 554.9102(1)
   Electronic chattel paper, 554.9102(1)
   Obligated persons, see Account Debtors under this subhead above
   Perfection of security interests in chattel paper, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
   Priority of security interests in chattel paper, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
   Purchaser’s priority over security interests in chattel paper, 554.9330
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Chattel paper — Continued
Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
Tangible chattel paper, 554.9102(1)
Collateral
See also subhead Collateral above
As-extracted collateral, see As-Extracted Collateral under this subhead above
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Description, 554.9108
Disposition of collateral after default, 554.9205, 554.9610 – 554.9624
Commercial tort claims
Defined, 554.9104
Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
Commingled goods, security interests in, 554.9336
Commodity accounts, see Investment Property under this subhead below
Commodity contracts, see Investment Property under this subhead below
Communications transmitting businesses, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below
Computer software, see Software under this subhead below
Consignments, consignees, and consignors
Financing statement filing by consignors, 554.9505
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Description of collateral, 554.9108
Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
Consumer transactions
Consumer debtor, 554.9102(1)
Consumer goods, 554.9102(1)
Consumer-goods transaction, 554.9102(1)
Consumer obligor, 554.9102(1)
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Description of collateral, 554.9108
Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
Continuation statements, see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead below
Crops
See also Farm Products under this subhead below
Enforcement of security interests and agricultural liens in crops, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Perfection of security interests and agricultural liens in crops, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests and agricultural liens in crops, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Deposit accounts
Banks’ rights relating to deposit accounts, 554.9340 – 554.9342
Control by secured party, 554.9104
Defined, 554.9104
Perfection of security interests in deposit accounts, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in deposit accounts, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Documents of title
Holders, rights and priority over security interests, 554.9331
Perfection of security interests in documents and covered goods, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in negotiable documents, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Electricity producing and transmitting businesses, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below
Enforceability of security interests, 554.9203
Enforcement of security interests and agricultural liens, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Equipment
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Perfection of security interests in equipment, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in equipment, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Farm products
See also Crops under this subhead above; Livestock under this subhead below
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Liens on farm products, see Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Secured transactions — Continued

Filing, see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead below

Financial assets
Perfection of security interests in financial assets, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in financial assets, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Security interests arising in purchase or delivery, 554.9206

Financing statements and amendments
General provisions, 554.9501 – 554.9527, 554.9705 – 554.9708
Continuation statements, 554.9102(1)
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Filing and filing offices, 331.606B(4), 554.9310 – 554.9312
Termination statements, 554.9102(1)

Fixtures
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Fixture filings, see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead above
Perfection of security interests in fixtures, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in fixtures, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
Security agreements covering fixtures, enforcement, 554.9604
Future advances, 554.9204, 554.9323

Gas
As-extracted collateral, see As-Extracted Collateral under this subhead above
Buyers’ rights, 554.9320
Gas producing and transmitting businesses, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below

General intangibles
See also Software under this subhead below
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Obligated persons, see Account Debtors under this subhead above
Payment intangibles, 554.9102(1)
Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109

Insurance policies and interests in and claims under policies
Health care insurance receivables
Assignments of health care insurance receivables, perfection as security interests, 554.9309
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109(4)
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Intangibles, see General Intangibles under this subhead above
Inventory
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Perfection of security interests in inventory, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in inventory, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Investment property
Attachment of security interests, 554.9203
Control by secured party, 554.9106
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Description of collateral, 554.9108
Perfection of security interests in investment property, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in investment property, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Secured parties having control, duties, 554.9208
Investment securities, see Financial Assets; Investment Property under this subhead above
Leases and leased goods
See also subhead Leases above
Lessees’ security interests after rejection or revocation of acceptance of goods, 554.9109, 554.9110, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322, 554.9325
Letters of credit and letter-of-credit rights
Assignment restrictions on letter-of-credit rights, effectiveness, 554.9409
Control of letter-of-credit rights by secured party, 554.9107
Definition of letter-of-credit right, 554.9102(1)
Documents presented under letters of credit, security interests of issuers or nominated persons, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322
Perfection of security interests in letter-of-credit rights, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in letter-of-credit rights, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Proceeds and rights to proceeds, 554.9107, 554.9109

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Liens
Farm products, liens on, see Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Possessory liens, priority over security interests, 554.9333
Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
Livestock
See also Farm Products under this subhead above
Enforcement of security interests in livestock, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Perfection of security interests and agricultural liens in livestock, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests and agricultural liens in livestock, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Manufactured homes and manufactured-home transactions
Certificates of title and homes covered by certificates of title
See also MANUFACTURED HOMES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title
Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102(1)
Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Financing statements for transactions, effectiveness of, 554.9515
Minerals
As-extracted collateral, see As-Extracted Collateral under this subhead above
Buyers’ rights, 554.9320
Mobile homes covered by certificates of title
See also MOBILE HOMES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title
Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102(1)
Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Mobile homes covered by certificates of title — Continued
Priority of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see
Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Money
Perfection of security interests in money, see
Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in money, see
Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Transfers, security interests in money, 554.932
Mortgages
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Effectiveness as financing statements, 554.9502
Motor vehicles covered by certificates of title
See also MOTOR VEHICLES
Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102(1)
Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see
Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see
Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Negotiable instruments
Holders in due course, rights and priority over security interests, 554.9331
Perfection of security interests in instruments, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in instruments, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Noncompliance with law, remedies and liabilities, 554.9625 – 554.9628
Obligors
Consumer obligors, 554.9102(1)
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Secondary obligors, 554.9102(1)
Oil
As-extracted collateral, see As-Extracted Collateral under this subhead above
Buyers' rights, 554.9320
Payment intangibles, see General Intangibles under this subhead above

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Perfection of security interests and agricultural liens
General provisions, 554.9301 – 554.9316
Accessions, 554.9335
Bailments, 554.9312
Commingled goods, 554.9336
Future advances, 554.9323
Negotiable documents (documents of title), 554.9312
Pipelines, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below
Priority of security interests and agricultural liens
General provisions, 554.9301 – 554.9307, 554.9317 – 554.9339
Transition provisions for 2001, 554.9709
Promissory notes
Assignment restrictions, effectiveness, 554.9406, 554.9408
Default, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Discharge of account debtor, effectiveness, 554.9406
Financing statements, 554.9505
Sales of notes, 554.9318
Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
Security interest perfection in sales of notes, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Public-finance transactions
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Financing statements for transactions, effectiveness of, 554.9515
Purchase-money security interests
General provisions, 554.9103
Perfection, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Priority, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Railroad operators, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below
Real property
Fixtures, see Fixtures under this subhead above
Mortgages, see Mortgages under this subhead above
Security agreements covering real property, enforcement, 554.9604
Records, see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead above
Secured parties
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Rights and duties, 554.9207 – 554.9209, 554.9601 – 554.9628
Secured transactions — Continued

Securities, securities accounts, and securities entitlements, see Financial Assets; Investment Property under this subhead above

Security agreements
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Effectiveness, 554.9201 – 554.9206
Parties, see Debtors; Secured Parties under this subhead above

Security interests
Attachment and enforceability, 554.9201 – 554.9206
Enforcement, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Perfection, see Perfection of Security
Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Priority, see Priority of Security Interests
and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Purchase-money security interests, see Purchase-Money Security Interests under this subhead above

Sewer utilities, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below

Software
See also General Intangibles under this subhead above
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Perfection of security interests in software, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Priority of security interests in software, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Purchase-money security interests, see Purchase-Money Security Interests under this subhead above

Steam producing and transmitting businesses, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below

Street railway operators, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below

Subway operators, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below

Telecommunications transmitting businesses, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below

Termination statements, see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead above

Third party rights, 554.9401 – 554.9409
Timber
Enforceability of security interests in timber, 554.9203
Fees for filing and indexing financing statements, 554.9525

Timber — Continued

Fees for filing and indexing financing statements, 554.9525
Filing and indexing, 554.9519
Filing office, 554.9501
Mortgage of real property, effectiveness as financing statement, 554.9502
Perfection of security interests in timber, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Priority of security interests in timber, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above

Tort claims, see Commercial Tort Claims under this subhead above

Trailers covered by certificates of title
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Certificates of Title
Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102(1)
Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Priority of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above

Transition to 1974 amendments, 554.11101 – 554.11104, 554.11106 – 554.11109
Transition to 2001 law, 554.9701 – 554.9710

Transmitting utilities
See also UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Effectiveness of financing statements, 554.9515, 554.9705
Filing office for financing statements relating to collateral of utilities, 554.9501

Trees, see Timber under this subhead above

Trolley bus operators, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead above

Unborn animals, see Animals under this subhead above

Uncertificated securities, see Financial Assets; Investment Property under this subhead above

Uncut timber, see Timber under this subhead above

Utilities, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead above
Secured transactions — Continued

Vehicles covered by certificates of title
  See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Certificates of Title
  Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102(1)
  Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see
    Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
  Priority of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see
    Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above

Vessels covered by certificates of title
  See also BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Certificates of Title and Boats and Vessels Covered by Certificates of Title
  Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102(1)
  Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see
    Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
  Priority of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see
    Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above

Water producing and transmitting businesses,
  see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead above

Wood, see Timber under this subhead above

Securities, see subhead Investment Securities above

Securities accounts, see subheads Investment Property; Investment Securities above

Security agreements, see subhead Secured Transactions above

Security interests
  See also SECURITY INTERESTS
  Bank deposits and collections, security interests of collecting banks, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
    Defined, 554.1201
  Goods covered by certificates of title, see subhead Secured Transactions above
  Leases, security interests under, see subhead Leases above
  Letters of credit, security interests under, see subhead Secured Transactions above
  Sales, security interests under, see subhead Sales above
  Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions above
  Warehouse operators, 554.7209

Send, defined, 554.1201

Setoff and counterclaim
  See also COUNTERCLAIMS
  Action, included in term, 554.1201
  Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
  Settle, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104(1)
  Severability provisions, 554.1108
  Sewers, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
  Shippers and shipping of goods, see subhead Carriers of Goods above

Shrinkage, sales, risk of loss, 554.2321

Signatures
  See also subhead Endorsements and Endorsers above
  Agents, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
  Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature, 554.4406
  Letters of credit, 554.5104
  Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above
  Unauthorized signature, defined, 554.1201
  Waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107
  Warehouse receipts, 554.7202

Signed, defined, 554.1201

Signs, sales, creditor's claims against goods on sale or return, sign of consignor's interest, 554.2326

Singular number, plural number words included in, 554.1102

Software, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions above

Special damages, restriction, 554.1106

Specially manufactured goods, sales Article, exception, 554.2201

Specifications
  Inconsistent sample or model, 554.2317
  Warranties, sales Article, 554.2312
  Specific performance, sales contracts, 554.2725, 554.2716

Statute of frauds
  General provisions, 554.1206
  Investment securities sales, 554.8113
  Sales contracts, 554.2201

Statute of limitations
  Bank deposits and collections, forgery, 554.4406
  Sales Article, 554.2725

Steam producing and transmitting businesses, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Transmitting Utilities

Stocks, see subhead Investment Securities above
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Stolen documents
Investment securities, replacement, 554.8405
Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7601
Stoppage in transit, see subhead Sales above
Stop payment, order, bank deposits and collections, 554.4303, 554.4403
Storage of goods
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above
Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts below
Suits, see subhead Actions above
Surety, defined, 554.1201
Suspends payments, defined, 554.4104(1)
Suspension of payments by collecting or payor bank, bank deposits and collections, 554.4216
Telegram, defined, 554.1201
Teller’s checks, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments above
Tender, see subhead Sales above
Termination
Defined, 554.2106
Sales contract, notice, 554.2309
Terms defined, see subhead Definitions above
Territorial application of law, 554.1105
Third parties
Action for injury to goods, 554.2722
Documents, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Inspection of goods, 554.2515
Party distinct from third parties, 554.1201
Warranties, sales Article, 554.2318
Through bills of lading, 554.7302
Timber
Sales, 554.2107
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Time
Letters of credit, duration, 554.5106
Notice or knowledge, effective time, 554.1201
Taking action, 554.1204
Warehouse receipts, presenting claims and instituting actions, 554.7204
Title
Bank deposits and collections, warranty of title, customer and collecting bank, 554.4207
Unaccepted delivery order, title of goods based on, 554.7503
Trailers covered by certificates of title
Leases of trailers, see subhead Leases above
Security interests in trailers, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Transmitting utilities, security interests in collateral of, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Value
Bank deposits and collections, determination of status as holder in due course, 554.4211
Defined, 554.1201
Variance, commercial code by agreement, 554.1102
Vehicles covered by certificates of title
Leases of vehicles, see subhead Leases above
Security interests in vehicles, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Vehicles, shipping by, see subhead Carriers of Goods above
Vessels covered by certificates of title
Leases of boats, see subhead Leases above
Security interests in boats, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Vessels, shipping by, see subhead Carriers of Goods above
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Voidable title, 554.2403
Warehouse receipts and goods covered by warehouse receipts
See also subhead Documents of Title above;
WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS AND PROPERTY COVERED BY WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
General provisions, 554.7201 – 554.7210
Bona fide purchasers, 554.7501, 554.7602
Conversion
Bailee, 554.7601
Damages, 554.7204
Delivery of goods under missing document, 554.7601
Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 554.7502
Damages
General provisions, 554.7204
Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
Overissue, 554.7402
Defeat of title, 554.7205
Definition of warehouse receipt, 554.1201
Delivery, negotiation, 554.7501
Delivery of goods
Adverse claim, 554.7603
Bailee's duty, 554.7403
Conversion, 554.7601
Demand, 554.7206
Endorsements, documents of title, 554.7506
Good faith, liability of bailee, 554.7404
Statement as to delivery, 554.7202
Stoppage by seller, 554.7203
Title based on unaccepted delivery order, 554.7503
Demand, delivery of goods, 554.7206
Description of goods
General provisions, 554.7202
Reliance, 554.7203
Deterioration of goods, sale, 554.7206
Distilled spirits, issuance, 554.7201
Duplicates, 554.7402
Field warehousing arrangement, 554.7202
Form, 554.7202
Fungible goods, 554.7205, 554.7207
Good faith delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 554.7404
Government bonded storage, 554.7201
Handling charges, 554.7202
Insertions without authority, 554.7208
Intoxicating liquors, 554.7201
Irregularity in issue, 554.7401
Issuance, 554.7201
Joint owner, 554.7202
Labor, liens of warehouse operators, 554.7209
Liens of warehouse operators, see subhead Warehouses for Goods and Warehouse Operators below
Limitations of damages, 554.7204
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Warehouse receipts and goods covered by warehouse receipts — Continued
Lost or destroyed property, warehouse operators, liabilities, 554.7403
Misdescription, damages, 554.7203
Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203
Numbering, 554.7202
Omissions, implications, 554.7105
Option, termination of storage, 554.7206
Overissue
Fungible goods, liability of warehouse operators, 554.7207
Liabilities, 554.7402
Rate of storage, 554.7202, 554.7209
Sale, 554.7206, 554.7210
Security interests of warehouse operators, warehouse receipt statement of advances and liabilities, 554.7209
Separation of goods, 554.7207
Signature, 554.7202
Sole owner, 554.7202
Storage and handling charges, terms, 554.7202
Termination of storage, 554.7206
Time, presenting claims and instituting actions, 554.7204
Title
Acquired by negotiation, 554.7502
Fungible goods, 554.7205
Warehouses for goods and warehouse operators
See also TITLES (PROPERTY), subhead Warehouses: WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
Charges, liens for, see Liens of Warehouse Operators under this subhead below
Commingled goods, fungible goods, 554.7207
Conversion, liability of warehouse operators, 554.7210
Damages, liability of warehouse operators, 554.7210
Definition of warehouse operator, 554.7102(1)
Deteriorating goods, right to sell, 554.7206
Documents of title, see subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts above
Hazardous goods, disposition, 554.7206
Liens of warehouse operators
General provisions, 554.7209, 554.7210
Satisfaction, 554.7206
Warehouse receipt statement of advances and liabilities, 554.7202
Security interests of warehouse operators for advances and liabilities, 554.7209
Standard of care, 554.7204
Transportation charges, liens for, see Liens of Warehouse Operators under this subhead above
Warranties
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
Leases, see subhead Leases above
Letters of credit, 554.5110
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above
Sales, see subhead Sales above
War risk insurance, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), sales, 554.2320
Water producing and transmitting businesses, security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Weighers and measurers, certificate, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Wood
Sales, 554.2107
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Timber
Writing, defined, 554.1201
Written, defined, 554.1201

UNIFORM CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
General provisions, ch 531

UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT
General provisions, ch 124

UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT
General provisions, ch 820

UNIFORM DISCLAIMER OF PROPERTY INTEREST ACT
General provisions, 633.901 – 633.917

UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT
General provisions, ch 556

UNIFORM ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT
General provisions, ch 554D

UNIFORM FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT
General provisions, 331.609

UNIFORM FOREIGN MONEY-JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT
General provisions, ch 626A

UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT
General provisions, ch 684

UNIFORM INDIVIDUAL ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT
General provisions, ch 514D

UNIFORM INDIVIDUAL ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS ACT
General provisions, ch 514A

UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT
General provisions, ch 252K

UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT
General provisions, ch 486B

UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT
General provisions, ch 540A

UNIFORM MONEY SERVICES ACT
General provisions, ch 533C

UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT
General provisions, ch 486A

UNIFORM POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT
General provisions, ch 822

UNIFORM PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT
General provisions, ch 596

UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT
General provisions, ch 637

UNIFORM PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT
General provisions, 633.4301 – 633.4309

UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT
General provisions, ch 562A

UNIFORMS
Bail enforcement agents, 80A.9
Civic, social, or benevolent organizations, uniform wearing allowed under military code, 29A.31
County sheriffs, 331.322(9), 331.657
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Private investigation and private security businesses, 80A.1(9), 80A.9
Public safety department members, 80.18

UNIFORM SALES AND USE TAX ADMINISTRATION ACT
General provisions, 423.7 – 423.12

UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT
General provisions, ch 502

UNIFORM SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT
General provisions, 633.523 – 633.528

UNIFORM STATE LAWS, COMMISSION ON
General provisions, ch 5
UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUST ACT
General provisions, 633.275, 633.277

UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT
General provisions, ch 550

UNIFORM TRANSFER ON DEATH SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT
See PROBATE CODE

UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT
See TRANSFERS TO MINORS

UNINSURED MOTORISTS
Insurance coverage in liability policies, see INSURANCE

UNIONS
See LABOR UNIONS

UNITED KINGDOM AND GOVERNMENT OF UNITED KINGDOM
Investments by insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35(4)

UNITED STATES AND GOVERNMENT OF UNITED STATES — Continued
Keokuk National Cemetery, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Knoxville veterans administration hospital, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Lands, see subhead Property below
Liens, registration, 331.609
Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8
Oath, officers required to take, Const US VI
Patents, see PATENTS
Petroleum pricing violations settlements, energy conservation trust, 473.11
Poor relief projects, cooperation, 252.42
Proof of state Acts, Const US IV §1
Property
Acquisition of property by United States
General provisions, 1.4
Transfer power use by Iowa, 6A.2, 6A.3
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from United States lands, 459.201 – 459.207
Coal mining, 207.20
Condemnation of real estate in Iowa, 1.4
Forest preserves, acquisition, 1.5 – 1.9
Jurisdiction
General provisions, 1.2, 1.4, 1.10
Transfer to state, 1.17
Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
State sovereignty, 1.2
Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(1)
Wildlife refuges, acquisition, 1.5 – 1.9
Real property, see subhead Property above
Soil conservation, 161A.3, 161A.4, 161A.7
Taxes, see TAXATION
Treason, Const US III §3
Veterans administration hospital at Knoxville, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Veterans of military service, see VETERANS
Vocational education, federal aid, 258.1, 258.5
Vocational rehabilitation, federal aid accepted, 259.1 – 259.3
War veterans, see VETERANS
Water conservation, cooperate with state, 455B.263
Wild and scenic rivers system, 462B.15

UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION
See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

UNIVERSAL PRICE CODES (UPCs)
Fraudulent universal price code labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)

UNIVERSITIES
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, 262.7, ch 263
Advanced placement summer program, 263.8C
Agricultural health and safety, center for, see AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, CENTER FOR
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Appropriations
Archaeologist, state, appointed from faculty, 263B.1
Buildings and facilities
See also subhead Property below
Hospital buildings and facilities, ch 263A
Campus organizations’ moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 263.8B
Child behavior and development institute, 263.5, 263.6
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Costs, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees
Courses, 263.1
Dental hygiene program, head of, certification of faculty, 153.37
Dentistry college and dean of college
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dentistry Colleges and Schools
Faculty appointment to dental examiners board, prohibition, 147.14(4)
Faculty certification, 153.37
Disabilities and development, center for, see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Dormitories, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories
Employees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees
Environmental contamination health effects, center for, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
Facilities, see subhead Buildings and Facilities above
Faculty
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
Minority persons and women, recruitment to university, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
Fees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees
Fire and environmental safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) — Continued

Fire protection, 262.33
Funds
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Funds
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Appropriations
Campus organizations’ moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 263.8B
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)
Permanent fund, see SCHOOL FUNDS (STATE), subhead University Fund
Gifted and talented education, international center for, see TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR
Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Facilities above
Health effects of environmental contamination, center for, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
High school student enrollment, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Homeopathic hospital, see HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL
Hospitals
See also subhead Medical College and Dean of College below; HOSPITALS, subhead State Hospitals and Hospital-Schools
Autism assistance program, 256.35
Building and facility construction, bonds, 263A.1 – 263A.12
Disabilities and development, center for, see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Homeopathic hospital, see HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL
Indigent care, ch 255, ch 255A
Patients dying, body disposal, 225.33, 225.35
Psychiatric hospital, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE
Report to general assembly, 263A.13
Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY
Improvements, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements
Injury prevention research center, trauma system advisory council membership, 147A.24
Instructors, see subhead Faculty above
Laboratory schools, see LABORATORY SCHOOLS
Lands, see subhead Property below
### UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) — Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Law college</td>
<td>General provisions, 263.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peace officers instruction, 80.10, 80.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal arts college</td>
<td>263.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location, Const Iowa XI §8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical college and dean of college</td>
<td>See also subhead Hospitals above; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools General provisions, 263.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, ch 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Governor’s disability, conference for examination of governor, duties of dean, 7.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Homeopathic materia medica and therapeutics department, 263.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical assistance advisory council duties of dean, 249A.4(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Occupational disease investigation duties of dean, 85A.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pesticides advisory committee duties of dean, 206.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psychiatric hospital, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Residency program for family practice physicians, ch 148D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moneys, see subhead Funds above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural history cabinet, 263.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oakdale campus, see OAKDALE CAMPUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking regulations</td>
<td>262.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President of university</td>
<td>See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Presidents of Universities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Child behavior and development institute advisory board appointment by president, 263.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Economic development board duties, 15.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical assistance crisis intervention team duties, 249A.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Preventive medicine and environmental health department, center for health effects of environmental contamination participation, 263.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Professors, see subhead Faculty above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property</td>
<td>See also subhead Buildings and Facilities above; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Property</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) — Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Property — Continued</td>
<td>Control, management, and proceeds, Const Iowa IX (2nd)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tax sales of university lands, rights and interests of purchasers and state, 446.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psychiatric hospital, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchasing, see PURCHASING, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real property, see subhead Property above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registrar, extinct educational institution scholastic records depository, ch 264</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renewable fuels and coproducts research, 159A.6A, 159A.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research activities, economic benefit maximization, ch 262B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residence halls, see REGENTS, BOARD OF AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School district student enrollment, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretarial officer of university, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Secretarial Officers of Institutions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treasurer of university, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Treasurers of Institutions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Tuition at Universities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work-study programs, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS General provisions, 262.7, ch 268
UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS) — Continued

Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Appropriations

Buildings, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Property

Campus organizations’ moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 268.3

Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

Costs, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Costs

Courses, 268.2

Dormitories, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories

Education college and dean of college, child development coordinating council duties, 256A.2

Employees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees

Facilities, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Facilities

Faculty

See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions

Election and compensation, 262.9(2)

Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)

Minority persons and women, recruitment to university, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93

Fees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees

Fire and environmental safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A

Fire protection, 262.33

Funds

See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Funds

Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Appropriations

Campus organizations’ moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 268.3

Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)

Grounds, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Grounds

High school student enrollment, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students

Improvements, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements

Instructors, see subhead Faculty above

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS) — Continued

Laboratory schools, see LABORATORY SCHOOLS

Lands, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Property

Location, 268.1

Moneys, see subhead Funds above

Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles

Parking regulations, 262.69

President of university

See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Presidents of Universities

Economic development board duties, 15.103

Professors, see subhead Faculty above

Property, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Property

Purchasing, see PURCHASING, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions

Real estate education program, 543B.54

Real property, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Real Property

Renewable fuels and coproducts research, 159A.6A, 159A.7

Research activities, economic benefit maximization, ch 262B

Residence halls, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories

Scholarships, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

School district student enrollment, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students

Science academy appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5

Secretarial officer of university, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Secretarial Officers of Institutions

Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)

Small business assistance center, waste minimization technical assistance to small quantity hazardous waste generators, 455B.484(11)

Speed limits, 262.68

Student fee committee, 262.34B

Students, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Students at Institutions
UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS) — Continued
Teachers, see subhead Faculty above
Teacher training, see TEACHERS
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Treasurer of university, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Treasurers of Institutions
Tuition, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Tuition at Universities
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institution Vehicles
Waste reduction center for the safe and economic management of solid waste and hazardous substances, see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER
Work-study programs, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE (DES MOINES UNIVERSITY)
See DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
See IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY
See ASSEMBLIES

UN SOLICITED GOODS
Goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1

UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF
See also INSANITY AND INSANE PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS
Judgment vacation and modification proceedings, time limit for commencement by persons of unsound mind, 624A.1
Poison sales prohibited to persons of unsound mind, 205.9
Property sold at tax sale, redemption period for persons of unsound mind, 447.7
Wards, conservator or guardian appointment for, effect as adjudication as persons of unsound mind, 633.636

UNUSED PROPERTY MARKETS
General provisions, ch 546A

UPCs (UNIVERSAL PRICE CODES)
Fraudulent universal price code labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)

URBAN RENEWAL
General provisions, ch 403
Blighted areas, economic development financial assistance to persons and businesses in, 15A.1(5)
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 384.23 – 384.36, 419.17

URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
General provisions, ch 404
Projects in revitalization areas, city bond issues, 419.17
Services to tax exempt property, 364.19

URBAN TRANSIT SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS

URINE
Testing for intoxication, see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION, subhead Testing for Intoxication
Testing of private sector employees and prospective employees for drugs or alcohol by employers, 730.5

USAGES OF TRADE
Defined, 554.1205

USE AND OCCUPATION
Real property recovery actions, limitation on plaintiff’s recovery for use and occupation, 646.19

USE, SHIFTING OR SPRINGING
Contingent remainder takes effect as shifting or springing use, 557.7, 557.8

USE TAXES
See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

USURY
General provisions, 535.4, 535.5
Assignees of usurious contracts, recovery from usurer, 535.7
Claim or defense of usury, limitation on use, 535.2(2)
Loans, contracts, and mortgages, construction as usurious, 589.22

UTILITIES
General provisions, ch 476
Accounting methods, 422.93
Actions against utilities
Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of process, 617.3
Advertising costs included in rates, prohibited, 476.18(3)
Affiliates, regulation, 476.71 – 476.83
All-terrain vehicle operation by utilities, 321.234A(1c), 321.14(1h)
Antitrust, complaints, 476.55
UTILITIES — Continued

Boards of city utilities, see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities below

Board, state, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Utilities Division, Utilities Board, and Utilities Regulation

Bridges, utility location and operation in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, see subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way below

Buses and bus services, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES

Charges
See also subhead Rates below

Energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE

Impermissible, 476.18

Late payment, 476.54

City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities
See also subheads Electric Utilities; Water Utilities and Waterworks below; SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL; STORMWATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS; TELECOMMUNICATIONS; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES; TELEVISION; WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

General provisions, ch 388, 476.1B

Annexation, consolidation, or incorporation actions by city

Electric utility’s rights, 476.26

Fees and taxes imposed, 368.23

Notification to utility, 368.24

Boards of city utilities

Investment of funds, 384.21

Joint action, 364.5

Budgets, approval, 384.2

Charges, billing and collection, 384.84

Coal mining by publicly owned utilities, 207.11

Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal, 73.1 – 73.11

Connections

Fees for water and sewer connections, 384.38(3)

Public improvements, inclusion of underground connections, 384.40

Special assessments for connections, 384.37 – 384.79

Consolidation into city, see Annexation, Consolidation, or Incorporation Actions by City under this subhead above

Contracts for utilities, city officers’ and employees’ interest prohibition, exception, 362.5(12)

Definition of city utility, 362.2

Discontinuance of services, 384.84(2)

Employees of city utilities, retirement systems, see Retirement Systems for Employees of City Utilities under this subhead below

UTILITIES — Continued

City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities — Continued

Existing utilities, condemnation, 6B.46 – 6B.51

Financing

Bonds, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94

Joint financing, ch 28F, ch 390

Fiscal year of municipal utilities, 384.2

Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections

Funds

Deposit in financial institutions, ch 12C

Investment, 384.21

Surplus, transfer, 384.89

Improvements

Contract letting procedure, 384.95 – 384.103

Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79

Incorporation into city, see Annexation, Consolidation, or Incorporation Actions by City under this subhead above

National guard use granted, 29A.60

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities

Rates, billing and collection, 384.84

Records of municipal utilities

Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B

Confidentiality, 22.7(46)

Discussions in governmental body meetings, closed sessions, 21.5(1k)

Retirement systems for employees of city utilities

General provisions, ch 412

Election for coverage under systems, 97B.42A(5)

Merger with and into public employees’ retirement system, 97B.42C

Public employees’ retirement system coverage of water utility and waterworks employees, 97B.1A(8a(11))

Public funds investment and custody requirements, exceptions, 12B.10(6k), 12B.10B(3j), 12B.10C(9)

Sales taxes on sales by and to utilities, 423.2(2), 423.3(31a)

Taxation of sales by and to utilities, 423.2(2), 423.3(31a)

Taxation of utilities’ property, see TAXATION, subhead Utilities

Cogeneration facilities, see subhead Electric Utilities below

Collateral of transmitting utilities subject to security interests, see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities below

Commerce department, division in, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Utilities Division, Utilities Board, and Utilities Regulation

Communications utilities, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Complaints, 476.3
UTILITIES — Continued

Computer data of utilities, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B
Condemnation powers, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Consumer advocate division and consumer advocate, see ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT, subhead Consumer Advocate Division and Consumer Advocate
Costs disclosure for property receiving services, 476.56
County utilities
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Joint financing, ch 28F
National guard use granted, 29A.60
Criminal mischief against utilities, 716.3
Deposits for services
Debtor’s exemption from execution, 627.6(14)
Unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Disconnection and discontinuance of services, 476.20
Displaced persons from property acquired by utilities, relocation assistance, 6B.42
Division in commerce department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Utilities Division, Utilities Board, and Utilities Regulation
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Efficiency, 476.52
Electric power agencies, see ELECTRIC POWER AGENCIES
Electric utilities
See also HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
General provisions, ch 476, ch 476A, ch 478
Alternate energy purchase programs, 476.1A(6), 476.1B(1n), 476.47
Antitrust complaints, 476.55
City utilities and utilities in cities
See also subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above
Joint facilities, establishing, ch 28F, ch 390
Coal-fueled generation facilities, emissions management, 476.6(22)
Cogeneration facilities
Pilot program for development, 15.269
Rate regulation proceedings for electric utilities, 476.53, 476A.4(5)
Disconnection and discontinuance of services, 476.20
Energy costs for property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
Energy management program, requirement, 476.6(14)
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Franchises from state for transmission lines, ch 478
Fuel, costs review, 476.6(13)
UTILITIES — Continued

Energy utilities, see subhead Electric Utilities above; Gas Utilities and Gasworks below

Fees imposed upon utilities as result of annexation to city, effective, 368.23

Foreign companies, ch 495

Franchises
City franchises, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections

Electric transmission lines, construction and operation franchises, ch 478

Gas lines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES

Gas utilities and gasworks
General provisions, ch 476

City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities, see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above

Disconnection and discontinuance of services, 476.20

Energy costs for property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56

Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections

Interruption of services, criminal offense, 716.3

Location and operation in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, see subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way below

Mains, laying in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29

Natural gas supply and cost review, 476.6(12)

Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities

Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4

Rights-of-way, see subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way below

Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities below

Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Utilities

Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)

Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS

Generation facilities, see subhead Electric Utilities above

Global and regional environmental research center, funding, 476.1A(5), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A

Heat services and heating plants in cities, see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above

Highways and highway rights-of-way, use by utilities, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way

Hydroelectric utilities, see subhead Electric Utilities above

UTILITIES — Continued

Interruption of services, criminal offense, 716.3

Lighting, utility-owned, energy efficiency required, 476.62

Light plants, see subhead Electric Utilities above

Location

Rights-of-way, see subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way below

Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS

Low-income persons, energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE

Maintenance vehicles, stationary, operation of approaching vehicles, 321.323A

Manufactured home utility connections, installation, 322B.3(5)

Meters, tampering with, prohibited, 714.1(7)

Mobile home utility connections, installation, 322B.3(5)

Motor vehicles, see subhead Vehicles below

Municipal utilities and municipally owned utilities, see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above

Natural gas utilities, see subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks above

Peak-load management, 476.17

Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES

Poor persons, energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE

Property acquired by condemnation, displaced persons relocation assistance, 6B.42

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Publicly owned utilities, see subheads City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities; County Utilities above

Public rights-of-way, utility rights-of-way in, see subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way below

Railroad rights-of-way, use by utilities, see RAILROADS, subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Rates
See also subhead Charges above

Changing, procedure, 476.6, 476.8

City services, billing and collection, 384.84

Discounts, 476.5

Electric generation and transmission facilities, 476.53, 476A.4(5)

Judicial review, 17A.19

Review, utility request, 476.7

Real estate improvement districts, improvements authorized, 358C.4

Refunds for services, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556

Relocation due to highway construction, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way

Reorganization, 476.76 – 476.83
UTILITIES — Continued
Replacement taxes, see TAXATION, subheads
Electricity and Electricity Providers,
Cooperatives, Transmission Facilities, and
Utilities; Natural Gas and Natural Gas
Providers, Pipelines, and Utilities
Reports, annual, review, 476.32
Rights-of-way in public rights-of-way
Highway and road rights-of-way, use by
utilities, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility
Systems On and Along Highway
Rights-of-Way
Management cost charge by local governments
General provisions, ch 480A
Recovery by utilities, 476.6(21)
Railroad rights-of-way, use by utilities, see
RAILROADS, subhead Utilities Along
and Crossing Rights-of-Way
Roads and road rights-of-way, use by utilities,
see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems
On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE
TAXES
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY
DISTRICTS
Sanitation utilities, see WASTE AND WASTE
DISPOSAL
Security interests in collateral of transmitting
utilities
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE,
subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder
Transmitting Utilities
Filing, perfection, and recordation, 554.1110,
ch 554B
Sewage disposal and sewer utilities and
services, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE
DISPOSAL
Sidewalks, utility location and operation in
public rights-of-way, management cost
charge by local governments, see subhead
Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way
above
Snowmobile operation by utilities on railroad
rights-of-way, 321G.13(1h)
Solar energy and solar energy systems, see
SOLAR ENERGY AND SOLAR ENERGY
SYSTEMS
Solid waste disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE
DISPOSAL
State buildings, 8A.322
Steam production and transmission, security
interests in transmitting utility collateral,
see subhead Security Interests in Collateral
of Transmitting Utilities above
Storm water drainage systems, see STORM
WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Streetcars, see STREET RAILWAYS
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Streets and street rights-of-way, use by utilities,
see HIGHWAYS, subhead Utility Systems
On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way
Subways, see SUBWAYS

UTILITIES — Continued
Tariffs, filing, 476.4, 476.4A
Taxation, see TAXATION
Telecommunications service, see
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Telegraph service, see TELEGRAPH
SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH
COMPANIES
Telephone service, see TELEPHONE
SERVICE AND TELEPHONE
COMPANIES
Television, see TELEVISION
Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
Transmitting utilities, security interests in
transmitting utility collateral, see subhead
Security Interests in Collateral of
Transmitting Utilities above
Transportation utilities, see CARRIERS
Trolley buses and bus services, see BUSES AND
BUS SERVICES
Trolley cars, see STREET RAILWAYS
Underground facilities, location information for
excavators, see EXCAVATIONS
Vehicles
All-terrain vehicle operation by utilities,
321.234A(1c), 321I.14(1h)
Maintenance vehicles, stationary, operation of
approaching vehicles, 321.323A
Snowmobile operation by utilities on railroad
right-of-way, 321G.13(1h)
Waste disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE
DISPOSAL
Water districts and water associations, see
WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER
ASSOCIATIONS
Water utilities and waterworks
See also WATER AND WATERSOURCES,
subhead Supplies and Supply Systems
General provisions, ch 476
City services, city utilities, and utilities in
cities
See also subhead City Services, City
Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above
Annexed territory, failure to provide to,
368.25
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 –
384.94
Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Employees, civil service, 400.31
Establishment and operation, legalizing Act,
592.9
Fees for connections, 384.38(3)
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead
Franchises and Franchise Elections
Joint water utilities
General provisions, ch 389
Property taxes, exemption, 427.1(28)
Sales tax on sales, 425.2(2)
Services within two miles of city limits,
357.1A, 357A.2
UTILITIES — Continued

Water utilities and waterworks — Continued
City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities — Continued
Special assessments for connections, 384.37 – 384.79
Street paving projects, notice to water utility, 384.55
Cooperative associations, see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS
Counties, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Disconnection and discontinuation of services, 476.20
Electricity sold to water companies, sales tax exemption, 423.3(53)
Federated associations, membership authorized, 499.5A
Interruptions of services, criminal offense, 716.3
Location and operation in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, see subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way above
Mains, laying in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4

UTILITIES — Continued
Water utilities and waterworks — Continued
Rights-of-way, see subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way above
Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities above
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Utilities
Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
Treatment facilities operation, 455B.211 – 455B.224
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS
Water districts and water associations, see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS
Wind energy and wind energy systems, see WIND ENERGY AND WIND ENERGY SYSTEMS

UTILITIES DIVISION AND UTILITIES BOARD
See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

UTILITY EQUIPMENT
Dealership agreements
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
Termination and repurchase of dealer’s inventory, ch 322F
VACATION LEAVE
State employees' vacation leave, 70A.1
Wage payments to employees, ch 91A

VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS
See also IMMUNIZATIONS
Brucellosis vaccinations for animals, 164.3
Distribution of vaccines by state, 135.11(7)
First responders, vaccination program for,
135.146
Hog-cholera serums and viruses, distribution,
159.6(4), ch 166
Pseudorabies vaccinations for swine, 166D.11
Rabies vaccinations for dogs, 351.33 – 351.43

VALVES
Backflow prevention assembly testers,
registration, ch 135K

VANDALISM
See also CRIMINAL MISCHIEF; MALICIOUS MISCHIEF
Insurance, 515.48(1, 5e, 9), 515F.30 – 515F.38
Railroad vandalism criminal offenses
General provisions, 716.10
Law enforcement initiative surcharge assessment as penalty, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

VAN POOLS
Defined, 325A.12
Exemption from motor carrier regulation,
325A.13(4)
Resource and referral source, 307.10(11)

VANS
Minivans, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Multipurpose Vehicles
Mirrors on vans, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Mirrors

VARICELLA
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS

VAULTS
Funeral merchandise, see FUNERALS, subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation
Hotels and steamboats, keepers’ and owners’ liability for guest’s property, ch 671
Public funds, treasurers to keep in safes and vaults, 12B.10
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES AND CONTENTS OF BOXES

VEAL
See MEAT

VEGETABLES
See also PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Oil from vegetables, use as fuel, see FUELS, subhead Biofuel
Seeds, see SEEDS
Standard weights and measures, ch 210
Transportation, preference in time by carrier, 327D.8

VEGETATION
See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMMISSION
General provisions, 321D.1

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACTS
General provisions, ch 321D

VEHICLES
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Animal-drawn vehicles, see ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLES
Bicycles, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING
Horse-drawn vehicles, see HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES AND MOTOR BICYCLES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES

VEHICULAR HOMICIDE
See HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation Causing Homicides

VENDING MACHINES
Cigarette vending machines and vendors
See also CIGARETTES, subhead Vendors and Vending Machines
Defined, 453A.1
Requirements, 453A.36(6)
Food vending machines
Food establishment regulation, ch 137F
Inspection by state, 10A.104(13)
Public buildings, blind commission food service operations, ch 216D
Slug and token use as fraudulent practice, 714.8(7)
Tobacco product vending machines, see subhead Cigarette Vending Machines and Vendors above
VENDORS AND VENDEES
See also SALES
Execution sales, purchasers at, waste and trespass rights, 658.7
Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11, 654.12
Forfeiture under realty contract, ch 656
Fraudulent conveyance, by vendee, 557.19
Fraudulent practice, 714.8
Liens by vendors, enforcement, 557.18, 557.19
Lis pendens, see LIS PENDENS
Real estate actions, constructive notice, 617.10 – 617.15
Real property sales, see REAL PROPERTY
Tax certificate holders, damages for waste or trespass, 658.9, 658.10
Tax liens, see LIENS
Title under judgment, effect of appellate court reversal, 625A.16

VENDORS' LIENS
Enforcement, 557.18, 557.19

VENereal diseases
See also SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
Diagnosis, prevention, or treatment, false advertising, 126.16
Division of venereal diseases in public health department, 135.11(13)
Migrant labor camp food handlers, restriction, 138.13(9g)
Prophylactics, see PROPHYLACTICS FOR VENEREAL DISEASE
Sexual assault crime victims, treatment for prevention of venereal disease, cost payment, 13.31(5), 915.41, 915.94

VENereal diseases division (public health department)
General provisions, 135.11(13)

VENISON
See DEER

VENTURE CAPITAL
See CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS

VENUE
Civil actions
General provisions, ch 616
Changes of venue, bonds filed for, approval by district court clerks, 602.8102(150)
Criminal actions
General provisions, ch 803
Changes of venue
Appearance by county attorneys, 331.756(2)
Delivery of defendants by county sheriffs, fees for, 815.8
Discretionary review by appellate courts, 814.5, 814.6
District court proceedings, duties of clerks, 602.8102(139)

VENUE — Continued
Civil actions — Continued
Federal lands, crimes committed on, 1.9, 1.10
Fines, recovery actions, 616.3
Scheduled violations, 805.13
Traffic violations, 805.13

VESICULAR EXANTHEMA
Control of vesicular exanthema in animals, 159.6(2), ch 163

VESSELS (STEAM PRESSURE CONTAINMENT)
See STEAM PRESSURE VESSELS

VESSELS (WATERCRAFT)
See BOATS AND VESSELS

VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, ch 35B
Appointment of members, 331.321(1g)
Bonds for members
See also COUNTY OFFICERS
Approval of bonds, 331.502(14)
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Executive directors, 35A.3(12)
Removal of members, 331.321(3)
Surety bonds for members, see subhead Bonds for Members above

VETERANS
See also KOREAN CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF KOREAN CONFLICT; MILITARY FORCES; VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT; WORLD WAR I AND VETERANS OF WORLD WAR I; WORLD WAR II AND VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II
General provisions, 35.1
Agent Orange exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT
Assistance for veterans
General provisions, 35A.13, 35B.7 – 35B.18
Appropriations from counties, 331.427(3h)
Burial expense payment and audit, 331.381(6)
Fraudulent practices to obtain assistance, 714.8(12)
Health care facility residents, federal benefits eligibility identification, 135C.31A
Payment to and records of recipients, 331.502(15), 331.508(5)
Associations of veterans, see subhead Organizations and Associations of Veterans below
VETERANS — Continued
Benefits for veterans, see subhead Assistance for Veterans above
Bingo games operation by veterans associations, effect on property tax exemption of association, 427.1(5)
Bronze star recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(20)
Burials, see subhead Deaths and Dead Persons below
Cemeteries and cemetery lots, see CEMETERIES
Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT
Children of veterans
Benefits, 35A.13, 35B.13 – 35B.15
Educational aid for orphaned children, 35.8 – 35.11
Property tax exemption, 426A.12
City civil service employment preference, 400.10
College tuition aid, 35A.13
Commissions, county, see VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Commission, state, see VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE
Commitment to facility under another state court's order, force and effect in Iowa, 229.30
Congressional medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(8)
County assistance, benefits, and relief for veterans, see subhead Assistance for Veterans above
Day, see VETERANS DAY
Deaths and dead persons
Burial and funeral expenses, payment by county, 35B.13 – 35B.15
Cemeteries and cemetery lots, see CEMETERIES
Graves, see GRAVES
Records, recording by counties, 22.7(48), 331.607(1), 331.608
Defoliant exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT
Disabilities, persons with
Homes for disabled veterans, property tax exemption, 427.1(10)
Homestead property tax credit, 425.15
Lifetime hunting and fishing licenses, 483A.24(13)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans
Public employment preferences, see subhead Public Employment and Employees below
Discharges from service, recording by counties, 22.7(48), 331.607(1), 331.608
Employment by public agencies, see subhead Public Employment and Employees below
Facilities for veterans, see subhead Homes for Veterans below
Families of veterans, see subheads Children of Veterans above; Spouses of Veterans below
Fire fighter retirement system, military service credits, 410.7, 411.9
Fishing licenses for persons with disabilities and prisoners of war, 483A.24(13)
Graves, see GRAVES
Health care advance directive documents, validity and enforceability, 144A.3(4), 144B.3(4)
Health care facility residents, federal benefits eligibility identification, 135C.31A
Herbicide exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT
High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(48)
Holiday, see VETERANS DAY
Homes for veterans
Property tax exemption, 427.1(10)
State home, see VETERANS HOME
Homesteads, tax credit for veterans with disabilities, 425.15
Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
Hospitalization under another state court's order, force and effect in Iowa, 229.30
Hospital services in governmental facilities to veterans, contracts with federal government, 35.6
Hunting licenses for persons with disabilities and prisoners of war, 483A.24(13)
Husbands of veterans, see subhead Spouses of Veterans below
Indigent veterans, county assistance, see subhead Assistance for Veterans above
Institutions for veterans, see subhead Homes for Veterans above
Job training aid, 35A.13
Legion of merit recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(15)
Manufactured homes, property tax credits and exemptions, eligibility, 435.26
Medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(8)
Medical services in state and political subdivision facilities, contracts with federal government, 35.6
Memorials, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS; MONUMENTS
VETERANS — Continued
Merchant marine service, see MERCHANT MARINE
Missing persons and persons missing in action (MIA), see MILITARY FORCES
Mobile homes, property tax credits and exemptions, eligibility, 435.26
Modular homes, property tax credits and exemptions, eligibility, 435.26
Monuments, see MONUMENTS
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle registration plates for veterans, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans
Nursing facility care recipients, expense payment, 35A.13
Organizations and associations of veterans
Bingo games operation, effect on tax exemption, 427.1(5)
Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
Property tax exemption, 427.1(5, 14)
Orphan children of veterans, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11
Pearl Harbor veterans, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(17)
Personnel records, recording by county, 22.7(48), 331.607(1), 331.608
Police officer retirement system, military service credits, 410.7, 411.9
Preferences in public employment, see subhead Public Employment and Employees below
Veterans, war orphans educational aid fund administration, 35.8 – 35.11
Prisoners of war (POW), see MILITARY FORCES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public assistance for veterans, see subhead Assistance for Veterans above
Public employment and employees
Preferences in public employment
General provisions, ch 35C
City civil service positions, 400.10
State personnel rules, 8A.413(21)
Retirement benefits, credit for service, 97B.80
Purple heart recipients
Motor vehicle special registration plates for recipients, 321.34(18)
Public employment preference, service-connected disability status, 8A.413(21)
Records, recording by county, 22.7(48), 331.607(1), 331.608
Veterans for whom education is provided, 35.8 – 35.11
Relief for veterans, see subhead Assistance for Veterans above
Veteran members of state military forces, 35A.13
Wives of veterans, see subhead Spouses of Veterans above
Veterans home administration, 35A.10
Veterans home office, location, 35A.2
VETERANS — Continued
Tax exemptions and credits, see PROPERTY TAXES
Unemployment aid, 35A.13
Vietnam Conflict veterans, exposure to chemicals, see VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT
VETERANS HOME
See also STATE INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 35D
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursement, 11.5B
Construction, repair, and improvement program, 35A.10
Veterans affairs commission offices, location, 35A.2
Veterans affairs commission, designated and recognized, 1C.1, 1C.2, 1C.6
VETERANS HOME
See also STATE INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 35D
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursement, 11.5B
Construction, repair, and improvement program, 35A.10
Veterans affairs commission offices, location, 35A.2
Veterinarians’ liens, see LIENS
VETERINARIAN, STATE
Hog-cholera eradication duties, 166B.2
Pork producers council membership, 183A.2
Veterinary medicine board secretary duties, 169.5(1)
VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
General provisions, ch 169
Abandoned animals, destruction by veterinarians, 162.19
VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD — Continued

Agriculture and land stewardship department veterinarians, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Brucellosis vaccination and testing, ch 163A, ch 164

Cattle health and health care
See also subhead Livestock Health and Health Care below

Brucellosis vaccination and testing, ch 164

Tuberculosis eradication, ch 165

Cholera in hogs, eradication, see subhead Hog-Cholera Eradication below

Colleges of veterinary medicine, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Veterinary Medicine Colleges and Schools

Controlled substance dispensing and prescription, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, subheads Dispensing; Prescriptions

Corporations for veterinary medicine practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Drug dispensing and prescription, see DRUGS, subheads Dispensing and Distribution; Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority

Facilities for veterinary practice, see ANIMAL FACILITIES

Hog-cholera eradication

Destruction of infected and exposed swine, ch 166B

Serum and viruses, compensation for, 166.38

Hospitals for animals, licenses, 162.11(4)

Insurance for veterinary services, see INSURANCE

Licenses, 159.6(6), ch 169, ch 272C

Liens of veterinarians for treatment of livestock, see LIENS, subhead Veterinarians' Liens

Limited liability companies for veterinary medicine practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Livestock health and health care
See also subheads Cattle Health and Health Care above; Sheep Health and Health Care; Swine Health and Health Care below; LIVESTOCK, subhead Health and Health Care

Brucellosis vaccination and testing, ch 163A, ch 164

Hog-cholera eradication, see subhead Hog-Cholera Eradication above

Liens for treatment of livestock, see LIENS, subhead Veterinarians' Liens

Pseudorabies control, see PSEUDORABIES

Scabies in sheep, control, ch 166A

Tuberculosis in cattle, testing for, ch 165

Violations of veterinary practice, prosecution, 331.756(31)

VETOES

Administrative rules nullification, Const Iowa III §40

Congressional bill vetoes by president of United States, Const US I §7

General assembly bill vetoes by governor, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4

VIADUCTS

See also BRIDGES; OVERPASSES; UNDERPASSES

Cities

Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Primary road extensions, construction and maintenance, 313.27

Liens for material and labor, attachment, 572.7

Pseudorabies control, see PSEUDORABIES

Scabies in sheep, control, ch 166A

Tuberculosis in cattle, testing for, ch 165

VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS, VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTICE, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD — Continued

Poison purchases, 205.2

Prescription drug prescription and dispensing, see DRUGS, subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescriber Authority

Professional corporations for veterinary medicine practice, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional limited liability companies for veterinary medicine practice, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Pseudorabies control, see PSEUDORABIES

Rabies vaccinations by veterinarians, 351.33, 351.35, 351.36

Racing and gaming commission veterinarians, 99D.23(2)

Radiation machine use, ch 136C

Scabies in sheep, control, ch 166A

Schools of veterinary medicine, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Veterinary Medicine Colleges and Schools

Sheep health and health care
See also subhead Livestock Health and Health Care above

Scabies control, ch 166A

State veterinarian, see VETERINARIAN, STATE

Swine health and health care
See also subhead Livestock Health and Health Care above

Brucellosis control, ch 163A

Hog-cholera eradication, see subhead Hog-Cholera Eradication above

Pseudorabies control, see PSEUDORABIES

Tuberculosis in cattle, testing for, ch 165

Violations of veterinary practice, prosecution, 331.756(31)
VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS AND INVESTMENT CONTRACTS
Regulation under insurance law, ch 508E
Regulation under securities law, 502.102(17d, 28f, 31A), 502.201(9E)

VICE
General provisions, ch 725
Law enforcement initiative surcharge for criminal violations, see LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
For provisions of state law relating to the election of the vice president, see ELECTIONS, subhead President and Vice President of the United States
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to the vice president, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

VICTIM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
General provisions, 13.31

VICTIM COMPENSATION
See also RESTITUTION, subhead Criminal Offenders, Restitution by General provisions, 13.31(2), 602.8108(3), 915.80 – 915.94
Correctional facilities inmates, witness fees paid to, application to compensation, 622.69
Seized property disposition proceeds, use for victim compensation, 809.17

VICTIM COUNSELORS
Communications to counselors, confidentiality and disclosure, 915.20A
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Presence of counselors at proceedings related to public offenses, 915.20

VICTIM RESTITUTION
See RESTITUTION

VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS — Continued
Crime proceeds received by convicted felons, distribution to victims, 910.15, 915.100(2h)
Dependent adult abuse victims, ch 235B
Developmental disabilities, persons with, method of taking court testimony, 915.38
Disaster victims, housing in public housing projects, 403A.8
Domestic abuse victims, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Forcible felony victims, liability of perpetrator to, ch 670A
Holocaust (World War II) victims, see WORLD WAR II AND VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II
Juvenile delinquency victims, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Mental illness, persons with, method of taking court testimony, 915.38
Mental retardation, persons with, method of taking court testimony, 915.38
Minors testifying in court, protection, 915.38
No-contact orders against criminal defendants, 901.5(7A)
Restitution by criminal offenders for criminal activities, see RESTITUTION
Restitution by juveniles for delinquent acts, see RESTITUTION
Sexual abuse and sexual assault victims, see SEXUAL ABUSE; SEXUAL ASSAULT
Sexual behavior in past, admissibility as evidence, 668.15
Sexual harassment victim’s past sexual behavior, use as evidence in civil actions, 668.15
Sexually violent predator’s victims, notification of discharge of offender, 915.45
Testimony by victims
Protection of victims, 915.38
Sexual abuse victims, jury instructions regarding, 709.6
World War II victims, see WORLD WAR II AND VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II

VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

VIDEODISCS
Rental and rental property, see VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY
School textbook adoption and purchase, 301.1

VIDEO RECORDINGS
See VIDEODISCS; VIDEOTAPES

VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY
Defined, 702.20A
Information on individual use of items, confidentiality and disclosure, 727.11
Sales tax exemption for rental, 423.3(41)
Theft, 714.1(9), 714.6A
VIDEOTAPES
Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Invasion of privacy, criminal offense, 709.21
Minors depicted in sexual acts, processors required to report, 728.14
Rental and rental property, see VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY

VIETNAM CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT
See also VETERANS; WARS
Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans Damages received pursuant to judgments, excluded from assets and taxation, 36.10, 422.7(20)
Information collection and investigations by veterans affairs commission, 36.1 – 36.9
High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(48)

VILLAGES
Amana, see AMANA VILLAGES
Fire departments, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.15
Schoolhouse sites in villages
Location, 297.1
Size limit, 297.3
Telephone exchanges, 477.10 – 477.14

VINEGAR
Coloring, 190.8
Defined, 190.1(12)
Labeling requirements, 191.8
Standards for foods, 191.1(12)

VINES
See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

VINEYARDS
Grape and wine development programs and commission, ch 175A
Property tax valuations, 441.21(12)

VINTNERS
Certificate of compliance, 123.180

VINTON
Braille and sight saving school, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

VINYL
Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

VIRUSES
Disease-causing agents, see DISEASES

VISION AND VISION LOSS — Continued
Optometry, see OPTOMETRISTS, OPTOMETRY PRACTICE, AND OPTOMETRY EXAMINERS BOARD
Workers’ compensation for permanent disabilities, 85.34(2p, q, s)

VISION IOWA BOARD
See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

VISION IOWA PROGRAM
General provisions, 15F.301 – 15F.304
Finance, 12.71 – 12.77
Project employees, medical insurance provision, 15F.106
School districts receiving vision Iowa program assistance, ineligibility for school infrastructure program assistance, 292.2(9)

VISITATION OF CHILDREN AND VISITATION RIGHTS
See CHILDREN

VITAL RECORDS
See VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

VITAL RECORDS BUREAU
See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
General provisions, 135.11(11), ch 144
Access to records, 144.11, 144.43 – 144.46
Adoption records and adoption certificates
General provisions, 144.19 – 144.22, 600.13(5)
Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
Birth certificates for adopted persons, 144.23 – 144.25A, 600.13
Copies, see subhead Certified Copies below
Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
Annulments of marriage and annulment records
General provisions, 144.37
Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
Copies, see subhead Certified Copies below
Birth records and birth certificates
General provisions, 144.13 – 144.25A
Adopted persons, 144.23 – 144.25A, 600.13
Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
Commemorative certificates, 144.45A
Copies, see subhead Certified Copies below
Fees, 144.13A, 331.605(6)
Foundlings, 144.14
Name change, 144.39, 674.9
New certificates, issuance, 144.23 – 144.25A
Sex change, 144.23
Bureau of vital records in public health department, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Vital Records Bureau
Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS — Continued
Certified copies
General provisions, 144.45
Fees, 144.46, 331.605(6)
Copying of records, 144.42 – 144.46
County registrars, see VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS, COUNTY
Death records and death certificates
General provisions, 144.26 – 144.35
Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
Copies, see subhead Certified Copies above
Delayed registration, 144.16
Fees, 331.605(6)
Fetal deaths, see subhead Fetal Death Records and Fetal Death Certificates below
Funeral director's duties, 144.27, 144.30, 144.49
Medical certification, 144.28
Records of funeral directors and other persons, 144.49, 144.50
Stillborn children, see subhead Fetal Death Records and Fetal Death Certificates below
Dissolutions of marriage and dissolution records
General provisions, 144.37
Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
Copies, see subhead Certified Copies above
Division of records and statistics in public health department, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Records and Statistics Division
Division of vital statistics in public health department, 135.11(13)
Fetal death records and fetal death certificates
General provisions, 144.29 – 144.31
Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
Copies, see subhead Certified Copies above
Filing period, extension, 144.35
Records of funeral directors and other persons, 144.49, 144.50
Forms, 144.12
Foundlings, reporting and records regarding, 144.14
Information, furnishing, requirement, 144.51
Inspection of records, restrictions, 144.43, 144.44
Institutions, persons admitted or confined to, recordkeeping duties of institutions, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
Marriage records and marriage certificates
General provisions, 144.36, 595.13
Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
Annulments of marriage, see subhead Annulments of Marriage and Annulment Records above
Commemorative certificates, 144.45A
BIRTHS
General provisions, 144.1, 144.2
Filing period, extension, 144.3
Medical certification, 144.4
Records of hospitals and other persons, 144.5, 144.6
Fees, 331.605(6)
Forms, 144.7
Foundlings, reporting and records regarding, 144.14
Information, furnishing, requirement, 144.51
Inspection of records, restrictions, 144.43, 144.44
Institutions, persons admitted or confined to, recordkeeping duties of institutions, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
Marriage records and marriage certificates
General provisions, 144.36, 595.13
Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
Annulments of marriage, see subhead Annulments of Marriage and Annulment Records above
Commemorative certificates, 144.45A
VITAL STATISTICS DIVISION (PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT)
General provisions, 135.11(13)
VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS, COUNTY
General provisions, 144.9, 331.601(4), 331.611
Burial-transit permit issuance, 144.32
Marriage license issuance, ch 595
Notarial acts performance authorization, see NOTARIAL ACTS, NOTARIAL OFFICERS, AND NOTARIES PUBLIC
VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRAR, STATE
See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
See also VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS
General provisions, ch 258
Agricultural technology, public school programs, 256.32, 280.20
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION — Continued
Board, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Vocational Education Board
Child labor law applicability, 92.9
Job training programs, 84A.6
Nonpublic schools, 256.11B
Part-time schools, ch 289
School-to-work programs, see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Tuition grants, 261.17

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
General provisions, ch 259
Disabilities, persons with, job training program, 84A.6(3)
Division in education department, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Vocational Rehabilitation Services Division
Workers’ compensation, additional benefit, 85.70

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS
See also VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Courses of instruction, advertising and sales regulation and criminal offenses, 714.17 – 714.23
State aid, ch 258

VOCATIONAL TRAINING
See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

VOICE
Identification of voice samples in criminal investigations, nontestimonial identification procedures, ch 810
Recordings, see SOUND RECORDINGS
Speech pathology, see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS, SPEECH PATHOLOGY PRACTICE, AND SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINERS BOARD

VOICE COMMUNICATIONS
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

VOLUNTEERS
Ambulance drivers, workers’ compensation, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)
Conservators, state program, 217.13

VOLUNTEERS — Continued
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS; COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT
Corporations, nonprofit, volunteers for, personal liability, 504.901, 504A.101
Cultural affairs department, 303.1(2)
Emergency medical service personnel, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
Emergency vehicle operators, volunteer’s liability for operation, 613.17
Fire fighters, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting
Guardians, state program, 217.13
Health care providers, state program, 135.24
Human services department, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Local government, liability, 670.2
Medical care providers, state program, 135.24
Nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT
Nonprofit corporations, volunteers for, personal liability, 504.901, 504A.101
Nonprofit organizations, liability, 613.19
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS, subhead Reserve Peace Officers
Ski patrol, national, liability for acts and omissions in emergency assistance, 613.17
State government, liability, 669.24
Tort liability, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Voter registration drives, encouragement, 48A.22

VOTER REGISTRATION COMMISSION
General provisions, 47.8

VOTERS AND VOTING
See ELECTIONS

VOTING MACHINES
See ELECTIONS

VOTING MACHINES AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS EXAMINERS BOARD
General provisions, 52.4 – 52.7

VOUCHERS
Claims payable by state, voucher required, 8A.514
Official misconduct, 721.2
State vouchers open to investigation, 70A.8
WAGE
See GAMBLING

WAGES
See SALARIES AND WAGES

WAGNER-PEYSER ACT
See FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES

WAGONS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Trailers and Semitrailers

WALLS
Walls in common, ch 563

WARDENS FOR ANIMAL LAW ENFORCEMENT
See ANIMAL WARDENS

WARDENS OF CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Superintendents

WARDS
See also CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Lawsuits by wards against conservators and guardians, insurance for defendant’s costs and damages, 237.13
Marriages and annulments of marriage, capacity of wards to contract and obtain, 595.3(5), 598.29
Nonsupport of wards, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Nonsupport of Children or Wards

WARDS (CITY DIVISIONS)
See CITIES

WARDS (SCHOOL CORPORATION DIVISIONS)
General provisions, 279.11

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS AND PROPERTY COVERED BY WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
See also DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Fraudulent practices, 714.8(1)

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
See also STORAGE AND STORAGE FACILITIES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Agricultural products warehouses
See also GRAIN, subhead Storage Facilities
Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, ch 717A

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS — Continued
Agricultural products warehouses — Continued
Grain handling taxes, 428.35
Licensing and regulation by state
General provisions, 159.6(12), ch 203C
Financial regulation by state, state tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
Financial statements for licenses, confidentiality, 22.7(12)
Loss claims against warehouse operators, indemnification for, see GRAIN DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS INDEMNITY FUND AND GRAIN INDEMNITY FUND BOARD
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)
Alcoholic beverages, state warehouses for, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Warehouses, State
Buildings for warehousing products, see SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS
Crops, warehouses for, see subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses above
Feed, warehouses for, see subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses above
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Grain, warehouses for, see subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses above
Liens of warehouse operators, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouses for Goods and Warehouse Operators
Municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
Railroad access construction, eminent domain power, 6A.9
Receipts, see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS AND PROPERTY COVERED BY WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
State warehouses for alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Warehouses, State
Taxation of new construction, exemptions, 427B.1 – 427B.6

WARNING SYSTEMS
See EMERGENCY WARNING SYSTEMS

WARRANTIES
Art buyers’ protection, ch 715B
Bank deposits and collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Computer software maintenance and support service contracts, sales taxes, 423.2(1a)
Disabilities, persons with, assistive devices, ch 216E
Documents of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Leases, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
WARRANTIES — Continued
Letters of credit, 554.5110
Livestock sales, exemption from implied
warranties under uniform commercial code,
554A.1
Motor vehicles, new, repair, replacement, or
refund, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR
VEHICLES)
Negotiable instruments, see UNIFORM
COMMERCIAL CODE
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

WARRANTS
Administrative inspections, 124.502
County limestone quarries, 353.6, 353.7
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND
SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Warrants
Self-supported municipal improvement
districts, 386.12
State, 7D.8
Arrest warrants, ch 804
Arson inspection warrants, 100.51 – 100.54
Bench warrants, judgment debtors, 630.11,
630.14
Boats or rafts, seizure, 667.1 – 667.5
Cigarettes and conveyances seized, 453A.32
Condemnation damages paid, 6B.31
Confidential information, 804.29, 808.13
Contempt, commitment, 665.7, 665.10
Conveyance under interstate extradition
compact, 818.9
County warrants, see COUNTIES
Distress warrants, see DISTRESS WARRANTS
Fees for service by sheriffs, 331.655(1)
Interest on state warrants, 12B.2
Interest rates for public obligations and
assessments, ch 74A
Public obligations unpaid for lack of funds, ch 74
School district warrants, see SCHOOLS AND
SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Search warrants, see SEARCH WARRANTS
State warrants, see STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS
Strip searches, 804.30
Supplementary assistance, 249.6, 249.8

WARRANTY DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds

WARS
See also AFGHANISTAN WAR;
BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA
PEACEKEEPING; IRAQ WAR; KOREAN
CONFLICT AND VETERANS OF KOREAN
CONFLICT; PERSIAN GULF CONFLICT
AND VETERANS OF PERSIAN GULF
CONFLICT; VIETNAM CONFLICT AND
VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT;
WORLD WAR I AND VETERANS OF
WORLD WAR I; WORLD WAR II AND
VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II

WARS — Continued
Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans,
see VIETNAM CONFLICT AND
VETERANS OF VIETNAM CONFLICT
Contracting of debts, state power, Const Iowa
VII §4
Declaration by United States Congress, Const
US I §8
Flag collection of Iowa, 303.2(2k)
Japanese persons’ restitution, see JAPANESE
PERSONS
Mental health institutes’ emergency provisions,
226.40 – 226.42
Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES
Missing persons and persons missing in action,
see MILITARY FORCES
Prisoners of war, see MILITARY FORCES
Theft during war, 714.2
Treason, see TREASON
Veterans, see VETERANS

WAR VETERANS
See VETERANS

WASHINGTON’S BIRTHDAY
Holiday, 1C.1

WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
See also SANITATION; UTILITIES, subhead
City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in
Cities
General provisions, ch 455B
Air pollution, see POLLUTION AND
POLLUTION CONTROL
Animal waste and waste disposal, see MANURE
AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Collection and disposal service, sales taxes,
423.2(7)
Composting, 455D.9
Discarding and dumping of solid waste, illegal,
see subhead Litter and Littering below
Dumps and dumping grounds, see subhead Solid
Waste below
Garbage, see subhead Solid Waste below
Gas, waste prohibited, ch 455A

Hazardous waste
General provisions, 455B.411 – 455B.432
Cleanup costs, liability, 455B.392
Contaminated property, owner’s liabilities and
responsibilities, 455B.751 – 455B.754
Disposal and disposal sites
See also Transportation under this subhead
below
Construction and operation, 455B.411 –
455B.432, 455B.441 – 455B.455,
455B.480 – 455B.488
Fees, 455B.424
Investigation, 455B.428
Land, disposal on, 455B.461 – 455B.468
Recording, 455B.431
Registry, 455B.426
WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL — Continued
Hazardous waste — Continued
Disposal and disposal sites — Continued
Transfer and use changes, 455B.430
Unlawful disposal, 716B.2
Household products, disposal, 455B.488, ch 455F
Incinerators, see subhead Incinerators below
Infectious waste, see subhead Infectious Waste below
Radioactive waste, disposal, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, 457B.1
Remedial fund, 455B.423, 455B.425
Sellers of property, reporting required, 558.69
Spills, 455B.381 – 455B.399
State property, disposal, 8A.321(5)
Storage, unlawful, 716B.4
Transportation
See also Disposal and Disposal Sites under this subhead above
Accidents, reporting, 321.266(4)
Unlawful transportation, 716B.3
Treatment, unlawful, 716B.4
Waste reduction center, see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER
Household waste disposal, 455B.488, ch 455F
Illegal dumping enforcement officers, 455B.307B
Incinerators
Defined, 455B.301
Open burning prohibition, exception, 100.40(3)
Siting, local approval, 455B.305A
Infectious waste
Incinerators, local approval procedure, 455B.305A
Pathological radioactive waste incinerators, emission requirements, 455B.335A
Treatment and disposal
General provisions, 455B.501, 455B.503 – 455B.505
Emission standards for treatment or disposal facilities, 455B.133(4)
Junkyard beautification, 306C.1 – 306C.9
Keep Iowa beautiful fund, see KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND
Landfills
See also subhead Solid Waste below
Closure and postclosure care by cities and counties, liens for costs, 455B.302
Defined, 455B.301
Junkyard beautification, 306C.1 – 306C.9
Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption, 427.1(29)
Vehicles transporting waste to landfills, see subhead Solid Waste below
Litter and littering
County beautification program, 350.12
Highways and roads, 321.369 – 321.371
Parks, 461A.43

WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL — Continued
Litter and littering — Continued
Prevention plan funding, see KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND
Public property, littering prohibited, 462A.12(3)
Livestock waste, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Manure and manure disposal, see MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL
Medical waste, see subhead Infectious Waste above
Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption, 427.1(29)
Oil, waste prohibited, ch 458A
Paper recycling programs of state agencies, 8A.329, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4b)
Radioactive waste, disposal, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, 457B.1
Recycling, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Reduction center, see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER
Refuse, see subhead Solid Waste below
Rubbish, see subhead Solid Waste below
Sanitary disposal projects, see subhead Solid Waste below, thereunder Collection and Disposal Facilities and Services
Sewage and sewage disposal, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Solid waste
See also subhead Landfills above; GARBAGE
Baled solid waste, disposal at landfill prohibited, 455D.9A
Collection and disposal facilities and services
General provisions, 455B.301 – 455B.312
Cities
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Expansion, 455B.306A
Garbage can taxes, special charter cities, assessment against property, 420.190
Garbage disposal plants, bond issues legalized, 592.1
Rates and charges, billing and collection, 384.84
Closure and postclosure care
Appropriations from counties, 331.427(3m)
Costs of care provided by cities and counties, lien for, 455B.302
Counties, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
Financing, joint, by public agencies, ch 28F
Intergovernmental agreement, ch 28G
Sales taxes, 423.2(7)
Sellers of property, reporting required, 558.69
Defined, 455B.301
WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL —
Continued
Solid waste — Continued
Discarding of solid waste, illegal, see subhead Litter and Littering above
Disposal facilities, see Collection and Disposal Facilities and Services under this subhead above
Litter and littering, see subhead Litter and Littering above
Methane gas conversion property, taxation, exemption, 427.1(29)
Recycling, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Reduction of volume, ch 455D
Sanitary disposal projects, see Collection and Disposal Facilities and Services under this subhead above
Vehicles for transportation
Garbage collection vehicles, slow vehicle identification devices, 321.383(3)
Overweight vehicles, unloading excess weight, 321.465
Permits for compacted rubbish vehicles operation, 321.236(8), 321.473
Waste reduction center, see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER
Tires
Disposal of waste tires, 321.52A(2), 455D.11 – 455D.11C, 455D.11G
Haulers of waste tires, registration, 455D.11I
Trash, see subhead Solid Waste above
Trees, see TREES, subhead Injury to Trees
Waste water, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Water pollution, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

WASTE OF PROPERTY
General provisions, ch 658
Conservators, volunteer, liability for waste, 217.13(3)
Damages recovered by tax certificate holders, disposition, 331.502(43)
Guardians, volunteer, liability for waste, 217.13(3)

WASTE REDUCTION CENTER
General provisions, 268.4
Appropriations, 455E.11(2a)
Confidentiality of assistance information held by center, 455B.484A
Environmental auditor training program, 455K.10

WATCHES
Gold fineness standard for watchcases, 556E.1
Repair services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)

WATCHPERSONS
Cemeteries of townships, appointment, oath, and police powers, 359.38, 359.39
Levees in counties, employment, duties, and compensation, 468.169

WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Accretion, land formed by jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Agricultural areas, water use priority, 352.11(2)
Agricultural production, water used in, sales tax exemptions, 423.3(6), 423.45(5)
Aircraft use of lakes, restrictions, 462A.30
Allocation, state jurisdiction, 455B.261 – 455B.281
Aquaculture, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
Aquifers
Defined, 455B.261
Treated water storage in and recovery from aquifers, permits, 455B.261 – 455B.281
Artesian waters, geological survey study, 456.3
Associations, see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS
Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Backflow prevention assembly testers, registration, ch 135K
Bars in bodies of water, state property, sale authorized, ch 568
Benefited water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS
Big Sioux river, see subhead Rivers and Streams below; BIG SIOUX RIVER
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Boundary waters, see BOUNDARIES, subhead State Boundaries and Boundary Waters
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Canals, see CANALS
Canoeing, tort liability immunity of municipalities for canoeing activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
Channels, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Cities
Flood protection, construction and improvements, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Recreational areas, 461A.59 – 461A.78
City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Clean water award, 466.3
Conditioning services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Conservation of water, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
Coordinator, appointment and duties, 455B.105(10)
County boundaries, concurrent jurisdiction, 331.361(1)
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Creeks, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Dams, see DAMS
Des Moines river, see subhead Rivers and Streams below; DES MOINES RIVER
Disease, bacteriological examination, 263.7
Distribution systems, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Districts, see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS; WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS
Ditches
Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
Drainage ditches, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Highway ditches, reseeding, 314.19
Manure disposal proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
Diversion of water, state permits, 455B.261 – 455B.281
Docks, see DOCKS
Drainage, see DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Drinking water
See also subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Emergencies, plan for providing water, 455B.173(7)
Financing program for drinking water facilities, state, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299
Standards, 455B.173(5)
Droughts, see DROUGHTS
Easements, federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40
Effluent standards, changes not to affect construction, 455B.173
Erosion control projects, cooperation with federal government, 159.6(10), ch 161E
Eurasian water milfoil prevention, control, and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)
Falls of water, water power acquisition and utilization, 464B.25
Farm ponds
Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
Defined, 462A.2
Manure disposal proximity, 459.313, 459.314
Fire protection, water supplies for, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY
Fish, see FISH
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING
Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Floodplains
Animal feeding operation structure construction, 459.310(3)
State control, 455B.261 – 455B.281
Zoning ordinance applicability, 335.2
Groundwater
Aquifers, see subhead Aquifers above
Contamination prevention
General provisions, 159.6(10), ch 161C, ch 455E
Agricultural drainage wells, see AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS
Fertilizers and pesticides, 206.24
Sinkholes, see SINKHOLES
Solid waste, rules, 455B.304
Defined, 455B.261, 455B.1
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H
Use, regulation, 455B.261 – 455B.281
Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18
Harbors, see HARBORS
Hazardous substances, accidents reported, 321.266
Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY
Ice
Craft and vehicles operated on ice, 462A.33
Fishing on ice, tip-up device use, 481A.68
Removal from state lands and waters, 461A.35, 461A.52 – 461A.57
Impoundments and impoundment structures, property tax exemptions, 427.1(20)
Invasive species of animals and plants, prevention, control, and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)
Irrigation, see IRRIGATION
Islands, state property, sale authorized, 461A.31, ch 568
Jurisdiction over waters
Boundary waters, 1.3, 331.361(1)
Court jurisdiction in counties bordering Missouri river, 602.6702
Natural resources department, 455B.264, 456A.24, 461A.18
Venue for offenses committed on water, 616.3(1)
Kayaking, tort liability immunity of municipalities for kayaking activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
Lagoons
Animal feeding operation anaerobic lagoons, siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
Industrial anaerobic lagoon facilities, sulfate content rules, applicability, 455B.133(7)
Sewage treatment, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

...
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Lake districts, see RECREATIONAL LAKE BENEFITED DISTRICTS

Lakes
Aircraft, use by, restrictions, 462A.30
Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
Artificial lakes
Motorboat restrictions, 462A.31
Soil conservation requirements for lake construction, 456B.10
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Buoy, 462A.32
Dams, see DAMS
Districts, see RECREATIONAL LAKE BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Docks, see DOCKS
Dredging, 452A.79, 461A.52 – 461A.57
Fish, see FISH
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING
Ice, see subhead Ice above
Improvement, 461A.3
Islands, sale, 461A.31
Lake Macbride, motorboat operation, 462A.31(1b)
Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
Motorboat operation, 462A.31
Natural materials removal, restrictions, 461A.35, 461A.52 – 461A.57
Parks, state, lakes established into, 461A.18
Piers, see PIERS
Protected water areas, ch 462B
Recreational lake districts, see RECREATIONAL LAKE BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Recreational lakes, tax exemption, 427.1(22)
Renovation, 452A.79
Rural improvement zones, see RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES
State jurisdiction, 461A.18
State waters, see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property of State
Wharves, see WHARVES
Wildlife conservation, ch 481A
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Levees, see LEVEES
Lines, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Littering prohibited, 462A.12(3)
Littoral owners and rights, see subhead Riparian Lands below
Mains, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314

WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Meandered streams, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Milfoil prevention, control, and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)
Mississippi river, see subhead Rivers and Streams below; MISSISSIPPI RIVER
Missouri river, see subhead Rivers and Streams below; MISSOURI RIVER
Motorboats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Motor vehicle operation in and on water
Ice on lakes and streams, 462A.33
Streambeds, 462A.34A
Mussels, see MUSSELS
Natural river areas, ch 462B
Navigable waters
Impairment of navigability, 455B.267(3)
Public use, 462A.69
Soil conservation law protection, 161A.2
Navigation by boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Nuisances and nuisance abatement
General provisions, 455B.275(1, 2), ch 657
Dams without fishways, 481A.14
Obstructions
Drains, penalty, 319.7, 319.8
Nuisances, see subhead Nuisances and Nuisance Abatement above
Removal, 461A.4 – 461A.6
Permits for use, 455B.261 – 455B.281
Pesticides, application to water prohibited, 455B.186
Piers, see PIERS
Pipes and pipelines, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Pollution, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Ponds
Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
Corruption or diversion, nuisance abatement, ch 657
Farm ponds, see subhead Farm Ponds above
Impoundments, property tax exemption, 427.1(22)
Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
Wildlife, state ownership, 481A.2
Ports, see PORTS
Private supplies and supply systems, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Private waters
Improvements by state, authority, 456B.7 – 456B.9
Public use, ch 461C
Processing, water used in, sales tax exemption certificates, 423.45(5)
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(22)
Protected water areas, designation, ch 462B
Protection practices, 159.6(10), ch 161C
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Public supplies and supply systems, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Public waters, preservation, ch 461A
Purple loosestrife prevention, control, and eradication, 456A.37, 805.8B(5)
Quality
General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.299
Districts, see WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS
Improvement initiatives, ch 466
Races and raceways
Banks, protection by mills and machineries, 464B.23, 464B.24
Improvements, effect on water power rights, 464B.25
Rafting, tort liability immunity of municipalities for river rafting activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
Railroad crossings, requirements, 327F.1 – 327F.3
Railroad engine water supplies, condemnation of land for, landowner’s rights, 6A.11, 6A.12
Railroad powers to change streams and watercourses, 6A.13, 6A.14
Recreational areas, establishment and use, 331.382(1b), 461A.59 – 461A.78
Recreational lake districts, see RECREATIONAL LAKE BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Recreational projects, state and federal, 456A.29 – 456A.33
Reservoirs
Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
Condemnation of land for reservoirs
Configuration of land set aside, 6A.11
Landowner’s rights, 6A.12
Erection on land taken under eminent domain, limitation, 6B.27
Impoundments, property tax exemption, 427.1(20)
Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
Railroad engine water supplies, land condemnation for, landowner’s rights, 6A.11, 6A.12
Riparian lands
See also MISSOURI RIVER, subhead Lands Along River
Access to water by owners after condemnation, 6A.12
Boundary rivers
Cities under special charter, state lands granted, riparian rights, 420.165
Railroads on riparian land, requirements for construction and operation, 327F.5
Rights of owners, 327F.4, 420.165
Coal mining operations, effect on water rights and replacement of supply, 207.24
Conservation easements, ch 457A
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Rivers and streams
See also BIG SIOUX RIVER; DES MOINES RIVER; MISSISSIPPI RIVER; MISSOURI RIVER
Abandoned channels, sale, ch 568
Accretion and avulsion, land formed by, ownership and jurisdiction, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Boundary waters, see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Cable system construction across rivers, ch 477
Court jurisdiction in counties bordering Missouri river, 602.6702
Dams, see DAMS
Fish, see FISH
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING
Floods and flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Ice, see subhead Ice above
Islands, sale by state, 461A.31, ch 568
Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
Meandered streams
Islands, sale of, restrictions, 461A.31
State jurisdiction, 461A.18
Motor vehicle operation in streams, prohibited, 462A.34A
Natural river areas, ch 462B
Obstructions, see subhead Obstructions above
Protected areas, ch 462B
Rafting, tort liability immunity of municipalities for river rafting activities in public facilities and on public property, 670.4(14, 15)
Railroads, changing streams and watercourses, powers, 6A.13, 6A.14
Right-of-way, telegraph and telephone lines, 477.1
River craft, actions against owner, original notice, 617.3
Sand bars, sale by state, 461A.31, ch 568
Scenic rivers in protected water area systems, 462B.15
Special charter cities, 420.155
State waters, see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property of State
Steamboat owners, original notice, service, 617.3
Telegraph and telephone line construction across rivers, ch 477
Water power, geological survey studies, 456.4
Rural area, corporations for distribution and sales, property tax exemption, 427.1(17)
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Rural water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS
Sailing, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Sand bars, state property, sale authorized, ch 568
Scenic rivers in protected water area systems, 462B.15
Sewage, sewers, and sewage disposal, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Softening services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Soil and water conservation districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS
Spillway construction by state General provisions, ch 464A, 602.8102(26)
Private lands, 456B.7(6)
State waters, see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property of State
Stormwater discharge facilities, permits, 455B.103A, 455B.104
Storm water drainage systems in cities, see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Streams, see subhead Rivers and Streams above
Supplies and supply systems See also subheads Drinking Water above; Wells below; PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES; UTILITIES, subhead Water Utilities and Waterworks
General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.192
Fire protection, supplies for, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY
Hazardous conditions affecting water supplies, report to operator, 455B.386
Joint financing by public agencies, ch 28F
Mains, laying permitted in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29
Railroad water supplies, condemnation of land for, landowner’s rights, 6A.11, 6A.12
Treatment, see subhead Treatment below
Water districts and water associations, see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS
Wells, see subhead Wells below
Surface waters
Contamination prevention, soil and water conservation districts, projects and practices, ch 161C
Protection, 455B.261 – 455B.281
Swamplands, see SWAMPLANDS
Tax exemptions, 427.1(22)
Tillage of land around water, prohibition, 455B.275(7)
Transmission pipes and pipelines, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems above
Transmitting utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Water Utilities and Waterworks
Transportation department, administrator in, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Rail and Water Administrator
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Treatment
See also SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Certification of operators, ch 272C, 455B.211 – 455B.224
Treatment systems, sales under consumer frauds law, 714.16(2h – j)
Underground facility location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS
Use controls, 455B.261 – 455B.281
Utilities, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems above
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Waste water
See also SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Treatment, 455B.211 – 455B.224
Watercraft, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS
Watershed projects, 456A.33
Watershed protection program and task force, 161C.7
Waterworks, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems above
Wells
See also subhead Supplies and Supply Systems above
Abandoned wells
Closing of abandoned private wells, grants for, 135.11(29)
Defined, 455B.171
Plugging, 455B.190
Regulation, 455B.172(6, 8), 455B.173(9)
Sales of property, reporting of well locations by sellers required, 558.69
Construction
Defined, 455B.171
Requirements, 455B.172(6, 8), 455B.173(9), 455B.187, 455B.188
Contractors, see WELL CONTRACTORS
Defined, 455B.171
Drillers, see WELL DRILLERS
Interference, compensation, 455B.281
Locations of wells, reporting requirement in property sales, 558.69
Manure disposal proximity to wells, 459.313, 459.314
Renovation or rehabilitation of private wells, grants for, 135.11(29)
Replacement, emergency, 455B.188
Sales of property, well location reporting by sellers, 558.69
Testing of private wells, grants for, 135.11(29)
Wetlands, see WETLANDS
Wharves, see WHARVES
Wildlife, see WILDLIFE
Withdrawal of water, state permits, 455B.261 – 455B.281
WATER ASSOCIATIONS
See WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS

WATER COORDINATOR
Appointment and duties, 455B.105(10)

WATERCRAFT AND WATERBORNE VESSELS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS
See also COMBINED WATER AND SANITARY DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 357, ch 357A
Annexation by city, costs apportioned to annexed area, 384.84(7)
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Computer data of rural water districts, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B
Construction materials sold to rural water districts, sales tax exemption, 423.3(38)
Cooperative associations, rural water districts organization as, 499.5(3)
County authority, 331.382(8)
Federated association membership authorized, 499.5A
Funds investments of rural water districts, 331.555(6), 384.21, 905.6(4)
Public utility rate and service regulation applicability, 476.1
Records of rural water districts
Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B
Confidentiality, 22.7(46)
Discussions in governmental bodies, closed sessions, 21.5(1k)
Rights-of-way, see UTILITIES, subhead Rights-of-Way in Public Rights-of-Way

WATERFOWL
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting

WATER POLLUTION
See POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 357E
County authority, 331.382(8)

WATER SKIS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

WATER TREATMENT OPERATORS
Certification, ch 272C, 455B.211 – 455B.224

WATER UTILITIES AND WATERWORKS
See UTILITIES

WEAPONS
See also BOMBS
Acquisition of weapons, see subhead Carrying of Weapons below
Airport fire fighters, weapons permit obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Ammunition
Forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
Offensive weapons, 724.1
Ammunition, see subhead Carrying of Weapons below
Ammunition possession, 724.2, 724.4
Bearing arms, right, Const US Amend 2
Felons, firearm rights restoration, 724.27, 914.7
Permits to carry weapons, see subhead Permits below
Prohibited, 724.3, 724.4
Rights of citizenship, restoration prohibited, 914.7
School grounds, carrying weapons on, 724.4B
Snowmobiles, restrictions on firearms carried by, 321G.13(2)
Concealed weapons, prohibited, 724.4
Controlled substance violations, weapon possessed, penalties, 124.401(1)
Conveyance of weapons, see subhead Carrying of Weapons above
Correctional officers
Permits, 724.6
Possession and carrying of weapons authorized, 724.2(4), 724.4(4)
Criminal offenders, see subhead Felons below
Criminal offenses, ch 724
Dangerous weapons
Assault, 708.1
Brandishing weapons, criminal offenses by street gangs, ch 723A
Carrying of dangerous weapons, see subhead Carrying of Weapons above
Defined, 702.7, 723A.1
Going armed with intent, criminal offenses, 708.8
Intimidation with dangerous weapon, criminal offenses, 708.6, 723A.1(1)
Peace officers, disarming, criminal offense, 708.13
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
WEAPONS — Continued
Discharging of weapons
Game hunting, see HUNTING
Target shooting and shooting ranges, see TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES
Emergency medical care providers, weapons permit acquisition as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Emergency rescue technicians, weapons permit acquisition as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Felons
Forcible felonies, firearm possession, minimum sentence, 902.7
Permits for weapons, eligibility, 724.8, 724.15, 724.27
Rights to firearms, restoration, 724.27, 914.7
Firearms
See also subhead Guns; Muskets; Pistols; Revolvers; Rifles; Shotguns below
All-terrain vehicles, restrictions on firearms carried, 321I.14(2)
Antique firearms, defined, 724.1(9a), 724.25
Assault, 708.1
Discharge near buildings and feedlots, prohibited, 481A.123
Forcible felony conviction, minimum sentence, 902.7
Nonambulatory persons, all-terrain vehicles and snowmobiles, 321G.13(2), 321I.14(2)
Parks, firearms use in, prohibited, 461A.42, 724.4A
Political subdivision ordinances regulating firearms, prohibition, 724.28
Powder, smokeless and black sporting, exemptions from explosive materials regulation, 101A.11
Repair services, sales taxation, 423.2(6)
Snowmobiles, restrictions on firearms carried, 321G.13(2)
Training program, 724.9
Trigger activating devices, sales prohibited, 724.29
Fire fighters, weapons permit acquisition as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Firing of weapons
Game hunting, see HUNTING
Target shooting and shooting ranges, see TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES
Forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Guns
See also subhead Firearms above
Hunting use, restrictions on guns, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 – 483A.37
Spring guns, prohibited, 708.9
Vehicles on highways, restrictions on guns transported, 483A.36
WEAPONS — Continued
Professional persons, permits, see subhead Permits above
Purchases of weapons, see subhead Sales of Weapons below
Ranges for shooting, see TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES
Receipt of weapons, see subhead Carrying of Weapons above
Registration records, disposal by county recorders, 331.606(3)
Revolvers
See also subhead Firearms above
Acquisition of revolvers, permits, 724.15 – 724.21
Dangerous weapons, see subhead Dangerous Weapons above
Rifles
See also subhead Firearms above
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
Robbery, ch 711
Sales of weapons
Forfeited property, 809.21
Permits, see subhead Permits above
Persons under twenty-one, 724.22
Records, disposal by county recorders, 331.606(3)
Schools, possession in, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Security agencies
College security officers, requirements, 80A.13
Private security officers, permits, 724.6
Shells, see subhead Ammunition above
Shooting of weapons
Game hunting, see HUNTING
Target shooting and shooting ranges, see TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES
Shotguns
See also subhead Firearms above
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
Spring guns, prohibited, 708.9
Stolen weapons, trafficking, criminal offenses, 724.16A
Target shooting and shooting ranges, see TARGET SHOOTING AND SHOOTING RANGES
Terrorism, see TERRORISM
Training program for firearms, 724.9
Transportation of weapons, see subhead Carrying of Weapons above
Vehicles, guns carried in or on, see subhead Carrying of Weapons above
Violations, ch 724
Weapons free zones, criminal offenses in, penalties, 724.4A

WEARING APPAREL
See CLOTHING

WEASELS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

WEATHER
Climate change, study, 473.7(15)
Climatologist, state, appointment and duties, 159.5(4)
Data, collection and dissemination, 159.5(4 – 6)
Disasters, see DISASTERS
Division in agriculture and land stewardship department, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead Weather Division
Global and regional environmental research center, see GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, CENTER FOR
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Mobile home park storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)
Tornadoes, see TORNADOES

WEATHER DIVISION
See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Delivery of programs, 216A.93
Moneys for program, 216A.99, 216A.101, 476.51, 476.66(1)

WEB AND WEBSITES
See INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES

WEDDINGS
See MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS

WEED COMMISSIONERS, COUNTY
For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 317.3 – 317.7
Appointment of commissioners, 331.321(1j)
Combining duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Removal of commissioners, 331.321(3)

WEED COMMISSIONER, STATE
Duties, 317.8

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL
General provisions, ch 317
County duties and funds, 331.362(6), 331.428(2a), 331.756(56)
Highways, weed control, 331.362(6)
Marijuana, see MARIJUANA
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Open prairies, tax exempt, weed control requirements, 427.1(22)
WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL — Continued
Property owner’s responsibilities, county and city performance costs assessment to property, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
Railroad lands, weed control, 327F.27 – 327F.29
Seed regulation, ch 199
Wildlife habitats, tax exempt, weed control requirements, 427.1(24)

WEEK
Defined, 4.1(36)

WEIGHING DEVICES
See WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES

WEIGHMASTERS
Requirements, 214.6 – 214.8

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES
General provisions, Const US I §8; ch 210, ch 214, ch 215
Agricultural product moisture-measuring devices, inspection, ch 215A
Fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, 714.8(9)
Metrologist, state, 213.1
Railroad track scales, see RAILROADS, subhead Scales
Utility meters, tampering with, criminal offense, 714.1(7)

WELCOME CENTERS
Development program, 15.271, 15.272
Tourism information, dissemination, 15.273

WELL CONTRACTORS
See also WELL DRILLERS
Certification, 455B.172(7), 455B.173(9), 455B.190A
Council, 455B.190A
Defined, 455B.171
Registration, 455B.172(7, 8), 455B.173(9), 455B.187

WELL CONTRACTORS’ COUNCIL
General provisions, 455B.190A

WELL DRILLERS
See also WELL CONTRACTORS
Taxation of services, 423.2(6)

WELLS
Abandoned wells, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Wells
Agricultural drainage wells and areas, see AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS
Gas wells, ch 458A

WELLS — Continued
Manure disposal proximity to wells, 459.313, 459.314
Oil wells, ch 458A
Sales of property, reporting of well locations by sellers required, 558.69
Waste injection into wells prohibited, 455B.465
Water wells, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Wells

WETLANDS
See also SWAMPLANDS
Acquisition by state, 456B.11
Conservation easements, ch 457A
Conservation reserve enhancement program, 466.5
Defined, 456B.1(4, 5)
Highway construction and maintenance, protection of land, 314.23, 314.24
Migratory game bird fee revenue use for wetlands, 484A.4
Protection, inventory, and designation, 456B.12 – 456B.14, 654A.16
Tax exemption, 427.1(23)

WHARVES
See also PORTS
Construction on state lands and waters, building permit, 461A.4
Removal from state lands and waters, 461A.5, 461A.6

WHEAT
See CROPS; GRAIN

WHEELCHAIR LIFTS
Safety code and regulation, see ELEVATOR CODE

WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS
Lifts, safety code and regulation, see ELEVATOR CODE
Parking spaces and parking cones for persons with disabilities, 321L.2A
Seat belt use requirements for vehicle occupants, exceptions for wheelchair users, 321.445(5)
Trailers used to transport wheelchairs, registration plates, 321.34(14), 321L.2(1a)

WHEEL TAXES
See VEHICLE TAXES

WHISKEY
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

WHISTLES
Bicycles, see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING
Motorboats, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Equipment on Vessels
Motor vehicles, equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES

WHITE CANE SAFETY DAY
Notice and proclamation, 216C.8
WHITETAIL
Defined, 481A.1
Farm deer regulation, see FARM DEER
Hunting of whitetail, prohibition, 481A.124(2)

WOLESALERS
Alcoholic beverage wholesalers, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Wholesalers
Cigarette wholesalers, see CIGARETTES, subhead Wholesalers
Drug wholesale businesses and wholesalers, see DRUGS, subhead Wholesale Businesses and Wholesalers
Motor vehicle wholesalers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Wholesalers

WHOOPING COUGH (PERTUSSIS)
Immunizations for children, see IMMUNIZATIONS

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouse

WILD ANIMAL DEPREDATION UNIT
General provisions, ch 481C

WILD ANIMALS
See WILDLIFE

WILDLIFE
See also index heading for specific form of wildlife
Areas, tax exemption, 427.1(22)
Biological balance, 481A.39
Bounties, restrictions, 331.401(3)
Commercialization unlawful, 481A.136
Conservation of wildlife, ch 481A
Crop damage by predators, farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A
Depredation by wild animals, state unit for, ch 481C
Distressed or diseased wild animals, destruction and disposition, 717B.6
Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Fish, see FISH
Fishing, see FISHING
Funds expenditure for fish and wildlife protection, Const Iowa VII §9
Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Fur harvesting, see FUR HARVESTING AND FUR-HARVESTING LICENSES
Game, see GAME
Habitats
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS, subhead Wildlife Habitat Bonds
Conservation easements, ch 457A
Tax exemption, 427.1(24)

WILDLIFE — Continued
Habitats — Continued
Tax refund checkoff, 456A.16
Wildlife habitat fee, 483A.1, 483A.3, 483A.7(1, 3), 483A.8(1, 3), 484B.10(2)
Hunting, see HUNTING
Injured wild animals
Delegation and disposition, 717B.6
Pollution injuring wild animals, restitution by liable person, 481A.151
Management, 481A.6
Nongame species, protected, 481A.42
Ownership, 481A.2
Poaching, 481A.48
Pollution injuring wild animals, restitution by liable person, 481A.151
Preserves, state, ch 456C
Protection, ch 481A
Refuges, see GAME, subhead Refuges for Game
Restoration projects, cooperative, establishing, 456A.27
State land, commercial concessions, 461A.4
State ownership and title, 481A.2
Taking of wildlife, see HUNTING; TRAPPING AND TRAPS
Threatened species protection, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Trapping, see TRAPPING AND TRAPS
Violators interstate compacts, 456A.24(14)

WILD TURKEYS
See BIRDS, subhead Turkeys

WILLS
See also PROBATE CODE
Alteration, criminal offense, 716.5
Anatomical gifts, ch 142C
Codicils, 4.1(37)
Defined, 4.1(37)
Destruction, criminal offense, 716.5
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Living wills, ch 144A
Proof in court, 622.26
Women, married, right to dispose of property by will, 597.1

WIND
Energy derived from wind power, see WIND ENERGY AND WIND ENERGY SYSTEMS
Erosion by wind, see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL
Storms, see WEATHER

WINDBREAKS
Corrections institutions’ soil resources productivity protection, 904.302(7)
Demonstration windbreaks in townships, trees provided by state, 456A.20
Highway ditch and drain obstruction removal or destruction, exemption, 468.346, 468.347
Human services department institutions’ soil resources productivity protection, 904.302(7)
WINDBREAKS — Continued
Removal for solar access easement, 564A.5
Tax valuation for property with trees, 441.22

WIND ENERGY AND WIND ENERGY SYSTEMS
See also ENERGY
Electricity production facilities, regulation and development, 476.41 – 476.47
Tax credits for facilities producing electricity from wind, 422.11J, 422.33(16), 422.60(9),
432.12E, ch 476B
Tax exemptions and valuations for wind energy conversion property, 423.3(53), 427B.26,
437A.6(1c), 441.21(8)

WINDOWS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

WINDSHIELDS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

WINDSTORMS
See WEATHER

WINDSURFING VESSELS
See BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Sailboards

WINE
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

WINE AND BEER PROMOTION BOARD
General provisions, 15E.116, 15E.117

WIPERS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

WIRE FENCES
See FENCES

WIRES
Barbed wire fences, see FENCES
Communications, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Electric transmission lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Fence wires, see FENCES
Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
Telephone lines, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Television cable systems, see TELEVISION
Underground facility location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS

WIRETAPPING
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

WITHHOLDING TAXES
See INCOME TAXES

WITNESSES
Accidents involving vehicles, reports from witnesses, 321.267
Accused persons, see subhead Criminal Cases, Witnesses in, below
Administrative rules adoption procedure, 17A.4(1)
Adverse parties, examination, 624.1
Affidavits, see AFFIDAVITS
Appearance required, see subhead Attendance Required below
Arbitration proceedings, 679A.7
Arrests of witnesses
Material witnesses, 804.11
Persons from another state, entering or passing through, exemption from arrest, 819.4
Attendance required
Civil cases, 622.66, 622.67, 622.76
Criminal cases, residents to attend in another state and persons from another state, ch 819
Failure to attend, see subhead Failure to Attend or Testify below
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Attestations and attesting witnesses
See also subhead Subscribing Witnesses below
Attorneys, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10
Bribery of witnesses
See also subhead Tampering with Witnesses below
Offering and accepting, criminal offense, 722.1, 722.2
Subornation of perjury, offenses and penalties for offenses, 665.3(4), 720.3
Character of witnesses, evidence to impeach, 622.97
Children and minors
Prosecuting witnesses, guardians ad litem for, 915.37
Testimony in court, protections, 915.38
Citizens’ aide investigations
Fees, allowances, privileges, and immunities, 2C.21
Subpoenas, 2C.9(4)
City criminal prosecution actions, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Civil rights commission hearings, 216.5
Communications, privileged and confidential, 622.8 – 622.11
Compensation, see subhead Fees and Mileage below
Competency of witnesses, effect of religious opinions, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Contempt of court
Failure to attend or testify, proceedings for contempt, 622.76, 622.77
Punishment, ch 665
Contracts, unwritten, establishment by maker, 622.35
WITNESSES — Continued
Coparties, costs of witnesses, taxation entitled, 625.12
Costs, see subhead Fees and Mileage below
County attorney investigations, witnesses called to, fees and mileage, 331.756(81), 602.1303(8), 815.3
County criminal prosecution actions, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Credibility of witnesses
Facts shown to lessen credibility, 622.2
Motor vehicle violation convictions, effect on credibility, 321.490
Criminal cases, witnesses in
Cities, actions prosecuted by, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Confrontation by accused persons with witnesses, rights, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §10
Counties, actions prosecuted by, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Employment discrimination against witnesses prohibited, 915.23
Fees, see subhead Fees and Mileage below
Harassment or intimidation, prohibition, 915.22
Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, compensation, 815.4, 815.5
Material witnesses, see subhead Material Witnesses below
Mileage, see subhead Fees and Mileage below
No-contact orders against defendants, 901.5(7A)
Obtaining witnesses by accused persons, compulsory process entitlement rights, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §10
Persons in another state and persons from another state, securing, ch 819
Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
Protection of victims, 915.37, 915.38
Self-incrimination prohibition, Const US Amend 5
Televisioning testimony to courtroom, 915.38
Criminalistics laboratory employees, legal proceedings, 691.2
Cross-examination of witnesses
General provisions, 624.1
Affidavits given, 622.90
Affidavits, taking, 622.89
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreter appointed for, ch 622B
Defendants in criminal cases, see subhead Criminal Cases, Witnesses in, above
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Detaining witnesses, contempt, 665.2
Developmental disabilities, persons with, method of taking testimony, 915.38
Disqualification, 622.9 – 622.11
Dues tecum, 622.65

WITNESSES — Continued
Evidence, court reporter’s notes and transcripts, 622.97 – 622.101
Examination of witnesses
General provisions, 624.1
Cross-examination, see subhead Cross-Examination of Witnesses above
Discovery, see DISCOVERY
Interrogatories, see INTERROGATORIES
Expenses, see subhead Fees and Mileage below
Expert witnesses
Actions by and against state, expenses awarded, 625.28, 625.29
Compensation, 622.72
Criminal cases, compensation awarded, 815.5
Handwriting, evidence given, 622.25
Medical malpractice cases, qualification, 147.139
Professional liability cases, under comparative fault, disclosure, 668.11
Failure to attend or testify
Civil liability not grounds, 622.13
Contempt of court, 622.76, 622.77, ch 665
Inducing, criminal offense, 719.3
Liability, 622.76
Material witnesses, failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)
Fees and mileage
General provisions, 622.69 – 622.75
Assessed against losing party, limitation, 625.2
County attorney investigations, witnesses called to, fees and mileage, 815.3
Criminal cases
Cities and counties, actions prosecuted by, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Fees excluded from publication by counties, 349.16
Payment by counties, 331.506(2)
Depositions, 622.104
Deposit with clerk, subpoena issued, 622.67
Garnishees as witnesses, 642.8
General assembly committees, 2.24
Grand jury witnesses
Fees, excluded from publication by counties, 349.16
Payment by counties, 331.506(2)
Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, 815.4
Judgment debtor examinations, 630.13
Legislative committees, 2.24
Material witnesses, fees, 815.6
Mental retardation adjudication, 222.48
Payment, 331.506(2), 602.1302(3), 815.13
Publication by county, exclusion from, 349.16
Public officers removal proceedings, 66.28
Revenue department hearings, 421.23
Taxation as costs, 625.2, 625.12, 625.14
Fire fighters, volunteer, compensation for, 622.71A
WITNESSES — Continued
Foreign language speaking persons, interpreters appointed, ch 622A.
Garnishers as witnesses, 642.6 – 642.9
General assembly, witnesses before
Appearance compelled, 2.23
Assault against or prevention of appearance of general assembly witnesses, punishment of offenders, 2.18(5)
Compensation, 2.24
Tampering with witnesses, see subhead Tampering with Witnesses below
Grand jury witnesses
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters for, ch 622B
Fees and mileage, see subhead Fees and Mileage above
Non-English speaking persons, interpreters for, ch 622A
Persons in and from another state, securing, ch 819
Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
Guardians ad litem for child witnesses, 915.37
Hiding witnesses, subpoena service on, 622.78
Hospital license hearings, 135B.6
Husbands as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Impeachment of witnesses
General provisions, 624.1
Court reporter’s notes and transcripts, use for impeachment, 622.97
Impeachment trials
Compensation, 68.14
Process for compelling attendance, 68.12
Subpoenas, 68.10, 68.11
Incrimination, see INCrimINATION
Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, compensation, 815.4, 815.5
Inmates of correctional facilities, see subhead Prisoners below
Interested persons, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3
Interpreters for witnesses
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, appointment for, ch 622B
Non-English speaking persons, appointment for, ch 622A
Jail prisoners, see subhead Prisoners below
Judgment debtor examination, 630.5
Jurors as witnesses
Fees and mileage, 622.70
Restrictions, 624.14
Labor disputes, arbitration, 679B.8 – 679B.11
Land surveyors, authority to administer oaths, 542B.19
Legislature, witnesses before, see subhead General Assembly, Witnesses Before, above
Lottery authority chief executive officer’s inquiries, investigations, and hearings, 99C.6
Marriage dissolution hearings, 598.8

WITNESSES — Continued
Material witnesses
Arrest and initial appearance, 804.11, 804.23
Defendants released from custody, failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)
Fees, 815.6
From another state, presence secured, ch 819
Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
Mental illness, persons with, method of taking testimony, 915.38
Mental retardation, persons with, method of taking testimony, 915.38
Mileage, see subhead Fees and Mileage above
Military courts, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Minors, see subhead Children and Minors above
Motor vehicle accidents, reports from witnesses, 321.267
Motor vehicle law violations, effect on credibility of witness, 321.490
Natural resources department hearings, oil, gas, and metallic mineral production, 458A.12
Non-English speaking persons, interpreters appointed, ch 622A
Nonresidents, criminal proceedings, securing presence, ch 819
Outside of state, securing from, ch 819, ch 819A
Parole board, subpoena powers, 906.8
Parties to actions, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3
Pay, see subhead Fees and Mileage above
Peace officers, fees for, 622.71
Perjury, see PERJURY
Physicians and surgeons, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10
Prisoners
Correctional facility inmates, fees applied to restitution or victim compensation, 622.69
Examination method, 622.82
Rendition to and from another state of prisoner witnesses in criminal proceedings, ch 819A
Privileged communications, 622.9 – 622.11
Professional practitioners, communications in confidence, disclosure, 622.10
Prosecuting witnesses, guardian ad litem appointment for children, 915.37
Protection, 915.35 – 915.38
Public improvement contracts by municipalities, appeal hearings, fees and mileage, 73A.10
Public officers, examinations as to communications in official confidence, 622.11
Refusal to attend or testify, see subhead Failure to Attend or Testify above
Religious opinions, effect on competency, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Rendition of prisoner witnesses in criminal proceedings, ch 819A
Reputation, to test credibility, 622.2
WITNESSES — Continued
Revenue department hearings, fees and mileage, 421.23
Securing from without the state, ch 819, ch 819A
Self-incrimination, prohibited, Const US Amend 5
Sexual abuse and sexual assault witnesses, see SEXUAL ABUSE; SEXUAL ASSAULT
Spouses as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
State officer removal proceedings, 66.27, 66.28
State officer suspension proceedings, 67.2, 67.3
Stenographers, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10
Subornation of perjury, offenses and penalties for offenses, 665.3(4), 720.3
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Subscribing witnesses
See also subhead Attestations and Attesting Witnesses above
Execution of instrument, proof by other evidence, 622.24
Tampering with witnesses
See also subhead Bribery of Witnesses above
Criminal offense, 720.4
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Testimony
Children, minors, and persons with mental illness, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities, method of taking testimony, 915.38
Court reporter’s notes and transcripts, 622.97 – 622.101
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Failure to testify, see subhead Failure to Attend or Testify above
Perjury, see PERJURY
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Televising to courtroom, 915.38
Victims in criminal cases, protection, 915.37, 915.38
Wills, witnesses to, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills
Without the state, securing from, ch 819, ch 819A
Wives as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

WIVES
See SPOUSES

WOLVES
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Bounties by counties, prohibition, 331.401(3)
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting
Trapping, see TRAPPING AND TRAPS, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping and Traps

WOMEN — Continued
Businesses owned, operated, or managed by women, see SMALL BUSINESS, subhead Women, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by
Commission on status of women in human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Status of Women Division and Commission
Comparable worth, compensation for state employees, 70A.18
Death, measure of recovery in actions for damages, 613.15
Displaced homemakers, service providers for, ch 241
Division on status of women in human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Status of Women Division and Commission
Equality and rights, Const Iowa I §1
Farm program publicity to women, 159.18
Food program, special women, infants, and children program, see FOOD PROGRAMS
Indigent persons, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
Injuries, measure of recovery in actions for damages, 613.15
Jail prisoners, separation of men and women, 356.4
Mammography, see MAMMOGRAPHY
Marriage and married persons, see MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS
Maternal and child health program, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Maternity, see PREGNANCY
Mothers, see PARENTS
Parents, see PARENTS
Pregnancies, see PREGNANCY
Regents institutions faculty, recruitment program, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
School administrators, advancement program, 256.23
Small businesses owned, operated, or managed by women, see SMALL BUSINESS, subhead Women, Businesses Owned, Operated, or Managed by
Spouses, see SPOUSES
State employees, compensation based on comparable worth, 70A.18
Status of women division in human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Status of Women Division and Commission
Violence against women program and federal grants administration, 13.31(6)
Voting, legalized, Const US Amend 19
Widows, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouse
WOMEN’S CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION (MITCHELLVILLE)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Correctional Institution for Women (Mitchellville)

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
See also LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS; TREES
Advertising for sale, information disclosure, 714.16(2m)
Lost property, finder’s duties and rights, see LOST PROPERTY
Measure by standard log rule, 210.26
Removal from state land, permits, 461A.52, 461A.53

WOODCHUCKS
Shooting, 483A.24(1)

WOODLANDS
See FORESTS AND FORESTRY

WOODWARD STATE RESOURCE CENTER
See RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

WOOL
Excise tax assessment on wool, see TAXATION, subhead Wool, Excise Tax Assessment
Grading, 203C.20
Promotion board, see SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD
Taxation, see TAXATION
Weighing, 203C.20

WORK AND TRAINING PROGRAM
See PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

WORK AND WORKERS
See LABOR

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
See also OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION; OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
General provisions, ch 85
Agricultural workers, 85.1(3)
Alien dependents, payments to, 85.31(5), 85.51 – 85.53
Ambulance volunteer drivers, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)
Apprentices, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)
Area education agency employees, see subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below
Assignment of income from benefits, 627.13
Athletes, professional, 85.33(6), 85.34(6), 85.36(12)
Attachment of benefits, 627.13
Child support enforcement, assignment of income from, garnishment of, attachment of, and execution against workers’ compensation, 627.13

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION — Continued
City employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below
Self-insurance associations, 87.4
Coal producers within state making sales to government agencies, compliance with workers’ compensation law, 73.6
Commissioner, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Workers’ Compensation Division and Workers’ Compensation Commissioner
Community college employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below
Self-insurance associations, 87.4
Compensation liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance Companies
Conservation peace officers, 85.61(11)
Contested cases, 86.14 – 86.43
Corporation officers
Benefit rate computation, 85.36(10)
Exemption from coverage, 85.1(5), 87.22
Correctional facility inmates, see subhead Prisoners below
County employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below
Self-insurance associations, 87.4
Criminal offenders doing community service, 85.59, 907.13(6)
Division in workforce development department, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Workers’ Compensation Division and Workers’ Compensation Commissioner
Education program for employers, 15.108(7e)
Emergency forces members under statewide mutual aid compact, 29C.22
Emergency medical care providers and emergency rescue technicians
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below
Computing, 85.36(9)
Employers liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance Companies
Execution against benefits, 627.13
Fire fighters
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below
Applicability to city fire fighters, 85.1(4)
Deduction from pensions and benefits, 410.18, 411.6(10), 411.15
Volunteer fire fighters, 85.36(9), 85.61(10)
Garnishment of benefits, 627.13
WORKERS’ COMPENSATION — Continued

Government employees, see subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below

Injuries, second injury compensation, see subhead Second Injury Compensation below

Inmates of correctional facilities, see subhead Prisoners below

Insurance for workers’ compensation liability, see INSURANCE

Jail prisoners, see subhead Prisoners below

Judicial review of contested case decisions, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32, 86.42, 86.43

Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance and Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance Companies

Liens, see LIENS

Limited liability company members
Benefit rate computation, 85.36(10)
Exemption and coverage election, 85.1(3), 85.1A, 85.61(11, 13e)
Medical history disclosure in civil actions, applicability, 622.10(3f)
Medical support enforcement, assignment of income from, garnishment of, attachment of, and execution against workers’ compensation, 627.13

Minors
General provisions, 85.61(12)
Death payments to dependents of minor, 85.51(2)
Payments to minors, 85.49, 85.50
National guard members, 29A.27
Nuclear incidents, aiding personnel dispatched to another state, 15D.4

Partners and partnerships
Benefit rate computation, 85.36(10)
Exemption from and election of coverage, 85.1(3), 85.1A, 85.61(11, 13e)
Payments not paid, interest rate for, 535.3(2)

Police officers
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below
City police officers, see subhead Police Officers below
Conservation peace officers, 85.61(11)
Public safety department peace officers, offset against pensions, 97A.6(11)
Reserve peace officers, 80D.12, 85.36(9), 85.61(8)

Police officers
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers below
Applicability, 85.1(4)
Deductions from pensions and benefits, 410.18, 411.6(10), 411.15

Prisoners
General provisions, 85.59, 85.61(11)
Jail prisoners, 85.62
Private industry employees, eligibility, 904.89(1)
State institutions, inmates of, 85.36(9), 85.59

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION — Continued

PROMISE JOBS program employment, applicability to, 239B.21, 239B.22

Public employees and public officers
See also subhead City Employees; Community College Employees; County Employees; Emergency Medical Care Providers and Emergency Rescue Technicians; Fire Fighters; Peace Officers; Police Officers above; School Employees; State Employees; Township Employees below

General provisions, 85.61(11)
Compulsory provisions, 85.2
Computation of compensation, 85.36(11)
Railroad employees’ claims, liens against railroads, 624.27, 624.28

School employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers above
School district employees injured by violence, 280.21A
Self-insurance associations of school corporations, 87.4
School-to-work program participants, 258.10(3)
Second injury compensation
General provisions, 84A.5(3), 85.63 – 85.69
Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)
Payments to fund, 86.12

Settlements of claims
Procedure for settlements, 85.35, 86.27
Structured settlement payment rights transfers, ch 682
Spousal support enforcement, assignment of income from, garnishment of, attachment of, and execution against workers’ compensation, 627.13

State employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers above
Liability of state under tort claims law, 669.14(5)
Payment of claims, 8A.457, 8A.512(1b)
Support obligations enforcement, assignment of income from, garnishment of, attachment of, and execution against workers’ compensation, 627.13

Township employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Public Officers above
General provisions, 331.324(1)
Fire fighters, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting
Unemployment compensation disqualification for recipients of workers’ compensation, 96.5(5)

Workforce development department, division in, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Workers’ Compensation Division and Workers’ Compensation Commissioner
WORKERS’ COMPENSATION COMMISSIONER
See WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Workers’ Compensation Division and Workers’ Compensation Commissioner

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION DIVISION
See WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
See also JOB TRAINING
General provisions, 15.108(6), 15.341 – 15.344
Workforce development centers, 84A.5(6), ch 84B
Workforce investment program, 84A.5(6), 84A.8

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD
See WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT CENTERS
General provisions, 84A.5(6), ch 84B

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
General provisions, 84A.1C

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For general provisions relating to divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
General provisions, 7E.5(1h), ch 84A
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Board, see subhead Workforce Development Board below
Boiler and pressure vessel board
See also subhead Labor Services Division and Labor Commissioner below
General provisions, 89.14
Conservation corps
General provisions, 84A.5(6), 84A.7
Employees of programs, public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A[8b(8)]
Coordinating committee, 84A.5(5)
Customer tracking system, 15.344, 84A.5(1), 260G.5
Debts owed to department
See also DEBT COLLECTION, subhead State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to
Distress warrants service by garnishment, 626.29
Unemployment compensation benefit overpayments, setoff costs collection, 96.11(16)

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued
Director, 84A.1
Distress warrants issued by department, garnishment proceedings in service of, 626.29
Divisions
See also subheads Labor Services Division and Labor Commissioner; Workers’ Compensation Division and Workers’ Compensation Commissioner below
General provisions, 84A.1
Elevator safety board
See also subhead Labor Services Division and Labor Commissioner below
General provisions, 89A.13
Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-know Act duties, 30.7
Emergency response commission duties, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
Employees of department
See also subhead Labor Services Division and Labor Commissioner below; STATE EMPLOYEES
Director, 84A.1
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Field offices, appropriations, 96.7A
Fiscal year, 8.36
Food stamp employment and training program, job placement and training, 84A.6(2)
Garnishment proceedings by department under distress warrants for debts owed to department, 626.29
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
Labor services division and labor commissioner
For other entities in labor services division, see also subheads Boiler and Pressure Vessel Board; Elevator Safety Board above
See also subhead Divisions above
General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 91
Amusement ride and device regulation and inspection, see AMUSEMENT DEVICES; AMUSEMENT RIDES
Asbestos removal or encapsulation regulation, see ASBESTOS
Athletics commissioner duties, see ATHLETICS, COMMISSIONER OF
Boiler inspection and regulation, see BOILERS
Boxing matches regulation, see BOXING
Child labor enforcement, see CHILD LABOR
Construction contractor registration, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
Dumbwaiters, elevator code enforcement, see ELEVATOR CODE
Elevator code enforcement, see ELEVATOR CODE
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT — Continued
Labor services division and labor commissioner
— Continued
Employees of division
  See also Inspectors and Inspections under this subhead below
  See also subhead Employees of Department above
Traveling expenses allowance, 91.8
Employment agency regulation, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
Escalators, elevator code enforcement, see ELEVATOR CODE
Fire service and emergency response council membership, 91.4(10), 100B.1
Hazardous chemicals risks right to know law administration, ch 89B
Inspectors and inspections
  See also Employees of Division under this subhead above
General provisions, 91.9
Boilers and unfired steam pressure vessels, 89.3
Prosecution of violations, 91.11
Lifts, elevator code enforcement, see ELEVATOR CODE
Minimum wage law administration, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Moving walks, elevator code enforcement, see ELEVATOR CODE
Non-English speaking employees' employer obligations, enforcement, see LABOR
Occupational safety and health regulation, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
Second injury fund duties, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead Second Injury Compensation
Steam pressure vessel inspection and regulation, see STEAM PRESSURE VESSELS
Wage payment collection law administration, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Wheelchair lifts, elevator code enforcement, see ELEVATOR CODE
Wrestling matches regulation, see WRESTLING
Legal counsel, 13.7
Mentoring program, 84A.5(6), 84A.9
New employment opportunity program, 84A.10
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Regional advisory boards, 84A.4
Reports, 86.9, 91.4(5), 96.11(3)
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Statistics, report, 96.11(3)
Unemployment compensation administration, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT — Continued
Workers' compensation administration, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Workers' compensation division and workers' compensation commissioner
  See also subhead Divisions above
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 86
Control of docket, 84A.1(2)
Employees of division, see subhead Employees of Department above
Employers compensation liability insurance regulation, ch 87
Merit system exemption for chief deputies of workers' compensation commissioner, 8A.412(20)
Occupational disease compensation administration, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Occupational hearing loss compensation administration, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
Workers' compensation administration, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Workers' compensation insurance regulation, ch 87
Workforce development board
  General provisions, 84A.1A
  Duties, 84A.1B
Workforce development centers, 84A.5(6), ch 84B
Workforce development corporation, 84A.1C
Workforce investment program, 84A.5(6), 84A.8
WORKFORCE INVESTMENT PROGRAM
  General provisions, 84A.5(6), 84A.8
WORK PERMITS
Child labor, 92.10 – 92.16
WORK RELEASE
  General provisions, 904.901 – 904.910, ch 906
Absconders from work release, see subhead Escapes from Work Release below
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Detention facility prisoners, 356A.4
DNA profiling for persons on work release, see GENETIC MATERIALS AND GENETIC TESTING, subhead DNA Profiling
Employment of persons on work release, employers' income tax deduction, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Escapes from work release
  See also subhead Violators and Violations below
  Arrest warrant and announcement issuance, 904.108(6)
  Felons, eligibility for work release, 902.11, 902.12
  Inmate agreements, 904.903
  Jail prisoners, 356.26
WORK

WORK RELEASE — Continued
Lascivious acts with children offenders, work release sentence for, 709.8
Medical care for persons on work release, 255.29
Misdemeanants, sentences, 903.3
Parole affected by work release, 904.907
Recommendation from trial court, 901.9
Restitution, condition of work release, 910.5
Sexually predatory offenses law violators, 901A.2(8)
Small business employees who are persons on work release, employers’ income tax deduction for, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
Supervision of persons on work release by community-based correctional programs, ch 905
Vehicular homicide convicts, eligibility for work release, 902.12
Violators and violations
See also subhead Escapees from Work Release above
Confine ment, 904.207, 904.908
Expenses incurred by counties and state, reimbursement, 904.908, 904.909

WORKSHOPS
Defined, 91.15
Health and safety law enforcement, 91.5
Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
Reports to labor services division, 91.12
Violations, 91.16

WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

WORLD FOOD PRIZE DAY
Designation and observance of Dr. Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day, 1C.12

WORLD TRADE CENTER AND WORLD TRADE CENTER SELECTION ADVISORY COMMITTEE
General provisions, ch 15C

WORLD WAR I AND VETERANS OF WORLD WAR I
See also VETERANS; WARS
High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(48)

WORLD WAR II AND VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II
See also VETERANS; WARS
High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(48)
Victims persecuted by Axis regimes, payments to and income of
Debt recoupment exemption for payments and income, 217.39
Government benefit and entitlement eligibility, effect of payments and income, 217.39

WORLD WAR II AND VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II — Continued
Victims persecuted by Axis regimes, payments to and income of — Continued
Income tax exemption for payments, 422.7(35)
Lien enforcement against payments and income, 217.39

WORLD WIDE WEB
See INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES

WORSHIP
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

WOUNDS
Treatment administered by or requested from health-related professionals, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113

WRESTLING
General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 90A
Changes and amendments to laws, recommendations, 91.4(5)

WRITINGS
See HANDWRITING; WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS

WRITS
Court of appeals, issuance, 602.5103
Execution of writs, sheriff’s duties, 331.653(1)
Interference with official acts, 719.1
Resistance to execution of writ, penalty, 719.1
Supreme court, issuance, Const Iowa V §4

WRITS OF ATTACHMENT
See ATTACHMENT

WRITS OF CERTIORARI
See CERTIORARI

WRITS OF EJECTMENT
See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Recovery of Real Property

WRITS OF ERROR
See CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS, subhead Errors

WRITS OF EXECUTION
See EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

WRITS OF HABEAS CORPUS
See HABEAS CORPUS

WRITS OF MANDAMUS
See MANDAMUS

WRITS OF POSSESSION
See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Possession
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WRITS OF QUO WARRANTO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>See QUO WARRANTO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WRITS OF REPLEVIN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>See REPLEVIN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WRITS OF SUPERSEDEAS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>See SUPERSEDEAS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WRITS OF WASTE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>See WASTE OF PROPERTY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS — Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Actions on written instruments — Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inconsistency, written and printed parts, 622.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limitations of actions, 614.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parties to action, 613.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding of parties different, 622.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignment, rights, ch 539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt revived by admission in writing, 614.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined, 4.1(39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence, 622.21 – 622.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tender offer in writing, 538.6 – 538.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WRONGFUL DEATH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>See DEATH OF PERSONS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WRONGFUL IMPRISONMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 663A.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
X RAYS
See also RADIATION; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Exposure prohibited, 727.4
Hospital services and facilities, 135B.19 – 135B.32

YARD (MEASUREMENT UNIT)
General provisions, 210.2

YARDS
Junkyards, see JUNKYARDS
Lumberyards, see LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS
Railroad yards, moneys for, ch 327H
Size regulated by city zoning regulations, 414.1, 414.21
Waste from yards, disposal, 455D.9

YARD SIGNS
See ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs

YEAR
Defined, 4.1(16, 40)
Fiscal year of governmental entities, see FISCAL YEAR
School year, 279.10

YOUTH HONOR DAY
Designation, 1C.7

YOUTHS
See also CHILDREN
Conservation corps, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps
Criminal offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110
Delinquent, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Honor day, 1C.7
Public service employment, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Corps
School-based youth services program, 279.51

ZINC
See also METALS
Batteries, use and disposal, 455D.10A

ZONING — Continued
Airport zoning, zoning commissions, and zoning boards of adjustment
General provisions, ch 329, 331.304(5)
Appointment and removal of zoning commission members by counties, 331.321(1m, 3)
City zoning, zoning commissions, and zoning boards of adjustment
See also PLANNING AND PLANNING COMMISSIONS, subhead City Plan, Planning, and Planning and Zoning Commissions
General provisions, ch 414
Airport hazard prevention, see subhead Airport Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment above
Appointment and removal of commission and board members by counties, 331.321(1u, 3)
Legislation on zoning, recording, 380.11
Commissions for zoning, see subheads Airport Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment; City Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment above; County Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment below
County zoning, zoning commissions, and zoning boards of adjustment
General provisions, 331.304(6), ch 335
Airport hazard prevention, see subhead Airport Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment above
Appointment and removal of commission and board members and officers, 331.321(1r, 3)
Legislation on zoning, recording, 331.302(12)
Legislation on zoning, recording, 331.302(12), 380.11
Livestock feedlots, 172D.4
Obscenity regulation, effect on city and county zoning authority, 728.11
Shooting ranges, zoning authority approval requirement, 657.9
Water areas, zoning powers related to activities, 462A.26

ZOOS AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS
Construction and operation by cities, bond issues and tax levies, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 394